The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 1.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
A Bill to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd January, 1890:—
Act XXV of 1867 Amendment Bill.
Central Provinces Civil Courts Act Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 1.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January, 1890.

No. 1.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate the Honourable Rao Bahadur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PORT BLAIR.

Calcutta, the 2nd January, 1890.

No. 1.—Mr. R. Wimberley, Extra Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair and the Nicobars, has been granted leave of absence on medical certificate for one year, with effect from the 11th December, 1889.

POLICE.

The 2nd January, 1890.

No. 6.—The services of the Officers named below are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandant and Officiating Assistant Commandant, respectively, in the Military Police in Upper Burma:—

Lieutenant H. Des Vœux, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

Lieutenant T. A. Fischer, Bombay Staff Corps, 5th Bombay Light Infantry.

EDUCATION.

The 1st January, 1890.

No. 1.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee to be Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta in succession to the Honourable Sir W. C. Petheram, Kt., Q.C., resigned.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

Calcutta, the 24th December, 1889.

No. 55-C.—H. B. & A. S.—The following papers regarding the importation of Foreign Stock into the Colony of New South Wales is published in the *Gazette of India* for general information:—

No. 9967, dated Sydney, the 17th October 1889.

From—The Colonial Secretary, New South Wales,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, HOME DEPARTMENT.

As Foreign Stud Stock have recently been introduced into this Colony without being accompanied by all the documents required by the Regulations under the Imported Stock Acts, I have the honour to invite your special attention to the necessity of giving such publicity to the Regulations (a copy of which is enclosed) as will enable intending shippers to see what is required; and to state that it has been determined for the future to strictly enforce the Regulations in all their details.

IMPORTED STOCK ACTS.

Proclamation by His Excellency The Right Honourable CHARLES ROBERT, BARON CARRINGTON, *a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependencies.*

Whereas by section three of an Act passed in the forty-eighth year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "The Imported Stock Act Amendment Act of 1884," it is enacted that the term "Stock" shall, in addition to cattle and sheep, include goats, swine, dogs, and such other animals as the Governor may, by Proclamation published in the Government Gazette, declare to be subject to the provisions of the said Act: And whereas horses suffer from the diseases known as Glanders and Farcy, and deer suffer from the diseases known as Foot and Mouth Disease and Rinderpest: And it is therefore desirable that their importation into the Colony should be made subject to the provisions of the abovenamed Act and of the "Imported Stock Act of 1871": Now, therefore, I, Charles Robert, Baron Carrington, the Governor aforesaid, with the advice of the Executive Council, do, by this my Proclamation, hereby cancel the Proclamation of 6th February 1888, and declare that horses, camels, and deer shall be included in the term "Stock," and shall be subject to the provisions of "The Imported Stock Act of 1871" and "The Imported Stock Act Amendment Act of 1884."

Given under my Hand and Seal, at Government House, Sydney, this twenty-second day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, and in the fifty-first year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command,
FRANCIS ABIGAIL.

(L.S.)
CARRINGTON,
Governor.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Proclamation by His Excellency the Right Honourable CHARLES ROBERT, BARON CARRINGTON, *a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependencies.*

Whereas by section one of an Act passed in the thirty-fifth year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "The Imported Stock Act of 1871," the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, is empowered to declare, by Proclamation in the Gazette, diseases, other than Rinderpest, Foot and Mouth Disease, and Sheep-pox, to be infectious or contagious diseases for the purposes of the said Act: Now, therefore, I, Charles Robert, Baron Carrington, the Governor aforesaid, with the advice of the Executive Council, do, by this my Proclamation, hereby cancel the Proclamation of 6th February 1888, and declare the diseases known as Scab, Catarrh, Rabies, Pleuro-Pneumonia, Tuberculosis, Glanders, Farcy, Swine-fever, and Mange in Dogs to be infectious or contagious diseases within the meaning and for the purposes of the said Act.

Given under my Hand and Seal, at Government House, Sydney, this twenty-second day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, and in the fifty-first year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command,
FRANCIS ABIGAIL.

(L.S.)
CARRINGTON,
Governor.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Proclamation by His Excellency the Right Honourable CHARLES ROBERT, BARON CARRINGTON, *a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependencies.*

Whereas by section ten of the "Imported Stock Act of 1871," the Governor is empowered, by Proclamation in the Government Gazette, to restrict or absolutely prohibit for any specified time the importation or introduction of any stock, fodder, or fittings from any other colony or country in which there is reason to believe any infectious or contagious disease in stock exists; and whereas there is reason to believe that certain infectious and contagious diseases exist in some of the countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and in colonies other than the Australian Colonies: And whereas the introduction of certain stock was prohibited by Proclamation, dated 6th February last, from the countries and colonies therein named: Now, therefore, I, Charles Robert, Baron Carrington, the Governor aforesaid, do, by this my Proclamation, hereby cancel the said Proclamation, and absolutely prohibit for a period of two years from the date hereof the importation or introduction into this Colony of the stock, articles, or things mentioned in Schedule A hereto, except from the countries and colonies therein named, and under the conditions therein specified, and subject to the Regulations issued under the abovenamed Act.

SCHEDULE A.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

Foreign Stock and Things Prohibited from being Imported or Introduced.

Stock.	From what colony or country.
Cattle, sheep, and dogs	From all foreign countries and colonies, except from Great Britain and Ireland, unless such cattle, sheep, or dogs shall have been 14 days in Great Britain or Ireland.
Swine	From all foreign colonies and countries.
Goats and deer	From all foreign colonies and countries, unless they are imported for a Zoological Society, when they may be landed and quarantined as provided by Regulation.
Fodder and litter	From any foreign colony or country, or from any foreign vessel.

Given under my Hand and Seal, at Government House, Sydney, this twenty-second day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, and in the fifty-first year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command,
FRANCIS ABIGAIL.

(L.S.)
CARRINTON,
Governor.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

NOTE.—The foreign stock undermentioned are not within the terms of the above prohibition.

Foreign Stock not Prohibited.

Stock.	From what colony or country.
Horses	Any colony or country.
Camels	Ditto ditto.
Cattle	From Great Britain and Ireland.
Sheep	Ditto ditto.
Goats	From any colony or country, if they are intended for a Zoological Society; otherwise they are inadmissible.
Deer	
Dogs	From Great Britain and Ireland.

Proclamation by His Excellency the Right Honourable CHARLE ROBERT, BARON CARRINGTON, *a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependencies.*

Whereas by the third section of an Act passed in the forty-eighth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "The Imported Stock Act Amendment Act of 1884," the Governor is

empowered by Proclamation to suspend the provisions of any one or more of the sections of that Act or of "The Imported Stock Act of 1871" for any period not exceeding six months, in respect to any stock introduced or proposed to be introduced from any of the Australian Colonies: And whereas it is desirable to suspend the operation of the provisions of the fourth section of "The Imported Stock Act Amendment Act of 1884" and of any Regulation made thereunder relating to the quarantining of stock, other than sheep imported from any of the Australian Colonies, for a period of six months: Now, therefore, I, Charles Robert, Baron Carrington, the Governor aforesaid, with the advice of the Executive Council, do hereby suspend, for a period of six months from this date, the provisions of section three of "The Imported Stock Act Amendment Act of 1884," and of any such Regulation as aforesaid, so far as the same relate to the quarantining of stock other than sheep from any of the Australian Colonies.

Given under my Hand and Seal, at Government House, Sydney, this twenty-second day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, and in the fifty-first year of Her Mejesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command,
FRANCIS ABIGAIL.

(L. S.)
CARRINGTON,
Governor.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Proclamation by His Excellency the Right Honourable CHARLES ROBERT, BARON CARRINGTON, *a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependencies.*

Whereas by section ten of the "Imported Stock Act of 1871," the Governor is empowered, by Proclamation in the Government Gazette, to restrict or absolutely prohibit for any specified time the importation or introduction of any stock, fodder, or fittings from any other colony or country in which there is reason to believe any infectious or contagious disease in stock exists: And whereas by a Proclamation under the hand of His Excellency the Governor, published in the Government Gazette of this date, pursuant to the provisions of "The Imported Stock Act of 1871," amongst other things Scab in Sheep was declared to be an infectious or contagious disease: And whereas there is reason to believe that Scab at the present time exists in sheep both in the Colony of New Zealand and also in the Colony of Western Australia: Now, therefore, I, Charles Robert, Baron Carrington, the Governor aforesaid, with the advice of the Executive Council, do, by this my Proclamation, absolutely prohibit, for a period of twelve months from the date of this Proclamation, the importation or introduction of any sheep, or any fodder or fittings put on board any vessel with, or for the use of, any sheep from either of the Colonies of New Zealand or of Western Australia.

Given under my Hand and Seal, at Government House, Sydney, this twenty-second day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, and in the fifty-first year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command,
FRANCIS ABIGAIL.

(L.S.)
CARRINGTON,
Governor.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Dated Sydney, the 22nd May 1888.

Imported Stock Act of 1871, and the Imported Stock Act Amendment Act of 1884.

The following Regulations which have been made by His Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, for carrying into effect the provisions of the abovenamed Acts relating to the importation and introduction of stock by sea into this Colony, are hereby published for general information.

FRANCIS ABIGAIL.

These Regulations are divided into the following Parts:—

A.—Introductory and General.
B.—Foreign Stock and Things.
C.—Australian Stock and Things.
D.—Penalties, Confiscations, &c.

PART A.—INTRODUCTORY AND GENERAL.

I.—INTRODUCTORY.

Repeal of previous Regulations.

1. All previous Regulations under the abovenamed Acts are hereby repealed.

Interpretation.

2. In these Regulations, the following words and terms shall have the meanings which they bear in section one of the Imported Stock Act of 1871, namely:—

"Attendant," "Cattle," "Destroy," "Disease," "Fodder," "Governor," "Inspector," "Master," "Minister," and "Sheep"; and the following other words and terms shall, in these Regulations, unless the context otherwise indicate, have the meanings set against them respectively, namely:—

"Australian."—As regards places—any of the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, and any port or place in any of such Colonies; as regards stock or things—any stock or things from any of such Colonies; and as regards vessels—any vessel trading solely and which have traded solely for twelve months preceding between such Colonies.

"Dog."—Any dog, slut, or whelp of any breed or age.

"Fittings."—Any pens, stalls, boxes, cages, cases, or materials for keeping or confining stock; and any halters, brushes, clothes, buckets, and other articles used with, for, or about stock.

"Foreign."—As regards places, stock, things, or vessels—any place, stock, thing, or vessel other than any Australian place, port, stock, thing, or vessel.

"Horses."—Any one or more horses, mares, colts, fillies, foals, asses, or mules.

"Imported stock."—Any stock arriving in this colony by sea, and for six months after arrival; and the skin, hair, wool, horns, and hoofs of any such stock.

"Infected."—As applicable to stock—any stock suffering from, or actually affected with, disease, or which have been in direct or indirect contact with, or on the same vessel as, such infected stock during the next preceding six months, or which have been under treatment during such period for disease, or dressed or disinfected for disease; and as applicable to vessels or things—any vessels or things with which any such infected stock shall have come in contact within the next preceding three months.

"Infectious or Contagious Disease."—Cattle plague or rinderpest, foot and mouth disease, sheep-pox, swine-fever, scab in sheep and camels, catarrh, rabies, pleuro-pneumonia, glanders, farcy, and tuberculosis.

"Litter."—Any straw, or other bedding, or litter, or any manure or other excreta with which stock shall have been in direct or indirect contact.

"Owner."—Any consignee or owner, jointly or in severalty, superintendent, or person in the possession or charge of any stock, fodder, or fittings.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by any Regulations.

"Stock."—Any one or more horses, camels, cattle, sheep, goats, swine, deer, and dogs.

"Stud stock."—Any stock, whether thoroughbred or not, intended to be bred from.

"Swine."—Any one or more boars, sows, farrows, or pigs of any breed or age.

"Vessels."—Any steamer, ship, lighter, launch, boat, punt, or ferryboat.

II.—GENERAL.

Owners to give notice of arrival of stock.

3. If any stock are brought by sea to a port or place in this Colony, the owner thereof shall, within twelve hours of their arrival, give the Inspector at or near such port or place notice to the effect of Form 1 hereto.

Declaration and certificate to accompany all stock.

4. All stock intended to be landed shall be accompanied by a declaration and certificate to the effect of Form 3 hereto.

No stock to be landed but on Inspector's permit.

5. No stock, fodder, fittings, or effects relating to stock, nor any skins, although their introduction may not be prohibited, shall be landed, or moved from, or allowed to leave the vessel by which they shall have arrived, without the written permission of an Inspector, to the effect of Form 2 hereto, except Australian dogs as provided by No. 39 hereof.

Owner to receive notice when stock are ailing or when destroyed.

6. When any stock are ailing or shall have been destroyed under the abovenamed Acts or Regulations thereunder, notice thereof shall be given to the owner of such stock to the effect of Form 4 hereto.

How notices are to be given.

7. Notices under the abovenamed Acts or Regulations may be either served personally on the person to whom such notice is required to be given, or left at his residence or place of business, or sent to him by registered letter through the post.

PART B.—FOREIGN STOCK AND THINGS.

III.—FOREIGN STOCK, &c., ADMISSIBLE.

8. The foreign stock and things specified which are permitted to be imported or introduced into this Colony shall be so, subject to the provisions of the abovenamed Acts, and of the Regulations hereinafter prescribed.

I.—FOREIGN STOCK PRIOR TO LEAVING PORT OF SHIPMENT.

Foreign horses, camels, cattle, sheep, swine, and goats to be accompanied by Certificate from Inspector for District from which they come.

9. If an owner intend to introduce any foreign stock into this Colony he shall give the Chief Inspector of Stock at least six weeks' notice of his intention to the effect of Form 5 hereto. All foreign horses and camels, cattle, sheep, swine, and goats intended and permitted to be introduced into this Colony, shall be accompanied by a declaration from the breeder or owner and by a certificate to the effect of Form 3 hereto, from the Inspector for the district from which they start for the port of shipment, that they are not, nor have within the next preceding six months been, infected with any infectious or contagious disease.

Inspection of stock by Veterinary Surgeons appointed for the Colony at port of shipment.

10. Prior to any foreign stock which are intended to be introduced into this Colony leaving the port at which they are to be shipped, all such stock as well as all other stock put or to be put on board the same vessel as the first-mentioned stock (including those not intended to be introduced and those for the use of the passengers and crew), shall be carefully inspected by a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon appointed in that behalf for this Colony, and the owner or shipper of the stock shall satisfy such Veterinary Surgeon that the stock are not infected and shall pay him the authorised fee for their inspection.

If stock are not infected, Veterinary Surgeon to grant and hand certificate to Master.

11. If the Veterinary Surgeon appointed in that behalf for this Colony shall have been satisfied that the stock intended to be introduced into this Colony have been brought direct to the port of shipment, and that they have not been in any conveyance, stable, or other place where stock liable to the same diseases as such stock have been within the next preceding sixty days, and that such stock have been fourteen days at least in Great Britain or Ireland, and that such stock and all other stock put on board, or to be put on board for the ship's use, are free from infection, and that all the other requirements of the abovenamed Acts and of these Regulations up to that time, have been duly complied with, he shall, but not otherwise, grant a certificate to the effect of Form 5 hereto, and shall deliver the same to the Master of the vessel, together with the certificate by the Inspector hereinafter mentioned where prescribed.

II.—FOREIGN STOCK DURING THE VOYAGE.

Record of health of stock to be kept by attendant and certified by Master.

12. If any stock on board a foreign vessel bound for this Colony become infected, or show any symptoms of disease, the attendant on such stock shall during the voyage make a daily entry in a book, to be kept by him for that purpose, of the state of their health; and the Master of the vessel shall once in every week during the voyage examine all such stock and certify to the correctness of the entries made by the attendant.

Skins of stock slaughtered or dying not to be landed.

13. The skins of all stock which may have died or been slaughtered on board any foreign vessel during the voyage, and not destroyed or thrown overboard, shall be salted and securely packed in cases or casks, and shall not be landed in this Colony.

III.—FOREIGN STOCK ON ARRIVAL, AUD WHILE IN THE WATERS OF THIS COLONY.

Stock while in New South Wales waters to be properly confined.

14. It shall be the duty of the Master of the vessel, on board of which there are any foreign stock, as well as of the actual owner thereof, to cause all such stock to be kept securely confined, penned, chained, or fastened up, as soon as such vessel is in the waters of this Colony; and no person except the attendant on such stock shall touch or handle the same without the permission of the Inspector; and while the vessel remains therein all such stock shall be kept and treated, to the satisfaction of the Inspector, so as that they shall not be able to come in contact with any person other than their attendant, nor with other stock which may come on board such vessel, until the Inspector shall otherwise order in writing.

Master on arrival to make declaration, and hand over certificate, &c.

15. On the arrival of a foreign vessel the Master and the attendant on the stock on board such vessel shall make and deliver to the Customs Officer first boarding such vessel a declaration to the effect of Form 6 hereto, and shall forthwith deliver at the Office of the Chief Inspector of Stock the record kept by the attendant (if any) on board such vessel, and all documents relating to the same required by the abovenamed Acts or these Regulations.

Foreign stock only admitted at Sydney.

16. No foreign stock shall be admitted into this Colony except at the Port of Sydney.

IV.—AS TO FOREIGN STOCK INTENDED TO BE LANDED.

All foreign stock intended to be landed to be examined by a Veterinary Surgeon and Inspector.

17. Foreign stock which may lawfully be landed in this Colony shall, previous to landing, be forthwith examined on board the vessel by which they arrived by a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon and by an Inspector of stock, who shall report whether or not such or any other stock on board such vessel are infected, and shall join in a certificate to the effect of Form 8 hereto, which they shall forthwith forward to the Chief Inspector of Stock.

Foreign stock infected to be disposed of as Minister directs.

18. If such stock are reported to be infected, the report shall be immediately submitted by the Chief Inspector to the Minister; and if the Minister decide that such stock are infected they shall be forthwith destroyed or otherwise disposed of as he shall direct; and if ordered to be destroyed, the Inspector shall serve the owner with a notice to the effect of Form 14 hereto.

As to camels.

19. If camels are found on arrival to be infected with scab, they shall not be destroyed but shall be dressed as the Chief Inspector shall direct.

V.—LANDING, QUARANTINE, DISINFECTING, AND DRESSING OF FOREIGN STOCK.

Foreign horses admitted on inspection.

20. Foreign horses shall be admitted without detention or quarantine, if found, on inspection at Sydney, to be free from disease.

Foreign stock not infected, if intended to be landed, to be sent to quarantine.

21. If foreign stock other than horses are not prohibited from being landed, and are reported to be free from infection, and if the Chief Inspector is satisfied that they are not infected, and that the requirements of the abovenamed Acts and these Regulations have been complied with, he shall, on obtaining from the owner or consignee of such stock a bond and guarantee, duly executed by the owner or consignee and two approved sureties, in the terms of Form 9 hereto, grant an order for the removal of such stock to quarantine to the effect of Form 2 hereto, without which no stock shall leave the vessel by which they arrived.

Stock to be taken by water to quarantine, and kept at owner's risk and expense.

22. All such foreign stock found on inspection to be free from infection shall, where necessary, before leaving the vessel, be washed and disinfected as the Chief Inspector shall direct, and shall be taken from the vessel by which they arrive in "the stream," and previous to her coming to or near the wharf, and shall be conveyed by water, at the owner's risk and expense, to the quarantine set apart for such foreign stock, and shall remain in quarantine for the terms respectively prescribed hereunder for the different kinds of such stock, during which they shall be kept at their owner's risk and expense, and shall be washed, dipped, and disinfected as prescribed by these Regulations, and as the Chief Inspector of Stock shall direct.

Quarantine of foreign stock.

23. Foreign stock permitted to be introduced shall, on being landed, remain in quarantine for the periods specified in Form 7 hereto.

As to foreign sheep in quarantine.

24. All foreign sheep landed in this Colony shall forthwith receive three dressings with tobacco and sulphur or with lime and sulphur, at intervals of from ten to fifteen days between each dressing; and the medicaments shall be of the strength and the bath at the temperature and for the duration hereinafter prescribed in regard to imported Australian sheep under the abovenamed Acts and Regulations thereunder.

Foreign dogs may in certain cases be at once destroyed.

25. In all cases which the Inspector or Veterinary Surgeon consider urgent, dogs found to be infected with rabies may be forthwith destroyed by the order of either officer.

How foreign stock released from quarantine.

26. On the expiry of the prescribed term of quarantine for such stock, they shall be examined by a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon and an Inspector of Stock, who shall ascertain whether the disinfecting and dressing prescribed by the abovenamed Acts and Regulations, as well as all the other requirements thereof, have been duly complied with, and shall thereupon determine whether such stock are free from infection, and forthwith forward to the Chief Inspector of Stock a certificate to the effect of Form 11 hereto; but such stock shall not leave quarantine until the charges and expenses due thereon shall have been paid to the Inspector, and until an order for their release shall have been endorsed by the Chief Inspector on such certificate.

IV.—CHARGES FOR INSPECTION AND RISK OF TRANSPORT, AND QUARANTINE OF FOREIGN STOCK.

Charges and expenses in relation to foreign stock to be borne by owner.

27. All charges and expenses connected with the veterinary inspection or treatment, and the landing, conveying, detaining, feeding, dressing, disinfecting, and reconveying of any stock, or with the destruction, or other dealing with any stock fodder or under the said Acts or any regulations thereunder, shall be borne by the owner of such stock, and such charges and expenses shall be at the rates stated respectively in Form 12 hereto, in so far as therein specified.

The like as to risk and loss.

28. All loss sustained with respect to such stock fodder, or whilst being conveyed to or from, or whilst in quarantine, whether by accident or by sickness arising from natural causes, or contracted from other stock, or by the destruction or detention or quarantine of such stock, to prevent the spread of disease shall be borne by the owner of such stock, and he shall have no claim whatever for compensation for any such loss nor for any loss sustained by such owner through the carrying out or enforcement of these regulations.

V.—Foreign Stock for Ships' use and for Transhipment.

Foreign stock to be quarantined.

29. All foreign dogs brought into New South Wales waters, whether intended to be introduced into this Colony or not, shall, within twenty-four hours after they shall have been examined by an Inspector, be removed to quarantine, where they shall remain at their owner's risk and expense until re-shipped, on the order of the Chief Inspector of Stock, on board some foreign vessel about to leave this Colony.

No foreign stock to be transhipped without permit and not on to Australian vessels.

30. No foreign stock, except dogs as provided by No. 39 hereof, shall be transhipped in the waters of this Colony without the permission, in writing, of the Inspector: And no stock, other than stock from any Australian Colony, brought by any vessels into the waters of this Colony, shall be transhipped from such vessel to any of the vessels usually or occasionally trading between any of the Australian Colonies until such stock, if allowed to be landed, shall have performed the quarantine, and otherwise complied with the provisions of the abovementioned Acts and these Regulations.

31. Foreign dogs which are securely penned and fastened up may, if there are no other dogs on board an Australian vessel, be transhipped by such vessel to their destination.

VI.—Miscellaneous Regulations relating to Foreign Stock.

Foreign stock and attendants' clothes and stalls and pens to be disinfected.

32. While within the waters and territory of New South Wales, all foreign stock shall be kept and cleansed and disinfected, together with the clothes of their attendants and of any person coming in contact therewith, and their stalls, pens, and fittings, as the Chief Inspector shall direct.

Foreign fodder or litter not to be landed; fittings, &c., to be disinfected.

33. No fodder or litter on board any foreign vessel, nor any fodder or litter with which foreign stock or their attendants shall have come into direct or indirect contact, shall be landed in this Colony; and all fittings used on board any foreign vessel with or about any stock, and all effects belonging to their attendants, shall be disinfected both before and after being landed, as and where the Chief Inspector shall direct.

Australian stock coming into contact with foreign stock to be held to be infected.

34. All Australian stock coming into direct or indirect contact with foreign stock, or with infected stock, shall be held and deemed to be infected stock; and all foreign or infected stock, as the case may be, which have not passed through quarantine, and which shall not have been released in accordance with the abovenamed Acts and these Regulations, shall be held and deemed to be infected stock.

PART C.—AUSTRALIAN IMPORTED STOCK AND THINGS.

X.—General as regards Australian Imported Stock and Things.

Declaration and certificate to be produced to Inspector examining stock.

35. If an owner intends to introduce any Australian imported stock other than sheep into this Colony, he shall produce to the Inspector examining the same a declaration duly certified by the Inspector of the port or place from which such stock were shipped to the effect of Form 3 hereto.

If found free from infection stock, other than sheep, to be allowed to land.

36. If any such stock other than sheep brought to port or place in this Colony shall be accompanied by a declaration as prescribed, and be found, on examination by the Inspector, to be free from infection, he may grant permission for the same to be landed in terms of Form [illegible] without which such stock shall not be landed.

If Inspector is doubtful he may detain stock.

37. If on the examination of such stock the Inspector has any reason to doubt their entire freedom from infection, he may either temporarily detain the same on board the vessel by which they were brought, or temporarily isolate them on some other vessel or in some safe and convenient place; and the owners of the stock shall bear the expense of such detention or isolation.

Infected stock how to be disposed of.

38. If any such stock shall be found on arrival or within one month thereafter to be infected, such stock shall be either destroyed by the owner, without compensation, or otherwise disposed of as the Minister shall direct.

2. Special as regards Australian Dogs.

Imported Australian Dogs to be admitted by Customs Officer on Declaration of Certificate from Inspector.

39. All Australian dogs imported from any of the Australian Colonies, if they are apparently free from disease and are accompanied by a declaration, duly certified by the Inspector for the port from which such dogs were shipped, to the effect of Form 3 hereto—may be landed on the permit of the Officer of Customs in charge of the vessel by which such dogs are so imported.

Dogs not accompanied by certificate to be admitted on inspection if found uninfected.

40. If any Australian dog imported from any of the Australian Colonies is not accompanied by a declaration and certificate, as provided by the next preceding Regulation, such dog shall not be landed until the owner thereof shall have made a declaration to the effect of Form 3 hereto, and the dog shall have been examined by the Inspector and found to be free from disease.

3. Australian Stud Sheep.

Sheep to be only landed at Sydney.

41. No stud sheep from any Colony other than New South Wales shall be landed at any port or place in New South Wales other than the port of Sydney.

What is to be deemed a clean Colony.

42. No Colony shall be deemed to be a clean Colony in which scab or catarrh or any other infectious or contagious disease exists, or is suspected to exist, nor any Colony in which scab shall have existed within the next preceding twelve months, and no sheep shall be imported except from a clean Australian Colony.

What is to be deemed a clean vessel.

43. No stud sheep shall be imported except by a clean vessel, and no vessel shall be deemed a clean vessel which shall within the next preceding twelve months have traded to a place not in a clean Australian Colony, nor any vessel which shall within the period hereinbefore mentioned have had any sheep on board from any place not in a clean Australian Colony.

Vessel to carry sheep must be cleaned and disinfected.

44. Every part of a vessel where it is intended to place any such stud sheep shall be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected before the sheep are shipped.

Sheep must be accompanied by a certificate from Inspector of exporting Colony.

45. All such stud sheep shall be accompanied by a certificate and declaration to the effect of Form 3 hereto, that they have been examined carefully by an Inspector for the Colony from which they are exported certifying that they have been so examined, and that they are free from any infectious or contagious disease, and that scab has not existed in such Colony for the next preceding twelve months.

Sheep on arrival to be examined by an Inspector and Veterinary Surgeon.

46. No sheep from any clean Australian Colony shall be landed in this Colony until they shall have been examined and a certificate to the effect of Form 8 hereto granted by an Inspector of Stock and a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon, that all the requirements of the abovenamed Acts and of these Regulations with respect to such sheep have been duly complied with and that they are not infected.

Infected sheep how destroyed or disposed of.

47. If any such stud sheep brought by sea into a port or place in this Colony be found to be infected they may be forthwith destroyed, or otherwise disposed of, as the Minister may direct.

Quarantine and dressing of Australian imported sheep.

48. Stud sheep from any clean Australian Colony may, if found on inspection to be not infected, be landed and taken by a conveyance to the quarantine for such sheep, where they shall be quarantined and dipped under the supervision and direction of the Inspector, and the length of such quarantine, the medicaments to be used in dipping, the temperature and duration of the bath, the dipping, and the fees to be charged for the keeping and dipping of the sheep, shall be as follows, *viz.*:—

Quarantine.

(1) The sheep shall remain in quarantine until they shall have been dipped as hereinafter prescribed.

Medicaments.

(2) The medicaments to be used in dipping shall be good sound tobacco, or tobacco leaves and flowers of sulphur, at the rate of 1 lb of each to every 5 gallons of water, the tobacco to be put into boiling water and infused for five hours at least, and the sulphur to be added to the infusion in the dip.

Temperature.

(3) The temperature shall not be less than 100 nor more than 110 degrees Fahrenheit.

Bath and Duration.

(4) The sheep shall swim and be completely immersed while in the bath, and the bath shall last from one to two minutes, according to its temperature, and as the case may require.

Number of Dippings.

(5) The sheep shall receive one dipping.

Charges.

(6) The rates to be charged for the keeping and dressing of sheep in quarantine shall be as set forth in Form 12 hereto.

Declaration by persons dipping, dressing, or disinfecting.

49. Every Inspector or other person who shall have superintended any dipping, dressing, or disinfecting shall make and transmit with due despatch to the Chief Inspector a declaration to the effect of Form 13 hereto.

How sheep are to be released from quarantine.

50. No sheep shall be released from quarantine until they shall have been examined by the Inspector and a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon in consultation, and a certificate granted by them to the effect of Form 11 hereto that such sheep have been duly quarantined and dressed, as prescribed by these Regulations, and are free from infection.

How imported Australian sheep are to be admitted overland from other Colonies.

51. Sheep imported from any clean Australian Colony into any other clean Colony, and intended to be introduced overland into this Colony, may be admitted if their owner produce to the Inspector for this Colony at the border a certificate under the hand of the Chief Inspector for the Colony from which they are intended to be introduced, that when such sheep were introduced into that Colony they were certified to be free from infection by an Inspector of that Colony from which they were imported, and that such sheep have been once dipped with proper preparations of tobacco and sulphur, or of sulphur and lime, in a bath given at the temperature and of the duration and in the manner prescribed by number 47 of these Regulations. But all such sheep, unless they shall have been imported, quarantined, and dressed as herein prescribed, shall, on crossing the border, be placed in quarantine, and kept and dipped in the same manner in every respect as prescribed with regard to Australian imported sheep landed at Sydney.

How Australian imported sheep which have not complied with all the Regulations are to be admitted.

52. Should any Australian sheep be imported into this Colony by a vessel which shall not have been cleansed and disinfected, as provided by these Regulations, or should any such sheep not have been examined in the Colony from which they were exported, as prescribed by these Regulations, then such sheep may, with the sanction of the Minister, be admitted to and shall remain in quarantine for twenty-one days, and shall in every such case receive three dippings at intervals of not less than ten days.

Stud sheep from inland or overland from other Colonies to be treated as "imported" if in or near Sydney at same time.

53. Stud and show sheep brought from any of the inland districts of this Colony or introduced overland from any adjoining clean Colony which shall be in Sydney or in any of the suburbs during the time that any imported sheep shall remain in Sydney or the suburbs, shall, prior to their leaving the coast district, be dipped the same as if they were imported Australian sheep.

Owners of special quarantines to pay for attendant.

54. In any case where a special quarantine has been granted for Australian imported sheep, an attendant may, where necessary, be placed by the Chief Inspector of Stock in charge of the sheep in such quarantine; and the person to whom such quarantine has been granted shall pay the expense of such attendant.

No fodder, &c., to be landed, without disinfecting.

55. No fodder or other food, straw, or litter, which shall have been used for, with, or about imported sheep, nor any fittings on board any vessel for such sheep shall be landed; and all cases or cages brought with such sheep shall before being landed be cleansed and disinfected as the Chief Inspector shall direct.

XI.—As to Australian Fat Sheep for Slaughter.

Conditions on which these sheep may be landed for slaughter.

56. Fat imported sheep from a clean Australian Colony may be landed at the port of Sydney for slaughter under the following conditions, namely:—

Owner to give notice of arrival and produce certificate.

1st.—The owner of such sheep shall give the Inspector for the Port immediate notice of their arrival, and shall produce to him a declaration and certificate of health to the effect of Form 3 hereto, from the Inspector of the Port from which such sheep were shipped.

Sheep not to leave vessel until inspected.

2nd.—Such sheep shall not be allowed to leave the vessel by which they arrive until they have been examined by the Inspector.

Sheep to be taken direct to Abattoirs.

3rd.—Upon being inspected and found free from infection such sheep shall be taken direct to the Abattoirs on Glebe Island, and there delivered into the charge of the Inspector of Slaughter-houses, to be slaughtered under his supervision.

XII.—Transhipment of Australian Imported Stock.

Transhipment of Australian stock.

57. No Australian imported stock shall be transhipped in the waters of this Colony without the permission, in writing, of the Inspector.

Australian uninfected stock may be landed for transhipment.

58. Any such stock arriving at a port or place in this Colony for transhipment may, if accompanied by the prescribed declaration and certificate, and found to be free from infection, be landed and kept in any place approved by the Chief Inspector for a period not exceeding fourteen days without being subject to quarantine and dipping.

PART D.—PENALTIES, CONFISCATIONS, &c.

XIII.—Penalties.

I.—General Penalties.

Penalties for breaches of Regulations.

59. If any person does any of the following things, he shall be guilty of an offence against these Regulations, and shall, on conviction for every such offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding £20.

For introducing infected stock.

(1) If he lands, introduces, or transhipps, or attempts to land, introduce, or tranship, or assists, or is concerned in landing, introducing, or transhipping any infected stock.

(2) If not being the attendant, he touches, handles, or in any way interferes with foreign stock on board any vessel in the waters of this Colony without the permission of the Inspector.

For trespass on Quarantine.

(3) If he shall enter upon any quarantine without the written permission of an Inspector, or approach or handle, examine, let loose, or in any way interfere with any foreign stock without such permission.

For refusing to carry out Inspector's directions.

(4) If he shall refuse or neglect forthwith to carry out any requisition made or direction issued under these Regulations.

For obstructing an Inspector.

(5) If he shall obstruct or hinder an Inspector in the execution of his duty under these Regulations.

For not paying expenses incurred by Inspector.

(6) If he shall neglect or refuse to pay on demand by an Inspector any costs, charges, or expenses for which he is liable under these Regulations.

For refusing to give information.

(7) If, being in a position to give any information required by an Inspector as such, he refuses to give such information or gives misleading information with respect to any stock or thing.

(8) If he commits any other breach of these Regulations for which a penalty is not specially provided.

II.—Penalties for Offences by Masters of Vessels.

60. Every master of a vessel with any stock on board who does any of the following things, shall be guilty of an offence against these Regulations:—

For failure to give notice to Inspector.

(1) If he shall fail or neglect to forward to the Inspector notice of the arrival of such vessel with stock on board, or to produce on demand the declaration and certificate as per Form 3 hereto for such stock.

For allowing stock to stray off vessel or to be transhipped without Inspector's order.

(2) If he shall, without the written permission of an Inspector, permit or suffer any stock to stray or go ashore from his vessel or to be transhipped or moved to or from any other vessel while such first-mentioned vessel is in the water of this Colony.

For failing to secure animal as Inspector directs.

(3) If he shall fail or neglect to cause any foreign stock on board his vessel to be securely confined or otherwise secured, as the Inspector shall direct, or shall allow any person to touch or handle such stock.

For allowing stock to stray on to vessel.

(4) If the master, mate, or other member of the crew of any foreign vessel shall permit or suffer any stock to go on board such vessel while there is any foreign stock thereon.

And he shall, on conviction for every such offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding £20.

III.—PENALTIES FOR OFFENCES BY OWNERS OF STOCK.

61. The owner (including the consignee, agent of the owner, or person in possession or charge) of any stock who does any of the following things shall be guilty of an offence against these Regulations:—

For allowing stock to stray on to Foreign vessels.

(1) If he takes or allows any stock, of which he is the owner, to stray on to any vessel on which there is any foreign stock.

For allowing stock to stray on to Quarantines.

(2) If he takes or allows any stock, of which he is the owner, to stray on to any quarantine for foreign stock.

For failing to carry out Inspector's instructions.

(3) If he for more than twenty-four hours fails or neglects, when directed by an Inspector, to remove any stock from any vessel to or from a quarantine ground, or other place, or to any vessel.

And he shall, on conviction for every such offence, incur a penalty not exceeding £20.

XIV.—DESTRUCTION OR CONFISCATION OF STOCK AND THINGS.

When Stock and Things may be disposed of by Minister.

62. Stock may, under all or any of the following circumstances, be destroyed or otherwise disposed of, as the Minister shall direct:—

If they are infected.

(1) If stock are infected with any infectious or contagious disease, whether they be on land, or on board any vessel within the territorial limits of this Colony.

If owners commit breach of Acts or Regulations.

(2) If the owners of any stock shall have committed, or attempted to commit, or be concerned in committing, any breach of the abovenamed Acts or of any Regulations thereunder.

If stock are Foreign, and are not properly confined or secured.

(3) If foreign stock be found unconfined or unsecured on, or be removed or stray from, the vessel by which they arrive, or from quarantine.

If stock stray on board a Foreign vessel.

(4) If stray stock from shore be found on board a vessel on which there is any foreign stock.

If stock are found in Quarantine.

(5) If stock, other than those for which an Inspector shall have issued an order for quarantine, are found within any quarantine for foreign stock.

If charges and expenses be not paid.

(6) If the fees, charges, and expenses connected with any stock be not duly paid.

If stock are not removed when quarantine is up.

(7) If any stock shall not be removed on the expiry of the term of quarantine.

FORMS.

Form 1.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

Notice of arrival of stock.

To 188

Inspector of Stock,

Take notice that the belonging to of more particularly described in the Schedule below, are expected to arrive by the vessel named, at or about the time therein stated (or have arrived).

Owner or his Agent.

SCHEDULE.

No.	Description of stock.	Where from.	By what vessel, and where lying.	WHEN EXPECTED.		For what purpose.
				Date.	Time.	

N.B.—A separate notice must be given for each owner's stock.

Form 2.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

Permit to land imported stock.

To the Landing Waiter
at Wharf
Sydney, 188

Please allow which ha arrived by the from to be landed

Inspector of Stock.

Form 3.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

Declaration and Certificate of Health.

I (*Name and Address*) do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned stock are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all infectious and contagious diseases, and have not within the next preceding six months been in direct or indirect contact with stock infected with any such diseases, and are the produce of

Particulars of Numbers, Sexes, Kinds, and Brands of the stock:—

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and in virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the ninth year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the Government of New South Wales and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof and for the suppression of Voluntary and Extrajudicial Oaths and Affidavits."

Signed

Made and signed before me at
this day of 188 .

J. P.

(Signature of Magistrate.)

I have examined the stock referred to, and have no reason to doubt the correctness of this declaration in any particular.

V. S. or Inspector of Stock.

Form 4.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

NOTICE OF SICKNESS OF STOCK.

To Mr.

Take notice that the belonging to more particularly described in the Schedule below [*here state subject of the notice*].

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO.

No.	Description.	Sex.	Brands, &c.	By what ship.	Name and address of owner or consignee.	Where Stock are.

Inspector of Stock.

Dated at this day of 188 .

Form 5.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

CERTIFICATE BY VETERINARY SURGEON AT PORT OF SHIPMENT.

I, of a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon, appointed in that behalf for the Colony of New South Wales, having made a thorough inquiry respecting and a careful examination of the stock about to be shipped from the port of by the of which is the Master, for the port of Sydney, which are more particularly described in the Schedule below, and having made the like inquiry respecting an examination of all stock on board or about to be put on board such vessel for the use of the passengers or crew (particulars of which are also given below), do hereby certify that none of the said stock are infected with any infectious or contagious disease.

V. S.

Dated at this day of 188 .

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO ABOVE.

No. of Stock.	Sex.	Description.	Brands and marks.	Date of shipment.	Name and address of owner and of attendant.	Consignee.	Destination.

Form 6.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

FORM OF DECLARATION BY MASTER OF VESSEL.

No. of Stock shipped.	Description.	Sex.	Breed, colour, brands and marks.	Where from.	Sickness or deaths during voyage.	Cause of sickness or death.	Date of outbreak of disease.	Date of last death.

I, , master, do hereby solemnly declare that the above statement is true with regard to the stock shipped on board the , which is now lying at and for which are agents. And I moreover solemnly declare that such stock have been duly examined by me, as prescribed by these Regulations and that such stock, fodder, fittings, and effects are likely to be infected (or not likely to be infected).

Dated this day of 188 .

(Signed) Master.

Notice to Masters of Vessels.

No straw, fodder, or any other food shipped for the use of the stock on board, on any account to be landed, under a penalty of £200.

Masters of vessels, before signing this declaration, are requested to observe that the meaning under the abovementioned Act of the term "Infected Stock" is as follows:—

"Any stock suffering from or actually affected with disease, glanders, farcy, tuberculosis, cattle plague, foot and mouth disease, sheep-pox, scab in sheep and camels, catarrh, rabies, and pleuro-pneumonia, swine fever, or which have been in direct or indirect contact or have been on the same vessel with such infected stock during the next preceding three months, or which have been under treatment during such period for the cure of any such disease."

And that the term "Stock" includes cattle, sheep, swine, goats, dogs, and deer.

Form 7.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

LENGTH OF QUARANTINE OF STOCK.

Stock.	Quarantine.
Horses	None.
Camels	120 days.
Cattle	120 „
Sheep	90 „
Pigs	90 „
Goats	90 „
Antelopes	90 „
Deer	90 „
Dogs	6 months.

Form 8.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

JOINT CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF IMPORTED STOCK.

We, the undersigned, Inspector of Stock and , a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon, having satisfied ourselves that all the requirements of the abovenamed Acts and of these Regulations with respect to the declarations and certificates to be made, granted, and produced, for the more particularly described in the Schedule below, and with respect also to the vessel by which such have arrived, and having carefully examined such do hereby certify that such are infected with [or are apparently free from infection.]

Inspector

V. S.

Sydney, 188 .

SCHEDULE.

No.	Description of Stock.	Brands or marks.	Where from, by what ship, and when.	Name and address of owner and of person in charge.	Quarantined at.

Form 9.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

IMPORTER'S BOND AND GUARANTEE.

To

The Inspector of Stock, Sydney,

We, do hereby request that the imported stock which arrived on the by the ship and of which the owner , more particularly described in the Schedule below, may, if found free from infection, be removed to Quarantine under the conditions set forth in the Regulations under the abovenamed Acts, which Regulations are signed as relative hereto, and which we agree to carry out, and by way of guarantee we hold ourselves firmly bound to the Chief Inspector of Stock in the sum of , to be paid to him or his assigns on demand.

Owner
or
Consignee.
Surety.
Surety.

Dated at this day of 188 .

SCHEDULE.

No.	Sex.	Description.	Brands or marks.	Owner.	Consignees.

Form 10.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

ORDER TO QUARANTINE KEEPER TO RECEIVE STOCK.

Sydney, , 188 .

The Quarantine Keeper
at
Be so good as to receive into Quarantine the ex from more particularly described in the Schedule below

Inspector of Stock.

No. of Stock.	Sex.	Description.	Brands and marks.	Name and address of owner.	Name and address of agent or consignee.	REMARKS.

Form 11.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

Clean Certificate and Release from Quarantine.

We, the undersigned, Chief Inspector (or Inspector) of Stock and , a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon, having carefully examined the , of which the owner, and which are more particularly specified in the Schedule below, do hereby certify that such have remained in quarantine for a period of more than and have been duly dressed and disinfected in accordance with the

provisions of the abovenamed Acts, and of the Regulations issued thereunder; and that such are not infected, and may be removed from quarantine to the destination specified.

Chief Inspector (or Inspector).

V.S.

Sydney, , 188 .

SCHEDULE.

No.	Description.	Brands or marks.	Where from, by what ship, and at what date.	Name and address of owner and of person in charge.	Route and Destination.

Form 12.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

SCALE OF TRANSPORT AND QUARANTINE CHARGES AND EXPENSES.

Veterinary Surgeon's Fees for inspection.

Foreign horses and cattle.

	£	s.	d.
Where the number does not exceed two head, a fee of	1	1	0
Where the number exceeds two head, and does not exceed four head, an additional fee for every additional head of	0	10	0
For every additional head over four head, an additional fee of	0	5	0

Foreign sheep, goats, pigs, or dogs.

Where the number does not exceed four head, for each visit and inspection, a fee of	1	1	0
Where the number exceeds four, and does not exceed eight head, for every additional head, an additional fee of	0	2	6
Where the number exceeds eight head, or where the sheep, goats, pigs, or dogs are inspected along with the cattle, an additional fee for each of	0	1	0
When inspected with horses or cattle, whatever the number may be, a fee each of	0	1	0

Charges for Transport of Stock to and from Quarantine.—Payable each way.

Foreign Cattle.

	£	s.	d.
For one head	1	0	0
For two head	1	5	0
For every additional head arriving on board the same vessel	0	5	0

Foreign sheep, goats, pigs, or dogs.

When conveyed with cattle, every sheep, goat, dog, or pig	0	1	0
When conveyed without cattle, any number from 1 to 20	1	5	0
When conveyed without cattle, any number from 21 to 50	1	15	0
When conveyed without cattle, any number from 51 to 100	2	10	0
When conveyed without cattle, any number from 101 and upwards	3	0	0
For every trip to either quarantine with forage or other loading	1	5	0
For unnecessary detention over one hour, per hour	0	10	0

Charges for sustenance and in Quarantine of Foreign animals.

Cattle per head, per day—			
Stud cattle	0	3	0
Ship's cattle	0	2	6
Pigs, each per day	0	1	0
Young pigs, 2 months old not over	0	0	3
Sheep	0	0	6
Dogs	0	0	6
Pups, 2 months old	0	0	3

The cost of disinfecting such stock, or the vessel in which they arrive, or the fittir or the effects of their attendants, as well as all other charges and expenses of every incurred through the importation of such stock.

Keep of Australian Sheep in Quarantine.

Sustenance and attendance per sheep per day . . . . . .

Dipping Foreign and Australian Sheep—each dressing.				£	s.	d.
1 sheep				0	10	0
2 sheep, and not more than 5 sheep, per sheep				0	5	0
6	ditto	10	ditto	0	3	0
11	ditto	20	ditto	0	2	0
21	ditto	40	ditto	0	1	6
41	ditto	100	ditto	0	1	0
101	ditto	200	ditto	0	0	9
201 sheep and over, per sheep				0	0	6

Form 13.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

Declaration as to dipping.

I, , do solemnly and sincerely declare that the sheep of which is the owner, and which are more particularly described in the Schedule below, have been dipped times in all respects as prescribed by the Regulations under the abovenamed Acts, on the dates specified.

SCHEDULE.

No.	Description.	Brands or marks.	Where from, and by what ship.	Name and address of owner and of person in charge of Quarantine.	Quarantine.	Dates of dipping.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true and in virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the ninth year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various departments of the Government of New South Wales and to substitute declarations in lieu thereof and for the suppression of Voluntary and extra Judicial Oaths and Affidavits,"

Made and signed before me at , this day of 188 .

(Signed.) J. P.

Form 14.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

Notice to destroy infected stock.

(This form is provided for under the Imported Stock Act of 1871.)

Form 15.

IMPORTED STOCK ACT OF 1871, AND THE IMPORTED STOCK ACT AMENDMENT ACT OF 1884.

Notice of intention to introduce Foreign stock.

To the Chief Inspector of Stock, Sydney.

Take notice that it is my intention to introduce in the Colony of New South Wales the Foreign Stock more particularly described in the Schedule below.

(Owner).

Dated at this day of , 188 .

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO ABOVE.

Sex.	Description.	Breed, colour, brands and marks.	Name and address of owner.	Where from, and by what vessel.	When expected to arrive.	Consignee.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January, 1890.

No. 1 *S. I.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

To be Companions.

WILLIAM MACKWORTH YOUNG, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Second Financial Commissioner in the Punjab.

Colonel GEORGE EDWARD LANGHAM SOMERSET SANFORD, C.B., Royal Engineers, Inspector General of Military Works.

Lieutenant-Colonel ROBERT WARBURTON, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Officer in the Khyber.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

for *Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January, 1890.

No. 1 *I.E.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

To be a Knight Commander.

Sir ROPER LETHBRIDGE, Knight, C.I.E., M.P.

To be an Extra Knight Commander.

Major-General Sir GEORGE STEWART WHITE, V.C., K.C.B., Commanding the Quetta District.

To be Companions.

Sardar BHAGAT SINGH, Member of the Kapurthala State Council.

Colonel WILLIAM MERRIMAN, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, West of India Coast Defences.

Lieutenant-Colonel WILLIAM PERCIVAL TOMKINS, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, Military Works, in Baluchistan.

Colonel WILLIAM ARTHUR JAMES WALLACE, Royal Engineers, Director of the North-Western Railway, and Commandant of the 3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps.

HENRY BIDEWELL GRIGG, Esq., M.A., Madras Civil Service, Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

BERTHOLD RIBBENTROP, Esq., Inspector General of Forests.

Brigade-Surgeon GEORGE KING, M.B., F.R.S., Indian Medical Service, Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.

LANGTON PRENDERGAST WALSH, Esq., Acting Second Assistant Political Resident at Aden, lately Assistant Political Resident at Zaila.

HENRY PAUL TODD-NAYLOR, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Deputy Commissioner of the Magwé District, Burma.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

for *Secretary to the Most Exalted Order*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 30th December, 1889.

No. 4879 I.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR OF WALES is expected to arrive at Calcutta on Friday, the 3rd January 1890, between 3-30 and 4-30 P.M. A Royal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as soon as the vessel upon which His Royal Highness is embarked arrives off Prinsep's Ghât.

At 4 P.M. a deputation, consisting of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, the Military Secretary, and an Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, will wait upon the Prince Albert Victor of Wales.

At 4-30 P.M. His Royal Highness, attended by his Suite, will land at Prinsep's Ghât, under a Royal Salute from the Ramparts of Fort William. The Salute will be fired as His Royal Highness steps ashore.

A Guard of Honour, furnished by the Calcutta Volunteers, will be drawn up at Prinsep's Ghât, and a Guard of Honour of Native Infantry will be drawn up outside the Colonnade. The Pontoon will be lined by the Calcutta Naval Volunteers.

The Viceroy, attended by His Excellency's Personal Staff, and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, attended by His Honour's Staff, will receive His Royal Highness on the Pontoon.

The Commander-in-Chief, the Chief Justice of Bengal, the Bishop of Calcutta, the Members of Council, the Puisne Judges of the High Court of Bengal, and the Officers noted in the margin, will be in attendance at the landing stage. The Foreign Consuls in Calcutta will also be invited to attend at the same place. The Commander-in-Chief, the Chief Justice, the Bishop, the Members of Council, and the Brigadier-General Commanding, will be presented to the Prince Albert Victor of Wales by the Viceroy.

Additional Members of the Council of the Governor-General.
Secretaries to the Government of India.
Members of the Bengal Legislative Council.
The Commissioner of the Presidency Division.
Secretaries to the Government of Bengal.
The Head-Quarters Staff of the Army in India.
Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District.
The Deputy Director of Indian Marine.
The Commander-in-Chief's Personal Staff.
The Chairman of the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta.
The Vice-Chairman of the Port Commissioners.
The Sheriff of Calcutta.

His Highness the Maharaja of Kuch Behar, G.C.I.E., Nawab Sir Sayid Hasan Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Murshidabad, Premier Noble of Bengal, and Maharaja Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagor, K.C.S.I., President of the Reception Committee, will be introduced to His Royal Highness by the Viceroy.

The Prince will then receive an address from the City of Calcutta.

Tickets will be issued by the Commissioner of Police to admit ladies and gentlemen to the enclosure, in such number as the space available will permit.

The route of the procession from Prinsep's Ghât to Government House will be across the Maidan by the Ellenborough Course, to the top of the Red Road, and thence to the North-East Gate of Government House. It will be lined throughout by troops under the orders of the Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District.

A procession will be formed at Prinsep's Ghât in the following order:—

PROCESSION.

A Staff Officer, Presidency District.
A Troop of Native Cavalry.
The Officers of the District Staff on horseback.
The Calcutta Mounted Volunteers.
A Troop of the Viceroy's Body-Guard.

The carriage containing—

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR OF WALES.	HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY.
An Equerry in immediate attendance upon His Royal Highness.	An Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy.

A Troop of the Body-Guard.

The Commissioner of Police will ride at the side of the Prince's carriage.

The Viceroy's carriages containing—
Sir Edward Bradford, K.C.S.I., and others of His Royal Highness's Suite.
The Viceroy's Staff and Guests.
A Troop of Cavalry.

The procession will enter the North-East Gate of Government House.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry will be drawn up opposite the Grand Staircase of Government House.

The Body-Guard will form up on the north side of the road between the Grand Staircase and the North-West Gate.

When the Prince Albert Victor of Wales enters the North-East Gate, a Royal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William. His Royal Highness will enter Government House by the Grand Staircase, and the ceremony of reception will be at an end.

Officers and Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in Full Dress. Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in morning dress.

By order of the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 1st January, 1890.

No. 1 I.

Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood on the undermentioned gentlemen:—

The Hon'ble FRANK FORBES ADAM, C.I.E., Additional Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations, lately Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce.

ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER, Esq., lately Puisne Judge of the Calcutta High Court.

No. 2 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Maharaja Bahadur as a personal distinction upon:—

Maharaja Sir Jotendro Mohun Tagore, K.C.S.I.

Maharaj Kumar Khittish Chunder Roy of Kishnaghur in the Nuddea District.

No. 3 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction upon:—

Raja Mohendro Deo Saont of Athmullik.

No. 4 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Raja as a personal distinction upon:—

Babu Run Bahadur Singh, Zemindar of Ticcaree in the district of Gya.

Babu Jyoti Prosad Gorgu, Zemindar of Maisadul in the district of Midnapore.

No. 1 E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Srímati Bhabáni-priyá Baruáni, widow of Rai Protab Chandra Barua, Bahadur, Zemindar of Gauripur, Goalpara district, the title of Rani as a personal distinction.

No. 2 E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Nawab as a personal distinction upon:—

Sardar Mehrulla Khan, Chief of the Marri tribe.

Sardar Shabaz Khan, Chief of the Bugti tribe.

No. 5 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Khan Bahadur Hoshangji Jamaspji Dastur, Professor of Persian in the Deccan College Poona, the title of Shams-ul-ulama as a personal distinction.

No. 6 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Mahamahopadhyaya as a personal distinction upon :—

Pundit Ayodhya Nath Miser Samavedi of Pota in the District of Mozufferpore.

Pundit Krishna Singh, Thakur of Bhoar in Tirhoot.

Pundit Kanhai Lal Jha of Mangraumi in the district of Durbhunga.

No. 7 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Mirza Muhammad Ismail Sahib, Agent for Her Highness the Begum Saheba, widow of the late Nawab of the Carnatic.

Maulvi Ahmad, Municipal Commissioner for the town of Calcutta.

Saiyid Muhammad Ajmal, Honorary Magistrate of Barh in the district of Patna.

Ali Jan, Inspector of Police in the North-Western Provinces.

Saiyid Zahid Husain, Deputy Collector of Muzaffernagar in the North-Western Provinces.

Mian Ghulam Rasul, merchant, and member of the Municipal Committee of Peshawar.

Aga Ahmad, Ispahani, merchant, Consul for Persia at Rangoon.

Saiyid Najm-ud-din Hussain, Inspector of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department.

No. 8 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Rao Sahib Shrikrishna Wasudevji Warlikar, Chief Clerk of the Commander-in-Chief's Office, Bombay.

Thakurdas Kikabhai Dalal, Medical Officer in charge of the Civil Station of Wadhwan in the Bombay Presidency.

Sakharam Baji Baudekar, Karbhari of the Sawantvadi State in the Bombay Presidency.

Rednam Dharma Rao Nayudu, Assistant Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue in the Madras Presidency.

No. 9 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Babu Mata Din, late Subordinate Judge of Mozufferpore in the Bengal Presidency.

Babu Nundo Kishore Das, Assistant Superintendent of the Tributary Mehals of Orissa.

Babu Kali Podo Mukerjea, Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Orissa.

Pandit Lakshmi Shankar Misra, Officiating Inspector of Vernacular Schools in the Benares Division of the N.-W. Provinces.

Kanhya Lal, late Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Amritsar District.

Lala Gur Sahai, Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department.

Rai Debi Pershad, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Central Provinces.

Subedar Dwarka Tewari, of the Nipal Residency Escort.

No. 10 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Sardar Bhagwan Singh of Sohana in the Umballa District the title of Sardar Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 11 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Ratanji Dhunjibhai, Honorary Assistant Engineer of the Bombay Port Trust.

Nagoo Sayajee, Contractor of Bombay.

No. 12 *I.*

His Excellency the Vicero y and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Ganesh Gangadhur, Thanadar of the Bavisi Zilla in the Mahi Kantha Agency in the Bombay Presidency.

Mahadaji Ballal Laghate, late Forest Settlement Officer in the Kolhapur State in the Bombay Presidency.

Gangaji Ramji, Senior Hospital Assistant in the Subordinate Medical Department of the Bombay Presidency.

C. Muthuswami, Senior Hospital Assistant in the Madras Army.

No. 3 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Kyet thaye zaung shwe Salwe ya Min upon Maung Saw Hla Pru, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Kyaukse District, as a personal distinction.

No. 4 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Thuye gaung ngwe Da ya Min upon Maung Antony, Myook of Legaing, Minbu District, as a personal distinction.

No. 5 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Ahmudan gaung Tazeik ya Min as a personal distinction upon :—

Maung Myo, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Rangoon.

Maung Ni, Inspector of Police, Mandalay.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The 1st January, 1890.

No. 14-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased hereby to cancel the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1763 G., dated the 31st August, 1875, nominating certain officers in Mysore to be Marriage Registrars within their respective jurisdictions, and investing them with the power to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within their respective jurisdictions.

The 2nd January, 1890.

No. 10-*G.*—Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, officiated as a Resident of the 2nd class and as Resident in Meywar, from the 21st December, 1889, and until relieved.

Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, Political Agent of the 1st class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Resident in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Fraser, and during the absence on furlough of Colonel S. B. Miles, or until further orders.

Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st class, is, on return from privilege leave, posted as Political Agent in Ulwar.

No. 12-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Senhor Francisco Meyrelles do Canto e Castro, Consul, as Consul-General for Portugal in British India at Bombay.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the January, 1890.

No. 41.—Mr. J. W. H. Sandell, Chief Superintendent attached to the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, is appointed Comptroller of the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of January, 1890.

J. F. FINLAY,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 1st January, 1890.

No. 1.—The Queen has been pleased to give orders for the following promotion in the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;—

To be an Ordinary Member of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:—

The Honourable Lieutenant-General George Tomkyns Chesney, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Royal Engineers, Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

The 3rd January, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 2.—The undermentioned officer is brought on the establishment of paid Aides-de-Camp to the Queen, with effect from the 20th November, 1889:—

Colonel W. Luckhardt, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, *vice* Colonel E. F. Chapman, C.B., R.A., promoted to the rank of Major-General.

No. 3.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

To be an Extra Aide-de-Camp.

Lieutenant G. C. Lister, 4th Battalion, the King's Royal Rifle Corps. Dated 22nd December, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 4.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant H. W. B. Johnson, Liverpool Regiment.

Second Lieutenants—

W. McG. Armstrong, York and Lancaster Regiment.

A. B. Murray, R.A.

A. Playfair, Royal Irish Rifles.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 5.—In line 1 of G. G. O. No. 956 of 1889, for the words "First Class Veterinary Surgeon" *read* "Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon."

NATIVE ARMY.

39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 6.—Jemadar Diwán Anant Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 814 of 1887, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 9th December, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 7.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the staff corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Captain A. Hildebrand, R.E., Military Works Department, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 4th January, 1889.

Lieutenant O. W. Carey, Bengal Staff Corps, for 182 days. Pension service—4th year commenced 30th January, 1889.

No. 8.—Colonel A. N. Phillips, Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m.c.), for three months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 9.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.
30th December, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Alexander, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Oliver Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 10.—*18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Munawwar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Munna Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th December, 1889.

No. 11.—*23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Jemadar Nánu Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Ganda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* [illegible] Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1889.

No. 12.—*1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment (the Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Jemadar Deb Singh Newár to be [illegible] and Havildar Bahádur Singh Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Chet Singh Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from 10th October, 1889.

Jemadar Gumán Singh Thápa to be [illegible] and Havildar Hastbír Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Náráyan Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th October, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 13.—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Pasand Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Rijha, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 14.—Major Joseph Seymour Biscoe, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 8th November, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 15.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Mr. Robert Bushby to be Chief Engineer, with effect from the 30th December, 1889.

Mr. William B. Steel,
„ Alfred Falconer,
„ John Jamieson Muir,
„ Sydney Lynch,
„ Francis Laymount,
„ George Houston Russell.
„ Alexander McGregor,
} To be Engineers, with effect from the 30th December, 1889.

No. 16.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Mr. Stewart McPherson to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Gore-Browne, transferred to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 17.—*Ghazipore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. William Crooke to be Captain, *vice* Rose, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Charles James Sibold to be Second Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 18.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain T. Mecklenburgh is granted the honorary rank of Major.

No. 19.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain E. J. Barton to be Major to complete the establishment.

Second Lieutenant A. H. L. Fraser to be Captain, *vice* Barton, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 20.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Captain E. Livermore resigns his commission.

Lieutenant P. McElroy resigns his commission.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 21.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel (*Honorary Colonel*) D. W. Campbell, C.I.E., Commandant, resigns his appointment, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1.—The following officers of Her Majesty's Navy have been appointed by the Secretary of State for India to the Marine Survey of India, as Assistant Surveyors, 1st class, with effect from the afternoon of the 16th December, 1889, the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant G. S. Gunn.
Lieutenant H. H. Douglas.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 2.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers of the Indian Marine are permitted to resign their appointments from the dates specified:—

Mr. D. A. Sheret,—10th January, 1890.
Mr. J. M. Austin,—17th January, 1890.
Mr. M. Boyle,—23rd January, 1890.
Mr. R. E. Roberts,—5th February, 1890.
Mr. J. Crombie,—8th February, 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd January, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 28th December, 1889, and 3rd January, 1890:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Indian Medical Service	Surgeon-Major L. R. Dawson.	20th Dec., 1889	Camp Gujrat.		
Medical Staff	Surgeon E. Cormack	17th Oct., 1889	Shajehanpur.		
Subordinate Medical Department.	Apothecary W. Croydon	9th Nov., 1889	Jubbulpore.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th December, 1889.

No. 405.—Mr. R. A. Cordner, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Skipwith, R.E., appointed Officiating Chief Engineer.

No. 406.—Lala Sheo Nath, Rai Sahib, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 22nd August, 1889.

TELEGRAPH.

The 31st December, 1889.

No. 407.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 15th August, 1888:—

Name.	From	To	REMARKS.
Mr. T. A. Patten.	Assistant Superintendent.	Superintendent.	*Vice* Mr. F. A. Patten, retired.
Mr. T. Y. Johnstone.	Clerk, 1st grade.	Assistant Superintendent.	*Vice* Mr. T. A. Patten, promoted.

The 2nd January, 1890.

No. 1.—Mr. W. B. Melville, Officiating Superintendent, class IV, Indian Telegraph Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th December, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 2.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 2.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 9th January, 1890.

No. 22.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules concerning the transport and export in Burma of matches which come within the definition of ammunition as defined in Section 4 of the said Act:—

1. Licenses may be granted by District Magistrates free of fee during a period of two months from the date of this notification entitling the holder to transport matches from any part of Burma to Rangoon, Akyab, Moulmein or Bassein.

2. Licenses may be granted by District Magistrates free of fee during a period of two months from the date of this notification entitling the holder to export matches by sea from the ports of Rangoon, Akyab, Moulmein or Bassein.

3. Licenses granted under the foregoing rules shall be granted in Forms II and IV of the forms prescribed in Home Department Notification, No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 9th January, 1890.

No. 6.—In Home Department Notification, No. 661, dated the 20th November, 1889, regarding the retirement from the Bengal Civil Service of Mr. C. A. Daniell, for "30th November, 1889," read "27th November, 1889."

PORT BLAIR.

The 7th January, 1890.

No. 15.—Surgeon-Major G. P. Mackenzie, Officiating Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Surgeon-Major W. N. Keefer, retired.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 8th January, 1890.

No. 91-C.I.—Mr. P. Lake, Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Curator of the Geological Museum, with effect from the 4th December, 1889.

The 9th January, 1890.

No. 108-C. I.—Lieutenant R. T. Crichton, Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed an Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, in the Survey of India Department, on probation, with effect from the 16th December, 1889.

No. 111-C. I.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. Strahan, R.E., Officiating Deputy Surveyor General, in charge of the Trigonometrical Branch of the Survey of India Department at Dehra, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 12th October, 1889, *vice* Major-General C. T. Haig, R.E., retired.

The services of Major-General Haig are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department from that date.

FORESTS.

The 10th January, 1890.

No. 52-F. C.—Mr. A. Smythies, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th (officiating 3rd) grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Instructor at the Forest School, Dehra Dûn, with effect from 26th November, 1889, and until further orders.

No. 55-F. C.—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 954-*F.*, dated the 6th September last, it is hereby notified that Colonel G. J. van Someren, M. G. L. I., Conservator of Forests, was, on his return from furlough, on subsidiary leave from 28th July to 9th August, 1889, both dates inclusive.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 10th January, 1890.

No. 98-I.—CORRIGENDUM.—The name Nagoo Sayajee, Contractor of Bombay, should be omitted from Foreign Department Notification No. 11-I., of the 1st January, 1890, and added to the names under the Foreign Department Notification No. 12-I. of the same date.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 10th January, 1890.

No. 165.—Mr. T. H. Biggs, Comptroller, Burma, has been granted privilege leave for one day in addition to that for six days sanctioned in the Notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 5820, dated the 22nd November, 1889.

No. 167.—The following reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of December, 1889, are notified:—

With effect from the 2nd December, 1889, in consequence of Mr. J. C. E. Branson's return to duty—

Mr. H. S. Groves to revert to class IV of the Enrolled List,

Mr. A. H. Anthony to revert to class V,

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in class VI, and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to revert to the class of Probationers.

With effect from the 17th December, 1889, in consequence of Moung Hla Oung's return to duty—

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to revert to class VI, and

Mr. A. S. Mills to revert to the class of Probationers.

No. 169.—The promotion of Mr. E. Lawrence to class II of the Enrolled List, published in the Notification of this Department No. 6298, dated the 12th December, 1889, will not take effect till the date on which he vacates the appointment of Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Till that date the following substantive *pro tempore* promotions are made:—

With effect from the 17th October, 1889—

Mr. H. G. Cowie to class II, and

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to class III; and

With effect from the 4th November, 1889—

Mr. R. A. Gamble to class IV.

J. F. FINLAY,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 10th January, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 22.—*1st Infantry*—

Surgeon H. Greany, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment, to be officiating Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon F. J. Doyle, on furlough, with effect from the 22nd December, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 23.—The undermentioned second lieutenants appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India—

Madras Staff Corps.

R. B. B. Howe, Shropshire Light Infantry.
R. H. M. Currie, West Riding Regiment.

Bombay Staff Corps.

W. R. Walker, Derbyshire Regiment.
F. W. D. Trotter, Leicestershire Regiment.
W. G. Cooper, Leicestershire Regiment.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 24.—In G. G. O. No. 754 of 1877, *for* "William F. Connor" *read* "William F. O'Connor."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 25.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel W. J. Parker, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, officiating 1st grade, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 26.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Major A. J. Brander, Bengal Staff Corps, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—23rd year commenced 6th November, 1889.

Captain and Brevet Major C. Hogge, Bengal Staff Corps, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension Service—19th year commenced 23rd September, 1889.

Captain J. C. B. Craster, Bengal Staff Corps, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—15th year commenced 20th November, 1889.

Lieutenant H. A. Merewether, Bengal Staff Corps, 7th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension Service—11th year commenced 7th June, 1889.

Lieutenant G. L. Holland, Bengal Staff Corps, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension Service—7th year commenced 27th January, 1889.

Lieutenant J. F. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Commissariat Department, for one year. Pension Service—7th year commenced 10th March, 1889.

Lieutenant A. H. Bingley, Bengal Staff Corps, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—5th year commenced 7th February, 1889.

No. 27.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant P. B. Vaughan, Bengal Staff Corps, 35th Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Sikhs), for one year. Pension Service—11th year commenced 13th August, 1889.

Lieutenant D. Beames, Bengal Staff Corps, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—8th year commenced 9th September, 1889.

No. 28.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel G. W. Willock, General List, Cavalry, (m. c.) for three months.

Colonel R. Eardley-Wilmot, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Major W. P. Newall, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) till 15th December, 1889.

Lieutenant H. I. E. Palmer, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 29.—Colonel M. C. Perreau, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India on vacating his appointment of Controller of Military Accounts.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 30.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 10th December, 1889, page 7085.

War Office, Pall Mall,
10th December 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * *

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel Cunliffe Martin, C.B., Bengal Cavalry, to be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th November, 1889.

* * * * * * * *

India Office, 10th December, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major John Briscoe Watts. Dated 2nd October, 1889.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Hailes. Dated 16th October, 1889.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Philip Mainwaring Carnegy. Dated 27th July, 1889.

Lieutenant Alexander Clement O'Donnell. Dated 5th October, 1889.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major George Thomson. Dated 1st October, 1889.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major.

Samuel John Thomson. Dated 1st October, 1889.

Robert Neil Campbell. Dated 1st October, 1889.

Edward Salisbury Brander. Dated 1st October, 1889.

Fakir Chundra Chatterjee. Dated 1st October, 1889.

George Augustus Emerson. Dated 1st October, 1889.

* * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Plantagenet Broome, Bengal Infantry. Dated 12th October, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Brown Home, Bengal Infantry. Dated 12th October, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Tickell Montgomery Lang, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 12th October, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Woodward Willock, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 20th October, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Anderson, Madras Infantry. Dated 20th October, 1889.

* * * * * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 13th December, 1889, page 7203.

India Office, 13th December, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Vere Bonamy Fane, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 30th March, 1888, but to rank from 12th November, 1884.

Lieutenant Frederic Alexander Smith, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 1st March, 1888, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

Lieutenant Henry Charles Edwards, from the 3rd Dragoon Guards. Dated 17th March, 1888, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

Lieutenant Guy Melfort Baldwin, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 22nd March, 1888, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

Lieutenant Charles William Herbert Symonds, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 14th March, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Arthur Ross Barwell, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 30th January, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Theodore Charles MacKenzie Trower Hogg, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 22nd March, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Lindsay Maxwell Bell, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 7th December, 1887, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Frederick Charles Laing, from the Border Regiment. Dated 21st February, 1888, but to rank from 8th December, 1886.

Lieutenant the Honourable Arthur Fullarton Napier, from the Border Regiment. Dated 21st February, 1888, but to rank from 8th December, 1886.

Second Lieutenant Nathaniel Johnstone Hutchinson Powell, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 24th January, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Hamilton George Maxwell, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 29th January, 1888.

Second Lieutenant John Hill, from the Oxfordshire Light Infantry. Dated 11th February, 1888.

Second Lieutenant William Henry Prendergast, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 24th February, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Godfrey Walker Robinson, from the West India Regiment. Dated 29th February, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Charles Stanley Clarke, from the Border Regiment. Dated 2nd March, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Hubert Lionel Stanton, from the King's Own Scottish Borderers. Dated 9th March, 1888.

Second Lieutenant John Patrick Cumberley Hennessy, from the South Wales Borderers. Dated 22nd March, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Frank Shakespear, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 30th March, 1888.

* * * * * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 17th December, 1889, page 7282.

War Office, Pall Mall, 17th December 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels, of the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonels. Dated 12th October, 1889 :—

Robert Parry Nisbet, C.I.E.

Charles Henry Tilson Marshall.

* * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Henry John Nuthall, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st December, 1889.

MEDALS.

BURMA.

No. 31.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has much gratification in announcing to the Army that Her Majesty the Queen Empress of India has been graciously pleased to approve the grant of the India medal with a new clasp, inscribed "Burma 1887-9," being extended to all troops engaged in the military operations in Upper Burma, and to those actually engaged on Field Service in Lower Burma, between 1st May 1887 and 31st March 1889, both dates inclusive.

A bronze medal and clasp, of similar pattern, will be issued to all authorized Government followers who accompanied the troops so engaged.

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is requested to be so good as to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the early submission, in accordance with the regulations, of medal rolls of all officers and soldiers who may be entitled to the decoration.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 32.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army, 4th January, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Edgcumbe Eliot, Bengal General List Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Henry Thomas, Bengal General List Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Skinner Evelyn Swinton, Madras Staff Corps.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major William John Vousden, V.C.,—8th January, 1890.

To be Major.

Captain George Hand More-Molyneux,—5th January, 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 33.—*40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Dhakan Singh to be Subadar, and Drill-Havildar Debi Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shiu-din Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 19th November, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 34.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Andrew Forsyth, Military Works Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st October, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 35.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Mr. Carlton Cathcart Collingwood to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

Mr. George Pointon and Mr. William Thomas Wawn to be Sub-Lieutenants to complete the establishment.

Mr. Samuel Reed to be Paymaster, and the Reverend Herbert Octavius Moore to be Honorary Chaplain, to complete the establishment.

No. 36.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Charles Malcolm Sinclair to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* McLaughlin, resigned.

No. 37.—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. George Nixon to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Finlayson, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 38.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. M. Jones to be Captain, *vice* Whitehead, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 39.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain H. A. Erskine resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th January, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 4th and the 10th January, 1890 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Unattached List.	Sergeant-Major J. Bertram.	1st January, 1890.	Jalapahar.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 4th January, 1890.

No. 2.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Frontier Railway Survey in addition to his other duties.

No. 3.—Colonel K. A. Jopp, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, during the absence of Colonel C. H. Luard, R.E., on leave, or until further orders; while so acting Colonel Jopp will hold the rank of an Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

The 6th January, 1890.

No. 4.—Mr. H. W. M. Ives, Apprentice Engineer, Punjab, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 19th October, 1889.

No. 5.—Those portions of Public Works Department Notifications, Nos. 326 and 327, dated 24th October, 1889, which refer to Lieutenants Duff and Stevens, R.E., are hereby cancelled.

The 7th January, 1890.

No. 6.—Mr. G. B. Reynolds, class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment, is posted to the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for employment as Officiating Manager of the Wardha Coal Railway.

This cancels Public Works Notification, No. 378, dated 3rd December, 1889.

The 8th January, 1890.

No. 7.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 386, dated 11th December, 1889, for 27th *read* 29th April 1889, as the date from which Mr. J. J. Jones, class II, Superior Revenue Establishment, Locomotive Department, has been permitted to retire.

No. 8.—Mr. C. C. S. Clark, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, from the 21st August, 1889.

No. 9.—The services of Mr. J. Woodside, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 9th January, 1890.

No. 10.—Mr. J. Lightfoot, Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Manager of that Railway, during the absence, on privilege leave, of Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Sargeaunt, R.E.

The 10th January, 1890.

No. 11.—Mr. G. P. Rose, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed Superintendent of Way and Works of the Chaman Extension under the Director General of Railways.

No. 12.—Mr. J. Ramsay, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to be a Superintendent of Way and Works on the North-Western Railway.

No. 13.—ADDENDUM.—After the words "further orders" in Public Works Department Notification, No. 323, dated 29th October, 1888, *add*, "while so officiating, Mr. Irwin will hold temporary rank in the 3rd class of Superintending Engineers."

No. 14.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., Superintending Engineer, class II, sub. *pro tem.*, resumed this rank on return from furlough, with effect from 31st October, 1889.

No. 15.—Under section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Sitamarhi and Kunwa Ghât Extensions of the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 16.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that Her Majesty's Secretary of State has sanctioned the extension of the Sind Sagar Branch of the North-Western Railway, from Mianwali to Mari, near Kalabagh, a distance of 27 miles, at an estimated cost of ₹25,00,000.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 3.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
A Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 16th January, 1890:—
Revenue Recovery Bill.
Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, Amendment Bill.
Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874, and V of 1881, Amendment Bill.
Forest Bill.
Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 3.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 14th January, 1890.

No. 17.—Mr. W. H. Hudson has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st January, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India.

The [illegible] January, 1890.

No. 22.—Mr. N. S. Alexander is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 15th March, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India.

No. 26.—Mr. P. Whalley is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 15th February, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India.

No. 30.—Mr. J. C. Robertson is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th January, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India.

PORT BLAIR.

The 16th January, 1890.

No. 84.—The following appointments are made in the Port Blair Commission:—

Mr. W. Jessop, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st class, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Mr. Godwin-Austen appointed to the Berar Commission.

Mr. A. Brown is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd class, *vice* Mr. Jessop, promoted.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th January, 1890.

No. 49.—The Hon'ble Amir Ali, C.I.E., Barrister-at-Law, took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 2nd January, 1890.

The 16th January, 1890.

No. 57.—The services of Captain R. C. Temple, Cantonment Magistrate, Mandalay, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department.

POLICE.

The 11th January, 1890.

No. 34.—The services of Lieutenant P. B. Vaughan, Bengal Staff Corps, 35th Bengal Infantry, which were placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment with the Military Police in Upper Burma by Home Department Notification No. 43, dated the 31st January, 1889, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 14th January, 1890.

No. 17.—The Reverend Henry Guise Beatson Cowley has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment.

EDUCATION.

The 17th January, 1890.

No. 25.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

The Honourable J. F. Norris, Q.C.
The Venerable Archdeacon Mitchell.
The Reverend H. Whitehead, M.A.
Maharajah Sir Narendra Krishna, K.C.I.E.
Maulavi Ashraf-ud-din Ahmad.
Babu Shyama Charan Ganguli, B.A.
Babu Bepin Bihari Gupta, M.A.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Rangoon, the 7th January, 1890.

No. 6.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends Act XVIII of 1883, an Act to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States.

By Order,
C. G. BAYNE,
Offg. Secy. to the Chief Commissioner.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 11th January, 1890.

No. 48-G.—Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, is granted furlough, on medical certificate, for one year, under Article 340, Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 3rd January, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he availed himself of the furlough.

No. 51-G.—Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent for Central India, is appointed to be Boundary Settlement Officer in Bundelkhand, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge.

Lieutenant Kaye is re-appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 127-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Collector of Nasik and the Assistant Collector in charge of the Kalvan Taluka, for the time being, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace within the limits of the Sargana State.

The 16th January, 1890.

No. 63-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Dwight Moore as Vice-Consul for the United States at Aden.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PAPER CURRENCY.

Calcutta, the 15th January, 1890.

No. 265.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st December, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta	6,54,81,515	1,27,83,620	9,89,290	1,37,72,910
Allahabad	84,04,945	1,74,99,875	...	1,74,99,875
Lahore	77,70,365	44,58,080	...	44,58,080
Bombay	4,48,18,855	2,58,35,391	31,00,254	2,89,35,645
Kurrachee	36,68,585	37,67,370	85,700	38,53,070
Madras	1,97,70,530	67,25,100	8,000	67,33,100
Calicut	10,75,995	6,99,570	...	6,99,570
Rangoon	36,73,940	1,87,12,500	...	1,87,12,500
TOTAL	15,46,64,730	9,04,81,506	41,83,244	9,46,64,750
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL				15,46,64,730

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 17th January, 1890.

No. 304.—With effect from the 1st January, 1890, in consequence of the appointment of Mr. J. W H. Sandell, Chief Superintendent, class I of the Financial Department, to be Comptroller of the Post Office, the following appointments are made:—

Mr. R. T. Howe to be Chief Superintendent, class I,
Mr. W. Bedford to be Chief Superintendent, class II, and
Mr. F. C. Brewin to be Chief Superintendent, class III.

No. 309.—The following transfers of officers of the Account Department are notified:—

Mr. H. G. Cowie, Officiating Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Madras, and

Mr. R. N. Ray, Officiating Deputy Accountant General, Madras, has rejoined his appointment as Assistant Comptroller General in charge of Outside Audits.

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, has been transferred to Madras as Assistant Accountant General in charge of the Currency Department.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.
NON-JUDICIAL.
EXEMPTIONS.

The 15th January, 1890.

No. 175.—Whereas under the terms of the Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1880, the Trustees of the Port of Bombay have paid into the Government Treasury the sum of ₹8,050-8-0 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of ₹16,10,100 which the said Trustees were authorised to borrow, and of which a sum of ₹11,59,000 has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, namely:—

Serial number.	Date.	Value of each Debenture.	Number of Debentures.	Amount.
		₹		₹
001/030	1st April 1889	10,000 each	30	3,00,000
031/056	Ditto	1,000 „	26	26,000
057/104	Ditto	500 „	48	24,000
105/145	Cancelled numbers	...	...	...
146/155	1st August 1889	10,000 „	10	1,00,000
156/175	Ditto	5,000 „	20	1,00,000
176	Ditto	63,000 „	1	63,000
177/197	Ditto	5,000 „	21	1,05,000
198/202	Ditto	1,000 „	5	5,000
203/222	Ditto	5,000 „	20	1,00,000
223/262	Ditto	1,000 „	40	40,000
263	8th August 1889	5,000 „	1	5,000
264/273	Ditto	2,000 „	10	20,000
274/293	Ditto	1,000 „	20	20,000
294/303	Ditto	500 „	10	5,000
304	1st November 1889	1,000 „	1	1,000
305	Ditto	500 „	1	500
306/314	Ditto	1,000 „	9	9,000
315	Ditto	500 „	1	500
316/348	Ditto	5,000 „	33	1,65,000
349/377	Ditto	1,000 „	29	29,000
378/389	Ditto	500 „	12	6,000
390/394	Ditto	2,000 „	5	10,000
395/404	Ditto	1,000 „	10	10,000
405/414	Ditto	500 „	10	5,000
415/424	Ditto	1,000 „	10	10,000
			R	11,59,000

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1 of 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the above-mentioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision or consolidation.

J. F. FINLAY,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 17th January, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 40.—Colonel M. H. Saward, R.A., officiating Assistant Adjutant General for Royal Artillery, to be Assistant Adjutant General for Royal Artillery, *vice* Colonel G. T. Pretyman, R.A., appointed to the command of a district of the 2nd class. Dated 21st November, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 41.—The undermentioned Surgeon, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O No. 841 of 1889, reported his arrival at Bombay on the date specified :—

Theodore Mayo Stiles,—17th December, 1889.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 42.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Major F. T. R. Hamilton, Norfolk Regiment, to be extra Aide-de-Camp. Dated 10th December, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 43.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Henry Carew Ricketts, Royal Irish Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry,—9th June, 1888.

Lieutenant Frederick Anderson Kingston, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—10th June, 1888.

Lieutenant Philip Charles Palin, Cheshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 14th (the Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—15th June, 1888.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 44.—Military Pupil George David Coleman, having passed his final examination, is admitted into the service as a Sub-Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 31st December, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 45.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Shepherd, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 12th February, 1890.

No. 46.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the staff corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. V. Hunt, Bengal Staff Corps, Commissariat Department, for one year. Pension Service,—27th year commenced 11th September, 1889.

No. 47.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. C. Manderson, R.E., is granted furlough for the 26th October, 1889, in extension of that allowed him in G. G. O. No. 435 of 1888.

No. 48.—Surgeon-Major R. G. Mathew has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India (m. c.) for six months, in commutation of privilege leave, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 49.—Lieutenant L. E. Cooper, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (p. a.) to the 15th May, 1890, inclusive, the period from 5th December, 1889, being without pay, under rule VIII of the regulations of 1875.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 50.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 20th December, 1889, page 7357.

India Office, 20th December, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces :—

Colonel Henry John Nuthall, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th December, 1889.

Colonel Edward William Charles Hay Miller, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th November, 1889.

Colonel Arthur Dewar Parsons, Madras Cavalry. Dated 20th October, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Reginald Hennell, D.S.O., Bombay Infantry. Dated 19th November, 1889.

Major Joseph Seymour Biscoe, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th November, 1889.

Brigade Surgeon Thomas Edward Burton Brown, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 1st October, 1889.

Surgeon-Major George Henderson, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 20th November, 1889.

Surgeon-Major William Napier Keefer, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 18th December, 1889.

PENSIONS.

No. 51.—Sub-Conductor Charles Lewis, Military Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 52.—First grade Apothecary J. A. Antonio, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 53.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Francis Prideaux, Bombay Staff Corps,—12th January, 1890.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Arthur Fishe,—15th January, 1890.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant William David Gordon,—19th December, 1888. (This cancels that portion of G. G. O. No. 755 of 1888 that refers to this officer.)

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 54.—Sub-Conductor S. Craig to be Conductor ;

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor J. W. McKie is absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor,—with effect from the 28th November, 1889, *vice* Conductor M. Durr, deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 55.—*12th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Gurdatt Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Gurmukh Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October, 1889.

No. 56.—*15th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Ata Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Hakdád Khan, resigned, with effect from the 8th October, 1889.

Kot-Dafadar Hafiz Ghulám Kádir Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ali Gauhar Khan, transferred to the 18th Bengal Lancers, with effect from the 20th December, 1889.

No. 57.—*39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Mahtáb Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Mahtáb Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Pirthi-pál Singh, deceased, with effect from the 16th November, 1888.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 58.—*1st Sikh Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Fateh Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Wazír Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 14th October, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 59.—Colonel Henry John Nuthall, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th December, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 60.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary George Acres, Miscellaneous List, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 23rd December, 1889.

REWARDS.

No. 61.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the promotion of the undermentioned non-commissioned officer, under the provisions of Clause 48, India Army Circulars of 1884, for services in Burma during 1888-89 :—

Commissariat Department.

Sergeant William Farrar (Madras) to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 23rd October, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 62.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Richard Wilson Sanderson to be Lieutenant, *vice* Weston, promoted.

No. 63.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Thomas George Gill to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Muller, transferred to the Supernumerary List.

No. 64.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Thomas Edward Harwood to be Lieutenant, *vice* Smyth, promoted ; Messrs. William Wilsworth and William Henry Spencer Moor to be Second Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

No. 65.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain A. E. Couper, East Surrey Regiment, officiating Adjutant, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 11th November, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 66.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Edwin Weston to be Captain, with effect from the 25th October, 1889, *vice* Towelle, transferred to the Supernumerary List.

No. 67.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenants Walter Edmund Henry Erskine Smyth and John Harwood to be Captains, to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 68.—*Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. H. P. Forsyth resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th January, 1890.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 29th December, 1889, and the 17th January, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
John Denis Perkins	Lieutenant.	14th Bengal Lancers.	22nd Aug., 1889	Intestate	1,500 0 0		
Walter Creighton Blair. (a)	Second Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, Suffolk Regiment.	27th Aug., 1889	Intestate	1,831 4 5	...	16th Mar., 1890.

(a) Next-of-kin—
Father—Lieutenant-Colonel G. Blair,
1, Park Promenade, Cheltenham, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 11th January, 1890.

No. 17.—Mr. R. B. Buckley, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with effect from the 19th December, 1889; while so officiating, Mr. Buckley will hold temporary rank in the 3rd class.

The 13th January, 1890.

No. 20.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
				1889.
Bell, H.	Superintending Engineer, class I.	Chief Engineer, class III	Sub. *pro tem.*	November 2.
Brockman, W. D.	Superintending Engineer, class I, *temporary rank.*	Superintending, Engineer, class I.	Sub. *pro tem.*	November 2.
Hughes, A. J.	Superintending Engineer, class II, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Sub. *pro tem.*	November 2.
Fenner, H. A. S.	Superintending Engineer, class II, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Sub. *pro tem.*	November 2.
Wickes, T. H.	Superintending Engineer, class I, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, class I.	Permanent	November 13.
Storey, H. F.	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Superintending Engineer, class I.	Sub. *pro tem.*	November 13.
Marshall, Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. L., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, class II, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Permanent	November 13.
Glass, J. G. H.	Superintending Engineer, class II, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Sub. *pro tem.*	November 13.
Odling, C. W.	Superintending Engineer, class III, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Permanent	November 13.
Joll, H.	Superintending Engineer, class III, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Sub. *pro tem.*	November 13.
Gracey, Lieutenant-Colonel T., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Temporary	November 15.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, class II, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, class III.	...	November 15.
Gatherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, class II, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, class III.	...	November 20.
Smith, Colonel C. J., R.E.	Chief Engineer, class II	Chief Engineer, class I	Permanent	December 30.
Steel, Colonel J. P., R.E.	Chief Engineer, class II, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, class II	Permanent	December 30.
Home, Lieutenant-Colonel F. J., R.E.	Chief Engineer, class III, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, class III, permanent, and class II	Sub. *pro tem.*	December 30.
Brockman, W. D.	Superintending Engineer, class I, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, class I.	Permanent	December 30.
Skipwith, Lieutenant-Colonel G. T., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Superintending Engineer, class I.	Sub. *pro tem.*	December 30.
Ottley, Major J. W., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, class II, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Permanent	December 30.
Gracey, Lieutenant-Colonel T., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, class II, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Sub. *pro tem.*	December 30.
Gatherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Temporary	December 30.
Corbett, Major F. V., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, class III, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Permanent	December 30.

The 14th January, 1890.

No. 21.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Chadwick, W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	28th September, 1889.
Egerton, R. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	28th " "
Shedlock, O. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	23rd October, 1889.
Pope, F. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	23rd " "

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Milsom, B. P.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	24th October, 1889.
Elston, J.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Meares, W. E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub *pro tem*	24th " "
Burn-Murdoch, Captain J., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem*	24th " "
Boydell, J. E. N.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Wolley-Dod, F.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Roberts, R. W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Monies, W.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem*	24th " "
Sivewright, R.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Toozs, R. W. L.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Gwyther, H. T.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Basu, Baroda Prosad, *Rai Sahib.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Nathan, W.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Lyle, J. C.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Roberts, F. W.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Gales, R. R.	Assistant Engineer 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Woodside, J.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	24th " "
Baxter, B.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1889.
Cole, W. H.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent	1st " "
Newham, W. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st " "
Hewitt, St. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st " "
Campbell, R. L.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	1st " "
Couchman, F. D.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	1st " "
Beechey, W.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	1st " "
Wiseman, W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	7th " "
Gilchrist, W. G.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.		7th " "
Rogers, A. C. C.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	9th " "
Burn-Murdoch, Captain J., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.		9th " "
Elliot, E. C.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	18th " "

The 16th January, 1890.

No. 23.—The services of Mr. W. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 27th October, 1889.

No. 24.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Gibbs, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Rajputana and Central India, is granted special leave till the 25th June, 1890, in extension of that granted him in Public Works Department Notification No. 375, dated the 30th November, 1887.

No. 25.—Mr. H. A. C. Muller, Apprentice Engineer, Burma, is promoted to Assistant Engineer 3rd grade, with effect from the 11th November, 1889.

No. 26.—The services of Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, class II, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, are, on return from furlough, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Director General of Railways, for employment on the North Western Railway.

TELEGRAPH.

The 13th January, 1890.

No. 18.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, XIII of 1885, to add the following to rule 24 of the rules for Foreign Telegrams authorised by Gazette Notification

Public Works Department, No. 145, dated the 4th June, 1886:—

"IV. The abbreviations Fob, cfi, cif, B/L, C/o, and °/₀ are also counted each as one word."

No. 19.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, XIII of 1885, to add the following to rule 12, I, of the rules for Inland Telegrams authorised by Gazette Notification, Public Works Department, No. 146, dated the 4th June, 1886:—

"The abbreviations B/L, C/o, and °/₀ are also counted each as one word."

The 16th January, 1890.

No. 22.—The following officiating appointments are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 9th January, 1890, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. R. Brooke, Deputy Director General of Telegraphs, or until further orders:—

Mr. J. H. Lane, Director, Telegraph Department, to officiate as Deputy Director General of Telegraphs.

Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, C.I.E., Superintendent, class IV, 2nd grade, to officiate as Director, *vice* Mr. Lane.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 25, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 4.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 24th January, 1890.

No. 2.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the eighth day of November, 1887, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared applicable to the territories for the time being under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan, inclusive of the tracts known as Pishin, Shorarud, Kach, Kawas, Harnai, Sibi and Thal-Chotiali, from the first day of November, 1887;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the twenty-third day of January, 1890;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION NO. I OF 1890.

THE BRITISH BALUCHISTAN LAWS REGULATION, 1890.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.
1. Title and commencement.
2. Division of British Baluchistan into districts and tahsils.
3. Law in force in British Baluchistan.
4. Modification of certain enactments in force in British Baluchistan.
5. Power for Courts to construe enactments with necessary alterations.
6. Validation of acts done after 1st November, 1878.
7. Validation of rules made before commencement of this Regulation.

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS TO BE DEEMED IN FORCE IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

A Regulation to declare the law in force in British Baluchistan.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare the law in force in British Baluchistan; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such day, within three months from the time at which it may receive the Governor General's assent, as the Local Government may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf.

Division of British Baluchistan into districts and tahsils.

2. The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, for administrative purposes, divide British Baluchistan into districts, and each of those districts into tahsils, and vary the limits of those districts and tahsils.

Law in force in British Baluchistan.

3. (*1*) So much of each of the enactments specified in the schedule as is at the commencement of this Regulation in force in the territories to which the enactment generally applies shall, in the form in which, as amended by subsequent enactments, if any, it is so in force, be deemed to be in force in British Baluchistan.

(*2*) An enactment not comprised in the schedule shall not be deemed to be, or to have been, in force in British Baluchistan or in any part of British Baluchistan unless it is expressed, by special mention of British Baluchistan, or a part of British Baluchistan, to extend thereto, or after the commencement of this Regulation is extended thereto in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, or by any other enactment for the time being in force.

XIV of 1874.

(*3*) The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare that any enactment which is comprised in the schedule, or which may after the commencement of this Regulation be extended in exercise of any such powers as aforesaid, shall no longer be in force in British Baluchistan or in any part of British Baluchistan specified in the notification.

Modification of certain enactments in force in British Baluchistan.

4. The following enactments specified in the schedule shall in British Baluchistan be read subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(*1*) Act XXIII of 1867 (*an Act for the suppression of murderous outrages in certain districts of the Punjab*) shall be read as if references to the Punjab and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab were references to British Baluchistan and the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan, respectively;

of 1872.

(*2*) the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, shall be read as if after the words "police-officer" in section 25 the words "who is not a Magistrate" were inserted;

(*3*) the provisions of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to the consequences of instruments not being duly stamped, shall be read as not applying to any instrument which may have been executed in British Baluchistan before the commencement of this Regulation; I of 1879.

(*4*) the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1887, shall be read as if references to the Commissioner were references to the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan; IV of 1887.

(*5*) the Upper Burma Frontier Crossing and Disturbed Districts Regulation, 1887, shall be read as if the expressions "or Shan States", "except the Shan States" and "or Shan State" were omitted therefrom, and the references therein to Upper Burma and the districts mentioned in section 2, sub-section (*2*), and to the Commissioner, shall be read as references to British Baluchistan and to the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan, respectively. IX of 1887.

Power for Courts to construe enactments with necessary alterations.

5. For the purpose of facilitating the application of any enactment for the time being in force in British Baluchistan, a Court may construe the enactment with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court.

Validation of acts done after 1st November, 1878.

6. All acts of executive authority, proceedings, decrees and sentences which have been done, taken or passed in British Baluchistan since the first day of November, 1878, and before the commencement of this Regulation, by any officer of the Government or by any person acting under his authority or otherwise in pursuance of an order of the Government, or which have been or shall be ratified by the Governor General in Council, shall be as valid and operative as if they had been done, taken or passed in accordance with law; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained or continued against any person whatever on the ground that any such acts, proceedings, decrees or sentences were not done, taken or passed in accordance with law.

Validation of rules made before commencement of this Regulation.

7. All rules, orders or instructions made or issued after the first day of November, 1878, and before the commencement of this Regulation, for the guidance of officers engaged in the administration of British Baluchistan, including the Baluchistan Forest Law published in the Notification of the Foreign Department No. 876-E., dated the 14th May, 1886, shall be deemed to have had the force of law, and shall, so far as they are consistent with this Regulation, have the force of law until they are withdrawn by the Governor General in Council or are superseded by any Act of the Governor General in Council, or by any Regulation under the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3, or by any enactment extended to British Baluchistan, or by any rules, orders or instructions made or issued under any such Act, Regulation or enactment.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 3.*)

ENACTMENTS TO BE DEEMED IN FORCE IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

Number and year.	Subject.
BENGAL REGULATIONS.	
XI of 1812	Removal of Foreign Emigrants.
II of 1818	State Prisoners.
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.	
V of 1843	Slavery.
XVIII of 1850	Protection of Judicial Officers.
XXXIV of 1850	State Prisoners.
XXIV of 1855	Penal Servitude.
XI of 1857	State Offences.
III of 1858 (s. 5)	State Prisoners.
XXXV of 1858	Lunatics.
XXXVI of 1858	Lunatic Asylums.
IX of 1859 (except the last paragraph of s. 18).	Forfeited Property.
IX of 1860	Disputes between Workmen and Employers.
XLV of 1860	Penal Code.
V of 1861	Police.
VI of 1864	Foreigners.
III of 1864	Whipping.
X of 1865	Succession.
XIV of 1866	Post Office.
III of 1867	Gambling.
XXIII of 1867 (the preamble and sections 2 to 15, both inclusive).	Murderous Outrages.
I of 1868	General Clauses.
IV of 1869	Divorce.
V of 1869	Indian Articles of War.
XV of 1869	Prisoners' Testimony.
XX of 1869	Volunteers.
VII of 1870	Court-fees.
X of 1870	Land-acquisition.
XXIII of 1870	Coinage.
XXVI of 1870	Prisons.
I of 1871	Cattle-trespass.
V of 1871	Prisoners.
XXIII of 1871	Pensions.
I of 1872	Evidence.
III of 1872	Marriage.
IX of 1872	Contract.
XV of 1872	Christian Marriage.
X of 1873	Oaths.
XIV of 1873	Lunatic Soldiers.
II of 1874	Administrator General.
IV of 1874	Foreign Recruiting.
IX of 1874	European Vagrancy.
XIV of 1874	Scheduled Districts.
V of 1875	Native Soldiers.
I of 1877 (s. 9)	Specific Relief.
III of 1877	Registration.
XI of 1877	Military Lunatics.
XV of 1877	Limitation.
I of 1878	Opium.
I of 1879	Stamps.
XXI of 1879	Extradition.
V of 1881	Probate and Administration.
XXII of 1881	Excise.
X of 1882 (subject to the modifications set forth in the schedule to the British Baluchistan Criminal Justice Regulation, 1890).	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.
XII of 1882	Salt.
XIV of 1882—	Code of Civil Procedure.
The following portions, namely:—	
(*1*) Sections 15—24, both inclusive (Place of Suing);	
(*2*) Sections 223—229B, both inclusive (Court by which Decrees may be executed);	
(*3*) Section 266 (Attachment of Property);	
(*4*) Sections 320—326, both inclusive (Restrictions on sale of Land);	
(*5*) Sections 344—360, both inclusive (Insolvent Judgment-debtors);	
(*6*) Sections 383—400, both inclusive (Commissions);	
(*7*) Sections 401—415, both inclusive, and 592 and 593 (Pauper Suits and Appeals);	

THE SCHEDULE—*contd.*

ENACTMENTS TO BE DEEMED IN FORCE IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN—*contd.*

Number and year.	Subject.
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*contd.*	
(8) Sections 416—429, both inclusive (Suits by or against Government or Public Officers);	
(9) Sections 465—468, both inclusive (Suits by and against Military Men);	
(10) Sections 477—485, both inclusive, and 488, 490 and 491 (Arrest and Attachment before Judgment);	
(11) Sections 527—530, both inclusive, and the second paragraph of section 531 (Proceedings on Agreement of Parties); and	
(12) Such portions as are referred to in, and affected by, the Debtors Act, 1888, and can be made applicable to proceedings under the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.	
XX of 1882	Paper Currency.
XIII of 1885	Telegraphs.
VI of 1886	Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration.
I of 1887	General Clauses.
VII of 1887	Suits Valuation.
IX of 1887	Provincial Small Cause Courts.
XI of 1887	Sindh-Pishin Railway.
III of 1888	Police.
IV of 1888	Indian Reserve Forces.
V of 1888	Inventions and Designs.
VI of 1888 (ss. 2 to 8, both inclusive).	Debtors.
VII of 1889	Succession Certificates.
XIII of 1889	Cantonments.
XV of 1889	Official Secrets.
REGULATIONS UNDER 33 VICT., C. 3.	
IV of 1887 (ss. 3 to 48, both inclusive, and 50 to 54, both inclusive.)	Punjab Frontier Crimes.
IX of 1887	Upper Burma Frontier Crossing and Disturbed Districts.

No. 3.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the eighth day of November, 1887, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared applicable to the territories for the time being under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan, inclusive of the tracts known as Pishin, Shorarud, Kach, Kawas, Harnai, Sibi and Thal-Chotiali, from the first day of November, 1887;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the twenty-third day of January, 1890;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION II OF 1890.

THE BRITISH BALUCHISTAN CRIMINAL JUSTICE REGULATION, 1890.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Application of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

SCHEDULE.—MODIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH THE CODE IS TO EXTEND TO BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

1. High Court.
2. Pleader.
3. Court of Session.
4. Conferment of magisterial powers on police-officers.
5. Powers of Magistrates.
6. Power to any police-officer to act under section 55.
7. Detention by police.
8. Complement to British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890, s. 4, cl. (2).
9. State offences and false evidence by person to whom pardon has been tendered.
10. Tender of pardon.
11. Recording of evidence.
12. Execution of sentence of imprisonment for six months or less.
13. Appeal to High Court and limitation therefor.
14. Restrictions on appeal.
15. Enhancement of punishment on appeal.
16. Contempt and offences against public justice or relating to documents.
17. Conduct of prosecutions.
18. Adjournment on application for transfer of case.
19. Orders not reversible on technical grounds alone.
20. Process and copying fees, and admission of pleaders and petition-writers.
21. Saving of provisions relating to European British subjects.

A Regulation to provide for the Administration of Criminal Justice in British Baluchistan.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the administration of criminal justice in British Baluchistan; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the British Baluchistan Criminal Justice Regulation, 1890; and

(2) It shall come into force on such day, within three months from the time at which it may receive the Governor General's assent, as the Local Government may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf.

Application of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

2. Subject to the modifications set forth in the schedule, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as amended by Acts III of 1884, X of 1886, V and XIV of 1887 and I of 1889 (which Code as so amended is in this Regulation referred to as "the Code"), shall extend to the whole of British Baluchistan, so far as it can be made applicable in the circumstances for the time being.

SCHEDULE.

(*See section 2.*)

MODIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH THE CODE IS TO EXTEND TO BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

"High Court." (Section 4, cl. (i).)

1. (1) "High Court" shall mean—

(i) in reference to proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with such subjects, the Chief Court of the Punjab; and

(ii) in reference to proceedings against other persons, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan.

(2) That portion of sub-section (1) which declares the Chief Court of the Punjab to be the High Court in reference to proceedings against European British subjects is enacted with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State for India in Council.

"Pleader." (Section 4, cl. (n).)

2. "Pleader", used with reference to any proceeding in any Court, means a legal practitioner having authority from the Chief Commissioner to practise in such Court.

Court of Session. (Sections 7, 9 and 193, and Chapter XXIII.)

3. (1) Each district shall be a Sessions Division, the Court of the District Magistrate shall be the Court of Session for that Division, and the District Magistrate shall be the Judge of that Court.

(2) As Judge of a Court of Session, a District Magistrate may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and, when so taking cognizance of an offence, shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation, follow the procedure prescribed for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates.

(3) A trial before a Court of Session may be without jury or aid of assessors.

Conferment of magisterial powers on police-officers. (Section 14.)

4. Notwithstanding anything in Act V of 1861, or in any other enactment for the time being in force, the Local Government may confer on any police-officer all or any of the powers conferred or conferable by or under the Code on any Magistrate, in regard to particular cases, or to a particular class or particular classes of cases, or to cases generally.

Powers of Magistrates. (Sections, 36, 37 and 260.)

5. (1) Magistrates described in the first column of the following table shall have the powers severally specified against them in the second column thereof,

without being further empowered in that behalf:—

Magistrates.	Powers.
1	2
Magistrates of the first class.	To require security for good behaviour, section 110; To make orders as to local nuisances, section 133.
Magistrates of the first or second class.	To make orders prohibiting repetition of nuisances, section 143; To make orders under section 144.
Magistrates of the first, second or third class.	To entertain complaints, section 191; To receive police-reports, section 191; To entertain cases without complaint, section 191.
Sub-divisional Magistrates	To call for records, section 435.

(2) The Local Government may empower a Magistrate of any class to try in a summary way under Chapter XXII any offence mentioned in section 260 which under section 29 he is competent to try.

Power to any police-officer to act under section 55. (Section 55.)

6. Any police-officer may exercise the powers conferred by section 55 on an officer in charge of a police-station.

Detention by police. (Sections 57 and 61.)

7. (1) Notwithstanding anything in section 57 or section 61, an officer in charge of a police-station may detain a person arrested without warrant so long as in all the circumstances of the case is reasonable:

(2) But when the officer of his own authority detains any such person in custody for a longer period than twenty-four hours exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the nearest Magistrate's Court, he shall state in the report prescribed in section 62 his reasons for prolonging the detention of the person, and, where the detention extends beyond three days, shall submit further reports of the reasons therefor at such intervals as the Magistrate to whom the report under section 62 was submitted may by general or special order direct.

Complement to British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890, s. 4, cl. (2). (Section 162.)

8. Nothing in the first paragraph of section 162 shall be construed to apply to a statement made to a police-officer who is a Magistrate.

State offences and false evidence by person to whom pardon has been tendered. (Sections 196 and 339.)

9. A prosecution for an offence against the State, or for the offence of giving false evidence in respect of a statement made by a person who has accepted a tender of pardon, may be entertained upon complaint made by order of, or under authority from, the District Magistrate.

Tender of pardon. (Section 337.)

10. A Magistrate tendering a pardon to an accomplice under section 337 need not record his reasons for so doing, and, notwithstanding anything in that section, may try the case himself.

Recording of evidence. (Chapter XXV.)

11. In inquiries and trials (other than summary trials) by or before a Magistrate or Court of Session, it shall be sufficient if the Magistrate or Court makes a memorandum of the substance of the evidence of each witness as the examination of the witness proceeds.

Execution of sentence of imprisonment for six months or less. (Section 383.)

12. In the case of a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, the Court passing the sentence may forward the accused with a warrant to the District Magistrate, who may in his discretion either cause the prisoner to be employed in any part of the district as a labourer on roads or other works of public utility, or forward him to the nearest jail.

Appeal to High Court and limitation therefor. (Section 408.)

13. (1) A person convicted on a trial held by a District Magistrate may appeal to the High Court.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, the period of limitation for an appeal to the High Court shall, except in the cases provided for by No. 150 and No. 157 of the second schedule to that Act, be thirty days from the date of the conviction. XV of 1877.

Restrictions on appeal. (Sections 413 and 414.)

14. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this schedule or in the Code, an appeal shall not lie—

(a) in a case in which a Magistrate of the first class passes a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months only, or of fine not exceeding five hundred rupees only, or of whipping only; or

(b) in a case in which a District Magistrate or Court of Session passes a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or of fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, or of whipping, or of all or any of those punishments combined.

(2) The Governor General in Council may at any time, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct that this section shall cease to be in force in any district with effect from a date to be specified in the notification.

Enhancement of punishment on appeal. (Section 423.)

15. In any case in which an appeal lies, the Appellate Court may enhance any punishment which has been awarded:

Provided that, if the appeal is from the sentence of a Magistrate of any class, the Appellate Court shall not inflict a greater punishment than might have been inflicted by a Magistrate of the first class.

Contempt and offences against public justice or relating to documents. (Section 487.)

16. Where an offence referred to in section 195 is committed before a Judge of a Criminal Court or Magistrate, or in contempt of his authority, or is brought to his notice in the course of a judicial proceeding, he may himself try for the offence the person accused thereof.

Conduct of prosecutions. (Section 495.)

17. Notwithstanding anything in section 495, a Court may allow any police-officer to conduct a prosecution.

18. A Court may, for reasons to be stated in writing, refuse to exercise in the manner mentioned in section 526A the power of postponement or adjournment given by section 344.

Adjournment on application for transfer of case. (Section 526A.)

19. Notwithstanding anything in the Code, a finding, sentence or order shall not be reversed or altered on appeal or revision on account of any irregularity of procedure unless the irregularity has occasioned a failure of justice.

Orders not reversible on technical grounds alone. (Section 537.)

20. (*1*) With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, rules may be made under section 553, clause (*c*), for the regulation of the following among other matters, namely:—

Process and copying fees, and admission of pleaders and petition-writers. (Section 553.)

(*a*) the fees to be paid for processes;

(*b*) the fees to be paid for copies and inspection of records;

(*c*) the qualifications to be possessed by, and the conditions to be imposed on, legal practitioners applying to the Chief Commissioner for authority to practise in Criminal Courts, and the fees, if any, to be paid for the concession of such authority; and

(*d*) the licensing of petition-writers and regulation of their conduct.

(*2*) Whoever breaks any rule under clause (*d*) of sub-section (*1*) may, subject to the provisions of any rule under that clause, be suspended or removed from practice or be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

21. Nothing in this schedule with respect to procedure in inquiries or trials, or with respect to sentences or appeals therefrom or the enhancement or execution thereof, shall be construed to affect the Code in its application to European British subjects or persons jointly charged with such subjects.

Saving of provisions relating to European British subjects.

No. 4.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the eighth day of November, 1887, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared applicable to the territories for the time being under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan, inclusive of the tracts known as Pishin, Shorarud, Kach, Kawas, Harnai, Sibi and Thal-Chotiali, from the first day of November, 1887;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the twenty-third day of January, 1890;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. III OF 1890.

THE BRITISH BALUCHISTAN CIVIL JUSTICE REGULATION, 1890.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and commencement.

CHAPTER II.

THE COURTS.

2. Grades of Civil Courts.
3. Appointment of presiding officers.
4. Number of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.
5. Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.
6. Original jurisdiction of Courts.
7. High Court and District Court.
8. Control over Civil Courts.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

General Rule.

9. Procedure to be observed in Civil Courts.

Prior Adjudications and Pending Suits.

10. Effect of prior adjudication.
11. Effect of pending suits.

Appearances, Applications and Acts by Parties.

12. Appearance in person or by representative.
13. Withdrawal of permission to appoint representative.
14. Consequences of not appearing in person when required.

Institution of Suits.

15. Mode of beginning suit.
16. Examination of plaintiff.
17. Summary dismissal of suit.
18. Issue of summons.

Service of Summons on Defendants.

19. Mode of service of summons.
20. Service on defendant in person.
21. Service when defendant cannot be found.
22. Endorsement of summons by person served.
23. Service by posting copy of summons on door of ordinary residence.
24. Endorsement of summons by person serving.
25. Substituted service when summons is returned unserved.
26. Fixing of time for appearance in case of substituted service.
27. Service on defendant residing out of jurisdiction and having no agent.

SECTIONS.

28. Service on defendant residing out of British India and having no agent.
29. Service on agent in charge of immoveable property.

Consequences of non-appearance of Parties.

30. Dismissal of suit on non-appearance of either party.
31. Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was duly served.
32. Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was not duly served or not served in due time.
33. Judgment by default against plaintiff not appearing or against defendant on admission.
34. Consequence of non-appearance of one or more or several plaintiffs.
35. Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several defendants.
36. Setting aside judgment *ex parte* against defendant.
37. Setting aside judgment against plaintiff by default.
38. Judgment not to be set aside without notice.

Fixing Issues and Preparations for the Hearing.

39. Framing of issues.
40. Procedure when parties are at issue on a question of fact.
41. Service of summons on witnesses.
42. Arrest of witness neglecting to attend.

The Hearing.

43. Mode of taking evidence.
44. Recording of evidence.
45. Power for Court to examine witness or require production of document.

Judgments.

46. Delivery of judgment.
47. Judgment to be in writing.
48. Contents of judgment.
49. Costs.
50. Allowance of interest.
51. Payment of amount of decree by instalments.
52. Contents of decree for moveable property.
53. Copies of judgment to be furnished to parties.

Procedure in Special Cases.

54. Injunction against waste, damage or alienation of property in dispute.
55. Injunction against breach of contract or committal of injury.
56. Enforcement of injuctions by attachment of property.
57. Power to vary or set aside orders under sections 54 and 55, and to adjudge compensation to party injured
58. Power to add parties.
59. Certain suits triable with the aid of assessors.

Miscellaneous.

60. Exemption of women from appearance in person.
61. Power to Local Government to exempt from appearance in person.
62. Filing of documents admitted in evidence.

SECTIONS.

63. Mode of admission in evidence of entry in book.

Execution of Decrees.

64. Mode of execution of decrees.
65. Decree against surety.
66. Execution of *ex parte* decrees.

Appeal.

67. Appeals from Courts of Tahsildárs, Munsifs, Assistant Commissioners and Extra Assistant Commissioners.
68. Appeal from Court of Deputy Commissioner.
69. Appeals from appellate decrees and orders.

Revision.

70. Revision.

Distribution of Business and Transfer of Proceedings.

71. Power for Deputy Commissioner to distribute business.
72. Power for Chief Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner to transfer proceedings.

Review.

73. Review.

CHAPTER IV.

REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION.

Making and Contents of References.

74. Making of reference.
75. Contents of order of reference.

References to several Arbitrators.

76. Appointment of arbitrators where reference is to more than one arbitrator.
77. Power to excuse arbitrator from serving and to call for nomination of substitute.
78. Nomination of new arbitrator in place of one dying or failing to act.
79. Nomination by Court on default of parties.
80. Award.
81. Summoning parties to give evidence.
82. Preparation and submission of award.
83. Remission of award to arbitrators.
84. Grounds for setting aside award.
85. Decision according to award.
86. Bar to appeal and suit.

References to a single Arbitrator.

87. Reference to single arbitrator.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

88. Disposal of pending cases.
89. Law to be administered.
90. Power for Chief Commissioner to make rules.
91. Miscellaneous proceedings.
92. Decrees and orders not reversible on technical grounds alone.
93. Conferment of powers of Deputy Commissioner.
94. Power to confer Small Cause Court jurisdiction.
95. Limitation for appeals and applications under this Regulation.

The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Section 1.—Chapter II.—The Courts.—Sections 2-8.—Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 9-10.)

A Regulation to provide for the Administration of Civil Justice in British Baluchistan.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the administration of civil justice in British Baluchistan; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such day, within three months from the time at which it may receive the Governor General's assent, as the Local Government may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf.

CHAPTER II.

THE COURTS.

Grades of Civil Courts.

2. Besides the Courts established under any other enactment for the time being in force, the Civil Courts in British Baluchistan shall be of five grades, namely:—

(*1*) the Court of the Chief Commissioner;
(*2*) the Court of the Deputy Commissioner;
(*3*) the Courts of the Assistant Commissioner and Extra Assistant Commissioner;
(*4*) the Courts of the Tahsildár and Munsif; and
(*5*) the Court of the Naib-tahsildár.

Appointment of presiding officers.

3. (*1*) The presiding officers of the Courts of the first, second and third grades shall be appointed and may be removed by the Governor General in Council.

(*2*) The presiding officers of the Courts of the fourth and fifth grades shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government subject to the control of the Governor General in Council.

Number of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

4. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, fix and vary the number of Courts of the second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

5. The Local Government, by notification in the Gazette of India, may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, fix and vary the local limits of the jurisdiction of Courts of the second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

Original jurisdiction of Courts.

6. Except as otherwise provided by any other enacment for the time being in force—

(*a*) the Court of the Naib-tahsildár shall have jurisdiction to try suits of value not exceeding fifty rupees and of the nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes established under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887; IX of 1887.

(*b*) the Courts of the Tahsildár and Munsif shall have jurisdiction to try original suits of such value, not exceeding one thousand rupees, as the Local Government may in the case of each Tahsildár or Munsif direct, or if no such direction has been made, then original suits of value not exceeding three hundred rupees;

(*c*) the Courts of the Assistant Commissioner and Extra Assistant Commissioner shall have jurisdiction to try original suits of value not exceeding ten thousand rupees; and

(*d*) the Court of the Deputy Commissioner, and the Court of any Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner whom the Local Government may, by notification in the Gazette of India, specify in this behalf, shall have jurisdiction to try original suits without limit as regards the value.

High Court and District Court.

7. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of this section, and of any other enactment for the time being in force, the Court of the Chief Commissioner shall, for the purposes of all enactments relating to civil jurisdiction for the time being in force, be deemed to be the High Court for British Baluchistan.

(*2*) The Court of the Deputy Commissioner shall, for the same purposes, be deemed to be the principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction and the District Court for the local area within its jurisdiction.

(*3*) For the purposes of the Indian Divorce Act the Chief Court of the Punjab and the Deputy Commissioner shall be deemed to be the High Court and the District Judge, respectively. IV of 1869.

Control over Civil Courts.

8. (*1*) The general superintendence and control over all other Civil Courts shall be vested in, and all such Courts shall be subordinate to, the Court of the Chief Commissioner.

(*2*) Subject to the general superintendence and control of the Court of the Chief Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner shall control all other Civil Courts in the local area within his jurisdiction.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

General Rule.

Procedure to be observed in Civil Courts.

9. Except as otherwise provided by any other enactment for the time being in force, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply to all suits and other proceedings in the Civil Courts of British Baluchistan.

Prior Adjudications and Pending Suits.

Effect of prior adjudication.

10. A Court shall not try any suit in which the matter in issue has been heard and finally decided by a Court of compe-

The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 11-25.)

tent jurisdiction in a former suit between the same parties in the same rights, or between parties under whom they, or any of them, claim.

Effect of pending suits.

11. A Court shall not try any suit in which the matter in issue is also in issue in another suit between the same parties, or between parties under whom they, or any of them, claim, pending in the same or any other Court, whether superior or inferior, in British India.

Appearances, Applications and Acts by Parties.

Appearance in person or by representative.

12. (*1*) The Court may in its discretion, for any sufficient reason, permit any appearance, application or act, required to be made or done by a party under this Regulation, to be made or done by the party through an authorized agent, or through a legal practitioner having authority from the Chief Commissioner to plead and act for parties with the permission of the Court under this subsection.

(*2*) Permission under this section shall in all cases be granted to persons exempt from personal appearance in Court.

(*3*) Except with the permission of the Court granted under the foregoing provisions of this section, every appearance, application or act under this Regulation shall be made or done by a party in person.

(*4*) When the permission mentioned in this section is granted to a party, the agent or legal practitioner must, unless, in the case of a legal practitioner, he is an advocate of a High Court established by Royal Charter or of the Chief Court of the Punjab, be appointed by the party by instrument in writing, and that instrument must be filed in Court.

Withdrawal of permission to appoint representative.

13. In any case in which the Court has permitted a party not being a person exempt from personal appearance in Court to appear by an agent or a legal practitioner, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, withdraw the permission at any stage of the proceedings, and require the party to attend in person.

Consequences of not appearing in person when required.

14. A party required to attend in person under the last foregoing section, and failing so to attend, shall be subject to the provisions of this Regulation applicable to parties who do not appear.

Institution of Suits.

Mode of beginning suit.

15. The plaintiff must begin his suit by presenting to the Court a written plaint.

Examination of plaintiff.

16. On a plaint being so presented, the Court shall register the suit and examine the plaintiff, or his agent or legal practitioner, as to the merits of the case.

Summary dismissal of suit.

17. If upon the examination it appears that there is no substantial cause of action, or that the claim is one which from its nature is not a proper subject of litigation in a Civil Court, the Court may dismiss the suit.

Issue of summons.

18. If upon the examination it is found that the plaintiff sets forth a good cause of action, the Court shall issue a summons to the defendant to appear and answer at a certain time and place.

Service of Summons on Defendants.

Mode of service of summons.

19. Service of the summons shall be made by delivering or tendering a copy thereof signed by the Judge or such officer as he appoints in this behalf, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and, when there are more defendants than one, service of the summons shall be made on each defendant.

Service on defendant in person.

20. Whenever it is practicable, the service shall be on the defendant in person.

Service when defendant cannot be found.

21. When the defendant cannot be found the service may be on any adult male member of his family residing with him or, where the defendant is a member of a tribe, on the head of the tribe.

Endorsement of summons by person served.

22. (*1*) Where the summons is served on the defendant personally, or on any person on his behalf, the person on whom the service is made shall be required to sign an acknowledgment of service, to be endorsed on the original summons or on a copy thereof under the seal of the Court.

(*2*) If the person refuses to sign the acknowledgment, the service of the summons shall nevertheless be held sufficient if it is otherwise proved to the satisfaction of the Court.

Service by posting copy of summons on door of ordinary residence.

23. When the defendant cannot be found, and there is no person on whom the service can be made, the service may be effected by posting the copy of the summons on the outer door of the house in which the defendant ordinarily resides, if he ordinarily resides at any place within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court.

Endorsement of summons by person serving.

24. The person serving a summons shall, in all cases in which the summons has been served, endorse on the original summons, or on a copy thereof under the seal of the Court, the time when, and the manner in which, it was served.

Substituted service when summons is returned unserved.

25. (*1*) When a summons is returned to the Court without having been served, if the plaintiff satisfies the Court that there is reasonable ground for believing that the defendant is keeping out of the way for the purpose of avoiding the service of the summons, or that for any other reason the summons cannot be served in the ordinary way, the Court shall order the summons to be served—

(*a*) by posting a copy thereof on some conspicuous place in the court-house and

The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 26-36.)

also on the door of the house in which the defendant last resided, if it is known where he last resided, or

(*b*) in such other manner as the Court thinks proper.

(*2*) A service in the manner ordered by the Court under clause (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be as effectual as if it had been made in the manner specified in clause (*a*) of that sub-section.

Fixing of time for appearance in case of substituted service.

26. When service is substituted by order of the Court under the last foregoing section, the Court shall fix such time and place for the appearance of the defendant as the case may require.

Service on defendant residing out of jurisdiction and having no agent.

27. If the defendant ordinarily resides beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit is instituted, and has not within those limits an agent empowered to accept the service, the Court shall transmit the summons for service to a Court having jurisdiction at the place where the defendant resides.

Service on defendant residing out of British India and having no agent.

28. (*1*) If the defendant resides out of British India and has not in British India an agent empowered to accept the service, the summons shall be addressed to the defendant at the place where he resides, and be forwarded to him by post or otherwise.

(*2*) If at the time fixed for the hearing of the suit, or at any time subsequent thereto to which the hearing may be adjourned, a defendant to whom a summons has been forwarded under sub-section (*1*) does not appear, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, direct that the plaintiff shall be at liberty to proceed with his suit in such manner, and subject to such conditions, as the Court thinks fit.

Service on agent in charge of immoveable property.

29. When the suit is for land or other immoveable property, and the summons for any reason cannot be served on the defendant in person, the summons may be served on any agent of the defendant in charge of the land or other property.

Consequences of non-appearance of Parties.

Dismissal of suit on non-appearance of either party.

30. (*1*) If, at the time fixed for the defendant to appear and answer, or at any time subsequent thereto to which the hearing of the suit may be adjourned, neither party appears when called upon by the Court, the suit shall be dismissed.

(*2*) When a suit is dismissed under sub-section (*1*), the plaintiff may bring a fresh suit, or, if within a period of thirty days from the date of the dismissal of the suit he satisfies the Court that there was sufficient cause for his failure to appear, the Court may issue a fresh summons upon the plaint already filed.

Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was duly served.

31. (*1*) If the plaintiff appears and the defendant does not appear, and it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was duly served, the Court shall proceed to hear the suit *ex parte*.

(*2*) If the defendant appears at any subsequent time to which the hearing of the suit may be adjourned, and assigns good cause for his previous failure to appear, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit in like manner as if he had appeared at the time fixed for his appearance.

Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was not duly served or not served in due time.

32. (*1*) If the plaintiff appears and the defendant does not appear, and it is not proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was duly served in any of the modes of service provided by this Regulation, the Court may direct a second summons to the defendant to be issued in any of those modes.

(*2*) If the plaintiff appears, and it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was served on the defendant, but was served on him too late to admit of his appearing and answering at the time fixed in the summons, the Court shall postpone the hearing of the suit to a future time to be fixed by the Court and may direct notice of that time to be given to the defendant.

Judgment by default against plaintiff not appearing or against defendant on admission.

33. (*1*) If the defendant appears and the plaintiff does not appear, the Court shall pass judgment against the plaintiff by default, unless the defendant admits the claim, in which case the Court shall pass judgment against the defendant upon the admission.

(*2*) When judgment is passed against a plaintiff by default, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit in respect of the same cause of action.

Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several plaintiffs.

34. If there are two or more plaintiffs, and appearance is made by one or more of them and not by the other or others, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff or plaintiffs appearing, proceed with the suit in the same way as if all the plaintiffs had appeared, and pass such order as is just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several defendants.

35. If there are two or more defendants, and appearance is made by one or more of them and not by the other or others, the Court shall proceed with the suit to judgment and shall, at the time of passing judgment, make such order with respect to the defendant or defendants by whom appearance has not been made as is just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Setting aside judgment *ex parte* against defendant.

36. (*1*) Where judgment is passed *ex parte* against a defendant, he may apply at any time, not later than thirty days from the date on which any process for enforcing the judgment has been executed, to the Court by which the judgment was passed, for an order setting it aside.

(*2*) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was not duly served, or that the defendant was prevented by sufficient cause from appearing when the suit was called on for hearing, the Court shall pass an order setting aside the judgment and appoint a time for proceeding with the suit.

The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 37-49.)

Setting aside judgment against plaintiff by default.

37. (*1*) Where judgment is passed against a plaintiff by default he may apply, within thirty days from the date of the judgment, for an order setting it aside.

(*2*) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the plaintiff was prevented by sufficient cause from appearing when the suit was called on for hearing, the Court shall pass an order setting aside the judgment by default and appoint a time for proceeding with the suit.

Judgment not to be set aside without notice.

38. A judgment shall not be set aside on an application under either of the two last foregoing sections unless notice of the application has been served on the opposite party.

Fixing Issues and Preparations for the Hearing.

Framing of issues.

39. If both parties are present at the time fixed for the defendant to appear and answer, or at any time subsequent thereto to which the proceedings are adjourned for the purposes of this section, the Judge shall examine them with a view to ascertaining upon what questions of law and fact the parties are at issue, and, having with his own hand made a note of the examination, shall frame and record the issues of law and fact on which the right decision of the case depends.

Procedure when parties are at issue on a question of fact.

40. (*1*) If the parties are at issue on a question of fact, the Court shall then further examine them as to the evidence they intend to adduce upon the question, and shall either proceed at once to hear the suit or appoint a time and place for the hearing thereof.

(*2*) Upon such sums being deposited for the expenses of witnesses as, subject to any rules under this Regulation, the Court thinks reasonable, the Court shall issue such summonses for the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents as the parties may desire.

Service of summons on witnesses.

41. A summons to a witness shall be signed, sealed and served as nearly as may be in the manner provided by this Regulation for the signing, sealing and service of a summons on a defendant.

Arrest of witness neglecting to attend.

42. If a witness on whom a summons has been so served neglects or refuses to appear at the time and place appointed and does not offer reasonable excuse for the neglect or refusal, the Court may issue a warrant to bring the witness before it to give his evidence.

The Hearing.

Mode of taking evidence.

43. (*1*) At the time for the hearing of the suit, or at some time subsequent thereto to which the hearing may be adjourned, the evidence of the witnesses, and of any parties to the suit appearing as witnesses, shall be taken by the Judge orally in open Court and in presence of the parties.

(*2*) Any evidence given in a language not understood by a party to the suit shall be interpreted to that party as the examination proceeds.

(*3*) Each party may examine the opposite party and all witnesses.

Recording of evidence.

44. A memorandum of all evidence taken shall be recorded by the Judge with his own hand as the examination proceeds, either in English or in the language prescribed by the Local Government as the language of the Court, as the Judge thinks fit.

Power for Court to examine witness or require production of document.

45. At any stage of the suit the Court may examine as a witness any person present in Court or call upon him to produce any document or other thing, or may summon any person to give evidence or produce any document or other thing, if it considers that the evidence of the person, or the production of the thing, is likely to aid it in the decision of the matters in dispute.

Judgments.

Delivery of judgment.

46. When the documentary evidence, if any, has been perused, and the witnesses have been examined and the parties heard, the Court shall, either immediately or at some subsequent time of which due notice shall be given to the parties, deliver its judgment.

Judgment to be in writing.

47. The judgment shall be written by the Judge with his own hand either in English or in the language prescribed by the Local Government as the language of the Court, as the Judge thinks fit, and it shall be dated and signed by the Judge at the time it is delivered.

Contents of judgment.

48. The judgment shall contain the decision of the Court upon each issue, together with the grounds of the decision, and shall conclude with a decree clearly stating the relief granted or other determination of the suit:

Provided that, when the decision upon one or more issues is sufficient for the disposal of the suit, the Court may, in its discretion, abstain from pronouncing any decision upon the remaining issues.

Costs.

49. (*1*) The decree shall specify the costs payable and the parties by whom they are to be paid.

The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 50-62.)

(2) In determining the amount of costs the Court shall not allow the remuneration of agents or legal practitioners permitted under section 12 to plead or act.

Allowance of interest.

50. When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may in the decree order simple interest at such rate as it thinks fit to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of suit to the date of decree in addition to any interest adjudged on the principal sum for any period prior to the date of suit, with further simple interest, at a rate not exceeding six per centum yearly, on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the costs of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Payment of amount of decree by instalments.

51. In a decree for the payment of money the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount due under the decree shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Contents of decree for moveable property.

52. Where in a suit for moveable property the decree is for the delivery of the property, the Court shall fix an amount of money to be paid as an alternative if delivery cannot be made.

Copies of judgment to be furnished to parties.

53. Certified copies of the judgment, and, in cases where the judgment is required to be translated, of the translation thereof, shall be furnished to the parties on their application and on payment by them of the cost of the copies.

Procedure in Special Cases.

Injunction against waste, damage or alienation of property in dispute.

54. If at any stage of a suit before judgment a Court is satisfied, upon such inquiry as it considers necessary, that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged or alienated by a party to the suit, it may, on such terms as may appear to it to be just, issue an injunction to that party commanding him to refrain from the act of waste, damage or alienation, or make such order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging or alienating the property, or for the care and custody thereof, as it thinks fit.

Injunction against breach of contract or committal of injury.

55. In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, the Court may at any time after the commencement of the suit, and either before or after judgment, and on such terms as may appear to it to be just, issue an injunction restraining the defendant from the repetition or continuance of the breach of contract or the injury or the committal of any similar breach of contract or injury.

Enforcement of injunctions by attachment of property.

56. In case of disobedience to an injunction issued under either of the two last foregoing sections, the injunction may be enforced by attaching the property of the party to whom the injunction was addressed and retaining it under attachment until he obeys the injunction.

Power to vary or set aside orders under sections 54 and 55, and to adjudge compensation to party injured.

57. The Court may at any time vary or set aside an order made by it under section 54 or section 55; and, if it is satisfied that any such order has been applied for and procured by any party on grounds known to the party to be insufficient, it may award against the party in its decree such amount as it deems a reasonable compensation to the party aggrieved by the order.

Power to add parties.

58. (1) If at any hearing of a suit it appears to the Court desirable that any person not already a party to the suit should be made a party thereto, it may direct that the person be made a plaintiff or defendant, as the case may be.

(2) Where a person is so made a plaintiff or defendant, the Court shall cause a summons to be served on him in the manner provided by this Regulation for the service of a summons on a defendant.

Certain suits triable with the aid of assessors.

59. Where a suit involves any question regarding succession, inheritance, pre-emption, marriage or caste, or any religious usage or institution, it may be heard with the aid of assessors selected by the Court from the class to which the parties belong.

Miscellaneous.

Exemption of women from appearance in person.

60. Women who, according to the customs and manners of the class to which they belong, ought not to be compelled to appear in public, shall be exempt from personal appearance in Court, whether as parties or as witnesses.

Power to Local Government to exempt from appearance in person.

61. The Local Government may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exempt from personal appearance in Court, whether as a party or as a witness, any person whose rank appears to entitle him to the privilege of exemption, and may, by like notification, withdraw the privilege.

Filing of documents admitted in evidence.

62. (1) All documents admitted as evidence in a suit, other than entries in shop-books or other books, shall be filed with the record and shall not be returned to the parties without the written permission of the Court.

(2) A certified copy of any document to be so returned within three months from the date of the disposal of the suit shall be made at the expense of the person applying for the return of the document and be filed with the record.

(3) No fee shall be payable under the Court-fees Act, 1870, in respect of an application for the return of a document, or in respect of a certified copy to be filed with the record, under this section. VII of 1870

The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 63-71.)

Mode of admission in evidence of entry in book.

63. (1) When a party desires to put in evidence an entry in a shop-book or other book, he shall produce the book to the Court, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies.

(2) The Court shall forthwith mark the entry for the purpose of identification, and, having examined and compared the copy with it, shall file the copy with the record and return the book to the party producing it, unless there seems to the Court to be cause for impounding it.

Execution of Decrees.

Mode of execution of decrees.

64. (1) The Court shall, on application made by the decree-holder in writing, execute its decrees in the following manner, that is to say:—

(a) a decree for property in the possession of the judgment-debtor, by giving possession of the property to the decree-holder, or

when the property is moveable, and possession of it cannot from any cause be given, by levying in the manner provided by this sub-section for the execution of a decree for money the amount fixed as an alternative under section 52;

(b) a decree for partition, by dividing the property and giving the decree-holder possession of his portion;

(c) a decree for money, by arresting and imprisoning the judgment-debtor subject to the provisions of the Debtors Act, 1888, or by attaching his property and selling it, or by both means; VI of 1888.

(d) a decree for the performance of any act by the judgment-debtor, by arresting and imprisoning him or by attaching his property and retaining it under attachment, or by both means.

(2) No person shall be imprisoned in execution of a decree for a longer period than six months in any case, or for a longer period than six weeks if the decree is for a sum of money not exceeding fifty rupees.

(3) No property in land shall be sold in execution of any decree without the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

(4) In the last foregoing sub-section the word "land" means land which is not occupied as the site of any building in a town or village and is occupied or has been let for agricultural purposes or for purposes subservient to agriculture, or for pasture, and includes the sites of buildings and other structures on such land.

Decree against surety.

65. Whenever a person has become liable as surety for the performance of a decree or of any part of a decree, the decree may be executed against him to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable, in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a judgment-debtor.

Execution of *ex parte* decrees.

66. When an application is made for the execution of an *ex parte* decree, the Court may in its discretion, before ordering execution, require the applicant to give such security as it deems sufficient for compensation for any injury that may be done in the course of the execution, or may issue a notice to the judgment-debtor to show cause why the decree should not be executed.

Appeal.

Appeals from Courts of Tahsildárs, Munsifs, Assistant Commissioners and Extra Assistant Commissioners.

67. (1) A decree or order made in an original suit of value not exceeding fifty rupees by a Tahsildár or Munsif, or in an original suit of value not exceeding one hundred rupees by an Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner, shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, be final.

(2) From every other decree or order of a Tahsildár, Munsif, Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner in an original suit, and from every decree or order of a Naib-tahsildár in such a suit, an appeal shall lie to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner.

Appeal from Court of Deputy Commissioner.

68. (1) A decree or order made in an original suit of value not exceeding five hundred rupees by a Deputy Commissioner shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, be final.

(2) From every other decree or order of a Deputy Commissioner in an original suit an appeal shall lie to the Court of the Chief Commissioner.

Appeals from appellate decrees and orders.

69. (1) Save as provided by this section, and subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, an appellate decree or order of a Deputy Commissioner shall be final.

(2) An appeal from an appellate decree or order of a Deputy Commissioner in a suit of value exceeding one thousand rupees shall lie to the Court of the Chief Commissioner.

Revision.

Revision.

70. The Chief Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner may, of his own motion or otherwise, call for the record of any case decided by a Court under his control in which an appeal does not lie or in which, for cause shown to his satisfaction, an appeal has not been preferred within the time limited therefor, and may pass such order in the case as he thinks fit.

Distribution of Business and Transfer of Proceedings.

Power for Deputy Commissioner to distribute business.

71. A Deputy Commissioner may, by order, direct that any civil business cognizable by his Court and the Courts under

The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 72-73. Chapter IV.—Reference to Arbitration.—Sections 74-85.)

his control shall be distributed among those Courts in such manner as he thinks fit:

Provided that no direction issued under this section shall empower any Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business beyond the limits of its proper jurisdiction.

Power for Chief Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner to transfer proceedings.

72. The Chief Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner may withdraw any suit or other proceeding pending in any Court under his control and try it himself or refer it for disposal to any other Court under his control and competent to try it.

Review.

Review.

73. (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may, for sufficient reason, review any decree or order which has been passed by himself and from which an appeal has not been preferred to Her Majesty in Council.

(*2*) A Court subordinate to the Court of the Chief Commissioner shall not review any decree or order made by it, except for the purpose of correcting a clerical error or other error manifestly the result of an oversight, without previously obtaining—

(*a*) in the case of any Court subordinate to the Deputy Commissioner, the permission of the Deputy Commissioner;

(*b*) in the case of the Court of a Deputy Commissioner, the permission of the Chief Commissioner.

CHAPTER IV.

REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION.

Making and Contents of References.

Making of reference.

74. Any Court may, with the consent of the parties, by order, refer any dispute before it to arbitration.

Contents of order of reference.

75. In referring any such dispute to arbitration, the Court making the reference shall specify, in the order of reference, the precise matter submitted to the arbitrators or arbitrator, and such period as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the Court may from time to time extend such period.

References to several Arbitrators.

Appointment of arbitrators where reference is to more than one arbitrator.

76. The parties to the case may each nominate either one or two arbitrators: provided that each party shall nominate the same number;

and a third or fifth arbitrator (as the case may be) shall be appointed by the Court making the reference.

Power to excuse arbitrator from serving and to call for nomination of substitute.

77. Every Court making a reference under this Chapter may, on good cause shown, excuse any person from serving as an arbitrator, and may call on the party who nominated such person to nominate another in the place of the person so excused.

Nomination of new arbitrator in place of one dying or failing to act.

78. If an arbitrator dies, desires to be discharged or refuses or becomes incapable to act, the party who nominated him shall nominate another person in his place.

Nomination by Court on default of parties.

79. If in any of the cases provided for by section 77 or section 78 any party fails for a week to nominate in manner aforesaid, the Court making the reference shall appoint some person to act as arbitrator.

Award.

80. The arbitrators shall determine and award concerning the matter referred to them for arbitration.

Summoning parties to give evidence.

81. If the arbitrators require the presence of the parties, or any other persons whose evidence may be necessary, they may apply to the Court making the reference, and the Court shall summon such parties or persons;

and all such parties or persons shall be bound to attend, either in person or by agent, as the arbitrators may require, and to state the truth and to produce such documents and other things as may be required before the arbitrators.

Preparation and submission of award.

82. The award shall be made in writing under the hands of the arbitrators, and shall be submitted by them to the Court making the reference, and the Court shall cause notice to be served on the parties to attend and hear the award.

Remission of award to arbitrators.

83. The Court making the reference may remit the award or any matter referred to arbitration to the re-consideration of the same arbitrators—

(*a*) if the award has left undetermined any matter referred to arbitration, or if it has determined a matter not referred to arbitration;

(*b*) if the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution; or

(*c*) if an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

Grounds for setting aside award.

84. (*1*) No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of corruption or misconduct of all or any of the arbitrators.

(*2*) Any application to set aside an award shall be made within ten days after the day appointed for hearing the award.

Decision according to award.

85. If the Court making the reference sees no cause for remitting or further remitting the award or any matter referred to

The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter IV.—Reference to Arbitration.—Sections 86-87. Chapter V.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 88-93)

arbitration for re-consideration in the manner aforesaid,

and if no application has been made to set aside the award,

or if the Court has refused such application,

the Court shall decide in accordance with the award of the majority of the arbitrators,

and shall fix the amount to be allowed for the expenses of the arbitration, and direct by and to whom, and in what manner, the same shall be paid.

Bar to appeal and suit.

86. Such decision shall not be open to appeal, and shall be at once carried out;

and no Court shall entertain any suit for the purpose of setting it aside or against the arbitrators on account of their award.

References to a single Arbitrator.

Reference to single arbitrator.

87. If the parties desire that the matter in dispute be referred to one arbitrator instead of to three or five arbitrators under section 76, the matter may be so referred, and the provisions of sections 77 to 86, both inclusive, shall then apply, so far as they can be made applicable, to the single arbitrator and to the proceedings before him and his award.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Disposal of pending cases.

88. (*1*) Cases pending at the commencement of this Regulation shall be disposed of by such of the Courts under this Regulation as the Local Government may direct, and shall be dealt with as nearly as may be in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation.

(*2*) But if in any such case it appears to the Court that the application of any provision in this Regulation would deprive any party of any right which, but for this Regulation, would have belonged to him, the Court may proceed as if this Regulation were not in force.

Law to be administered.

89. (*1*) When in any suit it is necessary for a Court under this Regulation to decide any question regarding succession, inheritance, pre-emption, marriage or caste, or any religious usage or institution,—

the Muhammadan law in cases where the parties are Muhammadans, and

the Hindu law in cases where the parties are Hindus,

shall form the rule of decision, except in so far as that law has been altered or abolished by legislative enactment, or is opposed to any custom having the force of law in British Baluchistan.

(*2*) In cases not provided for by sub-section (*1*) or by any other law for the time being in force, the Court shall act according to justice, equity and good conscience.

Power for Chief Commissioner to make rules.

90. (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may make rules consistent with this Regulation for regulating the practice and proceedings of his own Court and the Courts subordinate thereto.

(*2*) With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, rules may be made under sub-section (*1*) for the regulation of the following among other matters, namely:—

(*a*) the fees to be paid for processes;

(*b*) the fees to be paid for copies and inspection of records;

(*c*) the travelling and other expenses of witnesses;

(*d*) the qualifications to be possessed by, and the conditions to be imposed on, legal practitioners applying to the Chief Commissioner for authority to plead and act for parties under this Regulation, and the fees, if any, to be paid for the concession of such authority; and

(*e*) the licensing of petition-writers and regulation of their conduct.

(*3*) Whoever breaks any rule under clause (*e*) of sub-section (*2*) may, subject to the provisions of any rule under that clause, be suspended or removed from practice or be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Miscellaneous proceedings.

91. The procedure to be observed by any Court under this Regulation in suits shall be followed, so far as it can be made applicable, in all proceedings in that Court other than suits.

Decrees and orders not reversible on technical grounds alone.

92. Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation, a decree or order shall not be reversed or altered on appeal or revision on account of any irregularity of procedure unless the irregularity has occasioned, or is likely to occasion, a failure of justice.

Conferment of powers of Deputy Commissioner.

93. (*1*) Subject to the other provisions of this Regulation, the Local Government may, by order in writing, invest any Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner with all or any of the powers of a Deputy Commissioner under this Regulation and declare that the powers with which he is so invested are to be exercised within any specified local area and with respect to any particular class or particular classes of cases or with respect to cases generally.

(*2*) The Court of an Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner so invested shall, for all purposes connected with the exercise of the said powers, be deemed to be the Court of a Deputy Commissioner.

(*3*) The Local Government may, by order in writing, direct how business is to be distributed between the Deputy Commissioner and any Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner invested as aforesaid.

The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter V.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 94-95.)

94. (*1*) The Local Government may confer, within such local limits as it may prescribe in this behalf, upon any Tahsildár, Munsif, Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, for the trial of suits cognizable by such Courts up to such value not exceeding one hundred rupees in the case of a Tahsildár or Munsif, or five hundred rupees in the case of an Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner, as it thinks fit, and may withdraw any jurisdiction so conferred.

Power to confer Small Cause Court jurisdiction.

IX of 1887.

(*2*) The Local Government may make rules for regulating the distribution of business between any Tahsildár or Munsif and any Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner upon whom jurisdiction may be conferred within the same local limits under this section.

95. Where the Code of Civil Procedure or any part thereof is referred to in the second or third division of the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, the reference shall be construed as applying to this Regulation or the corresponding part thereof, if any.

Limitation for appeals and applications under this Regulation.

XIV of 1882.

XV of 1877.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 20th January, 1890.

No. 36.—Mr. C. T. Metcalfe, C.S.I., has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 29th October, 1889.

The 21st January, 1890.

No. 42.—Mr. J. W. Gardiner has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 26th November, 1889.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th January, 1890.

No. 82.—Under the provisions of Section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII of 1884, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following appointments :—

Mr. A. H. Benton, Bengal Civil Service, temporary Additional Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, to be a Judge of that Court, *vice* Mr. R. T. Burney, who has been permitted to resign the Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 25th October, 1889.

Mr. H. T. Rivaz, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Judge, to be Additional Judge, temporarily until further orders, *vice* Mr. Benton.

POLICE.

The 22nd January, 1890.

No. 65.—Under section 3 of Act VIII of 1870 (an Act for the prevention of the murder of female infants), the Governor General in Council is pleased to confirm the following rules drawn up by the Government of Bombay under the provisions of section 2 of that Act for regulating the marriage expenses of the Kadva Kanbi caste in the Districts of Ahmedabad and Kaira.

These rules shall come into force on the 1st February 1890, and shall apply to the Kadva Kanbis in all villages of the Ahmedabad and Kaira Districts.

Rules under Act VIII of 1870 for regulating the marriage expenses of the Kadva Kanbis in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Districts.

1. The chánllo to be given at betrothal by the father or guardian of the bride to the father or guardian of the bridegroom shall not exceed Re. 1 and seven soparis or betel-nuts.

2. The marriage chánllo to be paid by the father or guardian of the bride to the father or guardian of the bridegroom may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 101, and one rupee on account of the fee to the Unja Máta shall be deducted from the amount so paid.

3. The value of the cocoanuts to be distributed among the marriage procession or at other places on the occasion may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 10.

Mosálu is a marriage present by the bride's maternal relations.

4. The expenses of the "Mosálu" may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 10 on all accounts.

Chhedo Jhaláman means the ceremony when the bridegroom touches the fringe of his mother-in-law's dress.

5. The payment on account of "Chhedo Jhaláman" may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 2.

Mahi Mátlu is the gift of an earthen pot with eatables at the time of the departure of the bridegroom's party after the marriage is over.

6. The payment on account of "Mahi Mátlu" may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 5.

Purat means the gift of metal vessels at the departure of the bridegroom after the marriage is over.

7. The payment on account of Purat may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 5.

8. The amount to be paid to the bride's mother-in-law on account of "Page Payanu" may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 7.

Page Payanu means a gift to be paid at the time of prostration of the bride before her mother-in-law.

9. Not more than 5 Dasaiyán or dinner parties shall be given by the bride's family to the bridegroom's and the number of guests at each shall not exceed 25.

10. The expenses of the Ján or marriage party going to the bride's village and defrayed by the bride's family may be Re. 1 but shall not exceed Rs 30, besides not more than five dinner parties as mentioned in Rule 9, provided that if the party stays longer, more dinner parties may be given on condition that the total number of meals given does not exceed 125.

11. The amount to be paid on all accounts to the bridegroom's friends on the occasion of the bride's going to her husband's house with her first child may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 11. Besides this the bride's father may give a present of clothes and ornaments.

12. The 'Nátra' Chánllo to be given by the father or guardian of the bride to the father or guardian of the bridegroom or to the bridegroom himself may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 100. Ornaments should be bought with this money which will be the wife's property during her life and after her death will belong to her husband.

13. The father or guardian of the bride shall not take any money from the bridegroom or from the parents or guardian of the bridegroom or guardian of the bridegroom on account of giving his daughter.

14. On any occasion when the bridegroom is invited to his father-in-law's house the amount to be paid to him as 'Págdi'* shall not exceed Rs. 2. He shall not take with him more than five men.

* Lit: Turban.

15. Nothing in the above rules shall prevent the acceptance of customary presents of sweetmeats, &c., on the usual occasions or of such assistance or allowance as the bride's father may wish to give or make when his daughter and her husband set up house for themselves; provided that such gifts shall not be claimable under any pretext and that they shall not be used by or applied for the use or benefit of the bridegroom's father.

16. Every betrothal or marriage or nátra shall be reported to the Taláti for registration without fee and the amount of the chánllo agreed upon shall be stated at the same time.

No. 69.—The services of Mr. S. N. Walker, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal, were placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the 30th December, 1889.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 22nd January, 1890.

No. 25.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Marriage Registrars within the State of Travancore :—

Reverend J. Duthie, of the London Mission Society.

Mr. J. H. Prince, Head Sirkar Vakil.

Reverend A. Thompson, of the London Mission Society.

No. 26.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor General in Council is pleased to grant to the undermentioned gentlemen licenses authorizing them to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the State of Travancore :—

Catechist V. Solomon, of the London Mission Society.

Reverend J. Duthie, of the London Mission Society.

Reverend A. Thompson, of the London Mission Society.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 21st January, 1890.

No. 380.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

December 1889. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In December.		To end of December.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, Preliminary 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,24	2,18	12,38	11,97	24,02	23,67
Opium	70	68	6,70	6,41	8,26	8,56
Salt	60	64	6,07	5,70	8,03	7,67
Stamps	33	32	2,98	2,88	3,96	3,93
Excise	39	38	3,58	3,44	4,73	4,70
Provincial Rates	39	31	2,07	1,80	3,26	3,09
Customs	9	8	98	84	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	10	9	1,18	1,12	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	4	5	27	26	45	43
Registration	2	2	26	25	33	33
Tributes from Native States	2	2	32	30	78	75
Other Civil Revenue	17	26	2,28	2,26	3,38	3,16
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,15	5,03	39,07	37,23	60,02	59,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 19	— 16	— 3,24	— 3,21	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 1,44	— 2,41	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,69	— 1,71	— 15,70	— 15,37	— 22,95	— 21,82
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 1,90	— 1,89	— 20,38	— 20,99	— 29,49	— 28,51
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues	— 8	— 6	— 1	+ 77	+ 79	+ 84
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 10	+ 5	+ 25	+ 12	+ 6	+ 15
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 41	+ 38	+ 2,84	+ 3,21	+ 4,25	+ 4,35
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 43	— 53	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 2	+ 6	+ 42	+ 52	+ 87	+ 78
Military Issues	— 1,20	— 1,19	— 10,36	— 10,49	— 14,67	— 14,24
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 44	+ 44	+ 4	— 1
Do. Issues	— 6	— 6	— 47	— 45		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 72	+ 60	+ 6,52	+ 5,46	+ 27	+ 7,90
„ „ Issues	— 51	— 61	— 5,75	— 5,91		— 8,34
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 35	+ 35	+ 2,89	+ 2,83	+ 2,73	+ 3,87
„ „ „ Issues	— 9	— 11	— 1,11	— 1,11		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 16	+ 15	+ 1,30	+ 1,21	— 5,38	+ 1,97
„ „ Issues	— 55	— 55	— 4,95	— 4,98		— 7,37
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 68	— 94	— 8,42	— 8,91	— 11,73	— 12,12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	...	...	+ 1,91	+ 2,84	+ 2,42	+ 2,80
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 27	— 5	— 31	— 8	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 42	— 45	— 4,81	— 4,19	— 6,37	— 6,28
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 1,15	— 1,09	— 10,46	— 9,89	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 12	— 9	— 5	— 2	— 59	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,72	— 1,68	— 13,72	— 11,34	— 19,15	— 18,97
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 85	+ 52	— 3,45	— 4,01	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,00	9,35	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,85	9,87	9,85	9,87	12,55	13,30

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

The 24th January, 1890.

No. 429.—In pursuance of Rule 22 of the rules made by the Government of India under Section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, and published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 7th January 1888, page 6, the following list is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons, other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities, should communicate immediately with the Comptroller General, the Treasury, Calcutta.

Notice is hereby given that the Securities mentioned in the first division of the list (marked A) will be discharged a the General Treasury of Fort William on the 30th June 1890 with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such Securities shall cease. Notice of discharge has already been given in respect of all Securities mentioned in the second division of the list (marked B).

N. B.—Under Section 13 of the said Act, Government will be discharged from all liability in respect of the original Securities in the first division (marked A) after the lapse of six years from (*a*) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (*b*) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.

A

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
128853 4% 1865	500	Omer Chand Paul	Nov. 1, 1884	Miss F. M. Templeton.	Order No. 584 D, dated 19-7-89	January 1890.
A 020723 4% R. 1879	1,000	Jwala Pershad, Administrator of Kaniji Sahai.	Jan. 16, 1885	Jwala Pershad	„ 599 D, dated 22-7-89	Ditto.
6627 of 8886 4% 1835-36.	500	Captain Christopher	April 1, 1860	Raghubuns Rai	„ 637 D, dated 31-7-89	Ditto.
012558 4% 1854-55	500	Goonduppa Row	Aug. 31, 1875	Raghavendra Row	„ 823 D, dated 12-9-89	Ditto.
012573 „ „	500					
012574 „ „	500					
077369 4% 1865	500	Debnath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1884	Nilmoney Mitter	„ 834 D, dated 16-9-89	Ditto.
121965 „ „	500	Nilmoney Mitter	May 1, 1881			
089640 „ „	1,000	Shama Churn Dey	May 1, 1879	Ram Lall Mitter	„ 1053 D, dated 2-12-89	Ditto.
132109 4% 1842-43	1,000	Bonomally Chatterjee	Feb. 1, 1886	Mohendra Nath Sett	„ 1118 D, dated 17-12-89	Ditto.

B

	₹					
000589 3½% 1853-54	500	Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	Feb. 28, 1881	Moolraj	Order No. 10, dated 5-2-87	August 13, 1887
000478 „ „	5,000	Shama Sundary	Feb. 29, 1876	Shama Sundary	„ 13, dated 23-6-82	August 12, 1882.
000986 4% 1832-33	2,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Nov. 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
10948 4% 1835-36	500	James English	March 31, 1868	Madho Mistry	Letter No. 892, dated 16-5-76.	February 25, 1882.
006592 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	March 31, 1877	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
	500	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1873	Ditto		
006296 „ „	600	Nobokissory Dassee	Sept. 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee.	„ 2306, dated 27-7-77	Ditto.
005783 „ „	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee	March 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
001262 „ „	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee	March 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee.	„ 1510, dated 13-6-78	Ditto.
009710 „ „	1,000	Kadumbini Dabee	Sept. 30, 1874	Hura Koomar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	August 12, 1882.
008612 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
011382 „ „	1,000		March 31, 1877	Heera Lall	„ 8, dated 3-3-82	Ditto.
015719 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Sept. 30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	„ 15, dated 7-7-82	Ditto.
008595 „ „	1,000	Prem Chand Bose	Sept. 30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee	„ 21, dated 30-10-82	January 13, 1883.
002614 „ „	500	Nobin Chunder Paul	March 31, 1868	Mt. Umabai	„ 66, dated 6-9-84	September 27, 1884.
003254 „ „	2,500	Nursu Babjee Saneh Waykar.	March 31, 1879	Haridhone Soor and Srimoti Hari Dassi	„ 65, dated 28-8-84	March 21, 1885.
001285 „ „	4,000	Rajchandra Soor	Ditto	Ditto		
13365 of 8059	1,000	Ditto	March 31, 1861	Poorno Chunder Gangooly.	„ 19, dated 9-9-82	January 13, 1883.
13367 „	1,000	Raja Indoo Bhushan Deb Roy.				
3981—14965 „						

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
014514 4% 1835 36	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Sept. 30, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	Order No. 24, dated 6-7-87 .	January 28, 188
029914 4% 1842-43	1,000	Tara Sundary Dabee .	Aug. 1, 1874	Tara Sundary Dabee	Letter No. 6032, dated 9-2-77 .	February 25, 188
013697 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck .	Feb. 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.		
013698 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
013699 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto . .	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
023259 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto . .		
014164 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
013431 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Feb. 1, 1873	Ditto . .		
014326 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto . .		
Ct. 14914 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal . .	Aug. 1, 1871	Dyal Chand Seal .	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
18998 „ „	1,000	Pettumbur Dhar . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
040876 „ „	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass . .	Aug. 1, 1877	Bepro Dass Dass .	„ 2602, dated 20-6-80	Ditto.
075291 „ „	10,000	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga.	Ditto .	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga Gara.	„ 6592, dated 27-12-80	Ditto.
029160 „ „	4,000	Mothoora Nath Sircar .	Feb. 1, 1878	Nilcunto Pall .	„ 180/D, dated 3-6-81 .	Ditto.
056608 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto .	Degumbery Dabee	„ 30, dated 18-4-82 .	August 12, 188
035874 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal . .	Feb. 1, 1877	Bhoobunesurry Dabee.		
019889 „ „	5,400	Kadumbini Dabee . .	Feb. 1, 1875	Huroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82 .	Ditto.
045164 „ „	1,000	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Aug. 1, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	„ 2, dated 8-2-82 .	Ditto.
047000 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen .	Feb. 1, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	„ 32, dated 29-12-82 .	January 13, 188
047001 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .			
047002 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .			
047003 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .			
000248 } Ct. 19682 } „ „	1,000	Executive Commissariat Officer, Kusowlee.	Feb. 1, 1866	Jowala Pershad .	„ 25, dated 30-10-82 .	Ditto.
009974 „ „	300	Audit Chunder Addy .	Aug. 1, 1880	Gopal Chunder Ghose.	„ 38, dated 6-4-83 .	September 15, 188
039090 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal .	Feb. 1, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stuart .	„ 40, dated 26-4-83 .	Ditto.
039487 „ „	500	S. T. Moysey . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
089923 „ „	500	Collector of Allahabad .	Aug. 1, 1879	Subadar Boghaul Sing.	„ 47, dated 10-8-83 .	May 3, 188
038637 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
052900 „ „	5,000	E. D. J. Ezra . . .	Feb. 1, 1878	Indromoni Dassi, Administratrix, Estate Gunga Narain Sircar.	„ 48, dated 28-8-83 .	Ditto.
056251 „ „	5,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
001129 } Ct. 18461 } „ „	1,000	Ram Rutten Bose . .	Aug. 1, 1874	Drobomoye Dabee .	„ 52, dated 13-9-83 .	Ditto.
082943 „ „	500	Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.	Aug. 1, 1872	Nolini Nath Mitter .	„ 85, dated 17-9-85 .	January 30, 188
088401 „ „	1,000	Nobo Gopal Mitter . .	Feb. 1, 1882	Sreemutty Durgamoney Dassee.	„ 83, dated 11-9-85 .	Ditto.
089468 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal . .	Aug. 1, 1881	Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, Attorney-at-law, 3, Hastings Street.	„ 60, dated 2-4-84 .	September 27, 18
067609 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
089582 „ „	4,000	Debnath Sreemany . .	Feb. 1, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	„ 81, dated 15-7-85 .	January 30, 18
Ct. 19146 „ „	500	Chandi Pershad Dinonath .	Aug. 1, 1869	Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall.	„ 67, dated 24-10-84 .	March 21, 18
050117 „ „	500	Oriental Bank Corporation .	Feb. 1, 1880	Durga Monee Dabee.	„ 12, dated 28-2-87 .	August 13, 18
051414 „ „	1,000	Burjorjee Framjee & Co. .	Feb. 1, 1878	Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, Estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	„ 13, dated 19-3-87 .	August 13, 18
099752 „ „	1,500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany .	Aug. 1, 1881	Burn & Co. . .	„ 10, dated 13-6-87 .	Ditto.
086068 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Feb. 1, 1879	C. G. D'Souza .	„ 70, dated 17-12-84 .	March 21, 1
078500 „ „	2,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendra Chunder Mozumdar.	Aug. 1, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87 .	January 28,
142763 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal . .	Feb. 1, 1885	Bholanath Banerjee	„ 28, dated 15-12-87 .	Ditto.
103833 „ „	1,000	Prossonno Coomar Mitter .	Ditto .	Upendro Kissen Mitter and Bepin Behari Mitter, Administrators, Estate, P. C. Mitter.	„ 30, dated 15-12-87 .	Ditto.
090867 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal . .	Aug. 1, 1879	Netto Moyee Dassee, Administratrix, Estate Akhoy Coomar Mullick.	„ 31, dated 15-12-87 .	Ditto.
051063 „ „	100	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Aug. 1, 1882	Pana Lall Dass .	Letter No. 886/D, dated 24-10-88	January 19
092215 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal . .	Feb. 1, 1884	Lalla Bhola Nath .	„ 820/D, dated 25-9-88	Ditto.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
047153 4% 1842-43	500	Mohamed Ali Rogay .	Aug. 1, 1884	Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar.	Order No. 1289/D, dated 3-1-89.	July 27, 1889.
134185 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal .	Ditto .			
059378 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Feb. 1, 1881	Kanoji Rao Bin Deojee Goond.	„ 1638/D, dated 13-3-89 .	Ditto.
086093 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal .	Feb. 1, 1885	Hormusjee Sorabjee Metha.	„ 46/D, dated 10-4-89	Ditto.
C 121042 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay .				
124936 „ „	1,000	Hira Lall Tribhuban Doss	Feb. 1, 1884	Jose Joas Maria Moniz.	„ 100/D, dated 10-5-89	Ditto.
124997 „ „	1,000					
035982 4% 1854-55	1,800	Mungamur Laksminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	June 30, 1879	Mangamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	„ 2, dated 8-2-82 .	August 12, 1882.
10299— „ „	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal.	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee.	„ 24, dated 30-10-82	January 13, 1883.
17252.	4,600	Mungamur Nursimharaw .	June 30, 1878	Mungamur Nursimharaw.	„ 28, dated 24-11-82 .	Ditto.
018972 „ „	1,000	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Dec. 31, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77	February 25, 1882.
014423 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		Ditto.
024588 „ „	1,000	Petumber Dhur . .	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal .	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
43985 „ „	500	Khetter Gopal Sen . .	June 30, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen .	„ 7533, dated 1-2-79	August 12, 1882.
021160 „ „	500	Prem Chand Bose . .	Dec. 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose .	Order No. 15, dated 7-7-82 .	May 3, 1884.
019182 „ „	500	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons .	June 30, 1877	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons.	„ 44, dated 31-7-83 .	
011859 „ „	600	A. M. Sutherland . .	June 30, 1879	C. J. Vencata Soobbiah.	„ 56, dated 22-2-84 .	Ditto.
42809 „ „	900	Bank of Madras . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
022431 „ „	2,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
019741 „ „	2,000	Pundit Ambica Proshad .	June 30, 1883	Pundit Ambica Proshad.	„ 6, dated 23-9-86 .	March 5, 1887.
034039 „ „	1,000	Abdul Rahman . .	Dec. 31, 1855	Mussummat Ameeran, Administratrix, Estate, Abdul Rahman.	„ 25, dated 5-10-87 .	January 28, 1888.
33693 „ „	500	Gundappa Row . .	June 30, 1875	Gundappa Row .	Letter No. 6594, dated 27-12-80.	Ditto.
012572 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
011559 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012560 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012561 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012562 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012563 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012564 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012565 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012566 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012567 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012568 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012569 „ „	2,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012570 „ „	1,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
012571 „ „	1,000	Dwarka Nath Raghoba and Raghoba Pandurang.	July 1, 1884	Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar.	Order No. 1289/D, dated 3-1-89	July 27, 1889.
048510 „ „	500	Modho Soodun Bose .	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churan Bose	Letter No. 3849, dated 9-9-74	February 25, 1882.
2766 4% 1865	500	Tulsey Das Mullick .	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	„ 6427, dated 3-3-77	Ditto.
1305 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck .	Ditto .	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
017194 „ „	500	Khetter Gopal Sen .	Nov. 1, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen .	„ 7533, dated 1-2-79	Ditto.
028408 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal .	Nov. 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro	„ 9058, dated 20-3-79	Ditto.
037506 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany .	May 1, 1876	Sreemutty Brojocoomary Dassee.	Order No. 87, dated 10-12-85	January 30, 1886.
038264 „ „	3,000	Joggon Mohini Dabee .	Ditto .	Joggon Mohini Dabee.	Letter No. 4439, dated 16-8-79	February 25, 1882.
082310 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Nov. 1, 1874	Octavius Steel .	„ 7196, dated 10-12-79	February 25, 1882.
060464 „ „	900	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
059217 „ „	600	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
060053 „ „	1,000	Ram Chunder Seal . .	Nov. 1, 1880	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	Order No, 81, dated 15-7-85	January 30, 1886.
064391 „ „	2,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	May 1, 1881	Kasee Dayee . .	„ 82, dated 10-8-85	Ditto.
073233 „ „	5,000	Dr. Charles, J. Jackson and William M. Souter.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	Letter No. 4055, dated 21-8-80	February 25, 1882.
085045 „ „	5,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	Ditto .	Jadob Chunder Pal .	„ 4053, dated „	Ditto.
087736 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghosh .	Nov. 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning .	Order No. 86, dated 12-11-85	January 30, 1886.
112316 „ „	500	Debnath Sreemany .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
089663 „ „	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Taruck Nath Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle.	Letter No. 6590/D, dated 27-12-80	February 25, 1882.
002175 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal . .	May 1, 1877	Hera Lall . .	Order No. 8, dated 3-3-82 .	August 12, 1882.
095796 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany .	Nov. 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose .	„ 26, dated 30-10 82 .	January 13, 1883.
075629 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen .	Nov. 1, 1876	Mohesh Chunder Sen.		
032266 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .	„ 32, dated 29-12-82 .	Ditto.
032267 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
032268 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
032269 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Nov. 1, 1871	Omrito Coomari Dasi.		
038522 „ „	500	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto .	Ditto . .	„ 4, dated 29-5-86 .	August 21, 1886.
037713 „ „	500	Petrocochino Brothers .				

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
115472 4% 1865	500	Helen T. Schumacher	Nov. 1, 1879	Helen T. Schumacher.	Order No. 16, dated 8-8-82	January 13, 1883.
115473 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
15474 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
5256 „ „	500	E. E. Petrocochino & Co.	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondery Dabee.	„ 24, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
000208 „ „	500	Kartick Chunder Bural	Ditto	Ditto		
037871 „ „	500	Dayal Chand Sahoye	May 1, 1873	Brijendro Coomer Sen.	„ 30, dated 9-12 82	Ditto.
048219 „ „	500	Mooltan Chand	May 1, 1876	Chuna Lal	„ 31, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
050218 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	May 1, 1880	Kudumbini Dassi	„ 33, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
102595 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghose	May 1, 1878	Chundi Churn Sen	„ 3, dated 28-4-86	August 21, 1886.
106893 „ „	1,000	National Bank of India	Ditto	Gopal Chund Heerjee Kottra.		
106894 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 39, dated 26-4-83	September 15, 1883
106895 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
106896 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
106688 „ „	1,000	Bank of Madras	Nov. 1, 1879	Cunchi Jugurlapoody Vencata Soobia		
106686 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	May 3, 1884.
036554 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
067785 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
001015—„ „	2,000	Nursu Babji Sanch Wayaker.	May 1, 1868	Musomut Amabai	„ 66, dated 6-9-84	September 27, 1884.
000088.						
053583 „ „	500	Nobo Coomar Acharji	Nov. 1, 1877	Lakhan Chunder Acharji, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway Agent's Office, Calcutta.	„ 62, dated 5-6-84	Ditto.
142787 „ „	1,000	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Dabendro Nath Ghose.	„ 21, dated 27-6-87	March 21, 1885.
114368 „ „	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri	Nov. 1, 1882	Jogo Mohun Lahiri		
119716 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
089755 „ „	1,000	Deb Nath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto		
123866 „ „	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri	Ditto	Bhobo Sundary Dabee	„ 72, dated 19-1-85	September 5, 1885.
150377 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
150385 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
150386 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
026520 „ „	1,100	J. L. Buxbury	May 1, 1878	Pir Ali Behehiji	„ 73, dated 21-1-85	Ditto.
036874 „ „	2,000	Pundit Kishen Lall	May 1, 1877	Pundit Kishen Lall	„ 76, dated 24-1-85	Ditto.
161053 „ „	1,000	Comptroller General	Nov. 1, 1882	Panna Lall	„ 7, dated 16-10-86	March 5, 1887.
161054 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
096652 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation	Nov. 1, 1877	Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras.	„ 8, dated 28 10 86	Ditto.
134064 „ „	500	The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	May 1, 1881	Moolraj	„ 10, dated 5-2-87	August 13, 1887.
103146 „ „	500	Luchmee Chund Radha Kissen.	Nov. 1, 1877	Administrator General, Bengal. Administrator, Estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	„ 13, dated 19-3-87	Ditto.
105488 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1878	Ditto		
163257 „ „	500	Kanye Lall Sein	Nov. 1, 1882	Bunkoo Lall Dhur	„ 17, dated 26-4-87	Ditto.
108437 „ „	1,000	National Bank of India, Ld	May 1, 1878	P. Namasevoyam Modeliar.	„ 18, dated 22-4-87	Ditto.
110825 „ „	2,000	P. Namasevoyam Modelier	Ditto	Ditto		
091402 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1880	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	Ditto.
142785 „ „	500	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendra Nath Ghose.	„ 22, dated 27-6-87	Ditto.
142786 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
104201 „ „	500	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Nov. 1, 1880	Surendra Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
104234 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
059314 „ „	500	Samji Jadooji				
059315 „ „	500	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1875	Framji Cowasji Marker.	Letter No. 5826 D., dated 23-11-80	January 19, 1889.
024219 „ „	500	The new Bank of Bombay, Ld.		Mrs. Maria de Vizitacao E. Souza	„ 160 D., dated 13-3-89	July 27, 1889.
193015 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1885	Sreemutty Kadumbinee Dassee.	„ 230 D., dated 17-5-89	Dkto.
191278 „ „	500					
163941 „ „	500	Tarinee Charan Ghose	May 1, 1886			
205192 „ „	500					
173492 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.				
173493 „ „	1,000					
173255 „ „	500					
208422 „ „	1,000	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1886	Doyal Chund Chuckerbutty Seromoni.	„ 273 D., dated 25-5-89	Ditto.
212692 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal				
212693 „ „	1,000					
188802 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1886	Jogendro Chunder Sen.	„ 275 D., dated 25-5-89	Ditto.
008407 „ „	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Rawal-Pindi.	Nov. 1, 1870	Kampta Pershad & Ambika Pershad.	„ 371 D., dated 10 6 89	Ditto.
A 012497R 4% 1879	4,000	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal	Jan. 16, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	Order No. 81, dated 15-7-85	January 30, 1886.
012498 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
002748 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1881	Sancata Churn Mitter.	„ 68, dated 14-11-84	March 21, 1885.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
004407 4% 1879	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Jan. 16, 1874	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77	February 25, 1882.
004534 „ „	1,000	Ditto	July 16, 1873	Ditto		
023973 „ „	5,000	Beethal Pershad	Ditto	Beethal Pershad	„ 2305, dated 27-7-77	Ditto.
007068 „ „	500	Mooktamoni Dabee	Jan. 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee		
013984 „ „	500	Denonath Gangooly	Ditto	Denonath Gangooly	„ 4876, dated 8-11-77	Ditto.
032999 „ „	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee	Ditto	Mooktamoni Dabee		
034511 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
054501 „ „	1,100	Ramtaruck Mookerji	July 16, 1877	Kadumbini Dabee	„ 1663, dated 26-5-80	Ditto.
027398 „ „	1,000	Nowrojee Bazanji Fuckerjee	Jan. 16, 1877	Merwanjee Franjee Moodi and Jarbai		
024163 „ „	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy	Ditto	Ditto	„ 3471, dated 27-7-80	Ditto.
028833 „ „	1,000	J. W. Chisholm	Ditto	Ditto		
028834 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
008776 „ „	500	Bunsi Lall Abeerchand	July 16, 1874	P. Durgachellum Moodellier.	Order No. 1, dated 8-2-82	August 12, 1882.
043475 „ „	4,000	Jose Francisco de' Piedade Pereira.	Jan. 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira	„ 9, dated 2-3-82	Ditto
034522 „ „	500	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	Jan. 16, 1874	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	„ 23, dated 30-10-82	January 13, 1883.
034523 „ „	500					
005235 „ „	500	Rajkisto Banerjee	July 16, 1874	Omesh Chunder Banerjee.	„ 27, dated „	Ditto.
027710 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Jan. 16, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
027711 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
049515 „ „	500	S. T. Moysey	Jan. 16, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stewart	„ 40, dated 26-4-83	September 15, 1883.
057055 „ „	3,000	Bhawanji Khosal Chand	July 16, 1876	Dabidas Pranjvan Dass.	„ 41, dated 16-5-83	Ditto.
061360 „ „	500	J. Alamalamena	Jan. 16, 1878	Mysore Streenivasa Rao.	„ 42, dated 12-6-83	Ditto.
065878 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Jan. 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumachur.	„ 16, dated 8-8-82	January 13, 1883.
A011498 „ „	5,000	Ram Lall Badree Dass	Jan. 16, 1881	Registrar, High Court, Allahabad.	„ 49, dated 14-9-83	May 3, 1884.
A006468 „ „	500	Seeta Nath Mytee	July 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee	„ 53, dated 19-10-83	Ditto.
059007 „ „	500	Dr. John Meane	Jan. 16, 1879	Dr. John Meane		
059008 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 54, dated 19-10-83	Ditto.
059009 „ „	1,300	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
029091 „ „	600	Bank of Madras	July 16, 1879	C. J. Vencata Sobbiah.	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto.
064279 „ „	2,000	Dorabji Dassabhai	Jan. 16, 1881	Dorabjee Dassabhai	„ 71, dated 8-1-85	September 5, 1885.
007588 „ „	1,000	J. E. Sherlock	July 16, 1880	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	August 13, 1887.
036894 „ „	500	Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar.	Jan. 16, 1878	Rakhmabi or Administrator.	„ 75, dated 24-1-85	September 5, 1885.
036895 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
036896 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
006943 „ „	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 16, 1881	Major R. Monks	„ 88, dated 14-1-86	August 21, 1886.
063502 „ „	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	July 16, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	January 28, 1888.
055431 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Sealkote.	Jan. 16, 1876	Bhogoan Dass	„ No. 29, dated 15-12-87	January 28, 1888.
A027480Rd. „ „	10,000	Harmookraj Fool Chand	July 16, 1884	Bissen Dyal Hur Dyal.	„ 1068 D., dated 20-11-88	January 19, 1889.
009719 4½% 1870	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 15, 1881	Major R. Monks	„ * 88, dated 14 1-86	August 21, 1886.
011450 „ „	2,500	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Opendra Chunder Mozumdar.	July 15, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumdar	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	January 28, 1888.
009706 „ „	3,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011458 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011459 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
007874 „ „	800	Henry Sevestre	Jan. 15, 1872	Henry Sevestre	„ 1089 D., dated 23-11-88	January 19, 1889.
Non-transferable Treasury Note. 000062 5% 1872	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	March 16, 1883	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	„ 11, dated 5-2-87	August 13, 1887.
	5,000	Koer Sham Pershad	April 1, 1883	Koer Sham Pershad	„ 26, dated 3-12-87	January 28, 1888.
000019 4% Muttra and Hattras Light Railway Debenture.	10,000	Shama Soondary	Feb. 28, 1867	Shama Soondary	Letter No. 947, dated 5-5-73	February 25, 1882.
*490 3½% 1853-54	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*491 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*492 „ „	600	Soolayman Mirza	Feb. 29, 1856	Soolayman Mirza	„ 1456, dated 3-6-75	Ditto.
*164 „ „	1,600	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Aug. 31, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 323 D., dated 3-6-89	Ditto.
*000078 „ „	500	Opium Agent, Benares	May 1, 1882	Opium Agent, Benares.	Order No. 84, dated 15-9-85	January 30, 1886.
*002205 4% 1832-33	Sic 500	Shibnarain Roy	May 1, 1842	Shibnarain Roy	Letter No. 7540, dated 20-3-78	February 25, 1882.
*10084 „ „	5,000	Moti Khanum	Nov. 1, 1856	Bisheshar Pershad†	Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83	Ditto.
*14663 „ „	2,000	M. Amoorthlingum	May 1, 1878	P. Rama Swamy Moodelier.	„ 62 D., dated 7-6-89	August 12, 1882.
*Ct.001565 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*Ct.001566 „ „	1,000	Moti Khanum	Sept. 30, 1856	Bisheshar Pershad†	„ 55, dated 15-11-83	February 25, 1882.
*2709 4% 1835-36	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose	March 31, 1871	Shama Churn Ghose	Letter No. 6508, dated 5-12-73	Ditto.
*12380— 4831 „ „	500	Boly Chand Dutt	March 31, 1866	Boly Chand Dutt	„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto.
*6737— 3298 „ „						

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

† Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*006752 4% 1835-36	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji.	Sept. 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji.	Letter No. 2960, dated 24-8-76	February 25, 1882.
*006814 „ „	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharji .	Ditto . .	Tara Churn Bhuttacharji.		
*006122 „ „	1,000	Subarban Municipality, Alipore.	Ditto . .	Subarban Municipality, Alipore.	Order No 57, dated 15-12-83	September 27, 1884.
*000671 „ „	2,000	Ladlipershad . . .	Sept. 30, 1883	Ladlipershad . .	„ 74, dated 19-1-85 .	February 25, 1882.
*016103 „ „	5,000	Unnodapershad Banerji .	Sept. 30, 1880	Bank of Bengal .	„ 79, dated 15-4 85 .	September 5, 1885.
*016139 „ „	1,000	Opium Agent . . .	Sept. 30, 1882	Opium Agent . .	„ 84, dated 15-9 85 .	January 30, 1886.
*005940 „ „	2,800	Mootoo Swamy Pillay .	Sept. 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ $\frac{323}{D.}$, dated 3-6-89	February 25, 1882.
*Ct.8339 „ „	500	Kristo Mohun Mitter .	March 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee .	Letter No. $\frac{719}{D.}$, dated 23 8-89	Ditto.
*8186 4% 1842-43	500	Shama Churn Chatterji .	Feb. 1, 1861	Shama Chu n Chatterji.	„ 5564, dated 25-10-73	Ditto.
*8475—17794 „ „	500	Brojo Govind Shaha .	Feb. 1, 1869	Brojo Govind Shaha	„ 8770, dated 10-3-74	Ditto.
*11380 „ „	700	Ditto	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*6024 „ „	500	Cassee Nath Dhur . .	Aug 1, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.	„ 565, dated 28-4-75 .	Ditto.
*16245 „ „	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	Aug. 1, 1869	Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee.	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75 .	Ditto.
*8653—9563 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto . .			
*017871 „ „	500	Kadumbini Dassee . .	Feb. 1, 1873	Kadumbini Dassee .	„ 2399, dated 13-7-75 .	Ditto.
*000254 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*020284 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*011009 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*021705 „ „	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji.	Aug. 1. 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76 .	Ditto.
*Ct.18856 „ „	500	Modhoosoodon Chunder .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*21611 „ „	600	Nobin Chunder Das . .	Aug. 1, 1870	Nobin Chunder Dass	„ 3819, dated 12-10-76	Ditto.
*022862 „ „	500	Moodhoosoodun Chowdhry	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto . .		
*24731 „ „	2,000	Ramlall Buddredoss . .	Feb. 1, 1854	Moonshi Newal Kishore.	„ $\frac{1020}{D.}$, dated 4-12-86 .	August 12, 1882.
*038336 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay . . .	Feb. 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	„ 4507, dated 16-10-78 .	February 25, 1882.
*016542 „ „	10,700	H. Palmer . . .	Aug. 1, 1878	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.	„ $\frac{3689}{D.}$, dated 5-8-80 .	Ditto.
*Ct.14713 „ „	500	Anup Chunder Moolchund .	Aug. 1, 1858	Bajoonjee Furdoongjee.	„ $\frac{5111}{D.}$, dated 7-10-80 .	Ditto.
*056370 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Aug. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty	„ $\frac{3142}{D.}$, dated 19-7-80 .	Ditto.
*056453 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*056371 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*056372 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*080125 „ „	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*063895 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*059414 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*058152 „ „	100	The Bank of Bombay .	Feb. 1, 1879 .	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.	„ $\frac{185}{D}$, dated 3-6-81 .	Ditto.
*065207 „ „	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*065211 „ „	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*1133 „ „	500	Kallypado Mookerjee, deceased.	Feb. 1, 1862 .	Sowdamini Dabee .	„ $\frac{614}{D}$, dated 27-10-81	Ditto.
*6970 „ „	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*049945 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal .	Feb. 1, 1878 .	Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan.	„ $\frac{9146}{D}$, dated 13-1-80	Ditto.
*077070 „ „	500	Sitanath Mytee . .	Feb. 1, 1879 .	Sitanath Mytee .	Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82	January 13, 1883.
*17528 „ „	500	Digamburry Dassee . .	Aug. 1, 1874	Digamburry Dassee	Letter No. $\frac{168}{D}$, dated 15 6-82	February 25, 1882.
*112962 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal . .	.....	Collector of Bulandsahr.	Order No. 30, dated 9-3-83 .	September 15, 1883.
*3166 „ „	500	Bama Cally Dabee . .	Feb. 1, 1874 .	Bama Cally Dabee .	„ 51, dated 13-9-83 .	February 25, 1882.
*073118 „ „	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	.....	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	„ 57, dated 15-12-83 .	September 27, 1884.
*056820 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*053975 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*051136 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*010804 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*069450 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*057135 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*057133 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*060485 „ „	2,000	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*072377 „ „	300	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*017477—141134 „ „	5,000	Jaffer Ali Khan . .	Aug 8, 1881 .	Jaffer Ali Khan .	„ 45, dated 31-7-83 .	February 25, 1882.
*017479 „ „	2,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*032855 „ „	5,000	Bank of Bengal . .	Aug. 1, 1882 .	J. L. Gallot . .	„ 69, dated 13-11-84 .	March 22, 1885.
*007003 „ „	3,500	Mootoo Swamy Pillay .	Aug. 1, 1871 .	Mootoo Swamy Pillay . .	Letter No. $\frac{323}{D}$, dated 3-6-89 .	February 25, 1882.
*016383 „ „	500	Balcrustna Myaram . .	Aug. 1, 1870 .	Balcrustna Myaram .	„ $\frac{251}{D}$, dated 20-5-89	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*20822 4% 1842-43	500	Hurri Nath Mookerjee .	Feb. 1, 1861 .	Behary Bhusan Mukerjee.	Letter No. $\frac{434}{D}$, dated 19-6-89	February 25, 1882.
*21200 „ „	500	Ditto . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*135234 „ „	1,000	Pârus Das . . .	Feb. 1, 1885 .	Bhajan Lall . .	„ $\frac{562}{D}$, dated 12-7-89	January 28, 1888.
*034182 „ „	1,000	Jevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee & Fukerjee Lunjee.	Aug. 1, 1874 .	Fukerjee Lunjee, survivor of Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fukerjee Lunjee.	„ $\frac{596}{D}$, dated 22-7-89	February 25, 1882.
*024259 „ „	1,000	Bholanath Mitter . .	Feb. 1, 1873 .	Sreemutty Bama Soondari Dassee, administratrix to the estate of Bhola Nath Mitter.	„ $\frac{779}{D}$, dated 3-9-89.	Ditto.
*024261 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto . .			
*002540 „ „	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghosamy .	Aug, 1, 1866 .	Gunga Gobind Chuckerbutty, administrator to the estate of Guru Ch. Chuckerbutty.	„ $\frac{873}{D}$, dated 28-9-89	Ditto.
*011852 „ „	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack .	Feb. 1, 1873 .	Juggobundhoo Sen .	„ $\frac{1091}{D}$, dated 11-12-89	Ditto.
*20762 4% 1854-55	500	D. McCulluch . . .	June 30, 1859 .	Shiboo Soondary Dassi.	„ $\frac{565}{D}$, dated 28-4-75	February 25, 1882.
*2883—17027 „	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*026294 „ „	50,000	H. B. Goodall . . .	Dec. 31, 1873 .	H. B. Goodall .		
*024455 „ „	10,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*024456 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*026295 „ „	4,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .	„ 5500, dated 30-11-74	Ditto.
*022758 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*027593 „ „	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited.	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*022887 „ „	5,000	Major J. W. Hogan . .	Ditto . .	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	„ 5789, dated 12-12-74	Ditto.
*38714 „ „	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	Dec. 31, 1865 .	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassi.	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75 .	Ditto.
*17930 „ „	1,500	Ditto . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*7532 „ „	500	Ruggoonath Sucaba, deceased.	Dec. 31, 1867 .	Morabha Saccaram .	„ 2473, dated 15-7-75 .	Ditto.
*772—18295. „ „	1,000	Boly Chunder Dutt . .	June 30, 1866 .	Boly Chunder Dutt .	„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto.
*001886 „ „	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co. .	June 30, 1875 .	Capt. F. J. Palmer .	„ 1088, dated 23-5-76 .	Ditto.
*008379 „ „	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter .	June 30, 1872 .	Unnoda Churan Bhuttacharjee.		
*016140 „ „	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee	Ditto .	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76 .	Ditto.
*016138 „ „	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee	Ditto .	Obhoy Churan Bhuttacharjee.		
*009231 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
10927—11615 „ „	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior,	June 30, 1865 .	Rebecca Johnston .	„ 4526, dated 17-11-76	Ditto.
*9815 of $\frac{Lo88}{6}$ „	500	The Administrator General. Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874 .	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	„ 6806, dated 17 3-77 .	Ditto.
*33666 „ „	4,100	Motee Khanum . .	Dec. 31, 1856 .	Bisheshur Pershad† .	Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83.	Ditto.
*36507 „ „	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand .	Dec. 31, 1863 .	Veejachand Keekachand.		
*39958 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Dec, 31, 1862 .	Ditto . .	Letter No. 2227, dated 12-6-79	Ditto.
*6392—26308 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*011009 „ „	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Dec. 31, 1877 .	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	„ $\frac{6}{D}$, dated 4-4-81 .	Ditto.
*1868—9358 „ „	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	Dec. 31, 1861 .	Sowdamini Dabee .	„ $\frac{614}{D}$, dated 27-10-81	Ditto.
*027795 „ „	1,000	Khandoss Muncharam .	Dec. 31, 1877 .	Gurdhunbhai Doyaram.	„ $\frac{1200}{D}$, dated 13-12-88	Ditto.
*034705 „ „	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878 .	Survivors of the holders.	„ $\frac{1366}{D}$, dated 8-1-89.	Ditto.
*25289 „ „	2,000	Mootoo Swamy Pillay .	June 30, 1871 .	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ $\frac{323}{D}$, dated 3-6-89.	Ditto.
*Ct. 401 „ „	1,000	Gopal Chunder Seal & Co.	Dec. 31, 1862 .	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	„ $\frac{719}{D}$, dated 23-8-89.	Ditto.
*41413 4% 1865	500	Golab Shunkar Doobey .	Nov. 1, 1872 .	Goolab Shunkar Doobey.	„ $\frac{1033}{D}$, dated 31-3-84	Ditto.
*058157 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited,	May 1, 1874 .	Opendro Nath Mitter.	„ 3626, dated 20-9-76	Ditto.
*011620 „ „	1,000	J. W. Smyth . . .	Nov. 1, 1869 .	J. W. Smyth . .		
*011621 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*011622 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .	„ 3393, dated 20-8-74	Ditto.
*011623 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*011624 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Dirto . .		
*055948 „ „	2,000	Bevole Nath Haldar . .	May 1, 1873 .	Bevole Nath Haldar	„ 5535, dated 2-12-74	Ditto.
*2009 „ „	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865 .	Khether Mohun Nag	„ 1739, dated 16-6-75	Ditto.
*020899 „ „	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick .	Nov. 1, 1869 .	Doorga Churn Mullick.	„ 3508, dated 2-9-75	Ditto.
*030158 „ „	500	Doyal Chand Saloye . .	Nov. 1, 1870 .	James Brown . .	„ 5188, dated 30-11-75	Ditto.
*1802 „ „	500	Cossi Nath Mookerjee .	May 1, 1873 .	Luckee Money Dassee.	„ 7292, dated 11-3-76	Ditto.
*033154 „ „	500	Meher Lall Shamunto .	Ditto .	Meher Lall Shamunto.	„ 573, dated 5-5-76 .	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*068458 4 °/₀ 1865 .	1,000	W. T. Lindsay . . .	May 1, 1875 .	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	Letter No. 4507, dated 15-10-78	February 25, 1882.
*068459 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*094140 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany . .	Nov. 1, 1878 .	Dwarkanath Pyne† .	„ $\frac{507}{D}$, dated 14-10-82	September 15, 1883
*095149 „ „	500	Tariny Churn Ghose . .	May 1, 1877 .	Chotay Lall . .	„ 2125, dated 9-6-79 .	February 25, 1882.
*059158 „ „	500	Gourang Chunder Sircar .	Ditto .	Gourang Chunder Sircar.	„ 4201, dated 7-8-79 .	Ditto.
*099159 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*107375 „ „	700	Nogur Mull . . .	Nov. 1, 1878 .	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Amballa.	„ 5073, dated 11-9-79 .	Ditto.
*086879 „ „	1,000	Bullover Das . . .	Ditto .	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	„ 5819, dated 10-10-79	Ditto.
*097595 „ „	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee . .	May 1, 1876 .	H. L. Tonnochee .	„ $\frac{6047}{D}$, dated 1-12-79 .	Ditto.
*099542 „ „	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	Nov. 1, 1878 .	V. Kristnama Chetty	„ $\frac{3142}{D}$, dated 19-7-80.	Ditto.
*014095 „ „	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877 .	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	„ $\frac{6}{D}$, dated 4-4-81 .	Ditto.
*018419 „ „	800	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*027720 „ „	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Ditto .	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland.	Order No. 22, dated 6-11-82	January 13, 1883.
*027942 „ „	500	Byramji Nussurwanjee Sehi	May 1, 1878 .			
*094745 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto .			
*055526 „ „	1,000	Tabitha Forester . .	May 1, 1873 .	Tabitha Forester .	Letter No. $\frac{275}{D}$, dated 31-7-82	May 3, 1884.
*094817 „ „	3,500	Officer in charge, Residency, Indore.	.....	Officer in Charge, Residency, Indore.	Order No. 61, dated 14-4-84.	September 27, 1884.
*155422 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	.....	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.		
*056787 „ „	10,000	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056799 „ „	2,000	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056788 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056797 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056796 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056791 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056798 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056789 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056790 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056792 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .	„ 57, dated 15-12-83.	Ditto.
*056793 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056794 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056795 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056847 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*056848 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*049461 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*109021 „ „	2,000	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*131234 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*111627 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*049799 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*198933 „ „	2,000	Controller of Military Aecounts.	May 1, 1884 .	Controller of Military Accounts.	„ 77, dated 19-1-85 .	September 5, 1885.
*072841 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal . .	Nov. 1, 1875 .	Shama Kanth Chatterjee.	„ 9, dated 16-11-86 .	March 5, 1887.
*200570 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Nov. 1, 1884 .	Kristo Kaminee Rudra.	„ 14, dated 2-4-87 .	August 13, 1887.
*185916 „ „	1,000	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall . .	Nov. 1, 1883 .	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	„ 1, dated 26-4-86 .	January 28, 1888.
*093935 „ „	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	May 1, 1878 .	Survivors of the holders.	„ $\frac{1366}{D}$, dated 18-1-8	February 25, 1882.
*099215 „ „	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another,	May 1, 1879 .	Ishan Chunder Bose	„ $\frac{1614}{D}$, dated 6-3-89	August 12, 1882.
*107595 „ „	500	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*090048 „ „	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen	May 1, 1879	Soobol Chunder Sen	„ $\frac{1718}{D}$, dated 28-3-89	August 28, 1882.
*045261 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal . .	Nov. 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee	„ $\frac{1705}{D}$, dated 26-3-89	February 25, 1882.
*203852 „ „	500	Muty Lall Bural . .	Nov. 1, 1887	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	„ $\frac{1433}{D}$, dated 30-1-89	July 27, 1889.
*205064 „ „	2,000	Issur Das and Banarasi Das	Nov. 1, 1884	Bhajan Lal . .	„ $\frac{562}{D}$, dated 12-7-89	January 28, 1888.
*086119 „ „	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee	Nov. 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee.	„ $\frac{586}{D}$, dated 19-7-89	August 12, 1882.
*052804 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany .	May. 1, 1873	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit.	„ $\frac{685}{D}$, dated 15-8-89	February 25, 1882.
*055837 „ „	500	Bijraj Jagam . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*063409 „ „	5,000	Dheer Chand Pal . .	Nov. 1, 1877	Dheer Chand Pal		
*063410 „ „	5,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*063411 „ „	2,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .	„ $\frac{862}{D}$, dated 26-9-89	Ditto.
*063412 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*063413 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*063618 „ „	1,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*078693 „ „	500	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Chooramoney.	„ $\frac{973}{D}$, dated 8-11-89	January 13, 1883.
*066944 „ „	500	Bissonath Bakchee . .	May 1, 1878	Sreemutty Bhabatarini Dabya, administratrix to B. N. Bakchee.	„ $\frac{940}{D}$, dated 30-10-89	February 25, 1882.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Renewed on Bond

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*036859 4°/₀ 1865	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie . .	Nov. 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose	Order No. $\frac{1022}{D}$, dated 23-11-89	February 25, 1882.
*066583 „ „	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	C. Dorris . .	„ $\frac{1014}{D}$, dated 22-11-89	Ditto.
*003330 „ „	2,000	Netye Churn Bysack .	Nov. 1, 1872	Juggobundhu Sen .	„ $\frac{1091}{D}$, dated 11-12-89	Ditto.
*048736 4½ °/₀ 1872 Now Rd. 4 °/₀ 1879	1,000	Shumboo Pundoorung .	Jan. 16, 1879	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	„ $\frac{1358}{D}$, dated 15-5 80	Ditto.
*056565 „ „	10,000	The Bank of Madras . .	Jan. 16, 1876	V. Thavasumatha Nadan.	„ $\frac{7283}{D}$, dated 24-1-81	Ditto.
*025359 „ „	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	July 16, 1877	Davidas Pranjeevandas.	„ $\frac{767}{D}$, dated 13-12-81	Ditto.
*065269 „ „	3,000	Aspinwall & Co. . .	July 16, 1878	Aspinwall . .		
*033562 „ „	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty . .	Jan. 16, 1878	Ditto . .	„ 29, dated 29-11-82	January 13, 1883.
*033563 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*033564 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*012607 „ „	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn . .	Jan. 16, 1872	Pundit Sheo Churn .	„ $\frac{1583}{D}$, dated 1-3-89 .	February 25, 1882.
*005172 „ „	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee .	Jan. 16, 1877	Bhoobun Mohinee Dasee.	„ $\frac{1414}{D}$, dated 26-1-89 .	Ditto.
*034126Rd. „	4,000	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sept. 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	„ $\frac{842}{D}$, dated 2-1-86 .	September 27, 1884.
*008825 „ „	500	J. W. Fordham . .	Jan. 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee .	„ 18, dated 10-8-82	January 13, 1883.
*A009862 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal . .	July 16, 1880	The Inspector-General of Police, N.-W. Provinces.	Letter No. $\frac{216}{D}$, dated 11-6-81	February 25, 1882.
*A005090 „ „	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*060633 „ „	2,500	Nursing Dass . . .	July 16, 1881	Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursing Dass.	„ $\frac{131}{D}$, dated 5-6-82 .	August 12, 1882.
*056278 „ „	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	July 16, 1876	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	„ $\frac{1286}{D}$, dated 5-3-87 .	February 25, 1882.
*049224 „ „	1,000	Khandas Muncharam .	Jan. 16, 1878	Gurdhunbhai Doyram.	„ $\frac{1200}{D}$, dated 13-12-88.	Ditto.
*049225 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*021728 „ „	700	Oriental Bank Corporation	July 16, 1883	Dewan of Mysore .	„ $\frac{1174}{D}$, dated 10-12-88.	January 19, 1889.
*A009538Rcd.„	1,000	Nund Kishore . . .	Jan. 16, 1889	Nund Kishore .	„ $\frac{366}{D}$, dated 10-6-89 .	July 27, 1889.
*041272 „ „ „	1,000	C. M. H. Day . . .	Jan. 16, 1875	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	„ $\frac{892}{D}$, dated 16-10-89 .	February 25, 1882.
*004614 „ „ „	800	The Chartered Marcantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Jan. 16, 1872	Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi.	„ $\frac{1133}{D}$, dated 21-12-89	Ditto.
*005806 4½°/₀ 1870	700	The Bank of Madras .	Jan. 15, 1872	Lalladhur Zavir Chand.	„ 4478, dated 27-10-75	January 19, 1889.
*000996 „ „	500	Chundy Churn Ghose .	July 15, 1873	Chundy Churn Ghose	„ 1480, dated 14-6-76	Ditto.
*019100 4½°/₀ 1879	3,500	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sept. 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	„ $\frac{842}{D}$, dated 2-1-86 .	...
*033891 „ „	1,000	J. A. Campbell . . .	Sept. 16, 1881	J. A. Campbell .	Order No. 46, dated 11-8-83 .	February 25, 1882.
*000017 Nagpore-Raipur	200	Bema Pershad . . .	July 1, 1880	Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore, on behalf of the Debenture holders specified opposite.	Letter No. 17, dated 12-8-82	January 13, 1883.
*000097 Railway	500	Nirunjan Pershad Sukul .	Ditto .			
*000098 Provincial	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .			
*000050 Debenture	500	Doorga Pershad . .	Ditto .			
*000167 Loan of	500	Raja Mohip Singh . .	Ditto .			
*000178 1879 4½ per cent.	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul . .	Ditto .			
*000010 Non-transferable 5°/₀ Try Note.	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	Sept. 16, 1874	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	„ 2053, dated 29-6-75	February 25, 1882.
*003488 5°/₀ 15 years' Debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal . .	June 1, 1878	Moonshee Purbhodial.	„ 8832, dated 5-2-80.	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

LOANS, &C.

The 24th January, 1890.

No. 417.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, XI of 1879, the Governor-General in Council directs the cancellation of the following words in Rule 2 of the Rules for the grant of loans to Local Authorities by the Government, published in the Notification in this Department, No. 15, dated the 1st January, 1889, namely,

"and (6) 'Local Board' includes a district board and district council, and any body having like authority beyond the local limits of municipalities and cantonments."

Rule 5 of the same Rules is also cancelled.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 18th January, 1890.

No. 316.—Mr. D. J. Burbridge, Registrar in the Finance and Commerce Department of the

Government of India, is appointed an Enrolled Officer in class V of the Financial Department, and is posted to the Office of the Comptroller, Burma.

J. F. FINLAY,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The 23rd January, 1890.

No. 396.—Mr. I. C. Bose, having been relieved of the office of Assistant Comptroller General in charge of the Outside Audit Department by Mr. R. N. Ray, is retransferred to the office of the Accountant General, Bengal.

No. 401.—The services of Surgeon A. Milne, (Bombay Establishment), Officiating Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 18th January, 1890.

No. 67-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1345-G., dated the 29th July, 1889, Mr. P. Bonenblust, Consular Agent for Russia at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 26th December, 1889.

The 22nd January, 1890.

No. 242-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend Arnold Crawshaw, the Reverend Samuel Nathaniel and the Reverend John Mark, of the Wesleyan Mission, to be Marriage Registrars in respect of all places within the territories of Mysore, including the civil and military station of Bangalore; and—

(*b*) to license the said Reverend Arnold Crawshaw, Reverend Samuel Nathaniel and Reverend John Mark, to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

The 23rd January, 1890.

No. 94 G.—Lieutenant G. G. J. S. Jones, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 1st December, 1889.

No 102-G.—Captain G. A. Collins, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and Second in Command of the Merwara Battalion, is granted general leave in India, for one year, with effect from the 15th February, 1890, or subsequent date of departure.

No. 104-G.—The following promotion is made in the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 11th December, 1889:—

Cavalry.

Duffadar Uttam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Khushhal Singh, invalided.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 24th January, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 69.—Colonel K. D. Murray, D.S.O., Assistant Adjutant General, to be First Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Colonel H. A. Bushman, C.B., whose tenure has expired. Dated 6th January, 1890.

No. 70.—Captain G. C. Kitson, 4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, officiating District Staff Officer, 2nd class, to be District Staff Officer, 2nd class, *vice* Brevet Major B. E. Spragge, D.S.O., District Staff Officer, 2nd class, reported unfit to return to duty in India. Dated 17th January, 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 71.—*1st Infantry*—

Lieutenant F. V. Whittall, Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 6th Infantry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain G. C. C. Shakespear, vacated on promotion. Dated 12th November, 1889.

No. 72.—*6th Infantry*—

Lieutenant G. S. Frazer, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Whittall. Dated 12th November, 1889.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 73.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff, *vice* Brigade Surgeon W. Temple, M.B., V.C., proceeded to England on completion of his tour of foreign service:—

To be Honorary Surgeon.

Brigade Surgeon A. Allan, M.D., Medical Staff.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 74.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Herbert Lance Richardson, Yorkshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 14th (the Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—19th June, 1888.

Lieutenant Cyril Edward Wood, Bedfordshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—23rd May, 1888.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 75.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the staff corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel W. R. Bunbury, Bengal Staff Corps, Commissariat Department, for one year. Pension service,—32nd year commneced 31st March, 1889.

Major T. H. Goldney, Bengal Staff Corps, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—23rd year commenced 9th June, 1889.

No. 76.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules published in clause 187, India Army Circulars, 1889; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from date of leaving India:—

First grade Apothecary W. A. Williams, for one year.

No. 77.—Conductor M. Heenan, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India (m. c.) for nine months, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

No. 78.—The leave granted to Lieutenant S. H. Powell, R.E., Military Works Department, in G. G. O. No. 1079 of 1889, is in and out of India and has effect from the 16th October, 1889.

No. 79.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel J. H. Crowdy, R.E., (p. a.) for three months.

Captain A. Daniell, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant C. R. A. Bond, Bengal Staff Corps, (p a.) for three months.

Lieutenant G. H. Boisragon, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for 16 days.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 80.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenants to be Captains. Dated 22nd January, 1890.

Frank Oswald.
Edward Frederick Henry McSwiney, D.S.O.
George Henry John Moore.
Walter Ernest Phillips.
Henry Frederick Tucker Macartney.
Frank Herbert Hancock.
George Rodney Brown.
Llewellyn James Howell.
James Andrew Brown.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 81.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th January, 1890:—

Colonel Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon.
Colonel Frederick Thomas Bainbridge.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 82.—*2nd (the Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Drill-Havildar Bishnáth Tiwári to be Jemadar *vice* Nagesar Upádhya, transferred to the 33rd Regiment of Bengal Intantry, with effect from the 31st October, 1889.

No. 83.—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment*—

Subadar Pratáb Khattri to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Jangman Gurúng to be Subadar, and Havildar Karbír Kán to be Jemadar, *vice* Taiji Rawat, deceased, with effect from the 28th November, 1889.

Jemadar Ranjít Rána to be Subadar, and Havildar Deodas Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhawán Singh Bísht, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 31st December, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 84.—*5th Punjab Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Bhúp Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Akbar Sháh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 29th November, 1889.

No. 85.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Har-nám Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Ganga Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sádhu Singh, deceased, with effect from the 17th December, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 86.—*Allahabad Light Horse*—

Mr. Percy Gray to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Impey, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 87.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

The Hon'ble James Wallace Quinton, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Assam, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* Dennis FitzPatrick, Esq., C.S.I., vacated.

No. 88.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Supernumerary Lieutenant F. W. Court (Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps) to be Captain, *vice* Hollingbery, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 89.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. George Moyle to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Fraser, promoted. Dated 3rd January, 1890.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 90.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. R. P. Gordon resigns his commission.

No. 91.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain C. M. Davies resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 92.—Sub-Conductors Samuel Duke, Jeremiah O'Leary, Michael Walsh, and Louis Murray, are promoted to the rank of Assistant Barrack Master, with effect from the 8th November, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th January, 1890.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 18th and the 24th January, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Walter Hungerford Pollen.	Lieutenant.	Royal Engineers.	26th March, 1889.	Intestate.	4 0 9	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th January, 1890.

No. 27.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Examiner of Accounts, on return from furlough, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, as a temporary arrangement.

The 20th January, 1890.

No. 28.—Lieutenant P. G. Twining, R.E., class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment, Locomotive Department, is re-transferred to the Engineering Department in the rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

No. 29.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 10, dated the 9th January, 1890, appointing Mr. J. Lightfoot, Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, to officiate as Manager of that Railway, Mr. W. C. Hickie, Deputy Auditor, is appointed to officiate as Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in the 4th class of Examiners.

The 21st January 1890.

No. 30.—The following is published for general information:—

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

No. 89-G., dated Calcutta, the 13th January, 1890.

SEPARATION OF LISTS FOR THE PROMOTION OF SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS OF THE MILITARY WORKS AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENTS, RESPECTIVELY.

Read—

Public Works Department Resolution Nos. 1450—72-G., dated 29th November 1881.

RESOLUTION.—The number of appointments in the Chief and Superintending Engineer classes sanctioned for the Military Works Department and Public Works Department together are at present distributed as follows:—

	Chief Engineers.	Superintending Engineers.
Military Works Department	1	6
Railway Branch	5	9
Bengal	2	5
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	2	6
Punjab	2	6
Burma	1	3
Other Local Administrations	1	3
	14	38

These appointments are distributed amongst the several classes as follows:—

Chief Engineers, Class I	5
" " " II	5
" " " III	4
TOTAL CHIEF ENGINEERS	14
Superintending Engineer, Class I	13
" " " II	13
" " " III	12
TOTAL SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS	38

2. The promotion of the officers on the above lists has been hitherto regulated as if all were on one roster for promotion.

3. The Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that in future there shall be a separate scale for the promotion of Chief and Superintending Engineers of the Military Works and Public Works Departments, respectively.

The scale stands for each Department as follows, in accordance with Public Works Code, Volume I, Chapter I, paras. 44 and 45:—

	Public Works Department.	Military Works Department.
Chief Engineer, Class I	4	1
" " " II	5	...
" " " III	4	...
TOTAL CHIEF ENGINEERS	13	1
Superintending Engineer, Class I	11	2
" " " II	11	2
" " " III	10	2
TOTAL SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS	32	6

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be communicated to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted on the margin, for information, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor-General for Central India, Rajputana and Baluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division and Lucknow.

Ordered also, that a copy be forwarded to the Military Department.

G. H. D. WALKER,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 31.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 291, dated the 20th September 1889, appointing Mr. J. Shaw, Deputy Examiner, to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railways, during the absence of Pundit Prem Nath on privilege leave, Mr. J. A. Ryan, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner attached to that Railway, officiated as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, *vice* Mr. J. Shaw.

The 22nd January, 1890.

No. 32.—Lieutenant J. R. L. Macdonald, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department, is posted to the Establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The 23rd January, 1890.

No. 33.—The services of Major W. Pitt, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, Deputy Manager, North Western Railway, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 15th March, 1890.

No. 34.—The unexpired portion of the special leave for two years granted to Mr. H. L. Monk, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, in Public Works Department Notification No. 19, dated the 21st January, 1888, is cancelled.

No. 35.—Mr. C. F. H. Macleane, Officiating Superintendent, class IV, Indian Telegraph Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th January, 1890.

The 24th January, 1890.

No. 36.—Rai Sahib Ram Kissen Mukerjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted special leave under the terms of Public Works Department No. 1940-41 G., dated 3rd October, 1887, from the 1st February to the 16th June, 1890, both days inclusive.

No. 37.—Mr. F. L. Brown, Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is granted furlough for eight months out of India under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 38.—Rai Sahib Mohan Lall Kateha, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 16th December, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

A Bill to amend the Indian Factories Act, 1881.

A Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands.

A Bill to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Revenue Recovery Bill.

Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881 Amendment Bill.

Factories Act, 1881, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 30th January, 1890.

No. 57.—In Home Department Notification No. 22, dated the 16th instant, permitting Mr. N. S. Alexander to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, *for* "15th March, 1890" *read* "6th March, 1890."

MEDICAL.

The 30th January, 1890.

No. 51.—The services of Surgeon D. F. Barry, M.D., Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by Home Department Notification No. 321, dated the 6th June, 1889, are hereby placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 29th January, 1890.

No. 203*P*.—SPECIFICATIONS of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary

appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 79 of 1887.—William Earnshaw Cooper, of Cawnpore, in the North-Western Provinces of India, for the manufacture of Punjabi, Hindustani, moonda and other shoes worn by the natives of British India in an improved manner which he calls the "Screw-bound shoe."

No. 30 of 1888.—William Earnshaw Cooper, of Cawnpore, in the North-Western Provinces, a member of the firm of Cooper, Allen & Co., of the same place, for an improved sole fastening for boots and shoes.

No. 204*P*.—SPECIFICATIONS of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 119 of 1888.—H. E. A. Wakefield, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sirsa, Punjab, for cementing glass to brass, especially lamp tops and other purposes.

No. 158 of 1888.—John Lawrence, of Uckfield, in the County of Sussex, Millwright and Engineer, for a new or improved device for stopping leakage in hose and other pipes.

No. 15 of 1889.—Alexander Muirhead, of London, England, Doctor of Science, Telegraph Engineer, for improvements relating to electric telegraphs.

No. 47 of 1889.—Horace Bell, Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, living at present in Calcutta, for railway sleepers of iron or steel.

No. 60 of 1889.—Henry Sabow, of Woodside Iron Works, Toong, in the District of Darjeeling, Civil Engineer, for a cylindrical vibration tea-sifting machine.

No. 65 of 1889.—Alfred Henry Griffiths, of the firm of Evered and Company, Limited, Surrey Works, Smethwick, Staffordshire, England, Lamp Manufacturers, for improvements in the raising of the Galleries and other parts of hydrocarbon and other oil lamps.

No. 66 of 1889.—William Tucker Webber, Lamp Manufacturers, of Bishop Street South, Birmingham, England for improvements in carriage and other lamp fittings.

No. 114 of 1889.—Sydney Lawrence, of No. 4 Hare Street, in the City of Calcutta, Ophthalmic Optician, for an optician's apparatus for testing defective vision with accuracy by day or by night.

No. 140 of 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements in methods of, and apparatus for, effecting the separation of metals from their ores.

No. 149 of 1889.—Hugo Graepel, of Budapest, in the Kingdom of Hungary, Engineer, for improvements in machines for sifting or sorting grain or ground materials or the like.

No. 156 of 1889.—Alexander Conacher, of Windsor, and Owen Lloyd Williams, of London, England, Engineers, for improvements in the production of cold and manufacture of ice, and in machinery therefor.

No. 159 of 1889.—Major Lewis Maltby Boileau, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Station Staff Officer at Barrackpore, in the Presidency of Bengal, for a lawn-tennis net-straining post.

No. 161 of 1889.—William Alfred Lambert, Gentleman, of No. 51 Bentinck Street, Calcutta, for a punkah-working apparatus.

No. 164 of 1889.—Orazio Lugo, of the City, County, and State of New York, in the United States of America, Doctor of Medicine, for improvements in electric motors and dynamo machines.

No. 167 of 1889.—Seedee Hassan Saeed, inhabitant of Murud Janjira, Kolaba District, Bombay Presidency, for obtaining up to 5,000 copies in any permanent colour from one writing.

No. 178 of 1889.—John Cowdery Martin, of No. 269, The Grove, Hammersmith, Middlesex, England, for improvements in treating or imparting body or opacity to sulphate of baryta and other sulphates and substances, and the manufacture from materials so treated of white and tinted or coloured pigments.

No. 181 of 1889.—Joseph Higginson, Junior, Manager, of Henry Street, Ancoats, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in apparatus for grinding the flats of revolving flat carding engines.

No. 182 of 1889.—Alfred Savill Tomkins, of Holmwood, Caterham, in the County of Surrey, England, Captain in the Victoria Rifles, for improvements in portable beds or stretchers.

No. 201 of 1889.—William Henry Serjeant, Gentleman, and Arthur Northcott, Surgeon, both of Fulham, in the County of Middlesex, England, for a safety rein for riding and driving.

No. 208 of 1889.—Johann Hubert Von Westphalen and Franz Gross, of Metz, in Alsace-Lorrain, for improvements in the construction of saddle frames.

No. 217 of 1889.—Thomas Akitt, Analytical Chemist, at present of Nawada Indigo Factory, Begum Serai Concern, Monghyr, for improvements in steeping the indigo plant in the manufacture of indigo.

No. 224 of 1889.—James Clarke, of Acre, Hashingden, in the County of Lancaster, Manager, for improvements in carding engines.

No. 237 of 1889.—John Moman Brosius, of 87, Capitol Avenue, in the City of Atlanta, County of Fulton, and State of Georgia, United States of America, Engineer, for improvements in spring-driven sewing machines.

No. 241 of 1889.—William Ebenezer Hobbs, of Southport, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in and relating to machinery for the prevention of accidents.

No. 250 of 1889.—John Hanson, of Wakefield, in the County of York, England, Manufacturing Chemist, for the treatment of alkali waste for use in the purification and deodorization of sewage and impure waters or matters.

No. 253 of 1889.—Allan John Chew, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Hirok, Beluchistan, for a graduating triple valve (for continuous automatic air brakes worked by compressed air) with storage reservoirs near each cylinder, in which cylinders the pistons for actuating the brake levers work, to be called "Chew's Graduating Triple valve."

No. 256 of 1889.—James Ezekiel Emerson and Thomas Midgley, Manufacturers, both of Beaver Falls, in the County of Beaver and State of Pennsylvania, one of the United States of America, for improvements in and relating to the manufacture of wire belts.

No. 269 of 1889.—William Heath Phelps, of No. 15 Old Court House Street in Calcutta, Manager of the firm of Messrs. Phelps and Company of Calcutta and Simla, Tailors and Habit Makers, for a new mode of cutting and fitting ladies' riding habit skirts and the like.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 30th January, 1890.

No. 489.—Mr. J. C. E. Branson, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, is granted furlough for eighteen months, under article 340, Civil Service Regulations, from such date in March, 1890, as he may avail himself of it.

The 31st January, 1890.

No. 544.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the following:—

INDIA OFFICE,

London, 9th January, 1890.

Financial.

No. 4.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have to inform you that the rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions between the British and Indian Governments for the year 1890-91 has been fixed, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, at one shilling and five pence (1*s.* 5*d.*) the rupee; and I request that you will give the necessary instructions for the due observance of this rate in respect to all transactions to which it is applicable.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) CROSS.

Ordered, that copies of this Despatch be forwarded to the Military and Public Works Departments and to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information.

Ordered also, that this Despatch be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 29th January, 1890.

No. 120—G.—Lieutenant S. H. Godfrey, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 24th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, and Acting Assistant Political Superintendent, Palanpur, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Thal Chotiali, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 336-I.—In modification of the Foreign Department Notification, No. 319-I., dated the 9th February, 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the following section shall be substituted for section 136 of the Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883:—

License to be applied for to keep stables, cart-stand, yard for cattle, etc.

136. The owner or occupier of any of the following places, namely, livery or back stable, horse lines veterinary infirmary, cart-stand, cattle-shed or yard in which twenty sheep or goats or ten cattle are kept or allowed to be together, or, in any part of the station which the President may specify in this behalf, of any yard not specially exempted by the President, in which six or more sheep or goats or two or more cattle are kept for purposes of profit, shall, in the first month of every year, or in the case of any such place newly opened, then within one month after the opening of the same, apply to the President for a license for the use of such place for any of the purposes aforesaid.

President may grant, refuse or suspend license.

The President may, in his discretion and under such restrictions and regulations as he thinks fit, grant or refuse, and may at any time cancel or suspend, such license. Every order refusing, cancelling or suspending such license shall be in writing and shall state the grounds on which it proceeds.

Penalty for using place without license.

Whoever, without such license, or after a license has been refused, cancelled or suspended by the President, uses any place for any of the said purposes, or infringes any of the conditions under which such license is granted, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees and to a further fine not exceeding ten rupees for every day after conviction for such offence during which the offence is continued.

Government places exempted.

Provided that this section shall not apply to any of the abovementioned places in the occupation or under the control of the Government.

The 30th January, 1890.

No. 130G.—The privilege leave for two months granted to Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st class and Political Agent in Ulwur, in Foreign Department Notification, No. 2070G., dated the 29th November, 1889, is extended by two days.

The 31st January, 1890.

No. 255E.—The Governor General in Council, in exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, has been pleased to make the following Laws with respect to the Enactments to be deemed to be in force, and the Administration of Criminal and Civil Justice, in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan:—

I.

THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY LAWS LAW, 1890.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Definitions.
3. Division of Baluchistan Agency into districts and tahsils.
4. Law in force in Baluchistan Agency.
5. Modification of certain enactments in force in Baluchistan Agency.
6. Power to construe enactments with necessary alterations.
7. Validation of acts done after 1st January, 1876.
8. Validation of rules made before commencement of this Law.

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS TO BE DEEMED IN FORCE IN THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY.

A Law to declare the law in force in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare the law in force in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Law may be called the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such day as the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf.

2. In this Law—

Definitions.

(*1*) the expression "Agent to the Governor General" means the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan and:

(*2*) the expression "the said territories" means the territories for the time being administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent.

Division of Baluchistan Agency into districts and tahsils.

3. The Agent to the Governor General, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, for administrative purposes, divide the said territories into districts, and each of those districts into tahsils, and vary the limits of those districts and tahsils.

Law in force in Baluchistan Agency.

4. (*1*) So much of each of the enactments specified in the schedule as is at the commencement of this Law in force in the local area to which the enactment generally extends shall, in the form in which, as amended by subsequent enactments, if any, it is so in force, be deemed to be in force in the said territories or in the part thereof specified in the enactment as its local extent.

(*2*) An enactment not comprised in the schedule shall not be deemed to be, or to have been, in force in the said territories or in any part thereof unless it is expressed, by special mention of the said territories or a part thereof, to apply thereto, or after the commencement of this Law is applied thereto in exercise of the powers of the Governor General in Council in that behalf.

Modification of certain enactments in force in Baluchistan Agency.

5. The following enactments specified in the schedule shall in the said territories be read subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(*1*) Act XXIII of 1867 (*an Act for the suppression of murderous outrages in certain districts of the Punjab*) shall be read as if references to the Punjab and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab were references to the said territories and to the Agent to the Governor General, respectively;

(*2*) the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, shall be read as if after the words "police-officer" in section 25 the words "who is not a Magistrate" were inserted; I of 1872.

(*3*) the provisions of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to the consequences of instruments not being duly stamped, shall be read as not applying to any instrument which may have been executed in the said territories before the commencement of this Law; I of 1879.

(*4*) the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1887, shall be read as if references to the Commissioner were references to the Agent to the Governor General; IV of 1887.

(*5*) the Upper Burma Frontier Crossing and Disturbed Districts Regulation, 1887, shall be read as if the expressions "or Shan States", "except the Shan States" and "or Shan State" were omitted therefrom, and the references therein to Upper Burma and the districts mentioned in section 2, sub-section (*2*), and to the Commissioner, shall be read as references to the said territories and to the Agent to the Governor General, respectively. IX of 1887.

Power to construe enactments with necessary alterations.

6. (*1*) A Court may, for the purpose of facilitating the application of any enactment for the time being in force in the said territories, construe the enactment with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court; and

(*2*) The expression "Local Government" in any such enactment shall, in relation to the said territories, be construed to mean the Agent to the Governor General.

7. All acts of executive authority, proceedings, decrees and sentences which have been done, taken or passed in the said territories since the first day of January, 1876, and before the commencement of this Law, by any officer of the Government or by any person acting under his authority or otherwise in pursuance of an order of the Government, or which have been or shall be ratified by the Governor General in Council, shall be as valid and operative as if they had been done, taken or passed in accordance with law; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained or continued against any person whatever on the ground that any such acts, proceedings, decrees or sentences were not done, taken or passed in accordance with law.

Validation of acts done after 1st January, 1876.

8. All rules, orders or instructions made or issued after the first day of January, 1876, and before the commencement of this Law, for the guidance of officers engaged in the administration of the said territories, shall be deemed to have had the force of law, and shall, so far as they are consistent with this Law, have the force of law until they are withdrawn by the Governor General in Council or are superseded by any enactment applied or applicable to the said territories, or by any rules, orders or instructions made or issued under any such enactment or otherwise.

Validation of rules made before commencement of this Law.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 4.)

ENACTMENTS TO BE DEEMED IN FORCE IN THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY.

Number and year.	Subject.
BENGAL REGULATIONS.	
XI of 1812	Removal of Foreign Emigrants.
III of 1818	State Prisoners.
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.	
V of 1843	Slavery.
XVIII of 1850	Protection of Judicial Officers.
XXXIV of 1850	State Prisoners.
XXIV of 1855	Penal Servitude.
XI of 1857	State Offences.
III of 1858 (s. 5)	State Prisoners.
XXXV of 1858	Lunatics.
XXXVI of 1858	Lunatic Asylums.
IX of 1859 (except the last paragraph of s. 18).	Forfeited Property.
IX of 1860	Disputes between Workmen and Employers.
XLV of 1860	Penal Code.
V of 1861	Police.
VI of 1864	Foreigners.
III of 1864	Whipping.
X of 1865	Succession.
XIV of 1866	Post Office.
III of 1867	Gambling.
XXIII of 1867 (the preamble and sections 2 to 15, both inclusive).	Murderous Outrages.
I of 1868	General Clauses.
IV of 1869	Divorce.
V of 1869	Indian Articles of War.
XV of 1869	Prisoners' Testimony.
XX of 1869	Volunteers.
VII of 1870	Court-fees.
X of 1870	Land-acquisition.
XXIII of 1870	Coinage.
XXVI of 1870	Prisons.
I of 1871	Cattle-trespass.
V of 1871	Prisoners.
XXIII of 1871	Pensions.
I of 1872	Evidence.
III of 1872	Marriage.

THE SCHEDULE—*contd.*

ENACTMENTS TO BE DEEMED IN FORCE IN THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY—*contd.*

Number and year.	Subject.
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—*contd.*	
IX of 1872	Contract.
XV of 1872	Christian Marriage.
X of 1873	Oaths.
XIV of 1873	Lunatic Soldiers.
II of 1874	Administrator General.
IV of 1874	Foreign Recruiting.
IX of 1874	European Vagrancy.
V of 1875	Native Soldiers.
I of 1877 (s. 9)	Specific Relief.
III of 1877	Registration.
XI of 1877	Military Lunatics.
XV of 1877	Limitation.
I of 1878	Opium.
I of 1879	Stamps.
IV of 1879 (subject to the provisions of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887, as applied to the said territories.)	Railways.
XXI of 1879	Extradition.
V of 1881	Probate and Administration.
XXII of 1881	Excise.
X of 1882 (subject to the modifications set forth in the schedule to the Baluchistan Agency Criminal Justice Law, 1890).	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.
XII of 1882	Salt.
XIV of 1882—	Code of Civil Procedure.
The following portions, namely:—	
(1) Sections 15—24, both inclusive (Place of Suing);	
(2) Sections 223—229B, both inclusive (Court by which Decrees may be executed);	
(3) Section 266 (Attachment of Property);	
(4) Sections 320—326, both inclusive (Restrictions on sale of Land);	
(5) Sections 344—360, both inclusive (Insolvent Judgment-debtors);	
(6) Sections 383—400, both inclusive (Commissions);	
(7) Sections 401—415, both inclusive, and 592 and 593 (Pauper Suits and Appeals);	
(8) Sections 416—429, both inclusive (Suits by or against Government or Public Officers);	
(9) Sections 465—468, both inclusive (Suits by and against Military Men);	
(10) Sections 477 485, both inclusive, and 488, 490 and 491 (Arrest and Attachment before Judgment);	
(11) Sections 527—530, both inclusive, and the second paragraph of section 531 (Proceedings on Agreement of Parties); and	
(12) Such portions as are referred to in, and affected by, the Debtors Act, 1888, and can be made applicable to proceedings under the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.	
XX of 1882	Paper Currency.
XIII of 1885	Telegraphs.
VI of 1886	Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration.
I of 1887	General Clauses.
VII of 1887	Suits Valuation.
IX of 1887	Provincial Small Cause Courts.
XI of 1887	Sindh-Pishin Railway.
III of 1888	Police.
IV of 1888	Indian Reserve Forces.
V of 1888	Inventions and Designs.
VI of 1888 (ss. 2 to 8, both inclusive)	Debtors.
VII of 1889	Succession Certificates.
XIII of 1889	Cantonments.
XV of 1889	Official Secrets.

THE SCHEDULE—*contd.*

ENACTMENTS TO BE DEEMED IN FORCE IN THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY—*concld.*

Number and year.	Subject.
REGULATIONS UNDER 33 VICT., C. 3.	
IV of 1887 (ss. 3 to 48, both inclusive, and 50 to 54, both inclusive).	Punjab Frontier Crimes.
IX of 1887	Upper Burma Frontier Crossing and Disturbed Districts.

OTHER LAWS MADE BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Subject and Year.
Baluchistan Forest Law, 1886.
Quetta Hackney Carriage Law, 1889.

II.

THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY CRIMINAL JUSTICE LAW, 1890.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Definitions.
3. Application of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

SCHEDULE.—MODIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH THE CODE IS TO APPLY TO THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY.

1. High Court.
2. Pleader.
3. Court of Session.
4. Conferment of magisterial powers on police-officers.
5. Powers of Magistrates.
6. Power to any police-officer to act under section 55.
7. Detention by police.
8. Complement to the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890, s. 5, cl. (2).
9. State offences and false evidence by person to whom pardon has been tendered.
10. Tender of pardon.
11. Recording of evidence.
12. Execution of sentence of imprisonment for six months or less.
13. Appeal to High Court and limitation therefor.
14. Restrictions on appeal.
15. Enhancement of punishment on appeal.
16. Contempt and offences against public justice or relating to documents.
17. Conduct of prosecutions.
18. Adjournment on application for transfer of case.
19. Orders not reversible on technical grounds alone.
20. Process and copying fees, and admission of pleaders and petition-writers.
21. Saving of provisions relating to European British subjects.

A Law to provide for the Administration of Criminal Justice in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the administration of criminal justice in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Law may be called the Baluchistan Agency Criminal Justice Law, 1890; and

Title and commencement.

(2) It shall come into force on such day as the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf.

Definitions.

2. In this Law—

(1) the expression "Agent to the Governor General" means the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, and

(2) the expression "the said territories" means the territories for the time being administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent.

3. Subject to the modifications set forth in the schedule, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as amended by Acts III of 1884, X of 1886, V and XIV of 1887 and I of 1889 (which Code as so amended is in this Law referred to as "the Code"), shall apply to the whole of the said territories, so far as it can be made applicable in the circumstances for the time being.

Application of the Code of Criminal Procedure. X of 1882.

SCHEDULE.

(See section 3.)

MODIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH THE CODE IS TO APPLY TO THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY.

"High Court." (Section 4, cl. (i). See also section 6, Act XXI, 1879).

1. "High Court" shall mean—

(i) in reference to proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with such subjects, the Chief Court of the Punjab; and

(ii) in reference to proceedings against other persons, the Agent to the Governor General.

"Pleader." (Section 4, cl. (n).)

2. "Pleader", used with reference to any proceeding in any Court, means a legal practitioner having authority from the Agent to the Governor General to practise in such Court.

Court of Session. (Sections 7, 9 and 193, and Chapter XXIII.)

3. (1) Each district shall be a Sessions Division, the Court of the District Magistrate shall be the Court of Session for that Division, and the District Magistrate shall be the Judge of that Court.

(2) As Judge of a Court of Session, a District Magistrate may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a

Magistrate, and, when so taking cognizance of an offence, shall, subject to the provisions of this Law, follow the procedure prescribed for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates.

(3) A trial before a Court of Session may be without jury or aid of assessors.

Conferment of magisterial powers on police-officers. (Section 14.)

4. Notwithstanding anything in Act V of 1861, or in any other enactment for the time being in force, the Agent to the Governor General may confer on any police-officer all or any of the powers conferred or conferable by or under the Code on any Magistrate, in regard to particular cases, or to a particular class or particular classes of cases, or to cases generally.

Powers of Magistrates. (Sections 36, 37 and 260.)

5. (1) Magistrates described in the first column of the following table shall have the powers severally specified against them in the second column thereof, without being further empowered in that behalf :—

Magistrates.	Powers.
1	2
Magistrates of the first class.	To require security for good behaviour, section 110; To make orders as to local nuisances, section 133.
Magistrates of the first or second class.	To make orders prohibiting repetition of nuisances, section 143; To make orders under section 144.
Magistrates of the first, second or third class.	To entertain complaints, section 191; To receive police-reports, section 191; To entertain cases without complaint, section 191.
Sub-divisional Magistrates	To call for records, section 435.

(2) The Agent to the Governor General may empower a Magistrate of any class to try in a summary way under Chapter XXII any offence mentioned in section 260 which under section 29 he is competent to try.

Power to any police-officer to act under section 55. (Section 55.)

6. Any police-officer may exercise the powers conferred by section 55 on an officer in charge of a police-station.

Detention by police. (Sections 57 and 61.)

7. (1) Notwithstanding anything in section 57 or section 61, an officer in charge of a police-station may detain a person arrested without warrant so long as in all the circumstances of the case is reasonable :

(2) But when the officer of his own authority detains any such person in custody for a longer period than twenty-four hours exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the nearest Magistrate's Court, he shall state in the report prescribed in section 62 his reasons for prolonging the detention of the person, and, where the detention extends beyond three days, shall submit further reports of the reasons therefor at such intervals as the Magistrate to whom the report under section 62 was submitted may by general or special order direct.

Complement to the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890, s. 5, cl. (2). (Section 162.)

8. Nothing in the first paragraph of section 162 shall be construed to apply to a statement made to a police-officer who is a Magistrate.

State offences and false evidence by person to whom pardon has been tendered. (Sections 196 and 339.)

9. A prosecution for an offence against the State, or for the offence of giving false evidence in respect of a statement made by a person who has accepted a tender of pardon, may be entertained upon complaint made by order of, or under authority from, the District Magistrate.

Tender of pardon. (Section 337.)

10. A Magistrate tendering a pardon to an accomplice under section 337 need not record his reasons for so doing, and, notwithstanding anything in that section, may try the case himself.

Recording of evidence. (Chapter XXV.)

11. In inquiries and trials (other than summary trials) by or before a Magistrate or Court of Session, it shall be sufficient if the Magistrate or Court makes a memorandum of the substance of the evidence of each witness as the examination of the witness proceeds.

Execution of sentence of imprisonment for six months or less. (Section 383.)

12. In the case of a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, the Court passing the sentence may forward the accused with a warrant to the District Magistrate, who may in his discretion either cause the prisoner to be employed in any part of the district as a labourer on roads or other works of public utility, or forward him to the nearest jail.

Appeal to High Court and limitation therefor. (Section 408.)

13. (1) A person convicted on a trial held by a District Magistrate may appeal to the High Court.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, the period of limitation for an appeal to the High Court shall, except in the cases provided for by No. 150 and No. 157 of the second schedule to that Act, be thirty days from the date of the conviction. XV of 1877

Restrictions on appeal. (Sections 413 and 414.)

14. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this schedule or in the Code, an appeal shall not lie—

(a) in a case in which a Magistrate of the first class passes a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months only, or of fine not exceeding five hundred rupees only, or of whipping only; or

(b) in a case in which a District Magistrate or Court of Session passes a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or of fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, or of whipping, or of all or any of those punishments combined.

(2) The Governor General in Council may at any time, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct that this section shall cease to be in force in any district with effect from a date to be specified in the notification.

Enhancement of punishment on appeal. (Section 423.)

15. In any case in which an appeal lies, the Appellate Court may enhance any punishment which has been awarded :

Provided that, if the appeal is from the sentence of a Magistrate of any class, the Appellate Court shall not inflict a greater punishment than might have been inflicted by a Magistrate of the first class.

Contempt and offences against public justice or relating to documents. (Section 487.)

16. Where an offence referred to in section 195 is committed before a Judge of a Criminal Court or Magistrate, or in contempt of his authority, or is brought to his notice in the course of a judicial proceeding, he may himself try for the offence the person accused thereof.

Conduct of prosecutions. (Section 495.)

17. Notwithstanding anything in section 495, a Court may allow any police-officer to conduct a prosecution.

Adjournment on application for transfer of case. (Section 526A.)

18. A Court may, for reasons to be stated in writing, refuse to exercise in the manner mentioned in section 526A the power of postponement or adjournment given by section 344.

Orders not reversible on technical grounds alone. (Section 537.)

19. Notwithstanding anything in the Code, a finding, sentence or order shall not be reversed or altered on appeal or revision on account of any irregularity of procedure unless the irregularity has occasioned a failure of justice.

Process and copying fees, and admission of pleaders and petition-writers. (Section 553.)

20. (1) With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, rules may be made under section 553, clause (c), for the regulation of the following among other matters, namely :—

(a) the fees to be paid for processes ;

(b) the fees to be paid for copies and inspection of records ;

(c) the qualifications to be possessed by, and the conditions to be imposed on, legal practitioners applying to the Agent to the Governor General for authority to practise in Criminal Courts, and the fees, if any, to be paid for the concession of such authority ; and

(d) the licensing of petition-writers and regulation of their conduct.

(2) Whoever breaks any rule under clause (d) of sub-section (1) may subject to the provisions of any rule under that clause, be suspended or removed from practice or be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Saving of provisions relating to European British subjects.

21. Nothing in this schedule with respect to procedure in inquiries or trials, or with respect to sentences or appeals therefrom or the enhancement or execution thereof, shall be construed to affect the Code in its application to European British subjects or persons jointly charged with such subjects.

III.

THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY CIVIL JUSTICE LAW, 1890.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, commencement and definitions.

CHAPTER II.

THE COURTS.

2. Grades of Civil Courts.
3. Appointment of presiding officers.
4. Number of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.
5. Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.
6. Original jurisdiction of Courts.
7. High Court and District Court.
8. Control over Civil Courts.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

General Rule.

9. Procedure to be observed in Civil Courts.

Prior Adjudications and Pending Suits.

10. Effect of prior adjudication.
11. Effect of pending suits.

Appearances, Applications and Acts by Parties.

12. Appearance in person or by representative.
13. Withdrawal of permission to appoint representative.
14. Consequences of not appearing in person when required.

Institution of Suits.

15. Mode of beginning suit.
16. Examination of plaintiff.
17. Summary dismissal of suit.
18. Issue of summons.

Service of Summons on Defendants.

19. Mode of service of summons.
20. Service on defendant in person.
21. Service when defendant cannot be found.
22. Endorsement of summons by person served.
23. Service by posting copy of summons on door of ordinary residence.
24. Endorsement of summons by person serving.
25. Substituted service when summons is returned unserved.
26. Fixing of time for appearance in case of substituted service.
27. Service on defendant residing out of jurisdiction and having no agent.
28. Service on defendant residing out of British India and Baluchistan Agency and having no agent.
29. Service on agent in charge of immoveable property.

SECTIONS.

Consequences of non-appearance of Parties.

30. Dismissal of suit on non-appearance of either party.
31. Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was duly served.
32. Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was not duly served or not served in due time.
33. Judgment by default against plaintiff not appearing or against defendant on admission.
34. Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several plaintiffs.
35. Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several defendants.
36. Setting aside judgment *ex parte* against defendant.
37. Setting aside judgment against plaintiff by default.
38. Judgment not to be set aside without notice.

Fixing Issues and Preparations for the Hearing.

39. Framing of issues.
40. Procedure when parties are at issue on a question of fact.
41. Service of summons on witnesses.
42. Arrest of witness neglecting to attend.

The Hearing.

43. Mode of taking evidence.
44. Recording of evidence.
45. Power for Court to examine witness or require production of document.

Judgments.

46. Delivery of judgment.
47. Judgment to be in writing.
48. Contents of judgment.
49. Costs.
50. Allowance of interest.
51. Payment of amount of decree by instalments.
52. Contents of decree for moveable property.
53. Copies of judgment to be furnished to parties.

Procedure in Special Cases.

54. Injunction against waste, damage or alienation of property in dispute.
55. Injunction against breach of contract or committal of injury.
56. Enforcement of injuctions by attachment of property.
57. Power to vary or set aside orders under sections 54 and 55, and to adjudge compensation to party injured.
58. Power to add parties.
59. Certain suits triable with the aid of assessors.

Miscellaneous.

60. Exemption of women from appearance in person.
61. Power to Agent to the Governor General to exempt from appearance in person.
62. Filing of documents admitted in evidence.
63. Mode of admission in evidence of entry in book.

SECTIONS.

Execution of Decrees.

64. Mode of execution of decrees.
65. Decree against surety.
66. Execution of *ex parte* decrees.

Appeal.

67. Appeals from Courts of Tahsildárs, Munsifs, Assistant Political Agents, Extra Assistant Commissioners and Native Assistants.
68. Appeal from Court of Political Agent.
69. Appeals from appellate decrees and orders.

Revision.

70. Revision.

Distribution of Business and Transfer of Proceedings.

71. Power for Political Agent to distribute business.
72. Power for Agent to the Governor General and Political Agent to transfer proceedings.

Review.

73. Review.

CHAPTER IV.

REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION.

Making and Contents of References.

74. Making of reference.
75. Contents of order of reference.

References to several Arbitrators.

76. Appointment of arbitrators where reference is to more than one arbitrator.
77. Power to excuse arbitrator from serving and to call for nomination of substitute.
78. Nomination of new arbitrator in place of one dying or failing to act.
79. Nomination by Court on default of parties.
80. Award.
81. Summoning parties to give evidence.
82. Preparation and submission of award.
83. Remission of award to arbitrators.
84. Grounds for setting aside award.
85. Decision according to award.
86. Bar to appeal and suit.

References to a single Arbitrator.

87. Reference to single arbitrator.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

88. Disposal of pending cases.
89. Law to be administered.
90. Power for Agent to the Governor General to make rules.
91. Miscellaneous proceedings.
92. Decrees and orders not reversible on technical grounds alone.
93. Conferment of powers of Political Agent.
94. Power to confer Small Cause Court jurisdiction.
95. Limitation for appeals and applications under this Law.

The Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Section 1. Chapter II.—The Courts.—Sections 2-8.)

A Law to provide for the Administration of Civil Justice in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the administration of civil justice in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, commencement and definitions.

1. (*1*) This Law may be called the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such day as the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf.

(*3*) In this Law—

(*a*) the expression "Agent to the Governor General" means the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, and

(*b*) the expression "the said territories" means the territories for the time being administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent.

CHAPTER II.

THE COURTS.

Grades of Civil Courts.

2. Besides the Courts established under any other enactment for the time being in force, the Civil Courts in the said territories shall be of five grades, namely:—

(*1*) the Court of the Agent to the Governor General;

(*2*) the Court of the Political Agent;

(*3*) the Courts of the Assistant Political Agent, the Extra Assistant Commissioner and the Native Assistant;

(*4*) the Courts of the Tahsildár and the Munsif; and

(*5*) the Court of the Náib-tahsildár.

Appointment of presiding officers.

3 (*1*) The presiding officers of the Courts of the first, second and third grades shall be appointed and may be removed by the Governor General in Council.

(*2*) The presiding officers of the Courts of the fourth and fifth grades shall be appointed and may be removed by the Agent to the Governor General subject to the control of the Governor General in Council.

Number of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

4. The Agent to the Governor General may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, fix and vary the number of Courts of the second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

5. The Agent to the Governor General, by notification in the Gazette of India, may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, fix and vary the local limits of the jurisdiction of Courts of the second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

Original jurisdiction of Courts.

6. Except as otherwise provided by any other enactment for the time being in force—

(*a*) the Court of the Naib-tahsildár shall have jurisdiction to try suits of value not exceeding fifty rupees and of the nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes established under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887; IX of 1887.

(*b*) the Courts of the Tahsildár and the Munsif shall have jurisdiction to try original suits of such value, not exceeding one thousand rupees, as the Agent to the Governor General may in the case of each Tahsildár or Munsif direct, or if no such direction has been made, then original suits of value not exceeding three hundred rupees;

(*c*) the Courts of the Assistant Political Agent, the Extra Assistant Commissioner and the Native Assistant shall have jurisdiction to try original suits of value not exceeding ten thousand rupees; and

(*d*) the Court of the Political Agent, and the Court of any Assistant Political Agent, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Native Assistant whom the Agent to the Governor General may, by notification in the Gazette of India, specify in this behalf, shall have jurisdiction to try original suits without limit as regards the value.

High Court and District Court.

7. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of this section, and of any other enactment for the time being in force, the Court of the Agent to the Governor General shall, for the purposes of all enactments relating to civil jurisdiction for the time being in force, be deemed to be the High Court for the said territories.

(*2*) The Court of the Political Agent shall, for the same purposes, be deemed to be the principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction and the District Court for the local area within its jurisdiction.

(*3*) For the purposes of the Indian Divorce Act the Chief Court of the Punjab and the Political Agent shall be deemed to be the High Court and the District Judge, respectively. IV of 1869.

Control over Civil Courts.

8. (*1*) The general superintendence and control over all other Civil Courts shall be vested in, and all such Courts shall be subordinate to, the Court of the Agent to the Governor General.

(*2*) Subject to the general superintendence and control of the Court of the Agent to the

The Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 9-23.)

Governor General, the Political Agent shall control all other Civil Courts in the local area within his jurisdiction.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

General Rule.

9. Except as otherwise provided by any other enactment for the time being in force, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply to all suits and other proceedings in the Civil Courts of the said territories.

Procedure to be observed in Civil Courts.

Prior Adjudications and Pending Suits.

10. A Court shall not try any suit in which the matter in issue has been heard and finally decided by a Court of competent jurisdiction in a former suit between the same parties in the same rights, or between parties under whom they, or any of them, claim.

Effect of prior adjudication.

11. A Court shall not try any suit in which the matter in issue is also in issue in another suit between the same parties, or between parties under whom they, or any of them, claim, pending in the same or any other Court, whether superior or inferior, in British India or in the said territories.

Effect of pending suits.

Appearances, Applications and Acts by Parties.

12. (*1*) The Court may in its discretion, for any sufficient reason, permit any appearance, application or act, required to be made or done by a party under this Law, to be made or done by the party through an authorized agent, or through a legal practitioner having authority from the Agent to the Governor General to plead and act for parties with the permission of the Court under this sub-section.

Appearance in person or by representative.

(*2*) Permission under this section shall in all cases be granted to persons exempt from personal appearance in Court.

(*3*) Except with the permission of the Court granted under the foregoing provisions of this section, every appearance, application or act under this Law shall be made or done by a party in person.

(*4*) When the permission mentioned in this section is granted to a party, the agent or legal practitioner must, unless, in the case of a legal practitioner, he is an advocate of a High Court established by Royal Charter or of the Chief Court of the Punjab, be appointed by the party by instrument in writing, and that instrument must be filed in Court.

13. In any case in which the Court has permitted a party not being a person exempt from personal appearance in Court to appear by an agent or a legal practitioner, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, withdraw the permission at any stage of the proceedings, and require the party to attend in person.

Withdrawal of permission to appoint representative.

14. A party required to attend in person under the last foregoing section, and failing so to attend, shall be subject to the provisions of this Law applicable to parties who do not appear.

Consequences of not appearing in person when required.

Institution of Suits.

15. The plaintiff must begin his suit by presenting to the Court a written plaint.

Mode of beginning suit.

16. On a plaint being so presented, the Court shall register the suit and examine the plaintiff, or his agent or legal practitioner, as to the merits of the case.

Examination of plaintiff.

17. If upon the examination it appears that there is no substantial cause of action, or that the claim is one which from its nature is not a proper subject of litigation in a Civil Court, the Court may dismiss the suit.

Summary dismissal of suit.

18. If upon the examination it is found that the plaintiff sets forth a good cause of action, the Court shall issue a summons to the defendant to appear and answer at a certain time and place.

Issue of summons.

Service of Summons on Defendants.

19. Service of the summons shall be made by delivering or tendering a copy thereof signed by the Judge or such officer as he appoints in this behalf, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and, when there are more defendants than one, service of the summons shall be made on each defendant.

Mode of service of summons.

20. Whenever it is practicable, the service shall be on the defendant in person.

Service on defendant in person.

21. When the defendant cannot be found the service may be on any adult male member of his family residing with him or, where the defendant is a member of a tribe, on the head of the tribe.

Service when defendant cannot be found.

22. (*1*) Where the summons is served on the defendant personally, or on any person on his behalf, the person on whom the service is made shall be required to sign an acknowledgment of service, to be endorsed on the original summons or on a copy thereof under the seal of the Court.

Endorsement of summons by person served.

(*2*) If the person refuses to sign the acknowledgment, the service of the summons shall nevertheless be held sufficient if it is otherwise proved to the satisfaction of the Court.

23. When the defendant cannot be found, and there is no person on whom the service can be made, the service may be effected by posting the copy of the summons on the outer door of the house in which the defendant ordinarily resides, if he ordinarily resides at any place within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court.

Service by posting copy of summons on door of ordinary residence.

The Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 24-33.)

24. The person serving a summons shall, in all cases in which the summons has been served, endorse on the original summons, or on a copy thereof under the seal of the Court, the time when, and the manner in which, it was served.

Endorsement of summons by person serving.

25. (*1*) When a summons is returned to the Court without having been served, if the plaintiff satisfies the Court that there is reasonable ground for believing that the defendant is keeping out of the way for the purpose of avoiding the service of the summons, or that for any other reason the summons cannot be served in the ordinary way, the Court shall order the summons to be served—

Substituted service when summons is returned unserved.

(*a*) by posting a copy thereof on some conspicuous place in the court-house and also on the door of the house in which the defendant last resided, if it is known where he last resided, or

(*b*) in such other manner as the Court thinks proper.

(*2*) A service in the manner ordered by the Court under clause (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be as effectual as if it had been made in the manner specified in clause (*a*) of that sub-section.

26. When service is substituted by order of the Court under the last foregoing section, the Court shall fix such time and place for the appearance of the defendant as the case may require.

Fixing of time for appearance in case of substituted service.

27. If the defendant ordinarily resides beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit is instituted, and has not within those limits an agent empowered to accept the service, the Court shall transmit the summons for service to a Court having jurisdiction at the place where the defendant resides.

Service on defendant residing out of jurisdiction and having no agent.

28. (*1*) If the defendant resides out of British India and the said territories and has not therein an agent empowered to accept the service, the summons shall be addressed to the defendant at the place where he resides, and be forwarded to him by post or otherwise.

Service on defendant residing out of British India and Baluchistan Agency and having no agent.

(*2*) If at the time fixed for the hearing of the suit, or at any time subsequent thereto to which the hearing may be adjourned, a defendant to whom a summons has been forwarded under sub-section (*1*) does not appear, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, direct that the plaintiff shall be at liberty to proceed with his suit in such manner, and subject to such conditions, as the Court thinks fit.

29. When the suit is for land or other immoveable property, and the summons for any reason cannot be served on the defendant in person, the summons may be served on any agent of the defendant in charge of the land or other property.

Service on agent in charge of immoveable property.

Consequences of non-appearance of Parties.

30. (*1*) If, at the time fixed for the defendant to appear and answer, or at any time subsequent thereto to which the hearing of the suit may be adjourned, neither party appears when called upon by the Court, the suit shall be dismissed.

Dismissal of suit on non-appearance of either party.

(*2*) When a suit is dismissed under sub-section (*1*), the plaintiff may bring a fresh suit, or, if within a period of thirty days from the date of the dismissal of the suit he satisfies the Court that there was sufficient cause for his failure to appear, the Court may issue a fresh summons upon the plaint already filed.

31. (*1*) If the plaintiff appears and the defendant does not appear, and it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was duly served, the Court shall proceed to hear the suit *ex parte*.

Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was duly served.

(*2*) If the defendant appears at any subsequent time to which the hearing of the suit may be adjourned, and assigns good cause for his previous failure to appear, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit in like manner as if he had appeared at the time fixed for his appearance.

32. (*1*) If the plaintiff appears and the defendant does not appear, and it is not proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was duly served in any of the modes of service provided by this Law, the Court may direct a second summons to the defendant to be issued in any of those modes.

Procedure on non-appearance of defendant when summons was not duly served or not served in due time.

(*2*) If the plaintiff appears, and it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was served on the defendant, but was served on him too late to admit of his appearing and answering at the time fixed in the summons, the Court shall postpone the hearing of the suit to a future time to be fixed by the Court and may direct notice of that time to be given to the defendant.

33. (*1*) If the defendant appears and the plaintiff does not appear, the Court shall pass judgment against the plaintiff by default, unless the defendant admits the claim, in which case the Court shall pass judgment against the defendant upon the admission.

Judgment by default against plaintiff not appearing or against defendant on admission.

(*2*) When judgment is passed against a plaintiff by default, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit in respect of the same cause of action.

The Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 34-46.)

Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several plaintiffs.

34. If there are two or more plaintiffs, and appearance is made by one or more of them and not by the other or others, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff or plaintiffs appearing, proceed with the suit in the same way as if all the plaintiffs had appeared, and pass such order as is just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Consequence of non-appearance of one or more of several defendants.

35. If there are two or more defendants, and appearance is made by one or more of them and not by the other or others, the Court shall proceed with the suit to judgment and shall, at the time of passing judgment, make such order with respect to the defendant or defendants by whom appearance has not been made as is just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Setting aside judgment *ex parte* against defendant.

36. (*1*) Where judgment is passed *ex parte* against a defendant, he may apply at any time, not later than thirty days from the date on which any process for enforcing the judgment has been executed, to the Court by which the judgment was passed, for an order setting it aside.

(*2*) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was not duly served, or that the defendant was prevented by sufficient cause from appearing when the suit was called on for hearing, the Court shall pass an order setting aside the judgment and appoint a time for proceeding with the suit.

Setting aside judgment against plaintiff by default.

37. (*1*) Where judgment is passed against a plaintiff by default he may apply, within thirty days from the date of the judgment, for an order setting it aside.

(*2*) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the plaintiff was prevented by sufficient cause from appearing when the suit was called on for hearing, the Court shall pass an order setting aside the judgment by default and appoint a time for proceeding with the suit.

Judgment not to be set aside without notice.

38. A judgment shall not be set aside on an application under either of the two last foregoing sections unless notice of the application has been served on the opposite party.

Fixing Issues and Preparations for the Hearing.

Framing of issues.

39. If both parties are present at the time fixed for the defendant to appear and answer, or at any time subsequent thereto to which the proceedings are adjourned for the purposes of this section, the Judge shall examine them with a view to ascertaining upon what questions of law and fact the parties are at issue, and, having with his own hand made a note of the examination, shall frame and record the issues of law and fact on which the right decision of the case depends.

Procedure when parties are at issue on a question of fact.

40. (*1*) If the parties are at issue on a question of fact, the Court shall then further examine them as to the evidence they intend to adduce upon the question, and shall either proceed at once to hear the suit or appoint a time and place for the hearing thereof.

(*2*) Upon such sums being deposited for the expenses of witnesses as, subject to any rules under this Law, the Court thinks reasonable, the Court shall issue such summonses for the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents as the parties may desire.

Service of summons on witnesses.

41. A summons to a witness shall be signed, sealed and served as nearly as may be in the manner provided by this Law for the signing, sealing and service of a summons on a defendant.

Arrest of witness neglecting to attend.

42. If a witness on whom a summons has been so served neglects or refuses to appear at the time and place appointed and does not offer reasonable excuse for the neglect or refusal, the Court may issue a warrant to bring the witness before it to give his evidence.

The Hearing.

Mode of taking evidence.

43. (*1*) At the time for the hearing of the suit, or at some time subsequent thereto to which the hearing may be adjourned, the evidence of the witnesses, and of any parties to the suit appearing as witnesses, shall be taken by the Judge orally in open Court and in presence of the parties.

(*2*) Any evidence given in a language not understood by a party to the suit shall be interpreted to that party as the examination proceeds.

(*3*) Each party may examine the opposite party and all witnesses.

Recording of evidence.

44. A memorandum of all evidence taken shall be recorded by the Judge with his own hand as the examination proceeds, either in English or in the language prescribed by the Agent to the Governor General as the language of the Court, as the Judge thinks fit.

Power for Court to examine witness or require production of document.

45. At any stage of the suit the Court may examine as a witness any person present in Court or call upon him to produce any document or other thing, or may summon any person to give evidence or produce any document or other thing, if it considers that the evidence of the person, or the production of the thing, is likely to aid it in the decision of the matters in dispute.

Judgments.

Delivery of judgment.

46. When the documentary evidence, if any, has been perused, and the witnesses have been examined and the parties heard, the Court shall, either immediately or at some subsequent time of which due notice shall be given to the parties, deliver its judgment.

The Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 47-60.)

Judgment to be in writing.

47. The judgment shall be written by the Judge with his own hand either in English or in the language prescribed by the Agent to the Governor General as the language of the Court, as the Judge thinks fit, and it shall be dated and signed by the Judge at the time it is delivered.

Contents of judgment.

48. The judgment shall contain the decision of the Court upon each issue, together with the grounds of the decision, and shall conclude with a decree clearly stating the relief granted or other determination of the suit:

Provided that, when the decision upon one or more issues is sufficient for the disposal of the suit, the Court may, in its discretion, abstain from pronouncing any decision upon the remaining issues.

Costs.

49. (*1*) The decree shall specify the costs payable and the parties by whom they are to be paid.

(*2*) In determining the amount of costs the Court shall not allow the remuneration of agents or legal practitioners permitted under section 12 to plead or act.

Allowance of interest.

50. When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may in the decree order simple interest at such rate as it thinks fit to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of suit to the date of decree in addition to any interest adjudged on the principal sum for any period prior to the date of suit, with further simple interest, at a rate not exceeding six per centum yearly, on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the costs of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Payment of amount of decree by instalments.

51. In a decree for the payment of money the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount due under the decree shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Contents of decree for moveable property.

52. Where in a suit for moveable property the decree is for the delivery of the property, the Court shall fix an amount of money to be paid as an alternative if delivery cannot be made.

Copies of judgment to be furnished to parties.

53. Certified copies of the judgment, and, in cases where the judgment is required to be translated, of the translation thereof, shall be furnished to the parties on their application and on payment by them of the cost of the copies.

Procedure in Special Cases.

Injunction against waste, damage or alienation of property in dispute.

54. If at any stage of a suit before judgment a Court is satisfied, upon such inquiry as it considers necessary, that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged or alienated by a party to the suit, it may, on such terms as may appear to it to be just, issue an injunction to that party commanding him to refrain from the act of waste, damage or alienation, or make such order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging or alienating the property, or for the care and custody thereof, as it thinks fit.

Injunction against breach of contract or committal of injury.

55. In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, the Court may at any time after the commencement of the suit, and either before or after judgment, and on such terms as may appear to it to be just, issue an injunction restraining the defendant from the repetition or continuance of the breach of contract or the injury or the committal of any similar breach of contract or injury.

Enforcement of injunctions by attachment of property.

56. In case of disobedience to an injunction issued under either of the two last foregoing sections, the injunction may be enforced by attaching the property of the party to whom the injunction was addressed and retaining it under attachment until he obeys the injunction.

Power to vary or set aside orders under sections 54 and 55, and to adjudge compensation to party injured.

57. The Court may at any time vary or set aside an order made by it under section 54 or section 55; and, if it is satisfied that any such order has been applied for and procured by any party on grounds known to the party to be insufficient, it may award against the party in its decree such amount as it deems a reasonable compensation to the party aggrieved by the order.

Power to add parties.

58. (*1*) If at any hearing of a suit it appears to the Court desirable that any person not already a party to the suit should be made a party thereto, it may direct that the person be made a plaintiff or defendant, as the case may be.

(*2*) Where a person is so made a plaintiff or defendant, the Court shall cause a summons to be served on him in the manner provided by this Law for the service of a summons on a defendant.

Certain suits triable with the aid of assessors.

59. Where a suit involves any question regarding succession, inheritance, pre-emption, marriage or caste, or any religious usage or institution, it may be heard with the aid of assessors selected by the Court from the class to which the parties belong.

Miscellaneous.

Exemption of women from appearance in person.

60. Women who, according to the customs and manners of the class to which they belong, ought not to be compelled to appear in public, shall be exempt from personal appearance in Court, whether as parties or as witnesses.

The Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 61-68.)

61. The Agent to the Governor General may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exempt from personal appearance in Court, whether as a party or as a witness, any person whose rank appears to entitle him to the privilege of exemption, and may, by like notification, withdraw the privilege.

Power to Agent to the Governor General to exempt from appearance in person.

62. (*1*) All documents admitted as evidence in a suit, other than entries in shop-books or other books, shall be filed with the record and shall not be returned to the parties without the written permission of the Court.

Filing of documents admitted in evidence.

(*2*) A certified copy of any document to be so returned within three months from the date of the disposal of the suit shall be made at the expense of the person applying for the return of the document and be filed with the record.

(*3*) No fee shall be payable under the Court-fees Act, 1870, in respect of an application for the return of a document, or in respect of a certified copy to be filed with the record, under this section.

VII of 1870.

63. (*1*) When a party desires to put in evidence an entry in a shop-book or other book, he shall produce the book to the Court, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies.

Mode of admission in evidence of entry in book.

(*2*) The Court shall forthwith mark the entry for the purpose of identification, and, having examined and compared the copy with it, shall file the copy with the record and return the book to the party producing it, unless there seems to the Court to be cause for impounding it.

Execution of Decrees.

64. (*1*) The Court shall, on application made by the decree-holder in writing, execute its decrees in the following manner, that is to say :—

Mode of execution of decrees.

(*a*) a decree for property in the possession of the judgment-debtor, by giving possession of the property to the decree-holder, or

when the property is moveable, and possession of it cannot from any cause be given, by levying in the manner provided by this sub-section for the execution of a decree for money the amount fixed as an alternative under section 52;

(*b*) a decree for partition, by dividing the property and giving the decree-holder possession of his portion;

(*c*) a decree for money, by arresting and imprisoning the judgment-debtor subject to the provisions of the Debtors Act, 1888, or by attaching his property and selling it, or by both means;

VI of 1888.

(*d*) a decree for the performance of any act by the judgment-debtor, by arresting and imprisoning him or by attaching his property and retaining it under attachment, or by both means.

(*2*) No person shall be imprisoned in execution of a decree for a longer period than six months in any case, or for a longer period than six weeks if the decree is for a sum of money not exceeding fifty rupees.

(*3*) No property in land shall be sold in execution of any decree without the previous sanction of the Agent to the Governor General.

(*4*) In the last foregoing sub-section the word "land" means land which is not occupied as the site of any building in a town or village and is occupied or has been let for agricultural purposes or for purposes subservient to agriculture, or for pasture, and includes the sites of buildings and other structures on such land.

65. Whenever a person has become liable as surety for the performance of a decree or of any part of a decree, the decree may be executed against him to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable, in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a judgment-debtor.

Decree against surety.

66. When an application is made for the execution of an *ex parte* decree, the Court may in its discretion, before ordering execution, require the applicant to give such security as it deems sufficient for compensation for any injury that may be done in the course of the execution, or may issue a notice to the judgment-debtor to show cause why the decree should not be executed.

Execution of *ex parte* decrees.

Appeal.

67. (*1*) A decree or order made in an original suit of value not exceeding fifty rupees by a Tahsildár or Munsif, or in an original suit of value not exceeding one hundred rupees by an Assistant Political Agent, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Native Assistant, shall, subject to the provisions of this Law with respect to revision, be final.

Appeals from Courts of Tahsildárs, Munsifs, Assistant Political Agents, Extra Assistant Commissioners and Native Assistants.

(*2*) From every other decree or order of a Tahsildár, Munsif, Assistant Political Agent, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Native Assistant in an original suit, and from every decree or order of a Naib-tahsildár in such a suit, an appeal shall lie to the Court of the Political Agent.

68. (*1*) A decree or order made in an original suit of value not exceeding five hundred rupees by a Political Agent shall, subject to the provisions of this Law with respect to revision, be final.

Appeal from Court of Political Agent.

(*2*) From every other decree or order of a Political Agent in an original suit an appeal shall lie to the Court of the Agent to the Governor General.

The Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Civil Procedure.—Sections 69-73. Chapter IV.—Reference to Arbitration.—Sections 74-81.)

69. (*1*) Save as provided by this section, and subject to the provisions of this Law with respect to revision, an appellate decree or order of a Political Agent shall be final.

Appeals from appellate decrees and orders.

(*2*) An appeal from an appellate decree or order of a Political Agent in a suit of value exceeding one thousand rupees shall lie to the Court of the Agent to the Governor General.

Revision.

70. The Agent to the Governor General or Political Agent may, of his own motion or otherwise, call for the record of any case decided by a Court under his control in which an appeal does not lie or in which, for cause shown to his satisfaction, an appeal has not been preferred within the time limited therefor, and may pass such order in the case as he thinks fit.

Revision.

Distribution of Business and Transfer of Proceedings.

71. Notwithstanding anything in the Code of Civil Procedure or the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, as applied to the said territories, a Political Agent may, by order, direct that any civil business cognizable by his Court and the Courts under his control shall be distributed among those Courts in such manner as he thinks fit:

XIV of 1882. IX of 1887.

Power for Political Agent to distribute business.

Provided that, except so far as it may affect the exclusive jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes or Court invested with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes, a direction given under this section shall not empower any Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business beyond the limits of its proper jurisdiction.

72. The Agent to the Governor General or Political Agent may withdraw any suit or other proceeding pending in any Court under his control and try it himself or refer it for disposal to any other Court under his control and competent to try it.

Power for Agent to the Governor General and Political Agent to transfer proceedings.

Review.

73. (*1*) The Agent to the Governor General may, for sufficient reason, review any decree or order which has been passed by himself and from which an appeal has not been preferred to Her Majesty in Council.

Review.

(*2*) A Court subordinate to the Court of the Agent to the Governor General shall not review any decree or order made by it, except for the purpose of correcting a clerical error or other error manifestly the result of an oversight, without previously obtaining—

(*a*) in the case of any Court subordinate to the Political Agent, the permission of the Political Agent;

(*b*) in the case of the Court of a Political Agent, the permission of the Agent to the Governor General.

CHAPTER IV.

REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION.

Making and Contents of References.

74. Any Court may, with the consent of the parties, by order, refer any dispute before it to arbitration.

Making of reference.

75. In referring any such dispute to arbitration, the Court making the reference shall specify, in the order of reference, the precise matter submitted to the arbitrators or arbitrator, and such period as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the Court may from time to time extend such period.

Contents of order of reference.

References to several Arbitrators.

76. The parties to the case may each nominate either one or two arbitrators: provided that each party shall nominate the same number;

Appointment of arbitrators where reference is to more than one arbitrator.

and a third or fifth arbitrator (as the case may be) shall be appointed by the Court making the reference.

77. Every Court making a reference under this Chapter may, on good cause shown, excuse any person from serving as an arbitrator, and may call on the party who nominated such person to nominate another in the place of the person so excused.

Power to excuse arbitrator from serving and to call for nomination of substitute.

78. If an arbitrator dies, desires to be discharged or refuses or becomes incapable to act, the party who nominated him shall nominate another person in his place.

Nomination of new arbitrator in place of one dying or failing to act.

79. If in any of the cases provided for by section 77 or section 78 any party fails for a week to nominate in manner aforesaid, the Court making the reference shall appoint some person to act as arbitrator.

Nomination by Court on default of parties.

80. The arbitrators shall determine and award concerning the matter referred to them for arbitration.

Award.

81. If the arbitrators require the presence of the parties, or any other persons whose evidence may be necessary, they may apply to the Court making the reference, and the Court shall summon such parties or persons;

Summoning parties to give evidence.

and all such parties or persons shall be bound to attend, either in person or by agent, as the arbitrators may require, and to state the truth and to produce such documents and other things as may be required before the arbitrators.

The Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.

(*Chapter IV.—Reference to Arbitration.—Sections 82-87. Chapter V.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 88-90.*)

82. The award shall be made in writing under the hands of the arbitrators, and shall be submitted by them to the Court making the reference, and the Court shall cause notice to be served on the parties to attend and hear the award.

Preparation and submission of award.

83. The Court making the reference may remit the award or any matter referred to arbitration to the re-consideration of the same arbitrators—

Remission of award to arbitrators.

(*a*) if the award has left undetermined any matter referred to arbitration, or if it has determined a matter not referred to arbitration;

(*b*) if the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution; or

(*c*) if an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

84. (*1*) No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of corruption or misconduct of all or any of the arbitrators.

Grounds for setting aside award.

(*2*) Any application to set aside an award shall be made within ten days after the day appointed for hearing the award.

85. If the Court making the reference sees no cause for remitting or further remitting the award or any matter referred to arbitration for re-consideration in the manner aforesaid,

Decision according to award.

and if no application has been made to set aside the award,

or if the Court has refused such application,

the Court shall decide in accordance with the award of the majority of the arbitrators,

and shall fix the amount to be allowed for the expenses of the arbitration, and direct by and to whom, and in what manner, the same shall be paid.

86. Such decision shall not be open to appeal, and shall be at once carried out;

Bar to appeal and suit.

and no Court shall entertain any suit for the purpose of setting it aside or against the arbitrators on account of their award.

References to a single Arbitrator.

87. If the parties desire that the matter in dispute be referred to one arbitrator instead of to three or five arbitrators under section 76, the matter may be so referred, and the provisions of sections 77 to 86, both inclusive, shall then apply, so far as they can be made applicable, to the single arbitrator and to the proceedings before him and his award.

Reference to single arbitrator.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

88. (*1*) Cases pending at the commencement of this Law shall be disposed of by such of the Courts under this Law as the Agent to the Governor General may direct, and shall be dealt with as nearly as may be in accordance with the provisions of this Law.

Disposal of pending cases.

(*2*) But if in any such case it appears to the Court that the application of any provision in this Law would deprive any party of any right which, but for this Law, would have belonged to him, the Court may proceed as if this Law were not in force.

89. (*1*) When in any suit it is necessary for a Court under this Law to decide any question regarding succession, inheritance, pre-emption, marriage or caste, or any religious usage or institution,—

Law to be administered.

the Muhammadan law in cases where the parties are Muhammadans, and

the Hindu law in cases where the parties are Hindus,

shall form the rule of decision, except in so far as that law has been altered or abolished by any enactment, or is opposed to any custom having the force of law in the said territories.

(*2*) In cases not provided for by sub-section (*1*) or by any other law for the time being in force, the Court shall act according to justice, equity and good conscience.

90. (*1*) The Agent to the Governor General may make rules consistent with this Law for regulating the practice and proceedings of his own Court and the Courts subordinate thereto.

Power for Agent to the Governor General to make rules.

(*2*) With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, rules may be made under sub-section (*1*) for the regulation of the following among other matters, namely:—

(*a*) the fees to be paid for processes;

(*b*) the fees to be paid for copies and inspection of records;

(*c*) the travelling and other expenses of witnesses;

(*d*) the qualifications to be possessed by, and the conditions to be imposed on, legal practitioners applying to the Agent to the Governor General for authority to plead and act for parties under this Law, and the fees, if any, to be paid for the concession of such authority; and

(*e*) the licensing of petition-writers and regulation of their conduct.

(*3*) Whoever breaks any rule under clause (*e*) of sub-section (*2*) may, subject to the provisions of any rule under that clause, be suspended or removed from practice or be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

The Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890.

(*Chapter V.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 91-95.*)

91. The procedure to be observed by any Court under this Law in suits shall be followed, so far as it can be made applicable, in all proceedings in that Court other than suits.

Miscellaneous proceedings.

92. Notwithstanding anything in this Law a decree or order shall not be reversed or altered on appeal or revision on account of any irregularity of procedure unless the irregularity has occasioned, or is likely to occasion, a failure of justice.

Decrees and orders not reversible on technical grounds alone.

93. (*1*) Subject to the other provisions of this Law, the Agent to the Governor General may, by order in writing, invest any Assistant Political Agent, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Native Assistant with all or any of the powers of a Political Agent under this Law and declare that the powers with which he is so invested are to be exercised within any specified local area and with respect to any particular class or particular classes of cases or with respect to cases generally.

Conferment of powers of Political Agent.

(*2*) The Court of an Assistant Political Agent, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Native Assistant so invested shall, for all purposes connected with the exercise of the said powers, be deemed to be the Court of a Political Agent.

(*3*) The Agent to the Governor General may, by order in writing, direct how business is to be distributed between the Political Agent and any Assistant Political Agent, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Native Assistant invested as aforesaid.

94. (*1*) The Agent to the Governor General may confer, within such local limits as he may prescribe in this behalf, upon any Tahsildár, Munsif, Assistant Political Agent, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Native Assistant the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, as applied to the said territories, for the trial of suits cognizable by such Courts up to such value not exceeding one hundred rupees in the case of a Tahsildár or Munsif, or five hundred rupees in the case of an Assistant Political Agent, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Native Assistant, as the said Agent thinks fit, and may withdraw any jurisdiction so conferred.

Power to confer Small Cause Court jurisdiction. IX of 1887.

(*2*) The Agent to the Governor General may make rules for regulating the distribution of business between any Tahsildár or Munsif and any Assistant Political Agent, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Native Assistant upon whom jurisdiction may be conferred within the same local limits under this section.

95. Where the Code of Civil Procedure or any part thereof is referred to in the second or third division of the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, as applied to the said territories, the reference shall be construed as applying to this Law or the corresponding part thereof, if any.

Limitation for appeals and applications under this Law. XIV of 1882. XV of 1877.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 31st January, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 93.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Deane, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, and officiating Director, Army Remount Department in India, is confirmed in the latter appointment, *vice* Colonel B. Williams, C.B., deceased. Dated 28th November, 1889.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 94.—Colonel T. A. Cooke, *h.p.*, District Staff Officer, 1st class, to be Assistant Adjutant General at Army Head Quarters, *vice* Colonel K. D. Murray, D.S.O., appointed 1st Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 6th January, 1890.

Colonel C. L. Harvey, Wiltshire Regiment, to be District Staff Officer, 1st class, *vice* Colonel Cooke. Dated 7th January, 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 95.—*1st Infantry*—

Second Lieutenant H. K. Dalyell, Lancashire Fusiliers, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation, with effect from the 30th December, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 96.—Brigade-Surgeon, H. Potter, M. D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Medical Storekeeper, Mian Mir. Dated 14th January, 1890.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 97.—Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, officiating 1st and Major J. E. Broadbent, R.E., officiating 2nd Deputy Secretaries, are confirmed in those appointments respectively, in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel Deane, appointed Director, Army Remount Department in India,

Captain and Brevet-Major S. Grant, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Department, officiating Assistant Secretary, to be Assistant Secretary, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Major Broadbent,—

with effect from the 28th November, 1889.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 98.—The sub. *pro tem.* appointment of Colonel (now Major-General) Sir J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, as Quartermaster-General in India, notified in G. G. O. No. 465 of 1889, is confirmed with effect from the 6th May, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 99.—Lieutenant Thomas Henry Hardy, Worcestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 24th November, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 100.—Second Lieutenant E. N. Davis, Royal Munster Fusiliers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the Bombay Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 101.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel R. B. P. P. Campbell, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service,—35th year commenced 6th November, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Money, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, District Staff Officer, 1st class, for one year. Pension service,—30th year commenced 27th October, 1889.

Captain J. E. Mein, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Regiment of Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry for 256 days. Pension service,—20th year commenced 6th July, 1889.

Lieutenant R. G. Egerton, Bengal Staff Corps, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service,—11th year commenced 13th August, 1889.

Lieutenant W. W. Norman, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service,—10th year commenced 23rd October, 1889.

Lieutenant H. Mc A. Johnston, Bengal Staff Corps, 15th (Cureton's Mooltani) Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service,—8th year commenced 10th May, 1889.

Lieutenant W. S. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, 6th Regiment of Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service,—5th year commenced 30th January, 1890.

No. 102.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant W. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, 10th (the Duke of Cambridge's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for 275 days. Pension service,—11th year commenced 21st June, 1889.

Lieutenant E. J. E. Swayne, Bengal Staff Corps, 16th (the Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—7th year commenced 10th March, 1889.

No. 103.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Conductor J. McQueen, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 104.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules published in clause 187, India Army Circulars, 1889; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Conductor E. Barrett, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 105.—Captain G B. Renny, Bengal Staff Corps, is granted an extension of leave, (p. a.) from the 17th to the 20th December, 1889.

No. 106.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Major G. S. Eyre, Bengal Staff Corps, (u. p. a.) for seven days.

Captain S F. Biddulph, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for 238 days.

Surgeon-Major R. G. Mathew, (m. c.) for six months.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 107.—Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to approve of the 1st Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, being designated in future "The 1st (Prince Albert Victor of Wales') Regiment of Punjab Cavalry."

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 108.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Supplement to the "London Gazette," dated the 1st January, 1890, page 1.

India Office, January 1, 1890.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Warburton, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Officer in the Khyber;

to be Companions of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

India Office, January 1, 1890.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following promotion in, and appointments to, the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire :—

* * * * *

To be Companions.

* * * * *

Brigade Surgeon George King, M.B., Bengal Medical Service, Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.

"London Gazette" dated the 3rd January, 1890, page 9.

War Office, Pall Mall, 3rd January 1890.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Welby Wroughton Boddam, Bengal. Dated 12th December, 1889.

Nowell Swanston, Madras. Dated 13th December, 1889.

Charles Frederic Boulton, Bombay. Dated 13th December, 1889.

James Giberne Bell, Madras. Dated 13th December, 1889.

Henry Annesley Justice, Madras. Dated 13th December, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 109.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Cook, Bengal Staff Corps,—27th January 1890.

No. 110.—In G. G. O. No. 32 of 1890, *for* "Lieutenant-Colonel Skinner Evelyn Swinton" *read* "Lieutenant-Colonel Evelyn Swinton-Skinner," Madras Staff Corps.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 111.—*9th Bengal Lancers*—

Risaldar Hira Singh, *Bahádur*, to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Akram Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Lál Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Kesar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Har-datt Singh, *Sardár Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 112.—Colonel George Alexander, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 30th January, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 113.—Conductor Thomas James Ellis, Commissariat Department, Bengal, is promoted to the rank of Deputy Assistant Commissary, under the provisions of Clause, 48, India Army Circulars, 1884 for services with the Sikkim Expeditionary Force.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 114.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned native officer to the 2nd class of the Order of British India from the date specified :—

BENGAL.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Pensioned Ressaidar Masjidi Khan, late 17th Bengal Cavalry, to complete the establishment,—28th May, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 115.—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

Troop Sergeant-Major George Charles Hodgson to be Second Lieutenant.

No. 116.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Messrs. Alfred Burton Truefitt and Walter Gasper Gregory to be Second Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

No. 117.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. R. Campbell is transferred to the supernumerary list from the 1st November, 1889.

No. 118.—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant D. J. Welsh, Border Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 13th January, 1890, *vice* Captain O'Brien, resigned.

No. 119.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain A. C. Cubitt, Suffolk Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 16th January, 1890.

No. 120.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Stewart to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 121.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Martin Zachariah Martin to be Captain, and Second Lieutenants James Thomas Meade, John James FitzWilliam, Marcus Tullius Cox and Henry Albert Stewart to be Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

No. 122.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain John Rickie is granted the honorary rank of Major.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 123.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant T. T. Macklin resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 124.—Public Works Department Notification No. 260, dated 7th September, 1888, and the portions of Notification No. 207, dated 5th July, 1888, and No. 62, dated 22nd February, 1889, relating to the promotion and reversion of Major G. Hildebrand, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *Supernumerary*, Military Works Department, are hereby cancelled.

Major G. Hildebrand, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, Supernumerary, Military Works Department, is promoted to Superin-

tending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank, Supernumerary*, with effect from the 7th March, 1886.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 3.—Mr. B. G. Relf, second grade officer, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for five months.

No. 4.—Captain E. R. Shopland, Indian Marine, Staff Officer, Bombay Dockyard, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under paragraph 560, Rule I, Marine Regulations, India, Vol. I.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 5.—Engineer A. J. Miller, Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Secretary of State to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th October, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT,

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st January, 1890.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 25th and the 31st January, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Joseph Bulfin . .	Surgeon .	Medical Staff.	16th Jan., 1889	Believed Intestate.	R a. p. 1,496 0 0	...	...
Charles Carmichael Lindsay. (*a*)	Major .	Royal Artillery.	1st Sep., 1889	Will left .	1,620 7 9	...	30th Mar., 1890.
Sholto Edmonston Pemberton. (*b*)	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Royal (late Bengal) Artillery.	25th Sep., 1889	Will left .	4,071 13 5	...	Ditto.

(*a*) *Widow*— Helen Anne Levicomte Lindsay,
Newport, Salop, England.
Children—4 (names unknown).

(*b*) *Widow*—Marion Emily Low Pemberton,
Care of the Revd. E. Hill, Ashhurst Rectory,
Steyning, Sussex, England.
Children—
Eva.
Ethel Marion.
Violet.
Sholto.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 27th January, 1890.

No. 39.—Major G. F. Wilson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is, on return from leave, posted to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment in the Office of the Director of the North-Western Railway.

The 28th January, 1890.

No. 40.—Mr. M. Birkbeck, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Burma, Provincial Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Circle, as a temporary measure, with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

No. 41.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Muntz, W. E. .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	7th September, 1889.
Birkbeck, M. . .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	22nd ,, ,,
Groves, H. . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	22nd ,, ,,
Litster, D. M. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade,	Temporary .	12th October, 1889.
Clark, C. C. S. .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	. . . .	12th ,, ,,
Clark, C. C. S. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	30th ,, ,,
Groves, H. . .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	1st November, 1889.
DeCrettes, A. W. T. des A.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	1st ,, ,,
Wallace, J. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent .	1st ,, ,,
Leventhorpe, A. .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st ,, ,,
Tickell, R. H. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	1st ,, ,,
DeCrettes, A. W. T. des A.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	6th ,, ,,
Perram, G. J. .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	6th ,, ,,
Price, J. A. . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent .	6th ,, ,,
Brook-Fox, F. G. .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	6th ,, ,,
Scobie, M. J. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent .	6th ,, ,,
Swinnerton, R. A. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	6th ,, ,,
Leefe, C. O. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent .	6th ,, ,,
Foy, E. G. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	6th ,, ,,
Bennett, W. E. T. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	6th ,, ,,

No. 42.—Under Section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons, to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway.

The 29th January, 1890.

No. 43.—The services of Colonel E. Swetenham, Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 7th February, 1890, or from such previous date as he may be relieved under Article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations.

The 30th January, 1890.

No. 44.—Mr. J. Tait, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Central Division, is reduced to Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 30th November, 1889.

No. 45.—Mr. J. Tait, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Central Division, is transferred to Burma for employment on Railways in that Province.

No. 46.—Mr. R. E. Nelson, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Assam, is, on return from furlough, posted to Burma Provincial Establishment.

No. 47.—Mr. F. R. Hutchinson, Examiner of Accounts, on return from furlough, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

The 31st January, 1890.

No. 50.—Mr. J. L. Tickell, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted special leave, under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940-41 G., dated 3rd October, 1887, for a period of one year, with effect from the date of expiry of his present furlough.

No. 51.—Mr. H. J. Richard, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer; while so officiating, he will hold the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

No. 52.—Mr. V. C. French, Apprentice Engineer, Burma, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 21st November, 1889.

No. 53.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 371, dated the 29th November, 1889, Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Skipwith, R.E. Superintending Engineer, 1st class,

sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. I. Harrison, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 54.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 405, dated 30th December, 1889, Mr. R. A. Cordner, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, officiated as Superintending Engineer, till the afternoon of the 1st January, 1890.

No. 55.—Mr. A. Grant, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with effect from the 2nd January, 1890, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Skipwith, R.E., Officiating Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary.

TELEGRAPH.

The 30th January, 1890.

No. 48.—Mr. E. C. L. Hoeltzer, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, Persian Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, was required to retire from the service, with effect from the 7th January, 1890, under the operation of Article 503 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 49.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotion in the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 8th January, 1890:—

NAME.	From	To	REMARKS.
J. Fargues .	Signaller, 1st grade.	Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.	*Vice* Mr. E. C. L. Hoeltzer, retired.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 6.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL

Calcutta, the 1st February, 1890.

No. 126.—Under the provisions of Section 4 of the Punjab Courts' Act, XVIII of 1884, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. W. Stogdon, Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. Frizelle, Bengal Civil Service, or until further orders.

POLICE.

The 6th February, 1890.

No. 108.—The services of Mr. R. A. Simpson, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 2nd class, Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for employment in the Berar Commission.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th February, 1890.

No. 28.—The services of the Reverend J. H. Mackay, Chaplain, Church of Scotland, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

The 6th February, 1890.

No. 32.—The following programme of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of parts of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Central Provinces, and Berar is published for general information:—

Station.	Arrival.	Departure.	Remarks.
Calcutta . . .	.....	Thursday, February 13th.	
Harda . . .	Saturday, February 15th .	Monday „ 17th.	
Chanda . . .	Tuesday „ 18th .	Friday „ 21st.	
Nagpur . . .	Friday „ 21st .	Tuesday „ 25th.	
Raipur . . .	Wednesday „ 26th .	Thursday „ 27th.	
Kamptee . . .	Friday „ 28th .	Tuesday, March 4th.	
Akola . . .	Tuesday, March 4th .	Wednesday „ 5th.	
Jubbulpur . .	Wednesday „ 5th .	Monday „ 10th.	
Allahabad . .	Tuesday „ 11th .	„ „ 17th .	Visiting Pertabgarh.
Ranchi . . .	Wednesday „ 19th .	„ „ 24th.	
Calcutta . . .	„ „ 26th .	Tuesday, April 8th.	
Barharwa . . .	Tuesday, April 8th .	Wednesday „ 9th.	
Taljhari . . .	Wednesday „ 9th .	Monday „ 14th.	
Bhagulpur . .	Monday „ 14th .	Tuesday „ 15th.	
Jamalpur . . .	Tuesday „ 15th .	Wednesday „ 16th.	
Motihari . . .	Wednesday „ 16th .	Friday „ 18th.	
Mozufferpur . .	Friday „ 18th .	Monday „ 21st.	
Durbungha . .	Monday „ 21st .	Wednesday „ 23rd.	
Calcutta . . .	Thursday „ 24th.		

Letters should, as a general rule, be addressed to those places where a Sunday is spent, the names of which are printed in italics. Matters of routine requiring immediate attention should be addressed to the Bishop's Commissary, Kidderpur Parsonage, Calcutta.

The Bishop desires to inspect all the Church Registers and other books at each station which he visits.

The 7th February, 1890.

No. 38.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend J. S. Sandys, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 9th January, 1890.

EDUCATION.

The 1st February, 1890.

No. 49.—Under Section XII of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Rajchandra College, Barisal, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard and in Law, with effect from the 6th December, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 6th February, 1890.

No. 274 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary

appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 58 of 1889.—Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagar, Carder and Spinner, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, India, for lamp and candle-stick with globe or shade combined.

No. 80 of 1889.—Hormusji Khurshedji Bána, Engineer, residing at No. 171, Chundunwadi, Cheera Bazaar, outside the Fort of Bombay, for the "Patent Roller Oilmill."

No. 175 of 1889.—Samuel Telford Dutton, of Marl Bank, in the City of Worcester, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in locking and unlocking points and signals, and detecting the position and movement of points on railways, which improvements are also applicable to the locking and unlocking of turntables, gates, and other structures and things appertaining to railways.

No. 100 of 1889.—William Legrand Card, of Saint Louis, in the State of Missouri, United States of America, Mining Engineer, for a machine for eliminating metals from their matrices.

No. 300 of 1889.—John Morrison, of Kirkton, Forfar, in the County of Forfar, Scotland, Factory Manager, and Robert Scott, of Craigmount, Tayport, in the County of Fife, Scotland, Manufacturer, for improvements in drag or pacing or tension-regulating apparatus for the warp beams of looms.

No. 307 of 1889.—Wladimir Schevelin, Technological Engineer of Balakhna, Russia, and Peter Mindovsky, hereditary honorary Citizen, of Moscow, Russia, for a process for cleansing and bleaching fibrous substances and for fixing organic coloring matters thereon by means of acid and alkaline residues of naphtha manufacture.

No. 308 of 1889.—Wladimir Schevelin, Technological Engineer of Balakhna, Russia, and Peter Mindovsky, hereditary honorary Citizen of Moscow, Russia, for a process for the treatment of vegetable fibres by means of acid and alkaline residues of naphtha manufacture.

No. 312 of 1889.—John Thomas Penny, Mining Agent, and William Henry Richardson, Engineer, both of Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, for an improved machine for triturating and amalgamating gold and silver-bearing and other ores.

No. 333 of 1889.—Edmund Lyons Wellesley Haskett-Smith of 6, Queen Anne's Gate, in the City of Westminster, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in telemeters or range-finders.

No. 334 of 1889.—Arthur William James, Superintendent Engineer to the Calcutta Steam Navigation Company, Limited, Seebpore, India, for a new or improved apparatus or appliances for heating the feed water of steam boilers.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 3rd February, 1890.

No. 270-*E.*—Captain W. A. D'O. O'Mealy, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to be Commandant of the Zhob Levy Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 4th February, 1890.

No. 287-*E.*—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the London Gazette of the 6th December, 1889, is republished for general information:—

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the 28th day of *November, 1889*.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.	Lord Ashbourne.
Earl of Zetland.	Sir James Fergusson, Bart.
Secretary Lord Knutsford.	Sir James Caird.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient; and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such Law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in 1886, and entitled "An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals," provision is made for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, dated the seventeenth day of November, 1888, it was directed that the operation of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873 should be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as the provisions of the said Act of the Parliament of Canada of 1886 should continue in force and no longer;

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the twenty-seventh day of October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, between Her Majesty and the President of the Republic of Colombia, for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:—

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and his Excellency the President of the Republic of Colombia, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Wiliam John Dickson, Esquire, Her Minister Resident to the Republic of Colombia; and

His Excellency the President of the Republic of Colombia, Vicente Restrepo, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the said Republic;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles—

"ARTICLE I.

"The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, those persons who, being accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences enumerated in Article II, committed in the territory of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party.

"ARTICLE II.

"Extradition shall be reciprocally granted for the following crimes or offences:—

"1. Murder (including assassination, parricide, infanticide, poisoning), or attempt or conspiracy to murder.

"2. Manslaughter.

"3. Administering drugs or using instruments with intent to procure the miscarriage of women.

"4. Rape.

"5. Unlawful carnal knowledge, or any attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge, of a girl under 16 years of age, if the evidence produced justifies committal for those crimes according to the laws of both the Contracting Parties.

"6. Indecent assault.

"7. Kidnapping and false imprisonment, child-stealing.

"8. Abduction.

"9. Bigamy.

"10. Maliciously wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm.

"11. Assault occasioning actual bodily harm.

"12. Threats, by letter or otherwise, with intent to extort money or other things of value.

"13. Perjury or subornation of perjury.

"14. Arson.

"15. Burglary or housebreaking, robbery with violence, larceny, or embezzlement.

"16. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, director, member, or public officer of any company, made criminal by any law for the time being in force.

"17. Obtaining money, valuable security, or goods by false pretences; receiving any money, valuable security, or other property, knowing the same to have been stolen or unlawfully obtained.

"SU Excelencia el Presidente de la República de Colombia y Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, habiendo juzgado conveniente, para la mejor administración de justicia y para la prevención del crímen en los dos países y en sus jurisdicciones respectivas, que las personas acusadas ó convictas de los delitos que en seguida se enumeran y que se hallen huyendo de la justicia, sean entregadas recíprocamente en ciertas circumstancias, han nombrado Plenipotenciarios para concluir un Tratado, á saber:

"Su Excelencia el Presidente de la República de Colombia, á Vicente Restrepo, Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores de la misma; y

"Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, á William John Dickson, su Ministro Residente en la República de Colombia;

"Quienes, despues de haberse comunicado sus respectivos plenos poderes y haberlos hallado en buena y debida forma, han convenido en los Artículos siguientes, y los han estipulado:—

"ARTICULO I.

"Las Altas Partes Contratantes se comprometen á entregarse recíprocamente, en las circunstancias y con las condiciones que en el presente Tratado se establecen, todas las personas que, siendo acusadas ó estando convictas de alguno de los delitos enumerados en el Artículo II, cometidos en el territorio de una de las Partes, se hallaren en el territorio de la otra Parte.

"ARTICULO II.

"La extradición se concederá recíprocamente para los siguientes delitos:—

"1. Homicidio (incluyendo asesinato, parricidio, infanticidio, envenenamiento), ó tentativa ó conspiracion para cometerlo.

"2. Homicidio atenuado.

"3. Administración de drogas ó uso de instrumentos con propósito de causar el aborto.

"4. Violación ó forzamiento de mujer.

"5. Ayuntamiento carnal ilegítimo ó tentativa para tenerlo con una niña de menos de 16 años de edad, si las pruebas que se produzcan justifican el enjuiciamiento por tales delitos conforme á las leyes de ambas Partes Contratantes.

"6. Ultraje al pudor.

"7. Secuestro de personas, retención ilegal ó robo de niños.

"8. Rapto.

"9. Bigamia.

"10. Heridas ó lesiones corporales graves hechas con intención.

"11. Asalto que ocasione daño corporal efectivo.

"12. Amenazas, sea por cartos ó de cualquier otro modo, con propósito de estafar dinero ú otras cosas de valor.

"13. Perjurio ó soborno de testigos.

"14. Incendio voluntario.

"15. Escalamiento ó forzamiento de habitación con intento criminal, robo ejecutado con violencia ó hurto.

"16. Abuso de confianza ó defraudación por un depositario, banquero, agente, factor, administrador, director, miembro ó empleado público de una Compañia, que se haga criminal conforme á las leyes vigentes.

"17. Estafa de dinero ó papel moneda, de prendas valiosas ó de mercancías con falsos pretextos; recibo de dinero ó papel moneda, de prendas valiosas ó de otras propiedades con conocimiento de que han sido robadas ó ilegalmente obtenidas.

"18.—(*a*) Counterfeiting or altering money, or bringing into circulation counterfeited or altered money.

"(*b*) Forgery, or counterfeiting or altering, or uttering what is forged, counterfeited, or altered.

"(*c*) Knowingly making, without lawful authority, any instrument, tool, or engine adapted and intended for the counterfeiting of coin, or forgery of any paper money of the respective countries.

"19. Crimes against Bankruptcy Law.

"20. Any malicious act done with intent to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon a railway.

"21. Malicious injury to property, if such offence be indictable.

"22. Crimes committed at sea:—

"(*a*) Piracy by the law of nations.

"(*b*) Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.

"(*c*) Revolt, or conspiracy to revolt, by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas against the authority of the master.

"(*d*) Assault on board a ship on the high seas with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.

"23. Dealing in slaves in such manner as to constitute a criminal offence against the laws of both States.

"The extradition is also to be granted for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both Contracting Parties.

"Extradition may also be granted at the discretion of the State applied to in respect of any other crime for which, according to the laws of both the Contracting Parties for the time being in force, the grant can be made.

"ARTICLE III.

"Either Government may, in its absolute discretion, refuse to deliver up its own subjects to the other Government.

"ARTICLE IV.

"The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of Her Majesty's Government, or the person claimed on the part of the Government of Colombia, has already been tried and discharged, or punished, or is still under trial in the territory of Colombia or in the United Kingdom respectively, for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

"18. (*a*) Falsificación ó alteración de moneda ó papel moneda, ó circulación de moneda ó papel moneda falsos ó alterados.

"(*b*) Falsificación, imitación, alteración ó emisión de lo que ha sido falsificado, imitado ó alterado.

"(*c*) Construcción, á sabiendas, sin autorización legal de instrumento, utensilio ó aparato adaptado y destinado á la fabricación de moneda falsa, ó á la falsificación de papel moneda de los dos paises.

"19. Delitos contra las leyes sobre bancorrota.

"20. Toda acción maliciosa ejecutada con propósito de poner en peligro la seguridad de cualquiera persona que viaje en ferrocarril ó se halle sobre la linea férrea.

"21. Daño malicioso á la propiedad, si el acto está erigido en delito.

"22. Delitos que se cometan en el mar, á saber:—

"(*a*) Piratería, calificada conforme al derecho de gentes.

"(*b*) Hundimiento ó destrucción de un buque en el mar, ó tentativa y conspiración para ejecutar estos hechos.

"(*c*) Sublevación ó conspiración para sublevarse, formada por dos ó más personas á bordo de un buque en alta mar contra la autoridad del capitán.

"(*d*) Asalto á bordo de un buque en alta mar con propósito de quitar la vida ó hacer grave daño coporal.

"23. Trata de esclavos ejecutada con las circunstancias que la constituyen delito conforme á las leyes de ambos Estados.

"Asimismo se concede la extradición por la complicidad en cualquiera de los delitos antedichos, con tal de que esa complicidad sea punible conforme á las leyes de ámbas Partes Contratantes.

"La extradición puede también ser concedida á voluntad del Estado de quién se solicite respecto de cualquiera otro delito por el cual pueda otorgarse de acuerdo con las leyes vigentes de ámbas Partes Contratantes.

"ARTICULO III.

"Cualquiera de los dos Gobiernos tendrá absoluta libertad para rehusar la entrega de sus propios súbditos al otra Gobierno.

"ARTICULO IV.

"La extradición no tendrá lugar si la persona reclamada de parte del Gobierno de Colombia ó de parte del de Su Majestad Británica ha sido ya juzgada y absuelta ó castigada, ó se halla todavía sometida á juicio en el Reino Unido ó en el territorio de Colombia respectivamente, por el delito que motiva la demanda de extradición.

"If the person claimed on the part of Her Majesty's Government, or on the part of the Government of Colombia, should be under examination for any other crime in the territory of Colombia or in the United Kingdom respectively, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial and the full execution of any punishment awarded to him.

"ARTICLE V.

"The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime, or the institution of the penal prosecution or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

"ARTICLE VI.

"A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or if he prove that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try or punish him for an offence of a political character.

"ARTICLE VII.

"A person surrendered can in no case be kept in prison, or be brought to trial, in the State to which the surrender has been made, for any other crime, or on account of any other matters, than those for which the extradition shall have taken place, until he has been restored, or has had an opportunity of returning, to the State by which he has been surrendered.

"This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

"ARTICLE VIII.

"The requisition for extradition shall be made through the Diplomatic Agents of the High Contracting Parties respectively.

"The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

"If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

"A sentence passed *in contumaciam* is not to be deemed a conviction, but a person so sentenced may be dealt with as an accused person.

"Si la persona reclamada por parte del Gobierno de Colombia, ó del de Su Majestad Británica, se hallare procesada por cualquiero otro delito en el Reino Unido ó en el territorio de Colombia respectivamente, se diferirá su extradición hasta la conclusión del juicio y el pleno cumplimiento de cualquier eastigo á que haya sido sentenciada.

"ARTICULO V.

"No tendrá lugar la extradición si, con posterioridad á la comisión del delito ó á la iniciación de la causa, ó á haberse declarado convicto el individuo, ha quedado éste, por el trascurso del tiempo, exento de enjuiciamiento ó de castigo, conforme á las leyes del Estado á quien se le reclama.

"ARTICULO VI.

"El criminal fugitivo no será entregado si el delito respecto del cual se pide su extradición tiene carácter político, ó si él prueba que la demanda para su entrega ha sido hecha positivamente con la mira de juzgarlo ó castigarlo por un delito de carácter político.

"ARTICULO VII.

"La persona que haya sido entregada por extradición no podrá en ningún caso ser mantenida en prisión ó sometida á juicio en el Estado á quien se ha hecho la entrega, por ningún otro delito ni en consideración á ninguna otra causa que aquellos por los cuales haya tenido lugar la extradición, á menos que haya sido restituida ó haya tenido oportunidad de volver al Estado que la entregó.

"Esta estipulación no es aplicable á los delitos cometidos después de la extradición.

"ARTICULO VIII.

"La demanda para la extradición se hare por medio de los Agentes Diplomáticos dá las Altas Partes Contratantes respectivamente.

"La demanda para la extradición de un acusado debe ir accompañada de la orden de arresto expedida pour la autoridad competente del Estado que exija la extradición, y de aquellas pruebas que, conforme á las leyes del lugar donde se encuentre el acusado, hubieran de justificar su aprehensión si el delito hubiese sido cometido allí.

"Si la demanda se refiere á un reo rematado, debe ir acompañada del fallo condenatorio dictado contra la persona convicta por el tribunal competente del Estado que hace la demanda de extradición.

"La sentencia dictada *in contumaciam* no le considerará como fallo condenatorio: pero as persona sentenciada de esta manera pueda tratarse como cualquier individuo acusado.

"ARTICLE IX.

"If the requisition for extradition be in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the competent authorities of the State applied to shall proceed to the arrest of the fugitive.

"ARTICULO IX.

"Si la demanda de extradición estuviere de acuerdo con las anteriores estipulaciones, la autoridad competente del Estado al cual se dirija ésta, procederá á la aprehensión del prófugo.

"ARTICLE X.

"A fugitive criminal may be apprehended under a warrant issued by any Police Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or other competent authority in either country, on such information or complaint, and such evidence, or after such proceedings as would, in the opinion of the authority issuing the warrant, justify the issue of a warrant if the crime had been committed, or the person convicted, in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which the Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or other competent authority exercises jurisdiction; provided, however, that in the United Kingdom the accused shall, in such case, be sent as speedily as possible before a Police Magistrate in London. He shall, in accordance with this Article, be discharged, as well in Colombia as in the United Kingdom, if, within the term of thirty days a requisition for extradition shall not have been made by the Diplomatic Agent of his country, in accordance with the stipulations of this Treaty.

"The same rule shall apply to the cases of persons accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences specified in this Treaty, and committed on the high seas on board any vessel of either country which may come into a port of the other.

"ARTICULO X.

"Un criminal fugitivo puede ser aprehendido por orden expedida por cualquier magistrado de policia, juez de paz, ú otra autoridad competente en ambos paises, por informes ó quejas, y por pruebas, ó después de procedimientos que, en opinión de la autoridad que dió la orden, justificarían la expedición de ésta, si el delito hubiese sido cometido ó el criminal condenado en aquella parte del territorio de los dos paises contratantes en la cual el magistrado, el juez, ú otra autoridad competente ejerzan jurisdicción; con tal, sin embargo, que en ese caso, en el Reino Unido el accusado sea enviado con la brevedad posible á un magistrado de policia en Londres. De acuerdo con este Articulo, el acusado será puesto en libertad, tanto en Colombia como en el Reino Unido, si en el término de treinta dias no se solicitare su extradición por el Agente Diplomático de su pais conforme á las estipulaciones de este Tratado.

"La misma regla se aplicará en los casos de personas acusadas ó convictas de los delitos especificados en este Tratado, y cometidos en alta mar, á bordo de algún buque de cualquiera de los dos Estados que llegue á un puerto del otro.

"ARTICLE XI.

"The extradition shall take place only if the evidence be found sufficient according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial, in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the same State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the Courts of the State which makes the requisition, and that the crime of which he has been convicted is one in respect of which extradition could, at the time of such conviction, have been granted by the State applied to; and no criminal shall be surrendered until after the expiration of fifteen days from the date of his committal to prison to await the warrant for his surrender.

"ARTICULO XI.

"La extradición solo tendrá lugar si las pruebas fueren suficientes conforme á las leyes del Estado de quien se solicita, bien sea para justificar el sometimiento del procesado á juicio, caso que el delito haya sido cometido en el territorio del mismo Estado, ó bien para probar que el reo es la misma persona sentenciada por los Tribunales del Estado que hace la demanda, y que el delito de que ha sido convicta es de aquellos respecto de los cuales podria haber sido concedida la extradición al tiempo de la sentencia, por el Estado de quién se solicita. Ningun criminal será entregado antes de haber trascurrido quince dias desde la fecha en que fué reducido á prisión en espera de la orden de entrega.

"ARTICLE XII.

"In the examinations which they have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to shall admit as valid evidence the sworn depositions or statements of witnesses taken in the other State, or copies thereof, and likewise the warrants and sentences issued therein, and certificates of, or judicial documents stating, the fact of a conviction, provided the same are authenticated as follows:—

"1. A warrant must purport to be signed by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State.

"ARTICULO XII.

"En la investigación que hayan de hacer, conforme á las anteriores estipulaciones, las autoridades del Estado demandado admitirán como pruebas las declaraciones juradas ó las deposiciones de testigos tomadas en el otro Estado, ó sus copias, así como también los autos y sentencias producidos allí, y los certificados que acrediten el hecho de la condenación, ó los documentos judiciales que la establezcan, con tal de que tales piezas se hallen autenticadas como sigue:—

"1. Toda orden debe llever la firma de un Juez, Magistrado, ó agente público del otro Estado.

"2. Depositions or affirmations, or the copies thereof, must purport to be certified under the hand of a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State, to be the original depositions or affirmations, or to be true copies thereof, as the case may require.

"3. A certificate of, or judicial document stating, the fact of a conviction must purport to be certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State.

"4. In every case, such warrant, deposition, affirmation, copy, certificate, or judicial document must be authenticated either by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice, or some other Minister of the other State; but any other mode of authentication for the time being permitted by law where the examination is taken may be substituted for the foregoing.

"2. Las declaraciones ó atestaciones ó sus copias deben ser certificadas de puño y letra del luez, Magistrado ó agente público del otro Estado, con expresión de que son declaraciones originales, ó sus copias fieles según el caso.

"3. Todo certificado de condenacion, ó todo documento judicial en que conste el fallo condenatorio, debe ser certificado por un Juez, Magistrado, ó agente público del otro Estado.

"4. En cada caso, la orden, declaración atestación, copia, certificado, ó documento judicial, debe ser autenticado, ora por el juramento de algun testigo, ora por el sello oficial del Ministro de Justicia ó de algún otro Ministro del otro Estado; pero cualquiera otro modo de autenticación permitido por las leyes vigentes al tiempo de la investigación puede sustituirse por el anterior.

"ARTICLE XIII.

"If the individual claimed by one of the two High Contracting Parties in pursuance of the present Treaty should be also claimed by one or several other Powers, on account of other crimes or offences committed upon their respective territories, his extradition shall be granted to that State whose demand is earliest in date.

"ARTICULO XIII.

"Si el individuo reclamado por una de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes conforme al presente Tratado fuere asimismo reclamado por otro ú otros Gobiernos, con motivo de otros delitos cometidos en sus respectivos territorios, la extradición se concederá al que primero haya hecho la demanda.

"ARTICLE XIV.

"If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, or within such further time as the State applied to, or the proper Tribunal thereof, shall direct, the fugitive shall be set at liberty.

"ARTICULO XIV.

"Si dentro de dos meses contados desde la fecha de la aprehensión del prófugo no se hubieren producido pruebas suficientes, ó dentro de la prórroga que ordene el Estado de quien se solicita la extradición ó el Tribunal competente de él, entónces el detenido será puesto en libertad.

"ARTICLE XV.

"All articles seized which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension shall, if the competent authority of the State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery of such articles, be given up when the extradition takes place; and the said delivery shall extend not merely to the stolen articles, but to everything that may serve as a proof of the crime.

"ARTICULO XV.

"Todos los bienes embargados al tiempo de su aprehensión al individuo reclamado se entregarán también cuando tenga lugar la extradición, si la autoridad competente del Estado de que ésta se solicita lo ordenare; y la entrega no sólo se extenderá á los objetos robados, sino también á todos aquellos que puedan servir como prueba del delito.

"ARTICLE XVI.

"All expenses connected with extradition shall be borne by the demanding State.

"ARTICULO XVI.

"Todos los gastos relacionados con la extradición serán de cargo del Estado que la solicitare.

"ARTICLE XVII.

"The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, so far as the laws for the time being in force in such Colonies and foreign possessions respectively will allow.

"The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign possessions shall be made to the Governor or chief authority of such Colony or possession by the chief Consular officer of the Republic of Colombia in such Colony or possession.

"ARTICULO XVII.

"Las estipulaciones del presente Tratado serán aplicables á las Colonias y á las posesiónes extranjeras de Su Majestad Británica, hasta donde lo permitan las leyes vigentes en tales colonias y en tales posesiónes extranjeras respectivamente.

"La demanda para la entrega de un reo prófugo que se haya refugiado en alguna de tales Colonias ó posesiónes extranjeras, se dirigirá al Gobernador ó á la autoridad principal de la Colonia ó posesión por el principal empleado Consular de la República de Colombia residente en ella.

"Such requisition may be disposed of, subject always, as nearly as may be, and so far as the law of such Colony or foreign possession will allow, to the provisions of this Treaty, by the said Governor or chief authority, who, however, shall be at liberty either to grant the surrender or to refer the matter to his Government.

"Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign possessions for the surrender of Colombian criminals who may take refuge within such Colonies and foreign possessions, on the basis, as nearly as may be, and so far as the law of such Colony or foreign possession will allow, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

"Requisitions for the surrender of a fugitive criminal emanating from any Colony or foreign possession of Her Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the rules laid down in the preceding Articles of the present Treaty.

"ARTICLE XVIII.

"The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication, in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties by a notice not exceeding one year and not less than six months.

"The Treaty, after receiving the approval of the Congress of Colombia, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Bogotá as soon as possible.

"In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto their respective seals.

"Done at Bogotá, this twenty-seventh day of October, in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight.

(L.S.) "W. J. DICKSON.
(L.S.) "VICENTE RESTREPO.

"Tal demanda pueda resolverse por dicho Gobernador ó por la principal autoridad, quienes quedan en libertad de conceder la extradición ó referir el asunto á su Gobierno, sujetándose, hasta donde sea posible, á este Tratado en cuanto las leyes de la Colonia ó de la posesión extranjera lo permitan.

"Su Majestad Británica queda, sin embargo, en la libertad de hacer arreglos especiales en las Colonias Británicas y en las posesiónes extranjeras para la entrega de criminales Colombianos que se refugien en tales Colonias ó posesiónes extranjeras, sobre la base de las disposiciones de este Tratado, en cuanto sea posible y hasta donde lo permitan las leyes de tal Colonia ó posesión extranjera.

"Las demandas para la extradición de un reo prófugo procedentes de alguna Colonia ó posesión extranjera de Su Majestad Británica se ajustarán á las reglas establecidas en los Artículos anteriores del presente Tratado.

"ARTICULO XVIII.

"El presente Tratado empezará á regir diez dias después de su publicación, en consonancia con las formalidades prescritas por las leyes de las Altas Partes Contratantes; y puede suspenderse por cualquiera de ellas, dando aviso á la otra dentro de un plazo que no exceda de un año ni sea menor de seis meses.

"Este Tratado se ratificará después de su aprobación por el Congreso de Colombia, y las ratificaciones se canjearán en Bogotá, en el mas breve término posible.

"En fe de lo cual los respectivos Plenipotenciarios firman el presente, y ponen sus sellos particulares.

"Hecho en Bogotá, á veinte y siete de Octubre de mil ochocientos ochenta y ocho.

(L.S.) "VICENTE RESTREPO.
(L.S.) "W. J. DICKSON."

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty were exchanged at Bogotá on the twenty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the sixteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, the said Acts shall apply in the case of Colombia, and of the said Treaty with the President of the Republic of Colombia.

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered that the operation of the said Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to the Republic of Colombia and to the said Treaty, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Act aforesaid of 1886 continue in force, and no longer.

C. L. Peel.

The 5th February, 1890.

No. 294-*E*.—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 13th December, 1889, is republished for general information :—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 28th day of November, 1889.

PRESENT,

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

LORD PRESIDENT
EARL OF ZETLAND
SECRETARY LORD KNUTSFORD
LORD ASHBOURNE
SIR JAMES FERGUSSON, BART.
SIR JAMES CAIRD.

WHEREAS, by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within the dominions and territories of the King of Siam :

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and of the Act of the Session of the 20th and 21st of Her Majesty, cap. 75, and of the Act of the Session of the 33rd and 34th of Her Majesty, cap. 55, and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order in Council, 1889."

2. This Order is divided into parts as follows :—

Part.		Articles.
I	Interpretation and application	3—4
II	General Law	5—7
III	Constitution of Courts	8—12
IV	General powers of Courts and general procedure	13—20
V	Special powers (bankruptcy, probate, &c.)	21—32
VI	Criminal law and procedure	33—62
VII	Appeals	63—66
VIII	Evidence	67—71
IX	Juries and Assessors	72—80
X	Rules of procedure	81—82
XI	Treaties and Queen's Regulations	83—88
XII	Foreigners and foreign Courts	89—91
XIII	Deportation and removal	92—93
XIV	Registration	94
XV	Mortgages and bills of sale	95—106
XVI	Partners	107
XVII	Official	108—111
XVIII	Fees and expenses	112—113
XIX	Supplemental	114—115
XX	Commencement, publication, repeal, and temporary provisions	116—119

PART I.—INTERPRETATION AND APPLICATION.

3. In this Order, unless the subject or context otherwise requires, "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State;

"Prescribed" means prescribed by any Consular instructions, or by any order or notification signed or authorised by the Secretary of State;

"Siam" means the dominions for the time being of the Kings of Siam, including the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi, and the islands and territorial waters belonging to the said dominions and territories;

"Consular officer" includes any person for the time being acting in Siam by virtue of Her Majesty's Commission, or with the authority or approval of the Secretary of State as Consul General, Consul or Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent;

"Consul-General" means any person for the time being acting as Consul-General at Bangkok;

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement made by or on behalf of Her Majesty, with any State or Government, King, Chief, people, or tribe, and any Regulation appended thereto;

"Court" means any Court or person exercising jurisdiction under this Order;

"Supreme Court" means the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements;

"British subject" includes a person enjoying Her Majesty's protection in Siam, and includes, by virtue of 39 and 40 Vict., cap. 46, subjects of the several Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty residing and being in Siam;

"Foreigner" means a person, whether a native or subject of Siam or not, who is not a British subject, as above defined;

"Native" means a native or subject of Siam;

"Person" includes a Corporation or Association of persons;

"Oath" or "affidavit" includes affirmation and declaration;

"Month" means calendar month;

The plural includes the singular, and the singular the plural, and the masculine the feminine;

Expressions referring to print or to writing include either print or writing, or a combination of both;

"Crime" includes offence.

4. The powers conferred by this Order shall extend to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means Her Majesty has power or authority in Siam in relation to such persons and matters, that is to say:—

(1.) British subjects as herein defined.

(2.) The property and personal and proprietary rights and obligations of British subjects in Siam (whether such subjects are or are not within Siam), including British ships, with their boats and the persons and property on board thereof or belonging thereto.

(3.) Foreigners as herein defined who submit themselves to a Court in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

(4.) Foreigners as herein defined with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government whose subjects or under whose protection they are has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with Her Majesty for or consented to the exercise of power or authority by Her Majesty.

PART II.—GENERAL LAW.

5. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exerciseable in Siam for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects, or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects, or for the repression or punishment of crimes committed by British subjects, or for the maintenance of order among British subjects, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

6.—(1.) Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, so far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the substance of the law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

(2.) Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any regulation or rule made under it, any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime making the person doing

such act liable to punishment in England shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

7. Crimes, wrongs, and breaches of contract against or affecting the person, property, or rights of natives of Siam or other foreigners as herein defined, committed by persons subject to this Order, are punishable or otherwise cognizable under the provisions of this Order, with the consent of such natives or foreigners, in the same manner as if they were committed against or affected the person, property, or rights of British subjects.

PART III.—CONSTITUTION OF COURTS.

8. A District Court shall be held in Bangkok, and other District Courts shall be held at such other places as may from time to time be appointed under this Order.

A District Court is held by a Consular officer, and may be styled the Consular Court at Bangkok or elsewhere as the case may be.

9. It shall be lawful for the Consul-General from time to time, by order in writing, with the previous or subsequent authority or approval of the Secretary of State, to appoint places at which District Courts shall be held, and to assign the district in and for which each such Court shall act, and to designate the Consular officer who is to hold each such Court, and to determine the description and number of the officers to be attached to any such Court, and the mode of their appointment and removal, and their duties and remuneration, and any matters incident to any of the above-mentioned purposes.

A printed copy of any such order purporting to bear the seal of the Consul-General or of a District Court shall in all causes and matters be admitted as evidence of the contents and due making and publication thereof.

Each District Court shall have such seal as may be prescribed by any such order as aforesaid.

10. The Consul General shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Siam concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several District Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised by him as a District Court subject and according to the provisions of this Order, and subject to appeal to the Supreme Court in the same manner as from an ordinary District Court.

The Consul-General shall also have jurisdiction to try in Siam crimes which cannot under this Order be tried by a District Court, and for that purpose shall have the power of the Supreme Court.

The Consul-General may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any District Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district.

A District Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Consul-General the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the District Court fit to be heard and determined by the Consul-General.

The Consul-General shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

11.—(1.) The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction under this Order.

The appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court shall be exercised by the full Supreme Court sitting in the Straits Settlements in such manner and according to such procedure as, subject to the provisions of this Order and of any Rules made under this Order, the Supreme Court from time to time determines.

Judgments or orders of the Supreme Court in the exercise of its appellate jurisdiction shall be certified by the Supreme Court to the District Court in Siam from which the appeal is brought, or, when the appeal is from the judgment or order of a Judge of the Supreme Court acting in Siam or in the Straits Settlements, then to such District Court in Siam as the Supreme Court thinks fit, and (subject to any appeal to Her Majesty in Council) that District Court may and shall execute and give effect to the same in like manner as to its own judgments or orders.

(2.) The Supreme Court, on petition presented to it in accordance with any rules to be made under this Order, or in such manner as the Supreme Court directs, and alleging that any order of a District Court or of the Consul-General has the effect of a refusal of justice to any suitor or complainant, may, after such inquiry (if any) as it thinks fit to direct, issue an order directing the proper Court to take cognizance of the matter and may, if satisfied that such order has not been properly complied with, entertain and determine the matter of the suit or complaint, and shall certify its determination to the proper Court, which shall give effect thereto.

(3.) Except as provided by this Order the Supreme Court shall not exercise any control over a District Court or the Consul-General, whether by way of mandamus, prohibition, certiorari, writ of habeas corpus, or otherwise.

12. The Supreme Court shall, for the purposes of this Order, have original jurisdiction as follows:—

(1.) When, under this Order, a person accused of crime is sent for trial to the Straits Settlements the Supreme Court shall have the like jurisdiction, and may proceed in the same manner as if the crime had been committed in the Straits Settlements, except that the criminality of the act charged and the punishment to be inflicted must be determined according to the law applicable under this Order in Siam.

(2.) On the request of the Consul-General, made with the consent of the Government of the King of Siam, the Supreme Court may exercise in Siam in relation to any civil or criminal matter any original jurisdiction which can be exercised by the Consul-General, and all the provisions of this Order shall apply accordingly (*mutatis mutandis*), and any appeal shall be to the full Supreme Court.

(3.) On the like request made with the like consent, the Supreme Court may hear and determine at Bangkok, or elsewhere in Siam, any criminal case which could under this Order be sent for trial to the Straits Settlements, and for that purpose shall have the like jurisdiction and may proceed in the same manner as nearly as may be as if it were trying the same case in the Straits Settlements, or as if it were the Consul-General trying in Siam a criminal case within the jurisdiction of a District Court.

(4.) The Supreme Court may hear and determine within the Straits Settlements any civil case arising in Siam, with the consent of the parties and of the Consul-General, and for that purpose may adopt any procedure proper either in the Straits Settlements or in Siam. In such case any appeal shall be to the full Supreme Court.

(5.) For the purposes of the exercise of original jurisdiction under this Article, such Judge or Judges of the Supreme Court as the Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements from time to time nominates shall exercise the powers of the Supreme Court.

(6.) Every District Court in Siam may and shall, according to its powers, execute, enforce, and give effect to any judgment or order of the Supreme Court in the exercise of its original jurisdiction, and may and shall, for the purposes of anything to be done preliminary to a sitting of the Supreme Court—as, for instance, the summoning of a jury, or of Assessors, or of witnesses—exercise (*mutatis mutandis*) all the powers which such District Court has for any purpose under this Order in a case or matter pending before itself.

PART IV.—GENERAL POWERS OF COURTS AND GENERAL PROCEDURE.

13.—(1.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Siam, shall, except as otherwise provided by this Order, be exercisable by the District Courts each for and within its own district.

(2.) Every District Court in Siam and the Supreme Court shall be auxiliary each to the other in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal, under this Order.

(3.) Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction under this Order, be a Court of Record, and a Court of Law and of Equity.

(4.) In any matter, civil or criminal, a District Court within whose district (in civil matters) the matter of complaint wholly or in part arose or happened, or the subject in dispute is wholly or partly situate, or the contract in question was wholly or partly made, or the breach thereof wholly or partly occurred, or the defendant resides or carries on business, or (in criminal matters) the crime was wholly or partly committed, or the accused person happens to be, shall have jurisdiction, and may deal with the case, as if every material fact or thing had happened or was situate within its district; but any such Court, if, in its opinion, justice or convenience so requires, may decline or suspend the exercise of jurisdiction, and may, if it thinks necessary or just, require security from the defendant or accused person for his appearance before some other Court having jurisdiction in the matter, and for obedience to any judgment or order of such other Court, and further, in a criminal case, if necessary, may arrest and commit the accused person, and cause him to be removed under warrant and in custody, to be dealt with by such other Court.

(5.) Every Court acting under this Order, shall have power to rehear any civil matter, and to review its judgments or orders in any civil case in which, in the opinion of the Court, justice so requires, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Court thinks just.

14. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in a District Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial by the Judge or officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

15. Each District Court shall, every six months, furnish to the Consul-General a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Consul-General from time to time directs.

16. Any Registrar of a Court, or person acting as Registrar, and any other officer of the Court designated in this behalf by the Consul-General, may administer oaths, and take affidavits, declarations, and affirmations.

The Judge of any Court shall be, and act as, the Registrar of the Court, if there is no other person appointed to be Registrar there.

17.—(1.) In a civil case, any Court may order such costs, charges, and expenses as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceedings, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates.

(2.) All costs, and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, and all judgments, may be levied or enforced by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands, and in default of sufficient distress by imprisonment; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view to security in regard to crimes committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provision of this Order.

(3.) Imprisonment in default of distress shall not, except as may be provided by rules of procedure made under this Order, operate as a discharge or satisfaction.

(4.) Where money ordered by the Court to be paid is due for seamen's wages, or is other money recoverable under the Merchant Shipping Acts or other law relating to ships, and the person ordered to pay has not paid as ordered, the Court, in addition to other powers for compelling payment, shall have power to direct that the amount unpaid be levied by seizure and sale of the ship.

18.—(1.) The Consul-General shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by a Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Court. He shall not be liable to any action or proceeding for anything done or purporting to be done or anything omitted by him as such Sheriff.

(2.) A District Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant directed by a Consul-General to a District Court; and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken, in custody or otherwise, to a Court, or elsewhere in Siam, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

19. A District Court may promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

A District Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all or any matters in difference between the parties, on such terms, and with such directions, as to appointment of an Arbitrator and other things, as may seem fit, and may, if it thinks fit, take from the parties or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or rehearing whatever, except on the ground that it is not in conformity with the award.

Every agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award in such manner, and on such terms, as may be just.

20. No proceeding under this Order shall be invalidated by any informality, mistake, or omission, so long as, in the opinion of the Court before which any question arises,

the essential requisites of law and justice have been complied with, or may be met by amendment.

PART V.—SPECIAL POWERS (BANKRUPTCY, PROBATE, &C.)

21. A District Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within its own district, with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to any judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in bankruptcy in England.

22. A District Court shall have, and may exercise, for and within its own district, with respect to British subjects, all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, but it shall not be necessary to summon a jury in holding any inquest.

23. The District Court at Bangkok shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within Siam, and for vessels and persons coming to and within Siam, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

The said Court shall have all powers and jurisdiction which can be exercised by Justices or a Vice-Admiralty Court under or for the purposes of the Acts relating to merchant shipping or the Passenger Acts, or relating to quarantine.

24. The District Court at Bangkok shall, so far as circumstances admit, have for and within Siam, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of persons found, by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

25.—(1.) The District Court at Bangkok shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within Siam, with respect to the property of British subjects having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in Siam, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England.

(2.) Every District Court shall also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the District Court.

26. Probate or administration granted by a Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within Siam, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

27. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith deliver the original to the District Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased and deposit it there.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding fifty pounds, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

28. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam, intestate, until administration granted, his personal property in Siam shall be vested in the Consul-General.

29. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular officers, takes possession of, or in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased, or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of the deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding one hundred pounds, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

30. Where a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam, dies there, the District Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property

within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

31.—(1.) In a case of apparent intestacy, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons recorded in the minutes, the Court having probate jurisdiction may, if it thinks fit, of its own motion, or otherwise, grant administration to an officer of the Court.

(2.) Any officer so appointed shall act under the direction of the Court, and shall be indemnified thereby.

(3.) A commission of 2½ per cent. may be charged on an estate administered under this Article.

(4.) All expenses incurred on behalf of the Court in the execution of this Article, and the said commission, shall be the first charge on the personal property of the deceased in Siam; and the Court shall, by sale of part of that property or otherwise, provide for the discharge of those expenses and the payment of the said commission.

32. Where it appears to the Court having probate jurisdiction that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed one hundred pounds, the Court may, wtihout any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons in such manner as a Secretary of State from time to time directs, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done or purporting to be done under this Article.

PART VI.—CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

33. The crimes punishable under this Order are:—

(1.) Any acts or omissions which are for the time being punishable in England, on indictment, by death, penal servitude, or imprisonment, as treasons, felonies, or misdemeanours.

(2.) Acts or omissions by this Order, or by any regulations made by virtue of this Order declared to be punishable as offences against this Order.

In case an act or omission is punishable both as a crime under the law in force in England and as an offence against this Order, the accused person may be tried and punished for such act or omission either as a crime, as aforesaid, or as an offence against this Order, but he shall not be liable to be tried or punished in both ways.

34. Any British subject being in Siam may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed.

If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a District Court, the Court shall report to the Consul-General the pendency of the case.

The Consul-General shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

35.—(1.) If any British subject does any of the following things without Her Majesty's authority, that is to say:—

Levies war, or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Kings of Siam,

Every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds, or by a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds, without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishments, every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from Siam to such place as the Court directs.

(2.) If any British subject, without the authority of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused), takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Kings of Siam against any persns enogaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Kings of Siam, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one year, with or without had labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds, or by a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds, without imprisonment.

(3.) If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in this Article mentioned is brought is a District Court, the Court shall report to the Consul-General the pendency of the case.

The Consul-General shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

36. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in Siam, or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of Siam, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof, or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, without imprisonment.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any District Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

37. If any person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of any Court exercising jurisdiction in Siam under this Order does any of the following things, namely:—

(i.) Wilfully by act or threat obstructs any officer of or person executing any process of the Court in the performance of his duty; or

(ii.) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting, wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(iii.) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any juror or Assessor, or any person acting as a clerk or officer of the Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or

(iv.) Does any act in relation to the Court, or a Judge thereof, or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to a Superior Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of such Court, or as a libel on such Court, or the Judges thereof, or the administration of justice therein;

Such person shall be liable to be apprehended by order of the Court, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, to be punished with a fine not exceeding ten pounds, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and a copy of the minute shall be forthwith sent to the Consul-General in the case of punishment so inflicted by a District Court, or to the Secretary of State in the case of punishment so inflicted by the Consul-General.

Provided that, if the Court thinks fit, instead of proceeding under the preceding provisions, it may direct or cause the offender to be tried in a separate criminal prosecution or proceeding, in which the offender shall be liable to be tried and punished for his offence as an offence against this Order.

Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

38. If any person in Siam does any act or makes any publication of such kind, and under such circumstances, that, in the opinion of the Consul-General, grave danger to public order is thereby occasioned, the Consul-General shall have the same powers as under this Order a District Court has in relation to apprehended breaches of the peace.

39. If any clerk or officer of any Court acting under this Order in Siam, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) inquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and may make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as the Court thinks just, and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding one hundred pounds for each offence, as seems just.

40. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament, or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

"The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887;"

The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes—

Shall, if done by a British subject in Siam, be punishable as an offence against this Order, whether such Act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject or of a foreigner, or otherwise:

Provided—

(1.) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published by the Consul-General in his public office at Bangkok, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order:

(2.) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained without the consent in writing of the Consul-General, who may withhold such consent, unless he is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in Siam of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects.

41. A District Court shall have jurisdiction to make an order requiring a person to contribute, in such manner as the Court directs, to the support of his wife or child, whether legitimate or not, being in the opinion of the Court under the age of 16 years. Any such Order may be made in a summary way, as if the neglect to provide for the support of such wife or child were an offence against this Order, and a failure to comply with any such order shall be deemed to be an offence against this Order, and shall be punishable accordingly, and the Court may direct any penalty imposed for such offence to be applied for the support of such wife or child in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

42. Where any act or omission is, by virtue of this Order, or of any regulation made under this Order, an offence against this Order, and no penalty or punishment is specified in respect thereof, such offence shall be punishable with imprisonment for not exceeding three months, or fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or both.

43. A District Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court, and charged with having committed a crime in Siam, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court, and in conformity with the provisions of this Order; or where the crime is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

44.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence on a summons or warrant issuing out of a Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty-eight hours after service of the summons or execution of the warrant, unless, in any case, circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the minutes.

(2.) In every case he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the minutes.

45.—(1.) Where an accused person is in custody he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the minutes.

(2.) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused person or other case of necessity.

46.—(1.) Except in cases of murder, an accused person may be admitted to bail at any stage of the proceedings.

(2.) Where the offence charged is one of the following, it shall be in the discretion of the Court before whom such person appears or is tried to admit the accused to bail or not, according to the circumstances, namely:—

Felony (not being murder);

Riot;

Assault on an officer of a Court in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid;

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer of a Court.

(3.) In all other cases except murder the Court shall admit the accused to bail, unless in any instance, the Court, having regard to the circumstances, see good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the minutes.

(4.) The Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, admit to bail a person charged with any offence except murder, although any other Court, in the exercise of its discretion, has not thought fit to admit the accused to bail.

47. Crimes punishable under this Order are to be tried as follows (subject to the provisions of this Order as to the powers of the Consul-General and of the Supreme Court or a Judge thereof):—

(1.) Crimes by this Order directed to be tried in a summary way are to be tried by a District Court without a jury or Assessors.

(2.) Crimes which are not punishable with a longer term of imprisonment than three months, nor punishable with fine exceeding fifty pounds, shall be tried in a summary way by a District Court without a jury or Assessors.

(3.) Crimes other than as aforesaid, and except crimes punishable with death or with penal servitude for seven years or upwards, shall be tried on indictment by a District Court with Assessors or a jury. Provided that if the accused person desires to be tried in a summary way, and the Court is of opinion that the case is such that, if proved, it can be adequately punished under the powers of a District Court, the Court may hear and determine the case in a summary way.

(4.) Every case of crime punishable with death, or with penal servitude for seven years or upwards, shall, before the committal of the accused person for trial, be specially reported to the Consul-General, who shall direct to what Court the accused person shall be committed for trial. Such Court shall be either the Supreme Court acting in the Straits Settlements, or acting in Siam, or the Consul-General acting in Siam with the powers of the Supreme Court; and the trial shall be by such Court with a jury if the trial takes place in the Straits Settlements, or if the accused person at the time of his being committed for trial in Siam so requires: provided that, in case of inability to obtain a jury, or if the accused person does not require a jury, the Court may try the case with Assessors.

(5.) Whenever a District Court commits a person for trial, it shall take all proper steps by commitment, bail, or otherwise for securing the attendance of the accused person to take his trial, and by recognizance or otherwise for securing the attendance at the trial of the prosecutor and of the witnesses for the prosecution and for the defence respectively, and shall transmit to the proper Court the depositions and any documents, recognizances, or things necessary for the purpose of the trial, with a certificate under the seal of the District Court specifying the depositions, documents and things so transmitted. Such certificate shall be *primâ facie* evidence of all the matters stated therein to have been done by or before the District Court, and that the depositions transmitted therewith were duly taken.

48. A District Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, without imprisonment.

49. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments under this Order shall have regard, so far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

50. Any Court acting under this Order (but, in the case of a District Court, subject to the approval of the Consul-General) may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of or preliminary to his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

In either of the two last-mentioned cases the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may, by virtue of the Order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be, or may be enforced by imprisonment for not exceeding one month or until payment.

51.—(1.) A Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted, by way of damages, any sum not exceeding twenty pounds.

(2.) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3.) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

52.—(1.) If, on a trial, a Court is of opinion that the accused attempted to commit the offence with which he is charged, but did not complete it, he shall not be therefore acquitted, but the Court may find him guilty of the attempt, and may adjudge him to be punished as if he had been charged with the attempt.

He shall not be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for the offence.

(2.) If, on the trial of a person charged with robbery, a Court is of opinion that the accused committed an assault with intent to rob, but did not commit robbery, he shall not be therefore acquitted, but the Court may find him guilty of the assault, and may adjudge him to be punished as if he had been charged with the assault.

He shall not be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for the assault.

(3.) If, on a trial for any of the following offences, namely, burglary, or stealing in a dwelling-house, or breaking and entering and stealing in a shop, warehouse, or counting-house, or a building within the curtilage of a dwelling-house, or larceny, or feloniously receiving property stolen, embezzled, or otherwise felloniously taken, obtained, or disposed of, the facts proved authorise a conviction for one of those offences, not being the offence charged, the Court may find the accused guilty of that other offence, and may adjudge him to be punished as if he had been charged with that other offence.

He shall not be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for that other offence.

(4) If any person procures, or endeavours to procure or incites any other person to commit a crime or offence, he shall be punishable on conviction in the same manner as if he were convicted of an attempt to commit that crime or offence. If the crime or offence is actually committed in pursuance of the procurement or incitement, both persons may be tried and punished for that crime or offence as principal offender.

53. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require), in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district; or may on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to, and deliver him up to, the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed, according to the warrant.

54. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in Siam, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may, in accordance with the 4th section of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843," be sent for trial to a British possession to which under the next following Article he could be sent for execution of a sentence of imprisonment.

The Consul-General may where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and seal, cause the accused to be taken for trial accordingly.

55.—(1.) Sentences of imprisonment shall ordinarily be carried into effect in such prisons within Siam as the Consul-General directs, either by any general directions or in any particular case. A warrant of the Consul-General, or of a Court before which a person is convicted, shall be sufficient authority for the removal of the person to the prison named in the warrant, and for his detention there.

(2.) Where any offender convicted before a Court in Siam is sentenced to imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it appears to the Consul-General to be expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may, in accordance with the 5th section of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843," be sent for execution of his sentence as follows:—

(*a.*) In the case of a prisoner who is, or who appears to the person signing the warrant under the said 5th section to be, a native of Burmah or of any other part of British India, and not of European descent, to Her Majesty's possession of Burmah or some other part of British India,

(*b.*) In the case of any other prisoner, to the Colony of the Straits Settlements, or to some other part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

And the Consul-General shall have authority for the purposes of the said section.

56.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person, being a British subject who is charged either as the principal offender or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this provision no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first Schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to Siam.

57. "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply to Siam as if Siam were a British possession, subject to the conditions, exceptions, and qualifications following:—

(i.) The said Act shall apply only in the case of British subjects.

(ii.) The Consul-General is, for the purposes of the said Act, substituted for the Governor of a British possession, and for a Superior Court, or a Judge thereof, in a British possession, and for a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in a British possession.

(iii.) So much of the 4th and 5th sections of the said Act as relates to the sending a report of the issue of a warrant, together with the information, or a copy thereof, or to the sending of a certificate of committal and report of a case, or to the information to be given by a Magistrate to a fugitive, shall be excepted.

(iv.) So much of the 6th section of the said Act as relates to *habeas corpus*, and as requires the expiration of fifteen days before issue of a warrant, shall be excepted.

(v.) The said Consul-General shall not be bound to return a fugitive offender to a British possession unless satisfied that the proceedings to obtain his return are taken with the consent of the Governor of that possession.

(vi.) For the purposes of Part II of the said Act, Siam and the Colony of the Straits Settlements shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

58. "The Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884," shall apply to Siam as if Siam were a British possession, and part of Her Majesty's dominions, subject as follows:—

The Consul-General shall, in relation to Siam, be substituted for the Governor of a British possession.

59. The Consul-General shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

Every Court (other than the Consul-General) shall forthwith send to the Consul-General a report of the sentence passed by it in Siam in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the Court thinks fit. The Consul-General shall, when required by the Secretary of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

60.—(1.) Where any person is sentenced in Siam to suffer the punishment of death, the Court pronouncing the sentence shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, a copy of the minutes of the proceedings and notes of the evidence in the case, and with any observation the Court thinks fit to make, to the Governor in Council of the Straits Settlements.

(2.) The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the order of the Governor of the Straits Settlements in Council.

(3.) In any such case, if the said Governor in Council does not order that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be punished accordingly.

61. The Governor in Council of the Straits Settlements shall have power, in the name of Her Majesty, to remit or commute in whole or in part any sentence passed by a Court exercising criminal jurisdiction under this Order, and every such Court shall give effect to any such remission.

62. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

PART VII.—APPEALS.

63.—(1.) Where any decision of a District Court, sitting with or without Assessors, or a decision or a Judge of the Supreme Court acting under this Order, with or without Assessors, either in Siam or in the Straits Settlements, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of fifty pounds or upwards, or determines directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of fifty pounds or upwards, any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

In any other case the Court or Judge may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

(2.) In any matter in which an appeal lies, as of right or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Supreme Court, by special leave, to enlarge the time for appealing, or to permit an appeal to be brought on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it thinks fit, although the time limited for appeal has elapsed, or any other formal requisite for an appeal has not been complied with.

(3.) The said Supreme Court, on the hearing of any appeal, may admit fresh evidence in such cases and on such terms as he or they think just, subject to any rules to be made under this Order.

64.—(1.) Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court on appeal under this Order is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of five hundred pounds or upwards, or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of five hundred pounds or upwards, any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

(2.) If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the said Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

(3.) If the said Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the said Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(4.) If the said Court directs the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the said Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(5.) In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the said Court, to an amount not exceeding five hundred pounds, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent on appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

(6.) If the last mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the said Court shall give leave to appeal.

(7.) In any case other than the cases hereinbefore described, the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid, if it considers it just or expedient to do so.

(8.) In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to

the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from Her Colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(9.) Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by any decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

65. In any case in which an appeal lies under this Order from a District Court to the Supreme Court as of right, or leave to appeal is given by the District Court, the parties may agree that the appeal shall be to the Consul-General, and upon any such agreement in writing being filed in the District Court, or upon such agreement being made in open Court and embodied in any Order of the District Court, the appeal shall be to the Consul-General, who shall hear and dispose of the appeal in a summary way in such manner as he thinks fit, and may make any Order which could have been made by the District Court, and shall certify his Order to the District Court, and that Court shall give effect thereto.

Any such Order shall be final, and shall not be subject to any further appeal, either to the Supreme Court or to Her Majesty in Council.

This Article does not apply to cases which are in the first instance heard by the Consul-General, as such, in the exercise of any original jurisdiction under this Order.

66.—(1.) Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence, the Court trying the case may, if it seems fit, upon or without written application by the prosecutor or defendant, reserve for the consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial.

The Court shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

(2.) Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

(3.) Where a special case is stated, the Court stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or to render himself in execution (as the case may require), at an appointed time and place.

(4.) The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment, conviction, or sentence in question; or set aside the same and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted, or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court stating the case, or order a new trial, or make such other order as justice requires, and shall also give the necessary and proper consequential directions.

(5.) The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

(6.) Before delivering judgment, the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court stating it.

(7.) If on an application for a special case the Court refuses to state a case, the Court so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observations the Court thinks fit and with a copy of the application for a special case.

(8.) The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and may, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions, as nearly as may be as if a special case has been stated.

(9.) In this Article expressions referring to the Court which tries a case include a District Court or a Judge or Judges of the Supreme Court acting under this Order either in Siam or in the Straits Settlements, or the Consul-General acting with the power of the Supreme Court.

PART VIII.—EVIDENCE.

67.—(1.) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, a District Court, either of its own motion, or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined.

(2.) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents, or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3.) A person punished under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) In a criminal case, where it is proved that a British subject is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that he will not voluntarily attend to give evidence, the Court may issue a summons for his attendance.

(5.) If he does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then, after proof of service of the summons, the Court may issue a warrant to compel his attendance.

(6.) Where it is proved that he will not attend to give evidence unless compelled to do so, the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance.

(7.) In civil cases, any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties, or any of them.

68.—(1.) Any person appearing before a District Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(2.) Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any arbitration, or in any affidavit, shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

69.—(1.) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consular or other officers, and of the constitution and limits of any jurisdiction, Court, or district, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any rules or regulations made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

(2.) Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of any Consular officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any Court, shall, for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

70. A person attending to give evidence before a District Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence, or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Consul-General, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to Her Majesty's service.

71—(1.) The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 & 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the district were in a British Colony.

(2.) The following Acts, namely:—

"The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856,"

"The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859,"

"The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885,"

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to all places and Courts to which this Order applies, with the adaptations following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Consul-General is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court or the Judge of a Court in a Colony.

(3.) The following Acts, namely:—

"The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859,"

"The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861"

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to all places and Courts to which this Order applies, with the adaptations following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Consul-General is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

PART IX.—JURIES AND ASSESSORS.

Juries.

72.—(1.) Every male British subject resident in Siam, being of the age of 21 years or upwards, being able to speak and read English, having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than fifty pounds, a-year, not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon), and not being under outlawry, shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

(2.) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following :—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil Service of the Kings of Siam, and commissioned officers in the Naval or Military Service of the Kings of Siam;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Advocates snd attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

73. On or before the 14th day of January in every year each District Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable resident within its district.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th or later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted, and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of February in every year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list, as settled, shall be brought into use on the 1st day of March, and shall be used as the Jury List of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

74. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court before which the trial is to be had shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury List, not fewer than seven, as seems requisite.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding ten pounds, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance, if he desires to do so. The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit the fine.

75. Where a suit relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue appearing to the Court to be of the amount or value of three hundred pounds or upwards, or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of three hundred pounds or upwards, the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be under order of the Court before which the trial is to be had, tried with a jury.

In any case a suit may be tried with a jury, if the Court, of its own motion or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

76.—(1.) The foregoing provisions relating to the preparation of jury lists and the summoning of juries shall not, as regards any District Court other than the District Court at Bangkok, come into operation until the Consul-General so directs by order in writing published in such manner as he thinks fit.

He may from time to time by any such order, as regards any district, alter the number of jurors to be summoned or the quorum of a jury;

He may suspend the operation of any such order from time to time, or revoke any order.

(2.) If, in any civil or criminal case where a jury is ordered, or is required by this Order or by any rules of procedure, a sufficient jury cannot be obtained, the Court before which the trial is to be had may either hear the case without a jury, or with a jury of less than the proper number, or postpone it in order to obtain a jury or Assessors, as the Court thinks just.

77.—(1.) Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the number of the jury shall be five.

(2.) In criminal cases tried with a jury, the verdict of the jury must be unanimous. In civil cases the verdict must be unanimous unless the parties otherwise agree.

(3.) No challenge shall be allowed except for cause shown to the satisfaction of the Court.

(4.) No grand jury shall be summoned.

78. Where a District Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court, or belonging to a British ship.

Where, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes.

79. In civil cases, any party who has a right to demand a trial with a jury may, in lieu thereof, demand a trial with Assessors, unless a trial with a jury is ordered, and can be had. If no party demands a jury or Assessors, the Court before whom the trial is to be had may, if it thinks fit, summon Assessors.

80. If any person summoned to act as Assessor fails, without lawful excuse, to attend at the trial, or at any adjournment thereof, or to continue to serve throughout the trial, he shall be liable under a summary order of the Court to a fine not exceeding ten pounds, to be levied by attachment and sale of his goods within the district, and in default of recovery thereby of the fine, to be imprisoned for any time not exceeding six days, if the fine is not sooner paid.

PART X.—RULES OF PROCEDURE.

81.—(1.) The Consul-General, with the approval of the Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements, may from time to time frame rules for any purpose for which it is in this Order expressed or implied that rules of procedure or practice are to be made for the execution of judgments or orders, and for the regulation of appeals in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings, and generally for the purpose of making any provision proper or necessary for the proper or effectual exercise of the jurisdiction of Courts under this Order, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties, and may provide for the enforcement of any judgment or order by imprisonment for not exceeding one month.

(2.) Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

(3.) Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by the Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any rules framed by the Consul-General the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Consul-General.

(4.) Provision may, amongst other things, be made by rules under this Article authorizing any Court to grant and enforce search-warrants, and to enforce awards, and to enforce by distress, or by attachment or commitment, judgments or orders of any Court, or payment of any damages, costs, penalties, fines, or forfeitures, and for the sale of things forfeited, and for garnishee process, and for attachments of property in order to compel appearance or submission to the jurisdiction or process of any Court, and authorizing any Court to compel, by fine, distress, or recognizance, or in default of

security by commitment, the attendance of witnesses before any Court, or before a Colonial Court to which a case is sent for trial, and to fix and enforce the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Act of 6 Geo. IV, cap. 87, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act, and to take and transmit depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a Colony or in England, and to appoint forms of indictment or charge in criminal proceedings, and for regulating the conditions on which persons may be admitted to practise as barristers, advocates, or solicitors in proceedings in any Court and for suspending or excluding such persons from practice in case of misconduct: Provided that the scales of all fees fixed under the provisions of this Order shall have been sanctioned by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

82. A copy of the rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each District Court and Consulate.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as the Consul-General from time to time directs.

No penalty shall be enforced in any District Court for the breach of any rule until the rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the rule.

A printed copy of any rule purporting to be certified under the hand of the Consul-General shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

From and after the commencement of any rules made under this Order, all rules and regulations theretofore in force in the district in respect of any matter in respect whereof rules are made under this Order shall cease to operate.

PART XI.—TREATIES AND QUEEN'S REGULATIONS.

83. If any British subject violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty made with or by or on behalf of Her Majesty, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

84.—(1.) The Consul-General may, from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make, on behalf of Her Majesty, such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects resident in, or resorting to, Siam.

(2.) The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors, and the Kings of Siam, and for enforcing any local law or customs, whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Siamese subjects and authorities, and for requiring Returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into Siam, by or on account of any British subject or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such Returns are to be made.

(3.) The Consul-General may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout Siam, or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in Siam.

(4.) The Consul-General, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers or Representatives of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign Concession or Settlement in Siam; and, as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

(5.) The Consul-General may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under any Order in Council relating to Siam.

(6.) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State, save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through the Secretary of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by the Consul-General.

That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity or regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

85. Any Regulations made under this Order may, if the Consul-General thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely: for any offence, imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of one hundred pounds, or a fine of one hundred pounds, without imprisonment; with or without a further fine, for a continuing offence, of ten pounds for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

In addition to or in lieu of penalties, such Regulation may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, of any Treaty, or any Siamese Law or Ordinance the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

86. All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public offices of each Consulate in Siam.

Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as the Consul-General from time to time directs.

Where a Regulation imposes a penalty or forfeiture, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Regulation.

A printed copy of a Regulation purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of the Consul-General, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation and of its contents.

87. A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order imposing a penalty or forfeiture shall be inquired of, heard, and determined as an ordinary criminal charge under this Order, except that where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a District Court) without Assessors.

88. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in Siam, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

PART XII.—FOREIGNERS AND FOREIGN COURTS.

89.—(*a.*) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, a District Court may entertain the suit or proceeding, and hear and determine it (and if all parties desire, or the Court directs a trial with a jury or Assessors, then with a jury or Assessors) at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, and in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(*b.*) Provided that the foreigner (i) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit of money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

(*c.*) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(*d.*) The Court, before giving leave, shall require proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(*e.*) Nothing in this article prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or

taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross-suits had been inserted in this Order.

(*f.*) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(*g.*) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff, and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(*h.*) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs unless the Court so directs; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

90.—(*a.*) Where it is shown to a District Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Siamese Court, or before a judicial officer in Siam of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in Siam, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid, but so that a District Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

The order may be made subject to conditions as to payment or tender of expenses or otherwise.

(*b.*) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, or if he refuses to give evidence or wilfully gives false evidence, or fails to produce documents which he is properly required to produce, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

91. Where, in pursuance of the IXth Article of the Treaty between Great Britain and Siam, dated the 3rd September, 1883, an appeal is brought to Bangkok from any Siamese Judge or Judges, Commissioner or Commissioners, the Consul-General shall take such steps as may be directed by the Secretary of State, in order that the final decision on appeal may be recorded at Bangkok and duly transmitted to the Court from which the appeal is brought, and in order that effect may be given thereto by such Court.

PART XIII.—DEPORTATION AND REMOVAL.

92.—(1.) Where it is shown on oath to the satisfaction of a District Court that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject within the district of such Court is about to commit a breach of the public peace, or that the acts or conduct of any British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace, the Court may cause him to be brought before it and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(2.) Where any British subject is convicted under this Order of any crime or offence, a District Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

(3.) In either of these cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from Siam to such place as the Court directs.

(4.) The place shall be a place in some part of Her Majesty's dominions prescribed by the Secretary of State, or a place the Government whereof consents to the reception therein of persons deported under this Order. The order for deportation may, in any case with reference to which the Secretary of State by any general or special directions so directs, provide for the deportation of the person to whom it refers in the first instance to any place, as above mentioned, and also for his further deportation from that place to any other place to which he could lawfully have been deported in the first instance.

(5.) A District Court shall forthwith report to the Consul-General any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

The Consul-General may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6.) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrives.

(7.) The Consul-General shall (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution), by warrant, cause the person to be taken to the place of deportation.

(8.) The Consul-General may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his deportation.

(9.) The Consul-General shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof.

(10.) Where any person is deported to Singapore, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Superintendent of Prisons of Singapore, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of the Straits Settlements, who shall either, by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to make it expedient), cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

(11.) If any person deported returns to Siam without the permission of the Secretary of State or of the Consul-General, in writing under his hand, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable, on conviction thereof, to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding forty pounds, or by a fine not exceeding forty pounds, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided.

93.—(1.) Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose, to Bangkok or elsewhere in Siam or to Singapore or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

(2.) The writ, order, or warrant of the Consul-General, or of a District Court in Siam, or of the Supreme Court, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of the Straits Settlements (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

(3.) Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

(4.) Where the writ, order, or warrant is made or issued by the Consul-General, and is executed by a District Court in Siam, and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in Siam, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

PART XIV.—REGISTRATION.

94.—(1.) Every British subject resident in Siam, being of the age of twenty-one years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age

shall, in the month of January in the year 1889, and every subsequent year, register himself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he resides, subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of a family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females, being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship), living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his registration.

(2.) Every British subject not so resident arriving after the commencement of this Order at any place in Siam where a Consular officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his arrival, register himself in a register to be kept at the Consular office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January.

(3.) Any person failing so to register himself, and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in Siam, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two pounds for each instance of such failure; but he shall nevertheless be subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts for all purposes.

(4.) Every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay a fee of two shillings and sixpence.

(5.) The Consular officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless living apart from her husband) shall be endorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be endorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

PART XV.—MORTGAGES AND BILLS OF SALE.

95.—(1.) A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in Siam, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the District Court of the district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

(2.) Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Court; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

(3.) If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Court within the respective time following (namely):—

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in Siam, elsewhere than in that district;

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in Siam; then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

(4.) Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

(5.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

96. The power given by this Order for framing Rules from time to time is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the removal from the register of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any lease or satisfaction in respect thereof.

97. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in Siam;

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by Sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

98.—(*a*) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):—

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(*b*.) Otherwise, the bill is void to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(*c*.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

99. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered at the Court of the district wherein the chattels are; within the respective time following, and not afterwards (namely):—

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the district wherein the chattels are;

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in Siam, elsewhere than in that district;

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in Siam.

100.—(1.) Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

(2.) If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii.) As against all Sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

101. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

102. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every twelve months.

103. Renewal of registration is made as follows: An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court of original registration, and is left there.

If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill cannot be again registered.

104. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

105.—(1.) Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

(2.) If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

(3.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

106. The power conferred by this Order for framing Rules from time to time is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the removal from the register of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

PART XVI.—PARTNERS.

107.—(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction, or some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where patners are sued in the firm name they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name, execution may issue—

(i.) Against any property of the partners as such; and

(ii.) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person, as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(15.) The provisions of Part XVI may be from time to time varied by Rules made under this Order.

PART XVII.—OFFICIAL.

108. Notwithstanding anything in this Order, a District Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over Her Majesty's Minister, or his official or other residences, or his official or other property.

109. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular officers from performing any act, not of a

judicial character, which Her Majesty's Consular officers might by law, or by virtue of usage or sufferance, or otherwise, have performed if this Order had not been made.

110. Whenever an Acting Consular officer has commenced the hearing of any cause or matter, civil or criminal, he may unless the Consul-General otherwise directs, continue and complete the hearing and determination thereof, notwithstanding that his authority to act as such Consular officer has otherwise ceased by reason of the expiration of the time for which he was appointed to act, or by reason of the happening of any event by which his authority is determined.

111. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any Court in Siam or the Straits Settlements against any person for anything done, or purporting to be done, or anything omitted in pursuance, or execution, or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intended plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one clear month before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or in case of a continuation of damage within three months next after the doing of such damage has ceased.

The plaintiff in any such suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceedings and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

PART XVIII.—FEES AND EXPENSES.

112. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations and pecuniary penalties, and all commissions levied or received under this Order shall be accounted for, paid, and applied as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, from time to time directs.

113. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, or to the Straits Settlements, or India, or British Burmah, including expenses of maintenance, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, from time to time directs.

PART XIX.—SUPPLEMENTAL.

114. Where by virtue of any Imperial Act or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts or of any Law or of any Orders in Council other than this Order are applicable in Siam, or any Form, Regulation, or Procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act or Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating application, may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Court may be substituted for any other seal; and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

115. Sums of money, fines, forfeitures, penalties, or fees payable under this Order shall be calculated and paid in English money, or, with the consent of the Court, in its equivalent in local currency or produce, or bills of exchange, approved by the Court.

PART XX.—REPEALS AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

116. From the commencement of this Order the Orders in Council described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed, but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order, or any existing right, title, obligation, or liability, or the validity of any Rules or Regulations made or confirmed under any of the Orders hereby repealed, or revive anything repealed by any such Order.

117. Nothing in this Order or in any Rules made under it shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending

at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein, or with reference to any appeal therein, or otherwise subject, nevertheless, as follows:—

(1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the Consular Court at Bangkok, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the District Court at Bangkok, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the District Court at Bangkok, after the commencement of this Order.

(2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, or of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it seems fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

(3.) Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal in any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order, or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made, or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, officer, or any person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order, made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and, notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and presented, and any such judgment, decree or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

18. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the date of this Order.

(2.) As to the framing of Rules or Procedure or Regulations, and the approval thereof by the Secretary of State, immediately from and after the date of this Order.

(3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of the Consul-General; for which purpose he is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof; and notice of the time of such first exhibition shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular district in Siam, in such manner as the Consul-General directs; and, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

(4.) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

119. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in Siam.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as the Consul-General directs.

And the Most Honourable the Marquess of Salisbury, the Right Honourable Lord Knutsford, and the Right Honourable Viscount Cross, three of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

SCHEDULE OF ORDERS IN COUNCIL REPEALED.

1856. The Siam (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council of 1856.
1863. The Order in Council relating to Siam dated the 12th September, 1863.
1876. The Siam (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council of 1876.
1884. The Siam Order in Council of 1884.
1886. The Siam Order in Council of 1886.
1887. The Siam Order in Council of 1887.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Art.
1. Short title.
2. Arrangement.

PART I.—INTERPRETATION AND APPLICATION.

3. Interpretation.
4. Application of Order.

PART II.—GENERAL LAW.

5. Jurisdiction to be exercised under this Order.
6. Application of English law.
7. Crimes against natives, &c.

PART III.—CONSTITUTION OF COURTS.

8. District Courts.
9. Assignment of Districts.
10. Powers of Consul-General.
11. Appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
12. Original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

PART IV.—GENERAL POWERS OF COURTS AND GENERAL PROCEDURE.

13. General powers of Courts.
14. Minutes.
15. Reports.
16. Registrar.
17. Costs, fees, &c.
18. Execution of writs, &c.
19. Arbitration and reconciliation.
20. Informalities.

PART V.—SPECIAL POWERS (BANKRUPTCY, PROBATE, &C).

21. Bankruptcy.
22. Coroner.
23. Vice-Admiralty.
24. Lunacy.
25. Probate.
26. Effect of Probate, &c.
27. Wills, &c., to be brought into Court.
28. Property to vest in Consul-General.
29. Wrongful administration.
30. Court to take possession.
31. Grant to officer of Court.
32. Small estates.

PART VI.—CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

33. Crimes.
34. Piracy.
35. Military service without licence of Crown.
36. Public insults of religion.
37. Contempt of Court.
38. Disturbance of public order.
39 Misconduct by officers.
40. Merchandise and trade marks, and copyright.
41. Support of wife or child.
42. Penalty for offences against this Order.
43. Criminal procedure.

Art.
44. Accused to be brought up without delay.
45. Remands not to be for more than seven days.
46. Bail.
47. Trial.
48. Limit of powers of District Court.
49. Measure of punishments.
50. Costs of prosecution, &c.
51. Damages.
52. Attempts, &c., to commit crimes.
53. Removal for trial within Siam.
54. Removal to a Colony for trial.
55. Imprisonment.
56. Jurisdiction.
57. Fugitive offenders.
58. Colonial prisoners' removal.
59. Reports of sentences.
60. Reports of capital cases.
61. Remission of sentences.
62. Saving for prerogative of pardon.

PART VII.—APPEALS.

63. Appeal in civil cases to Supreme Court.
64. Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.
65. Summary appeals to Consul-General from District Court.
66. Questions of Law in Criminal cases.

PART VIII.—EVIDENCE.

67. Attendance of witnesses.
68. Oath of witness.
69. Judicial notice.
70. Privilege.
71. Application of Acts as to evidence.

PART IX.—JURIES AND ASSESSORS.

72. Qualification of jurors.
73. Jury lists.
74. Jury summons.
75. Right to jury in civil cases.
76. Special provisions.
77. General provisions as to juries.
78. Assessors.
79. Right of Assessors.
80. Attendance of Assessors.

PART X.—RULES OF PROCEDURE.

81. Rules of Procedure.
82. Publication of Rules.

PART XI.—TREATIES AND QUEEN'S REGULATIONS.

83. Observance of Treaties.
84. Queen's Regulations.
85. Penalties.
86. Publication.
87. Trial of offences.
88. Prison Regulations.

PART XII.—FOREIGNERS AND FOREIGN COURTS.

Art.
89. Suits by or against foreigners.
90. Foreign Tribunals.
91. Siamese Courts.

PART XIII.—DEPORTATION AND REMOVAL.

92. Deportation.
93. Removal for trial, &c.

PART XIV.—REGISTRATION.

94. Registration.

PART XV.—MORTGAGES AND BILLS OF SALE.

95. Registration of mortgages.
96. Rules as to registration.
97. Bills of sale.
98. Form of bills of sale.
99. Registration of bills of sale.
100. Mode of registration.
101. Priorities.
102. Subsequent bills.
103. Renewal.
104. Transfers.
105. General.
106. Rules.

PART XVI.—PARTNERS.

107. Suits by or against partners.

PART XVII.—OFFICIAL.

108. Privilege of Minister.
109. Saving of Consular powers.
110. Acting officers.
111. Protection of officers.

PART XVIII.—FEES AND EXPENSES.

112. Fees, fines, &c.
113. Expenses of deportation and removal.

PART XIX.—SUPPLEMENTAL.

114. Adaptation of laws.
115. Calculation of money.

PART XX.—REPEALS AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

116. Repeals.
117. Savings.
118. Commencement.
119. Publication.

The 6th February, 1890.

No. 157-G.—Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the 21st Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and is posted as an Assistant to the **Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.**

The 7th February, 1890.

No. 162-G.—Assistant Surgeon Abdur Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, officiating Attaché in the Foreign Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 24th April, 1889, *vice* Kazi Saiyid Ahmed, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., retired.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 4th February, 1890.

No. 591.—Mr. A. F. Cox, Officiating Accountant General, Bombay, is granted furlough for two years under Article 340, Civil Service Regulations, from such date in March, 1890, as he may avail himself of it.

The 7th February, 1890.

No. 650.—The services of Surgeon F. F. MacCartie (Bombay Establishment), Probationer in the Assay Department, Bombay, were replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay from the 25th January, 1890.

No. 669.—The following substantive promotions have been made among the Enrolled Officers of the Account Department, with effect from the 16th January, 1890, in consequence of Mr. R. A. Sterndale's retirement :—

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to be Enrolled Officer, class III,

Mr. H. G. H. Keene to be Enrolled Officer, class IV,

Mr. C. G. Vansittart to be Enrolled Officer, class V, and

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to be Enrolled Officer, class VI.

From the same date Mr. W. H. Dobbie is appointed substantive *pro tempore* to class III of the Enrolled List.

The following reversions and officiating promotions during the month of January, 1890, are also notified :—

With effect from the 2nd January, 1890, in consequence of Mr. E. Rule's return to duty—

Mr. J. E. O'Conor to revert to class II of the Enrolled List,

Mr. T. H. Biggs to revert to class III,

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to revert to class IV,

Mr. R. C. Chapman to revert to class V,

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to revert to class VI, and

Mr. K. B. Wagle to revert to the class of Probationers.

With effect from the 11th January, 1890, in consequence of Mr. R. N. Ray's retransfer from Madras—

Mr. T. H. Biggs to officiate in class II of the Enrolled List,

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to officiate in class III, and

Mr. R. N. Ray to revert to class IV.

With effect from the 16th January, 1890—

Mr. R. A. Gamble to officiate in class III,

Mr. R. C. Chapman to officiate in class IV,

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in class V, and

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in class VI.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 7th February, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 125.—Lieutenant W. J. P. Kaye, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 22nd December, 1888.

No. 126.—Lieutenant C. F. T. Murray, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 127.—*3rd Cavalry*—

Lieutenant A. L. Harries, Madras Staff Corps, Wing Officer and officiating Quartermaster, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, to be officiating Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Warden on furlough. Dated 6th January, 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 128.—Colonel A. Walker, R.A., Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal, and officiating Director General of Ordnance in India, is confirmed in the appointment of Director General of Ordnance in India, with the local rank of Major-General, *vice* Major-General R. F. Lowis, R.A., who has retired from the service;

Colonel P. Fitz G. Gallwey, R.A., Deputy Director General of Ordnance, and officiating Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, is confirmed in the appointment of Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, *vice* Colonel Walker;

Major R. Wace, R.A., Superintendent of the Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipore, and officiating Deputy Director General of Ordnance, is confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Director General of Ordnance, *vice* Colonel Gallwey,—

With effect from the 1st February, 1890.

No. 129.—Lieutenant M. Walker, R.A., officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to be Assistant Superintendent of Factories, with effect from the 1st December, 1889, *vice* Captain H. de T. Phillips, R.A., who has reverted to regimental duty.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 130.—Lieutenant Hugh Ryves Wallis, Highland Light Infantry, officiating Wing officer, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 29th June, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 131.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant George Templer Widdicombe, Leinster Regiment, Wing officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—10th June, 1888.

Lieutenant Benjamin May Kempson, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, officiating Wing officer, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—1st July, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Godfrey deVaud Chichester, Manchester Regiment, officiating Wing officer, 2nd (The Queen's Own Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry,—1st April, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Chichester will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 1st April, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 132.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel C. H. Bridges, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 91 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain R. C. S. Macausland, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain G. Bowring, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing officer, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain H. G. Ryland, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant D. M. Thompson, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, embarking on or after the 10th April, 1890.

No. 133.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Colonel L. F. Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps, for one year. Pension service,—31st year commenced 2nd December, 1889.

Captain H. J. Bolton, Bengal Staff Corps, 42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—15th year commenced 27th February, 1889.

Captain H. H. F. Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps, 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service,—12th year commenced 11th May, 1889.

No. 134.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel J. F. Fitz G. Cologan, Bengal Staff Corps, 33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry

for one year. Pension service,—33rd year commenced 31st October, 1889.

Major J. E. Broadbent, R.E., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for 335 days. Pension service,—24th year commenced 17th July, 1889.

Captain W. Giles, Bengal Staff Corps. 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—12th year commenced 11th May, 1889.

Lieutenant J. G. Robinson, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), for one year. Pension service,—11th year commenced 14th January, 1890.

Lieutenant A. A. E. Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—8th year commenced 10th May, 1889.

No. 135.—The undermentioned Warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules published in clause 187, India Army Circulars, 1889, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Sub-Conductor W. C. Link, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 136.—Second Lieutenant M. G. James, Cheshire Regiment, Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (m. c.) for five months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 26th October, 1889. Pension service,—3rd year commenced 14th September, 1889.

No. 137.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel R. Atkins, Bengal Staff Corps, (u. p. a.) for 19 days.

Colonel A. L'E. H. Holmes, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

Major O. C. Radford, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for one month.

Captain E. H. Rodwell, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for 72 days.

Lieutenant R. E. Grimston, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for three months.

Sub-Conductor D. Kirk, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 138.—Colonel H. G. Saunders, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India, under Article 738 (c), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I, after vacating his appointment in the Military Accounts Department on the 7th March, 1890. Pension service,—35th year commenced 7th December, 1889.

No. 139.—Captain A. W. Brooke, Bengal Staff Corps, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been granted an extension of leave (p.a.) to the 23rd December, 1889.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 140.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 10th January, 1890, page 161.

India Office, 10th January, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Frank Barrow. Dated 6th November, 1889.

Major John Robert Burlton-Bennet. Dated 24th November, 1889.

To be Majors.

Captain John Charles Frederick Gordon. Dated 10th November, 1889.

Captain Frederick Charles Napier Goldney. Dated 10th November, 1889.

Captain Charles Henry Vincent Garbett. Dated 17th November, 1889.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Alfred Bassett Pritchard. Dated 11th November, 1889.

Lieutenant George Cortlandt Childe Shakespear. Dated 12th November, 1889.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Frederick Jones, Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th November, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George D'Aguilar Jackson, Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th November, 1889.

"London Gazette," dated the 14th January, 1890, page 215.

War Office, Pall Mall, dated the 14th January, 1890.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Major-General Samuel Black, C.S.I., Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 29th December, 1889.

Colonel Robert Gordon Rogers, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Bengal, to be Major-General. Dated 29th December, 1889.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 29th December, 1889:—

John Philip Pedler, Madras.

Sir William George Davies, K.C.S.I. Bengal.

Colonel John Rootsey Strutt, Bombay, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th December, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 141.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Octavius Vyvyan, Bengal General List, Infantry, 4th February, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Pipon Ommanney, Bengal Staff Corps,—7th February, 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 142.—*11th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Nawab Muhammad Afzal Khan, C.S.I., *Khan Bahádur*, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, to be Risáldar-Major, and to remain seconded, *vice* Nizámuddín Khan, deceased,—with effect from the 23rd December, 1888.

Ressaidar Muhammad Akram Khan, *Bahádur*, to be Risaldar-Major, Jemadar Ahmad Khan, to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Mír Báz Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nawab Muhammad Afzal Khan, C.S.I., *Khan Bahádur*, seconded,—with effect from the 23rd December, 1888.

Ressaidar Jaswant Singh, *Bahádur*, to be Risaldar, Jemadar Tilok Singh, to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Khushál Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jhanda Singh, deceased,—with effect from the 10th February, 1889.

No. 143.—*11th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Rám-het Pánde to be Subadar, and Havildar Kandhaiya Sukul, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nujúb Khan, transferred to the pension establishment,—with effect from the 1st December, 1889.

Jemadar Pitambar Singh, to be Subadar, and Havildar Hakdád Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Lál Bahádur Dube, transferred to the pension establishment,—with effect from the 17th December, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 144.—Colonel Edmund Swetenham, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd February, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 145.—Surgeon-Major Girdharlál Ratanlál Daphtary, M.D., Bengal, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 17th February, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 146.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men have been granted medals with gratuities for long service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March, 1891, under the provisions of Clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:—

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 471.—Sowar Ratan Singh, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 823.—Sowar Isar Singh, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 292.—Sowar Láik Singh, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 402.—Naib-Dafadar Asálat Khan, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 132.—Dafadar Rahimuddin, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 192.—Sowar Tanna Singh, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 147.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Bombay Army have been granted medals with annuities and gratuities for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March, 1890, under the provisions of Clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:—

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with Annuity.

No. 536.—Kot-Dafadar Paltan Singh, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 2556.—Color-Havildar Manaji Banday, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2105.—Color-Havildar Khandnak Gangnak, 14th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1398.—Havildar Juman Khan, 21st Bombay Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 312.—Sowar Shaikh Kasim, 1st Bombay Lancers.
No. 278.—Naick Lalji, 2nd Bombay Lancers.
No. 97.—Sowar Kandhai Singh, 2nd Bombay Lancers.
No. 696.—Lance-Naick Abdul Majid Khan, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.
No. 874.—Naick Kadir Khan, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.
No. 143.—Sowar Sher Gul Khan, 4th Bombay Cavalry.
No. 165.—Sowar Shaik Husain, 4th do. do.
No. 114.—Naick Karam Sher Khan, 6th do. do.
No. 129.—Sowar Alam Sher Khan, 6th do. do.
No. 2138.—Lance-Naick Roshan Khan, No. 6, Mountain Battery.
No. 121.—Sapperl Har-parshad, Bombay Sappers and Miners.
No. 392.—Bugler Hurnak Ramnak, Bombay Sappers and Miners.
No. 805.—Private Bappoo Sanwant, 1st Bombay Infantry.
No. 97.—Fifer Mannak Gonnak, 1st do. do.
No. 2023.—Private Bhiwa Malkar, 2nd do. do.
No. 1984.—Private Jacob Solomon, 2nd do. do.
No. 4136.—Private Amir Khan, 3rd do. do.
No. 4402.—Private Ishnu Kalsekar, 3rd do. do.
No. 2086.—Naick Sonnak Balnak, 4th do. do.
No. 2099.—Naick Luximon Jadow, 4th do. do.
No. 1221.—Private Babaji Shinde, 5th do. do.
No. 1362.—Private Raojirao Chauhan, 5th do. do.
No. 615.—Naick Jwala Singh, 7th do. do.
No. 555.—Naick Ittnak Ramnak, 7th do. do.
No. 1332.—Private Pandnak Balnak, 8th do. do.
No. 1471.—Private Hirnak Bapnak, 8th do. do.
No. 1347.—Private Luximon Sutar, 9th do. do.
No. 1343.—Private Arjun Goorow, 9th do. do.
No. 2498.—Private Ismail Khan, 10th do. do.
No. 1026.—Naick Sayaji, 10th do. do.
No. 1686.—Private Dharamnak Siunak, 12th do. do.
No. 1900.—Naick Sambajirao Kadam, 12th do. do.
No. 454.—Private Narayan Powar, 13th do. do.
No. 488.—Private Yessu Hadkar, 13th do. do.
No. 1746.—Private Krishna Ghorpade, 14th do. do.
No. 1809.—Private Mehrwan Singh 14th do. do.
No. 241.—Private Rajnak Esnak, 16th do. do.
No. 221.—Private Sooryaji Ranay, 16th do. do.
No. 1506.—Naick Ram Mehtar, 17th do. do.
No. 1420.—Private Kamalnak Deonak, 17th do. do.
No. 502.—Naick Nanu Kumbhar, 19th do. do.
No. 461.—Private Vitnak Babnak, 19th do. do.
No. 868.—Naick Shamsher Khan, 20th do. do.
No. 969.—Private Maiku Kalwar, 20th do. do.
No. 1205.—Lance-Naick Gopalmehtar Harmehtar, 21st Bombay Infantry.
No. 1360.—Private Mahadnak Lakhnak, 21st Bombay Infantry.
No. 711.—Private Gulab Khan, 22nd Bombay Infantry.
No. 706.—Private Makhdúm Khan, 22nd do. do.
No. 2216.—Private Bisesar Dube, 23rd do. do.
No. 2272.—Private Shaikh Ali Bakhsh, 23rd do. do.
No. 1250.—Private Gondnak Pandnak, 24th do. do.
No. 1225.—Naick Kalicharan Misr, 24th do. do.
No. 1780.—Private Ittu Tura, 25th do. do.
No. 1758.—Private Dhonduji Bhonsle, 25th do. do.

No. 657.—Private Bhola Murai, 26th Bombay Infantry.
No. 690.—Lance-Naick Baguya, 26th do. do.
No. 1576.—Naick Gauhar Khan, 27th do. do.
No. 1797.—Private Jwala Singh, 27th do. do.
No. 373.—Private Ladu Kadam, 28th do. do.
No. 1603.—Private Ghulam Muhammad, 29th Bombay Infantry.
No. 1381.—Private Alah-ana, 29th Bombay Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 1517.—Private Babmehtar Bappoomehtar, 4th Bombay Infantry.
No. 1528.—Private Sonnak Jannak, 5th Bombay Infantry.
No. 635.—Private Nanah Waradkur, 7th do. do.
No. 336.—Lance-Naick Tukaram Mehtar, 9th Bombay Infantry.
No. 378.—Naick Sur Savant, 10th Bombay Infantry.
No. 1965.—Private Ramjirao, 12th do. do.
No. 307.—Private Gujyaji Gayacawad, 13th Bombay Infantry.
No. 187.—Private Ramji Kadam, 16th Bombay Infantry.
No. 1245.—Private Laru Dudwarkar, 17th do. do.
No. 344.—Private Pandnak Bapnak, 19th do. do.
No. 1254.—Private Dharammehtar Janmehtar, 21st Bombay Infantry.
No. 355.—Private Raghoji Gaora, 22nd Bombay Infantry.
No. 1393.—Private (Lance-Naik) Kalu Ghari, 25th Bombay Infantry.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 148.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Bruce Ellis, to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Gough, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 149.—*Sibsagar Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant G. R. Grant resigns his commission.

No. 150.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain C. H. LeMarchand resigns his commission, with effect from the 10th January, 1890.

No. 151.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. Tait resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 6.—Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N. (Retired), is appointed Port Officer of Calcutta, with effect from the 1st April, 1888, the date on which he assumed charge of the duties of that office.

No. 7.—Mr. T. S. Edwardes, third grade officer, Indian Marine, who was temporarily retired, has been permitted, by the Secretary of State, to return to duty.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 8.—Mr. C. E. Palmer, R.N., Examiner of Marine Accounts, is granted furlough for 1 year and 8 months under para. 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 11th March, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 9.—Mr. J. A. Murray, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, is transferred to the Retired List, with effect from the 13th January, 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th February, 1890.

No. 57.—Mr. S. G. Wood, Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India furlough for nine months in extension of that granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 16, dated the 12th January, 1889.

No. 58.—Mr. R. L. Campbell, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, for employment on Railways in that Presidency.

The 7th February, 1890.

No. 59.—Lalla Chandu Lal, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st November, 1889.

No. 60.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E., Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is granted furlough for a period of nine months, with effect from the 18th March, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

TELEGRAPH.

The 6th February, 1890.

No. 56.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd December, 1889:—

NAME.	From	To	REMARKS.
E. Pierce . . .	Superintendent.	Traffic Manager.	*Vice* Mr. G. W. Sealy, on privilege leave.
C. E. Allen . .	Assistant Superintendent.	Superintendent.	*Vice* Mr. E. Pierce.
H. Andrews . .	Clerk, 1st grade.	Assistant Superintendent.	*Vice* Mr. C. E. Allen.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 7.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
An Act to make better provision for recovering certain public demands.
An Act to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874, and V of 1881.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
A Bill to amend Acts I of 1859, VII of 1880, and V of 1883.
A Bill to consolidate, amend and add to the law relating to Railways in India.
A Bill to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884.
A Bill to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the Burma Forest Act, 1881.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 11th February, 1890.

No. 81.—Mr. R. T. Hobart has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 24th December, 1889.

The 14th February, 1890.

No. 91.—In Home Department Notification, No. 17, dated the 14th ultimo, permitting Mr. W. H. Hudson to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service—

for

"1st January, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India,"

read

"15th January, 1890."

MEDICAL.

The 11th February, 1890.

No. 79.—Lala Gokal Chand, Uncovenanted Medical Officer in medical charge of the junior grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India at Simla, is granted privilege leave from the forenoon of the 15th February to the afternoon of the 6th April, 1890.

The 13th February, 1890.

No. 82.—The services of Surgeon W. H. B. Robinson, Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 84.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 17A of Act XXXVI of 1858 (an Act relating to Lunatic Asylums), as amended by Act XX of 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Lunatic Asylum at Dacca to be an Asylum to which any Magistrate or Judge exercising jurisdiction in the districts of Sylhet and Cachar may send lunatics.

POLICE.

The 10th February, 1890.

No. 128.—The services of Mr. A. Shuttleworth, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The 14th February, 1890.

No. 141.—The services of Lieutenant P. T. Bell, Bombay Staff Corps, 5th Regiment, Bombay Light Infantry, Assistant Commandant, Military Police, Upper Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 13th February, 1890.

No. 44.—The services of the Reverend W. J. Burdett, Chaplain of Roorkee, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for employment as Chaplain of Jubbulpore, with effect from the date on which he may take over charge of his duties at Jubbulpore.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 14th February, 1890.

No. 79-F. C.—The following temporary promotions are made during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Mr. A. L. Home, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, Bengal, with effect from 30th December, 1889, and until further orders:—

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Conservator, 3rd grade, Punjab, to officiate in the 2nd grade of Conservators.

Mr. H. H. Davis, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Bengal, to officiate in the 3rd grade of Conservators and to hold charge of the Bengal Forest Circle.

Mr. J. T. Jellicoe, Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, Assam, to officiate in the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 7th February, 1890.

No. 165-G.—Mr. R. H. Gunion, Principal of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, is appointed to be Principal of the Residency College, Indore, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. J. W. D. Johnstone.

The 10th February, 1890.

No. 334-E.—The following Orders of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 24th December, 1889, are republished for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 13th day of December, 1889.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

LORD PRESIDENT
EARL OF COVENTRY
LORD MORRIS
SIR WILLIAM HART DYKE, BART.
MR. RITCHIE

WHEREAS, by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the territories on the Somali Coast of the Gulf of Aden within the limits defined by this Order:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Somali Order in Council, 1889.

2. This Order shall come into operation on such day, not being earlier than the day on which the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council of 1889 comes into operation, as a Secretary of State appoints by notification published in the *London Gazette* and in the *Gazette of India*.

3.—(i.) Subject as hereinafter provided, this Order shall apply to the places and territories for the time being comprised in the Protectorate of the Somali Coast from Ras Jibuti on the south coast of the entrance to the Bay of Tajourra, eastwards to and including Bunder Ziadeh on the forty-ninth meridian of longitude east of Greenwich, as notified on the 20th July, 1887, in pursuance of the General Act of the Conference at Berlin relative to the Congo, dated the 26th February, 1885, including such islands and territorial waters of the said coast as are not expressly excluded from the said Protectorate.

(ii.) The places to which this Order for the time being applies are hereinafter described as the "limits of this Order."

(iii.) Provided that a Secretary of State, by instructions addressed to a principal Consular officer or Resident acting within the said limits, may from time to time direct that any place or district within the said limits shall not be subject to this Order, or shall be subject thereto with any restrictions or modifications.

(iv.) In case of dispute or doubt whether any place is within the limits of this Order, or whether any place within the limits of this Order is excluded from the operation thereof under any such instructions as aforesaid, a principal Consular officer or Resident acting within the said limits may, by any writing under his hand, determine such dispute or doubt, and his determination shall, as to all cases and matters arising under or depending on this Order, be conclusive unless and until a Secretary of State otherwise directs.

4. Within the limits of this Order, the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council of 1889 shall apply and have effect as if the places within the limits of this Order were included in that Order, provided that in relation to such places that Order shall be construed and have effect with the following modifications, that is to say:—

(1) Expressions referring to the Persian coasts and islands, or to Persia, or Persian Courts or laws, or Persian subjects, shall be construed as referring to the places within the limits of this Order, and the native or other courts and laws there, and the subjects of the native or other Chiefs or Rulers of such places.

(2) All things to be done by, or in relation to, a Consul-General, or Judicial Assistant, or Political Resident, shall be done by, or in relation to, such Consular or other officer, Resident, or person, as may be designated in that behalf, either permanently or temporarily, and either generally or for any particular district, by a Secretary of State, either by way of any Commission or instructions or otherwise in writing signed by a Secretary or Under-Secretary of State; and if either generally or in relation to any class of matters, or to any district or place, there are not distinct officers or persons designated to perform severally the functions by the said Order severally assigned to the Consul-General and the Judicial Assistant, the provisions of the said Order may be administered as if all the jurisdiction thereby given to each of such officers respectively were also given as original jurisdiction to the other of them; and when under this provision, the officer or person exercising the functions of one of such officers also exercises the functions of the other in a matter in which an appeal lies to the Sessions Judge, or to the High Court of Bombay, an appeal may be brought directly to the High Court of Bombay, but on the like conditions, *mutatis mutandis* as are prescribed in the case of an appeal from a Sessions Judge.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury and the Right Honourable Viscount Cross, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 13th day of December, 1889.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

LORD PRESIDENT
EARL OF COVENTRY
LORD MORRIS
SIR WILLIAM HART DYKE, BART.
MR. RITCHIE.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction, in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others, in that portion of the coasts and islands of the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman which is within the dominions of His Majesty the Shah of Persia:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as "The Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1889."

2. This Order is divided into Parts, as follows:—

Part I.—Preliminary.
" II.—Application and Effect of Order.
" III.—Application of certain Portions of the Law of British India.
" IV.—Criminal Matters.
" V.—Civil Matters.
" VI.—Vice-Admiralty.
" VII.—Persian and Foreign Subjects and Tribunals.
" VIII.—Registration of British Subjects.
" IX.—Procedure.
" X.—Supplemental Provisions.

3. In this Order—

(1) "Persian coast and islands," or the expression "the limits of this Order," means the coast and islands of the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman, being within the dominions of His Majesty the Shah of Persia, and includes the territorial waters of Persia adjacent to the said coast and islands:
"Inland Persia" means the territories and dominions of the Shah of Persia, so far as not included within the limits of this Order:

(2) "Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State:

(3) "Consul-General" means the person for the time being holding the office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for Fars and the coasts and islands of the Persian Gulf, being within the dominions of Persia, and of Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, and includes a person acting temporarily with the approval of the Governor-General of India in Council as, or for, the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf:

(4) "Judicial Assistant" means an officer appointed by the Secretary of State, or, with his previous or subsequent assent, by the Governor-General of India in Council, to be a Judicial Assistant to the Consul-General, and includes an officer acting temporarily by order of the Consul-General as, or for, a Judicial Assistant:

(5) "British subject" means a subject of Her Majesty, by birth or by naturalization:

(6) "British protected person" means a person enjoying Her Majesty's protection within the Persian coast and islands, and includes, by virtue of the Act of Parliament of the Session of the 39th and 40th years of Her Majesty's reign (1876), chapter 46, a subject of a Prince or State in India, in alliance with Her Majesty, residing or being within the Persian coast and islands:

(7) "Resident" means having a fixed place of abode within the Persian coast and islands:

(8) "Persian subject" means a subject of His Majesty the Shah of Persia:

(9) "Foreigner" means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with Her Majesty, other than Persia:

(10) "Persian or Foreign Court" means a Court of the Government of Persia, or of any foreign State in amity with Her Majesty, and exercising lawful jurisdiction within the Persian coast and islands, and includes every member or officer of such a Court:

(11) "Administration" means (unless a contrary intention appears from the context) letters of administration, including the same with will annexed, or granted for special or limited purposes or limited in duration:

(12) "Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture, and apparel, and any boat or other craft:

(13) "Offence" means any act or omission punishable by a Criminal Court:

(14) "Imprisonment" means imprisonment of either description, as defined in the Indian Penal Code:

(15) "Month" means calendar month:

(16) "Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument:

(17) "Person" includes corporation:

(18) Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

4.—(1) This Order shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, within such time after the passing thereof as the Secretary of State may prescribe, and shall come into force on such day (hereinafter called the commencement of this Order), within six months after that publication, as the Governor-General of India in Council may, by notification in the said "Gazette," appoint in this behalf.

(2) But any appointment under this Order may be made at any time after its passing, and no proof shall, in any proceedings, be required of any of the matters prescribed by this Article.

PART II.—APPLICATION AND EFFECT OF ORDER.

5.—(1) This Order applies to—

(i) British subjects being within the Persian coast and islands whether resident or not;

(ii) British ships being within the Persian coast and islands; and

(iii) Persian subjects and foreigners, in the cases and according to the conditions, in this Order specified, but not otherwise.

(2) Such of the provisions of this Order as refer to British subjects, or to British subjects only, extend to British-protected persons in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction within the Persian coast and islands in relation to such persons.

6. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exerciseable within the Persian coast and islands, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, for the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, so far as this Order extends and applies.

PART III.—APPLICATION OF CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE LAW OF BRITISH INDIA.

7.—(1) Subject to the other provisions of this Order, and to any Treaties for the time being in force relating to the Persian coast and islands, Her Majesty's criminal and civil jurisdiction within the Persian coast and islands shall, so far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, the enactments for the time being applicable as hereinafter mentioned of the Governor-General of India in Council, and of the Governor of Bombay in Council, and in accordance with the powers vested in, and the course of procedure and practice observed by and before, the Courts in the Presidency of Bombay beyond the limits of the ordinary original jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay according to their respective jurisdiction and authority, and, so far as such enactments, powers, procedure and practice are inapplicable, shall be exercised in accordance with justice, equity, and good conscience.

(2) The following enactments are hereby made applicable to the Persian coast and islands as from the commencement of this Order, namely:—

(*a*) "The Indian Penal Code Act 45 of 1860;"

(*b*) "The Indian Succession Act 10 of 1865;"
(*c*) "The Bombay Civil Courts Act 14 of 1869," except sections 6, 15, 23, 32, 33, 34, 38 to 43, both inclusive, the last clause of section 19, and the last two clauses of section 22;
(*d*) "The Indian Evidence Act 1 of 1872;"
(*e*) "The Indian Oaths Act 10 of 1873;"
(*f*) "The Code of Criminal Procedure Act 10 of 1882;"
(*g*) "The Code of Civil Procedure Act 14 of 1882;"
(*h*) "Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council amending any of the foregoing Acts, and in force at the time of the passing of this Order; and
(*i*) The enactments relating to insolvency and bankruptcy for the time being in force in the Presidency of Bombay beyond the limits of the ordinary original jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay.

(3) Any other existing or future enactments of the Governor-General of India in Council, or of the Governor of Bombay in Council shall also be applicable to the Persian coast and islands, but shall not come into operation until such times as may, in the case of any of such enactments respectively, be fixed by the Secretary of State, or, with his previous or subsequent assent, by the Governor-General of India in Council.

(4) For the purpose of facilitating the application of any such enactments as before mentioned—

(*a*) Any of the Courts established under this Order may construe any such enactment, with such alterations not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt the same to the matter before the Court;
(*b*) The Secretary of State, or, with his previous or subsequent assent, the Governor-General of India in Council, may, by order from time to time, direct by what authority any jurisdiction, powers or duties incident to the operation of any such enactment, and for the exercise or performance of which no convenient provision has been ortherwise made, shall be exercised or performed;
(*c*) The Secretary of State, or with his previous or subsequent assent, the Governor-General of India in Council, may, by order from time to time, modify, for the purposes of this Order, any provision of any of the before-mentioned enactments, or of any amending or substituted enactment, relating to civil or criminal procedure, or to procedure in insolvency or bankruptcy; and
(*d*) Any order of the Secretary of State or of the Governor-General of India in Council made in pursuance of this Article shall be published within the Persian coast and islands, and in India, in such manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, directs, and shall have effect as from a date to be specified in the order.

PART IV.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

8. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the Code of Criminal Procedure and the other enactments relating to the administration of criminal justice in British India for the time being applicable to the Persian coast and islands, shall have effect as if the Persian coast and islands were a district in the Presidency of Bombay, and the Judicial Assistant shall be deemed to be the District Magistrate; the Consul-General shall be deemed to be the Sessions Judge, the High Court of Judicature at Bombay (hereinafter called the High Court of Bombay) shall be deemed to be the High Court; and the powers both of the Governor-General in Council and of the Local Government under those enactments shall be exerciseable by the Secretary of State, or, with his previous or subsequent assent, by the Governor-General of India in Council.

9. When any person is committed to the High Court of Bombay for trial, the Consul-General may, under, and in accordance with, the provisions of section 4 of "the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843," send him to Bombay for trial, and may, if he thinks fit, bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects, or any of them, in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

10. If a British subject smuggles or imports into or exports from the Persian coast and islands any goods whereon any duty is charged or payable to the Government of Persia, with intent to evade payment of the duty, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with fine which may extend to 1,000 rupees (459·77 dollars), or with both.

11.—(1) The Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, from time to time, by General Order, prescribe the manner in which, and the places within the Persian coast and islands at which, sentences of imprisonment are to be carried into execution.

(2) The Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, in any case, by warrant signed by him and sealed with his seal, cause an offender convicted and sentenced to imprisonment before a Criminal Court established under this Order to be sent and removed to, and imprisoned in, any place within the Persian coast and islands.

12. Where an offender convicted before any Court established under this Order is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Consul-General proceeding under section 5 of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843," authority in that behalf being hereby given to him, considers it expedient that the sentence should be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly sent for imprisonment to a place in Her Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either a place in the Presidency of Bombay, or a place in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

13.—(1) In cases of murder or culpable homicide, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the Persian coast and islands, a Court acting under this Order shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is charged either as a principal offender or as an abettor as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within the Persian coast and islands.

(2) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas or within the Admiralty jurisdiction by any British subject who at the time of committing such crime was on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court, acting under this Order, shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the Persian coast and islands.

(3) In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

(4) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first Schedule to that Act, namely:—

(*a*) "The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849;"
(*b*) "The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860;" and
(*c*) "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11;

and the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to the Persian coast and islands.

14. "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply to the Persian coast and islands as if the same were a British possession, subject, so far as regards matters to be done in the Persian coast and islands, to the conditions, exceptions, and qualifications following:—

(i.) The said Act shall apply only in the case of British subjects.
(ii.) The Consul-General is, for the purposes of the said Act, substituted for the Governor of a British possession, and for a Superior Court, or a judge thereof, in a British possession, and for a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in a British possession.
(iii.) So much of the 4th and 5th sections of the said Act as relates to the sending a report of the issue of a warrant, together with the information, or a copy thereof, or to the sending of a certificate of committal and report of a case, or to the information to be given by a Magistrate to a fugitive, shall be excepted.
(iv.) So much of the 6th section of the said Act as relates to *habeas corpus*, and as requires the expiration of fifteen days before issue of a warrant, shall be excepted.
(v.) The said Consul-General shall not be bound to return a fugitive offender to a British possession unless satisfied that the proceedings to obtain his return are taken with the consent of the Governor of that possession.

15. "The Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884," shall apply to the places to which this Order applies as if such places were a British possession, subject to the following qualifications:—

(1) It shall apply with respect to British subjects only.
(2) Anything to be done by or in relation to the Governor or Government of a British possession shall be done by or in relation to the Consul-General or other officer or person designated from time to time in this behalf by a Secretary of State.

16. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent Consular authority in inland Persia for the apprehension of a person who is accused of crime committed in inland Persia, and who is, or is supposed to be, within the limits of this Order, and such warrant or order is produced to any Court acting under this Order, the Court may back the warrant or order, and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it was originally directed, and also to any constable or officer of the Court by which it is backed, and to any person named on the back of the warrant or order, to apprehend the accused person at any place within the limits of this Order, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order.

17. Where a British subject is convicted of an offence, the Court before which he is convicted may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may, if it thinks fit, cause him to come or be brought before the Court.

18.—(1) If a British subject, required by an order under the last foregoing Article of this Order, or under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force, to give security for good behaviour or for keeping the peace, fails to do so, the Court making the order may, if it thinks fit, order that he be deported from the Persian coast and islands to a place to be named by the Consul-General.

(2) The Court, on making an order of deportation, shall forthwith report to the Consul-General the order, and the grounds thereof.

(3) Thereupon the person ordered to be deported shall, if the Consul-General thinks fit, be, as soon as practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution, removed in custody under the warrant of the Consul-General to the place named in the warrant.

(4) The place shall be either a place in the Presidency of Bombay, or a place in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, the Government whereof consents to the reception therein of persons deported under this Order.

(5) The Court, on making an order of deportation, may, if it thinks fit, order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation, to be fixed by the Court in the order. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, directs.

(6) The Consul-General shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State every order of deportation made under this Order, and the grounds thereof, and the proceedings thereunder.

(7) If a person deported under this Order returns to the Persian coast and islands without permission in writing of the Consul-General, or the Governor-General of India in Council, or the Secretary of State, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with a fine which may extend to 1,000 rupees (459·77 dollars), or with both.

(8) He shall also be liable to be forthwith again deported under the original or a new order, and a fresh warrant of the Consul-General.

19. If any person subject to criminal jurisdiction under this Order does any of the following things, namely:—

(i.) Wilfully by act or threat obstructs any officer of or person executing any process of the Court in the performance of his duty; or

(ii.) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(iii.) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor, or any person acting as a Clerk or Officer of the Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or

(iv.) Does any act in relation to the Court or a Judge thereof, or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to a Superior Court in England, or in India, would be punishable as a contempt of such Court, or as a libel on such Court, or the Judges thereof, or the administration of justice therein;

such person shall be liable to be apprehended by order of the Court with or without warrant, and, on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 100 rupees (45·97 dollars), or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours.

A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and a copy of the Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Governor-General of India in Council.

Provided that, if the Court thinks fit, instead of proceeding under the preceding provisions, it may direct or cause the offender to be tried in a separate criminal prosecution or proceeding in which the offender shall be liable to any punishment to which he would be liable if the offence were committed in relation to the Court of a Sessions Judge in India.

Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

20. Where a person entitled to appeal to the High Court of Bombay from any judgment or order passed in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order desires so to appeal, he shall present his petition of appeal to the Court which passed the judgment or order; and the petition shall with all practicable speed be transmitted by or through the Consul-General to the High Court, with certified copies of the charge (if any) and proceedings, of all documentary evidence admitted or tendered, of the depositions, of the notes of the oral testimony, and of the judgment or order, and any argument on the petition of appeal that the appellant desires to submit to the High Court.

21. The Court against whose judgment or order the appeal is preferred shall postpone the execution of the sentence pending the appeal, and shall, if necessary, commit the person convicted to prison for safe custody, or detain him in prison for safe custody, or shall admit him to bail, and may take security, by recognizance, deposit of money, or otherwise, for his payment of any fine.

22.—(1) Where under this Order a person is to be sent or removed or deported from the Persian coast and islands, he shall, by warrant of the Consul-General under his hand and seal, be detained, if necessary, in custody, or in prison, until a fit opportunity for his removal or deportation occurs, and then be put on board a vessel belonging to, or in the service of, Her Majesty, or if no such vessel is available, then on board some other British or other fit vessel.

(2) The warrant of the Consul-General shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom it is directed or delivered for execution, and to the Commanding Officer or master of the vessel, to receive and detain the person therein named, in the manner therein prescribed, and to send or remove and carry him to the place therein named, according to the warrant.

(3) In case of sending or removal for any purpose other than deportation, the warrant of the Consul-General shall be issued in duplicate, and the person executing it shall, as soon as practicable after his arrival at the place therein named, deliver, according to the warrant, with one of the duplicates of the warrant, to a constable, or proper officer of police, or keeper of a prison, or other proper authority or person there, the person named in the warrant, to be produced on the order of the proper Court or authority there, or to be otherwise dealt with according to law.

PART V.—CIVIL MATTERS.

23. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the Code of Civil Procedure, "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869," "The Indian Succession Act," and the other enactments relating to the administration of civil justice and to insolvency and bankruptcy for the time being applicable to the Persian coast and islands, shall have effect as if the Persian coast and islands were a district in the Presidency of Bombay; the Consul-General shall be deemed to be the District Judge of the district, and his Court the District Court or Principal Civil Court of Original Jurisdiction in the district; the High Court of Bombay shall be deemed to be the highest Civil Court of Appeal for the district and the Court authorized to hear appeals from the decisions of the District Court; and the powers, both of the Governor-General in Council and the Local Government, under those enactments, shall be exercisable by the Secretary of State, or, with his previous or subsequent assent by the Governor-General of India in Council.

24.—(1) The Consul-General shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, notice of the deaths of all British subjects dying within the Persian coast and islands leaving property to be administered, and all such information as may serve to guide him with respect to the securing and administration of their property.

(2) On receiving notice of the death of such a person, the Consul-General shall put up a notice thereof at his office, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or, where it appears to the Consul-General that probate or administration will not be applied for or cannot be granted, for such time as he thinks fit.

(3) The Consul-General shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to him so to require, as soon as may be, take possession of the property within the Persian coast and islands of the deceased, or put it under his seal (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

(4) All expenses incurred on behalf of the Consul-General in so doing shall be the first charge on the property of the deceased, and the Consul-General shall, by sale of part of that property, or otherwise, provide for the discharge of these expenses.

(5) The Consul-General may, by an order under his hand, delegate to any officer subordinate to him, whether as Consul-General or as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, the exercise of the powers and performance of the duties conferred and imposed on the Consul-General by this Article.

(6) The Consul-General, or any officer or person acting under this Article, shall not be responsible for anything done in good faith in execution, or intended execution, of this Article.

25. If a person who has been named executor in a will, and to the establishment of whose title, as such, it is necessary to obtain probate of that will, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceeding respecting probate or administration, he shall be punished with fine, which may extend to 1,000 rupees (459·77 dollars).

26. If any person, other than the person named executor, or the administrator, or a person entitled to represent the deceased without obtaining probate or letters of administration, or an officer subordinate to the Consul-General, either as such or as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, he shall, as soon as practicable, notify the fact and the circumstances to the Consul-General, and shall furnish to the Consul-General all such information as the Consul-General requires, and shall conform to any direction of the Consul-General in relation to the custody, disposal, or transmission of the property or the proceeds thereof, and, in case of any contravention of this Article, he shall be punished with fine, which may extend to 1,000 rupees (459·77 dollars).

27.—(1) When the peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court having jurisdiction to grant letters of administration so to require for reasons recorded in its proceedings, the Court may, if it thinks fit, of its own motion or otherwise, grant letters of administration to an officer of the Court.

(2) The officer so appointed shall act under the direction of the Court, and shall be indemnified thereby.

(3) He shall publish such notices, if any, as the Court thinks fit, within the Persian coast and islands, Bombay, the United Kingdom, and elsewhere.

(4) The Court shall require and compel him to file in the proper office of the Court his accounts of his administration, at intervals not exceeding three months, and shall forthwith examine them and report thereon to the Consul-General.

(5) The accounts shall be audited under the direction of the Consul-General.

(6) All expenses incurred on behalf of the Court in execution of this Article shall be the first charge on the estate of the deceased within the Persian coast and islands and the Court shall, by the sale of that estate or otherwise, provide for the discharge of those expenses.

28.—(1) Where any person entitled to appeal to the High Court of Bombay from any decree or order made in the exercise of civil jurisdiction under this Order desires so to appeal, he shall present his memorandum of appeal to the Court which made the decree or order, and, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, that Court shall receive the same for transmission to the High Court in manner hereinafter provided.

(2) The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Consul-General, and to such amount as the Consul-General thinks reasonable, for prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of any costs which may be ordered by the High Court of Bombay on the appeal, to be paid by the appellant to any person.

(3) The appellant shall pay into the proper office of the Court which passed the decree or order such sum as the Consul-General thinks reasonable, to defray the expense of the making up and transmission to the High Court of Bombay of the record.

29. The appellant may with his memorandum of appeal file any argument which he desires to submit to the High Court of Bombay in support of the appeal.

30.—(1) The memorandum of appeal and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as respondents as the Court in which they are filed direct.

(2) A respondent may, within fourteen days after service, file in that Court a Memorandum (if any) of cross-appeal, and such arguments as he desires to submit to the High Court of Bombay against the appeal, or in support of the cross-appeal.

(3) Copies thereof shall be furnished by the Court in which they are filed to such persons as the Court thinks fit.

31.—(1) On the expiration of the time for the respondent filing his argument, the Court shall, without the application of any party, make up and send to the Consul-General the record of appeal, which shall consist of the memorandum of appeal and the arguments (if any), and certified copies of the following, namely, the plaint, written statements (if any), all proceedings, all written and documentary evidence admitted or tendered, the notes of the oral evidence, the judgment, and the decree or order.

(2) The several pieces shall be fastened together consecutively numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Consul-General, and be forthwith forwarded by him to the High Court of Bombay.

(3) The Consul-General may if for special reasons he thinks fit, send any portion of the documentary evidence, in original, to the High Court.

PART VI.—VICE-ADMIRALTY.

32. The Consul-General shall, for and within the Persian coast and islands, and for vessels and persons coming within the Persian coast and islands, and in regard to vessels captured on suspicion of being engaged in the Slave Trade, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Courts of Vice-Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

PART VII.—PERSIAN AND FOREIGN SUBJECTS AND TRIBUNALS.

33.—(1) Every suit in which a British subject is a defendant, and a Persian subject is a plaintiff, shall within the Persian coast and islands be heard by a Court established under this Order.

(2) The High Court of Bombay shall not exercise jurisdiction in any such suit, but where a decree or order in any such suit has been passed by any Court subordinate to the Consul-General, the Consul-General may call for the proceedings, and pass thereon such order as he may think fit, and any order so passed by him shall be final.

34.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to bring in a Court established under this Order a suit against a British subject, or a British subject desires to bring in such a Court a suit against a foreigner not being a subject of a Mahommedan Power, the Court shall entertain the same and shall hear and determine it.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if required by the Court, first obtains and files in the proper office of the Court the consent, in writing, of the competent authority (if any), on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and that he does submit by writing, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, and damages, and abide by, and perform, the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-suit shall not be brought in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, without leave of the Court first obtained.

(4) The Court, before giving leave, may require proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(5) Nothing in this Article shall prevent the defendant from bringing in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit which the defendant might have brought in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining cross-suits had been inserted in this Order.

(6) Where a foreigner obtains, in a Court established under this Order, a decree or order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the decree or order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount decreed or ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount decreed or ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(7) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains a decree or order, in a Court established under this Order, against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is a plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subjects, stay the enforcement of the decree or order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount

decreed or ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount decreed or ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to obtain contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(8) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the Persian coast and islands, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security under this Article as regards fees and costs, unless the Court so directs; but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

35.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required before a Persian or foreign Court, the Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which he would, if acting in his judicial capacity, require the attendance of that person before himself, ordered that he do attend as required.

(2) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly and does not satisfactorily excuse his failure, he shall, independently of any other liability, be liable to be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with fine which may extend to 1,000 rupees (459·77 dollars), or with both.

36.—(1) If a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in a proceeding before a Persian or foreign Court, or in an arbitration between a British subject on the one hand, and a Persian subject or foreigner on the other hand, he shall, on conviction before a competent Court of Criminal Jurisdiction, be liable to be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with fine which may extend to 1,000 rupees (459·77 dollars), or with both.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall exempt a person from liability under any other British or British Indian Law to any other or higher punishment or penalty:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

37.—(1) Every agreement for reference to arbitration between a British subject on the one hand, and a Persian subject or a foreigner on the other hand, may, on the application of any party, be filed for execution in the proper office of a Court established under this Order.

(2) The Court shall thereupon have authority to enforce the Agreement, and the award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court may think fit:

(3) Provided that the Persian subject or foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files, in the proper office of the Court, the consent, in writing, of the competent authority (if any) on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and that he does submit by writing, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages and expenses, and abide by and perform the award.

PART VIII.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

38.—(1) Every resident British subject, being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married or a widower or widow, though under that age, shall, unless already registered, register himself or herself at an office appointed by the Consul-General in that behalf for the local area within which the British subject is resident.

(2) Every such British subject, not resident, arriving at a place within the Persian coast and islands where there is an office as aforesaid, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British or foreign vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after arrival, register himself or herself at the office. But this provision shall not be deemed to require any person to register himself or herself oftener than once in a year reckoned from the 1st day of January.

(3) The registration of a man shall, nevertheless, comprise the registration of his wife, if living with him; and

(4) The registration of the head, male or female, of a family, shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females being his or her relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him or her at the time of his or her registration.

(5) The officer in charge of the office shall give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration signed by him and sealed with his seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consul-General sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

(7) The names and descriptions of females, whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family, shall, unless in any case the Consul-General sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) Every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay a fee of 2 rupees 8 annas (1·15 dollar), or such other amount as the Secretary of State, or, with his previous or subsequent assent, the Governor-General of India in Council from time to time appoints.

(9) The amount of the fee either may be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State or the Governor-General of India in Council, as the case may be, from time to time thinks fit, but shall not in any case exceed 2 rupees 8 annas (1·15 dollar).

(10) Every person by this Order required to register himself at an office shall, unless excused by the officer in charge of the office, or unless such person is a woman who, by the custom of the class to which she belongs, is prevented from appearing in public, attend personally for that purpose at the office on each occasion for registration.

(11) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not satisfactorily excuse his failure, the Courts established and officers appointed under this Order may, in any case in which they think fit, decline to recognize him as a British subject.

PART IX.—PROCEDURE.

39. Subject to the control of the Secretary of State, the Consul-General may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, make Rules of Procedure and other Rules, consistent with this Order, for the better execution of the provisions herein contained in respect of any matter arising in the course of any civil or criminal case, including insolvency and bankruptcy proceedings.

40. Sections 7 and 11 of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (relating to proof of judgments and other documents), are hereby extended to the Persian coast and islands.

41. "The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856," "The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859," "The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885," or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to the Persian coast and islands, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In those Acts the Consul-General is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court in a Colony.

42. The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859," "The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861," or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to the Persian coast and islands, with the adaptation following, namely:—

In those Acts the Consul-General is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

PART X.—SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

43.—(1) Subject to the control of the Secretary of State acting with the concurrence of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Consul-General may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, make rules imposing fees leviable in respect of any proceedings in, or processes issued out of, any Court established under this Order.

(2) But a Court before which any matter is pending may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, dispense in whole or in part with the payment of any fees chargeable in respect of such matter.

(3) Nothing in this Order shall affect any Order in Council for the time being in force under the Act of the 6 Geo. IV, cap. 87, or any Act amending that Act for prescribing a Table of fees to be taken by Consular Officers; and where a fee is taken under that Order, no fee shall be taken in respect of the same matter under this Order.

44.—(1) All fees, charges, expenses, costs, fines, damages, and other money payable under this Order, or under any Law made applicable by this Order, may, if no provision is made by any Law for the time being in force for the recovery of the same, be recovered by the Consul-General, or under his orders, by attachment and sale of the moveable property of the person by whom they are payable, and in case of deficiency by imprisonment in the civil gaol for a term not exceeding one month.

(2) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with the view of avoiding such attachment or sale, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

(3) All fees, penalties, fines and forfeitures levied under this Order shall be paid

to the public account, and shall be applied in such manner as the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may direct.

45. Whenever an Acting Consul-General or Acting Judicial Assistant has commenced the hearing of any cause or matter, civil or criminal, he may, unless the Consul-General otherwise directs, continue and complete the hearing and determination thereof, notwithstanding that his authority to act as Consul-General or as Judicial Assistant has otherwise ceased by reason of the expiration of the time for which he was appointed to act, or by reason of the happening of any event by which his authority is determined.

46.—(1) If an officer of any Court established under this Order, employed to execute a decree or order, loses, by neglect or omission, the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order may be enforced as an order directing payment of money.

47.—(1) If a clerk or officer of any such Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied or with other misconduct, the Court may, if it thinks fit, inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons as in a suit, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding 50 rupees (22·99 dollars) for each offence, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer punished under this Article shall not, without the leave of the Court, be liable to a civil suit in respect of the same matter; and any such suit, if already or afterwards begun, may be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4) Nothing in this Article shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other British or British Indian law for any act or omission punishable under this Article, or from being liable under that other law to any other or higher punishment or penalty than that provided by this Article:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

48. The Court shall have jurisdiction from time to time to make an order requiring a person to contribute, in such manner as the Court directs, to the support of his wife, or to the support of his or her child, whether legitimate or not, being, in the opinion of the Court, under the age of 16 years. Any such order may be made in a summary way, as if the neglect to provide for the support of such wife or child were an offence, and any failure to comply with any such order shall be deemed to be an offence, and shall be punishable with a fine not exceeding 10 rupees (4·59 dollars) for any one default, and the Court may direct any penalty imposed for such offence to be applied for the support of such wife or child in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

49. The Consul-General under this Order shall have power to make and alter Regulations (to be called Queen's Regulations) for the following purposes (that is to say):—

(1) For securing the observance of any Treaty or arrangement, for the time being in force, relating to any place to which this Order applies.

(2) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects or British protected persons (so far as subject to this Order) within any such place in relation to matters not provided for by this Order.

(3) For requiring Returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from, or imported into, his district, or any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject or British-protected person who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such Returns are to be made.

Any Regulations made under this Article shall, when allowed by a Secretary of State, and published as he directs, have effect as if contained in this Order; and any breach thereof shall be an offence punishable by fine not exceeding 100 rupees (45·97 dollars).

50. Any acts which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament, or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

"The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887."

"The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1888."

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks.

Any Statute amending or substituted for either of the above-mentioned Statutes—

Shall, if done by a British subject, within the limits of this Order, be punishable as an offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or Persian subject, or otherwise, however:

Provided—

(1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published by the Consul-General in his public office, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained without the consent in writing of the Consul-General, who may withhold such consent unless he is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects.

51. Where, by virtue of this Order or otherwise, any Imperial Act, or any Law in force in India, is applicable in any place to which this Order applies, such Act or Law shall be deemed applicable so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts acting under this Order and the local circumstances permit, and for the purpose of facilitating the application of any such Act or Law, it may be construed with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything by such Act or Law required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by any officer designated by the Court for that purpose, and the seal of the Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such Act or Law; and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such Act or Law, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom, and in what manner, anything to be done under such Act or Law is to be done, and such Act or Law shall, in its application to matters arising within the limits of this Order, be construed accordingly.

52. Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of the Consul-General or judicial assistant, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules and Regulations made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

53. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Consul-General, or any officer subordinate to him, either as such or as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of any reasonable custom existing within the Persian coast and islands, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

54. Nothing in this Order shall—

(i.) Affect any power or jurisdiction conferred by, or referred to in, the Act of the Governor-General of India in Council, entitled "The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (Act XXI of 1879);" or

(ii.) Affect any jurisdiction for the time being exerciseable by the Consul-General under any Act of the British Parliament other than the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878; or

(iii.) Prevent any Consular Officer of Her Majesty within the Persian coast and islands from doing anything which Her Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any State in amity with Her Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

55. Criminal or civil proceedings pending at the commencement of this Order shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admit.

56. All judicial acts done before the passing of this Order within the Persian coast and islands by the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, or by any officer subordinate to him and acting by his direction or with his approval, shall be deemed to be, and to have always been, as valid to all intents as if they had been done in accordance with law.

57. The Consul-General may exercise any power conferred on any Justice of the

Peace within Her Majesty's dominions by any Act of Parliament for the time being in force regulating merchant seamen or the mercantile marine.

58. If a question arises whether any place is or is not within the Persian coast and islands for the purposes of this Order, it shall be referred to the Consul General, and a certificate under his hand and seal shall be conclusive on the question, and shall be taken judicial notice of by the High Court of Bombay, and by any Court established under this Order.

59. Not later than the 31st day of March in each year, or such other day as the Secretary of State directs from time to time, the Consul-General shall send to the Governor-General of India in Council, for transmission to the Secretary of State, a Report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st day of December in the previous year, or such other date as the Secretary of State directs from time to time, showing for the last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the list of registered British subjects and such other information, and being in such form as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

60.—(1) A printed copy of this Order, and of all Rules of Procedure and other Rules for the time being in force under this Order, shall be kept open to inspection free of charge in the office of the Consul-General, and of each Court established under this Order.

(2) Printed copies thereof shall be sold within the Persian coast and islands at such reasonable price as the Consul-General from time to time directs.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Viscount Cross, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Sec

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. Short title.
2. Division of Order into Parts.
3. Interpretation.
4. Commencement.

PART II.—APPLICATION AND EFFECT OF ORDER.

5. Application.
6. Exercise of jurisdiction to be under this Order.

PART III.—APPLICATION OF CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE LAW OF BRITISH INDIA.

7. Indian law to be applied.

PART IV.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

8. Application of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
9. Commitments to High Court of Bombay.
10. Offence of smuggling.
11. Manner and place of imprisonment.
12. Execution of sentences.
13. Crimes at sea.
14. Fugitive offenders.
15. Removal of prisoners.
16. Backing of warrants.
17. Security for good behaviour.
18. Deportation.
19. Obstruction and contempt of Court.
20. Criminal appeals to Bombay.
21. Suspension of execution.
22. Process of removal or deportation.

Sec.

PART V.—CIVIL MATTERS.

23. Application of enactments relating to civil matters.
24. Proceedings on death.
25. Penalty.
26. Notice of dealing with estate.
27. Grant to nominee of Court.
28. Civil appeals to Bombay.
29. Arguments.
30. Procedure.
31. Record.

PART VI.—VICE-ADMIRALTY.

32. Vice-Admiralty.

PART VII.—PERSIAN AND FOREIGN SUBJECTS AND TRIBUNALS.

33. Persian subjects.
34. Foreigners.
35. Persian or foreign Tribunal.
36. False evidence.
37. Persian subjects: foreigners: arbitration.

PART VIII.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

38. Registration.

PART IX.—PROCEDURE.

39. Rules of Procedure.
40. Evidence.
41. Foreign Tribunals.
42. Ascertainment of law.

PART X.—SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

43. Fees and other money.
44. Enforcement.
45. Continuation of causes.
46. Neglect or misconduct of officers of Court.
47. Misconduct of officers of Court.
48. Support of wife and children.
49. Queen's Regulations.
50. Merchandize marks: patents, designs, and trade-marks.
51. Modifications of laws.
52. Judicial notice.
53. Local customs.
54. General savings.
55. Pending proceedings.
56. Confirmation of past proceedings.
57. Powers relating to merchant shipping.
58. Questions as to local limits of jurisdiction.
59. Yearly Report under this Order.
60. Publication of Order and Rules.

The 11th February, 1890.

No. 193-G.—Surgeon G. J. H. Bell, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, is granted privilege leave for forty-two days, with effect from the 20th January, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 200-G.—Mr. R. A. Simpson, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 2nd class, Burma, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 13th February, 1890.

No. 203-G.—Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, officiated as 3rd Squadron Commander, in addition to his other duties, from the 12th September, to 30th October, 1888.

No. 205-G.—The following appointments are made in the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the date of assuming charge, consequent on the departure on leave of Captain G. A. Collins, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, and until further orders:—

Captain G. H. J. Moore, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd in Command.

Lieutenant C. B. Baldock, Bengal Staff Corps, attached to the Battalion, to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant.

No. 207-G.—Surgeon G. S. Robertson, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), on special duty under the Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 17th February, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 213-G.—Mr. D. E. McCracken, Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dacoity, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 12th February, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 14th February, 1890.

No. 220-G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:—

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to LIEUTENANT J. RAMSAY, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 12th November 1889—

LIEUTENANT F. W. P. MACDONALD, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st, Class.

CAPTAIN W. H. M. STEWART, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of LIEUTENANT J. RAMSAY, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, with effect from the 25th November 1889—

LIEUTENANT F. W. P. MACDONALD, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

CAPTAIN W. H. M. STEWART, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd, Class.

Consequent on the reversion of MR. A. H. T. MARTINDALE to Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 27th November 1889—

CAPTAIN H. M. TEMPLE, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd, Class.

LIEUTENANT W. C. R. STRATTON, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, Class.

LIEUTENANT K. D. ERSKINE, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

LIEUTENANT S. F. BAYLEY, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd, Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to COLONEL W. J. W. MUIR, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect, unless otherwise stated, from the 2nd December 1889—

COLONEL A. W. ROBERTS, Bengal General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 2nd, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st, Class.

MAJOR C. E. YATE, C.S.I., C.M.G., Bombay Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd, Class, with effect from the 16th December 1889.

Consequent on the return from furlough of CAPTAIN C. W. RAVENSHAW, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 8th December 1889—

MR. E. G. COLVIN reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, Class.

LIEUTENANT C. ARCHER, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

CAPTAIN G. F. CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Bombay Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd, Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of CAPTAIN M. J. MEADE, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 18th December 1889—

CAPTAIN P. J. MELVILL, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, Class.

LIEUTENANT J. RAMSAY, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

LIEUTENANT M. A. TIGHE, Madras Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd, Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to CAPTAIN H. L. RAMSAY, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 25th December 1889—

CAPTAIN P. J. MELVILL, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd, Class.

LIEUTENANT J. RAMSAY, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st, Class.

LIEUTENANT M. A. TIGHE, Madras Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

Consequent on augmentation, with effect from the 1st January 1890—

CAPTAIN I. MACIVOR, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st (Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd), to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd, Class.

MR. E. G. COLVIN, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd, Class.

CAPTAIN P. J. MELVILL, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st, Class. CAPTAIN MELVILL will continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

LIEUTENANT J. R. C. COLVIN, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class, on the seconded list.

LIEUTENANT J. MANNERS SMITH, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class, on the seconded list.

LIEUTENANT C. ARCHER, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd (Officiating 2nd), to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd, and to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st, Class.

LIEUTENANT K. D. ERSKINE, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd (Officiating 2nd), to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

LIEUTENANT M. A. TIGHE, Madras Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd, Class. LIEUTENANT TIGHE will continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

CAPTAIN G. F. CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd, and to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

LIEUTENANT W. M. CUBITT, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant District Superintendent of Police in Baluchistan, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd, and to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to LIEUTENANT J. RAMSAY, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 2nd January 1890—

LIEUTENANT K. D. ERSKINE, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st, Class.

LIEUTENANT S. F. BAYLEY, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to LIEUTENANT C. ARCHER, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 9th January 1890—

LIEUTENANT F. W. P. MACDONALD, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st, Class.

CAPTAIN W. H. M. STEWART, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd, Class.

The substantive promotions of LIEUTENANTS ARCHER and ERSKINE, and the substantive appointments of CAPTAIN CHENEVIX-TRENCH and LIEUTENANT CUBITT are provisional, under the operation of article 109 of the Civil Service Regulations.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 10th February, 1890.

No. 684.—Mr. E. Gay, Comptroller and Auditor General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, is granted furlough without medical certificate for 1 year 7 months and 15 days, under Article 340, Civil Service Regulations, from the 16th April, 1890.

The 13th February, 1890.

No. 751.—The services of Mr. C. E. Crawley, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 14th February, 1890.

No. 795.—Mr. W. Merrett, Deputy Post Master, Bombay, is appointed Presidency Post Master, Madras, *vice* Mr. S. Sullen, deceased.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 12th February, 1890.

No. 775.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st January, 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	6,56,57,855	2,20,93,330	10,36,720	2,31,30,050
Allahabad .	74,05,500	1,73,21,740	...	1,73,21,740
Lahore .	80,76,415	53,16,625	...	53,16,625
Bombay .	5,09,37,020	2,12,04,533	63,50,577	2,75,55,110
Kurrachee .	35,59,405	39,75,655	75,600	40,51,255
Madras .	2,30,53,305	1,07,01,340	20,000	1,07,21,340
Calicut .	10,48,315	5,53,700	...	5,53,700
Rangoon .	30,66,240	1,42,44,255	...	1,42,44,255
TOTAL .	16,28,94,055	9,54,11,178	74,82,897	10,28,94,075
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL .				16,28,94,055

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 14th February, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 152.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Edmund Johnston Drummond, West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles),—25th June, 1888.

Lieutenant Harry Arthur Hale Thompson, East Surrey Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles),—31st July, 1888.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 153.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel B Lovett, C.B., C.S.I., R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary 1st class, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant F. W. Repton, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, (p.a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant H. B. Stanford, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, (m. c.) for six months, under Art. 689, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

No. 154.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Captain and Brevet Major F. H. R. Drummond, Bengal Staff Corps, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, Inspector of Cavalry, Punjab States, for 270 days. Pension Service—16th year commenced 11th February, 1890.

No. 155.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant G. F. Rowcroft, Bengal Staff Corps, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—11th year commenced 13th August, 1889.

Lieutenant E. L. Williams, Bengal Staff Corps, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—5th year commenced 9th May, 1889.

Lieutenant M. B. Roberts, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension Service—5th year commenced 23rd May, 1889.

No. 156.—The leave granted to Major R. C. B. Lawrence, 1st Dragoon Guards, District Staff Officer, 1st class, in G. G. O. No. 729 of 1889, has been commuted by the Secretary of State for India to leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under Art. 689, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

No. 157.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel R. E. K. Money, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) till 17th February, 1891.

Colonel J. B. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. V. Ellis, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for six months.

Major G. L. R. Richardson, Bengal Staff Corps, (u. p. a.) for one month.

Lieutenant J. T. Evatt, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant H. E. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 158.—Colonel A. Fitzgerald, General List Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension Service—31st year commenced 6th October, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 159.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, on the 29th December, 1889, of Major-General S. Black, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, whose name is borne on the list of Lieutenant-Generals of the Indian Army :—

Major-General R. Q. Mainwaring, Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.

Colonel H. C. Menzies, Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals.

No. 160.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captains to be Majors.

Henry Macan Mason,—8th February, 1890.

Duncan Chesney,—9th February, 1890.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 161.—Lieutenant-General George Tomkyns Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, *vice* Field Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., deceased. Dated 14th January, 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 162.—*19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Lál Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Bahádur to be Jemadar, *vice* Kádir-dád, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1890.

No. 163.—*27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Hayát to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Sharaf-din to be Jemadar, *vice* Bishn Das, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 10th July, 1889.

Jemadar Nihál Singh to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Gul-baz to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganesha, deceased, with effect from the 4th October, 1889.

No. 164.—*1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment*—

Jemadar Dilap Singh Thápa to be Subadar and Havildar Súrbír Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Rám Giri, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 165.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary William John Routleff, Commissariat Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th February, 1890.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 166.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified :—

BOMBAY.

To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Jagan Nath Pande, *Bahadur*, 25th Regiment (3rd Battalion, Rifle Regiment) of Bombay Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Babaji Morusker, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—5th December, 1889.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Dhaku Kubre, 25th Regiment (3rd Battalion, Rifle Regiment) of Bombay Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Jagan Nath Pande, *Bahadur*, promoted,—5th December, 1889.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 167.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 787 of 1886, it is notified that Sepoys Ram Ruch Lál and Bisesar Tiwari, 4th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having been promoted to the rank of Naick from a date anterior to the act of valour, as an additional reward for such act, will be held to have been admitted to the Order of Merit in the rank of Naick.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 168.—The following promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAME.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Lieutenant J. A. Gibbon, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	4th January, 1890.
Lieutenant E. R. B. Stokes-Roberts, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	4th January, 1890.
Lieutenant A. L. Swainson, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	21st January, 1890.
Lieutenant C. R. Stevens, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	21st January, 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th February, 1890.

No. 61.—Lieutenant R. E. Tomlin, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and is posted to State Railways.

No. 62.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are posted to Establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Frontier Railway Survey :—

Lieutenant T. B. Moore, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

Lieutenant R. E. Tomlin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

2. The portion of Public Works Department Notification, No. 327, dated 24th October, 1889, relating to Lieutenant T. B. Moore, R.E., is hereby cancelled.

No. 63.—With reference to Public Works Resolution, No. 355, dated the 8th February, 1890, the services of the undermentioned officers of the lists under the Government of India, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for employment in the Military Works Department :—

Mr. R. H. Tickell, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, Rajputana and Central India.

Rai Sahib Rajeswar Mittra, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Rajputana and Central India.

Major H. C. Fox, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Hyderabad.

Mr. E. G. Stanley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Hyderabad.

Mr. W. Causley, Honorary Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Hyderabad.

No. 64.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 390, dated the 13th December, 1889, appointing Mr. H. Martindell and Babu Nogendronath Mookerjee, Passed Students, Seebpore College, to the Public Works Department, *for* Apprentice Engineers, *read* Assistant Engineers, 3rd grade.

The 10th February, 1890.

No. 65.—Mr. I. S. Sherlock-Hubbard, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, is granted furlough out of India for two years, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 66.—Mr. E. A. Dennys, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces.

No. 67.—Mr. H. Phillips, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, whose services were temporarily lent to the Government of Madras, is transferred to Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on Railways.

No. 68.—Mr. W. D. Barrow, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, is transferred from Establishment under the Government of Punjab, to that under the Director General of Railways, for employment on the North-Western Railway, with effect from the 18th January, 1890.

No. 69.—Mr. F. G. Heaven, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted furlough out of India for nine months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 70.—The following officers officiated during the periods noted against their names, as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in consequence of the absence on two months' privilege leave of Mr. D. C. Gordon :—

Mr. F. E. Heaven, Deputy Examiner, from the 25th October to the 10th November, 1889.

Mr. W. F. Barrow, Examiner of Accounts, from the 11th November to the 5th December, 1889.

Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Examiner of Accounts, from the 6th to the 24th December, 1889.

Messrs. Barrow and Macpherson officiated in class III of Examiners.

The 11th February, 1890.

No. 71.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 16 of 10th January, 1890, the extension of the Sind-Sagar Branch of the North-Western Railway from Mianwali to Mari, near Kalabagh, is placed under Mr. J. R. Bell, Engineer-in-Chief of the Frontier Railway Survey.

No. 72.—Mr. A. Greenlees, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is permitted at his own request to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

The 12th February, 1890.

No. 73.—ERRATUM.—In schedule E, containing the names of the Superior Revenue Establishment not posted to Railway Cadres, published under Public Works Department Notification No. 312, dated 11th October, 1889—

for

MANAGEMENT.

NAME.	How employed.	Grading.	Consolidated Civil pay excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	REMARKS.
Mookerjee, Ramgotty .	Nalhati State Railway .	Class III, grade 2 .	400	...	Retires shortly.

read

MANAGEMENT.

NAME.	How employed.	Grading.	Consolidated Civil pay excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	REMARKS.
Mookerjee, Ramgotty .	Nalhati State Railway .	Class II, grade 4 .	600	50	

No. 74.—The date of permanent promotion to Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, of the undermentioned officers attached to State Railways, is antedated to 10th June, 1887:—

Mr. H. S. Harington.
„ T. Michell.
„ G. Moyle.
„ T. E. Curry.
„ J. S. Brown.
„ H. C. Knox.
„ G. A. Anderson.

No. 75.—Mr. E. J. Neuville, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is granted furlough out of India for two years, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations.

The 13th February, 1890.

No. 76.—Mr. C. W. E. Henslowe, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is, at his own request, permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 23rd January, 1890.

No. 77.—The following is published for general information:—

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
GENERAL.

No. 355 G., dated Calcutta, the 8th February, 1890.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Read again—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 1450—72G. dated 29th November, 1881.

Read also—

Military Department No. 1815 M. W., dated 10th September, 1880 and enclosures.

Army Circulars, India, dated 31st October, 1889, Clause 175.

Public Works Department No. 3496—9G., dated 12th December, 1889, to Chief Commissioner, Burma; Agents, Governor-General, Rajputana and Central India; Resident, Hyderabad; Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

Public Works Department No. 3609-G., dated 20th December, 1889, to Government of Bombay, and No. 38-G., dated 7th January, 1890, to the Government of Madras.

Telegram No. G-16, dated 13th January, 1890, to Government of Bombay.

Telegram No. G-17, dated 13th January, 1890, to Chief Commissioner, Burma.

RESOLUTION.—In accordance with the orders now read, certain Public Works divisions and sub-divisions of the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay and of the Local Administrations of Burma, the Central Provinces, Rajputana and Central India, and Hyderabad, as noted in the schedule appended to this Resolution, have been transferred to the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works, under the control of the Government of India, in the Military Department.

2. This transfer will have effect from the 1st January, 1890, except in the case of the works in Burma, which will be transferred with effect from the 1st April next. The transfer of the establishment of all classes will have effect from the same date.

3. The accounts of the transferred works will be, for the present, prepared and submitted as heretofore, but the military works will, from the dates named above, be debited with the actual cost of the establishment transferred with the works instead of with the percentage on the works expenditure. The method for calculating the charge on account of the services rendered by the Examiner's Office Establishment is being separately discussed.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the above Resolution be communicated to the Military Department, forwarded to the Local Governments and Administrations noted in the margin, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Enclosure to Public Works Department No. 355-G. of 1890.

Works of certain Divisions and Sub-Divisions of the Public Works Department transferred to control of Military Department.

MADRAS.

Military Works at Madras, Pallavaram, Poonamalli and Vellore.

Military Works at Bangalore, Wellington and Bellary.

BOMBAY.

Military Works at Bombay, Poona-Kirkee, Karachi, Hyderabad (Sindh), Jacobabad and Aden.

BURMA.

The Mandalay Garrison Division.

Rangoon Garrison Sub-Division, and Rangoon Special Defences.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Military Works at Kampti, Sitabaldi and Asirgarh.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA.

Mhow Division with the Water Works and Civil Works, Nasirabad Sub-Division of the Military Works Division.

HYDERABAD.

Secundrabad Division.

Enclosure to Public Works Department No. 355-G. of 1890.

No. 63, dated 8th January, 1890.

NOTIFICATION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

With reference to Public Works Resolution No. 355, dated the 8th February, 1890, the services of the undermentioned officers of the lists under the Government of India are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for employment in the Military Works Department:—

Mr. R. H. Tickell, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Rajputana and Central India.
Mr. Rajeswar Mittra, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Rajputana and Central India.
Major H. Fox, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Hyderabad.
Mr. E. G. Stanley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Hyderabad.
Mr. W. Causley, Honorary Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Hyderabad.

The 14th February, 1890.

No. 78.—Public Works Department Notification No. 397, dated 20th December, 1889, is cancelled.

The following promotions and reversion are made in the Superior Accounts Branch:—

NAMES.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. F. E. Godfrey . . .	Examiner, class IV, grade 2, permanent.	Examiner, class IV, grade 1, permanent.	8th November, 1889.
Mr. W. G. Bayly . . . Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. LeM. Carey, S C.	Examiner, class IV, grade 1, temporary.		
Mr. D. W. McPherson . .	Examiner, class IV, grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, class IV, grade 2, permanent.	8th November, 1889.
Captain E. A. Waller, R.E. .	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, permanent.	Examiner, class IV, grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*	8th November, 1889.
Major H. Clarke, R.E. . .	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, permanent.	Examiner, class IV, grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*	29th November, 1889.
Mr. E. H. Johns . . .	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, permanent.	8th November, 1889.
Mr. R. A. English . . .	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, temporary.	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*	8th November, 1889.
Mr. F. F. Hensley . . .	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, temporary.	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*	29th November, 1889.
Mr. F. Rawson	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, temporary.	30th November, 1889.
Mr. C. R. T. Balston . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, temporary.	4th December, 1889.
Mr. C. R. T. Balston . .	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, temporary.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	20th January, 1890.
Mr. W. E. Curry . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1s grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	8th November, 1889.
Mr. G. H. LeMaistre . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub *pro tem.*	8th November, 1889.
Mr. G. H. LeMaistre . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	4th December, 1889.
Mr. S. K. L. Yeats . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	29th November, 1889.
Mr. R. C. F. Volkers . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	4th December, 1889

No. 79.—The Right Honourable the Secretary of State has sanctioned the execution, from borrowed funds, of the work in connection with the conversion of the Chenab Canal project in the Gujranwala District of the Punjab, from an inundation to a perennial canal.

The notification is published for general information.

	Sanction by Secretary of State to original project.				Secretary of State's Sanction to the conversion of the project from an inundation to a perennial Canal.				Remarks.
	Direct	Indirect.	Despatch. No.	Despatch. Date.	Direct.	Indirect.	Despatch. No.	Despatch. Date.	
Punjab. Chenab Canal Project	29,35,589	1,23,885	45 P. W.	28th Aug. 1884.	99,85,000	3,89,591	2 P. W.	9th Jan., 1890.	The present sanction is in supersession of the sanction accorded in despatch No. 45 P. W., of 28th August, 1884.

No. 80.—Mr. A. Muirhead, District Traffic Superintendent, is promoted from class III, grade I, to class II, grade IV, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st January, 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 8.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
An Act to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884.
An Act to amend the Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
A Bill to provide for the Vesting and Administration of Property held in trust for charitable purposes.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th February, 1890:—
Revenue Recovery Bill.
Railways Bill.
Acts VI and VII of 1884 Amendment Bill.
Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881 Amendment Bill.
Forest Bill.
Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, Amendment Bill.
Indian Factories Act, 1881, Amendment Bill.
Acts I of 1859, VII of 1880 and V of 1883 Amendment Bill.
Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 18th February, 1890.

No. 107.—Mr. J. R. Hallett is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 12th February, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 20th February, 1890.

No. 112.—Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, has obtained furlough for one year, with effect from the 10th March, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 114.—Mr. C. J. Lyall, C.I.E., to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I., or until further orders.

J. P. HEWETT,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

MEDICAL.

The 20th February, 1890.

No. 112.—The services of Surgeon H. C. Banerji, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, by Notification No. 466, dated the 18th July, 1888, are placed permanently at his disposal with effect from the date on which Dr.

Banerji passed the Lower Standard Examination in Assamese.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th February, 1890.

No. 185.—The services of Colonel W. B. Birch, Bengal Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 27th January, 1890.

POLICE.

The 19th February, 1890.

No. 166.—The services of Lieutenant R. A. Carruthers, B.S.C., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Officiating Assistant Commandant in the Military Police in Upper Burma.

The 20th February, 1890.

No. 169.—The services of Mr. F. A. Fullerton, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Cachar, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 15th February, 1890.

No. 224-C.—Lieutenant J. M. Fleming, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India Department, is granted furlough for eighteen months on medical certificate under Article 340 (*a*), of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 9th January, 1890.

FORESTS.

The 21st February, 1890.

No. 88-F. C.—It is hereby notified that Mr. W. G. Allan, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, officiated in the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators from 4th to 10th November, 1889, (both dates inclusive) *vice* Mr. W. R. J. Brereton, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, on furlough, and from 11th November, 1889, during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Mr. A. E. Wild, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Punjab.

No. 90-F. C.—Mr. C. F. Rossiter, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests and Officiating Assistant Conservator of the 3rd grade, Punjab, reverted to his substantive appointment on the 24th December, 1889.

PATENTS,

The 19th February, 1890.

No. 387P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 28 of 1888.—Edward Kohler and Morris Lachman, Engineers, both of Fore Street, in the City of London, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 127 of 1888.—Patrick Daley, Engine Driver, Rajputana-Malwa State Railway, residing at Sabarmati, near Ahmedabad, in Guzerat, for improved continuous buffer working carriage brake.

No. 388P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one

Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 154 of 1889.—T. D. Sil, partner of Messrs. Dey, Sil & Co., Electricians, Electro-metallurgists and Brass Founders, 36 Wellington Street, Calcutta, for a balanced punkah and a self-acting machine to work the same.

No. 207 of 1889.—Robert Henry Cave, of Khawaspore Factory, Gondwarrah Concern, Purneah, in Bengal, for improvements in and connected with indigo and other boilers.

No. 290 of 1889.—Alexander Stanley Elmore, of Cockermouth, in the County of Cumberland, England, Electro-metallurgist, for improvements in the electro deposition of metals and in apparatus used therein.

No. 301 of 1889.—Sam. Bamforth, of 1 Pikes Lane, Glossop, in the County of Derby, England, Engineer, for improvements in fire-bars for furnaces.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 15th February, 1890.

No. 565-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to amend Foreign Department Notification, No. 4227-I. dated the 31st October, 1889, as follows :—For "The Station Magistrate of Rajkot," in the first column of the Schedule, substitute "The Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Halar Prant, at Rajkot."

The 20th February, 1890.

No. 261-G.—The privilege leave for forty-two days granted to Surgeon G. J. H. Bell, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, in Foreign Department Notification, No. 193-G., dated the 11th February, 1890, is extended by fourteen days.

No. 615-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions (so far as they are applicable) of Act XVIII of 1886 and Act XX of 1889 (amending Act XXXVI of 1858, relating to Lunatic Asylums), apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The 21st February, 1890.

No. 634-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following rules made under sections 25, 27 and 33 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888 :—

1. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—
   (1) "the Law" means the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888 :
   (2) "schedule" means a schedule to these rules :
   (3) "Registrar-General" and "Registrar" mean, respectively, a Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages and a Registrar of Births and Deaths appointed under the Law : and
   (4) "sign," used with reference to a person who is unable to write his name, includes mark.

2. Notices of births and deaths shall be in the forms set forth in schedule A and Schedule B respectively.

3. Every such notice shall be signed by the person giving it, and shall specify the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give it.

4. Every such notice shall ordinarily be presented to the Registrar for the local area in which the birth or death occurred within three months of the date of the birth or death to which it refers, as the case may be :

Provided that the Registrar may, of his own authority, for any reason which he considers sufficient, accept notice of a birth or death at any time within six months from the date of its occurrence, and with the special sanction in writing of the Registrar-General after that time.

5. An appeal against an order of a Registrar refusing to register a birth or death on any other ground than that referred to in proviso (*a*) to section 18 of the Law shall lie to the Registrar-General, who may, in his discretion, either confirm the order of the Registrar, or direct him to register the birth or death.

6. Registers of births and deaths shall be kept in the forms set forth in Schedule C and Schedule D respectively.

7. When a birth or death has occurred during a journey, or when the person giving notice of a birth or death was compelled by duty, or urgent necessity, or unavoidable accident, to leave the local area in which such birth or death occurred so soon after its occurrence that he was unable to give the prescribed notice to the Registrar for that local area, any Registrar may receive notice of such birth or death, and register the same as if it were a birth or death which had occurred within the local area for which he has been appointed.

8. The provisions of Rule 4, as to the time within which notice of a birth or death must be given, shall apply to every notice of a birth or death given under the circumstances described in the last foregoing rule.

9. In every case of a birth or death admitted to registration under Rule 7, the Registrar to whom the notice of the birth or death is given shall record in his register the reason why the notice was not given to the Registrar of the local area within which the birth or death occurred, and shall within one week from the date of the registration of the birth or death forward to the Registrar-General, and to the Registrar of the local area within which the birth or death occurred, a copy of the entry in the register relating to the birth or death.

Every Registrar shall paste into a book kept by him for the purpose all copies of entries received by him under this rule, and the book containing the copies shall be, at all reasonable times, open to inspection by any person desiring to inspect it.

10. Every certificate of registration of a birth or death given by a Registrar under section 22 of the Law shall be in the form set forth in Schedule E.

11. At the foot of every copy of an entry given under section 9 or section 24 of the Law, there shall be written a certificate, dated and subscribed by the Registrar-General or officer authorized under section 9, or by the Registrar, as the case may be, that the copy is a true copy of the entry.

12. Every Registrar shall keep, in the form set forth in Schedule F, a register of all certificates of registration and copies of entries given by him.

The Registrar-General shall keep a register in a similar form of all copies given by him of entries in the certified copies of the registers sent to his office.

13. The copies of entries of births and deaths which Registrars are required by section 23 of the Law to send to the Registrar-General shall be certified in the form set forth in Schedule G, and shall be sent at intervals of three months, on or as nearly as possible after the 1st January, April, July, and October in each year.

Should no entries be made in a register during the preceding three months, a certificate to this effect shall be sent to the Registrar-General.

14. The indexes which are required by section 7 of the Law to be made of the certified copies of registers of births, deaths and marriages sent to the office of the Registrar-General shall be in the forms set forth in Schedule H, Schedule I and Schedule J, respectively.

Every entry in an index shall be made alphabetically with reference to the initial letter of the name of the person indicated by the entry.

In the index of certified copies of entries of marriages, the names of both the husband and the wife must be indexed.

In the case of a person of European descent, the initial letter will be the first letter of the surname; and in the case of any other person, the first letter of his name, and not that of his rank, title or class.

15 A Registrar may, of his own motion, correct, in manner prescribed in section 27 of the Law, any error in form made in an entry of a birth or death in a register of births or register of deaths kept by him under the Law.

In every case in which an entry is corrected under this rule, intimation thereof shall (if practicable) be communicated, within one week from the date of the correction being made, to the person who gave the notice of the birth or death.

16. When an error in substance in any entry of a birth or death in a register of births or register of deaths is asserted to have been made, the Registrar may correct the error, in manner prescribed in section 27 of the Law, on application made in writing, and signed in the presence of two witnesses attesting the signature, by any person authorised under section 19 or 20, as the case may be, to give notice of the birth or death to which the entry relates:

Provided that the Registrar is satisfied that the application is well founded.

An appeal against an order of a Registrar under this rule refusing to correct an asserted error in an entry in a register shall lie to the Registrar-General who may, in his discretion, either confirm the order of the Registrar, or direct him to correct the error.

17. Without the special sanction in writing of the Registrar-General, an application for the correction of an entry in a register of births or register of deaths shall not be entertained after the expiration of one year from the date on which the notice of the birth or death was given.

18. The sums specified in Schedule K shall be the fees payable under the sections of the Law there referred to:

Provided that soldiers and non-commissioned officers of Her Majesty's Regular Forces, and all seamen, shall be exempted from the payment of any fees.

19. The Registrar-General and every Registrar shall keep a register, in the form set forth in Schedule L, of all fees realised under these rules, and shall forward the fees at the end of each month to the nearest treasury to be credited to Government. The treasury officer shall give the Registrar a certificate of the amount so credited, and the Registrar shall send a copy of the certificate to the Registrar-General.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE A.

Notice of a Birth.

(*Rule 2.*)

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths for (*local area or class*).

I, A.B. (*name, description and residence*), being (*here state the capacity in which the person claims to be authorised to give the notice*), hereby give notice, for the purposes of section 18, Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, that on

(*date*) at (*place*) I, A.B. *or* my wife, C. D., *or* C. D. (*name and description*), was delivered of a..... , and I request that the said birth may be registered.

_____*Signature.*

SCHEDULE B.

Notice of a Death.

(*Rule 2.*)

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths for (*local area or class.*)

I, A.B. (*name, description and residence*), being (*here state the capacity in which the person claims to be authorised to give the notice*), hereby give notice, for the purposes of section 18, Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, that on (*date*) at (*place*) my (*state relationship*) C.D. (*name and description*), *or* C.D. (*name and description*), died of ....., and I request that the said death may be registered.

_____*Signature.*

SCHEDULE C.

Register of Births.

(*Rule 6.*)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of birth.
3. Place of birth.
4. Name if any.
5. Sex.
6. Name, race, religion and occupation of father.
7. Name, race and religion of mother.
8. Signature, description and residence of person giving notice.
9. Signature, description and residence of mother and person acknowleging himself to be father. [*Column only to be used in the case referred to in section 18, proviso (b), and section 21, sub-section (3)*]
10. Reason why notice was not given to Registrar within whose local area birth occurred. (*Column only to be used in the case of a birth registered under rule 7.*)
11. Date of registration.
12. Signature of registrar
13. Rectification of error in entry.

SCHEDULE D.

Register of Deaths.

(*Rule 6.*)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of death.
3. Place of death.
4. Name, sex, race, religion and occupation of deceased.
5. Names, race, religion and occupation of parents of deceased.
6. When deceased was a married woman or a widow, name, race, religion and occupation of her husband or late husband.
7. Age of deceased.
8. Cause of death.
9. Signature, description and residence of person giving notice.
10. Reason why notice was not given to Registrar within whose local area death occurred. (*Column only to be used in the case of a death registered under Rule 7.*)
11. Date of registration.
12. Signature of registrar.
13. Rectification of error in entry.

SCHEDULE E.

Certificate of Registration of Birth or Death.

(*Rule 10.*)

Certified that I have this day registered the birth (*or* death) to which the entry in the Register of Births (*or* Deaths), of which a true copy is above written, relates.

Dated the *of*

A. B.,
Registrar of Births and Deaths
for (*local area or class.*)

SCHEDULE F.

Register of Certificates of Registration or Copies of Entries granted.

(*Rule 12.*)

1. Serial number.
2. Name and residence of person applying for certificate or copy.
3. Date of application.
4. Nature of certificate or copy granted.
5. Date of grant of certificate or copy.

6. Fee paid.
7. Initials of Registrar.
8. Remarks.

SCHEDULE G.

Certificate of truth of Copies of Entries sent to Registrar General.

(*Rule 13.*)

Certified that the above, which contains entries from No. regarding to No. regarding , is a true copy of all the entries in the Register of Births (*or* Register of Deaths, *as the case may be*) kept by me for the three months ending the day of , 18 .

Dated the *of*

Signature.
Registrar of Births and Deaths,
for (*local area or class*).

SCHEDULE H.

Index of certified Copies of Registers of Births.

(*Rule 14.*)

Name and sex.
Father's name.
Date.
Place.
Reference to certified copy of register.

SCHEDULE I.

Index of certified copies of Registers of Deaths.

(*Rule 14*).

Name and sex.
Father's name.
Date.
Place.
Reference to certified copy of register.

SCHEDULE J.

Index of certified Copies of Entries of Marriages.

(*Rule 14*).

Name of (husband) (wife).
Date.
Place.
Reference to certified copy of entry.

SCHEDULE K.

Fees leviable under Sections 8, 22 and 24 of the Law.

(*Rule 18*).

	R	a.	p.
(i) Under section 8 for inspection of indexes in the office of a Registrar-General—			
(*a*) For the first year	1	0	0
(*b*) For every additional year, four annas up to a maximum for one inspection of	5	0	0
(ii) Under section 8 for each copy of an entry in a certified copy of a register in the office of a Registrar-General	1	0	0
(iii) Under section 22 for a certificate of a registration of birth or death	1	0	0
(iv) Under section 24 for search in a register of births or deaths—			
(*a*) For the first year	1	0	0
(*b*) For every additional year, four annas up to a maximum for one search of	5	0	0
(v) Under section 24 for each copy of an entry given by a Registrar	1	0	0

SCHEDULE L.

Register of Fees.

(*Rule 19.*)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of receipt.
3. From whom received.
4. On what account received.
5. Section of the Law under which chargeable.
6. Amount of fee.
7. Signature of Registrar General or officer authorised under section 9 of the Law (*or* Registrar, *as the case may be*).
8. Signature of treasury official and date of receipt in treasury.
9. Remarks.

FOOT NOTE.

* In cases in which a person is unable to attend at the Registrar's Office and desires the Registrar's presence at his private residence for the purposes of section 21 of the Law, a fee of R10 is, under the orders of the Government of India, to be charged for every attendance, and, in addition to such fee, a sum equal to the travelling allowance to which an officer of the 1st class would be entitled under the Civil Travelling Allowance Code in respect of the distance to be traversed by road, or by rail, or otherwise, as the case may be.

The fee of ten rupees is to be credited to the Government, and the travelling allowance may be appropriated by the Registrar, who will receive no travelling allowance from the Government.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 20th February, 1890.

No. 947.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

January 1890. **(Lakhs of Rupees**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In January.		To end of January.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	4,27	4,16	16,65	16,12	24,02	23,69
Opium	67	77	7,37	7,18	8,26	8,56
Salt	74	66	6,81	6,37	8,03	7,68
Stamps	37	37	3,35	3,25	3,96	3,93
Excise	45	43	4,03	3,88	4,73	4,71
Provincial Rates	61	57	2,67	2,36	3,26	3,05
Customs	13	12	1,11	96	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	11	10	1,29	1,23	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	4	4	32	30	45	44
Registration	3	3	29	27	33	33
Tributes from Native States	18	21	50	51	78	74
Other Civil Revenue	19	25	2,55	2,51	3,38	4,35
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	7,79	7,71	46,94	44,94	60,02	60,21
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 18	— 17	— 3,44	— 3,38	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 10	— 10	— 1,54	— 2,51	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,89	— 1,73	— 17,59	— 17,09	— 22,95	— 22,39
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,17	— 2,00	— 22,57	— 22,98	— 29,49	— 29,08
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues)	+ 5	+ 8	+ 3	+ 86	+ 79	+ 1,06
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 3	— 2	+ 27	+ 9	+ 6	+ 18
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 51	+ 51	+ 3,35	+ 3,72	+ 4,25	+ 4,23
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 43	— 53	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 7	+ 49	+ 59	+ 87	+ 95
Military Issues	— 1,24	— 1,27	— 11,62	— 11,77	— 14,67	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 6	+ 7	+ 51	+ 51	} — 4	...
Do. Issues	— 6	— 7	— 53	— 52		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 88	+ 1,02	+ 7,43	+ 6,48	} + 27	+ 8,37
„ „ Issues	— 70	— 73	— 6,50	— 6,64		— 8,21
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 35	+ 36	+ 3,24	+ 3,19	} + 2,73	+ 3,87
„ „ „ Issues	— 9	— 10	— 1,22	— 1,21		— 1,47
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 33	+ 27	+ 1,64	+ 1,48	} — 5,38	+ 2,04
„ „ Issues	— 60	— 64	— 5,56	— 5,62		— 7,40
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 44	— 45	— 8,90	— 9,37	— 11,73	— 11,27
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments)	...	— 4	+ 1,89	+ 2,79	+ 2,42	+ 2,79
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 29	+ 14	— 2	+ 6	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 61	— 98	— 5,41	— 5,16	— 6,37	— 7,69
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R10 per £	— 2,53	— 2,51	— 12,95	— 12,40	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 12	— 32	+ 2	— 34	— 59	— 33
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 2,73	— 3,71	— 16,47	— 15,05	— 19,15	— 20,44
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 2,45	+ 1,55	— 1,00	— 2,46	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,85	9,87	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,30	11,42	12,30	11,42	12,55	13,30

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 21st February, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 169.—Captain R. L. A. Pennington, Northumberland Fusiliers, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, *vice* Major J. A. Barlow, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 7th February, 1890.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 170.—Captain J. Lamb, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Sikkim Field Force, to be District Staff Officer, 2nd class, *vice* Captain G. H. W. O'Sullivan, vacated on proceeding to England for a course of instruction at Chatham. Dated 28th January, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 171.—Lieutenant Richard Harman, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 10th May, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 172.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel W. Hopkinson, General List, Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, Bengal, (p. a.) for 240 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major G. Hildebrand, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, Military Works Department, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

No. 173.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

Captain M. I. Gibbs, Bengal Staff Corps, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—19th year commenced 9th February, 1890.

No. 174.—In G. G. O. No. 153 of 1890 *for* "Lieutenant H. B. Stanford, R. A.," *read* "Captain H. B. Stanford R. A."

No. 175.—Captain J. Haughton, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave (p. a.) to the 13th December, 1889.

No. 176.—Captain C. F. Gambier, Bengal Staff Corps, is granted an extension of leave (p. a.) to the 8th December, 1889.

No. 177.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel C. S. Noble, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain H. M. Briscoe, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant T. H. Bairnsfather, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor J. Inglis, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 180 days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 178.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette" dated the 21st January, 1890, page 350.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
21st January, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Charles William Salter, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 28th August, 1889.

"London Gazette," dated the 24th January, 1890, pages 415 and 416.

India Office, 24th January, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Second Lieutenant Walter Simon Fraser, from the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Dated 3rd March, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Ronald Eustace Chaplin, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 31st March, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Edward Augustus Wood Stotherd, from the West India Regiment. Dated 1st April, 1888.

* * * * *

The Queen has also approved of the restoration of the following officer from the Half-Pay List to the Effective List :—

Captain Charles Henry Morris, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th November, 1889.

"London Gazette," dated the 28th January, 1890, page 478.

India Office, 28th January, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Service :—

Colonel Lacy Bowring Bance, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th January, 1890.

Colonel Albert Francis Orchard, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th January, 1890.

Colonel Albert Willoughby Foord, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1889.

Colonel John Pyne Grant, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st January, 1890.

Major Frederick Charles Napier Goldney, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th November, 1889.

Brigade Surgeon Edward Harley Raynsford Langley, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 19th November, 1889.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement of Deputy Surgeon-General Philip Warren Sutherland, Bengal Medical Establishment, being post-dated to the 5th February, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 179.—Colonel Cunliffe Martin, C.B., Bengal Cavalry, is admitted to the Colonel's Allowance, with effect from the 20th November, 1889.

(That portion of G. G. O. No. 974 of 1889 that refers to this officer is cancelled.)

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 180.—*12th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Jawáhir Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gur-datt Singh, promoted, with effect from the 1st October, 1889.

Dafadar Mirza Muhammad Ashraf Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Fazl-dád Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1890.

No. 181.—*9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Arjun Chand to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Dawan Upádhya, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1889.

No. 182.—*31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Sayyid Akbar to be Subadar, and Havildar Baghel Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganda, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1890.

No. 183.—*35th (Sikh) Regiment of Benga Infantry*—

Jemadar Dhyán Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Sewa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sant Singh, transferred to the 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st August, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 184.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Mr. Stewart McPherson to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Thomson, promoted.

G. G. O. No. 16 of 1890 is cancelled.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 185.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Second Lieutenant James Balfour Thomson to be Lieutenant, *vice* Gore-Browne, transferred to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 186.—Captain H. S. Andrews-Speed, R.E., Madras (Queen's Own) Sappers and Miners, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.

No. 187.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, temporary, with effect from the dates specified :—

Lieutenant H. O. Lathbury, R.E., 22nd October, 1889.

Lieutenant W. A. Harrison, R.E., 5th November, 1889.

Lieutenant S. G. Rivett Carnac, R.E., 5th November, 1889.

Lieutenant J. S. Liddell, R.E. 2nd December, 1889.

Lieutenant G. B. Hingston, R.E., 3rd December, 1889.

Lieutenant C. de W. Crookshank, R.E., 12th December, 1889.

Lieutenant H. F. Thullier, R.E., 18th January, 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 10.—Captain R D. P. Jones, Indian Marine, to officiate as Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, *vice* Captain M. Bean, Indian Marine, granted 6 months' general leave.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st February, 1890.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 1st and the 21st February, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
Eugene Cormack* .	Surgeon .	Medical Staff.	17th October, 1889.	Will left .	201 0 9	...	20th April, 1890.

* Next-of-kin—
Widow—Ethel Cormack,
Care of J. Hannagan, Esq., Lucknow.
Brother—Dr. Philip Cormack,
Urlingford Thurles, Tipperary.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 15th February, 1890.

No. 81.—Mr. A. Leventhorpe, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, Hyderabad, is transferred temporarily to Baluchistan.

The 17th February, 1890.

No. 82.—The services of Mr. W. C. Wright, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for employment in the Rampore State, with effect from the 27th January, 1890.

The 18th February, 1890.

No. 83.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Sedgwick, R.E., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Central Division, until further orders.

The 19th February, 1890.

No. 84.—Mr. E. Lund, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is granted leave out of India on medical certificate for six months, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations.

The 20th February, 1890.

No. 85.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Sedgwick, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, was, on return from furlough, transferred to Madras for employment as Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways in that Presidency.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 396, dated the 17th December, 1889.

The 21st February, 1890.

No. 86.—Mr. J. J. Jones, class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from 1st May, 1889.

This cancels Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 386 of 11th December, 1889, and 7 of 8th January, 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 9.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the Burma Forest Act, 1881.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

A Bill to amend the Excise Act, 1881, and the Bengal Excise Act, 1878.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 21st February, 1890:—

Charitable Endowments Bill.
Acts VI and VII of 1884 Amendment Bill.
Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885, Amendment Bill.
Acts I of 1859, VII of 1880 and V of 1883 Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 27th February, 1890.

No. 371.—The following list shows the names of candidates selected, and marks obtained by them in each subject, at the recent Examination for Clerkships in the Lower Division of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto:—

LOWER DIVISION, 1890.

Secretariat Clerkships, Government of India.

No.	NAMES OF CANDIDATES IN ORDER OF MERIT.	When born.	English Composition.	Precis-writing.	History (English and Indian).	Geography.	Arithmetic and Elementary Mathematics.	TOTAL.
			100	100	50	50	50	350
1	Haridas Gupta	3rd October, 1870	78	85	39	45	44	291
2	Mr. F. H. Bowde	13th September, 1869	81	75	43	23	44	266
3	Priya Lal Gangooly	August, 1868	81	62	33	46	44	260
4	Debendra Nath Mukerji	24th December, 1869	60	90	33	28	45	256
5	Shudangshu Kumar Roy	17th December, 1870	84	67	27	32	37	247
6	Surendra Nath Mukerji	13th December, 1869	57	84	30	28	42	241
7	Rajendra Nath Ghose	October, 1866	87	36	38	30	48	239
8	Nripendra Nath De	December, 1866	63	55	48	37	29	232
9	Ashutosh Basu Mallik	October, 1867	53	74	35	27	38	227
10	Sarat Chandra Biswas	September, 1867	72	28	37	47	42	226
11	Mohamed Sarfaraz Hussain	September, 1867	80	67	23	24	28	222
12	Mr. J. W. Gonsalves	15th March, 1870	71	48	34	32	33	218
13	„ W. H. M. Fink	5th March, 1866	56	75	36	22	27	216
14	Askhoy Kumar Pundit	10th April, 1868	57	54	27	34	43	215
15	Mr. A. J. Whitley	22nd February, 1868	68	42	34	37	22	203
16	„ Charles Alan Cameron	3rd May, 1871	62	40	33	34	25	194
17	„ J. E. Ede	26th January, 1869	64	39	24	22	25	174
18	Apurba Prakash Mukerji	10th July, 1870	59	34	22	25	14	154
19	Annada Prasad Chatterji	3rd December, 1870	25	62	21	12	26	146
20	Mr. Arthur Stuart	15th March, 1868	37	25	24	28	31	145

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 24th February, 1890.

No. 120.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased, in accordance with the rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, to confirm Mr. Jehángir Kaikhasru N. Kabraji in the Office of Assistant Collector and Magistrate to which he was nominated by the Government of Bombay.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PORT BLAIR.

The 27th February, 1890.

No. 175.—Captain H. B. Thornhill, Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained privilege leave for two months and sixteen days, with effect from the 13th instant.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MEDICAL.

The 24th February, 1890.

No. 125.—Apothecary W. J. Montgomery, who was appointed by Home Department Notification, No. 803, dated the 26th December, 1889, to act as Civil Surgeon, Buldana, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is confirmed in the appointment, consequent on the death of Senior Apothecary D. Callaghan.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 27th February, 1890.

No. 242.—The Honourable E. J. Trevelyan, Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough on urgent private affairs from the 20th March to the 16th September, 1890, both days inclusive.

No. 245.—The Honourable H. Beverley, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough from the 11th April to the 16th September, 1890, both days inclusive, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

No. 248.—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated the 18th December 1889, is published for general information :—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 13th day of December, 1889.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

LORD PRESIDENT	LORD MORRIS
EARL OF COVENTRY	SIR WILLIAM HART DYKE, BART.

MR. RITCHIE.

HER MAJESTY, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf vested in Her by the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

The following Regulations are hereby made as to the removal and return of prisoners and criminal lunatics under the said Act:

1. Every prisoner removed under the said Act from a British Possession to the United Kingdom for the purpose of undergoing the residue of a sentence involving confinement in a prison combined with hard labour, shall, in the United Kingdom, be dealt with as follows, that is to say,

   If the original period of his sentence did not exceed two years, in the same manner as if he had been sentenced in the United Kingdom to imprisonment with hard labour for the same period:

   And if the original period of his sentence exceeded two years, in the same manner, as nearly as may be, as if he had been sentenced in the United Kingdom to penal servitude for the same period.

2. Every prisoner removed under the said Act from one British Possession to another British Possession for the purpose of undergoing the residue of a sentence shall in such last-mentioned British Possession be dealt with in the same manner as if he had there been sentenced to such punishment authorized by the law thereof as in the opinion of the Secretary of State signing the order of removal shall most nearly correspond to the punishment to which he was sentenced in the first mentioned British Possession, and for the same period.

3. The forms in the Schedule to this order or forms to the like effect varied as circumstances may require may be used under the said Act.

C. L. PEEL.

SCHEDULE referred to in the foregoing Order in Council.

I.—ORDER OF REMOVAL.

COLONIAL PRISONERS REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

WHEREAS *A.B.* was on the day of convicted before the Court of of the crime [*or* offence] of , and sentenced to penal servitude [*or* imprisonment *or, as the case may be,*] for the term of years [*or* for life], and is now undergoing the said sentence in the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of .

And whereas it is likely that the life [*or* health] of the said *A.B.* will be endangered [*r* permanently injured] by further imprisonment in the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*].

[*Or* the said *A.B.* belonged at the time of committing the said offence to the Royal Navy [*or* to Her Majesty's regular military forces]].

[*Or* the said offence was committed wholly [*or* partly] beyond the limits of the said Colony, *or* Presidency, *or* .]

[*Or* by reason of there being no prison in the *said Colony* [*or* Presidency, *or*] in which the said *A.B.* can properly undergo his sentence [*or, for other reasons to be stated*] the removal of the said *A.B.* is expedient for his safe custody [*or* for more efficiently carrying his sentence into effect]].

[*Or* the said *A.B.* belongs to a class of persons who under the law of the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] are subject to removal under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884.]

Now I do hereby in pursuance of the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, with the concurrence of the Government of the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] [and the Government of the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of], order that the said *A.B.* be removed to the United Kingdom [*or* to the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of] there to undergo the residue of his said sentence [with such variations of the conditions thereof as are or shall be provided by any regulations in force for the time being under the said Act] in accordance with the said Act.

Given under the hand of the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, this day of 18 .

I, , the Governor [*or* Lieutenant-Governor, *or* the Officer Administering the Government] of the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of , with the advice of the Executive Council of the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*].

[And I, , the Governor [*or* Lieutenant-Governor, *or* Officer Administering the Government] of the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*], of , with the advice of the Executive Council of the said Colony *or* Presidency, *or*], hereby concur in the foregoing order of removal.]

As witness my hand [our hands] this day of 18 .

II.—ORDER FOR THE RETURN OF A PRISONER TO A BRITISH POSSESSION.

COLONIAL PRISONERS REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

WHEREAS *A.B.* was on the day of convicted before the Court of of the crime [*or* offence] of , and sentenced to penal servitude [*or* imprisonment, *or, as the case may be,*] for the term of years [*or* for life].

And whereas the said *A.B.* has been removed, under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, from the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of to , and is now undergoing his said sentence in the United Kingdom [*or* the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of].

Now I, [with the advice of the Executive Council of the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of] hereby, in pursuance of the said Act, order that the said *A.B.* shall be returned to the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of , there to undergo the residue [*or* for the purpose of being there discharged at the expiration] of his said sentence.

Given under the hand of the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State [*or* Governor (*or* Lieutenant-Governor, *or* Officer Administering the Government) of the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of] this day of 18 .

III.—WARRANT FOR REMOVAL OF A PRISONER.

COLONIAL PRISONERS REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

To *C.D.*, the keeper of the Prison, and to *E.F.* and *G.H.*

WHEREAS an order has been made, under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, with the concurrence of the Govern-

ment of the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of [and the Government of the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of], for the removal of *A.B.*, a prisoner now in the custody of you, the said *C.D.*, under a sentence of penal servitude [*or* imprisonment, *or as the case may be,*] for the term of years from the day of [*or* for life], to the United Kingdom [*or* to the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of], there to undergo the residue of the said sentence.

Now I do hereby, in pursuance of the said Act, order you, the said *C.D.*, to deliver the body of the said *A.B.* into the custody of the said *E.F.* and *G.H.*, or one of them; and I do hereby, in further pursuance of the said Act, authorise you, the said *E.F.* and *G.H.*, or either of you, to receive the said *A.B.* into your custody, and to convey him to the United Kingdom [*or* to the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of], and to deliver him to such person or persons as shall be empowered by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State [*or* of the Governor of the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*)] to receive him for the purpose of giving effect to the said order of removal.

And for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Given under the hand of the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State [*or* Governor of], this day of 18 .

IV.—WARRANT FOR RETURN OF A PRISONER TO A BRITISH POSSESSION.

COLONIAL PRISONERS REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

To *C.D.*, the Governor [*or*] of the Prison, and to *E.F.* and *G.H.*

WHEREAS *A.B.*, having been sentenced by the Court of to penal servitude [*or* imprisonment, *or, as the case may be,*] for the term of years from the day of [*or* for life] has under an order duly made under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, been removed to the United Kingdom [*or* to the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of], and is now in the custody of you the said *C.D.*, undergoing his said sentence.

And whereas an order has been made under the said Act by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State [*or* by the Government of the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of], for the return of the said *A.B.* to the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of there to undergo the residue [*or* for the purpose of being there discharged at the expiration] of his said sentence.

Now I do hereby, in pursuance of the said Act, order you the said *C.D.* to deliver the body of the said *A.B.* into the custody of the said *E.F.* and *G.H.*, or one of them; and I do hereby, in further pursuance of the said Act, authorise you the said *E.F.* and *G.H.*, or either of you, to receive the said *A.B.* into your custody, and to convey him to the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of , and to deliver him to such person or persons as shall be empowered by the Governor of the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] to receive him for the purpose of giving effect to the said order of return.

And for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Given under the hand of the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State [*or* Governor of], this day of 18 .

V.—ORDER OF REMOVAL OF A CRIMINAL LUNATIC.

COLONIAL PRISONERS REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

WHEREAS *A.B.* is in custody in the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of as a criminal lunatic having been charged with the offence of , and found to have been insane at the time of such offence [*or* to be unfit on the ground of insanity to be tried for such offence] [*or* having been convicted of the offence of (and sentenced to penal servitude (*or* imprisonment, *or*) for the term of years from the day of 18 (*or* for life)), and afterwards certified (*or* lawfully proved), to be insane].

And whereas it is likely that the life [*or* health] of the said *A.B.* will be endangered [*or* permanently injured] by further detention in custody in the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*].

[*Or* the said *A.B.* belonged at the time of the said offence to the Royal Navy [*or* to Her Majesty's regular military forces]].

[*Or* the said offence was committed wholly [*or* partly] beyond the limits of the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*)].

[*Or* by reason of there being no asylum in the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] in which the said *A.B.* can be properly or conveniently detained and dealt with as a criminal lunatic, his removal to the United Kingdom [*or* to the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of] is expedient.]

[*Or* the said *A.B.* belongs to a class of persons who, under the law of the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) are subject to removal under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884.]

Now I do hereby, in pursuance of the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, with the concurrence of the Government of the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] [and the Government of the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of] order that the said *A.B.* be removed to the United Kingdom [*or* to the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of] there to be detained in custody as a criminal lunatic, and dealt with in the same manner as if he had there become a criminal lunatic.

Given under the hand of the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State this day of 18 .

I, , the Governor [*or* Lieutenant-Governor, *or* Officer Administering the Government] of the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of , with the advice of the Executive Council of the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*].

[And I Governor [*or* Lieutenant-Governor, *or* Officer Administering the Government] of the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of , with the advice of the Executive Council of the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] hereby concur in the foregoing order of removal.

As witness my hand [our hands] this day of 18 .

VI.—ORDER FOR THE RETURN OF A CRIMINAL LUNATIC TO A BRITISH POSSESSION.

COLONIAL PRISONERS REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

WHEREAS *A.B.* having been in custody in the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of as a criminal lunatic, has been removed, under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, to, and is now in custody as a criminal lunatic in, the United Kingdom [*or* the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of].

[And whereas I [*or* the Government of the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of] consider that the said *A.B.* has become sufficiently sane to be tried for the offence with which he was charged in the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of].

Now I [with the advice of the Executive Council of the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) *or*], hereby, in pursuance of the said Act, order that the said *A.B.* be returned to the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of , there to be dealt with in the same manner as if he had not been removed therefrom.

Given under the hand of the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State [*or* the Governor (*or* Lieutenant-Governor, *or* Officer Administering the Government) of the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of], this day of 18 .

VII.—WARRANT FOR REMOVAL OF A CRIMINAL LUNATIC.

COLONIAL PRISONERS REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

To *C.D.*, the keeper of Lunatic Asylum, and to *E.F.* and *G.H.*

WHEREAS an order has been made, under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, with the concurrence of the Government of the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of [andl the Government of the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of], for the removal of *A.B.*, a criminal lunatic now in the custody of you, the said *C.D.*, to the United Kingdom [*or* the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of], to be there dealt with in the same manner as if he had become a crimina) lunatic in the United Kingdom [*or* the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or* of].

Now I do hereby, in pursuance of the said Act, order you, the said *C.D.*, to deliver the body of the said *A.B.* into the custody of the said *E.F.* and *G.H.*, or one of them; and I do hereby, in further pursuance of the said Act, authorise you, the said *E.F.* and *G.H.*, or either of you, to receive the said *A.B.* into your custody, and to convey him to the United Kingdom [*or* to the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of], and to deliver him to such person or persons as shall be empowered by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State [*or* the Governor of the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*)] to receive him for the purpose of giving effect to the said order of removal.

Given under the hand of the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State [*or* the Governor of], this day of 18 .

VIII.—WARRANT FOR RETURN OF A CRIMINAL LUNATIC TO A BRITISH POSSESSION.

COLONIAL PRISONERS REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

To *C.D.*, the of the Lunatic Asylum and to *E.F.* and *G.H.*

WHEREAS *A.B.*, having been in custody as a criminal lunatic in the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of has under an order duly made under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, been removed to the United Kingdom [*or* to the Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of], and is now in the custody of you the said *C.D.* as a criminal lunatic.

And whereas an order has been made under the said Act by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State [*or* by the Government of the said Colony (*or* Presidency, *or*) of] for the return of the said *A.B.* to the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of .

Now I do hereby, in pursuance of the said Act, order you the said *C.D.* to deliver the body of the said *A.B.* into the custody of the said *E.F.* and *G.H.*, or one of them; and I do hereby, in further pursuance of the said Act, authorise you the said *E.F.* and *G.H.*, or either of you, to receive the said *A.B.* into your custody, and to convey him to the Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] of and to deliver him to such person or persons as shall be empowered by the Governor of the said Colony [*or* Presidency, *or*] to receive him for the purpose of giving effect to the said order of return.

And for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Given under the hand of the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State [*or* Governor of], this day of 18 .

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 25th February, 1890.

No. 274-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Friedrich Müller, as Consul for Sweden and Norway at Akyab.

The 27th February, 1890.

No. 287-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Léon Dosogne, Consul, as Consul General for Belgium at Bombay, with jurisdiction over British India.

No. 291-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1170-G., dated the 28th June, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, to recognise the appointment of M. Pilinski as Vice Consul for France at Rangoon, with a consular district including Burma.

No. 294-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

(1) Captain C. O. Nicholetts, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 5th Regiment, Bombay Light Infantry, is appointed to be the Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment of Baroda, in addition to his military duties, and with effect from the 4th February, 1890.

(2) Captain Nicholetts is invested, with effect from the 4th February, 1890, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the first class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and with the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of that Code as powers with which a Magistrate of the first class may be invested by the Local Government, the said powers to be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda.

The 28th February, 1890.

No. 300-G.—Mr. G. J. S. Madge, Superintendent of the Office of the Governor-General's Agent for Central India, is appointed to officiate as Attaché to the Governor-General's Agent for Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Sahibzada Wahid-ud din, or until further orders.

No. 714-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following rules made under sections 25, 27 and 33 of the Secunderabad Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888:—

1. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—
   (1) "the Law" means the Secunderabad Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888:
   (2) "schedule" means a schedule to these rules:
   (3) "Registrar-General" and "Registrar" mean, respectively, a Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages and a Registrar of Births and Deaths appointed under the Law: and
   (4) "sign," used with reference to a person who is unable to write his name, includes mark.

2. Notices of births and deaths shall be in the forms set forth in Schedule A and Schedule B respectively.

3. Every such notice shall be signed by the person giving it, and shall specify the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give it.

4. Every such notice shall ordinarily be presented to the Registrar for the local area in which the birth or death occurred within three months of the date of the birth or death to which it refers, as the case may be:

Provided that the Registrar may, of his own authority, for any reason which he considers sufficient, accept notice of a birth or death at any time within six months from the date of its occurrence, and with the special sanction in writing of the Registrar-General after that time.

5. An appeal against an order of a Registrar refusing to register a birth or death on any other ground than that referred to in proviso (*a*) to section 18 of the Law shall lie to the Registrar-General, who may, in his discretion, either confirm the order of the Registrar, or direct him to register the birth or death.

6. Registers of births and deaths shall be kept in the forms set forth in Schedule C and Schedule D respectively.

7. When a birth or death has occurred during a journey, or when the person giving notice of a birth or death was compelled by duty, or urgent necessity, or unavoidable accident, to leave the local area in which such birth or death occurred so soon after its occurrence that he was unable to give the prescribed notice to the Registrar for that local area, any Registrar may receive notice of such birth or death, and register the same as if it were a birth or death which had occurred within the local area for which he has been appointed.

8. The provisions of Rule 4, as to the time within which notice of a birth or death must be given, shall apply to every notice of a birth or death given under the circumstances described in the last foregoing rule.

9. In every case of a birth or death admitted to registration under Rule 7, the Registrar to whom the notice of the birth or death is given shall record in his register the reason why the notice was not given to the Registrar of the local area within which the birth or death occurred, and shall within one week from the date of the registration of the birth or death forward to the Registrar-General, and to the Registrar of the local area within which the birth or death occurred, a copy of the entry in the register relating to the birth or death.

Every Registrar shall paste into a book kept by him for the purpose all copies of entries received by him under this rule, and the book containing the copies shall be, at all reasonable times, open to inspection by any person desiring to inspect it.

10. Every certificate of registration of a birth or death given by a Registrar under section 22 of the Law shall be in the form set forth in Schedule E.

11. At the foot of every copy of an entry given under section 9 or section 24 of the Law, there shall be written a certificate, dated and subscribed by the Registrar-General or officer authorized under section 9, or by the Registrar, as the case may be, that the copy is a true copy of the entry.

12. Every Registrar shall keep, in the form set forth in Schedule F, a register of all certificates of registration and copies of entries given by him.

The Registrar-General shall keep a register in a similar form of all copies given by him of entries in the certified copies of the registers sent to his office.

13. The copies of entries of births and deaths which Registrars are required by section 23 of the Law to send to the Registrar-General shall be certified in the form set forth in Schedule G, and shall be sent at intervals of three months, on or as nearly as possible after the 1st January, April, July, and October in each year.

Should no entries be made in a register during the preceding three months, a certificate to this effect shall be sent to the Registrar-General.

14. The indexes which are required by section 7 of the Law to be made of the certified copies of registers of births, deaths and marriages sent to the office of the Registrar-General shall be in the forms set forth in Schedule H, Schedule I and Schedule J, respectively.

Every entry in an index shall be made alphabetically with reference to the initial letter of the name of the person indicated by the entry.

In the index of certified copies of entries of marriages, the names of both the husband and the wife must be indexed.

In the case of a person of European descent, the initial letter will be the first letter of the surname; and in the case of any other person, the first letter of his name, and not that of his rank, title or class.

15. A Registrar may, of his own motion, correct, in manner prescribed in section 27 of the Law, any error in form made in an entry of a birth or death in a register of births or register of deaths kept by him under the Law.

In every case in which an entry is corrected under this rule, intimation thereof shall (if practicable) be communicated, within one week from the date of the correction being made, to the person who gave the notice of the birth or death.

16. When an error in substance in any entry of a birth or death in a register of births or register of deaths is asserted to have been made, the Registrar may correct the error, in manner prescribed in section 27 of the Law, on application made in writing, and signed in the presence of two witnesses attesting the signature, by any person authorised under section 19 or 20, as the case may be, to give notice of the birth or death to which the entry relates:

Provided that the Registrar is satisfied that the application is well founded.

An appeal against an order of a Registrar under this rule refusing to correct an asserted error in an entry in a register shall lie to the Registrar-General who may, in his discretion, either confirm the order of the Registrar, or direct him to correct the error.

17. Without the special sanction in writing of the Registrar-General, an application for the correction of an entry in a register of births or register of deaths shall not be entertained after the expiration of one year from the date on which the notice of the birth or death was given.

18. The sums specified in Schedule K shall be the fees payable under the sections of the Law there referred to:

Provided that soldiers and non-commissioned officers of Her Majesty's Regular Forces, and all seamen, shall be exempted from the payment of any fees.

19. The Registrar-General and every Registrar shall keep a register, in the form set forth in Schedule L, of all fees realised under these rules, and shall forward the fees at the end of each month to the nearest treasury to be credited to Government. The treasury officer shall give the Registrar a certificate of the amount so credited, and the Registrar shall send a copy of the certificate to the Registrar-General.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE A.

Notice of a Birth.

(*Rule 2.*)

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths for (*local area or class*).

I, A.B. (*name, description and residence*), being (*here state the capacity in which the person claims to be authorised to give the notice*), hereby give notice, for the purposes of section 18, Secunderabad Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, that on (*date*) at (*place*) I, A.B. *or* my wife, C. D., *or* C. D. (*name and description*), was delivered of a..... , and I request that the said birth may be registered.

_____ *Signature.*

SCHEDULE B.

Notice of a Death.

(*Rule 2.*)

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths for (*local area or class*).

I, A.B. (*name, description and residence*), being (*here state the capacity in which the person claims to be authorised to give the notice*), hereby give notice, for the purposes of section 18, Secunderabad Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, that on (*date*) at (*place*) my (*state relationship*) C.D. (*name and description*), *or* C.D. (*name and description*), died of ....., and I request that the said death may be registered.

_____ *Signature.*

SCHEDULE C.

Register of Births.

(*Rule 6.*)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of birth.
3. Place of birth.
4. Name if any.
5. Sex.
6. Name, race, religion and occupation of father.
7. Name, race and religion of mother.
8. Signature, description and residence of person giving notice.
9. Signature, description and residence of mother and person acknowleging himself to be father. [*Column only to be used in the case referred to in section 18, proviso (b), and section 21, sub-section (3).*]
10. Reason why notice was not given to Registrar within whose local area birth occurred. (*Column only to be used in the case of a birth registered under rule 7.*)
11. Date of registration.
12. Signature of registrar.
13. Rectification of error in entry.

SCHEDULE D.

Register of Deaths.

(*Rule 6.*)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of death.
3. Place of death.
4. Name, sex, race, religion and occupation of deceased.
5. Names, race, religion and occupation of parents of deceased.
6. When deceased was a married woman or a widow, name, race, religion and occupation of her husband or late husband.
7. Age of deceased.
8. Cause of death.
9. Signature, description and residence of person giving notice.

10. Reason why notice was not given to Registrar within whose local area death occurred. (*Column only to be used in the case of a death registered under Rule 7.*)
11. Date of registration.
12. Signature of registrar.
13. Rectification of error in entry.

SCHEDULE E.

Certificate of Registration of Birth or Death.

(*Rule 10.*)

Certified that I have this day registered the birth (*or* death) to which the entry in the Register of Births (*or* Deaths), of which a true copy is above written, relates.

Dated the *of*

A. B.,
Registrar of Births and Deaths
{for}(*local area or class*).

SCHEDULE F.

Register of Certificates of Registration or Copies of Entries granted.

(*Rule 12.*)

1. Serial number.
2. Name and residence of person applying for certificate or copy.
3. Date of application.
4. Nature of certificate or copy granted.
5. Date of grant of certificate or copy.
6. Fee paid.
7. Initials of Registrar.
8. Remarks.

SCHEDULE G.

Certificate of truth of Copies of Entries sent to Registrar-General.

(*Rule 13.*)

Certified that the above, which contains entries from No. regarding to No. regarding , is a true copy of all the entries in the Register of Births (*or* Register of Deaths, *as the case may be*) kept by me for the three months ending the . day of , 18 .

Dated the *of*

Signature.
Registrar of Births and Deaths,
for (*local area or class*).

SCHEDULE H.

Index of certified Copies of Registers of Births.

(*Rule 14.*)

Name and sex.
Father's name.
Date.
Place.
Reference to certified copy of register.

SCHEDULE I.

Index of certified copies of Registers of Deaths.

(*Rule 14.*)

Name and sex.
Father's name.
Date.
Place.
Reference to certified copy of register.

SCHEDULE J.

Index of certified Copies of Entries of Marriages.

(*Rule 14.*)

Name of (husband) (wife).
Date.
Place.
Reference to certified copy of entry.

SCHEDULE K.

Fees leviable under Sections 8, 22 and 24 of the Law.

(*Rule 18.*)

	R	a.	p.
(i) Under section 8 for inspection of indexes in the office of a Registrar-General—			
(*a*) For the first year	1	0	0
(*b*) For every additional year, four annas up to a maximum for one inspection of	5	0	0
(ii) Under section 8 for each copy of an entry in a certified copy of a register in the office of a Registrar-General	1	0	0
(iii) Under section 22 for a certificate of a registration of birth or death	1	0	0
(iv) Under section 24 for search in a register of births or deaths—			
(*a*) For the first year	1	0	0
(*b*) For every additional year, four annas up to a maximum for one search of	5	0	0
(v) Under section 24 for each copy of an entry given by a Registrar	1	0	0

SCHEDULE L.

Register of Fees.

(*Rule 19.*)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of receipt.
3. From whom received.
4. On what account received.
5. Section of the Law under which chargeable.
6. Amount of fee.
7. Signature of Registrar-General or officer authorised under section 9 of the Law (*or* Registrar, *as the case may be*).
8. Signature of the Treasury official and date of receipt in treasury.
9. Remarks.

FOOT NOTE.

* In cases in which a person is unable to attend at the Registrar's Office and desires the Registrar's presence at his private residence for the purposes of section 21 of the Law, a fee of R10 is, under the orders of the Government of India, to be charged for every attendance, and, in addition to such fee, a sum equal to the travelling allowance to which an officer of the 1st class would be entitled under the Civil Travelling Allowance Code in respect of the distance to be traversed by road, or by rail, or otherwise, as the case may be.

The fee of ten rupees is to be credited to the Government, and the travelling allowance may be appropriated by the Registrar, who will receive no travelling allowance from the Government.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 22nd February, 1890.

No. 956.—Mr. J. DeC. Atkins, Bombay Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, until further orders, in consequence of the grant of furlough to Mr. J. C. E. Branson.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 28th February, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 188.—Major J. A. Miley, Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, with effect from the 2nd March, 1890, *vice* Colonel M. C. Perreau whose tenure of appointment expires on that date.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 189.—Colonel A. R. Badcock, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Commissary-General-in-Chief, to have the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while holding that appointment.

No. 190.—Lieutenant C. H. Beville, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 14th December, 1888.

No. 191.—Lieutenant J. F. Barry, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 15th January, 1889.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 192.—Colonel G. E. L. S. Sanford, C.B., C.S.I., half-pay, Royal Engineers, Inspector-General of Military Works, to have the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while holding that appointment.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 193.—Major E. B. Standbridge, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 1st class, officiating Superintendent, Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipore, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major R. Wace, R.A., appointed Deputy Director General of Ordnance in India,

Major W. M. Campbell, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, *seconded*, officiating Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, to be Ordnance Officer, 1st class, *seconded*,

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Wighton, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, officiating 1st class, to be Ordnance Officer, 1st class,

Captain T. F. T. Fowle, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, officiating 2nd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 2nd class,

Captain C. C. Townsend, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 4th class, officiating 3rd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class,

Captain C. Wood, R.A., officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class,—with effect from the 1st February, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 194.—Lieutenant William Henry Manning, South Wales Borderers, Wing Officer, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 14th July, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 195.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 923 of 1889, Lieutenant C. J. Windham, Royal Marine Light Infantry, is posted to the Bombay instead of to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

No. 196.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—

Madras Staff Corps.

Second Lieutenants—
C. R. Kauntz, Suffolk Regiment.
L. H. Ricketts, Welsh Regiment.
H. H. Harrington, Welsh Regiment.
C. B. L. Clery, Royal Irish Rifles.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant W. C. F. R. Macnamara, Royal Irish Regiment.
Lieutenant C. Burrard, R.A.
Second Lieutenants—
W. H. Wooldridge, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
C. L. Peacocke, R.A.
C. E. H. Poole, Welsh Regiment.
J. D. L. Chatterton, Shropshire Light Infantry.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 197.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Major E. J. G. Lewis, Bengal Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd class, (m.c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause 1, of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor J. Sexton, Ordnance Department, (m c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 198.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Major C. W. J. Hingston, Bengal Staff Corps, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—23rd year commenced 22nd January, 1890.

No. 199.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel A. J. D. Hawes, D. S. O., Bengal Staff Corps, 4th Regiment of Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—32nd year commenced 12th February, 1890.

Lieutenant A. Poingdestre, Bengal Staff Corps, Malwa Bhil Corps, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 7th February, 1890.

Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, Bengal Staff Corps, Erinpura Irregular Force, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 9th May, 1889.

No. 200.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules published in clause 187, India Army Circulars, 1889; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Conductor G. H. Briggs, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year.

Conductor J. N. Waugh, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year.

Sub-Conductor G. Cox, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year.

No. 201.—Captain J. R. B. Davidson, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is granted general leave in India, (m. c.) for 90 days.

No. 202.—Lieutenant C. Schofield, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 4th Regiment of Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted an extension of furlough (p.a.) from the 31st December, 1889, to the 2nd January, 1890, under rule VIII of the regulations of 1875.

No. 203.—Colonel W. F. Bartleman, Bengal Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India.

No. 204.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant H. Coming, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for two months.

Sub-Conductor W. Tosdevin, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 205.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 4th February, 1890, pages 606 and 607.*

India Office, 4th February, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff

Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain Michael King Martin. Dated 10th November, 1889.

Captain St. John Fancourt Michell. Dated 1st December, 1889.

Captain Robert Francis Trotter. Dated 8th December, 1889.

Captain Aubrey de Vere Alexander. Dated 8th December, 1889.

Captain Edward Archibald Young. Dated 15th December, 1889.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Charles John Corfield. Dated 4th December, 1889.

Lieutenant Allan Elderton. Dated 4th December, 1889.

Lieutenant James Gibbon Turner. Dated 18th December, 1889.

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Leslie Anderson, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th December, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Francis Taylor, Madras Infantry. Dated 9th December, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Phillipson Mainwaring, Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th December, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Hopkinson, Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th December, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Reddie Becher, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 20th December, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Graham Robert Douglas MacNeill, C.B., Madras Infantry. Dated 22nd December, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph George Fagan, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 27th December, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 206.—*10th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Sultán Muhammad Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Jagat Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Gopál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gulab Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st February 1890.

No. 207.—*1st Battalion 2nd Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Jemadar Manbír Rána to be Subadar, and Havildar Chandarbír Láma to be Jemadar, *vice* Harkiya Khawás, transferred to the pension establishment,

Jemadar Sítá Rám Gurúng to be Subadar, and Havíldar Kálu Thápa, serving with the Burma Military Police, to be Jemadar, and to remain seconded, *vice* Deb Singh Newár, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 26th January, 1890.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 208.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 913 of 1889, the promotion of Sub-Assistant Apothecary Adolphus Lee Hurley to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, is cancelled, and the promotion of Sub-Assistant Apothecary Martyrose Mackertich Owen John Apcar to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, will have effect from the 31st May, instead of from the 18th June, 1889.

RETIREMENT.

No. 209.—Brigade Surgeon Edward Ambrose Fitzgerald, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th March, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 210.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Mr. Roderick Macrae to be Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd January, 1890, *vice* Howard, promoted.

No. 211.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) David Wilkinson Campbell, C.I.E., to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* Sir Bradford Leslie, K.C.I.E., resigned.

No. 212.—*Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps*—

Captain H. L. Begbie, Worcestershire Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 8th February, 1890, *vice* Captain A. G. Schuyler, who has vacated.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 213.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Lieutenant William John Howard to be Captain, with effect from the 2nd January, 1890, *vice* Macnamara, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 214.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Captain John Macnamara resigns his commission, with effect from the 2nd January, 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th February, 1890.

No. 87.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are permitted to proceed to England for the purpose of going through a course of instruction at Chatham, under Clause 176 of

India Army Circular, dated 31st October 1887:—

Major H. G. Kunhardt, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Captain C. R. Hoskyn, Examiner of Accounts, 4th class, 2nd grade.

Captain E. A. Waller, Examiner of Accounts, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

The 25th February, 1890.

No. 88.—Mr. E. J. Rumsby, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is, on return from special leave, posted to the Central Provinces.

The 26th February, 1890.

No. 89.—Mr. W. E. Knight, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Assam, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 1st March, 1890.

No. 90.—Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, *vice* Captain C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., ordered to the School of Military Engineering, Chatham.

The 27th February, 1890.

No. 91.—Sirdar Bahadur Bhagat Singh, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Burma, is reduced to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, with effect from the 1st February, 1890.

No. 92.—Mr. W. A. Campbell, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, officiated as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, with effect from the 30th November to the 27th December, 1889, inclusive.

No. 93.—The services of Colonel E. Swetenham, S.C., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, were replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 3rd February, 1890, under Article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 43, dated 29th January, 1890.

No. 94.—Mr. A. R. Jacobson, Traffic Candidate, is confirmed in his appointment in the Traffic Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment and is promoted to class III, grade 4, with effect from the 14th December, 1889.

No. 95.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under Section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons propelled thereby on the Mehsana-Patan Railway.

No. 96.—Major R. R. Pulford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer from 3rd February, 1890. While so officiating Major Pulford will hold temporary rank in the 3rd class.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 10.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
An Act to provide for the Vesting and Administration of Property held in trust for charitable purposes.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
A Bill to enable the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager for the time being of the Indian Agencies of the said Comptoir.
The Guardians and Wards Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 28th February, 1890:—
Forest Bill.
Act XXV of 1867 Amendment Bill.
Excise (Malt Liquors) Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 10.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 6th March, 1890.

No. 490.—In accordance with the provisions of section 18, sub-section (1) of the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884, and with the directions contained in Home Department Notification No. 1964, dated the 2nd September, 1887, the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following draft rule to be substituted for Rule 6 (vi) of the rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives (published in Home Department Notification No. 1417, dated the 24th June 1887) which he proposes to make under the Act.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiry of two months from the date of this Notification.

DRAFT RULE 6 (vi).

Subject to the exception provided for in clause (*e*), no explosive shall be conveyed by passenger train except of the kinds and in the manner hereinafter specified in this rule:

(*a*) Safety cartridges and percussion-caps and safety-fuze (for blasting), also fog-signals for railway use, which may be conveyed in ordinary wagons or carriages.

(*b*) Dynamite which may be carried in the form of cartridges up to the limit of 5lbs., provided that no detonators are carried in the same compartment.

(*c*) Detonators which may be carried to the number of 200, provided that in no case the amount of fulminate of mercury in the package or packages containing the detonators exceeds in the aggregate 3oz. (a certificate to this effect being given by the Company, firm or person tendering the detonators for transport or by its or his Agent), provided also that no dynamite is carried in the same compartment.

(*d*) Sporting gunpowder or non-safety cartridges packed in double cases as before provided, so long as the gunpowder is contained in one-pound tin canisters packed in a stout wooden case with an outer covering of tin or zinc completely spark-proof, or in metal-lined cases of a pattern approved by the Railway Administration. But no outer case shall contain more than 25lbs. of gunpowder, and the total consignment of gunpowder or non-safety cartridges by one train shall not exceed 80lbs.

(*e*) Explosives may be carried by mixed trains on any line on which goods trains are not running, subject to the conditions that not more than one vehicle containing explosives is forwarded at any one time by a mixed train; that the precautions prescribed for conveyance by goods trains are observed; and that directly a wagon containing explosives arrives at a section on which goods trains are running, it is detached from the mixed train.

No. 502.—His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to confer the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon the Director of Military Education in India.

No. 505.—Her Majesty's Warrant of Precedence, dated the 18th October, 1876, published with the table and supplementary* graded list, under Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November, 1877, directs "all other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise". In exercise of the power thus conferred on him, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine that the Financial Commissioner of Burma shall take rank with officers in entry No. 30 of the table, *viz.*, the Financial Commissioners of the Punjab.

* Supplementary graded list of Civil offices not reserved for Members of the Covenanted Civil Service, prepared under the orders of the Governor General in Council.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 1st March, 1890.

No. 129.—Mr. F H. McLaughlin is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 25th March, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India.

The 3rd March, 1890.

No. 135.—Mr. J. P. Hewett, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is granted privilege leave for twenty-three days, with effect from the 10th instant.

No. 136.—Mr. C. Cuthbertson, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Financial and Municipal Departments, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, during the absence of Mr. J. P. Hewett on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 6th March, 1890.

No. 147.—Lieutenant D. J. C. Macnabb, B.S.C., is confirmed in his appointment as Assistant Commissioner, 4th grade, Burma, with effect from the 5th November, 1889.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st March, 1890.

No. 280.—Mr. A. Phillips, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, is granted leave under Article 727A of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 4th March to the 27th November, 1890, both days inclusive.

The 6th March, 1890.

No. 309.—Mr. R. L. Upton, Solicitor to Government, has obtained leave for eight months from the 21st March, 1890, under Article 727A of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 310.—Mr. W. K. Eddis is appointed to officiate as Solicitor to Government during the absence on leave of Mr. R. L. Upton, or until further orders.

POLICE.

The 6th March, 1890.

No. 204.—In supersession of Home Department Notification No. 65, dated the 22nd January, 1890, and under section 3 of Act VIII of 1870 (an Act for the

prevention of the murder of female infants), the Governor General in Council is pleased to confirm the following rules drawn up by the Government of Bombay under the provisions of section 2 of that Act for regulating the marriage expenses of the Kadva Kunbi caste in the Districts of Ahmedabad and Kaira.

These rules shall come into force from date of their publication, and shall apply to the Kadva Kunbis in all villages of the Ahmedabad and Kaira Districts.

Rules under Act VIII of 1870 for regulating the marriage expenses of the Kadva Kunbis in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Districts.

1. The chánllo to be given at betrothal by the father or guardian of the bride to the father or guardian of the bridegroom shall not exceed Re. 1 and seven soparis or betel-nuts.

2. The marriage chánllo to be paid by the father or guardian of the bride to the father or guardian of the bridegroom may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 101, and one rupee on account of the fee to the Unja Máta shall be deducted from the amount so paid.

3. The value of the cocoanuts to be distributed among the marriage procession or at other places on the occasion may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 10.

Mosálu is a marriage present by the bride's maternal relations.

4. The expenses of the "Mosálu" may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 10 on all accounts.

Chhedo Jhaláman means the ceremony when the bridegroom touches the fringe of his mother-in-law's dress.

5. The payment on account of "Chhedo Jhaláman" may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 2.

Mahi Mátlu is the gift of an earthen pot with eatables at the time of the departure of the bridegroom's party after the marriage is over.

6. The payment on account of "Mahi Mátlu" may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 5.

Purat means the gift of metal vessels at the departure of the bridegroom after the marriage is over.

7. The payment on account of Purat may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 5.

Page Payanu means a gift to be paid at the time of prostration of the bride before her mother-in-law.

8. The amount to be paid to the bride's mother-in-law on account of "Page Payanu" may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 7.

9. Not more than 5 Dasaiyán or dinner parties shall be given by the bride's family to the bridegroom's and the number of guests at each shall not exceed 25.

10. The expenses of the Ján or marriage party going to the bride's village and defrayed by the bride's family may be Re. 1 but shall not exceed Rs. 30, besides not more than five dinner parties as mentioned in Rule 9, provided that if the party stays longer, more dinner parties may be given on condition that the total number of meals given does not exceed 125.

11. The amount to be paid on all accounts to the bridegroom's friends on the occasion of the bride's going to her husband's house with her first child may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 11. Besides this the bride's father may give a present of clothes and ornaments.

12. The 'Nátra' Chánllo to be given by the father or guardian of the bride to the father or guardian of the bridegroom or to the bridegroom himself may be Re. 1 and shall not exceed Rs. 100. Ornaments should be bought with this money which will be the wife's property during her life and after her death will belong to her husband.

13. The father or guardian of the bride shall not take any money from the bridegroom or from the parents or guardian of the bridegroom or guardian of the bridegroom on account of giving his daughter.

14. On any occasion when the bridegroom is invited to his father-in-law's house the amount to be paid to him as 'Págdi'* shall not exceed Rs. 2. He shall not take with him more than five men.

* Lit: Turban.

15. Nothing in the above rules shall prevent the acceptance of customary presents of sweetmeats, &c., on the usual occasions or of such assistance or allowance as the bride's father may wish to give or make when his daughter and her husband set up house for themselves; provided that such gifts shall not be claimable under any pretext and that they shall not be [illegible]

16. (*a*) When a person marries a second wife, the amount of chánllo shall not exceed Rs. 100.

(*b*) When a person marries a second wife *during the life time of the first*, the chánllo paid by the relations of the second wife may be Re. 1, but shall not exceed Rs. 5, and no other payment on any account whatever shall be made or received by either party.

(*c*) In such cases reasonable maintenance shall be allowed to the first wife according to her husband's means and he shall also give her ornaments worth not less than Re. 1, and not exceeding Rs. 100.

17. In case of Bahina-var marriages the chánllo shall not exceed one rupee.

18. Every betrothal or marriage or nátra shall be reported to the Taláti for registration without fee and the amount of the chánllo agreed upon shall be stated at the same time.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 3rd March, 1890.

No. 71.—The Reverend L. F. Phillips, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 7th February, 1890.

The 6th March, 1890.

No. 74.—The services of the Reverend G. A. Ford are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the date of his making over charge of his duties at Mandalay.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 7th March, 1890.

No. 111-F. C.—The undermentioned officers, who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, are appointed to be Assistant Conservators of the 3rd grade, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names, and are posted to the Provinces noted below:—

Mr. W. H. Lovegrove, Bengal,—2nd January, 1890.
„ A. M. F. Caccia, „ P. H. Clutterbuck, „ W. F. Lloyd, } Central Provinces,—24th December, 1889.
„ G. R. Long, „ W. T. T. McHarg, „ C. W. A. Bruce, } Burma,—6th January, 1890.

The 7th March, 1890.

No. 116-F. C.—The following transfers are made in the interests of the public service:—

Mr. C. F. Elliott, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd (Officiating 1st) grade—from the Punjab to Baluchistan.

Mr. J. H. Lace, Assistant Conservator, 1st grade, and Officiating Deputy Conservator, 4th grade—from Baluchistan to the Punjab.

PATENTS.

The 5th March, 1890.

No. 485-P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 69 of 1888.—John Merwyn Wrench, one of the executors of the will of the late Mr. W. S. Bocquet of Rawalpindi, India, District Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, North-Western Railway, for a machine for pressing cotton and other substances of like nature.

No. 135 of 1889.—Damodardas Jamnadas Tolat, at present Proprietor of the Patent Hand Loom Warp Manufacturing Company at Surat, for a chain mule warping machine.

No. 195 of 1889.—Alfred Ashby Frederick Davis, Supervisor in the Public Works Department of the Government of Bengal, and Henry Haward, Head Assistant in the Photographic Department of the Government of India, both at present residing at No. 21, Royd Street, in the City of Calcutta, for a further improvement in punkah-pulling machines.

No. 234 of 1889.—Theophilus Coad, of Great Britain, residing at Forest Gate, Essex, England, for improved lens for deflecting light.

No. 265 of 1889.—Thomas Ker, M. Inst. C. E., Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Government of India; B. B. and C. I. Ry., Abu Road Station, Rajputana, for improvements in and relating to sleepers for the permanent way of railways.

No. 486-P.—The under-mentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4. P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:—

No. 1 of 1890.—Joh Walser of Herisan near St. Gallen in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a stalk bearing buds and leaves of various alternating colours, embroidered on different kinds of grounds, to be used on piece goods, fancy muslins, or silk embroidered muslins and the like.

No. 2 of 1890.—Joh Walser of Herisan near St. Gallen in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a stalk and leaf with three fruits embroidered in various colours on different coloured grounds, to be used on piece goods, fancy muslins, or silk embroidered muslins and the like.

No. 3 of 1890.
No. 4 of 1890.
No. 5 of 1890.
No. 6 of 1890.
No. 7 of 1890.
No. 8 of 1890.
No. 9 of 1890. } Messrs. Ker Dods & Co., Merchants, of 81, Clive Street, Calcutta, for designs consisting of ornamental borders for shawls, &c., with ornamental corner pieces worked in different combinations of colour.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 1st March, 1890.

No. 306-G.—Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, or until further orders.

The 4th March, 1890.

No. 317-G.—The services of Colonel C. K. M. Walter, Bengal Staff Corps, Resident of the 1st class, and Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 20th March, 1890.

No. 320 G.—Colonel G. H. Trevor, Madras Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd class, and Commissioner of Ajmere, is appointed to be a Resident of the 1st class, and Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel C. K. M. Walter, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department

No. 327-G.—The leave to Bombay for three months, to study the native languages, granted to Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, in Foreign Department notification, No. 1465-G., dated the 16th August, 1889, is extended by five days.

The 5th March, 1890.

No. 778-I.—In section 13 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law, 1889, there shall be inserted after the words "Code of Civil Procedure" the words and figures "or in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Small Cause Courts Law, 1889, or in this Law;" and for the proviso to the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Provided that, except in so far as it may affect the exclusive jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes or a Court invested with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes, a direction given under this section shall not empower any Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business beyond the limits of its proper jurisdiction."

No. 343-G.—With reference to the notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos 286-I. and 287-I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Lieutenant L. Impey, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th February, 1890.

The 6th March, 1890.

No. 345-G.—Surgeon-Major T. F. Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Agency Surgeon at Ulwar, and officiating Residency Surgeon in the Persian Gulf, is appointed to be Medical Officer of the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the 1st August, 1889, *vice* Surgeon W. W. Webb, M.B., resigned.

Surgeon-Major T. F. Mullen will continue to officiate as Residency Surgeon in the Persian Gulf until relieved.

No. 353-G.—Colonel J. Biddulph, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st class, is, on return from furlough, appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd class and Commissioner of Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel G. H. Trevor, promoted.

No. 355-G.—The following postings are made in the Baluchistan Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge:—

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to be Assistant Political Agent in Quetta and Pishin.

Lieutenant W. M Cubitt, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to be Assistant Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali.

Lieutenant S. H. Godfrey, Bombay Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be Assistant Political Agent in Zhob.

No. 357-G.—Captain I. MacIvor, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as Political Agent in Zhob, with effect from the 1st January, 1890.

No. 360-G.—Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is, on return from privilege leave, posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 362-G.—The services of Mr. E. G. Colvin, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 6th March, 1890.

No. 1117.—Mr. U. C. Chakravarti, Chief Superintendent, attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, is granted privilege leave for two months from such date in March, 1890, as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. David Hopson, Senior Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent, during Mr. Chakravarti's absence on privilege leave.

The 7th March, 1890.

No. 1119.—Mr. R. C. Chapman, Assistant Accountant General and Inspector of Local Fund Accounts in Madras, is granted leave on medical certificate out of India for one year and

six months from the 8th April, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. A. H. Anthony is appointed Assistant Accountant General and Inspector of Local Fund Accounts in Madras.

No. 1135.—Mr. H. J. Brereton, Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for twenty-one days from the 14th March, 1890.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 5th March, 1890.

No. 1092.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, the Governor-General in Council directs that the following rules shall be substituted for rules 1 and 2 of the rules published in the Notification of this Department, No. 6007, dated the 29th November, 1889:—

"1. These rules shall apply to Calcutta as for the time being defined by or under the Calcutta Municipal Consolidation Act, 1888, and to the area included in a radius of two miles from the limits of Calcutta as so defined, and shall have effect therein on and from the 8th March, 1890.

"2. The importation into Calcutta or such area as aforesaid of the salt known in Calcutta and other parts of Bengal as *puckwa*, being salt which has been obtained in the manufacture of saltpetre, and on which the duty for the time being imposed under section 7 of the Act has not been paid at the place where the salt was obtained as on salt manufactured in the part of British India where that place is situated, is prohibited absolutely."

No. 1093.—In exercise of the power conferred by the last paragraph of section 1 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, and in supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 6005, dated the 29th November, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend, with effect from the date of publication of this Notification, the whole of the said Act, except the portions thereof specified in the second paragraph of section 1 which are already in force and section 31, to Calcutta, as for the time being defined by or under the Calcutta Municipal Consolidation Act, 1888, and to the area included in a radius of two miles from the limits of Calcutta as so defined.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 7th March, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

CHIN-LUSHAI EXPEDITION.

No. 215.—First class Veterinary Surgeon J. A. Nunn, Army Veterinary Department, to have the rank of Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon while employed with the Chittagong Column of the Chin-Lushai Expedition. Dated 10th January, 1890.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 216.—The tenure of the appointment of Colonel J. Ewing, Madras Staff Corps, in the Army Remount Department in India, is extended to the 5th March, 1892.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 217.—The tenure of the appointment of Surgeon-General W. A. Thomson, M.B., Medical Staff, as Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, Bengal, and Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's British Forces in India, is extended to the 10th March, 1892.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 218.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel R. M. B. Thomas, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd class, officiating 2nd class, Central Provinces, (p. a.) for one year and 115 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel J. W. A. Michell, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major T. F. Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain J. Sherston, D.S.O., The Rifle Brigade, District Staff Officer, 2nd class, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Surgeon-Major E. Sanders, (m. c.) for 290 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor R. Straughan, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 219.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel S. J. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, 6th Regiment of Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension Service—36th year commenced 5th March, 1890.

Colonel G. Atkins, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—34th year commenced 3rd February, 1890.

Colonel A. H. Prinsep, Bengal Cavalry, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for 213 days. Pension Service—34th year commenced 2nd December, 1889.

Colonel H. M. Pratt, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd (or Hill) Regiment of Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension Service—34th year commenced 17th December, 1889.

Major D. S. Cuninghame, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension Service—25th year commenced 28th January, 1890.

Major H. C. Lamb, Bengal Staff Corps, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year.

Pension Service—21st year commenced 5th May, 1889.

Lieutenant W. B. Mullins, Bengal Staff Corps, 33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—11th year commenced 14th January, 1890.

Lieutenant H. E. Whiffin, Bengal Staff Corps, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension Service—8th year commenced 27th January, 1890.

No. 220.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant E. G. Wright, Bengal Staff Corps, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 9th May, 1889.

No. 221.—Conductor G. C. Goff, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for 182 days, under the leave rules published in Clause 187, India Army Circulars, 1889, in extension of the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 790 of 1888 and No. 882 of 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 222.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Elliott Dashwood Bayley, Madras General List, Infantry,—3rd March, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Lewis Prendergast, Bengal General List, Infantry,—4th March, 1890.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major John Francis James Miller,—1st March, 1890.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 223.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Philip Justin Ryan, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Deputy Commissary,

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary John Howlett Quilter, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Assistant Commissary,

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary James Tuck is absorbed in the grade of Deputy Assistant Commissary,

with effect from the 1st October, 1889, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Andrew Forsyth, retired.

No. 224.—Barrack Sergeants Samuel Duke, Jeremiah O'Leary, Michael Walsh, and Louis Murray, to be Sub-Conductors, Supernumerary,

Sergeant Charles Gentry, Supervisor, 1st grade, Punjab Irrigation, to be Sub-Conductor,

with effect from the 1st October, 1889, to fill an existing vacancy.

(This cancels G. G. O. No. 1043 of 1889.)

No. 225.—Sergeant John Lee, Supervisor, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 8th November, 1889, *vice* Sub-Conductor Robert Edwards, deceased.

No. 226.—Sergeant Arthur Malpass, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 3rd February, 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor Charles Lewis, retired.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 227.—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Zamán Ali, to be Jemadar, *vice* Pasand Khan, promoted, with effect from the 1st October, 1889.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 228.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned native officer to the 2nd class of the Order of British India from the date specified:—

BOMBAY.

To the 2nd class with the title of "Bahadur."

Risaldar Babaji Rao Pawar, His Excellency the Governor's Body-Guard, Bombay, *vice* pensioned Risaldar Matabakhsh, *Bahadur*, 1st Bombay Lancers, deceased,—5th December, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 229.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant George Edward Le Fleming Davys, to be Captain, *vice* Warren, deceased.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 230.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain (Honorary Major) William Ward resigns his commission and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th March, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 11th January and the 7th March, 1890:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	Major C. V. Eccles .	21st February, 1890.	Bareilly .	No will found.	
Army Medical Staff .	Surgeon F. W. Hennessy .	26th February, 1890.	Lucknow.		
8th Bengal Cavalry .	Lieutenant J. D. McAndrew .	28th February, 1890.	Nowgong.		
2nd Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.	2nd Lieutenant F. A. Busteed	4th March, 1890	Cawnpore.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 1st March, 1890.

No. 97.—Mr. I. S. Sherlock-Hubbard, Examiner of Accounts, 4th class, 2nd grade, is promoted to Examiner of Accounts, 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 29th November, 1889.

No. 98.—Mr. H. C. E. Vernon, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

No. 99.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 75, dated 12th February, 1890, Mr. W. E. Curry, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma.

No. 100.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification, No. 33, dated 23rd February, 1890, replacing the services of Major W. Pitt, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, at the disposal of the Military Department, *for* 15th March, 1890, *read* 7th March, 1890.

The 5th March, 1890.

No. 102.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Little, S.C., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, and Captain J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., and Mr. R. C. Dyson, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, are confirmed in their appointments.

No. 103.—ADDENDUM.—To Public Works Department Notification No. 69, dated the 10th February, 1890, granting Mr. F. G. Heaven, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, furlough out of India, *add*—with effect from the 15th March, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 104.—Mr. J. E. Eaglesome, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 13th December, 1889.

The 7th March, 1890.

No. 105.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 30, dated the 21st January, 1890, it is hereby notified that the orders of Public Works Department Resolution No. 89-G., dated 13th January, 1889, relative to the separation of the lists for the promotion of Superintending Engineers of the Military Works and Public Works Departments, respectively, have effect from the 1st December, 1889.

No. 106.—Mr. R. A. English, Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, officiated as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, from the 27th January, to the 28th February, 1890.

No. 107.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. E. Dallas or until further orders.

No. 108.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Brockman, W. D. . .	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Permanent .	7th December, 1889.
Skipwith, Lieutenant-Colonel G. T., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	7th ,, ,,
Ottley, Major J. W., R.E. .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Permanent .	7th ,, ,,
Gracey, Lieutenant-Colonel S., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	7th ,, ,,
Gatherer, A. B. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Temporary .	7th ,, ,,
Richard, H. J. . . .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent .	7th ,, ,,
Home, Lieutenant-Colonel F. J., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class .	Permanent .	10th ,, ,,
Storey, H. F. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Permanent .	10th ,, ,,
Walker, F. B. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	10th ,, ,,
Hughes, A. J. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Permanent .	10th ,, ,,
Corbett, Major F. V., R.E. .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent .	10th ,, ,,
Corbett, Major F. V., R.E. .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	10th ,, ,,
Smith, Colonel C. J., R.E. .	Chief Engineer, 2nd class .	Chief Engineer, 1st class .	Sub. *pro tem.* .	17th ,, ,,
Home, Lieutenant-Colonel F. J., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class .	Chief Engineer, 2nd class .	Sub. *pro tem.* .	17th ,, ,,
Firebrace, Lieutenant-Colonel F., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class .	Sub. *pro tem.* .	17th ,, ,,
Buyers, J. W., C.I.E. .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	17th ,, ,,
Odling, C. W. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	17th ,, ,,
Jopp, Colonel K. A., R.E. .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	17th ,, ,,
Smith, Colonel C. J., R.E. .	Chief Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, 1st class .	Permanent .	30th ,, ,,
McNeile, Colonel J. M., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd class .	Chief Engineer, 1st class .	Sub. *pro tem.* .	30th ,, ,,
Steel, Colonel J. P., R.E. .	Chief Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd class .	Permanent .	30th ,, ,,
Harrison, Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. I., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class .	Permanent .	30th ,, ,,
Harrison, Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. I., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class .	Chief Engineer, 2nd class .	Sub. *pro tem.* .	30th ,, ,,
Skipwith, Lieutenant-Colonel G. T., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Permanent .	30th ,, ,,
Marshall, Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. L., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	30th ,, ,,
Fenner, H. A. S. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Permanent .	30th ,, ,,
Ramsay, J.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	30th ,, ,,
Beresford, J. S. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent .	30th ,, ,,
La Touche, H. C. D. . .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Permanent .	3rd February, 1890.
Ottley, Major J. W., R.E. .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	3rd ,, ,,
Glass, J. G. H. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Permanent .	3rd ,, ,,
Beresford, J. S. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	3rd ,, ,,
Alexander, J. W. . .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent .	3rd ,, ,,
Garbett, H.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	.....	5th ,, ,,
Gatherer, A. B. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	.....	5th ,, ,,

The promotions of officers from 30th December, 1889, as notified in Public Works Department Notification, No. 20, dated the 13th January, 1890, are hereby superseded.

TELEGRAPH.

The 3rd March, 1890.

No. 101.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotion in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 31st October, 1889:—

Name.	From	To	REMARKS.
J. P. Hawkins.	Clerk, 1st grade . .	Assistant Superintendent .	*Vice* Mr. W. A. Newnham, deceased.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 11.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to enable the Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager for the time being of the Indian Agencies of the said Comptoir.

PART V.—Bills introd uced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

A Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867.
A Bill for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 7th and 14th March, 1890:—

Guardians and Wards Bill.
Charitable Endowments Bill.
Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris Bill.

Act XXV of 1867 Amendment Bill.
Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Bill.
Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 11.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th March, 1890.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta on the 30th March, 1890, and will arrive at Simla *vid* Saharanpore, Dehra, Mussooree, and Chakrata towards the end of April, 1890.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 12th March, 1890.

No. 172.—Lieutenant O. J. Obbard, 10th Bengal Infantry, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade in Burma.

MEDICAL.

The 14th March, 1890.

No. 171.—Kumar Bhupendra Narayan is admitted temporarily into the Uncovenanted Medical Service in the Bengal Presidency. His services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 12th March, 1890.

No. 329.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. R. F. Rampini, Bengal Civil Service, District and Sessions Judge, Burdwan, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal during the absence on furlough of the Honourable Mr. Justice Beverley, or until further orders.

No. 332.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Charles H. Hill, Barrister-at-Law, Public Prosecutor to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate

as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence on furlough of the Honourable Mr. Justice Trevelyan, or until further orders.

No. 336.—The Honourable the Chief Justice has granted Mr. C. M. W. Brett, Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, furlough for seven and a half months with effect from the 3rd April, 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

The 13th March, 1890.

No. 339.—The Honourable L. R. Tottenham, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for five months with effect from the 17th April, 1890, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

No. 341.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vict., Cap 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. W. Gordon, Bengal Civil Service, District and Sessions Judge, Sarun, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence on furlough of the Honourble Mr. Justice Tottenham, or until further orders.

The 14th March, 1890.

No. 346.—Mr. A. Phillips, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, is granted leave under Article 727 A of the Civil Service Regulations, from the date on which he may avail himself of it to the 27th November, 1890, both days inclusive.

Home Department Notification No. 280, dated 1st March, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

No. 348.—Mr. L. P. Pugh, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, during the absence on leave of Mr. A. Phillips, or until further orders.

POLICE.

The 10th March, 1890.

No. 214.—The services of Lieutenant H. G. Burton, M.S.C., 4th Sikh Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Military Police in Upper Burma.

CENSUS.

The 11th March, 1890.

No. 50.—The services of Captain R. C. Temple, B.S.C., on special duty under the Military Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the 1st April, 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 11th March, 1890.

No. 519-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 205 of 1889.—James Ballantyne Hannay of Cove Castle, Loch Long, in the County of Dumbarton, Scotland, Chemical Engineer, for an improved process and apparatus for manufacture of sulphate of lead pigment.

No. 206 of 1889.—Samuel Telford Dutton of Marl Bank in the city of Worcester, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in railway signal lamps, and in appliances connected therewith, and in improvements in apparatus for charging, and for regulating the charge supplied to the oil cisterns of railway signal, carriage, ship and other lamps and vessels.

No. 220 of 1889.—James Ballantyne Hannay of Cove Castle, Loch Long, in the County of Dumbarton, Scotland, Chemical Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for the application and supply of chlorine employed in extracting gold from ores.

No. 238 of 1889.—Charles Langdon-Davies of Mowbray House, Victoria Embankment, in the County of London, England, Electrician, for improvements in the rhythmic generation of electric currents.

No. 276 1889.—The Lucigen Light Company, Limited, of Page Street Works, Westminster, in the County of London, England, for improvements in self-generating gas burners for burning oils.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 8th March, 1890.

No. 820-I.—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1637-I., dated the 22nd May, 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Dastur Edulji Bymonji, Assistant Cantonment Magistrate in Secunderabad, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised within the limits of the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars.

The 10th March, 1890.

No. 378-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. S. Schmuck to be in charge of the German Consulate at Aden *vice* Mr. J. Woodtli.

No. 381-G.—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1205-G., dated the 3rd July, 1889, Mr. J. E. Orr, Consular Agent for the United States of America, at Moulmein, has resumed charge of his office.

No. 384-G.—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1208-G., dated the 3rd July, 1889, Mr. W. G. Reddie, Consular Agent for the United States of America, at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office on the 7th February, 1890.

The 11th March, 1890.

No. 393-G.—Captain F. G. Alexander, Bombay Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, is granted privilege leave for two months and fourteen days, with effect from the 1st March, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 395-G.—The services of Captain F. G. Alexander, Bombay Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department at the expiration of the privilege leave granted to him in Foreign Department notification, No. 393-G., dated the 11th March, 1890.

No. 398-G.—The privilege leave for six weeks granted to Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, and late Political Agent at Muscat, in Foreign Department notification, No. 1487-G., dated the 20th August, 1889, is extended by three days.

The 13th March, 1890.

No. 410-G.—The following appointments are made with effect from the 26th December, 1889:—

Mr. G. Lucas, Uncovenanted Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, to be Extra Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Mr. J. P. Sequeira, Head Clerk of the Office of the Political Agent at Muscat, to be Uncovenanted Assistant and Treasury Officer to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

No. 411-G.—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Captain H. L. Ramsay, Political Agent of the 3rd class, the following reversions are made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 21st February, 1890:—

Mr. E. G. Colvin, from officiating Political Agent of the 3rd, to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, class.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, class.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd, to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd, class.

No. 418-G.—The services of Surgeon R. R. Weir, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his duties as Civil Surgeon of Sibi.

The 14th March, 1890.

No. 570-E.—The following appointments are made in the Baluchistan Agency with effect from the 1st January, 1890:—

Khan Bahadur Hak Nawaz Khan, Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner.

Diwan Ganpat Rai, Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner.

Kazi Jalal-ud-din Khan, Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner.

No. 572-E.—Khan Bahadur Hak Nawaz Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, is posted as Native Assistant in Zhob, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 573-E.—Khan Bahadur Mir Alladad Khan, Raisani, Tahsildar at Barkhan, is appointed to be Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, substantive *pro tempore*, *vice* Khan Bahadur Hak Nawaz Khan, and with effect from the date of assuming charge.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 12th March, 1890.

No. 1194.—Mr. J. DeC. Atkins, Bo.C.S., is appointed to officiate in class II of the Enrolled List, with effect from the 28th February, 1890, in consequence of the grant of furlough to Mr. J. C. E. Branson.

The 14th March, 1890.

No. 1241.—Mr. S. C. Chakravarti, Chief Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 7th April, 1890.

Mr. A. H. Clarke, Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent, class V, during Mr. Chakravati's absence on privilege leave.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 13th March, 1890.

No. 1214.—The following rule made by the Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Salt Act, 1882, is published under Section 29 of the said Act in modification of so much of rule I of the rules published under Notification No. 1892, dated the 27th June, 1884, as relates to the territories for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab lying on the right bank of the Indus, with the exception of the Kalabagh mines and an area of ten miles round them:—

Rules 37—64 of the rules published under Notification No. 1892 of 27th June, 1884, are also applicable to all the territories for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab lying on the right bank of the Indus.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 13th March, 1890.

No. 1242.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 28th February, 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	6,28,76,830	1,86,75,657	16,27,903	2,03,03,560
Allahabad .	78,99,100	1,68,85,935	...	1,68,85,935
Lahore .	82,48,205	56,64,615	...	56,64,615
Bombay .	5,33,07,135	2,54,22,908	1,17,78,292	3,72,01,200
Kurrachee .	39,07,905	30,50,660	64,800	31,15,460
Madras .	2,36,48,360	1,41,82,955	8,000	1,41,90,955
Calicut .	9,84,370	4,92,130	...	4,92,130
Rangoon .	28,50,865	68,08,995	...	68,68,995
TOTAL .	16,37,22,830	9,12,43,855	1,34,78,995	10,47,22,850
Deduct the amount received at Calcutta but not paid at Rangoon				10,00,000
NET TOTAL .				10,37,22,850
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL .				16,37,22,830

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 14th March, 1890.

ORGANIZATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 231.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that it has been decided to create a military force for service in Burma, as a part of the Madras Army.

2. This force will consist in the first instance of three battalions, to be formed from the following Burma Military Police corps:—

The Kubo Valley Police Battalion.
The Chin Levy.
The Shan States Levy.

3. These corps will be converted into local (Burma) battalions of the Madras Army, and will receive the numbers, to be published hereafter, of three regiments of Madras Infantry which they are to replace. The Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the line regiments will be transferred to other regiments, pensioned, or discharged, in the manner hereinafter stated

4. These corps will ordinarily be stationed in Burma, but will be recruited for general service.

5. The strength of each of the three corps above mentioned will be as follows, organized in eight companies:—

1 Commandant.
2 Wing commanders the senior to be 2nd-in-command).
5 Wing officers (of whom one will be adjutant and another quartermaster).
1 Medical officer.
8 Subadars (one of whom will be subada'-major).
8 Jemadars (one of whom will be Native adjutant).
41 Havildars (including one havildar-major).
40 Naicks.
16 Drummers or buglers.
720 Sepoys.

6. The British officers, including commandants, will be selected (by the Commander-in-Chief, Madras) as far as possible from volunteers from the Madras Army, and those British officers now serving with the police battalions about to be converted, to whatever Presidency they may belong, will receive suitable appointments in the new corps, should they be willing to remain with them, and if it be desired to retain their services with them.

7. The rule (Article 266, Clause (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I) requiring commandants to vacate on completion of seven years' tenure will not for the present be applied to the commandants of the corps now formed.

8. The pay and allowances of the British officers of these corps will be the same as those allowed for the Native Infantry of the Indian Army, but in consideration of the circumstances of local service in Burma, each British officer will receive, in addition, a local allowance of ₹100 per mensem, and will also be eligible for the indulgence of three months' privilege leave in each year.

9. The British officers of these corps, as belonging to the Madras Army, will be eligible for general staff employment in the same way as all other officers of the Army. Exchanges will be permitted between the officers of the

Burma battalions and those of the ordinary line regiments of the Madras Army and transfers between these corps will be allowed to take place, at the discretion of the Commander-in-Chief.

10. Probationers for the Madras Staff Corps may be appointed direct to these corps in succession to vacancies, without first going through a course of duty with other regiments of the Madras Army.

11. The native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the abovementioned levies will be eligible to continue therein on the terms now laid down.

12. The following rates of pay are sanctioned for the Native ranks of these corps, *viz.*—

Pay, including cantonment batta, as laid down for Madras in Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II, Articles 45-C and 68-D, *plus* the following monthly Burma allowance in lieu of extra batta allowed to Madras troops in Burma, —*vide* Article 110, Clause (*a*), of the same Regulations:—

	₹
Subadar-major	50
Subadar	30
Jemadar	15
Havildar	7-8
Naik	6
Drummer, bugler, and sepoy . . .	2

13. Good-conduct pay will be given as laid down in Articles 85 and 86 of the regulations above quoted.

14. The conditions of service as regards enlistment, kit money, clothing, half-mounting, discharge, pensions and free quarters will be the same as those now in force for regiments of the Madras Army in Burma.

15. Former service in the police battalions and in the Army will count towards the period of service required for the grant of good-conduct pay and pension.

16. All ranks, including Native officers, will be granted free rations as in Army Regulations, India, Volume V, paragraph 522.

17. Furlough and leave will be granted under the regulations in force in the Bengal Army.

18. The indulgences conceded to the military police in regard to families will be continued on the transfer of these corps to the Madras line, *viz.*:—

(*a*) Native officers will be permitted to take their families to Burma on payment of half passage money.

(*b*) Twenty per cent. of havildars, 20 per cent. of naiks, and 5 per cent. of drummers, buglers and sepoys will be allowed a similar indulgence free of cost.

(*c*) Free accommodation will be provided for families to the above extent.

The term "families" is held to apply to wives and children only.

19. Soldiers serving in one battalion will be liable to transfer to either of the other two local battalions, as the exigencies of the service may require.

20. These corps will be brought up to the strength shown in paragraph 5 as early as practicable by volunteers from other police battalions, and by the enlistment of recruits under the conditions herein laid down, care being taken to bring into each corps only men of the classes of which the corps will be composed, as shown below.

21. The composition of these battalions will be as under:—

(*a*) The corps to be formed from the Kubo Valley Police Battalion,—Three companies of Gurkhas and five companies of Assamese hill-men.

(*b*) The corps to be formed from the Chin Levy,—Four companies of Sikhs and four companies of Panjabis.

(*c*) The corps to be formed from the Shan States Levy,—Five companies of Sikhs and three companies of Panjabis.

Hereafter Karens, Shans and Kachins may be enlisted for these corps

22. Having in view the excess of senior officers at present in the Madras Army, and the impossibility of finding employment for the commandants to be displaced, three commandants of the Madras Army, or officers of that standing, to be selected by the Commander-in-Chief in that Presidency, will be eligible to retire on a pension of £150 per annum, in addition to the pension to which they are entitled under the regulations.

23. The Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the regiments of Madras Infantry which are to be thus localized, will cease to be borne on the rolls thereof from the 15th April next, and will be disposed of as follows:—

(*a*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have served for pension for 25 years and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the superior rate of pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation.

(*b*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of 15 years' service and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the ordinary pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, with the option, in the case of non-commissioned officers and men, of joining the garrison reserve.

(*c*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of more than 10 and less than 15 years' service to be transferred to the pension establishment on two-thirds of the ordinary rate of pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, with the option, in the case of non-commissioned officers and men, of joining the garrison reserve.

(*d*) Non-commissioned officers and men of more than 5 years' and less than 10 years' service will receive a gratuity of one month's pay (including good-conduct pay) for each year of service and join the active reserve, or have the option of being transferred to other regiments.

(*e*) Non-commissioned officers and men of less than five years' service will have the option of joining the active reserve or of being transferred to other regiments.

24. The restriction as to the number of men (160) to be permitted to join the Active Reserve of any one battalion is temporarily suspended in regard to the battalions to be broken up, and non-commissioned officers may be accepted for both the Active and the Garrison Reserve of those battalions without regard to the number of privates therein.

25. Reservists of the battalions to be broken up will be allowed the option of joining the Re-

serves of the battalions linked to the one to which they belong, or of taking their discharge.

26. The British officers now serving with these regiments, unless previously transferred to the new local battalions, or to other regiments, will be eligible to draw their present allowances up to the 30th April next.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 232.—The following extract, paras. 1 and 2, from a letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 36, dated the 13th February, 1890, is published for general information :—

"The under-mentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 30th September, 1889, the day on which they joined at the Army Medical School :—

Henry Bruce Melville.
Joseph Charles Stoelke Vaughan.
Alexander Leonard Duke.
Joshua Chaytor White.
Harry William Elphick.
Charles Henry Bedford.

2. They will be allowed to count as service for pension the period of their residence at Netley, from 30th September, 1889, to 3rd February, 1890, inclusive."

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 233.—Captain W. J. B. Bird, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Second Deputy Secretary, *vice* Major J. E. Broadbent, R.E., on furlough, with effect from the 14th March, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 234.—Lieutenant Arundel Sinclair Begbie, East Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 10th November, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 235.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Second Lieutenant Henry Hugh Roddy, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry,—13th May, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Arthur John Netherton Harward, 21st Hussars, officiating Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers,—1st September, 1888.

Second Lieutenants Roddy and Harward will rank as Lieutenants in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 13th May and 1st September, 1888, respectively, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 236.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel H. M. Buller, Bengal Cavalry, Commandant, Central India Horse, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 28th March, 1890.

Captain A. R. Hume, West Riding Regiment, Adjutant, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps, (p. a.) for four months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Lieutenant H Hamilton, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 237.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the 14th March, 1890 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Harenc, Bengal Staff Corps, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for 305 days Pension Service—29th year commenced 20th January, 1890.

No. 238.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain H. Read, Bengal Staff Corps, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—18th year, commenced 15th January, 1890.

Captain W. F. Montresor, Bengal Staff Corps, 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for 182 days. Pension Service—18th year commenced 13th February, 1890.

Captain E. E. Robertson, Bengal Staff Corps, Central India Horse, for one year. Pension Service—12th year, commenced 11th May, 1889.

Lieutenant R. F. H. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Punjab, for 182 days. Pension Service—11th year commenced 13th August, 1889.

Lieutenant L. Herbert, Bengal Staff Corps, Central India Horse, for one year. Pension Service—10th year commenced 22nd January, 1890.

Lieutenant G. W. Priestley, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension Service—8th year commenced 9th September, 1889.

No. 239.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India :—

Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, R.E., Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for 121 days.

No. 240.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920 F, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Second grade Assistant Apothecary T. Baldry, for 182 days.

No. 241.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel G. Young, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for two months.

Captain H. F. K. Waldron, Bengal Staff Corps, (u. p. a.) for ten days.

Lieutenant R. D. Angelo, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant R. H. Ewart, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant C. L. M. Rich, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for one month.

Lieutenant W. A. Watson, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for four months.

Surgeon-Major J. W. Johnston, M.D., (m. c.), for six months.

Conductor J. Penfold, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor R. Burton, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for two months.

No. 242.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to reside out of India after vacating their regimental commands, under Article 738, (*a*) Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I :—

Colonel G. R. Hennessy, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Pension Service—36th year commenced 28th March, 1889.

Colonel E. D. H. Vibart, Bengal Staff Corps, 15th (Cureton's Mooltani) Regiment of Bengal Cavalry. Pension Service—36th year commenced 14th October, 1889.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 243.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 11th February, 1890, page 735.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, *11th February, 1890.*

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Hammond, V.C., D.S.O., Bengal Staff Corps, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Queen and to have the Brevet rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 12th February, 1890.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th January, 1890.

PENSIONS.

No. 244.—Conductor Richard Whitmore, of the Bengal Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 245.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Scott,—12th March, 1890.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major George Frederic Churchill,—8th March, 1890.

MEDICAL DRPARTMENT.

To be Surgeon-General.

29th March 1890.

Deputy Surgeon-General William Roche Rice, M.D., *vice* Surgeon-General Sir Benjamin Simpson, M.D., K.C.I.E., who retires from the service from the above date.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon Jesse Griggs Pilcher, F.R.C.S., *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General Rice, promoted.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 246.—*1st Punjab Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Ghaus Muhammad to be Risaldar, Jemadar Amír Chand to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Atma Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Híra Singh, deceased, with effect from the 23rd December, 1889.

No. 247.—*1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Nathu Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Nand Rám Jaisi, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 248.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Colonel William Leycester Samuells, Bengal Staff Corps—3rd April, 1890.

Major Lewis Archibald Charles Cook, Bengal Staff Corps—2nd March, 1890.

No. 249.—Colonel Montague Poyntz Ricketts, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th April, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 250.—*Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifle Corps*— .

Mr. Edward Anster Neville to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Forsyth, resigned.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 11.—Mr. F. Place, Accountant, Bombay Dockyard, is appointed to be Storekeeper of that Dockyard, with effect from the 1st April, 1890, *vice* Captain J. S. Barrett, Indian Marine.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 12.—Mr. William Torrie, Engineer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year under para. 560, clause I, Marine Regulations, India, Volume I, from such date after the 19th April, 1890, as he may avail himself of it.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th March, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 8th and the 14th March, 1890:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Commissariat-Transport Department.	Sub-Conductor T. Davies	18th Feb., 1890	Camp Magirdobree (Cooch Behar State).		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 22nd February, and 14th March, 1890

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
Joseph John Digan*	Lieutenant	32nd Pioneers	15th December, 1889.	Intestate	2,147 2 1	...	13th May, 1890.

* Next-of-kin—
Mother—Mrs. Digan,
Gascoigne Place, Plymouth.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 10th March, 1890.

No. 109.—Mr. A. W. U. Pope, District Traffic Superintendent, class II, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, during the absence on furlough of Mr. S. C. E. Hartwell or until further orders.

No. 110.—Mr. P. C. Chandu Lal, Apprentice Engineer, Central Provinces, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 29th October, 1889.

No. 111.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Oldham, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is granted furlough out of India for one year and nine months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 4th April, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 112.—Major H. Clarke, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

No. 113.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad.

No. 115.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Begbie, R.E., Officiating Accountant General, Public Works Department, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is granted six months' special leave under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 4th April, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 116.—Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Deputy Accountant General, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Public Works Department, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Begbie, R.E., on special leave, or until further orders.

No. 117.—Mr W. C. L. Floyd, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 4th April, 1890.

The 11th March, 1890.

No. 118.—The services of Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on railways in that Presidency.

No. 119.—Mr. T. W. Bartlett, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Government of Bengal for employment on the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

No. 120.—Mr. H. Bell, Chief Engineer, 3rd class, sub *pro tem.*, Engineer-in-Chief, Moghal Serai-Howrah Railway Survey, is appointed Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

No. 121.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. Clarke, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer until relieved by Mr. H. Bell.

No. 122.—Colonel K. A. Jopp, R.E., Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 123.—The twelve months' furlough granted to Mr. F. W. Eicke, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, in Public Works Department Notification No. 66, dated the 28th February, 1889, and Notification No. 361, dated the 27th November, 1889, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to leave on medical certificate for fifteen months.

No. 124.—The services of Mr. O. Oertel, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as Professor in the Civil Engineering College at Seebpore, Howrah, with effect from the 18th February, 1890.

No. 125.—Mr. W. B. Gray, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is granted leave out of India on Medical Certificate for ten months, under article 369 of the (Civil Service Regulations).

No. 126.—Mr. F. F. Hensley, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, is transferred to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

The 13th March, 1890.

No. 127.—Major S. L. Jacob, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on furlough of Major J. W. Ottley, R.E.; while so officiating Major Jacob will hold temporary rank in the 3rd class.

The 14th March, 1890.

No. 128.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 116, dated the 10th instant, Mr. A. R. Becher, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General and Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, with effect from the date of Lieutenant-Colonel Begbie's departure on leave.

No. 129.—The following transfers and postings are ordered:—

Mr. F. R. Hutchinson, Officiating Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

Mr. R. N. Burn, Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway, is appointed Examiner of Telegraph Accounts during the absence of Mr. F. L. Brown, or until further orders.

Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin State Railway, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway, *vice* Mr. Burn.

Mr. C. R. T. Balston, Deputy Examiner attached to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin State Railway.

Mr. F. Rawson, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Telegraph Accounts during the interval between Mr. Hutchinson's relief and Mr. Burn's joining.

No. 130.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. J Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India furlough for one year in extension of the special leave granted in Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 46 and 90, dated, respectively, 7th February, 1888, and 21st March, 1889.

TELEGRAPH.

The 10th March, 1890.

No. 114.—The following reversions are made in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd February, 1890:—

Name.	From	To
E. Pierce	Officiating Traffic Master.	Officiating Superintendent.
C. E. Allen	Officiating Superintendent.	Assistant Superintendent.
H. J. Andrews	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	1st grade Clerk.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1890.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT for 1890-91.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

IMPERIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

	PARA.	PAGE
Preliminary	1	3
I.—Accounts of 1888-89	2	3
II.—Financial position of 1889-90 and 1890-91	3	3
III.—Proposals in connection with the Grant for Famine Relief and Insurance	14	6
IV.—Practical Results of the Policy now adopted	21	8
V.—Financial Prospects in the Future	23	9

PART II.

IMPERIAL, PROVINCIAL, AND LOCAL FINANCE.

I.—Accounts of 1888-89	1	10
II.—Revised Estimates of 1889-90 and Budget Estimates of 1890-91	6	12
LAND REVENUE	12	14
OPIUM	16	16
SALT	17	17
STAMPS	24	20
EXCISE	25	21
PROVINCIAL RATES	26	22
CUSTOMS	27	22
ASSESSED TAXES	30	23
FORESTS	31	24

	PARA.	PAGE
II.—Revised Estimates of 1889-90 and Budget Estimates of 1890-91—*continued.*		
INTEREST ON DEBT	32	25
POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH, AND MINT	35	27
CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	36	28
MISCELLANEOUS	38	29
FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE	39	29
RAILWAY FINANCE	40	30
IRRIGATION	52	36
BUILDINGS AND ROADS	54	37
ARMY	56	38
SPECIAL DEFENCES	59	39
III.—Progress in Upper Burma	60	40
IV.—Ways and Means—Home Treasury	61	41
„ „ India	63	43
SAVINGS BANKS	65	43
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES, &C.	66	44
V.—Summary	68	44

APPENDIX I.

	PAGE
DESPATCH FROM HER MAJESTY'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA, TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, No. 378, DATED 17TH DECEMBER 1885	47
TELEGRAM FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, TO HER MAJESTY'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA, DATED 5TH MARCH 1890	47
TELEGRAM FROM HER MAJESTY'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA, TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DATED 6TH MARCH 1890	47

APPENDIX II.

ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

	PAGE
GENERAL STATEMENT of the ACCOUNTS and ESTIMATES of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE and RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS of the GOVERNMENT of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND	50—51
A.—STATEMENT of the REVENUE of INDIA, in INDIA and ENGLAND	52—53
B.—STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE chargeable on the REVENUES of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND	54—57
C.—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS other than REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of the GOVERNMENT of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND	58—61
D.—ACCOUNT of PROVINCIAL and LOCAL SAVINGS charged to REVENUE, and held at the disposal of PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS under their PROVINCIAL CONTRACTS	62
E.—STATEMENT of NET REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND and INDIA	63

FINANCIAL STATEMENT for 1890-91.

PART I.

IMPERIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Preliminary.

THE Financial Statement for the coming year has been divided into two Parts: Part I deals with the financial position of the Government of India and takes into account only the Imperial Revenue and Expenditure as distinguished from that which is Provincial or Local; Part II contains an explanation of the Indian Budget as a whole. This change has been made with the object of presenting an outline of the financial position which will be sufficient for the ordinary reader. Such an outline will be found in Part I. Those who desire fuller information will find it in the second Part of the Statement.

Section I.—Accounts of 1888-89.

2. Since the last Financial Statement was made the Accounts of the year 1888-89 have been finally closed. They show a surplus of Rx. 37,000.

The Budget Estimate of that year, framed in March 1888, showed a deficit of Rx. 698,000. The Revised Estimate of the year, framed in March 1889, showed a reduced deficit of Rx. 201,700; the Accounts, as I have just said, show that the year has closed with a surplus of Rx. 37,000.

The improvement in the financial position during 1888-89 is satisfactory, but the important question of to-day is the position of the finances during the current and the coming year.

Section II.—Financial position of 1889-90 and 1890-91.

3. The Estimate of the current year, as framed in March last, showed a surplus of Rx. 106,300.

The Revised Estimate, if compiled in the same way as the Budget Estimate, would now show a surplus of Rx. 2,733,200, and the Estimate of the coming year would show a surplus of Rx. 304,900. Certain special arrangements are proposed which will affect the surplus of 1889-90 and of 1890-91, but it will be convenient to keep these arrangements out of sight until it has been explained how it happens that the Budget surplus of the current year has grown into Rx. 2,733,200, while the Estimate of the year 1890-91, if compiled on the same basis, would show a surplus of only Rx. 304,900. Indian finance is subject from year to year to disturbing causes which have a serious temporary effect, and for this reason a surplus in any year can no more be said to prove that the finances are in a sound state, than a deficit in a single year can be held to prove that their condition is unsound. It is important that it should be clearly understood whether the high or low surplus, or, it may be, deficit, of any year is due to permanent or temporary causes, and I shall endeavour to explain to what extent the improvement in the financial position is due to lasting influences and to what extent it is only temporary.

4. In the first place I propose to offer a few remarks on the subject of Exchange, so as to clear that question out of the way at the beginning. I have seen it stated that the improvement in the current year is largely or mainly due to the rise in the rate of Exchange. This is not the case. The rate of Exchange taken in the Budget Estimate was 1*s.* 4.·38*d.*—one rupee. Although

the rate of Exchange is now considerably higher than that rate, it was lower during a large portion of the year, and the average rate of Exchange for the whole year 1889-90 is now taken at only 1*s.* 4.·552*d.* per rupee. The rise is therefore only slightly greater than one sixth of a penny per rupee. The rate of Exchange affects so many of our transactions that it would be a difficult and tedious task to calculate precisely the amount of improvement which a rise of one-sixth of a penny per rupee has produced. For present purposes it will be sufficient to put the improvement at Rx. 209,000 in round numbers. In the explanation I am about to give I shall distribute this improvement of Rx. 200,000 among the several heads affected.

5. Although the improvement in the position has not been mainly due to the rise in Exchange, the cessation of the long continued fall in the gold value of the rupee has been a most welcome relief to the finances. From 1873 to 1890 there have only been two other years (1879-80 and 1883-84) in which the actual rate of Exchange exceeded or was equal to the rate taken in the Budget, and the average yearly fall from 1873·74 to 1889·90 has been ·36 of a penny per rupee or more than twice the rise in the current year.

Although the cessation of the hitherto continuous fall in the value of the rupee measured in gold has greatly improved the financial position for the time being, the uncertainty as to the future relations of the precious metals constitutes a very serious danger, and one which it would be worth our while to make great sacrifices to escape. The future of the Currency question appears to rest at the present time in the hands of the United States of America.

6. The chief improvement in the current year appears under the head of Opium. There is an increase of Rx. 286,400 in Opium Revenue; there is a decrease of Rx. 708,800 in Opium Expenditure. The total improvement under Opium is consequently Rx. 995,200. In the Budget Estimate the price of Bengal Opium was taken at R1,070 a chest. It has proved to be R1,136; this accounts for the improvement in Opium Revenue, an improvement which I regret to say is not likely to be maintained during the coming year, as the price of Bengal opium at this month's sale was only R1,040 a chest, though the market price has since risen.

The decrease in Expenditure is due to a poor crop of Bengal opium. The total crop of Bengal opium is purchased by Government at a fixed price per seer. A good crop means heavy expenditure in the purchase of opium; a poor crop means a saving in expenditure. The quantity of opium produced in any season does not immediately affect the quantity of opium which is sold, as some time elapses before the new crop comes into the market, and Government maintains a reserve with the object of equalizing the quantity sold from year to year. As it happens, the bad crop of the year has not done us material injury, because the reserve of opium was very high and is still sufficient. The improvement under Opium in the current year must be considered as merely temporary. In a series of years we shall no doubt get average crops, and the present selling price of opium is much below the average price of the year about to close.

7. In addition to the improvement under Opium, there has been, during the current year, a very satisfactory increase of revenue under what is known as the other Principal Heads of Revenue, which include Land Revenue, Salt, Excise, Stamps, Provincial Rates, Customs, Assessed Taxes, Forests, Registration, and Tributes from Native States. This increase is partly Imperial, partly Provincial, partly Local.

The large improvement in Revenue which is shown under the Principal Heads of Civil Revenue (excluding Opium) is of a permanent nature, or in other words, we can safely reckon on obtaining the same increase in future years. If there is any falling-off under some heads it will be balanced by increase under other heads. This improvement amounts to Rx. 766,500 on Imperial account and

is mainly due to an increase of Rx. 298,400 under Land Revenue, of Rx. 149,600 under Salt, of Rx. 79,100 under Excise, of Rx. 31,500 under Stamps, of Rx. 69,600 under Customs, and of Rx. 112,700 under Forests.

The improvement under Opium and the growth of Revenue under the other Principal Heads accounts in all for an improvement of Rx. 1,761,700 in 1889-90, of which more than 40 per cent. is a permanent increase of the public revenue, the rest being temporary.

8. On Special Defences, there has been a reduction of expenditure amounting to Rx. 344,500, which merely represents postponement of charges which will be incurred hereafter, and under Interest not charged against Railways and Canals there has been a net improvement of Rx. 230,900. The improvement in the net Interest charge is due to the high rate of interest obtained by the Secretary of State on that portion of his cash balance which he was able to invest, to the saving from the issue of a loan of 2 crores very nearly at par last year as compared with the estimated charge for the issue of a loan of 2½ crores at a discount, to the rise in Exchange, and to other causes.

There has also been a net improvement of Rx. 118,600 under Army, notwithstanding the expenditure on the Chin-Lushai Expedition, and of Rx. 73,900 in the Railway Account. Under all other heads there is a net improvement of Rx. 97,300. The total net improvement of the year is Rx. 2,626,900.

9. The explanation of the large surplus in 1889-90 may then be briefly stated as follows: in the current year Opium has given a net improvement of Rx. 995,200; other Principal Heads of Revenue have given an improvement of Rx. 766,500; Special Defences show a reduction of expenditure amounting to Rx. 344,500; Interest gives an improvement of Rx. 230,900. All other heads give a further net improvement of Rx. 289,800. The total net improvement of the year is Rx. 2,626,900, and adding the Budget surplus of Rx. 106,300, the surplus with which the year is expected to close is estimated at Rx. 2,733,200. Of this net improvement of Rx. 2,626,900, about Rx. 200,000 has been caused by the rise in Exchange, which has favourably affected Revenue and Expenditure under various heads. As the Accounts almost invariably show a better result than the Revised Estimate, I have little doubt that this surplus will be found to have been exceeded when the accounts of the year are finally closed.

10. We are now in a position to explain in a few words why the surplus of 1890-91 is so small as compared with that of 1889-90. In the first place, we lose the temporary increase from Opium to which I have just referred; the loss on this account is actually Rx. 992,400; in the next place, we receive in 1889-90 a special contribution from Local Governments of Rx. 490,000; there is no such contribution in 1890-91; in the third place the Budget Estimate of net Military Expenditure in 1890-91 shows an increase over the Revised Estimate of no less than Rx. 611,000. On these three accounts—Opium, Contribution from Local Governments, and Military Expenditure—the financial position of 1890-91 is worse than that of 1889-90 by no less than Rx. 2,093,400. Adding to this a net falling-off under Interest of Rx. 113,400 and an increase of expenditure amounting to Rx. 133,900 under Special Defences, we get a falling-off of Rx. 2,340,700. The surplus of 1889-90 being Rx. 2,733,200 this deterioration of Rx. 2,340,700 would of itself be sufficient to cause the large surplus of 1889-90 to be replaced by a surplus of Rx. 392,500. It so happens that under all other heads there is a net deterioration of Rx. 87,600, which reduces the surplus to Rx. 304,900.

11. Although the net deterioration under the heads to which I have jus referred is only Rx. 87,600, there are considerable fluctuations under particular heads. Thus the increase of Revenue under Principal Heads, excluding Opium, is no less than Rx. 171,500, of which nearly Rx. 100,000 is due to the raising of the duty on imported spirit and the imposition of a duty on beer brewed in India. There is also a moderate increase of net revenue from Railways and Irrigation,

while there is an increase in expenditure of Rx. 85,000 on account of the coming Census, and a reduction in Miscellaneous receipts of Rx. 53,500.

12. The increased expenditure on the Army in 1890-91 is due to the purchase of Magazine rifles and ammunition for them, to the cost of 21 more batteries of 12-pr. breech-loading guns, to the purchase of machinery for making ammunition for the guns in India, and to the provision of Rx. 200,000 for the Chin-Lushai expedition and of Rx. 60,000 to complete the arrangements for prompt mobilisation of the 1st Army Corps. The total cost on the accounts I have stated is no less than Rx. 1,361,300.

13. Summing up the whole case, and putting aside all matters of minor importance, it may be said that in 1889-90 we have a large surplus owing to a temporary improvement under Opium, to a general growth of revenue which will be maintained and will affect future years, to short expenditure on Special Defences, and in connection with the Army, to reduction in the Interest charge, to improvements in the Railway Revenue Account, and to a rise in the rate of Exchange. In 1890-91 we have only a moderate surplus, because we lose the temporary improvement under Opium, because we no longer receive the special contribution of Rx. 490,000 from Local Governments, because there are special demands in connection with the equipment of the Army, and because there is an increase in the net Interest charge, as well as an increase in the expenditure on Special Defences.

Section III.—Proposals in connection with the Grant for Famine Relief and Insurance.

14. It will be seen from what I have just said, that the estimates for next year would have shown a very considerable surplus but for the heavy and special demands that have fallen on them in connection with the Army. These special demands come to no less than Rx. 1,361,300, exclusive of a provision of Rx. 892,300 on account of Special Defences. It is reasonably certain that there will be special demands of a somewhat similar nature in 1891-92, but it is not probable that they will be so heavy as in the coming year. Nor are the finances of 1891-92 exposed to any special dangers, so far as can now be seen, other than those vicissitudes which must always attend Indian finance. On the other hand, we may look forward during 1890-91 to the normal growth of revenue. There are, therefore, strong grounds for holding that in 1891-92 we shall at least find ourselves in a position of comparative ease, with a surplus in hand, moderate in amount, but sufficient to allow of some improvement in financial conditions.

15. In view of this comparatively favourable prospect the Government of India has decided to anticipate the future to some extent and to take immediate steps for the partial restoration of the Famine Grant. This can be done by measures which I shall now explain; but in the first place I propose to refer briefly to the nature of the Famine Grant and its history.

The policy of strengthening the finances in connection with Famine was originally adopted in order to protect the country against the financial effects of Famine. It was calculated that Famine would cost, either directly in expenditure intended to relieve distress, or indirectly through loss of revenue, no less than Rx. 15,000,000 every ten years, and it was therefore decided that in ordinary years the Government should take measures for providing a surplus of Rx. 1,500,000. This surplus would be used either to reduce debt directly by buying up and cancelling public obligations, or to indirectly reduce debt by diminishing borrowing.

16. It has been sometimes assumed that the object of this policy was the provision of funds for the actual relief in time of famine of persons who were in distress, and it was argued that when the money so provided was no longer

available, the people could not be relieved in case of famine, and must perish. This was not the case. Whether a surplus exists or not the Government recognises its obligations in case of famine, and the actual amount of cash in the treasury is regulated from time to time by considerations which are quite independent of the absorption or maintenance of the Famine Grant. The objects which the Famine Grant is intended to secure are purely financial. So long as it is maintained we have in ordinary years a surplus of Rx. 1,500,000, and this surplus of Rx. 1,500,000 in ordinary years will, it may reasonably be hoped, balance the deficits which must occur from time to time in a country of which the financial conditions are so uncertain. The policy of maintaining a surplus in ordinary years was devised with special reference to the injurious effect on the finances which is produced by famine, but in practice it is an insurance against temporary financial disaster of any kind, because to strengthen the finances by creating a surplus has precisely the same effect whatever may be the object of those who take measures to strengthen them. In any case the finances are strengthened and are able to better meet any special demands on them.

17. The misapprehension as to the nature and effects of the Famine Grant seems to have arisen, to some extent, from the manner in which the policy was carried out in years subsequent to its first adoption. The Famine surplus was intended, in the first instance, to operate in the direction of reducing debt. At a subsequent period it was decided to use one half of it for the construction of Railways and Canals which would protect the country from famine. I think this was, under the circumstances of the case, a wise and prudent measure, but it was a slight departure from the objects of the original policy. These were, as I have said, purely financial. In so far as the Protective Canals and Railways constructed from the Famine Grant returned a fair profit, or lessened the cost of relieving famine, in so far the original purpose of strengthening the finances was maintained. In so far as they failed to return this profit the original purpose was departed from. On the other hand it was an important consideration that the construction of these Railways and Canals might have the effect of mitigating famine to the extent of preserving human life, which would otherwise have been lost.

18. The Government of India was willing in past years to go further in the direction of using the Famine Grant for the construction of Protective Works, than was actually done, and would have appropriated it to meet any loss that might arise on Protective Railways constructed by means of borrowed money; in 1886 the Secretary of State did actually agree that the interest charge on the Indian Midland and the Bengal-Nagpur Railways should be a charge against the Famine Grant. These Railways were held to be of importance for the protection of the country against famine, and it was only on the understanding I have stated that their construction was sanctioned. The decision of the Secretary of State is contained in a Despatch which is published as an Appendix to this Statement. This matter has somewhat fallen out of sight in recent years, because shortly after the decision of the Secretary of State was given, the financial difficulties of the Government became so great that the Famine Grant was practically abolished for the time, and there was no special reason for calling attention to the fact that a portion of it went to meet the loss on the Indian Midland and Bengal-Nagpur Railways.

19. The Government of India and the Secretary of State have, however, always attached importance to the maintenance of the Grant for Famine Relief and Insurance. If the Indian finances show bare equilibrium in normal years, the deficits of bad years can only be met by borrowing; such borrowing must in time lead to a large growth of debt incurred for non-productive purposes.

The provision of what is really a yearly surplus of Rx. 1,500,000 is the most effective means of preventing the growth of debt of this character.

20. The manner in which it is proposed to partially restore the Famine Grant at once will now be explained.

We receive this year a special contribution of Rx. 490,000 from Local Governments. This transaction is carried out by debiting the amount to the balances of Local Governments and crediting it to the Government of India. It is practically the same thing to all parties whether the transaction is carried out this month or next month. The credit is therefore postponed till next month, and the effect on the finances is to diminish our surplus of this year by Rx. 490,000 and to increase that of next year by an equal amount.

After this change is made there will be a surplus of Rx. 2,243,200 in 1889-90 and of Rx. 794,900 in 1890-91. In both these years a certain amount of expenditure is already shown under the Grant for Famine Relief and Insurance, partly on account of the construction of Protective Canals and partly for relief of distress. Of the surplus of 1889-90, a sum of Rx. 433,500 will be utilised to raise the total Famine Grant to Rx. 600,000; of the surplus of 1890-91, a sum of Rx. 524,500 will be utilised to raise the Famine Grant of that year to a like amount. The surplus of the Revised Estimate will then stand at Rx. 1,809,700 and the surplus of the Budget Estimate of 1890-91 will be Rx. 270,400.

The amount provided to meet the net charge on account of the Indian Midland Railway and the Bengal-Nagpur Railway is Rx. 458,100 in 1889-90, and Rx. 432,800 in 1890-91.

The final result then of the policy which the Government of India has decided to adopt is that in the current year we have provided in all Rx. 1,058,100 (Rx. 600,000 *plus* Rx. 458,100) on account of the Famine Grant, that in the coming year we have provided Rx. 1,032,800 (Rx. 600,000 *plus* Rx. 432,800), on the same account, and that we have nevertheless a surplus of Rx. 1,809,700 in 1889-90 and of Rx. 270,400 in 1890-91; these surpluses are available for the reduction of borrowing and will in practice be used for that purpose.

The sums provided under the Grant for Famine Relief and Insurance *plus* the sums that go to meet the net charge on the Indian Midland and Bengal-Nagpur Railways, together with the surpluses of the current and coming years, amount to Rx. 4,171,000 in the aggregate, so that, practically, the Famine Grant has been more than restored for the years 1889-90 and 1890-91, as we have in the two years a sum of Rx.4,171,0 00 available for the purposes for which the policy of the yearly grant of Rx. 1,500,000 for Famine Relief and Insurance was adopted.

Section IV.—Practical Results of the Policy now adopted.

21. The general effect on our borrowing of the surpluses of 1889-90 and 1890-91, which amount to Rx. 2,080,100, and of the sums now set aside for Reduction of Debt, amounting to Rx. 958,000, making Rx. 3,038,100 in all, is shown by the following facts.

The Government of India has arranged to spend in 1890-91 the sum of Rx. 3,750,000 on the construction of Railways and Canals, not chargeable against Revenue.

Under ordinary circumstances we must have borrowed largely in the open market on this account. As our balances now stand we expect to be able to find this sum of Rx. 3,750,000 in addition to Rx. 907,000, on account of loans to be made by Government for local purposes, without raising a loan this year. This result is mainly due to the existence of the sum of Rx. 3,038,100 to which I have just referred, which enables us to avoid borrowing a like amount and in this way effects a permanent saving of about Rx. 120,000 yearly in interest. To this extent the finances of the country have been strengthened.

22. A further advantage of the improvement that has occurred in the financial position is that it is unnecessary at the present time to revise the financial relations between the Imperial Government and the Provincial Governments. The present contracts can be left to run their course, and the relations between the Local and Imperial Governments can be settled in 1892 and included in the contracts that will then be made.

Section V.—Financial Prospects in the Future.

23. In the Statement of last year I made the following remarks on the financial position of the Government of India: "My deliberate conclusion is, that while there is every need for economy and for husbanding our revenue, there is no ground for despondent or pessimist views. Unless some unforeseen disaster occurs, there is every reason to hope that the lapse of two or three years will show a decided improvement in the financial position of the Government of India. It is true that the surplus which we have been able to show in the Estimates is only Rx. 106,300, but the Estimates have been framed with great moderation, and if the Indian revenues continue to exhibit their usual elasticity and no unforeseen disaster occurs, I anticipate that the Financial Statement of 1890-91 will show decided improvement." These remarks were not universally accepted: those who had previously taken a pessimist view of Indian finance were not prepared to admit that there were signs of improvement. The progress made in the current year, however, confirms the soundness of the opinion I expressed in March last. Only twelve months have elapsed since I ventured to make that prophecy, and the signs of improvement are unmistakable.

In 1889-90 and 1890-91 we have partially restored the grant for Famine Relief and Insurance; we have a large surplus in 1889-90, and a moderate surplus in 1890-91 after making provision for altogether special demands for the equipment of the Army. Although the coming year is unlikely to prove so prosperous from a financial point of view as 1889-90, I look forward, in the absence of unforeseen disaster, to still further improvement in 1891-92.

24. But my remarks regarding the signs of improvement in the finances had another effect which I did not anticipate at the time. It was assumed in some quarters that I was of opinion that the financial position was in all respects thoroughly satisfactory, and that the Government of India might at once with safety enter upon schemes which their promoters held would have the best effects on the country, but which certainly involved very heavy expenditure at the outset. Nothing was further from my intention than to convey any such impression, or to give the slightest encouragement to those who wish to mortgage the future of our finances for the sake of entering upon hazardous speculations.

I said last year that there were signs of improvement. I say now that my forecast has been borne out by the facts of the year about to close, and that there are good grounds for expecting further improvement in the coming year, but I fully recognise that we have difficulties of no slight magnitude still to meet, that the finances are exposed to many dangers, and that unforeseen disaster might for a time upset our calculations. There is every need for caution and for economy, and I should greatly regret if anything I now say, or have said in the past, conveyed the impression that the Government of India is in a position to embark on a policy of adventure of any description.

PART II.

IMPERIAL, PROVINCIAL, AND LOCAL FINANCE.

Section I.—Accounts of 1888-89.

In the Revised Estimates of 1888-89 prepared in March last the Revenue of that year was taken at Rx. 81,585,500 and the Expenditure, including outlay on Special Defence Works, at Rx. 81,787,200, the net result being an anticipated deficit of Rx. 201,700.

As the accounts were compiled, it was seen that the year would close with a small surplus, and this fact was brought to notice in the Financial Statement presented to Parliament by the Under-Secretary of State for India.

2. The actual figures of the accounts for 1888-89 as now finally closed, are—Revenue Rx. 81,696,678 and Expenditure Rx. 81,659,660, showing a surplus of Rx. 37,018. The following statement compares the Actuals for 1888-89 with the Revised Estimate, and complete details will be found in the Appropriation Audit Report published in the *Gazette of India* of 8th March 1890.

	1888-89.		Accounts, Better.	Accounts, Worse.
	Revised Estimate.	Accounts.		
REVENUE.				
India (Imperial, Provincial, and Local) Rx.	81,106,100	81,212,210	106,110	...
England . . . . . £	327,200	330,631	3,431	...
Exchange . . . . . Rx.	152,200	153,837	1,637	...
TOTAL Rx.	81,585,500	81,696,678	111,178	...
EXPENDITURE.				
India—				
Imperial . . . . . Rx.	37,651,100	37,556,716	94,384	...
Provincial and Local . . . Rx.	21,897,300	21,863,169	34,131	...
Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus . . . . . Rx.	+203,100	+285,118	...	82,018
England . . . . . £	15,011,500	14,963,221	58,279	...
Exchange . . . . . Rx.	6,994,200	6,971,436	22,764	...
TOTAL Rx.	81,787,200	81,659,660	127,540	...
DEFICIT Rx.	201,700	...	238,718	...
SURPLUS Rx	...	37,018		

It will be seen from the figures in this statement that, compared with the estimate framed in March 1889, there was an improvement in the Total Revenue in India (Imperial, Provincial, and Local) of Rx. 106,110 and a saving in the Total Expenditure in India of Rx. 128,515. The sum of these two amounts, less the increase of Rx. 82,018 in the Provincial adjustment, or Rx. 152,607, represents the net Imperial improvement in the Indian portion of the accounts of 1888-89, excluding Exchange; adding to this figure the net improvement in England and also the improvement in Exchange, we get a total improvement of Rx. 238,718, which accounts for the difference between the deficit of Rx. 201,700 expected in the Revised Estimate and the surplus of Rx. 37,018 with which the accounts of the year have closed. It may be mentioned that the increase in the Provincial adjustment means that the surplus of Provincial and Local Revenue over Provincial and Local Expenditure was more by Rx. 82,018 than was anticipated when the Revised Estimate was prepared.

3. The increases of Revenue result chiefly from improved receipts aggregating Rx. 234,700 under State Railways, Irrigation, and Army, counterbalanced by a falling off in Land Revenue of Rx. 185,896 due to scanty harvests in some provinces and to suspensions. Of the saving of Rx. 94,384 in Imperial Expenditure, Rx. 50,528 occurred under Opium and Rx. 27,409 under Army. There was an excess of Rx. 45,440 under Guaranteed Railways, chiefly due to a change in the date of payment of surplus profits, which brought into the accounts of the year expenditure which, under the previous practice, would have fallen into the following year. The reduction in Provincial and Local Expenditure occurred principally under Land Revenue, Police, and Education, and the gain in the English Account was chiefly due to reduced expenditure under Army and Special Defence Works.

4. The difficulties which stand in the way of preparing in March an accurate Estimate of the Revenue and Expenditure of they ear which is about to close have been explained more than once, but I do not think that attention has been specially called to the remarkable fact that the Actuals almost invariably show better results than the Revised Estimate.

In every year since, and including, 1882-83, the Accounts have shown an improvement over the Revised Estimates. For 1882-83 the improvement was Rx. 646,800; for 1883-84 it was Rx. 1,116,100; for 1884-85 it was Rx. 566,500; for 1885-86 it was Rx. 89,100; for 1886-87 it was Rx. 177,900; for 1887-88 it was Rx. 987,900; for 1888-89, as I have just explained, it was Rx. 238,700.

The explanation is simple. The latest figures of receipts and disbursements under the different heads can always be obtained from the Treasuries. Under certain heads the Treasury receipts and issues correspond closely with the Revenue and Expenditure, and if we know the Receipts and Issues to the end of February, or even of January, and the head be one under which transactions occur with regularity throughout the year, we have no difficulty in calculating with great precision the probable Revenue and Expenditure of the remaining portion of the year.

But in other cases transactions do not proceed with the same regularity throughout the year, and the receipts and issues of the Treasuries afford a very imperfect guide. Such heads are Land Revenue, Public Works of all kinds, and the expenditure under the head of Army. For Public Works and Army the receipts and issues at the Treasuries are only an imperfect guide to the Revenue and Expenditure.

In the case of the important heads I have just mentioned, as well as of others, we have to depend on the judgment of local officers, and, on the whole, the forecasts of these officers are marked by caution. No officer, apparently, will estimate for more revenue than he feels sure he will obtain, and every officer puts down the very maximum of expenditure which he may possibly incur. The inevitable result is that in nine cases out of ten the total Revenue of the year exceeds, and the total Expenditure of the year falls short of, the amounts that have been entered in the Revised Estimate.

5. There was also a saving in expenditure not charged against Revenue. The Capital Expenditure on Railways was Rx. 1,178,111 and on Productive Irrigation Works Rx. 459,890 against Rx. 1,364,800 and Rx. 493,000 provided in the Revised Estimate, the saving being Rx. 186,689 and Rx. 33,110 respectively. The former was chiefly due to reduced expenditure in England on stores for Railways. These reductions do not, of course, affect the surplus of the year 1888-89, which, as stated before, was Rx. 37,018, after including in the expenditure the sum of Rx. 789,595, spent on Special Defence Works.

Section II.—Revised Estimates of 1889-90 and Budget Estimates of 1890-91.

6. The Budget Estimate of Revenue for the current year was Rx. 82,935,300, and of Expenditure Rx. 83,469,800. Of the latter, Rx. 640,800 was chargeable to accumulated Provincial and Local balances, and not against the revenue of the year. The expenditure chargeable against revenue was therefore Rx. 82,829,000, and the resulting surplus was estimated at Rx. 106,300.

The surplus is now expected to be Rx. 1,809,700, and the following table shows how much of it is due to increase of Revenue and how much to decrease of Expenditure:—

	Budget Estimate.	Revised Estimate	Revised Estimate + Better —Worse than Budget.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	82,935,300	84,636,300	+1,701,000
Expenditure	83,469,800	82,474,100	+ 995,700
Provincial deficit	—640,800	+352,500	—993,300

7. The improvement of Rx. 1,701,000 in Revenue occurs mainly under *Land Revenue*, *Opium*, *Salt*, *Stamps*, *Excise*, *Provincial Rates*, *Customs*, *Assessed Taxes*, *Forest*, *Interest*, *Miscellaneous*, *State Railways*, and *Irrigation*, while there is a considerable falling off in receipts from *Exchange*, and a heavy one under *Guaranteed Railways*, owing to the great and sudden diminution of traffic on the Great Indian Peninsula Line. The contribution of Rx. 490,000 from Provincial to Imperial revenues, for which credit was taken in the Budget Estimate of 1889-90, has also been transferred, for reasons explained in Part I, to the Estimates of 1890-91. It will be understood that this transaction has no effect on the total revenue of the year; what is lost by the Imperial Government being gained by the Local Governments. The main increases and decreases in Revenue are as follows:—

Better than Estimate.	Rx.	Worse than Estimate.	Rx.
Land Revenue	425,600	Exchange	73,900
Opium	286,400	Guaranteed Railways	400,000
Salt	162,600		
Stamps	101,000		
Excise	110,100		
Provincial Rates	87.800		
Customs	68,900		
Assessed Taxes	51,800		
Forests	176,800		
Interest	133,500		
Miscellaneous	98,400		
State Railways	256,800		
Irrigation	96,000		

8. The decrease in expenditure is mainly due to the rise in the rate of *Exchange*, and to less expenditure under *Opium production and manufacture*, *Interest*, *Police*, *Education*, *Working Expenses of State Railways*, *Surplus profits of Guaranteed Railways*, and *Defence works*. The chief increases of expenditure occur under *Marine*, *Famine Relief and Insurance*, *Miscellaneous*, *Railway Expenditure*, and *Irrigation*. The meaning of the large excess under

Famine Relief and Insurance is that the improvement in the financial position has enabled the Government to take measures for gradually restoring the *Famine Insurance* Grant, which has been in abeyance since 1885-86.

The Budget Estimate of net expenditure in England was £14,956,100, and the Exchange on it, Rx. 6,954,500; the Revised Estimate of that expenditure is £14,751,200, and the Exchange on it, Rx. 6,638,000. In the Budget the rate of Exchange was taken at 1*s*. 4·38*d*. = R1; in the Revised it is taken at 1*s*. 4·552*d*.=R1 (R145 = £10).

The following table shows the principal variations from the Estimate of Expenditure:—

Better than Estimate.	Rx.	Worse than Estimate.	Rx.
Opium	708,800	Marine	92,600
Interest	96,300	Famine Relief and Insurance	507,000
Police	58,800	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	72,700
Education	51,000	Irrigation	94,600
State Railways—Working Expenses	78,400		
Surplus profits of Guaranteed Companies	182,100		
Defence works	344,500		

	Rx.
Provincial deficit less (owing partly to postponement to 1890-91 of special contribution of Rx. 490,000 made by Local Governments)	993,300

9. The Budget Estimate of 1890-91 is framed for, Revenue Rx. 84,932,100 and Expenditure 85,419,400, of which Rx. 757,700 is chargeable against Provincial and Local balances. The expenditure chargeable to Revenue is therefore Rx. 84,661,700 and the estimated surplus is Rx. 270,400.

The following table compares the Revenue and Expenditure as estimated at an interval of a year:—

	Budget Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget, 1890-91 + better —worse than Budget, 1889-90.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	82,935,300	84,932,100	+1,996,800
Expenditure	83,469,800	85,419,400	—1,949,600
Provincial deficit	—640,800	—757,700	+116,900
Surplus	+106,300	+270 400	+164,100

10. As explained last year, the extension of railways and the changes in their status involve considerable additions annually to both Revenue and Expenditure. In 1889-90 the gross transactions of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway came on both sides of the Estimates, whereas, while it was a Guaranteed line, only the net earnings were shown as Revenue and the interest charged as Expenditure. In 1890-91 a re-arrangement of the same nature is necessary, as from the 31st December 1890 it is expected that the South Indian Railway will become a State line. In 1890-91 Railway Revenue is estimated higher by Rx. 464,900 than it was a year ago and Railway Expenditure Rx. 304,800 higher. The transfer of the Provincial contribution mentioned above adds Rx. 490,000 to the Imperial Revenue of the year, though, as explained above, it does not mean that the total revenues are increased by that amount. The further improve-

ment in Revenue occurs mainly under *Land Revenue*, *Salt*, *Stamps*, *Excise*, *Provincial Rates*, *Customs*, *Forests*, *Interest*, and *Irrigation*, while lower receipts than those estimated a year ago are expected under *Opium*, *Exchange*, and *Guaranteed Railways*. The following statement indicates generally in what respect the position has changed in the course of twelve months:—

Better than Budget Estimate of 1889-90.	Rx.	Worse than Budget Estimate of 1889-90.	Rx.
Land Revenue	482,700	Opium	56 700
Salt	203,600	Exchange	83,800
Stamps	75,400	Guaranteed Railways	218,000
Excise	117,200		
Provincial Rates	91,400		
Customs	142,700		
Forest	144,800		
Interest	55.700		
State Railways	673,800		
Irrigation	145,700		

11. The very large increase in the Estimates of Expenditure is mainly the result of the following variations:—

Less than Budget Estimate of 1889-90.	Rx.	More than Budget Estimate of 1889-90.	Rx.
Opium	59,500	Land Revenue collection	84,300
Interest	62 300	Minor Departments (chiefly Census)	79,400
Guaranteed Railways, surplus profits	81,000	Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments other than Minor Departments	226,200
Defence works	210,600	Stationery and Printing	82,100
		Famine Relief and Insurance	499,500
		Railways (excluding surplus profits)	385,800
		Irrigation	124,700
		Civil Works	234,900
		Army	530,400

The rate of Exchange has been taken at 1*s.* 4·552*d.*, as in the Revised Estimate.

The Estimates of both years are examined in detail in the remaining paragraphs of this section.

LAND REVENUE.

12. The Estimates are—

	Budget Estimate, 1889-90.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Increase of Revised Estimate over Budget Estimate of 1889-90.	Increase of Budget Estimate, 1890-91, over Revised Estimate, 1889-90.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	24,021,100	24,486,700	24,562,500	465,600	75,800
Expenditure	3,629,100	3,632,900	3,713,400	3,800	80,500
NET	20,392,000	20,853,800	20,849,100	461,800	—4,700

With the exception of the districts directly administered by the Government of India, in which a small decrease is anticipated, and Assam, where the original Estimate has undergone no alteration, all Provinces participate in the

improvement of Rx. 465,600 in Revenue expected in the Revised Estimate of 1889-90. Of this improvement, Rx. 142,600, or nearly 31 per cent., has been contributed by Burma, in the proportion of Rx. 70,900 by Lower and Rx. 71,700 by Upper Burma. With the restoration of order, cultivation has greatly extended, and assessments and collections are being made with more regularity. It may also be mentioned that Rx. 20,000 of the increase in Upper Burma represents the first instalment of rent paid by the Ruby Mines Company for its lease. After Burma, the greatest increase is expected from the temporarily-settled zemindari provinces, namely, the Central Provinces, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab, which, between them, account for an improvement of Rx. 125,900, or 27 per cent. of the whole. In these Provinces the settlements are falling in, and fresh settlement operations, the effect of which is reflected in the gradual increase in the revenue demand, are in active progress. Of the remaining increases, Bombay furnishes Rx. 76,100, due to large sales of waste lands, the introduction of revised settlements, and a favourable season; Madras finds Rx. 69,500, and Bengal Rx. 55,000, most of which represents the recovery of arrears.

13. The Estimate of Revenue for next year provides for a further increase of Rx. 75,800, towards which Upper Burma contributes Rx. 54,000 and Lower Burma Rx. 50,000. In Bengal there is a decrease of Rx. 37,100, and in Bombay of Rx. 37,200, the explanation of which is that there have been special and non-recurring receipts in the current year, as explained above.

It should be mentioned that it is possible that the failure of the winter rains in Upper India and the scanty north-east monsoon in Madras may to some extent interfere with the realisation of these estimates.

14. The increase of the Revenue demand in one year from Rx. 24,021,100 to Rx. 24,562,500 or by Rx. 541,400 is remarkable, as hitherto the growth of this branch of revenue has been slow and has scarcely responded to the large outlay incurred by Government on canals and railways. The relation of the settlements now in progress in the three temporarily-settled Provinces of Northern India to the improvement in the revenue will be seen from the following statement, which contrasts the revenue demand of 1890-91 as measured by the Budget Estimate of that year, with the revenue demand of four years ago ascertained from the average receipts of the three years 1884-85 to 1886-87:—

	Demand of 1886.	Demand of 1890-91.	Increase in 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Central Provinces	612,700	665,300	+52,600
Punjab	2,148,500	2,286,900	+138,400
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	5,812,200	5,935,000	+122,800

The figure Rx. 122,800 does not represent the full measure of increase in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for in two of the years (1884-85 and 1886-87) from which the demand of 1886 is calculated, the receipts were unusually high. The figures, however, sufficiently illustrate the effect, now beginning to be felt, of the revision of the settlements.

15. The total of the Revised Estimate of Expenditure agrees very closely with that of the original Estimate, the difference between them being only Rx. 3,800; but the following important variations are noticeable in the details. An increase of Rx. 12,900 is provided for in Upper Burma to meet additional expenditure on surveys of (what used to be) Royal lands, and of Rx. 36,300 in Madras owing to the introduction of a revised scale of allowances to

Subordinate Revenue Officers; while a decrease of Rx. 17,800 is expected in Bombay. For 1890-91 the estimate is framed for an increase of Rx. 80,500, which is distributed among all Provinces except the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, where the expenditure is expected to be less by Rx. 6,300. The principal increases occur in the Central Provinces, Upper and Lower Burma, Bengal, and Punjab, and, except in Bengal where the excess arises from revision of establishments, are due generally to the extension of survey and settlement operations.

OPIUM.

16. The following are the figures :—

	Budget Estimate, 1889-90.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	8,260,000	8,546,400	8,203,300
Expenditure	2,364,300	1,655,500	2,304,800
Net .	5,895,700	6,890,900	5,898,500

The net receipt in the current year is expected to exceed the Estimate made a year ago by no less than Rx. 995,200. Of this sum, Rx. 286,400 represents improvement in Revenue, and Rx. 708,800 saving in Expenditure. The increase in Revenue is entirely due to the high average price obtained at the Calcutta sales. The estimated average was ₹1,070 a chest, whereas, till the sale held in February, the price was always much higher. The highest figure was reached in September when the price realised was ₹1,215 a chest and the lowest in the present month when it was ₹1,040. The average price of the year was ₹1,136.

These violent fluctuations indicate how difficult it is to make any satisfactory estimate, and it may be noted that, so long as the number of chests sold is maintained at the present figure, a difference of ₹100 a chest in the price of Bengal opium represents a difference of Rx. 570,000 in revenue.

The revenue from the pass duty on Malwa opium was estimated at Rx. 1,953,000 on 30,000 chests. The general course of the weighments has coincided with our expectations, but owing to a slackness recently observed the estimate of revenue has been reduced to Rx. 1,850,000.

The expenditure charged under *Opium* is—except to a very inconsiderable extent—incurred in Bengal. The estimate is based on the forecasts of produce of the standing crop rendered by the Opium Agents in January and February, and it amounted to Rx. 2,358,800 for an expected production of 58,800 chests. Almost immediately after the publication of the Financial Statement, it was reported that, in consequence of unfavourable weather, the produce would be far short of the Estimate. The actual production has been 38,305 chests, and the saving in expenditure will be Rx. 708,800.

In view of the low prices that prevail at present and the prospect of better crops in Malwa and China, it has been decided to adopt the ₹1,060 as the estimate of the average price for Bengal opium next year.

Owing to the favourable crop expected in the current season in Central India, the estimate for receipts from pass duty on Malwa Opium has been placed higher than the sum taken for the Revised Estimate, namely, at Rx. 1,950,000 as against Rx. 1,850,000.

Turning to the Expenditure, the Opium Agents give, as their latest estimate of production, opium sufficient to make about 55,000 chests. The estimated expenditure has been taken at Rx. 2,300,000.

Before last year's manufacture the reserve on 31st December 1890 was estimated at the inconveniently large figure of 51,505 chests. The short crop of last year has largely reduced the reserve. Assuming the forecast of the current year's crop to be fulfilled, the reserve will stand as follows :—

	Chests.
On 31st December 1890	31,010
,, ,, 1891	29,010

SALT.

17. The Estimates are—

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	8,029,900	8,192,500	8,233,500
Expenditure	462,000	420,900	453,000

The consumption of salt up to the latest date (28th February), for which returns have been received, is compared below (in thousands of maunds) with the consumption in the same period of the previous three years :—

	1886-87.	1887-88.	888-89.	1889-90.
Bengal and Orissa . . .	8,963	8,824	8,596	8,241
Madras	6,073	6,051	6,074	6,217
Bombay	6,635	6,789	6,124	6,800
Sind	205	211	211	221
Northern India . . .	6,227	6,204	6,117	6,631
Total .	28,103	28,079	27,122	28,110
Burma . . .	1,249	1,841	253	1,060

18. The figures in the following statement give the consumption (in thousands of maunds) (excluding Burma), for the four years previous to the present one, for the periods 1st April to 28th February, and 1st to 31st March, and also for the whole year, of salt on which duty at the full rate, ₹2-8 a maund, was paid.

	India (Burma excluded).		
	From 1st April to 28th February.	From 1st to 31st March.	Whole year.
1885-86	27,100	2,689	29,789
1886-87	28,103	2,973	31,076
1887-88	28,079	2,360	30,439
1888-89	27,122	2,703	29,825
1889-90	28,110	2,900 Estimate	31,010

The yearly totals differ materially from those shown in paragraph 78 of the Financial Statement of 1889-90, which dealt with consumption only and did not therefore distinguish between salt paying varying rates of duty. The salt produced at the Kohat mines across the Indus is taxed at 8 annas only on each 102 lbs., which is equal to 6·4 annas a maund of 82⅔ lbs.; and the incidence of the British share of the duty on the salt produced in the Mandi State and imported

under treaty into British Territory, is 5 annas a maund. The aggregate consumption of both these descriptions was about 775,000 maunds in 1888-89. Clearly, for the purpose of testing the estimate of revenue by the progress of consumption, this lightly-taxed salt must be separated from the salt which bears the full duty. The estimate for 1889-90 as shown above should be increased by 800,000 maunds, as representing the consumption of the Kohat and Mandi salt, for the purpose of ascertaining the consumption of the whole of India.

In Burma an import of about 1,150,000 maunds is indicated by the latest figures. The estimate of consumption in Burma of locally produced salt is placed, by the most competent authorities, at about 560,000 maunds.

19. It was explained in the Financial Statements for 1888-89 and 1889-90 that the increase in the duty in January 1888 was followed by a general falling off in the revenue. But it is not clear that there was a decrease in salt actually consumed proportional to the reduction in the quantity of salt cleared for consumption. It is certain that to some extent the dealers in salt deferred making new purchases, on which the higher rate of duty had to be paid, until they had exhausted the stocks on which the lower duty had been paid, and had secured the profit to be obtained by selling them at a price which was increased in full proportion to the increase in the duty.

20. The following figures for Burma, where the duty was raised from 3 annas to R1 a maund from the 19th January 1888, are, for imported salt only :—

	To 28th February.	From 1st to 31st March.	Total.
1884-85	1,594	93	1,687
1885-86	954	169	1,123
1886-87	1,249	325	1,574
1887-88	1,841	90	1,931
1888-89	253	61	314
1889-90	1,060	90 Estimate	1,150

The decline following on the rise in the duty is remarkable, but the explanation is simple.

Very large importations had been made towards the end of the previous year, some knowledge or suspicion of the intention of Government to raise the duty having probably been circulated, and the stocks were therefore abnormally large. Local manufacture also received a stimulus from the increase of the import duty; for the duty on locally manufactured salt is light and is levied by means of a half yearly fee, and until July last year, when this fee was doubled, the local manufacturer had a substantial advantage over the importer of salt. These two circumstances combined to reduce the apparent consumption of imported salt in Burma to a very low level. A revival in the demand for imported salt, which was doubtless due to the approaching exhaustion of the imported stocks, set in about the commencement of the current financial year. The competition of locally-produced salt was also regulated by the doubling of the fee. The question of the measures to be taken for equalising the incidence of the dutyon locally-made and imported salt is one of importance. The question is surrounded by difficulties, as the manufacture of salt in Burma is carried on at places and under conditions which practically render any effective check on production impossible. A specially qualified officer of the Northern India Salt Depatrment was deputed last year to investigate the matter on the spot, and his report is now under consideration.

21. In Northern India also there was a pause in consumption in the year following the increase of duty, but the reduction was so slight that it was probably caused by the action of holders of stocks. In the present year there has been a substantial increase, the consumption of both Sambhar salt and the rock salt of the Punjab Mines having been large.

In Madras in 1888-89 prices rose to a high level, the rise being ascribed, at least in part, to a combination of manufacturers. Partial resumption of manufacture by the State was begun and prices have since fallen, while consumption shows a satisfactory increase.

22. The only province in which consumption has not fully recovered is Bengal, and there the imposition of the increased duty has not been the only cause of the falling off, which is largely attributable to the increase in price resulting from the action of the English Salt Syndicate and the higher level of freights. The average maximum prices in Calcutta of Liverpool salt (exclusive of duty) have been as follows per 100 maunds since January 1888 :—

	1888.	1889.	1890.
January	88·2	97·8	102
February	149·	96·25	97
March	154·25	94 25	
April	138·75	94·	
May	137·4	90·	
June	133·5	92·2	
July	94 63	94·25	
August	94·	94·4	
September	74·25	99·75	
October	83·	111·83	
November	91·25	105·75	
December	96·75	105·6	

Before January 1888 the average highest price varied between 61 and 72 rupees; prices rose after the increase of the duty to a high point, falling again to almost their normal level, but the formation of the Salt Syndicate raised them towards the end of the year, and they have remained high ever since. The increase in price (exclusive of duty) may be taken to be from four to five annas a maund.

The falling off in the imports into Bengal does not, however, imply an equivalent falling off in consumption. Both Sambhar salt and rock salt from the Punjab Mines have found a market in a wider zone in Bengal, since the increased price of Liverpool salt has enabled them to compete with it lower down the railway line. The competition would have been more active and effective but for the action of the East Indian and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway lines in raising the rate of freight. The question of these higher rates of freight is under consideration.

23. The Revised Estimate provides for a consumption in India (excluding Burma) of—

	Maunds.
Fully taxed salt	31,010,000
Lightly taxed salt (about)	800,000
TOTAL .	31,810,000

This is the figure with which those of paragraph 78 of last year's Financial Statement are comparable. The figures are continued up to 1890-91 below—

	Consumption of Salt in Maunds.
1882-83	28,720,000
1883-84	29,338,000
1884-85	31,348,000
1885-86	30,606,000
1886-87	32,200,000
1887-88	31,186,000
1888-89	30,600,000
1889-90 Estimate	31,810,000
1890-91 „	31,930,000

The Revised Estimate also takes into account a consumption in Burma of—

	Maunds.
Imported Salt	1,150,000
Locally-made Salt	560,000
TOTAL	1,710,000

The Budget Estimate of Revenue is Rx. 8,233,500-or Rx. 41,000 in excess of the Revised, and provides for an increased consumption of about 200,000 maunds in India and Burma.

The estimates of expenditure for both years are on a higher scale than previously, principally in Burma, Bengal, and Madras. In Burma, the imposition of fees at higher rates on locally-made salt involves a proportionate increase in the commission payable on collections. In Bengal, provision has been made for payments on account of new scales of an improved type. In Madras, the opening of new salt works on account of Government will involve increased expenditure.

STAMPS.

24. The Estimates are—

	Budget Estimate, 1889-90.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	3,959,500	4,060,500	4,034,900
Expenditure	134,300	134,700	143,100
Net	3,825,200	3,925,800	3,891,800

The Revenue promises to be better than the Estimate by Rx. 101,000, the improvement being contributed by Burma (Upper and Lower), Assam, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Madras, and Bombay. The increases in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Madras are considerable, namely, Rx. 25,000 and Rx. 35,000, and the slight falling away in the estimated revenue of 1890-91 is due to the fact that it is not thought desirable to reckon on these increases being maintained.

The variations in the Expenditure are unimportant and are mainly due to the charges in England. A larger quantity of Stamps is to be supplied in 1890-91, and this accounts for the increased charge.

The question has been a good deal discussed in recent years whether the revenue derived from the sale of Court-fee Stamps did or did not greatly exceed the cost of the Administration of Civil Justice. An enquiry was undertaken in 1886 with the view of ascertaining and putting beyond question what the true facts are. The result of this enquiry was published in a Resolution in the *Gazette of India* of the 11th January last, in which it was shown that including all India there was a yearly loss of Rx. 125,100, and that instead of surpluses there were deficits in every Province except (1) Bengal, and (2) Madras, where the receipts and charges were practically equal.

EXCISE.

25. The Estimates are—

	Budget Estimate, 1889-90.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	4,727,300	4,837,400	4,844,500
Expenditure	154,200	154,200	172,600
NET	4,573,100	4,683,200	4,671,900

In the current year the improvement in Revenue is Rx. 110,100, and the Revenue is better than the Estimate in all Provinces except Bengal, where the decrease is Rx. 30,000 and in Upper Burma where it is Rx. 13,400. The large increases occur in Madras, Rx. 60,000, and Lower Burma, Rx. 31,400.

The Excise question has been discussed at great length in the collection of papers published in the *Gazette of India* of 1st March, and nothing more need be said on the subject in this place. It was to be expected that the changes in system which are being made in Bengal would be attended at first with some loss of revenue, though the falling off is also largely due to bad seasons. The falling off in Upper Burma is due to the fact that the estimate first made was a mere conjecture. The Revenue Officers had no facts to guide them and they framed their estimates too high.

The rapid advance in the Madras Revenue is worthy of notice. It is due to better management, to an efficient preventive service, to the gradual and systematic enhancement of the rate of taxation which has now in some districts reached the tariff rate, and to the extension of the Bombay system of taxing the trees from which toddy for consumption or manufacture into spirit is drawn. In Lower Burma the increase is due to raising the duty on spirits locally manufactured.

The estimate of Revenue for 1890-91 varies only slightly from the Revised Estimate. A decrease is expected in Bombay owing to a partial modification of the method hitherto followed in fixing the "minimum guarantee," and a further increase is expected in Madras and Lower Burma.

The Expenditure is increasing mainly in Bengal and Madras. In Bengal the re-establishment of Central Distilleries under proper supervision, with a considerable strengthening of the Excise establishments, accounts for the growth of expenditure. In Madras, as the tree-tax system extends, the preventive establishment necessarily expands also.

PROVINCIAL RATES.

26. The Estimates are—

	Budget Estimate, 1889-90.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, Better + than Budget Estimate of 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890 91, Better + than Revised Estimate of 1889-90.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	3,258,000	3,345,800	3,349,400	+87,800	+3,600
Expenditure	60,500	54,900	43,500	+5,600	+11,400
NET .	3,197,500	3,290,900	3,305,900	+93,400	+15,000

The rates and cesses credited under this head are assessed at varying percentages on Land Revenue; and as a large increase in Land Revenue is estimated for in both years, the Estimates of the rates necessarily respond. This is the general explanation of the increase, but the following special items deserve notice. In Madras an increase of Rx. 52,400 is expected, the bulk of which is due to the fact that the original Estimate, which was prepared on a consideration of the actual receipts of past years, was too low. In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Patwari cess promises to produce Rx. 6,300 more than the Estimate.

The variations in the Estimates of Expenditure are comparatively trifling, and the only point which requires notice is that in the Punjab the discontinuance, with effect from 1st October 1889, of the payment of fees to Patwaris for the collection of the rates and cesses causes a reduction of Rx. 7,500 in the Revised Estimate, and of a further sum of Rx. 9,300 in the Budget Estimate for 1890-91. It must also be borne in mind that the Expenditure recorded under this head represents only the cost of collection of the cesses.

CUSTOMS.

27. The Estimates are—

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	1,418,400	1,487,300	1,561,100
Expenditure	138,300	134,500	138,600
Refunds	49,400	48,700	44,000

The Revised Estimate provides for an improvement of Rx. 68,900 over the Budget, most of which is contributed by Burma. In Bengal the estimate will not be realised.

28. For the ten months ending 31st January the receipts from import duty and their distribution among the dutiable articles have been :—

	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Arms, &c. .	18,500	18,200	20,200	19,500
Malt Liquor .	8,600	10,400	12,700	13,900
Spirit . .	350,900	375,800	405,500	403,100
Wines, &c. . .	38,500	42,500	41,100	40,200
Petroleum .	...	...	97,100	131,200
	416,500	446,900	576,600	607,900

In the export revenue there has been a considerable increase in the ten months of the present year. The figures are :—

	Rx.
1886 87	411,000
1887-88	453,000
1888-89	363,000
1889-90	458,000

This increase is due to the unusually large export of rice from Burma, the export of rice from Bengal having declined materially in consequence of high prices following on unsatisfactory crops.

29. In the estimate for 1890-91 the continuance of the favourable conditions of the current year is not fully reckoned on, though a recovery is looked for in Bengal. The increase estimated for is wholly due to the additional revenue which will be yielded by the enhanced tax on imported spirits. At ₹5 agallon the average net receipts from the duty on spirits are about Rx. 480,000. We therefore estimate the additional revenue, due to the increase of the duty by ₹1, at about Rx. 92,500. The reasons which have influenced the Government in deciding to raise the duty have been explained in introducing the Bill to amend the Tariff Act, and in this place it will suffice to give a very brief recapitulation of them.

The reasons are :—

(1) On general grounds, it is desirable to increase, within reasonable limits, the cost to the consumer of intoxicating liquors, by increasing the duty on them.

(2) It is an accepted principle of Excise administration in India to endeavour to gradually raise the duty on spirits made in India to the tariff rate, which practically sets a limit to the increase. It has been found possible in some places to increase the duty to the tariff rate, so that the occasion for a further increase of that rate has arrived.

(3) It is hoped that the increase may check the increasing import of cheap deleterious foreign spirit.

(4) The increased duty will make a substantial addition to the public revenue.

The estimates of expenditure and refunds are fairly constant and call for no remarks.

ASSESSED TAXES.

30. The Estimates are—

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	1,515,300	1,567,100	1,558,700
Expenditure	28,800	28,000	31,200

The Revised Estimate provides for an increase in Revenue of Rx. 51,800, to which all Provincesc ontribute except the districts directly administered by the Government of India. The chief increases are, Rx. 11,300 in the Punjab, due to revision of assessments, and Rx. 10,000 in Madras, to realisation of arrears.

The variations of the receipts from year to year are necessarily small, and the Budget for 1890-91 virtually repeats the Revised Estimate for 1889-90.

The variations in the estimate of expenditure are trifling, the increase occurring in Bengal and representing provision for a separate assessing establishment.

The net collections amounted to Rx. 1,477,514 in 1888-89, or more by Rx. 94,706 than the collections of the previous year The following table shows how this increase is distributed :—

	Income-tax collections, 1886-87.	Income-tax collections, 1887-88.	Income-tax collections, 1888-89.	Percentage of total collections, 1888-89.	Increase (+) or Decrease (−) in 1888-89, compared with 1887-88.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.		Rx.
India	122,406	133,874	139,787	9·4	+5,913
Central Provinces	39,836	40,348	42,464	2·9	+2,116
Burma	16	20	50,036	3·4	+50,007
Assam	19,905	22,661	22,232	1·5	−429
Bengal	333,626	364,122	381,648	25·8	+17,526
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	213,639	213,963	218,150	14·8	+4,187
Punjab	105,652	106,639	113 271	7·7	+6,632
Madras	138,674	162,658	164,877	11·1	+2,219
Bombay	303,756	338,514	345,049	23·4	+6,535
TOTAL	1,277,510	1,382,808	1,477,514	100	+94,706

More than half of the total increase occurred in Burma, to portions of which the tax was extended from 1st April 1888. Leaving that Province out of account, the collections in India shew an increase of Rx. 44,699, or 3·23 per cent., of which rather more than a third occurred in Calcutta.

FORESTS.

31. The following statement shows the present state of the Forest Revenue :—

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	1,269,600	1,446,400	1,414,400
Expenditure	801,300	815,700	847,900
Surplus	+468,300	+630,700	+566,500

The increase of gross revenue indicated in the Revised Estimate is Rx. 176,800, of which the greater part is due to an exceptionally favourable season for floating down timber and to rising prices in Upper and Lower Burma, the improvement having produced Rx. 45,100 in Upper and Rx. 91,500 in Lower Burma. Bombay shows an advance of Rx. 17,100, due to increased operations, and the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Bengal between them contribute an additional revenue of about Rx. 19,300, due to sale of railway sleepers in the first Province, supply of fuel for railways in the second, and improved sales of timber in the third.

The increased expenditure involved by these more active operations is expected to be only Rx. 14,400. The surplus for the current year is expected

to be Rx. 73,700 better than that of 1888-89, which was about Rx. 157,000 higher than that of any previous year.

The Budget Estimate of Revenue is Rx. 32,000 less than the sum expected in the current year. There is a general increase in all Provinces except Burma, where the falling off means that the continuance of the exceptionally favourable conditions of the current year cannot be reckoned on. The proportion of expenditure to income has fallen from 59 per cent. in 1888-89 to 56 per cent. in the current year.

INTEREST ON DEBT.

32. The Estimates are—

	Budget Estimate, 1889-90.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Receipts	734,200	867,700	789,900
Expenditure	4,358,600	4,262,300	4,296,300
Net	3,624,400	3,394,600	3,506,400

The explanation of the expected increase in the receipts in the current year is that the Secretary of State has had control of a high cash balance and has been able to invest a large portion of it temporarily at a high rate of interest. The explanation of the reduction in the expenditure is (1) that the Budget provided for a loan in India of 2½ crores at a discount, whereas a loan of only 2 crores was raised at about par; (2) that no temporary loans were required in England; (3) that a loan of only £3,500,000 was raised in sterling in place of one of £3,750,000 anticipated at the time the Budget was framed; (4) because the charges transferred from this head to the Railway Revenue Account for interest on advances to Companies were larger than anticipated, on account of advances being made at earlier dates, and (5) because the rate of Exchange on the sterling payments is better than the Estimate.

33. The following figures show in thousands of £ the amount of the sterling debt of the Government of India at the end of each year from 1881-82, the amount of interest paid during the year, and the distribution of the total amounts between ordinary debt and that held on account of Railways :—

	1881-82.	1882-83.	1883-84.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90, Revised.	1890-91, Budget.
Sterling Debt—										
Ordinary Account	58,620	59,094	56,910	56,758	60,207	65,714	65,626	66,184	65,881	65,881
Railway Account	9,522	9,492	11,199	12,513	13,600	18,514	18,514	28,850	32,350	38,745
TOTAL	68,142	68,586	68,109	69,271	73,807	84,228	84,140	95,034	98,231	104,626
Interest—										
Ordinary Account	2,512	2,481	2,442	2,610	2,439	2,597	3,353	2,662	2,402	2,482
Railway Account	353	348	312	353	366	566	552	632	914	988
TOTAL	2,865	2,829	2,754	2,963	2,795	3,163	3,917	3,294	3,316	3,470
Interest Receipts—										
Ordinary Account	56	24	30	35	9	41	66	135	134	62

It will be seen from these figures that in nine years the debt on ordinary account has increased by £7,261,000, while the Railway debt has increased by £29,223,000. The addition to the ordinary debt really represents the cost of Railway Construction, the Public Works loans in 1885-86 and 1886-87 having been raised in England, but as the transfer from ordinary to Railway account is always

made in the Indian portion (that is, the rupee portion) of the Accounts whether the debt is created in England or India, the amounts raised in England have been added to the ordinary sterling debt, while a corresponding reduction has been made in the ordinary rupee debt. The conversion of £53,261,820 four per cent. into three and a half per cent. stock resulted in a net saving of £266,310 a year.

Of the total increase in the Railway portion of the sterling debt a sum of £3,500,000 has been raised in the current year under the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Purchase Act for making advances to Railway Companies, and it is proposed to raise a similar loan of £1,700,000 next year. The practice is obviously economical, as the Secretary of State can borrow at less than 3 per cent. while the Companies have to pay higher rates for their debentures. The rest of the increase in the nine years represents the purchase money paid for the Oudh and Rohilkhand and South Indian Railways and the redemption of liabilities incurred by the acquisition of the Sind, Punjab and Delhi, the Eastern Bengal, and the East Indian Railways. It will thus be seen that the greater portion of the increase to the debt is only nominal, having been incurred to extinguish existing liabilities which were shown in the Railway Revenue Account under other heads than Interest on Debt. The charges on account of interest have correspondingly increased, but there has been a much larger reduction under other heads, notably under Interest payable to Guaranteed Companies.

34. The following are the details of the debt in India :—

Thousands of Rx.

	1882-83.	1883-84.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90, Revised.	1890-91, Budget.
Permanent Debt—									
Ordinary Account .	35,770	35,993	21,633	14,459	8,234	10,693	11,457	9,869	6,083
Railway Account .	54,919	57,198	71,551	78,245	84,420	87,397	89,422	92,890	96,640
Special Loans .	1,953	1,809	1,799	1,782	1,782	1,781	1,781	1,780	1,780
Service Funds, &c.	951	1,000	1,056	1,082	1,137	1,179	1,227	1,275	1,326
Savings Banks .	3,744	4,017	4,722	5,116	5,836	6,721	7,664	7,631	7,890
TOTAL .	97,337	100,017	100,761	100,684	101,409	107,771	111,551	113,445	113,719

A large portion of the public debt has been incurred for the purpose of advancing funds on easy terms to Municipalities and other Public Bodies, and to Native States. Rx. 6,250,000 of it also represents the investment of the currency reserve. The following figures show the net charge in India on account of interest on ordinary account, as well as the interest on the Capital expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works :—

Thousands of Rx.

	1882-83.	1883-84.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90. Budget.	1889-90. Revised.	1890-91.
Charged to Interest on Debt . .	1,719	1,517	1,371	1,137	737	662	811	803	779	697
Recovered . .	670	820	668	687	614	653	643	690	673	700
Net Charge . .	1,049	697	703	450	123	9	168	113	106	—3
Interest on Railways .	1,621	1,785	1,959	2,182	2,423	2,558	2,692	2,779	2,770	2,891
„ Irrigation Works .	816	895	932	965	993	1,018	1,041	1,065	1,061	1,083
Total .	2,437	2,680	2,891	3,147	3,416	3,576	3,733	3,844	3,831	3,974

The net charge on ordinary account in 1887-88 was unusually low, partly because about Rx. 90,000 of the charges remained unpaid at the end of the year and were paid in the following years, and partly because about Rx. 40,000 were received during the year on account of arrears of interest on the Kidderpore Dock loan. The singular and interesting fact which this statement reveals, is that there is now an actual net receipt on account of the ordinary rupee debt. In other words the interest on the investments held on account of Government, and on the advances made to Public Bodies and others by Government, exceeds the interest payable on that portion of the rupee debt which is not actually represented by Railways and Irrigation Works.

POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH, AND MINT.

35. The net result of the working of these three *quasi*-Commercial Departments will be apparent from the following figures :—

	1888-89.	1889-90. Budget.	1889-90. Revised.	1890-91, Budget.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Post Office—				
Revenue . . .	1,281,540	1,348,000	1,304,300	1,386,200
Expenditure . . .	1,342,452	1,402,800	1,366,100	1,419,900
NET .	—60,912	—54,800	—61,800	—33,700
Telegraph Capital Account—				
Receipts . . .	1,191	...	...	...
Expenditure . .	158,858	180,100	157,000	222,300
NET .	—157,667	—180,100	—157,000	—222,300
Telegraph Revenue Account—				
Revenue . . .	740,957	752,100	768,300	793,200
Expenditure . . .	545,234	582,300	562,900	578,200
NET .	195,723	169,800	205,400	215,000
Mint—				
Revenue . . .	221,138	228,600	267,100	244,000
Expenditure . . .	99,967	103,100	119,100	108,200
NET .	121,171	125,500	148,000	135,800

These figures do not profess to give a complete account of the profit and loss of the Departments, but merely show the difference between the revenue and expenditure as recorded in the accounts and estimates. As regards the Post Office, the somewhat unfavourable result of the current year is mainly due to a change in the system of accounting. Hitherto it has been the practice to credit as revenue, (1) the cost of Postage Stamps sold by Treasuries to Postmasters, whether disposed of to the public within the year or not, and (2) all postage due on articles remaining undelivered at the end of the year, by debit to advances. In future only the sum received for stamps actually sold to the public and postage actually realized will be credited as revenue of the year. The effect of this change has been to reduce the revenue of the current year by about Rx. 41,000.

The Revenue Account of the Telegraph Department indicates a gradual expansion of traffic and a slowly increasing surplus. The increase in the capital expenditure is due to the contemplated construction of new lines, most of which are necessitated by the extension of Railway communications.

The imports and coinage of silver during the three closing months of the current year will be very heavy. This large coinage, and the higher gain on the copper coinage resulting from the reduced price of copper, account for the improvement shown under Mint.

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

36. The Estimates of the several heads which fall into this group are compared below:—

	Budget Estimate, 1889-90.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90, Better + Worse — than Budget Estimate of 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91, Better + Worse — than Revised Estimate of 1889-90.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Receipts	1,464,200	1,518,700	1,521,500	+54,500	+2,800
Salaries and expenses . .	13,291,200	13,282,500	13,596,800	+8,700	—314,300
Net Expenditure .	11,827,000	11,763,800	12,075,300	+63,200	—311,500

The improvement in Revenue does not call for special notice, as, with few exceptions, it results from a number of minor variations.

The Revised Estimate of Expenditure approximates closely in the aggregate to the original Estimate for 1889-90, but the following variations call for a few words of explanation:—

	Expenditure less.	Expenditure more.
	Rx.	Rx.
18. General Administration	25,800	...
20. Police	58,800	...
21. Marine	...	92,600
22. Education	51,000	...
25. Political	...	37,000
TOTAL .	+135,600	—129,600

Of the improvement under *Administration*, Rx. 16,600 is the result chiefly of economies effected in the offices of the Government of India, and Rx. 13,400 occurs in England and Exchange. The smaller expenditure under *Police* is almost entirely due to savings in the District Executive Force and Special Police charges in Burma, rendered possible by the restoration of order and decrease of crime in that Province. The considerable increase in *Marine* Expenditure is due to provision having been made for the purchase of a steamer for the Andamans and a steam launch for the Port Officer, Calcutta, to the payment of the balance of the purchase-money of a steamer to replace the *Undaunted*, and to a large supply of Stores from England. The improvement under *Education* is distributed in small amounts over all Provinces, and the increase under *Political* is chiefly due to the payment of arrears of subsidy to the Amir of Afghanistan.

37. The increase of expenditure provided for in the Budget Estimate for 1890-91 is expected under all heads except *Marine*, where the absence of provision for the special items of expenditure referred to above results in a reduction of Rx. 55,400 from the amount provided in the Revised Estimate. The following are the principal items of increase: *Courts of Law*, Rx. 51,300, owing chiefly to provision having been made for additional Judicial Establishments in Burma and in Bengal; *Jails* Rx. 35,300; *Police*, Rx. 63,000, of which 29,300 is provided in Lower Burma principally on account of additional Police to be entertained in place of men under training, and the balance in the Punjab, Madras, and Bombay as the result of revision of establishments, contemplated or in progress; *Education*, Rx. 92,400, in consequence generally of an increase in the number of Government Schools and in the grants-in-aid to private Educational Institutions in all Provinces; and *Scientific and Other Minor Departments*, Rx. 64,100, resulting almost entirely from the provision for the forthcoming Census.

MISCELLANEOUS.

38. The Estimates are as follows:—

	1888-89, Accounts.	Budget.	1889-90, Revised.	1890-91, Budget.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) of Revised, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1889-90.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) of Budget, 1890-91, as compared with Revised Estimates, 1889-90.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue . .	1,793,000	1,340,300	1,325,500	1,243,000	—14,800	—82,500
Expenditure .	4,884,000	4,823,200	4,848,700	4,945,400	+25,500	+96,700

The variations in revenue occur mainly in the receipts under Exchange, which were Rx. 951,500 in 1888-89, and are estimated at Rx. 527,300 and Rx. 453,400 in the Budget and Revised Estimates of 1889-90, and Rx. 443,500 in the Budget Estimate of 1890-91. It has been explained in previous years that these receipts accrue almost entirely in connection with the capital transactions of the subsidised Railways, the most important of which are the Southern Mahratta, Indian Midland, and Bengal-Nagpur Railways. The gradual falling off in the receipts is due to the smaller capital expenditure on these Railways, some of which have already been completed and others are approaching completion. Excluding *Exchange*, the revenue under this group amounted to Rx. 841,300 in 1888-89, and is estimated at Rx. 813,000 and Rx. 872,100 in the Budget and Revised Estimates of 1889-90, and at Rx. 799,500 in the Budget Estimate of 1890-91. The balance of the deposits of the Military Orphan Fund having been exhausted in 1888-89, the credit which used to be taken to revenue from this balance on account of the net payments made for the Fund, ceased in that year and accounts for a falling off of about Rx. 35,000. In the current year, however, this falling off has been more than compensated by special receipts, of which the principal are, a fine of Rx. 20,000 from a Karen Chief, and a recovery of Rx. 21,900 from the Bombay Port Trust on account of their non-interest-bearing debt, which represents the value of land purchased, and buildings constructed, from revenue and taken over by the Trust.

The increase in Expenditure is chiefly attributable to increasing superannuation allowances and to increased demands for Stationery and Printing, following on the growth of public business and the multiplication of public offices.

FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE.

39. The Estimates are:—

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Famine Relief	20,500	100,000	10,500
Construction of Protective Irrigation Works .	80,000	74,000	65,000
Reduction of Debt	...	433,500	524,500
TOTAL .	100,500	607,500	600,000

In the Budget Estimate for the current year Rx. 20,000 were provided for the relief of the scarcity in Behar. When the estimates were prepared it was not thought that the scarcity in Ganjam would be of a nature to require expenditure on direct relief. It is well known that in both districts the scarcity turned out to be more serious than was at first anticipated. Rx. 50,000 were spent on direct relief operations in Behar and the same sum in Madras. An outlay of Rx. 32,500 was also incurred on the Rushikuliya Canal and helped to alleviate the distress in Ganjam. Most of the rest of the outlay on the irrigation works charged to this head represents the cost of construction of the Nira Canal in Bombay. Next year's grants provide for further progress on the two works mentioned above, and a precautionary provision of Rx. 10,000 is made for direct relief in Bengal.

It has been explained elsewhere that the great improvement in the financial outlook has enabled the Government to take steps for the gradual restoration of the Famine Insurance Grant, and no detailed explanation is therefore required of the entries against *Reduction of Debt*.

RAILWAY FINANCE.

40. The extent to which the Indian Budget is influenced by the condition of Railway Traffic and Construction will be apparent from the following figures:—

Revenue.				Expenditure.		
Budget, 1889-90.	Revised, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.		Budget, 1889-90.	Revised, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.
Rx.	Rx.	Rx.		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
16,686,200	16,503,000	17,151,100	India	10,502,400	10,273,000	10,727,900
200	200	200	England	5,603,900	5,609,600	5,717,200
100	100	100	Exchange	2,605,800	2,524,300	2,572,800
Loss on the Railway Account . 2,026,600	1,903,600	1,866,500	Total	18,713,100	18,406,900	19,017,900
Total . 18,713,100	18,406,900	19,017,900				

Of the various items of Revenue which enter into the Estimates, Land Revenue alone furnishes a larger contribution to the Treasury than the gross Railway Revenue; and the Expenditure on the working of Railways and in paying the interest on the money spent in constructing them, is second only to that incurred on the Army.

41. For the current year, the Revised Estimate compares with the Budget as follows:—

Receipts.

	Budget.	Revised.	Better + Worse —.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
State Railways (gross Traffic Receipts) .	13,103,500	13,360,300	+256,800
Guaranteed Railways (net Traffic Receipts) .	3,560,000	3,100,000	—460,000
Subsidized Companies (Repayment of advances of interest)	23,000	43,000	+20,000
Total .	16,686,500	16,503,300	—183,200

Expenditure.

	Budget.	Revised.	Better + Worse —.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
State Railways	14,454,000	14,310,700	+143,300
Guaranteed Railways (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision and Interest) . . .	4,089,100	3,866,900	+222,200
Subsidized Companies	87,500	74,100	+13,400
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . .	82,500	155,200	—72,700
		Net	+306,200

The receipts are therefore expected to be Rx. 183,200 worse, and the expenditure Rx. 306,200 better, than the estimate, the whole of the deterioration in Receipts and most of the improvement in Expenditure appearing against "Guaranteed Railways." Low earnings of course mean that low surplus profits have to be paid; in other words, that a part of the loss of Revenue comes back to us in the shape of reduction of Expenditure.

42. *State Railways Traffic Receipts and Working Expenses.*—The most marked variations from the receipts as originally estimated occur on the following lines:—

	Rx.	
North-Western Railway	265,000	better.
Eastern Bengal	75,000	
Rajputana-Malwa	60,000	
Oudh and Rohilkhand	45,000	
Tounghoo Mandalay	42,500	
Tirhoot	40,000	
Indian Midland	180,000	worse.
Bengal-Nagpur	52,500	
Southern Mahratta	25,000	

and the working expenses are heavier on the—

	Rx.
North-Western Railway, by	50,000
Rajputana-Malwa	47,500
Tounghoo-Mandalay	23,500
Burma	22,500
Bengal-Nagpur	21,000

but fall short of the Estimate on the—

	Rx.
Indian Midland, by	132,500
East Indian	75,000
Sindia	14,600

The large increase in the receipts on the North-Western Railway is due to a very favourable grain traffic. The Rajputana-Malwa line has carried more grain and cotton, and the Eastern Bengal Railway an exceptional quantity of jute. The failure to realise the estimates in the case of the three State lines leased to Companies is due partly to the conjectural nature of the estimates, as there were no data available for framing them; and partly to various sections of the lines not having been opened to traffic as early as anticipated.

Heavy traffic leads to increased working expenses, and this is the explanation generally of the increased expenditure. The original estimate for the East Indian Railway provided for a larger renewal of locomotives than was made; and the saving on the Sindhia line is due to the fact that the provision

made for the settlement of a long outstanding claim preferred by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway was not utilised, as the claim is yet under consideration.

43. *Guaranteed Railways.*—As already explained, the failure of the estimate of receipts and also most of the saving in Expenditure have occurred in connection with the guaranteed lines. The falling off occurs almost entirely on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, the gross receipts being now estimated at Rx. 510,000 below the Budget figure. This is due mainly to a decrease in the wheat traffic, resulting from (1) poor crops in the localities served by the Railway, (2) a reduced demand for export owing to favourable crops in Europe and America, and (3) unusually large exports from the Punjab. There was also a falling off in the linseed traffic, and in the carriage of materials for Railway construction owing to the completion of the Indian Midland line.

The Madras Railway has, without any sensible increase in its expenditure, improved its receipts by Rx. 70,000 over the Estimate.

44. *Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.*—The increase from Rx. 82,500 to Rx. 155,200 is principally due to the cost of material for a few miles of an experimental railway (the Abt) with a rack rail, and also to a large outlay on surveys, among which may be mentioned the Bikanir Desert Survey, the East Coast Survey, the Hyderabad-Umarkot Survey, Surveys in the Shan Hills, and on the Chindwin, and also on the North-West Frontier.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.

45. *Construction of State Railways (not charged against Revenue).*—The Budget Estimate provided for an outlay of Rx. 3,562,000. The present estimate is for Rx. 3,066,200, or a reduction of Rx. 495,800. The greater portion of the reduction occurs in the sterling expenditure in England which is now expected to be less than the estimate by £236,500. No progress has been made on the Peshawar-Jumrood or Burrakar lines or on the Kistna Bridge, for which Rx. 200,000 were provided in the Estimates. The year's record of construction is as follows :—

The Assam-Behar Railway, the Tounghoo-Mandalay Railway, the Sind-Sagar Railway, and the Chenab Bridge have been practically completed; considerable progress has been made with the Villapuram-Dharmaveram line, and with the Chaman Tunnel and extension. The Mu Valley line has been commenced, and the Jammu-Kashmir line is in progress.

BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1890-91.

46. The Budget Estimate for 1890-91 compares with the Revised Estimate of the current year as follows :—

RECEIPTS.

	Revised.	Budget, 1890-91.	Better + Worse—.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
State Railways (gross Traffic Receipts) .	13,360,300	13,777,300	+417,000
Guaranteed Railways (net Traffic Receipts) .	3,100,000	3,342,000	+242,000
Subsidized Companies (Repayment of advances of interest)	43,000	32,100	—10,900
TOTAL .	16,503,300	17,151,400	+648,100

EXPENDITURE.

	Revised.	Budget, 1890-91.	Better + Worse—.
	Rx.	Rx	Rx.
State Railways	14,310,700	14,841,900	—531,200
Guaranteed Railways (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision and Interest) . . .	3,866,900	4,012,700	—145,800
Subsidized Companies	74,100	52,000	+22,100
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . .	155,200	111,300	+43,900
TOTAL .	18,406,900	19,017,900	—611,000

An increase of Rx. 648,100 in receipts and of Rx. 611,000 in expenditure is, therefore, estimated for, the net improvement being Rx. 37,100.

47. *State Railways, Traffic Receipts and Working Expenses.*—The chief improvements in receipts are expected on the following lines :—

	Rx.
South Indian (owing to change of status)	132,500
Midland	130,000
Bengal-Nagpur	102,500
Southern Mahratta	70,000
Oudh and Rohilkhand	35,000
Burma	30,000
Tounghoo-Mandalay	22,500
East Indian	10,000
Villapuram-Guntakal (Nellore Branch)	7,100

and the only material falling off on the

North Western	165,000

The improvement in the Midland and Bengal-Nagpur lines is anticipated for the reason that the former will be completely open for traffic throughout the year, and the latter for a portion of it. The estimates are, however, to some extent conjectural, and it is well to bear in mind that the results of the current year have not accorded with the anticipations on which the estimates were framed a year ago. The completion of the Southern Mahratta system explains the expected increase of Rx. 70,000 on that line. The traffic on the Oudh and Rohilkhand line is developing in a satisfactory manner, and both the Burma lines have done remarkably well and promise to continue to do so. The following figures for the Upper Burma line have some interest :—

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Receipts	115,000	157,500	180,000
Working Expenses	100,000	123,500	130,000
Net .	15,000	34,000	50,000

The improvement on the Villapuram-Guntakal (Nellore Branch) line is not altogether real, as owing to the change of status of the South Indian Railway, through which agency this line is at present worked, the receipts will be adjusted monthly instead of half-yearly, thust browing the transactions of 15 months into the accounts of 1890-91. A falling off on the North-Western line of Rx. 165,00 is expected; in the current year the grain traffic has been unusually heavy, and with the failure of the winter rains in the Punjab its continuance on the same scale cannot be looked for.

In *Working Expenses* the increase is estimated at Rx. 300,300, and may be stated generally to be proportionate to the increased traffic expected.

The addition to the *Interest* charge is Rx. 230,900. This, of course, represents the interest on the additional outlay on construction and on the additional capital deposited by the Assisted Companies during the year.

48. *Guaranteed Railways.*—In consequence of its change of status on 31st December 1890, the net earnings of the South Indian line for nine months only come into the Estimates. On the Madras and Bombay, Baroda and Central India lines slight increases aggregating Rx. 20,000 are expected. The increase of Rx. 242,000 is due to the more favourable view taken of the prospects of the Great Indian Peninsula line. The partial collapse of the traffic, and the special reasons for it, have already been alluded to. A recovery set in in November, and as it is understood that the wheat crop in the Central Provinces is a fair one, there is reason to hope that the improvement may be maintained. The Estimate provides for Gross Earnings at Rx. 4,000,000 and working expenses at Rx. 1,960,000, giving net earnings of Rx. 2,040,000 and a net increase of Rx. 260,000. The following figures show that with ordinary conditions this is not a sanguine estimate :—

Net earnings (actual)—

		Rx.
1886-87		2,114,300
1887-88		2,142,400
1888-89		2,209,100
Budget Estimate Revised Estimate	1889-90	2,270,000 1,780,000
Budget	1890-91	2,040,000

The *Surplus profits* and *Interest* are more by Rx. 145,800 than in the current year; the greater portion of which is the consequence of the higher estimate of earnings, and the rest of additional capital outlay on which interest has to be paid.

49. Under *Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure* the improvement of Rx. 43,900 is nominal, as the current year bears the exceptional charge for the Abt experimental material. The provision of Rx. 111,300 is for surveys.

Before leaving the subject of Railway Revenue and Expenditure it is desirable to call attention to the magnitude of the transactions and to the impossibility of framing a close estimate of the probable traffic earnings. The Budget Estimates for the current year promise to be fulfilled within an inconsiderable margin; but this is not because each estimate has proved a good one: on the contrary, the variations from expectation, on the Great Indian Peninsula line in particular, and on the Midland and Bengal-Nagpore in a less degree, indicate the perplexing nature of the task. This liability to fluctuation in the net earnings of our great Railway system adds one more cause of uncertainty to those which already affect Indian finance.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.

50. The provision in 1890-91 for construction of Railways not charged to Revenue is Rx. 362,000 less than the original provision of the current year thus :—

	India.	England.	Exchange.	Total.
	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.
1889-90	1,697,100	1,273,000	591,900	3,562,000
1890-91	1,960,200	855,000	384,800	3,200,000

The works on the Chaman Extension, for which a heavy grant was made in 1889-90, are now far advanced and require a very much smaller grant in 1890-91 to provide for their completion. The Chenab Bridge is practically completed. The Sind-Pishin, Sind-Sagar, and Assam-Behar Railways and the Mandalay Extension, on which considerable sums were expended during the past year, are now finished, and the expenditure next year will be restricted to requirements which the exigencies of traffic or safe working may prove to be necessary.

The expenditure on the Villupuram-Guntakul Railway, under construction on behalf of the State by the South Indian Railway, will still be high, and provision to the extent of Rx. 968,600 has been made in the estimates. It is expected that 160 miles of this line will be sufficiently far advanced to be open for traffic about January next.

During the current year, the Mu Valley Railway, the Durbhunga-Bairagnia Branch of the Tirhoot State Railway, and an extension of the Sind-Sagar Railway from Mianwali to Mari were sanctioned, and work on them is now in progress. The grants allotted to these projects in 1890-91 are Rx. 500,000, Rx. 75,400, and Rx. 195,000, respectively. The allotments to the two last named projects provide for their completion during the coming year.

Provision to the extent of Rx. 250,000 is made for either the Panchpara-Ganjam or East Coast project now under investigation. Other important grants are, Rx. 63,600 for improving the gradients on the North-Western Railway between Jhelum and Rawalpindi, and Rx. 62,800 for completing the reserve of material which it has been decided to maintain for future possible extensions of the Frontier Railways.

51. The following figures shew the rate at which Railways have been constructed at the cost, or on the responsibility, of the Government since 1880 :—

Date.	Number of miles open.
31st March 1880	8,382
" 1881	9,134
" 1882	9,437
" 1883	9,748
" 1884	10,188
" 1885	10,824
" 1886	11,173
" 1887	12,000
" 1888	12,915
" 1889	13,648
" 1890 (Revised Estimate)	14,437

Between March 1880 and March 1890 the number of miles open has increased from 8,382 to 14,437, or by more than 72 per cent.

The following Table gives the Total Capital outlay on Railway Construction up to date :—

To end of—	State Railways.	State Railways constructed through the Agency of Companies.	Guaranteed lines.	Total.	Annual progress.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1879-80	28,007,395	...	96,829,969	124,837,364	...
1880-81	67,224,624	...	66,348,478	133,573,102	8,735,738
1881-82	70,569,807	...	67,021,756	137,591,623	4,018,521
1882-83	72,800,428	468,270	67,431,448	140,700,146	3,108,523
1883-84	76,653,281	704,155	68,769,369	146,126,805	5,426,659
1884-85	81,389,391	3,126,906	69,904,427	154,420,724	8,293,919
1885-86	90,863,111	4,775,059	67,883,682	163,521,852	9,101,128
1886-87	108,456,220	7,915,378	57,046,325	173,417,923	9,896,071
1887-88	110,788,941	12,979,680	57,694,898	181,463,519	8,045,596
1888-89	111,989,453	18,097,843	58,313,774	188,401,070	6,937,551
1889-90, Revised	124,329,814	20,284,543	49,499,263	194,113,620	5,712,550
1890-91, Budget	127,534,564	22,631,443	50,281,163	200,447,170	6,333,550

IRRIGATION.

52. The Irrigation revenue makes satisfactory progress. The figures are—

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	1,889,300	1,985,300	2,035,000
Expenditure	2,614,700	2,709,300	2,739,400
Net	—725,400	—724,000	—704,400

It must be recollected that these figures include the transactions classed as "minor works" as well as the revenue transactions of the productive or 'major works." The broad distinction between the two classes is that the *Capital* cost of minor works is charged against Revenue, while the cost of construction of major works is charged to Debt. The distinction is not absolute, for there are works classed as "Major Works" on which there has been large capital expenditure from Revenue, that is, charged against the grant for Famine Insurance. In the current year most of the improvement in revenue arises through the extension of irrigation in the Punjab, and is mainly due to the approaching completion of the distributaries of the Sirhind Canal. In 1890-91, the increase is shared between the Punjab and the North-Western Provinces, the former contributing Rx. 58,700 more than the estimate of a year ago, and the latter Rx. 21,300. Extension of distributaries and an advance in popular favour are the general explanation of the increase in both cases. There is, however, a special influence in the case of the North-Western Provinces. It may be recollected that in 1886, the irrigation from the Lower Ganges Canal system was stopped by the collapse of the Nadrai aqueduct. The reconstruction of the aqueduct has now been completed and therewith a large area is again brought within reach of canal water.

53. *Construction of Irrigation Works* (*not charged against Revenue*).—The Estimates are—

Budget, 1889-90.	Revised, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.
Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
527,500	401,900	550,000

The reduction of the Estimate from Rx. 527,500 to Rx. 401,900 in the current year is due to the postponement of the construction of the Jhelum Canal. The conversion of the Chenab Inundation Canal into a perennial Canal has taken the place of the Jhelum project for the present.

In 1890-91 the outlay will be almost entirely in the Punjab (Rx. 191,200), Madras (Rx. 130,000), and the North West Provinces and Oudh (Rx. 105,000). In the Punjab, the Chenab and Sirsa Canals will be proceeded with; the outlay in Madras represents the progress on the Perriar project, and in the North-Western Provinces it is distributed over the Ganges and Jumna Canals.

It may be mentioned that it has been arranged to apply a fixed sum of Rx. 550,000 from loan funds to construction for each of the next few years, in addition to construction charged under "minor works" and against the Famine Grant.

BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

54. This head comprises both Military and Civil Works. The Estimates are :—

RECEIPTS.

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Military and Civil Works	603,700	649,200	589,400

EXPENDITURE.

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Military Works	1,157,400	1,158,000	1,160,700
Civil Works	4,325,000	4,281,400	4,556,600

In the Revised Estimate the expected improvement in revenue, Rx. 45,500, is almost entirely due to the sale of the Burrakur iron-works to a Company. The price was Rx. 45,000, which was received and credited in the current year.

The Military Works expenditure is composed of a grant of Rx. 1,000,000 which has been regularly made for several years, *plus* Rx. 150,000 for Burma, with an addition for Exchange on the small English expenditure.

55. By far the greatest portion of the Civil Works Expenditure is Provincial and Local. The Imperial share is only Rx. 822,500 in the Revised Estimate,

and a large part of this, namely, Rx. 304,000, represents the cost of the progress made during the year in equipping Upper Burma with Jails, Court-houses, and Roads. The expenditure classified as Local, that is, incurred mainly through the agency of District and Local Boards, amounts to Rx. 1,493,300 and is not far short of the sum spent by Provincial Governments.

The Provincial expenditure is largely determined by the state of the Provincial balances. The increase in the total grant for Civil Works is considerable, but it only means that Local Governments have abundant balances, and having arranged their programmes for utilising their surplus funds, are now carrying them out. Provincial expenditure on Civil Works was estimated at a high figure in the Budget of the current year, but a considerably higher provision is made for next year. The figures are :—

	Budget, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Increase.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Provincial Civil Works Outlay . . .	1,970,900	2,221,900	+251,000

ARMY.

56. The Estimates are :—

RECEIPTS.

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
India and England	944,600	1,022,100	982,600

EXPENDITURE.

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
India	15,107,000	14,950,000	14,806,000
England	4,005,300	4,126,600	4,620,100
Exchange	1,862,400	1,857,000	2,079,000
TOTAL .	20,974,700	20,933,600	21,505,100

The increase in the Revised Estimate of receipts represents increased sales of stores to Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries and to the forces engaged in the Sikkim and Chin-Lushai Expeditions.

Notwithstanding the heavy outlay on the Chin-Lushai Expedition, the Revised Estimate of expenditure in India is expected to be appreciably less than the Budget grant for the year. The main causes of this somewhat unexpected result are the following: considerable economies have been effected in the Upper Burma charges; the rate of exchange for the conversion of the pay of British troops is $\frac{1}{8}d.$ better than that provided in the Budget; and the actual strength of the Army was less than that provided for.

In the English expenditure there is a considerable increase, but it is an increase which will give relief to the Estimates of future years. A special payment of £150,000 to the War Office has been provided for on

account of arrears of what are technically described as "Home Charges on account of British troops serving in India—effective," and a provision of £70,000 on the same account has been made in the Estimates of 1890-91. These charges represent the amount payable by India on account of the raising and equipment of the British Army in India; the method of assessing them has been under discussion for many years, and is at present being considered by a Committee over which Lord Northbrook presides. It is understood that the payment of this £220,000 will extinguish, or almost extinguish, all liabilities on this account other than current ones.

57. It will be noticed that in 1890-91 there is a decrease of expenditure in India, but a very large increase in the English expenditure. The decrease in India, however, requires explanation. The Estimates of both 1889-90 and of 1890-91 include provision for considerable expenditure of a special and temporary nature. The decrease expected in 1890-91 is not a decrease in the ordinary charges for the Army, but merely means that the Estimates are burthened with a smaller sum for exceptional services. Next year shows an improvement over the current one in the following respects—

(*a*) Better Exchange for payment of British troops, *i.e.*, 1*s.* 5*d.* in place of 1*s.* 4*d.*
(*b*) Less expenditure on Commissariat requirements.
(*c*) Reduced provision on account of troops in Sikkim.
(*d*) Reduced expenditure in Upper Burma.
(*e*) Reduction in mobilisation charges.

The aggregate improvement on these accounts is not far short of Rx. 700,000, so that for purposes of comparison the ordinary charges included in the Budget Estimate of 1889-90 may be reckoned at about Rx. 14,400,000 as compared with the actual Estimate of Rx. 15,107,000 in all. The Budget of 1890-91 provides for an expenditure of Rx. 14,806,000, and the difference between that figure and Rx. 14,400,000 or Rx. 406,000 may be taken roughly as the measure of the special charges to be met in the coming year. The greater portion of this is due to a provision of Rx. 200,000 made for operations in the Chin-Lushai country, Rx. 60,000 for mobilization, and the rest to numerous causes, of which may be mentioned (1) extra grants for Volunteer Corps, and (2) the disbandment of certain Madras Regiments and the substitution for them of corps for local service in Burma.

58. The increase in the English charges is very great, namely, £614,800, and practically represents the cost of re-arming the British troops throughout with the new rifle, and of supplying 21 more batteries of 12-pounder breech-loading guns. The increase in the estimated cost of Ordnance stores over the actual cost in 1888-89 is no less than £745,600 [945,800—200,200]. The re-arming of the Army is a reform that had to be undertaken sooner or later and which could not safely be postponed. The increase in the Home charges is thus not permanent, but incidental and temporary, and we may hope for some reduction in liabilities in the Budget of 1891-92.

SPECIAL DEFENCES.

59. The Estimates are :—

	Budget, 1889-90.	Revised.	Budget, 1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
	1,102,900	758,400	892,300

In the current year the expenditure is much below the grant in both India and England. The grant for India was Rx. 545,000 and the lapse is expected to be no less than Rx. 139,000. The lapse on the English grant, due to the slower supply of heavy ordnance and stores than was reckoned on, is £137,800, and the resulting saving in Exchange Rx. 67,700. The grant for next year is Rx. 425,800 for India, the highest expenditure in India in one year hitherto having been Rx. 447,800.

Section III.—Progress in Upper Burma.

60. The recent financial progress of Upper Burma may appropriately be noticed.

The following statement shows the Revenue and Expenditure as they were estimated in the Budget Statements of 1888-89 and 1889-90, and as they are estimated in 1890-91 :—

REVENUES.

	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Civil Revenue	547,000	755,200	901,100
State Railway Receipts	...	115,000	180,000
TOTAL	547,000	870,200	1,081,100

EXPENDITURE.

	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Civil Expenditure—			
Police	732,000	868,200	838,100
Other Departments	339,000	366,400	450,200
Railways (including interest on Capital)	...	192,800	226,400
Military Works	190,000	150,000	150,000
Civil Works	314,000	298,100	290,000
Irrigation	23,000	20,000	30,000
Army Special Expenditure	824,000	600,000	450,000
TOTAL	2,422,000	2,495,500	2,434,700

Thus the deficit in 1888-89 was estimated at Rx. 1,875,000, in 1889-90 at Rx. 1,625,300, and in 1890-91 it is expected to be Rx. 1,353,600. The actual results have recently turned out considerably better tha nthe anticipations of them, and we may hope for a considerable reduction in the expected deficit of Rx. 1,353,600 by the end of the year. The increase of revenue is remarkable, and has been referred to in the remarks on Land Revenue in paragraphs 12 and 13 and in those on Railways in paragraph 47.

Section IV.—Ways and Means—Home Treasury.

61. The Secretary of State's Revised and Budget Estimates of the transactions at the Home Treasury for 1889-90 compare as follows :—

	Budget.	Revised.
Net Receipts.	£	£
Council Bills	14,689,900	15,400,900
Permanent Debt for Advances to Companies	3,750,000	3,500,000
Capital Receipts from Railway Companies	515,000	1,540,900
Deposits and Advances	...	1,800
Add Opening Balance	3,849,797	3,259,933
TOTAL	22,804,697	23,703,533
Net Outgoings.		
Excess of expenditure over Revenue	14,956,100	14,751,200
Capital expenditure of Government in England	1,273,000	1,038,800
Permanent Debt—Discharge of 4 per cent. stock	300,000	300,000
" " " 5 per cent. stock	...	2,600
Issues to Railway Companies on Capital Account	3,056,700	2,258,200
Deposits and Advances	2,700	...
On account of Remittances from India	1,069,500	848,900
Add Closing Balance	2,146,697	4,503,833
TOTAL	22,804,697	23,703,533

The most important variations from the Budget Estimate have occurred in Council Bills, in the amount of debt created for making advances to Railway Companies, and in the Capital Receipts from, and the net issues to, them for expenditure. These variations are briefly explained below :—

COUNCIL BILLS.

Throughout the current year the demand for remittances from England to India has been strong, and it is expected that the Secretary of State will sell bills for a considerably larger amount than that anticipated. The excess drawing gives a corresponding relief to next year, in which the drawings would otherwise have been unusually high, in consequence of the large increase in the net expenditure in England.

DEBT INCURRED, AND CAPITAL RECEIPTS FROM, AND ADVANCES MADE TO, RAILWAY COMPANIES.

It was explained in paragraph 95 of last year's Financial Statement that the Secretary of State proposed to borrow, under the powers conferred by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Purchase Act, for the purpose of advancing funds to the "Aided" Railway Companies, and that provision had been made for a loan of £3,750,000 for this purpose. Soon after the Financial Statement was issued, it was found that the requirements of the Railway Companies had been overestimated and that a loan of £3,500,000 would be sufficient. It will be understood that this sum provides for Capital outlay by the Companies (Southern Mahratta, Indian Midland, Bengal-Nagpur, and Bengal Central) receiving the advances, both in England and India. Three per cent. stock for

this amount was accordingly issued in May 1889 at a premium of £1—1s. 5d. per cent. The large increase in the amount received from Companies is due chiefly to £600,300 raised by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company and £583,200 by the Indian Midland Railway Company which, it was expected, would be raised in 1888-89. The issues to Companies in England on Capital account were overestimated; the Revised Estimate of £2,258,200 on this account includes £600,000 for discharge of debentures, the balance representing purchase of Stores, &c.

62. The following is the Secretary of State's Budget Estimate of Ways and Means for 1890-91 :—

Net Receipts.	£
Council Bills	14,989,000
Permanent Debt for Advances to Companies and discharge of Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Debentures	2,200,000
Permanent Debt for Purchase of the South Indian Railway	3,200,000
Capital Receipts from Railway Companies	2,732,300
Deposits and Advances	2,200
Add Opening Balance	4,503,833
TOTAL	27,627,333
Net Outgoings.	
Excess of expenditure over Revenue	15,674 300
Capital expenditure of Government in England	857,800
Permanent Debt—Discharge of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Debentures	500,000
Issues to Railway Companies on Capital Account	4,045,600
Capital charge involved in redemption of liabilities	3,200,000
On account of Remittances from India	1,197,200
Add Closing Balance	2,152,433
TOTAL	27,627,333

The most important feature of this Estimate is the provision for the proposed purchase of the South Indian Railway. The terms have not yet been finally settled, but it should be noted that in the case of this Company the purchase can only be effected under the contract by actual payment and not by an annuity. Under the contract, the Secretary of State has to pay the equivalent of the mean market value of the share capital of the Company during the three years ending on the 1st March 1890, and to accept the liability for the debentures and debenture stock issued by the Company which now amounts to £1,495,000. But as it is proposed that the management of the Railway, after its acquisition by the State, shall be entrusted to a Company which will provide a small portion of the capital, it will not be necessary to provide for the redemption of the whole existing share capital. It is accordingly proposed to raise only £3,200,000 on account of the purchase, although the capital of the Company amounts to £3,208,952, the mean value of which, according to the terms of the contract, would be about £4,200,000. The entries on account of the transfer of liability of the debentures and debenture stock are omitted from both sides of the abstract account given above. They appear on both sides of the account in Statement C of the Appendix. The Secretary of State also proposes to raise a loan of £2,200,000 for advances to Railway Companies in India and England under the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Purchase Act and for the discharge of debentures for £500,000 of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. Of the payments to Companies on Capital Account £1,804,300 represent discharge of debentures. He also proposes to draw £14,989,000 by Council Bills

during the year. It should be understood that, in stating these as the present intentions of the Secretary of State, no sort of pledge is given that he will adhere to the programme thus explained, and that the amounts to be raised by bills or by loans may be varied from time to time as may seem expedient.

Ways and Means—India.

63 The Ways and Means Estimate of India is as follows :—

		1889-90. Budget.	1889-90. Revised.	1890-91. Budget.
NET RECEIPTS.		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1. Excess of Revenue in India over the Expenditure charged against it		22,016,900	23,198,900	22,998,100
2. Public Loan		2,500,000	2,000,000	...
3. Increase of Unfunded Debt—mostly Savings Bank Deposits		629,700	14,100	309,600
4. Appropriation from Revenue for Reduction of Debt		...	433.500	524,500
5. *For Remittance to Secretary of State*		1,112,300	891,400	1,179,400
Add Opening Balance		12,900,001	13,305 189	14,596,889
		39,158,901	39,843,089	39,608,489
NET OUTGOINGS.				
6. Expenditure charged to Provincial Balances		640,800	—352,500	757,700
7. Capital Expenditure of Government in India		2,224,600	1,961,900	2,506,100
8. Loans to Municipalities, &c.		827,700	709,900	907,000
9. Other items		170,400	—552,500	—177,700
10. *Issues on Capital Account to Railway Companies*		1,221,400	985,800	887,200
11. Council Bills.	*Sterling Account*	14,690,900	15,509,300	14,921,900
12. Do.	Exchange	6,829,800	6,984.300	6,712,200
Add Closing Balance		12,553,301	14.596,889	13.094,089
		39,158,901	39,843,089	39,608,489

The headings in italics are connected with and explained by the corresponding figures of the Secretary of State's account in England. The others refer to purely Indian transactions.

64. In the Budget Estimate, provision was made for a loan of Rx. 2,500,000 in India. By the 29th June, on which date the Notification calling for tenders was issued, the partial failure of the opium crop was known and the consequent saving in Expenditure was assured. The Revenue receipts also indicated an improvement over the Estimate. Under these circumstances it was determined to reduce the amount of the loan offered for subscription to Rx. 2,000,000. This was taken up at an average rate of R99-14-11·5 per 100 rupees yielding Rx. 1,998,697.

In 1890-91 it is not proposed to raise any loan in India, notwithstanding a contemplated Capital Expenditure on Railways and Canals of Rx. 3,750,000. The large surplus expected in the current year, both on Imperial and Provincial account, and the provision made under Famine Insurance for reduction of debt in both years, and which appears against item No. 4 in the statement above, will enable us, we hope, to avoid borrowing in 1890-91. This is the present intention of the Government, but full liberty is reserved to modify this intention to any extent that circumstances may require.

SAVINGS BANKS.

65. The influences which determined Government to reduce the limits of deposits in Savings Banks were mentioned in paragraph 101 of last year's Financial Statement. It was to be expected that for the first year the effect of this

change would be marked, as deposits, which at the date of change were in excess of the new maximum (R2,000), had to be reduced below that sum before further sums could be received to credit of the same account. The effect of the change of rule will be evident from the following figures :—

Year.	Net addition to deposits in the year (cash).	Interest.	Total net addition.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1887-88	+656,300	+224,000	+880,300
1888-89	685,200	+261,800	+947,000
1889-90 } Estimates	—320,500	+281,500	—39,000
1890-91 }	—34,400	+288,800	+254,400

The objections which might be taken to an alteration of rule which leads to such results are obvious. But it was impossible for the Government to continue a system under which the sum held at call had approached to an amount nearly equal to the minimum cash balance necessary for the discharge of public business, and which promised to further increase at the rate of nearly a crore a year.

Loans to Municipalities and Presidency Corporations.

66. The net figures for Local loans in 1889-90 and 1890-91 are Rx. 709,900 and Rx. 907,000, of which Rx. 300,000 and Rx. 370,000 represent the balances of the advances made by Local Governments under the system described in paragraphs 114 to 118 of last year's Financial Statement. Judged from the demands made by Local Governments, the system has proved very acceptable to them.

In the current year a total sum of Rx. 420,000 will be advanced to the Port Commissioners on account of the Kidderpore Docks, and in 1890-91 a sum of Rx. 553,200. The Bombay Port Trust only asks for Rx. 20,000, and that in the current year.

The advances made to these two Corporations on account of the Docks will stand thus :—

	Calcutta.	Bombay.
	Rx.	Rx.
Up to 1888-89	1,377,600	848,600
Advanced in 1889-90 } Estimates	420,000	20,000
" 1890-91 }	553,200	...
Total	2,350,800	868,600

67. Owing to the favourable nature of the year the closing balance on 31st March 1890, which was estimated at Rx. 12,553,000 a year ago, is now expected to be Rx. 14,597,000, notwithstanding provision for an increase of Secretary of State's drawings of £818,400. In 1890-91 provision is made for payments of Secretary of State's Bills to the extent of £14,922,000, and the year is expected to close with a balance of Rx. 13,094,000.

Section V.—Summary.

68. The principal features in this Statement are :—

(*a*) The Accounts for 1888-89 have closed with a surplus of Rx. 37,018 after including in the Expenditure Rx. 789,595 spent on Defence Works.

(*b*) The Revised Estimates of 1889-90 show a surplus of Rx. 1,809,700 after restoring the Famine Grant to Rx. 600,000 (or Rx. 1,058,100 including the net charge on the revenues on account of the Protective Railways constructed through the Agency of Companies), and postponing the contribution of Rx. 490,000 from Provincial resources for which credit was taken in the Budget Estimate, to 1890-91. All the main Revenue heads have contributed to this improvement. The saving in Opium expenditure, owing to a scanty crop, is Rx. 708,800. The Estimate of Exchange, which was taken in the Budget at 1*s.* 4·38*d.*=R1, is placed at 1*s.* 4·552*d.*=R1, and yields a saving of about Rx. 200,000. Rx. 758,400 spent on Defence Works are included in the Expenditure.

(*c*) The Budget Estimates show a surplus of Rx. 270,400. Exchange is taken at 1*s.* 4·552*d.* as in the Revised Estimate. Extra taxation has been imposed on imported spirits and Indian brewed beer has been made subject to the same tax as is levied on imported beer, the expected addition to the revenues being estimated at about Rx. 100,000. Credit has been taken for the contribution of Rx. 490,000 from Provincial Revenues, originally estimated for as a receipt of 1889-90. The Famine Relief and Insurance Grant has been maintained at Rx. 600,000. Including the net charge on the revenues on account of the Protective Railways the grant is Rx. 1,032,800. Army Expenditure is unusually heavy, being estimated at about Rx. 1,203,300 more than the expenditure in 1888-89, chiefly owing to the contemplated re-armament to be carried out next year. The Estimate of Expenditure includes Rx. 892,300 for Defence Works. In view of the heavy charges that fall on the revenues of the year in connection with the re-armament, the result is considered satisfactory.

(*d*) The Capital outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works is estimated at Rx. 3,468,100 in 1889-90 and at Rx. 3,750,000 in 1890-91.

(*e*) The Secretary of State proposes to sell £14,989,000 of Council Bills, also to borrow £5,400,000 for purchase of the South Indian Railway, for making advances to Companies engaged in constructing Railways for the State, and for paying off debentures. This announcement is accompanied by the usual reserve that, though these are the present intentions of the Secretary of State, he will remain entirely at liberty to vary the amounts to be raised by bills or by loans as he may find occasion.

(*f*) Although the estimates provide for a Capital outlay of Rx. 3,750,000 on Railways and Canals and for Rx. 907,000 to be advanced to Port Commissioners and Local Governments for local purposes, it is not expected that a loan will be necessary in India in 1890-91. It is mainly owing to the partial restoration of the Famine Insurance Grant, and the high cash balances resulting from the surplus of 1889-90, and the estimated surplus of 1890-91, that the Government expects to be able to find funds for the Capital outlay on Public Works without having recourse to borrowing. No pledge is, however, given that Government will not borrow in India during the year.

(*g*) The warning against desponding and pessimist views in connection with Indian Finance given last year is justified by the course of events. Further improvement in the financial position is anticipated, but prudence and economy are needed to meet the dangers and difficulties of the future.

D. BARBOUR.

Calcutta;
March 21, 1890.

APPENDIX I.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India, No. 378, dated 17th December 1885.

In my Despatch of the 10th instant, No. 367, I authorized your Government to charge against the Famine Insurance Grant the amount payable during the next five years as interest on capital raised by Companies for the purpose of constructing any of the lines which are mentioned by your Government as being, in your opinion, needed for the protection of the country against famine, but which you are not at present able to construct through State agency.

2. It was not my intention thereby in any way to interfere with the new form of account suggested in my despatch of the 27th of August, No. 237, by which all charges on account of the working expenses and interest payable for railways are to be collected into one group, apart from the capital expenditure on the construction of such works.

3. I have, accordingly, to request that the interest mentioned in the first paragraph of this despatch may be placed under the head of Railways (Expenditure on Revenue Account); and that under Famine Relief and Insurance a note may be appended, stating that there is a further sum (to be specified) which has been charged under the head of Railways, for interest paid to Companies formed for the construction of lines calculated to protect the country against famine.

Telegram from the Government of India, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, dated 5th March 1890.

Please refer to paragraph 3 of Your Lordship's Financial Despatch No. 378, dated 17th December 1885. We suggest that in future the net charge on the revenues, *i.e.*, interest less net earnings, on account of Protective Railways constructed through the agency of Companies, namely, the Indian Midland and the Bengal-Nagpur Railways, be shown in the note under the head "Famine Relief and Insurance" instead of interest. Please telegraph reply as quickly as possible.

Telegram from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India, dated 6th March 1890.

Your telegram in the Finance Department, dated 5th March last, regarding note under the head Famine Relief and Insurance. I agree to your proposal.

APPENDIX II.

ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

Accounts	1888-89.
Revised Estimates . . .	1889-90.
Budget Estimates . . .	1890-91.

CONTENTS.

	Pages
General Statement of the Accounts and Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India, in India and in England	50 & 51
A.—Statement of the Revenue of India, in India and in England	52 & 53
B.—Statement of the Expenditure chargeable on the Revenues of India, in India and in England	54—57
C.—Statement of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India, in India and in England	58—61
D.—Account of Provincial and Local Savings charged to Revenue, and held at the disposal of Provincial Governments under their Provincial Contracts . .	62
E.—Statement of Net Revenue and Expenditure—England and India . . .	63

General Statement of the Accounts and Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India, in India and in England.

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

	For detail *vide* Statement.	RECEIPTS. Accounts, 1888-89.	Budget Estimate, 1889-90.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.
Revenue—		*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Principal Heads of Revenue—					
Land Revenue	...	23,016,404	23,391,700	23,817,300	23,874,400
Opium	...	8,562,319	8,260,000	8,546,400	8,203,300
Salt	...	7,675,634	8,029,900	8,192,500	8,233,500
Stamps	...	3,927,088	3,959,500	4,060,500	4,034,900
Excise	...	4,705,346	4,727,300	4,837,400	4,844,500
Other Heads	A	8,333,970	8,575,400	8,970,700	9,005,300
TOTAL, PRINCIPAL HEADS	A	56,220,761	56,943,800	58,424,800	58,195,900
Interest	,,	841,822	734,200	867,700	789,900
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	,,	2,244,826	2,328,700	2,339,700	2,423,400
Receipts by Civil Departments	,,	1,507,961	1,464,200	1,518,700	1,521,500
Miscellaneous	,,	1,792,778	1,340,300	1,325,500	1,243,000
Railways	,,	15,520,696	16,686,500	16,503,300	17,151,400
Irrigation	,,	1,900,718	1,889,300	1,985,300	2,035,000
Buildings and Roads	,,	604,753	603,700	649,200	589,400
Receipts by Military Departments	,,	1,062,363	944,600	1,022,100	982,600
TOTAL REVENUE	...	81,696,678	82,935,300	84,636,300	84,932,100
Debt, Deposits, and Advances—					
Permanent Debt (net Incurred)	C	13,487,881	5,871,400	5,077,400	6,359,000
Unfunded Debt (net Incurred)	,,	990,374	629,700	14,100	309,600
Deposits and Advances (net)	,,	...	...	891,700	710,200
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments	,,	5,468	...	...	...
Remittances (net)	,,	...	43,800	732,200	...
Secretary of State's Bills drawn	,,	14,262,859	14,689,900	15,400,900	14,989,000
TOTAL RECEIPTS	...	110,443,260	104,170,100	106,752,600	107,299,900
Balance on 1st April—India	...	13,883,701	12,900,001	13,305,189	14,596,889
England	...	5,900,697	3,849,797	3,259,933	4,503,833
GRAND TOTAL	...	130,227,658	120,919,898	123,317,722	126,400,622

	For detail *vide* Statement.	DISBURSEMENTS. Accounts, 1888-89.	Budget Estimate, 1889-90.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.
Expenditure—		*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Direct Demands on the Revenues	B	9,737,896	9,730,000	9,014,500	9,775,500
Interest	,,	4,712,259	4,358,600	4,262,300	4,296,300
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	,,	2,146,511	2,268,300	2,205,100	2,328,600
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments	,,	13,013,543	13,291,200	13,282,500	13,596,800
Miscellaneous Civil Charges	,,	4,884,376	4,823,200	4,848,700	4,945,400
Famine Relief and Insurance	,,	78,336	100,500	607,500	600,000
Construction of Railways (Charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	,,	22,401	10,200	5,900	4,800
Railway Revenue Account	,,	17,754,088	18,713,100	18,406,900	19,017,900
Irrigation	,,	2,622,964	2,614,700	2,709,300	2,739,400
Buildings and Roads	,,	5,310,732	5,482,400	5,439,400	5,717,300
Army Services	,,	20,301,841	20,974,700	20,933,600	21,505,100
Special Defence Works		789,595	1,102,600	758,400	892,300
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, IMPERIAL AND PROVINCIAL	...	81,374,542	83,469,800	82,474,100	85,419,100
Add—Provincial Surpluses: that is, portion of Allotments to Provincial Governments not spent by them in the year	End of B	+343,140	+24,600	+385,100	+7,700
Deduct—Provincial Deficits: that is, portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances	,,	—58,022	—665,400	—32,600	—765,400
TOTAL EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE	...	81,659,660	82,829,000	82,826,600	84,661,700
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works	End of B	1,638,001	4,089,500	3,468,100	3,750,000
Capital charge involved in redemption of liabilities	...	10,336,049	...	...	4,695,000
Debt, Deposits, and Advances—					
Deposits and Advances (net)	C	354,414	19,700	...	...
Loans to Native States and Presidency Corporations, &c. (net advances)	,,	572,446	463,600	409,900	537,000
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments	,,	...	364,100	300,000	370,000
Capital of Railway Companies (net Payments)	,,	4,031,539	3,763,100	1,703,100	2,200,500
Remittances (net)	,,	39,455	...	...	18,000
Secretary of State's Bills paid	,,	15,030,972	14,690,900	15,509,300	14,921,900
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	...	113,662,536	106,219,900	104,217,000	111,154,100
Balance on 31st March—India	...	13,305,189	12,553,301	14,596,889	13,094,089
England	...	3,259,933	2,146,697	4,503,833	2,152,433
GRAND TOTAL	...	130,227,658	120,919,898	123,317,722	126,400,622
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Revenue		81,696,678	82,935,300	84,636,300	84,932,100
Expenditure chargeable thereon		81,659,660	82,829,000	82,826,600	84,661,700
Surplus (+) or Deficit (−)		+37,018	+106,300	+1,809,700	+270,400

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
The 21st March 1890.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. GAY,
Comptroller General.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

A.—*STATEMENT of the REVENUE of INDIA, in India and in England.*

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	ACCOUNTS, 1888-89.					REVISED ESTIMATE, 1889-90.			BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1890-91.					Increase + Decrease − of Budget 1890-91 as compared with Budget, 1889-90.	Increase + Decrease − of Budget, 1890-91, as compared with Revised Estimates, 1889-90.
	India.		England.	Exchange.* 1-4·3794d.	Total.	India.			India.		England.	Exchange. 1-4·552d.	Total.		
	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.				Imperial.	Provincial and Local.		Imperial.	Provincial and Local.					
	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Principal Heads of Revenue—															
I.—Land Revenue	14,016,863	8,999,541	...	...	23,016,404	14,726,800	9,090,500	...	...	23,817,300	+ 425,600	15,303,700	8,570,700	...	...	23,874,400	+ 482,700	+ 57,100
II.—Opium	8,562,319	...	...	...	8,562,319	8,546,400	...	...	...	8,546,400	+ 286,400	8,203,300	...	...	...	8,203,300	− 56,700	−343,100
III.—Salt	7,649,281	26,353	...	...	7,675,634	8,156,900	35,600	...	...	8,192,500	+ 162,600	8,200,500	33,000	...	...	8,233,500	+ 203,600	+ 41,000
IV.—Stamps	1,145,628	2,781,460	...	...	3,927,088	1,186,900	2,873,600	...	...	4,060,500	+ 101,000	1,180,300	2,854,600	...	...	4,034,900	+ 75,400	− 25,600
V.—Excise	3,443,988	1,261,358	...	...	4,705,346	3,622,000	1,215,400	...	...	4,837,400	+ 110,100	3,626,800	1,217,700	...	...	4,844,500	+ 117,200	+ 7,100
VI.—Provincial Rates	554	3,053,700	...	...	3,054,254	600	3,345,200	...	...	3,345,800	+ 87,800	600	3,348,800	...	...	3,349,400	+ 91,400	+ 3,600
VII.—Customs	1,318,009	14,175	...	...	1,332,784	1,472,100	15,200	...	...	1,487,300	+ 68,900	1,546,400	14,700	...	...	1,561,100	+ 142,700	+ 73,800
VIII.—Assessed Taxes	899,073	621,867	...	...	1,520,940	859,400	667,700	...	...	1,567,100	+ 51,800	896,600	662,100	...	...	1,558,700	+ 43,400	− 8,400
IX.—Forest	691,084	657,963	...	...	1,349,047	740,000	697,400	...	...	1,446,400	+ 176,800	722,000	692,400	...	...	1,414,400	+ 144,800	− 32,000
X.—Registration	166,951	164,761	...	...	331,712	174,400	172,300	...	...	346,700	+ 15,600	173,900	171,600	...	...	345,500	+ 14,400	− 1,200
XI.—Tributes from Native States	745,233	...	...	...	745,233	777,400	...	...	...	777,400	− 5,600	776,200	...	...	...	776,200	− 6,800	− 1,200
TOTAL	38,639,583	17,581,178	...	...	56,220,761	40,311,900	18,112,900	..	..	58,424,800	+ 1,481,000	40,630,300	17,565,600	...	...	58,195,900	+ 1,252,100	− 228,900
XII.—Interest	555,764	87,546	135,477	63,035	841,822	585,600	87,400	134,300	60,400	867,700	+ 133,500	597,600	102,400	62,000	27,900	789,900	+ 55,700	− 77,800
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—															
XIII.—Post Office	1,275,483	6,057	...	...	1,281,540	1,207,000	6,400	...	...	1,304,300	− 43,700	1,379,200	7,000	...	...	1,386,200	+ 38,200	+ 81,900
XIV.—Telegraph	717,313	434	16,632	7,739	742,148	744,000	500	16,400	7,400	768,300	+ 16,200	769,300	400	16,200	7,300	793,200	+ 41,100	+ 24,900
XV.—Mint	221,097	..	28	13	221,138	267,100	...	...	...	267,100	+ 38,500	244,000	...	...	...	244,000	+ 15,400	− 23,100
TOTAL	2,213,923	6,491	16,660	7,752	2,244,826	2,300,000	6,900	16,400	7,400	2,339,700	+ 11,000	2,392,500	7,400	16,200	7,300	2,423,400	+ 94,700	+ 83,700
Receipts by Civil Departments—															
XVI.—Law and Justice { Courts	28,173	308,134	...	...	336,307	23,000	325,300	...	...	348,300	+ 21,500	23,400	318,400	...	...	341,800	+ 15,000	− 6,500
XVI.—Law and Justice { Jails	30,687	228,617	...	...	259,304	43,300	232,500	...	...	275,800	+ 5,700	38,000	251,300	...	...	289,300	+ 19,200	+ 13,500
XVII.—Police	22,513	330,484	...	...	352,997	30,900	336,300	...	...	367,200	+ 21,200	22,400	335,700	...	...	358,100	+ 12,100	− 9,100
XVIII.—Marine	93,207	118,559	...	...	211,766	73,700	115,900	...	...	189,600	+ 4,900	76,500	115,900	...	...	192,400	+ 7,700	+ 2,800
XIX.—Education	2,045	210,076	...	...	212,121	1,500	201,200	...	...	202,700	− 9,700	1,200	203,200	...	...	204,400	− 8,000	+ 1,700
XX.—Medical	1,116	56,846	2,711	1,261	61,934	700	55,200	2,600	1,200	59,700	+ 3,500	700	57,000	2,600	1,200	61,500	+ 5,300	+ 1,800
XXI.—Scientific and other Minor Departments	5,941	65,866	1,177	548	73,532	5,800	68,400	800	400	75,400	+ 7,400	5,000	68,600	300	100	74,000	+ 6,000	− 1,400
TOTAL	183,682	1,318,582	3,888	1,809	1,507,961	178,900	1,334,800	3,400	1,600	1,518,700	+ 54,500	167,200	1,350,100	2,900	1,300	1,521,500	+ 57,300	+ 2,800
Miscellaneous—															
XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	196,653	40,481	104,707	48,718	390,559	181,500	39,100	104,100	46,800	371,500	− 43,600	178,600	41,200	98,700	44,400	362,900	− 52,200	− 8,600
XXIII.—Stationery and Printing	23,659	44,706	...	...	68,365	26,700	43,200	...	...	69,900	+ 4,300	27,500	45,300	...	...	72,800	+ 7,200	+ 2,900
XXIV.—Exchange	951,453	...	...	...	951,453	453,400	...	...	...	453,400	− 73,900	443,500	...	...	...	443,500	− 83,800	− 9,900
XXV.—Miscellaneous	82,212	294,045	4,193	1,951	382,401	133,500	292,000	3,600	1,600	430,700	+ 98,400	81,600	278,600	2,500	1,100	363,800	+ 31,500	− 66,900
TOTAL	1,253,977	379,232	108,900	50,669	1,792,778	795,100	374,300	107,700	48,400	1,325,500	− 14,800	731,200	365,100	101,200	45,500	1,243,000	− 97,300	− 82,500
Railways—															
XXVI.—State Railways (gross Receipts)	10,289,054	1,537,729	230	107	11,827,120	11,690,200	1,669,800	200	100	13,360,300	+ 256,800	12,060,000	1,717,000	200	100	13,777,300	+ 673,800	+ 417,000
XXVII.—Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,650,808	...	...	...	3,650,808	3,100,000	...	...	...	3,100,000	− 460,000	3,342,000	...	...	...	3,342,000	− 218,000	+ 242,000
XXVIII.—Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	42,768	...	...	...	42,768	43,000	...	...	...	43,000	+ 20,000	32,100	...	...	...	32,100	+ 9,100	− 10,900
TOTAL	13,982,630	1,537,729	230	107	15,520,696	14,833,200	1,669,800	200	100	16,503,300	− 183,200	15,434,100	1,717,000	200	100	17,151,400	+ 454,900	+ 648,100
Irrigation—															
XXIX.—Major Works: Direct Receipts	498,058	513,744	...	...	1,661,802	535,500	615,500	...	...	1,151,000	+ 60,900	546,300	607,500	...	...	1,153,800	+ 53,800	+ 18,300
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	671,041	..	...	...	671,041	669,400	...	...	...	669,400	+ 40,000	688,100	...	...	...	688,100	+ 58,700	+ 18,700
XXX.—Minor Works and Navigation	35,501	132,374	...	...	167,875	36,500	128,400	...	...	164,900	− 4,900	41,000	132,000	...	...	173,000	+ 3,200	+ 8,100
TOTAL	1,174,600	726,118	...	...	1,900,718	1,241,400	743,900	...	...	1,985,300	+ 96,000	1,275,400	759,600	...	...	2,035,000	+ 145,700	+ 49,700
Buildings and Roads—															
XXXI.—Military Works	42,544	...	...	...	42,544	40,400	...	...	...	40,400	+ 1,500	38,000	...	...	...	38,000	− 900	− 2,400
XXXII.—Civil Works	12,144	511,411	26,380	12,274	562,200	49,900	521,900	25,500	11,500	608,800	+ 44,000	11,700	504,900	24,000	10,800	551,400	− 13,400	− 57,400
TOTAL	54,688	511,411	26,380	12,274	604,753	90,300	521,900	25,500	11,500	649,200	+ 45,500	49,700	504,900	24,900	10,800	589,400	− 14,300	− 59,800
Receipts by Military Departments—															
XXXIII.—Army: Effective	940,998	...	32,884	15,301	989,183	901,400	...	35,700	16,100	953,200	+ 74,700	865,200	...	30,000	13,500	908,700	+ 30,200	− 44,500
Non-effective	64,678	...	6,212	2,890	73,780	56,600	...	8,500	3,800	68,900	+ 2,800	60,800	...	9,000	4,100	73,900	+ 7,800	+ 5,000
TOTAL	1,005,076	...	39,096	18,191	1,062,363	958,000	...	44,200	19,900	1,022,100	+ 77,500	926,000	...	39,000	17,600	982,600	+ 38,000	− 39,500
TOTAL REVENUES	59,063,923	22,148,287	330,631	153,837	81,696,678	61,303,400	22,851,900	331,700	149,300	84,636,300	+ 1,701,000	62,204,000	22,372,100	245,500	110,500	84,932,100	+ 1,996,800	+ 295,800

* The columns headed "Exchange" show, under the several heads of Revenue and Expenditure which include transactions in England, the exchange thereon calculated in accordance with the average Rate obtained for Bill and Telegraphic Transfers sold during the year.

B.—*STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE chargeable on the Revenues of India, in India and in England.*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1888-89.					REVISED ESTIMATE, 1889-90.	
	INDIA.		England.	Exchange.† 1-4·3794.	TOTAL.	INDIA.	
	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.				Imperial.	Provincial and Local.
	Rx.	*Rx*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Direct Demands on the Revenues—							
1.—Refunds and Drawbacks	152,174	76,444	...	...	228,618	167,400	71,600
2.—Assignments and Compensations	549,218	937,017	...	...	1,486,235	575,400	976,000
Charges in respect of Collection, *viz.*:—							
3.—Land Revenue	259,038	3,254,063	584	272	3,513,957	304,100	3,327,900
4.—Opium (including cost of Production)	2,596,772	...	773	360	2,597,905	1,653,900	...
5.—Salt (including cost of Production)	410,257	2,341	260	121	412,979	410,800	9,800
6.—Stamps	—9,221	94,136	47,265	21,992	154,172	—12,000	96,700
7.—Excise	101,341	36,420	123	57	137,941	114,800	39,100
8.—Provincial Rates	...	59,383	...	...	59,383	...	54,900
9.—Customs	48,377	85,343	121	56	133,897	48,700	85,700
10.—Assessed Taxes	15,196	11,932	...	...	27,128	14,600	13,400
11.—Forest	386,476	402,019	2,392	1,113	792,000	373,300	439,900
12.—Registration	97,173	96,508	...	...	193,681	96,800	96,000
TOTAL	4,606,801	5,055,606	51,518	23,971	9,737,896	3,747,800	5,811,000
Interest—							
13.—Interest on Debt* other than that charged to Railways and Irrigation Works	326,798	47,390	2,662,056	1,238,609	4,274,853	278,800	53,300
14.—Interest on other Obligations	434,662	2,341	275	128	437,406	444,200	2,300
TOTAL	761,460	49,731	2,662,331	1,238,737	4,712,259	723,000	55,600
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—							
15.—Post Office	1,106,403	111,286	85,146	39,617	1,342,452	1,148,000	113,300
16.—Telegraph	559,558	453	98,330	45,751	704,092	572,100	500
17.—Mint	89,118	...	7,404	3,445	99,967	102,300	...
TOTAL	1,755,079	111,739	190,880	88,813	2,146,511	1,822,400	113,800
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments—							
18.—General Administration	593,342	798,077	241,412	112,325	1,745,156	590,300	814,600
19.—Law and Justice { Courts	83,812	2,609,501	641	298	2,094,252	94,100	2,608,400
19.—Law and Justice { Jails	158,187	675,996	...	...	834,183	164,700	687,900
20.—Police	880,730	2,873,558	...	...	3,754,294	934,300	2,951,900
21.—Marine (including river Navigation)	276,424	151,868	102,364	47,628	578,284	345,600	169,100
22.—Education	15,200	1,276,871	1,085	504	1,293,660	15,600	1,285,500
23.—Ecclesiastical	156,050	7	545	254	156,856	159,200	...
24.—Medical	33,076	729,174	6,813	3,170	772,233	30,200	735,600
25.—Political	659,555	53,013	29,772	13,853	756,193	633,100	52,200
26.—Scientific and other Minor Departments	252,361	148,478	18,831	8,762	428,432	253,900	144,300
TOTAL	3,108,743	9,316,543	401,463	186,794	13,013,543	3,227,000	9,449,500
Miscellaneous Civil Charges—							
27.—Territorial and Political Pensions	516,905	...	18,257	8,495	543,657	527,900	...
28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,180	...	216,503	100,735	318,418	1,600	...
29.—Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	86,778	665,716	1,612,200	750,129	3,114,823	88,300	700,000
30.—Stationery and Printing	57,126	328,802	53,535	24,909	504,372	100,500	394,100
31.—Exchange	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32.—Miscellaneous	128,138	203,414	35,184	16,370	383,106	55,000	186,800
TOTAL	790,127	1,257,932	1,935,679	900,638	4,884,370	773,300	1,280,900
Famine Relief and Insurance—							
33.—Famine Relief	...	7,799	...	...	7,799	...	100,000
34.—Construction of Protective Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35.—Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	70,537	...	...	...	70,537	74,000	...
36.—Reduction of Debt	...	...	...	...	...	433,500	...
TOTAL*	70,537	7,799	...	...	78,336	507,500	100,000
Carried over	11,092,747	15,700,350	5,241,871	2,438,953	34,572,921	10,801,000	16,210,800

	ACCOUNTS, 1888-89.			
	India.	England	Exchange.	TOTAL.
	Rx.	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
The "Interest on Debt" is distributed as follows:—				
Interest on Debt (other than that charged to Railways and Irrigation Works) as above	374,183	2,662,056	1,238,609	4,274,853
Under Railway Revenue Account	2,692,498	631,812	293,971	3,618,281
Under Irrigation	1,040,717	...	...	1,040,717
TOTAL	4,107,403	3,293,868	1,532,580	8,933,851

† See footnote to Statement A.

* The following further sums, which are included under XXVI and 38 State Railways, are chargeable to the grant for Famine Relief and Insurance as representing the net charge on the Revenues on account of Protective railways constructed through the agency of Companies:—

	Accounts, 1888-89.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.
Indian Midland Railway	210,836	214,600	181,000
Bengal Nagpur Railway	219,296	243,500	250,000
TOTAL	430,132	458,100	431,000

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

ESTIMATE, 1889-90.			Increase+ Decrease— of Revised, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1889-90.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1890-91.				Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1890-91, as compared with Budget, 1889-90.	Increase+ Decrease— of Budget, 1890-91, as compared with Revised Estimate, 1889-90.
				INDIA.		England.	Exchange. 1-4·552d.	TOTAL.	
England.	Exchange.† 1-4·552d.	TOTAL.		Imperial.	Provincial and Local.				
£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
...	...	239,000	+17,900	153,900	65,700	...	...	219,600	—1,500	—19,400
...	...	1,551,400	+10,000	566,300	946,700	...	...	1,513,000	—28,400	—38,400
600	300	3,632,900	+3,800	341,100	3,371,100	800	400	3,713,400	+84,300	+80,500
1,100	500	1,655,500	—708,800	2,303,900	...	600	300	2,304,800	—59,500	+649,300
200	100	420,900	—41,100	445,300	7,600	100	...	453,000	—9,000	+32,100
34,500	15,500	134,700	+400	—12,300	97,800	39,700	17,900	143,100	+8,800	+8,400
200	100	154,200	...	128,700	43,800	100	...	172,600	+18,400	+18,400
...	...	54,900	—5,600	...	43,500	...	...	43,500	—17,000	—11,400
100	...	134,500	—3,800	50,000	88,300	200	100	138,600	+300	+4,100
...	...	28,000	—800	16,100	15,100	...	...	31,200	+2,400	+3,200
1,700	800	815,700	+14,400	391,900	452,200	2,600	1,200	847,900	+46,600	+32,200
...	...	192,800	—1,900	97,900	96,900	...	...	194,800	+100	+2,000
38,400	17,300	9,014,500	—715,500	4,482,800	5,228,700	44,100	19,900	9,775,500	+45,500	+761,000
2,402,300	1,081,000	3,815,400	—87,600	174,700	66,700	2,482,300	1,117,000	3,840,700	—62,300	+25,300
300	100	446,900	—8,700	452,900	2,300	300	100	455,600	...	+8,700
2,402,600	1,081,100	4,262,300	—96,300	627,600	69,000	2,482,600	1,117,100	4,296,300	—62,300	+34,000
72,300	32,500	1,366,100	—36,700	1,182,900	114,200	84,700	38,100	1,419,900	+17,100	+53,800
101,600	45,700	719,900	—42,500	586,000	500	147,600	66,400	800,500	+38,100	+80,600
11,600	5,200	119,100	+16,000	98,200	...	6,900	3,100	108,200	+5,100	—10,900
185,500	83,400	2,205,100	—63,200	1,867,100	114,700	239,200	107,600	2,328,600	+60,300	+123,500
240,800	108,400	1,754,100	—25,800	605,600	812,000	242,600	109,200	1,769,400	—10,500	+15,300
4,200	1,900	2,708,600	—13,900	107,300	2,648,700	2,700	1,200	2,759,900	+37,400	+51,300
...	...	852,600	+10,800	173,700	714,200	...	...	887,900	+46,100	+35,300
...	...	3,886,200	—58,800	925,300	3,023,930	...	...	3,949,200	+4,200	+63,000
110,300	49,600	674,600	+92,600	315,900	147,000	107,800	48,500	619,200	+37,200	—55,400
1,600	700	1,303,400	—51,000	21,700	1,371,600	1,700	800	1,395,800	+41,400	+92,400
500	200	159,900	—4,100	166,800	...	300	100	167,200	+3,200	+7,300
6,600	3,000	781,400	—10,800	37,000	763,200	7,000	3,100	810,300	+18,100	+28,900
23,200	10,500	719,000	+37,000	640,000	57,300	23,300	10,500	731,100	+49,100	+12,100
30,700	13,800	442,700	+15,300	308,400	161,000	25,800	11,600	506,800	+79,400	+64,100
417,900	188,100	13,282,500	—8,700	3,301,700	9,698,900	411,200	185,000	13,596,800	+305,600	+314,300
19,000	8,600	555,500	+32,700	511,100	...	12,500	5,600	529,200	+6,400	—26,300
204,700	92,100	298,400	—28,600	1,600	...	217,000	97,700	316,300	—10,700	+17,900
1,631,000	734,000	3,153,300	+6,000	86,400	712,700	1,645,000	740,300	3,184,400	+37,100	+31,100
46,000	20,700	561,300	+34,800	137,000	401,100	48,600	21,900	608,600	+82,100	+47,300
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26,500	11,900	280,200	—19,400	50,500	212,900	30,000	13,500	306,900	+7,300	+26,700
1,927,200	867,300	4,848,700	+25,500	786,600	1,326,700	1,953,100	879,000	4,945,400	+122,200	+96,700
...	...	100,000	+79,500	...	10,500	...	...	10,500	—10,000	—89,500
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	74,000	—6,000	65,000	...	...	...	65,000	—15,000	—9,000
...	...	433,500	+433,500	524,500	...	...	...	524,500	+524,500	+91,000
...	...	607,500	+507,000	589,500	10,500	...	...	600,000	+499,500	—7,500
4,971,600	*2,237,200	34,220,600	—351,200	11,655,300	16,448,500	5,130,200	2,308,600	35,542,600	+970,800	+1,322,000

REVISED ESTIMATE, 1889-90.				BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1890-91.			
India.	England.	Exchange.	TOTAL.	India.	England.	Exchange.	TOTAL.
Rx.	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
339,100	2,402,300	1,081,000	3,815,400	241,400	2,482,300	1,117,000	3,840,700
2,769,900	914,100	411,400	4,095,400	2,891,000	938,400	444,800	4,334,200
1,061,100	...	...	1,061,100	1,033,200	...	...	1,033,200
4,163,100	3,316,400	1,492,400	8,971,900	4,215,600	3,470,700	1,561,800	9,248,100

B.—*STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE chargeable on the Revenues of India, in India and in England*—continued.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1888-89. India. Imperial.	India. Provincial and Local.	England.	Exchange.* 1-4 3/7d.	Total.	REVISED ESTIMATE. India. Imperial.	India. Provincial and Local.
	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Brought forward	11,093,747	15,799,359	5,241,871	2,438,953	34,572,921	10,801,000	16,210,800
37.—Construction of Railways (Charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	...	22,401	...	...	22,401	...	5,900
Railway Revenue Account—							
38.—State Railways: Working Expenses	5,241,911	817,345	...	...	6,059,256	5,948,200	847,500
Interest on Debt	2,216,121	456,962	631,812	293,971	3,598,866	2,273,600	476,900
Annuities in purchase of Railways	...	...	1,688,558	785,657	2,474,215	...	...
Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances	...	..	...	.	...	...	...
Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,703	...	634,482	295,214	949,399	19,400	...
39.—Guaranteed Companies: Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision	614,540	...	...	...	614,540	467,900	...
Interest	6,671	...	2,697,388	1,255 048	3,959,107	10,200	...
40.—Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	13,632	14,439	...	..	28,071	59,500	14,600
Advances of Interest	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41.—Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	54,398	16,236	...	...	70,634	136,200	19,000
TOTAL	8,166,976	1,304,982	5,652,240	2,629,890	17,754,088	8,915,000	1,358,000
Irrigation—							
42.—Major Works: Working Expenses	358,547	363,129	...	...	721,676	353,600	370,700
Interest on Debt	532,517	508,200	...	...	1,040,717	548,300	512,800
43.—Minor Works and Navigation	307,465	552,555	376	175	860,571	340,600	582,300
TOTAL	1,198 529	1,423,884	376	175	2,622,964	1,242,500	1,465,800
Buildings and Roads—							
44.—Military Works	1,092,979	...	10,392	4,835	1,108,206	1,134,800	...
45.—Civil Works	745,071	3,312,552	98,891	46,012	4,202,526	655,200	3.458,900
TOTAL	1,838,050	3,312,552	109,283	50,847	5,310,732	1,790,000	3,458,900
Army Services—							
46.—Army: Effective	13,932,872	...	1,756,958	817,482	16,507,312	14,042,200	...
Non-Effective	879,719	...	1,989,247	925,563	3,794,529	907,800	...
TOTAL	14,812,591	...	3,746,205	1,743,045	20,301,841	14,950,000	...
Special Defence Works—							
47.—Special Defence Works	447,823	...	233,246	108,526	789,595	406,000	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, IMPERIAL AND PROVINCIAL	37,556,716	21,863.169	14,983,221	6,971,436	81,374,542	38,104,500	22,499,400
Add—Portion of Allotments to Provincial Governments not spent by them in the year	...	+343,140					+385,100
Deduct—Portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances	...	−58.022			+285,118		−32,600
Total Expenditure charged against Revenue	...	22,148,287			81,659,660		22,851,900

	ACCOUNTS, 1888-89. India.	England.	Exchange (charged against Revenue).	Total.
	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—				
Capital Outlay, Railways and Irrigation Works—				
48.—State Railways: Construction	46,876	772,021	359.214	1,178,111
49.—Irrigation Works	453,506	4,357	2.027	459,890
TOTAL	500,382	776,378	361,241	1,638,001
50.—CAPITAL CHARGE INVOLVED IN REDEMPTION OF LIABILITIES	...	10,336,049	...	10,336,049

* See foot-note to Statement A.

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

ESTIMATE, 1889-90. England.	Exchange* 1-4 5/32d.	Total.	Increase + Decrease— of Revised, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1889-90.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1890-91. India. Imperial.	India. Provincial and Local.	England.	Exchange, 1-4 5/32d.	Total.	Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1890-91, as compared with Budget, 1889-90.	Increase + Decrease— of Budget, 1890-91, as compared with Revised Estimates, 1889-90.
£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
4,971,600	2,237,200	34,220,600	−351,200	11,655,300	16,448,500	5,130,200	2,308,600	35,542,600	+970,800	+1,322,000
...	...	5,900	−4,300	...	4,800			4,800	−5,400	−1,100
...	...	6,795,700	−78,400	6,235,000	861,000	...	...	7,096,000	+221,900	+300,300
861,300	387,700	3,999,700	−22,100	2,380,000	491,600	865,400	389,400	4,126,400	+104,600	+126,700
1,687,800	759,500	2,447,300	−25,300	...	...	1,690,600	760,800	2,451,400	−21,200	+4,100
52,600	23,700	76,300	+7,000	...	...	123,000	55,400	178,400	+109,100	+102,100
670,600	301,700	991,700	−24,500	19,400	...	669,200	301,100	989,700	−26,500	−2,000
...	...	467,900	−182,100	569,000	...	...	...	569,000	−81,000	+101,100
2,337,100	1,051,700	3,399,000	−40,100	8,600	...	2,369,000	1,066,100	3,443,700	+4,600	+44,700
...	...	74,100	−13,400	37,600	15,000	...	...	52,000	−35,500	−22,100
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	155,200	+72,700	88,000	23,300	...	...	111,300	+28,800	−43,900
5,609,600	2,524,300	18,406,900	−306,200	9,337,000	1,390,900	5,717,200	2,572,800	19,017,900	+304,800	+611,000
...	...	724,300	+32,400	360,000	368,800	...	...	728,800	+36,90	+4,500
...	...	1,061,100	−4,000	564,900	518,300	...	...	1,083,200	+18,100	+22,100
700	300	923,900	+66,200	305,400	617,400	3,200	1,400	927,400	+69,700	+3,500
700	300	2,709,300	+94,600	1,230,300	1,504,500	3,200	1,400	2,739,400	+124,900	+30,100
16,000	7,200	1,158,000	+600	1,136,200	...	23,800	10,700	1,160,700	+3,300	+2,700
115,400	51,900	4,281,400	−43,600	625,300	3,781,100	103,600	46,600	4,556,600	+231,600	+275,206
131,400	59,100	5,439,400	−43,000	17,51,500	3,781,100	127,400	57,300	5,717,300	+234,900	+277,900
2,071,800	932,300	17,046,300	−39,100	13,911,500	...	2,488,100	1,119,600	17,519,200	+433,800	+472,900
2,054,800	924,700	3,867,300	−2,000	894,500	...	2,132,000	959,400	3,985,900	+96,600	+98,600
4,126,600	1,857,000	20,933,600	−41,100	14,806,000	...	4,620,100	2,079,000	21,505,100	+530,400	+571,300
243,000	109,400	758,400	−344,500	425,800	...	321,700	144,800	892,300	−210,600	+133,900
15,082,900	6,787,300	82,474,100	−995,700	39,205,900	23,129,800	15,919,800	7,163,900	85,419,400	+1,949,600	+2,945,300
		+385,100			+7,700			+7,700		
		−32,600			−765,400			−765,400		
		82,826,600			22,372,100			84,661,700		

REVISED ESTIMATE, 1889-90. India.	England.	Exchange.	Total.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1890-91. India.	England.	Exchange.	Total.
Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.
2,563,300	1,036,500	466,400	3,066,200	1,960,200	855,000	384,800	3,200,000
398,600	2,300	1,000	401,900	545,900	2,800	1,300	550,000
1,961,900	1,038,800	467,400	3,468,100	2,506,100	857,800	386,100	3,750,000
...	...	...	...	...	4,695,000	...	4,695,000

* See foot-note to Statement A.

C.—*Statement of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India, in India and in England.*

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

	Accounts, 1888-89.			Revised Estimate, 1889-90.			Budget Estimate, 1890-91.		
	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.
	Rx.	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*
Revenue (from Statement A)	81,212,210	330,631	81,542,841	84,155,300	331,700	84,487,000	84,576,100	245,500	84,821,600
Exchange added to Revenue	153,837	...	153,837	149,300	...	149,300	110,500		110,500
TOTAL	81,366,047	330,631	81,696,678	84,304,600	331,700	84,636,300	84,686,600	245,500	84,932,100
Permanent Debt incurred—									
Sterling Debt—									
3½ p. c. India Stock	...	4,030,678		...	...		...	...	
3 p. c. Stock	...	6,921,049		...	3,500,000		...	5,400,000	
Debenture and Debenture Stock	...	3,415,000		...	661,000		...	1,495,000	
Rupee Debt—									
4 p. c. Rupee Loan	3,000,000	...		2,000,000	...		...	...	
Stock Notes	2,073	...		...	...		...	...	
TOTAL	3,002,073	14,366,727	17,368,800	2,000,000	4,161,000	6,161,000	...	6,895,000	6,895,000
NET	...	...	13,487,881			5,077,400			6,359,000
Unfunded Debt—									
Treasury Notes	933	...		1,300	...		1,000	...	
Deposits of Service Funds	128,454	...		129,200	...		131,600	...	
Savings Bank Deposits	5,343,103	...		3,271,600	...		3,462,300	...	
TOTAL	5,472,490	...	5,472,490	3,402,100	...	3,402,100	3,594,900	...	3,594,900
NET	...	...	990,374			14,100			309,600
Deposits and Advances—									
Balances of Provincial Allotments	343,140	...		385,100	...		7,700	...	
Appropriation for reduction of Debt	...	...		433,500	...		524,500	...	
Excluded Local Funds	700,998	...		656,900	...		649,200	...	
Political and Railway Funds	254,877	...		212,500	...		273,200	...	
Departmental and Judicial Deposits	13,861,523	...		14,086,500	...		13,794,800	...	
Advances	9,679,831	5,137		10,763,200	4,500		8,978,200	7,100	
Suspense Accounts	165,053	...		32,300	...		11,300	...	
Exchange on Remittance Accounts, net	...	...		113,500	...		833,900	...	
Miscellaneous	379,513	...		75,400	700		71,700	...	
TOTAL	25,384,935	5,137	25,390,072	26,788,900	5,200	26,794,100	25,144,500	7,100	25,151,600
NET	...	...	0			891,700			710,200
Carried over	115,225,545	14,702,495		116,495,600	4,497,900		113,426,000	7,147,600	

	Accounts, 1888-89.			Revised Estimate, 1889-90.			Budget Estimate, 1890-91.		
	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.
	Rx.	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*
Expenditure, Imperial and Provincial (from Statement B)	59,419,885	14,983,221	74,403,106	60,603,900	15,082,900	75,686,800	62,335,700	15,919,800	78,255,500
Exchange, charged as Expenditure	6,971,436	...	6,971,436	6,787,300	...	6,787,300	7,163,900	...	7,163,900
Add—Provincial Surpluses, transferred to "Deposits"	343,140	...	343,140	385,100	...	385,100	7,700	...	7,700
Deduct—Provincial Deficits, charged against "Deposits"	—58,022	...	—58,022	—32,600	...	—32,600	—765,400	...	—765,400
TOTAL	66,676,439	14,983,221	81,659,660	67,743,700	15,082,900	82,826,600	68,741,900	15,919,800	84,661,700
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—									
Capital outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works	500,382	776,378		1,961,900	1,038,800		2,506,100	857,800	
Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	10,336,049		...	...		...	4,695,000	
Add—Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	361,241	...		467,400	...		386,100	...	
TOTAL	861,623	11,112,427	11,974,050	2,429,300	1,038,800	3,468,100	2,892,200	5,552,800	8,445,000
Permanent Debt discharged—									
Sterling Debt—									
India 5 p. c. Stock	...	18		...	2,600		...	...	
India 3½ p. c. Debentures	...	...		...	661,000		...	...	
India 4 p. c. Stock	...	3,667,608		...	300,000		...	...	
Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Debentures	...	...		...	...		...	500,000	
Rupee Debt—									
5½ p. c. Loans	300	...		...	...		...	...	
5 p. c. Loans	150	...		...	...		...	...	
4½ p. c. Loans	210,915	...		31,000	...		21,000	...	
4 p. c. Loans	210	...		50,700	...		...	...	
Provincial Debentures	...	...		36,100	...		12,000	...	
Stock Notes	1,718	...		2,200	...		3,000	...	
TOTAL	213,293	3,667,626	3,880,919	120,000	963,600	1,083,600	36,000	500,000	536,000
NET	...	...	0			0			0
Unfunded Debt—									
Special Loans	221	...		500	...		500	...	
Treasury Notes	82	...		...	...		...	...	
Deposits of Service Funds	81,295	...		82,000	...		82,100	...	
Savings Bank Deposits	4,400,518	...		3,305,500	...		3,202,700	...	
TOTAL	4,482,116	...	4,482,116	3,388,000	...	3,388,000	3,285,300	...	3,285,300
NET	...	...	0			0			0
Deposits and Advances—									
Balances of Provincial Allotments	58,022	...		32,600	...		765,400	...	
Excluded Local Funds	678,468	...		681,300	...		678,400	...	
Political and Railway Funds	348,131	...		256,100	...		283,000	...	
Departmental and Judicial Deposits	13,694,114	...		14,213,200	...		13,724,900	...	
Advances	9,483,433	5,346		10,596,700	3,100		8,926,700	4,900	
Suspense Accounts	85,539	...		30,500	...		17,100	...	
Exchange on Remittance Accounts, net	512,798	...		...	...		...	...	
Miscellaneous	878,574	61		88,600	300		41,000	...	
TOTAL	25,739,079	5,407	25,744,486	25,899,000	3,400	25,902,400	24,436,500	4,900	24,441,400
NET	...	...	354,414			0			0
Carried over	97,972,550	29,768,681		99,580,000	17,088,700		99,391,900	21,977,500	

C.—*Statement of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue*

	Accounts, 1888-89.			Revised Estimate, 1889-90.			Budget Estimate, 1890-91.		
	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.
	Rx.	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*
Brought forward .	115,225,545	14,702,495		116,495,600	4,497,900		113,426,000	7,147,600	
Loans to Native States and Presidency Corporations, &c. . . .	92,983	...	92,983	111,300	...	111,300	97,200	...	97,200
Net .	...	...	0	...	...	0	...	...	0
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments	203,446	...	203,446	199,700	...	199,700	220,700	...	220,700
Net .	...	...	5,468	...	...	0	...	...	0
Capital Receipts from Railway Companies—									
On account of Subscribed Capital .	...	1,705,701		...	1 536,700		...	2,732,300	
Repayments . .	1,412,915	13,890		1,278,400	4,200		1 230,600	...	
Total .	1,412,915	1,719,591	3,132,506	1,278,400	1,540,900	2,819,300	1,230,600	2,732,300	3,962,900
Net .	...	...	0	...	...	0	...	...	0
Remittances—									
Inland Money Orders .	12,781,372	...		14,285,700	...		15,385,700	...	
Other Departmental Accounts . .	494,507	...		630,600	...		659,500	...	
Net Receipts by Civil Treasuries from—									
Post Office . .	1,056,976	...		247,700	...		473,000	...	
Guaranteed Railways	3,654,820	...		3,504,200	...		3,624,800	...	
Net Receipts from Civil Treasuries by—									
Telegraph . .	233	...		14,100	...		1,700	...	
Marine . .	242,490	...		298,900	...		256,900	...	
Military . .	13,367,798	...		13,569,400	...		13,445,800	...	
Public Works .	2,787,517	...		1,786,300	...		1,859,000	...	
Remittance Account between England and India . . .	1,228,277	155,363		1,020,900	182,100		1,303,300	134,300	
Total .	35,613,990	155,363	35,769,353	35,357,800	182,100	35,539,900	37,009,700	134,300	37,144,000
Net .	...	...	0	...	...	738,200	...	...	0
Secretary of State's Bills drawn	...	14,262,859	14,262,859	...	15,400,900	15,400,900	...	14,989,090	14,989,000
Total Receipts .	152,548,879	30,840,308		153,442,800	21,621,800		151,984,200	25,003,200	
Opening Balance .	13,883,701	5,900,697		13,305,189	3,259,933		14,596,889	4,503,833	
GRAND TOTAL .	166,432,580	36,741,005		166,747,989	24,881,733		166,581,089	29,507,033	

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARMENT;
The 21st March 1890.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

and Expenditure of the Govt. of India, in India and in England—continued.

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

	Accounts, 1888-89.			Revised Estimate, 1889-90.			Budget Estimate, 1890-91.		
	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.
	Rx.	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*
Brought forward .	97,972,550	29,768,681		99,580,000	17,088,700	...	99,391,900	21,977,500	...
Loans to Native States and Presidency Corporations, &c. . . .	665,429	...	665,429	521,200	...	521,200	634,200	...	634,200
Net .	...	...	572,446	...	...	409,900	...	...	537,000
Loans and advances by Provincial Governments	197,978	...	197,978	499,700	...	499,700	590,700	...	590,700
Net .	...	...	0	...	...	300,000	...	...	370,000
Payments to Railway Companies on Capital Account—									
For discharge of Debenture . .	...	200		...	600,000		...	1,804,300	
For Expenditure .	4,719,964	2,443,881		2,264,200	1,658,200		2,117,800	2,241,300	
Total .	4,719,964	2,444,081	7,164,045	2,264,200	2,258,200	4,522,400	2,117,800	4,045,600	6,163,400
Net .	...	...	4,031,539	...	...	1,703,100	...	...	2,200,500
Remittances—									
Inland Money Orders .	12,758,144	...		14,285,700	...		15,385,700	...	
Other Local Remittances	40,816	...		...	...		...	...	
Other Departmental Accounts . . .	498,680	...		630,900	...		659,700	...	
Net Payments into Civil Treasuries by—									
Post Office . .	1,049,696	...		247,700	...		473,000	...	
Guaranteed Railways	3,654,820	...		3,504,200	...		3,624,800	...	
Net Issues from Civil Treasuries to—									
Telegraph . .	659	...		14,100	...		1,700	...	
Marine . . .	237,343	...		298,900	...		256,900	...	
Military . . .	13,362,487	...		13,469,400	...		13,445,800	...	
Public Works .	2,798,852	...		1,196,300	...		1,859,000	...	
Remittance Account between England and India . . .	139,001	1,268,310		129,500	1,031,000		123,900	1,331,500	
Total .	34,540,498	1,268,310	35,808,808	33,776,700	1,031,000	34,807,700	35,830,500	1,331,500	37,162,000
Net .	...	...	39,455		...	0	...	...	18,000
Secretary of State's Bills paid	15,030,972	...	15,030,972	15,509,300	...	15,509,300	14,921,900	...	14,921,900
Total Disbursements .	153,127,391	33,481,072		152,151,100	20,377,900		153,487,000	27,354,600	
Closing Balance .	13,305,189	3,259,933		14,596,889	4,503,833		13,094,089	2,152,433	
GRAND TOTAL .	166,432,580	36,741,005		166,747,989	24,881,733		166,581,089	29,507,033	

E. GAY,
Comptroller General.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

D.—*Account of Provincial and Local Savings charged to Revenue, and held at the disposal of Provincial Governments under their Provincial contracts.*

Provincial and Local Balances.

NOTE.—These balances do not include the Balances of Deposits and Advances upon Local Fund Accounts.

	India.	Central Provinces.	Burmah.	Assam.	Bengal.	N.-W. P. & Oudh.	Punjab.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Accounts, 1888-89.										
Balance at end of 1887-88(a)	12,544	271,955	200,188	78,624	553,034	396,893	376,617	1,117,462	782,034	3,789,351
Added in 1888-89 . .	...	38,676	8,278	26,317	...	47,149	30,177	130,720	61,823	343,140
Spent in 1888-89 . .	622	...	...	...	57,400	...	...	...	...	58,022
Balance at end of 1888-89 .	11,922	310,631	208,466	104,941	495,634	444,042	406,794	1,248,182	843,857	4,074,469
Revised Estimate, 1889-90.										
Balance at end of 1888-89 (by Accounts) . .	11,922	310,631	208,466	104,941	495,634	444,042	406,794	1,248,182	843,857	4,074,469
Added in 1889-90 . .	...	...	(b) 700 (c) 44,200	10,900	92,700	83,400	39,800	82,600	30,800	385,100
Spent in 1889-90 . .	700	31,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32,600
Balance at end of 1889-90 .	11,222	278,731	253,366	115,841	588,334	527,442	446,594	1,330,782	874,657	4,426,969
Budget Estimate, 1890-91.										
Balance at end of 1889-90 (by Revised Estimate).	11,222	278,731	253,366	115,841	588,334	527,442	446,594	1,330,782	874,657	4,426,969
Added in 1890-91 . .	...	...	...	...	...	7,700	...	...	...	7,700
Spent in 1890-91 . .	300	84,300	(b) 7,200 (c) 29,900	42,500	31,000	...	47,300	223,100	299,800	765,400
Balance at end of 1890-91 .	10,922	194,431	216,266	73,341	557,334	535,142	399,294	1,107,682	574,857	3,669,269

(a) See Appropriation Report, Abstract D.
(b) Upper Burma.
(c) Lower Burma.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. GAY,
Comptroller General.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
The 21st March 1890.

E.—*Statement of Net Revenue and Expenditure—England and India.*

Net Revenue.

Figures to nearest 100.

	ACCOUNTS, 1888-89.					REVISED ESTIMATE, 1889-90.					BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1890-91.				
	Gross Revenue.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks.	Charges in respect of Collection.	Net Revenue.	Gross Revenue.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks.	Charges in respect of Collection.	Net Revenue.	Gross Revenue.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks.	Charges in respect of Collection.	Net Revenue.
	Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Land Revenue . . .	23,016,404	46,147	22,970,257	3,513,957	19,456,300	23,817,300	54,400	23,762,900	3,632,900	20,130,000	23,874,400	42,200	23,832,200	3,713,400	20,118,800
Opium	8,562,319	49	8,562,270	2,597,905	5,964,365	8,546,400	100	8,546,300	1,655,500	6,890,800	8,203,300	100	8,203,200	2,304,800	5,898,400
Salt	7,675,634	45,337	7,630,297	412,979	7,217,318	8,192,500	35,200	8,157,300	420,900	7,736,400	8,233,500	36,500	8,197,000	453,000	7,744,000
Stamps	3,927,088	43,761	3,883,327	154,172	3,729,155	4,060,500	45,000	4,015,500	134,700	3,880,800	4,034,900	45,300	3,989,600	143,100	3,846,500
Excise	4,705,346	26,406	4,678,940	137,941	4,540,999	4,837,400	29,000	4,808,400	154,200	4,654,200	4,844,500	27,200	4,817,300	172,600	4,644,700
Provincial Rates . . .	3,054,254	16,880	3,037,374	59,383	2,977,991	3,345,800	7,900	3,337,900	54,900	3,283,000	3,349,400	7,400	3,342,000	43,500	3,298,500
Customs	1,332,784	30,923	1,301,861	133,897	1,167,964	1,487,300	48,700	1,438,600	134,500	1,304,100	1,561,100	44,000	1,517,100	138,600	1,378,500
Assessed Taxes . . .	1,520,940	16,298	1,504,642	27,128	1,477,514	1,567,100	15,300	1,551,800	28,000	1,523,800	1,558,700	13,900	1,544,800	31,200	1,513,600
Forest	1,349,047	1,863	1,347,184	792,000	555,184	1,446,400	2,500	1,443,900	815,700	628,200	1,414,400	1,900	1,412,500	847,900	564,600
Registration	331,712	954	330,758	193,681	137,077	346,700	900	345,800	192,800	153,000	345,500	1,100	344,400	194,800	149,600
Tributes from Native States .	745,233	...	745,233	...	745,233	777,400	...	777,400	...	777,420	776,200	...	776,200	...	776,200
	56,220,761	228,618	55,992,143	8,023,043	47,969,100	58,424,800	239,000	58,185,800	7,224,100	50,961,700	58,195,900	219,600	57,976,300	8,042,900	49,933,400
DEDUCT—Assignments and Compensations . . .					1,486,235					1,551,400					1,513,000
TOTAL NET REVENUE .					46,482,865					49,410,300					48,420,400

Net Expenditure.

	ACCOUNTS, 1888-89.			REVISED ESTIMATE, 1889-90.			BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1890-91.		
	Gross Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net Expenditure.	Gross Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net Expenditure.	Gross Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net Expenditure.
	Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Interest	4,712,259	841,822	3,870,437	4,262,300	867,700	3,394,600	4,296,300	789,900	3,506,400
Post Office, Telegraph, & Mint.	2,146,511	2,244,826	−98,315	2,205,100	2,339,700	−134,600	2,328,600	2,423,400	−94,800
Civil Departments . . .	13,013,543	1,507,961	11,505,582	13,282,500	1,518,700	11,763,800	13,596,800	1,521,500	12,075,300
Miscellaneous Civil Charges .	4,884,376	1,792,778	3,091,598	4,848,700	1,325,500	3,523,200	4,945,400	1,243,000	3,702,400
Famine Relief and Insurance .	78,336	...	78,336	607,500	...	607,500	600,000	...	600,000
Construction of Rys. (charged against Rev. in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	22,401	...	22,401	5,900	...	5,900	4,800	...	4,800
Railways Revenue Account .	17,754,088	15,520,696	2,233,392	18,406,900	16,503,300	1,903,600	19,017,900	17,151,400	1,866,500
Irrigation	2,622,964	1,900,718	722,246	2,709,300	1,985,300	724,000	2,739,400	2,035,000	704,400
Buildings and Roads . .	5,310,732	604,753	4,705,979	5,439,400	649,200	4,790,200	5,717,300	589,400	5,127,900
Army Services	20,301,841	1,062,363	19,239,478	20,933,600	1,022,100	19,911,500	21,505,100	982,600	20,522,500
Special Defence Works . .	1 789,595	...	789,595	758,400	...	758,400	892,300	...	892,300
	71,636,646	25,475,917	46,160,729	73,459,600	26,211,500	47,248,100	75,643,900	26,736,200	48,907,700
Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits . . .	+343,140 −58,022	...	+285,118	+385,100 −32,600	...	+352,500	+7,700 −765,400	...	−757,700
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE .			46,445,847			47,600,600			48,150,000
Surplus (+) or Deficit (−) .			+37,018			+1,809,700			+270,400
			46,482,865			49,410,300			48,420,400

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
The 21st March 1890.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. GAY,
Comptroller General.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 12.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

The Indian Railways Act, 1890.

An Act to amend Act XXV of 1867.

An Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations. Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 12.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 20th March, 1890.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta for Simla on the 30th March, 1890.

His Excellency will visit *en route* Saharanpore, Dehra, Mussoorie, and Chakrata and arrive at Simla on or about the end of April, 1890.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General during His Excellency's journey should be addressed—"Governor-General's Camp," without the addition of any Post Town.

The party accompanying His Excellency on tour is as follow:—

Her Excellency the Marchioness of Lansdowne.

Colonel J. C. Ardagh, C.B., Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

Surgeon-Major E. H. Fenn, Surgeon to the Viceroy.

Captain H. A. Pakenham, A.D.C.

Captain G. C. Lister, A.D.C.

F. W. Latimer, Esq.

All communications connected with business of a more routine nature should be sent as usual to the Head Quarters of the several Departments.

Lord William Beresford will be with His Excellency the Viceroy till 8th April only. Covers to the Military Secretary to His Excellency can be addressed to His Excellency's Camp during His Excellency's tour.

The 21st March, 1890.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta on the 30th March, 1890, at 6-15 P.M., Calcutta time, and will arrive at Simla, *via* Saharanpore, Dehra, Mussoorie and Chakrata, towards the end of April, 1890.

His Excellency's departure from Calcutta will be private, but the usual Vice-regal salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William the following morning, the 31st March, at 8 o'clock.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Military Secretary to the Vicery.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 19th March, 1890.

No. 182.—Mr. E. H. Ruddock is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 11th April, 1890.

MEDICAL.

The 19th March, 1890.

No. 176.—Deputy Surgeon-General W. R. Rice, M.D., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with effect from the 29th instant, *vice* Surgeon-General Sir Benjamin Simpson, M.D., K.C.I.E., who retires from the service on that date.

No. 177.—Deputy Surgeon-General J. Richardson, Central Provinces, to be Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General W. R. Rice, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

No. 178.—Brigade-Surgeon J. G. Pilcher, F.R.C.S., Officiating Civil Surgeon, Howrah, to be Deputy Surgeon-General, Central Provinces, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General J. Richardson.

The 21st March, 1890.

No. 186.—The services of first grade Assistant Apothecary W. Marchant are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 189.—The services of Surgeon G. M. J. Giles, M.B., F.R.C.S., have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for special duty.

PORT BLAIR.

The 20th March, 1890.

No. 205.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon R. R. Weir, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal, to officiate as Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major G. P. Mackenzie, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th March, 1890.

No. 359.—The services of Lieutenant C. E. H. Erskine, 36th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, for employment as Cantonment Magistrate of Mandalay.

The 20th March, 1890.

No. 376.—Under the provisions of section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII of 1884, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. F. P. Beachcroft, Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, during the absence on furlough of Mr. C. A. Roe, Bengal Civil Service, or until further orders.

The 21st March, 1890.

No. 383.—The Honourable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Mr. H. W. C. Carnduff, of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as Registrar on the Appellate Side of the Court during the absence on furlough of Mr. C. M. W. Brett.

POLICE.

The 18th March, 1890.

No. 229.—The services of Mr. W. B. Stuart, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 2nd class, Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date of the expiry of his leave.

The 19th March, 1890.

No. 234.—The services of Mr. I. H. W. D. Clark, District Superintendent of Police, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The 20th March, 1890.

No. 239.—Mr. N. R. Cumberlege, District Superintendent of Police of the 2nd class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as a District Superintendent of the 1st class, with effect from the 14th November, 1889, *vice* Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe.

No. 241.—The services of Captain A. E. Jones, 23rd Pioneers, Officiating Commandant, Military Police, Upper Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties at Mandalay.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 20th March, 1890.

No. 82.—The Reverend William Gore Burroughs has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Calcutta, the 19th March, 1890.

No. 270-C.—Sir E. C. Buck, Kt., Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, has obtained furlough for six months, with effect from the 20th March, 1890.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

FORESTS.

The 17th March, 1890.

No. 131-F. C.—Mr. A. Smythies, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Officiating Instructor at the Forest School, Dehra Dún, is granted furlough for seven months, under Article 340(*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 4th April, 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

PATENTS.

The 19th March, 1890.

No. 577-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act 1888, at No. 13 Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 165 of 1889.—James Sortain Hulbert, Tea Planter, resident at Maijan, Dibrughur, Assam, for an improved fork cultivator termed "the veteran fork."

No. 174 of 1889.—Andrew Lyle, Chief Inspector of Maintenance, His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company, Secunderabad, Deccan, East India, for undercutting or sidecutting of coal in mines, or soft stone in quarries, the invention to be known as "Lyle's Rapid Coal Cutter."

No. 215 of 1889.—George Rose, of 3 Avenue Place, Springburn, Glasgow, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in and connected with, spray lamps for lighting and heating purposes.

No. 261 of 1889.—Melville Thomson Neale, Engineer, and John Henry Smalpage, Shipping Agent, both of Maddox Street, in the County of Middlesex, England, for means and apparatus for signalling during fog or hazy weather at sea, applicable also for general signalling purposes at sea.

No. 277 of 1889.—John Howard Ross and Edward Elijah Atkins, both of 171 Hockley Hill, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, Lamp Manufacturers, for improvements in overhead oil lamps.

No. 283 of 1889.—Charles James Fox, of Hemingford Terrace, Birkenhead, in the County of Chester, Master Mariner, and Henry Phillips Kirkham, of 7 Leadenhall Street, London, in the County of Middlesex, Master Shipright, for improvements in coffer dams or sectional docks for inspecting and repairing the submerged portions of ships and like structures.

No. 304 of 1889.—Edward Jamison O'Brien, Engineer, of Texarkana, Texas, for improvements in machines for removing lint from cotton seed.

No. 305 of 1889.—Hermann Rippke, Manufacturer of Ober Jäschkittel near Olbendorf in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, for improvements in fieldmice traps.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 20th March, 1890.

No. 1367.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

February 1890. **(Lakhs of Rupees)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In February.		To end of February.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,78	2,70	19,43	18,82	24,02	23,69
Opium	61	69	7,97	7,87	8,26	8,56
Salt	64	60	7,46	6,96	8,03	7,68
Stamps	36	32	3,71	3,57	3,96	3,93
Excise	34	34	4,37	4,22	4,73	4,71
Provincial Rates	34	31	3,00	2,67	3,26	3,05
Customs	18	16	1,28	1,12	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	9	8	1,38	1,31	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	5	4	38	35	45	44
Registration	3	3	32	30	33	33
Tributes from Native States	7	5	58	56	78	74
Other Civil Revenue	27	33	2,89	2,83	3,38	4,35
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,76	5,65	52,77	50,58	60,02	60,21
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 50	— 50	— 3,94	— 3,88	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 5	— 6	— 1,59	— 2,58	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,79	— 1,74	— 19,35	— 18,82	— 22,95	— 22,39
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,34	— 2,30	— 24,88	— 25,28	— 29,49	— 29,08
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues)	— 2	— 1	+ 1	+ 11	+ 79	+ 1,06
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 2	+ 2	+ 30	+ 85	+ 6	+ 18
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 39	+ 37	+ 3,73	+ 4,09	+ 4,25	+ 4,23
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 43	— 53	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 9	+ 54	+ 68	+ 87	+ 95
Military Issues	— 1,25	— 1,10	— 12,89	— 12,93	— 14,67	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 56	+ 56	} — 4	...
Do. Issues	— 6	— 5	— 59	— 57		
Public Works Department— State Railways Receipts	+ 69	+ 61	+ 8,15	+ 7,09	} + 27	+ 8,37
" " Issues	— 58	— 76	— 7,15	— 7,40		— 8,21
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 32	+ 33	+ 3,56	+ 3,53	} + 2,73	+ 3,87
" " " Issues	— 9	— 10	— 1,31	— 1,31		— 1,47
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 23	+ 27	+ 1,88	+ 1,75	} — 5,38	+ 2,04
" " Issues	— 63	— 67	— 6,20	— 6,29		— 7,40
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 90	— 1,01	— 9,84	— 10,37	— 11,73	— 11,27
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	...	...	+ 1,88	+ 2,80	+ 2,42	+ 2,79
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 25	— 9	+ 22	— 4	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 45	— 64	— 5,82	— 5,80	— 6,37	— 7,69
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 86	— 1,64	— 13,80	— 14,04	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	— 27	— 8	— 34	— 42	— 59	— 33
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,33	— 2,45	— 17,86	— 17,50	— 19,15	— 20,44
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 1,19	+ 11	+ 19	— 2,57	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,30	11,42	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,49	11,31	13,49	11,31	12,55	13,30

The 21st March, 1890.

No. 1375.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read—

The Comptroller General's report on the cash balances and movement of funds for the past year.

RESOLUTION.—As this report contains much information of public interest, the Governor-General in Council has directed its publication in the *Gazette of India*.

Mr. Gay, the present Comptroller General, is about to leave India, and will probably not resume his public duties. He has held the important office of Comptroller and Auditor General for five years; he has enjoyed the complete confidence of the Government during that period, and has discharged the responsible, anxious, and onerous duties of that office to its complete satisfaction. The Governor-General in Council cannot allow the opportunity to pass without placing on record his high appreciation of the public services rendered by Mr. Gay.

ORDERED, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* and that the report be published in the Supplement to the Gazette for general information.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 19th March, 1890.

No. 1313.—Mr. S. Jacob is appointed to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, *vice* Mr. E. Gay, who has been granted furlough for nineteen and half months from the 16th April, 1890.

Mr. R. Logan is appointed Accountant General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay.

Mr. E. W. Kellner is appointed, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India, to officiate as Accountant General, Punjab, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Lahore.

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General.

Mr. J. E. Cooke is appointed to officiate as Deputy Auditor General, and

Mr. F. C. Harrison, C.S., is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Bengal.

The 21st March, 1890.

No. 1385.—In partial modification of the Notification in this Department, No. 669, dated the 7th February, 1890, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 8th February, 1890, it is hereby notified that from the 2nd to the 10th January, 1890, both days inclusive,

Mr. T. H. Biggs continued to officiate in class II of the Enrolled List,

Mr. W. H. Dobbie, in class III,

Mr. R. C. Chapman, in class IV,

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley, in class V,

and Mr. K. B. Wagle, in class VI.

Also, that the date "the 23rd January, 1890," be substituted for "the 16th January, 1890," in the two places in which it occurs in that notification.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 20th March, 1890.

No. 1308.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 28 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule and to direct its insertion between rules IV and V of the rules published in the Notification of this Department, No. 3883, dated the 26th July, 1889:—

"IV A. The charges specified in Rule II may be paid and the indent required by Rule IV may be delivered to the Postmaster at any Post Office which has been specially authorized by the Director General of the Post Office of India, to receive payments on account of salt revenue. When payment is made into a Post Office under this rule, the Postmaster will himself transmit the indent to the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue by whom the salt is to be supplied, advising him at the same time of receipt of the sum paid by the applicant for the salt."

The charges hereinbefore in this rule mentioned will be the duty and price at the rates respectively fixed and in force on the day when payment is made to the Postmaster.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 20th March, 1890.

No. 1336.—Whereas under the terms of the Notification in this Department, No. 3646, dated the 13th of November, 1880, the Municipality of Madras has paid into the Government treasury the sum of ₹850 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of ₹1,70,000, which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, dated the 16th day of January, 1890:—

No. 1 for ₹1,00,000,
No 2 for ₹70,000:

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 18th March, 1890.

No. 934-I.—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 1637-I., dated the 22nd May, 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, to be a Magistrate of the 1st class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, within the limits of the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, and to invest him with-

in those limits with all the powers with which a Magistrate of the 1st class may be invested under that Code.

No. 939-*I.*—Mr. W. K. Eddis, officiating Solicitor to the Government of India, is appointed to officiate as Agent to the Governor-General in Council for the affairs of the late King of Oudh, and for the purposes of Act XIX of 1887, with effect from the 21st March, 1890, and during the absence on leave of Mr. R. Leycester Upton, or until further orders.

The 20th March, 1890.

No. 956-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in Foreign Department notification No. 4444-I., dated the 7th November, 1888, between the words "within the political jurisdiction of the Government of Bombay" and the words "or to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf," the words "or to ports within the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda," shall be inserted.

No. 969-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend Arnold Crawshaw, of the Wesleyan Mission, to be, for all places within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, including the civil and military station of Bangalore, a Registrar of Births and Deaths in respect of those classes of the community indicated in section 11(b) of the said Act for which he is in the habit of officiating at baptisms and burials.

The 21st March, 1890.

No. 976-*I.*—Mr. E. Hewetson, District Superintendent of Police, in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, is appointed to officiate as District Magistrate and Collector of that station during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. S. Magrath, Madras Staff Corps, or until further orders.

No. 448-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 9th March, 1890, consequent on the replacement of the services of Mr. E. G. Colvin, Political Assistant of the 2nd, and officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, class, at the disposal of the Government of Bengal:—

Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st, class.

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd, class. Mr. Tucker will continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class.

No 451-*G.*—The services of Captain C. J. B. H. Dressner, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 13th March, 1890.

No. 454-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1991-G., dated the 9th November, 1889, Captain C. J. B. H. Dressner, Bengal Staff Corps, having been permitted to resign his appointment as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is re-appointed to be Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 21st March, 1890.

ORGANIZATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 251.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 231 of 1890, it is notified that the regiments selected for localization in Burma are the 10th, 12th and 33rd Regiments of Madras Infantry.

2. The Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men at present serving in these corps will now be disposed of in the manner set forth in paragraph 23 of G. G. O. No. 231 of 1890, and their places therein taken by the Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Kubo Valley Police Battalion, the Chin Levy, and the Shan States Levy, respectively:

(*a*) The present Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the 10th Madras Infantry will be replaced by those of the Kubo Valley Police Battalion; (*b*) those of the 12th Madras Infantry by the Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Chin Levy; and (*c*) the Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the 33rd Madras Infantry by those of the Shan States Levy,—the three corps being brought up to the authorized strength in the manner indicated in paragraph 20 of the G. G. O.

3. The necessary subsidiary orders for carrying out these changes, the appointment of British officers to the re-organized 10th, 12th and 33rd Madras Infantry, and the disposal of the officers at present holding appointments in those regiments, will be issued by the Government of Madras and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 252.—*No. 2 Field Battery*—

Lieutenant R. G. Ouseley, R.A., to officiate as Subaltern, *vice* Captain R. Percy-Smith vacated on promotion. Dated 6th February, 1890.

No. 3 Field Battery—

Lieutenant R. F. Brewster, R.A., to officiate as Subaltern, *vice* Captain A. P. Turner, on furlough. Dated 22nd February, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 253.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted to the Bombay Staff Corps, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant C. C. Fenner, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Lieutenant E. B. C. Boddam, West India Regiment.

No. 254.—Lieutenant John McDonald Baird, 2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 28th September 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 255.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 196 of 1890, Second Lieutenant C. B. L. Clery, Royal Irish Rifles, is posted to the Bombay instead of to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 256.—The following direct appointments are made, with effect from the dates of joining:—

11th (Prince of Wales's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers.

Sardár Gopál Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Sant Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Tirkha Rám to be Jemadar, on probation, and to be borne as a supernumerary in that grade until absorbed.

No. 257.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 19th January, 1890:—

33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Hanumán Misr to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Gurdatt Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 258.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Brigadier-General W. Galbraith, C.B., British Service, Commanding Sirhind District, (m.c.) for six months, under article 687, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Little, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer, Bengal, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant D. M. Thompson, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 132 of 1890).

Lieutenant E. Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, 38th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assisant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major W. Duncan, M.B., 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause (1) of the regulations of 1868.

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. Tyler, Commissariat-Transport Department, (m. c.) for one year, under note 2 to rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 259.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel W. B. Birch, Bengal Staff Corps, up to 30th November, 1890. Pension Service—32nd year commenced, 30th November, 1889. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 987 of 1889)

Colonel J. Cook, Bengal Staff Corps, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry for 182 days. Pension Service—29th year commenced 3rd September, 1889.

Colonel F. W. Macmullen, General List, Cavalry, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for 182 days. Pension Service—30th year commenced 27th April, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E Salkeld, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension Service—32nd year commenced 8th December, 1889.

Lieutenant C. Jackson, Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for 142 days. Pension Service—10th year commenced 11th August, 1889.

Lieutenant N. C. Taylor, Bengal Staff Corps, 14th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension Service—6th year commenced 7th February, 1890.

No. 260.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Surgeon J. K. Close, M.D., for 182 days, Pension Service—2nd year commenced 22nd April, 1889.

No. 261.—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920F., Army Regulations, India, Vol., I Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Sub-Conductor J. Cooper, Ordnance Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor T. Hammond, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 262.—In G. G. O. No 101 of 1890 granting Captain J. E. Mein, Bengal Staff Corps, leave out of India, *for* "2nd Regiment of Punjab Infantry" *read* "6th Punjab Infantry."

No. 263.—Lieutenant H. T. Duhan, Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India (m.c.) from 28th October to 10th December, 1889, under article 709, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

No. 264.—Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V. C., Bengal Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India, (p. a.) for 242 days under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from 30th March, 1890.

No. 265.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. Trotter, C.B., R.E., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India, (p. a) for one year under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from 1st November, 1889.

No. 266.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.
Colonel H. E. Ryves, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for one month.
Captain W. O. Harris, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c) for six months.
Sub-Conductor H. Preist, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for six months.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 267.—Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to approve of the 1st Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, being designated in future "The 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Punjab Cavalry."

2. G. G. O. No. 107 of 1890 is cancelled.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 268.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 18th February, 1890, page 901.

War Office, Pall Mall, 18th February, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant Colonels of the Indian Staff Corps to be Colonels:—

Lachlan Foster Jamieson, Bengal. Dated 2nd December, 1889.
Samuel Hunter Cowan, Bengal. Dated 9th December, 1889.
Henry Stephen Hutchinson, Bengal. Dated 9th December, 1889.
David Cowie, Madras. Dated 9th December, 1889.
George Fraser Eric Smith Neill, Madras. Dated 9th December, 1889.
Augustus Berkeley Portman, Bombay. Dated 9th December, 1889.
Theodore Methven Ward, Bombay. Dated 9th December, 1889.
John Edward Campbell, Bengal. Dated 10th December, 1889.

"London Gazette" dated the 25th February, 1890, page 1047.

War Office, Pall Mall, 25th February, 1890.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels of the Madras Staff Corps have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Beauchamp Henry Whittingham Magrath. Dated 4th February, 1890.
John Swiney. Dated 9th February, 1890.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel Walter Rowlandson, Madras Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 4th February, 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 269.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederic Wood Macmullen, Bengal General List, Cavalry,—20th March, 1890.

No. 270.—In G. G. O. No. 245 of 1890, Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Scott should have been described as of the Bombay Staff Corps.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 271.—Colonel Charles Kenneth Mackenzie Walter, Bengal Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th March, 1890.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 272.—Sergeant J. Wiggins, Clerk in the Office of the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, is specially granted the rank of Sub-Conductor (supernumerary).

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 273.—*21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Ghani Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Muhammad Búta to be Jemadar, *vice* Mír Fazl Sháh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1889.

Havildar Mathura Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kalesar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th December, 1889.

No. 274.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Lakhmir Singh, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Núr Ahmad to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Sherbáz to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdullah Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th January, 1890.

No. 275.—*33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Mír Bákir Ali to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Súraj-bakhsh Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 31st August, 1888.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 276.—*2nd Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Muhammad Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Ata Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Karam Ali, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 277.—Surgeon-General Sir Benjamin Simpson, M D., K.C.I.E., Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th March, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 278.—Brigade Surgeon Charles Frederick Oldham, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 28th February, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 279.—Second grade Senior Apothecary Thomas Frederick Matthews, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 280.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

The second Christian name of Second Lieutenant Collingwood is Cuthbert and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 35 of 1890.

No. 281.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Doctor Eli Crossley Tithrington Sutcliffe to be Honorary Surgeon.

No. 282.—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Walter Daniel Boardman to be Captain, *vice* Pile, resigned.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 283.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major Charles Henry Denham resigns his commission and is granted, on retirement, the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, with permission to wear the uniform of the Corps.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 13.—Mr. Francis Place, Storekeeper, Her Majesty's Dockyard, Bombay, to officiate as Examiner of Marine Accounts, Bombay, during the absence on furlough of Mr. C. E. Palmer (late Royal Navy).

RETIREMENTS.

No. 14.—Mr. C. McLaggan, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, is transferred to the Retired List, with effect from the 24th February, 1890.

No. 15.—Mr. R. Wood, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Secretary of State to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th April, 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st March, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 15th and the 21st March, 1890:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Staff Corps (1st Bengal Cavalry).	Lieutenant A. FitzG. Fenton	11th March, 1890.	Saugor.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 15th and the 21st March, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Harry Victor L'Estrange. (a)	Lieutenant.	1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment.	21st Nov., 1889	No will found.	446 11 5	...	20th May, 1890.
Edward Stopford Nixon. (b)	Lieutenant.	1st Battalion Rifle Brigade.	7th Oct., 1889	No will found.	97 8 4	...	Ditto.
Charles Washington Shirley Deakin.	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Service (attached to 34th Pioneers).	17th Nov., 1889	Will left	49 1 3		

(a) Next-of-kin—
Father—Captain C. L'Estrange, Downpatrick, Ireland.

(b) Next-of-kin—
Mother—Mrs. Nixon.
Address—Ranelagh Road, Winchester, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th March, 1890.

No. 133.—Mr. F. W. Dangerfield, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and Deputy Agent and Chief Engineer, Indian Midland Railway, is granted furlough for eight months, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st April, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 18th March, 1890.

No. 134.—The services of Colonel C. H. Luard, R.E., Chief Engineer, 1st class, and Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 17th December, 1889.

The 19th March, 1890.

No. 135.—Mr. W. H. King, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Major A. D. McArthur, R.E., or until further orders.

The 20th March, 1890.

No. 136.—ADDENDUM.—In the schedule appended to Public Works Department Resolution No. 355-G., dated the 8th February, 1890, published under Public Works Department Notification No. 77, dated the 13th February, 1890, regarding the transfer of certain Divisions and Sub-Divisions to the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works, under the head "Madras" after the word "Madras" add "St. Thomas' Mount."

No. 137.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Begbie, R.E, Officiating Accountant General, Public Works Department, and Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is confirmed in these appointments with effect from the 19th February last, *vice* Colonel A. J. Filgate, R.E., who resigns.

The 21st March, 1890.

No. 138.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State railways with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
				1889.
Chiodetti, A. T. . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	As istant Engineer, 1st grade	Permanent .	November 19.
Killick, C. S. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	...	November 19.
Faulkner, E. T. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	November 23.
Burn-Murdoch, Captain J., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	November 30.
Bewley, A. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	December 5.
Montresor, C. E. C. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	December 15.
Shedlock, O. J. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	December 24.
				1890.
Anderson, J. A. . .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	January 23.
Burn-Murdoch, Captain J., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	...	January 23.
Shedlock, O. J. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	...	January 23.
Morse, A. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	...	January 23.
Phillips, H. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	...	January 23.
Morris, D. . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent .	February 8.
Michell, W. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent .	February 8.
Shedlock, O. J. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	February 8.
Morse, A. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	February 8.
Reilly, F. . . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent .	February 8.
Rose, Lieutenant C. S., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	February 8.
Campbell, R. L. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	February 9.
Shedlock, O. J. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	...	February 9.

No. 139.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
				1889.
Rees, J. C. . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent .	November 21.
Leslie, M. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	November 21.
Gilbert, C. F. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent .	November 21.
Wallace, J. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	November 21.
Smith, F. St. G. M. .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent .	November 21.
Stanley, E. G. . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	November 21.
Tickell, R. H. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	...	December 12.
Clark, C. C. S. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	...	December 14.
James, H. W. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	...	December 24.
Bowden, H. J. A. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	December 28.
Foy, W. R. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade. *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer. 1st grade.	...	December 28.
				1890.
Thomson, R. J. B. .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	January 3.
Bailey, R. J. . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent .	February 1.
St. Clair, Honourable L. M.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem,*	February 1.
White, G. G. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent .	February 1.
Scott, F. W. M. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent .	February 1.
Foy, W. R. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	February 1.
Housden, C. E. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent .	February 1.

No. 140.—Lieutenant W. J. McElhinny, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Moghal Serai-Howrah Railway Survey, officiated as an Executive Engineer during the absence of Mr. D. F. Hogarth on deputation.

TELEGRAPH.

The 15th March, 1890.

No. 131.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that Mr. F. T. B. Daniell, Superintendent in the Persian Section of the Indo European Telegraph Department, officiated as Director of that section from the 1st October, 1889, to the 28th November, 1889, during the absence on privilege leave of Major H. L. Wells, R.E.

No. 132.—Mr. W. B. Melville, Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is promoted to Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade, temporary, with effect from the 4th March, 1890, and until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 13.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Excise (Malt Liquors) Act, 1890.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 21st March, 1890:—

The Guardians and Wards Bill.

The Railways Bill.

Act XXV of 1867 Amendment Bill.

Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Bill.

Indian Tariff Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

Excise Act, 1881, and Bengal Excise Act, 1878, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 24th March, 1890.

No. 744.—His Excellency the Governor-General is pleased to confer the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon Honorary Assistant Surgeons to His Excellency.

The 28th March, 1890.

No. 758.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at Calcutta.

ESTABLISHMENTS

The 26th March, 1890.

No. 202.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 136, dated the 3rd March, 1890, the services of Mr. C. Cuthbertson, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th idem.

The 27th March, 1890.

No. 205.—The services of Mr. R. R. Pope, Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 209.—The services of Mr. M. Macauliffe, Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1st grade, in the Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 210.—The services of Mr. F. J. G. Campbell, District and Sessions Judge, 1st grade, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which the furlough, which he is about to take, expires.

MEDICAL.

The 24th March, 1890.

No. 203.—The services of Surgeon-Major G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, with effect from the 8th April, 1890.

PORT BLAIR.

The 28th March, 1890.

No. 252.—Surgeon-Major G. P. MacKenzie, Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair, is granted one year's furlough on medical certificate, with effect from the 20th February, 1890.

JUDICIAL.

The 25th March, 1890.

No. 402-A.—The services of Captain C. J. B. H. Dressner, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces for employment as Cantonment Magistrate, Kamptee.

No. 403.—The Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for five months and twenty days, with effect from the 28th March, 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

Home Department Notification No. 339, dated 13th March, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

No. 405.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, Section 7, and in supersession of Home Department Notification, No. 329, dated the 12th March, 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. R. F. Rampini, Bengal Civil Service, District and Sessions Judge, Burdwan, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence on furlough of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Tottenham, or until further orders.

No. 407.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, Section 7, and in supersession of Home Department Notification, No. 341, dated the 13th March, 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. W. Gordon, Bengal Civil Service, District and Sessions Judge, Sarun, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence on furlough of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Beverley, or until further orders.

The 27th March, 1890.

No. 432.—The services of Captain C. J. Robarts, 16th Bengal Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as Cantonment Magistrate of Dinapore.

No. 434.—The Hon'ble Mr. C. H. Hill took his seat as Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 20th March, 1890.

No. 437.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. W. Neill, Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. R. J. Crosthwaite, or until further orders.

No. 439.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Amir Ali, Esq., C.I.E., Barrister-at-Law, to be a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 24th March, 1890.

No. 93.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend C. R. Tollemache, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th April, 1890.

No. 98.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend M. Lamert, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 4th May, 1890.

The 26th March, 1890.

No. 102.—The Ven'ble W. C. Noyes, Archdeacon of Rangoon, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 3rd March, 1890.

CENSUS.

The 24th March, 1890.

No. 56.—The services of Captain R. C. Temple, B.S.C., on special duty under the Military Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of the special duty on which he is at present engaged.

This supersedes Home Department Notification, No. 50, dated the 11th March, 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Allahabad, the 24th March, 1890.

No. 457—I.-595-A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend clauses (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) of Section 257 of the North-Western Provinces Land Revenue Act, XIX of 1873, to the Province of Kumaun and Garhwal.

By Order,

R. G. WINTER,
for *Chief Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. & Oudh.*

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—GENERAL.

Calcutta, the 25th March, 1890.

No. 301-C.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Assistant Surveyor General in charge of the Mathematical Instrument Department, and Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will have charge of that portion of the Revenue and Agricultural Department which is left at Calcutta.

PATENTS.

The 26th March, 1890.

No. 665-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 91 of 1888.—Carl Haggenmacher, Mill Director, of Budapest, Hungary, for improved method and apparatus for sifting, bolting, sorting, grading or separating meal, middlings, and other like pulverulent or granular materials or produce.

No. 212 of 1889.—Alois Winkler, of 1, Schottenring, 2-Vienna, in the Empire of Austria, sheet metal printer, for an improved manufacture of sheet metal signs.

No. 249 of 1889.—Ludwig Stromeyer, of Constanz, Germany, Manufacturer, for an improved method of making cloth waterproof, enabling it to keep its natural appearance, firmness, and porosity.

No. 260 of 1889.—George Valentine Morey, of Boston, Massachusetts, United States of America, Broker, for improvements in machines for making heddles or harness for looms.

No. 289 of 1889.—William Middleton, Manager, and William Wilson, Card Manufacturer, both of the Card Factory, Liversedge, in the County of York, England, for improvements in apparatus for grinding card teeth for carding fibres.

No. 298 of 1889.—Sir William Thomson, Kt., of Glasgow College, Doctor of Laws and Professor of Natural Philosophy, in the University and College of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark North Britain, for improvements in valves for water, steam or other liquids or gases.

No. 325 of 1889.—George Rose, of 70, Wellington Street, Glasgow, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in and connected with oil spray lamps for lighting and heating purposes.

No. 332 of 1889.—Charles Henry Logan, Manufacturer, of Detroit, in the County of Wayne, and State of Michigan, United States of America, for improvements in Secondary Batteries.

No. 336 of 1889.—Robert Goodbody, of Upton, Clara, King's County, Ireland, Jute spinner, for an improved method of lubricating engines and separating or softening the incrustation in boilers.

No. 2 of 1890.—Robert Florent Nenninger, Engineer, of the City of Newark, County of Essex, and State of New Jersey, United States of America, for combined smelting and reverberatory furnace, and an apparatus for catching the dust and condensing the fumes from the furnace.

No. 3 of 1890.—James Holms Pollok, Chemist, of 27, St. Vincent Place, Glasgow, Scotland, for improvements in the wet method of extracting gold from ores, and in apparatus to be used therewith.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 22nd March, 1890.

No. 461-G.—Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Bombay Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, is posted as Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali.

No. 463-G.—Surgeon-Major A. S. G. Jayakar, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Agency Surgeon at Muscat, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent at Muscat, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

The 26th March, 1890.

No. 480-G.—General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., Royal (late Madras) Engineer, Resident of the 2nd class and Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th April, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 482-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jackson, Bombay General List, Infantry, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B, V.C., R.E., or until further orders.

No. 1015-I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35 of the Court-fees Act, VII of 1870, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department notification, No. 212-J., dated the 24th October, 1873, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that so much of the notification, No. 4650, dated the 10th September, 1889, issued by the Department of Finance and Commerce under the Court-fees Act, VII of 1870, section 35, as is specified below, shall be deemed to apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

The preamble, clauses (1) to (19) [both inclusive], clause (35), except the words "in the Presidency of Bombay or by the Sadr Court in Sind," and clause (48), except the words and figures "or Act XX of 1864 (*an Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Bombay.*")

2. The following notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department are hereby cancelled, namely:—

(1) No. 216, dated 11th April, 1884 in so far as it refers to section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870, and directs that clause III of notification, No. 361, dated 18th April, 1883, shall take effect in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

(2) No. 1926 I., dated 13th May, 1888.

No. 1016-I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 26 of the Court-fees Act, VII of 1870, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department notification, No. 212-J., dated the 24th October, 1873, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions (so far as they may be applicable) of Finance Department notification, No. 1522, dated the 20th March, 1885, issued under the aforesaid section, shall be deemed to have applied to the aforesaid districts from the 1st April, 1885.

The 27th March, 1890.

No. 491-G.—Captain A. F. DeLaessöe, C.M.G., C.I.E., Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is appointed to officiate temporarily as a Resident of the 2nd class and Commissioner of Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel G. H. Trevor, and pending the arrival of Colonel J. Biddulph from furlough, or until further orders.

Captain P. J. Melvill, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted temporarily as Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere.

Munshi Bishen Sarup, Rai Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate of Kekri, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant Commissioner of Merwara in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

No. 493-G.—Lieutenant A. R. Barwell, Bengal Staff Corps, attached to the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant of the Malwa Bhil Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant A. Poingdestre, or until further orders.

No. 495-G.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, Captain J. H Sadler, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Fort William, and officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Department which is left in Calcutta.

No. 498-G.—Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, Indian Medical Service, Bengal, is appointed to be Agency Surgeon at Ulwar, with effect from the 3rd March, 1890, *vice* Surgeon-Major T. F. Mullen, M.D., appointed Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps.

The 28th March, 1890.

No. 500-G.—Captain J. H. Leslie, Royal Artillery, Imperial List, Station Staff Officer, 2nd class, Neemuch, is appointed to officiate, as a temporary measure, as Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 14th March, 1890, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain F. G. Alexander, or until further orders.

No. 503-G.—Mr. T. Price, senior Apothecary, 1st grade, Bengal, is appointed temporarily to officiate as Civil Surgeon at Sibi, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon R. R. Weir, and until further orders.

No. 1033-I.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has and exercises full jurisdiction within those portions of land which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway (including the land occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway) which lie within the eastern parts of the Feudatory State of Gangpur and the States of Seraikilla and Khursawan:

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification:—

(1) All laws for the time being in force in the Kolhan in the Singbhoom District shall be deemed to be in force in the aforesaid land.

(2) All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Kolhan of the Singbhoom District shall exercise the same jurisdiction within the aforesaid land.

(3) The administration of the police within the aforesaid land shall be vested in the District Superintendent or the officer in charge of the District Police of Singbhoom for the time being, who shall exercise within the aforesaid land the same police powers as he may exercise for the time being in the Kolhan of the Singbhoom District in subordination to the same authorities as he may be for the time being subordinate to when exercising these powers within the Kolhan of the Singbhoom District.

W. J. CUNINGHAM
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 28th March, 1890.

No. 1478.—Mr. A. Kensington is appointed Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge.

No. 1496.—Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac, Comptroller, Central Provinces, is granted privilege leave for three months from 1st May, 1890.

Mr. R. N. Ray, Assistant Comptroller General in charge of outside duties, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Central Provinces, during Mr. Carnac's absence on privilege leave.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

The 28th March, 1890.

No. 1462.—Whereas under the terms of the Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1886, the Municipality of Ahmedabad has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of ₹1,000 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of ₹2,00,000 which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and of which a sum of ₹1,60,000 will be raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures:—

Nos. 801 to 1120, dated the 1st November, 1889, of ₹500 each;

in exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the above-mentioned debentures from any stamp-duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision or consolidation.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

POST OFFICE.

The 28th March, 1890.

No. 1486.—From and after the 1st May, 1890, the value for which a single letter or parcel can be insured during transit by post will be limited to ₹(1,000) one thousand.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

The 24th March, 1890.

No. 107-S.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor-General in Council exempts from the export duty to which it is liable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, all rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French ports of Pondicherry and Karikal or passing by land into either of those settlements.

This exemption shall commence on the 1st day of April, 1890, and shall continue in force until the 30th day of April, 1890, inclusive.

J. F. FINLAY,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 28th March, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 284.—Major H. B. Paxton, Bombay Staff Corps, and in Command, 7th Bombay Infantry, to be Inspector of Army Signalling for Madras and Bombay, *vice* Major A. M. Paterson who rejoins his regiment. Dated 11th March, 1890.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 285.—Colonel J. L. Fagan, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class;

Lieutenant W. J. R. Wickham, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 4th class;

Lieutenant S. W. Lincoln, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General,

1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be confirmed in that grade,—

With effect from the 26th February, 1890, *vice* Major H. S. A. Fuller, Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, retired.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 286.—Major-General R. H., Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency, Her Majesty's Service, to command a district of the 1st class, *vice* Major-General Sir G. R. Greaves, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army. Dated 11th March, 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 287.—Colonel P. Fitz G. Gallwey, R.A., Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, to be Inspector General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, Bengal;

Colonel C. Cowie, R.A., Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, to be Inspector General of Ordnance, Western Circle, Bengal;

Captain L. G. Watkins, R.A., Assistant to the Director General of Ordnance in India, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, and to be seconded as Assistant to Inspector General of Ordnance, Western Circle, Bengal,—

With effect from the 1st April, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 288.—The undermentioned officer, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant E. J. Lugard, Northumberland Fusiliers, Wing Officer on probation, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry,—28th July, 1888.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 289.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Harrison, General List, Infantry, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, officiating 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for one year—199 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2), of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Hallett, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, (m. c.) for one year,—205 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2), of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. H. E. Dobie, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, (m. c.) for six months under article 689, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. Tyler, Commissariat Transport Department, (m. c.) under note 2 to rule VI of the regulations of 1875. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 258 of 1890.)

No. 290.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the staff corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant C. W. Somerset, Bengal Staff Corps, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—6th year commenced 30th January, 1890.

No. 291.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920 F., Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Sub-Conductor J. Benyon, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 292.—Lieutenant A. H. Montagu, Bengal Staff Corps, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave for the 25th October, 1889.

No. 293.—Colonel C. K. M. Walter, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India.

No. 294.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Morris, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India, an extension of leave (m.c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 295.—The following extract is published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 4th March, 1890, page 1205.

India Office, 4th March, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Stanislaus Michael Tighe, from the East Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 26th February, 1888, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Frank Rennick, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 3rd May, 1888 but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Francis William Hallowes, from the Border Regiment. Dated 20th September, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Henry Lawrence Fleming, from the Royal Sussex Regiment. Dated 9th May, 1888, but to rank from 10th November, 1886.

Lieutenant Philip Byron Bohun Forster, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 10th April, 1888, but to rank from 10th November, 1886.

Lieutenant Henry John Milnes Macandrew, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 30th March, 1888, but to rank from 10th November, 1886.

Lieutenant Alfred Charles Hickley, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 10th May, 1888, but to rank from 8th December, 1886.

Lieutenant Arthur Cecil Hamilton Smithett, from the 1st Dragoon Guards. Dated 7th April, 1888, but to rank from 29th December, 1886.

Second Lieutenant Hubert Walter Codrington, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 9th April, 1888.

Second Lieutenant George Rainier de Herriez Smith, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 21st April, 1888.

Second Lieutenant James Masson Wikeley, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 4th May, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Thomas Steward Barton, from the 6th Dragoon Guards. Dated 8th May, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Percy Browne, from the 6th Dragoon Guards. Dated 10th May, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Charles Malleson Waterfield, from the 1st Dragoon Guards. Dated 12th May, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Roger Lloyd Kennion, from the King's Own Scottish Borderers. Dated 9th June, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Henry Tweddell, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 2nd August, 1888.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 296.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel F. E. A. Chamier, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, on the 9th February, 1890, of Colonel J. Swiney, Madras Staff Corps, whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army.

No. 297.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hatley Frere Woodcock, Bengal General List, Infantry,—27th March, 1890.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Norman Robert Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps,—28th March, 1890.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Captain Edmund Charles Elliston,—22nd March, 1890.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 298.—Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Jamieson, Office of the Inspector General of Artillery in India, to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor H. H. Beatley, Adjutant General's Office, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor C. Manley, Quartermaster General's Office, to be Conductor;

Sergeant J. McCusker, Chief Warder, Military Prison, Lucknow, to be Sub-Conductor,—

With effect from the 23rd December, 1889, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary George Acres, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 299.—*5th Bengal Cavalry*—

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Shahráh Khan to be Risaldar, and Dafadar Sant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sundar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Shiu-darshan Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Ram Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kán Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

With effect from the 13th February, 1890.

No. 300.—*22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Din Muhammad from the 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry to be Jemadar, *vice* Amir Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th February, 1890.

No. 301.—*40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Kálicharan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Jagarnáth Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Baghel Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Hubdár Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bhajnu to be Jemadar, *vice* Atar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

With effect from the 1st January, 1890.

No. 302.—*45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Nihal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Din Muhammad, transferred to the 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 15th February, 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 303.—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Fazl Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Saif Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Abbás Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st February, 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 304.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. John Pearson Vaillant to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Kellner, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 305.—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

The Hon'ble Lieutenant Sir Alexander Wilson, Kt., to be Captain, *vice* Thomas, deceased.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 306.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Captain J. C. Price resigns his commission.

No. 307.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant H. Wood resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 308.—With reference to Public Works Department Notifications No. 30, dated 21st January, 1890, and No. 105, dated 7th March, 1890, the following promotions are made in the Military Works Department, with effect from the 1st December, 1889:—

Colonel B. Lovett, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, to Superintending Engineer, 1st class.

Major G. Hildebrand, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank, Supernumerary*, to Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *permanent*.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 16.—The furlough out of India granted to Captain H. S. Black, I. M., in G. G. O. No. 51 of 1889, will have effect from the 11th June, 1889, instead of from the 21st May, 1889, as therein stated.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th March, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 22nd and the 28th March, 1890:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	2nd Lieutenant E. W. H. Somerset.	20th March, 1890	Bareilly.		
2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment.	2nd Lieutenant T. E. B. Green	22nd March, 1890.	Meean Meer.		
4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Captain G. G. H. Allgood	22nd March, 1890.	Allahabad.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th March, 1890.

No. 141.—Mr. Charles A. Walsh is appointed as a Candidate in class III, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, and is posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway.

No. 142.—Mr. W. E. T. Bennett, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, Central Provinces, is temporarily transferred to Baluchistan.

No. 143.—Mr. F. N. Gutersloh is promoted from class I, grade 2, to class I, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department.

The 25th March, 1890.

No. 144.—The following is published for general information:—

No. 865-G.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
GENERAL.

Calcutta, the 25th March, 1890.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

Completion of the bridge over the Chenab River at Sher Shah.

RESOLUTION.—The bridge near Sher Shah over the Chenab River having been completed, the Governor-General in Council desires to record his appreciation of the successful manner in which this important work has been carried out.

2. This bridge, the last link which connects the Sind-Sagar Railway with the North Western Railway, consists of 17 spans of 200 feet with a head-way of 14 feet above high flood level. The 16 piers are founded on double wells sunk about 77 feet below low water. There is a combined roadway for cart and railway traffic, the rails being flush with the roadway.

3 The cost of the bridge itself is estimated at ₹25,39,156. In addition to this, ₹8,00,000 have been provided for the protective works necessary for training the river, and ₹8,98,000 for the approaches to the bridge and the junction with the North Western Railway at Mozufferabad. The total cost, inclusive of the military defences of the bridge, is ₹42,70,000.

4 The bridge was begun in September 1888, and finished at the end of 1889, so that the time spent in construction was only 16 months. The rapidity with which the work was carried out reflects the highest credit on the officers and subordinates employed.

5. His Excellency the Governor-General in Council desires specially to record his appreciation of the services of Mr. J. R. Bell, M.I.C.E., Superintending Engineer and Engineer-in-Chief; Mr. F. J. E. Spring, L.C. E, and M.I.C.E., the Executive Engineer in charge; Rai Sahib Preonath Ghose, Executive Engineer; Mr. J. Adam, A.M.I.C.E., Assistant Engineer; Mr. R. R. Gales, Assistant Engineer; and Mr. J. Durrand, Honorary Assistant Engineer.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Director General of Railways for information and communication to the Officers concerned, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Documents accompanying.
Nil.

No. 145.—Mr. F. E. Robertson, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank, State Railways, is permitted at his own request to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st December, 1889.

No. 146.—Mr. W. Connan, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on furlough of Mr. H. Joll. While so officiating Mr. Connan will hold the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

No. 147.—The following appointments are made to the Candidate class of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, in class III, grade 4:—

Mr. Cyril Hitchcock.
" Arthur Barrow.
" Edmond Kearsley Horsfall.

No. 148.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 147, dated 25th March, 1890, the services of Messrs. C. Hitchcock, A. Barrow and E. K. Horsfall, Locomotive Candidates in class III, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

The 27th March, 1890.

No. 140.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the 5th February, 1890:—

NAMES.	From	To
McNeile, Colonel J. M., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, 1st class.
Parker, W. H. . .	Chief Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd class
Parker, W. H. . .	Chief Engineer, 3rd class.	Chief Engineer, 2nd class.
Walker, F. B. . . .	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.
Gracey, Lieutenant-Colonel T., R. E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.
Ramsay, J. . . .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade. (Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*)	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

No. 150.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 53, dated the 31st January, 1890, Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Skipwith, R.E., held the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd class, from the 30th December, 1889, to the 14th January, 1890, inclusive.

No. 151.—With reference to Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 54 and 55 of the 31st January, 1890, Mr. R. A. Cordner held the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, from 30th December, 1889, to 1st January, 1890, and Mr. A. Grant the same rank from 2nd to 14th January, 1890.

No. 152.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 36 of the 24th January, 1890, for *1st February, 1890*, read *11th February, 1890*, as the date of commencement of the special leave granted to Rai Sahib Ramkissen Mookerjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 153.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, and Engineer-in-Chief, Mu Valley State Railway, is granted furlough for eight months under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th March, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 154.—Mr. J. W. Wright, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma, in the Public Works Department, with the rank of Officiating Chief Engineer, 3rd class, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Cumming, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 155.—Under section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on His Highness the Gaekwar's Petlad Railway.

No. 156.—The services of Mr. J. A. Ryan, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, in the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Mu Valley Railway, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on the Villupuram-Guntakul State Railway.

No. 157.—With reference to the Indian Railways Act, Act No. IX, 1890, Chapter I, paragraph 3, clause (*b*), published in Part IV of the *Gazette*

of India of the 22nd March, 1890, the designation of the principal officer of the North Western Railway is altered from "Director" to "Manager," with effect from 22nd March, 1890.

No. 158.—Mr. W. E. Curry, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, in the office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, during the absence of Mr. W. G. Bayly on privilege leave.

No. 159.—Mr. W. P. Godfrey, Accountant, 1st grade, in the office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts during the absence of Mr. W. G. Bayly on privilege leave.

No. 161.—Lieutenant H. H. Austin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary rank, whose services have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Public Works Department, is posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Peshawar-Dhakka Survey.

No. 162.—With reference to rule IV of Public Works Department Resolution No. 19 A.E., dated the 25th January, 1889, it is notified that two vacancies in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department will be open to competition at the next examination for admission into that branch of the service.

The 28th March, 1890.

No. 167.—Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Deputy Accountant General, and Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Begbie, R.E.

No. 168.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Macdonald, R.G.	Examiner, 1st class, *temporary*.	Examiner, 1st class	Permanent	The 19th February, 1890.
Hutchinson, F. R.	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade.	Examiner, 3rd class	Temporary	The 7th March, 1890.
Macpherson, J. L.	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade.	Temporary	19th February, 1890.
O'Donoghue, W. F.	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade.	Temporary	19th February, 1890.
Waller, Captain E. A., R.E.	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.	Permanent	19th February, 1890.
Ogden, W.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.	Temporary	19th February, 1890.
English, R.A.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Permanent	19th February, 1890.
Harrison, A. G.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary*.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	19th February, 1890.
Balston, C. R. T.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Temporary	1st March, 1890.
Wathen, H. A. D.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Temporary	15th March, 1890.
Browne, Captain C. A. R.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Temporary	15th March, 1890.
Yeats, S. K. L.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Permanent	19th February, 1890.
Hickie, W. C.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	19th February, 1890.

TELEGRAPH.

The 27th March, 1890.

No. 160.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department :—

NAME.	From	To	REMARKS.
Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz.	Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd grade.	*Vice* Mr. J. A. Briggs, on furlough.
Mr. M. J. Brind.	Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd grade.	*Vice* Mr. C. B. D. Marks, on privilege leave.

The 28th March, 1890.

No. 163.—Colonel H. A. Mallock, B.S.C., Director General of Telegraphs, who should, under article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations, have vacated his appointment on the 9th April, 1889, was granted an extension of his service to the 31st March, 1890, under the authority of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

No. 164.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 163 of this date, Colonel H. A. Mallock, B.S.C., Director General of Telegraphs, vacates his appointment, with effect from the 31st March, 1890.

No. 165.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 164 of this date, Colonel H. A. Mallock is placed on special duty in connection with the Paris Telegraph Conference, from the date of vacation of the post of Director General of Telegraphs.

No. 166.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 164, dated the 28th March, 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following permanent promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the date of relief of Colonel H. A. Mallock, B.S.C., Director General of Telegraphs in India, who has vacated the appointment :—

NAME.	From	To
Mr. W. R. Brooke	Deputy Director-General.	Director-General.
Mr. J. H. Lane	Director and Officiating Deputy Director-General.	Deputy Director-General.
Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, *C.I.E.*	Superintendent 2nd grade and Officiating Director.	Director.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 14.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 5, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 1st April, 1890.

No. 5.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to grant to Mr. T. A. Pearson, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, leave of absence from 17th April, 1890, to the 15th March, 1891, both days inclusive, or until further orders.

No. 6.—Mr. A. Caspersz, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during the absence on leave of Mr. T. A. Pearson, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 29th March, 1890.

No. 761.—Under the provisions of section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 29th March, 1890.

No. 219.—Mr. A. Sells is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 10th May, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India, or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION —PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 2nd April, 1890.

No. 763-P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 157 of 1889.—Joseph Hill of 85 Merrow St., Walworth, London, County of Surrey, England, Engineer, William Smith of 150 Mayall Road, Herne Hill, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, and John Patrick O'Donnell of Shoebury Villa, Penrith Road, New Malden, in the County of Surrey. Civil Engineer and Patent Agent, for improvements in the working and ground interlocking of railway point and signal apparatus.

No. 251 of 1889.—William Latimer, of Wilmington, in the County of New Hanover, and State of North Carolina, one of the United States of America, manufacturer, for improvements in and relating to a new and useful fibre produced from the leaves or needles of the *Pinus australis* and other coniferous trees.

No. 273 of 1889.—Illius Augustus Timmis, of No. 2 Great George Street, in the City of Westminster, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the electric lighting of railway trains.

No. 284 of 1889.—Lewis Hopcraft of 26 West Bank, Stamford Hill, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for improvements in and relating to Furnace Fire Grates.

No. 306 of 1889.—William Lockhart Morton, of 11 Caroline Street, South Yarra, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for removing loose fibres from the surface of wool-packing material.

No. 311 of 1889.—T. E. Thomson & Co., Limited, Hardware Merchants, Engineers and Founders, No. 9, Esplanade Row, Calcutta, for the disposal by means of evaporation of incineration of cholera dejecta and other poisonous discharges, called the "cholera germ destructor."

No. 314 of 1889.—Hugo Wollheim, Chemist, of London, England, for "a new reagent for disinfecting, preservative or remedial purposes."

No. 6 of 1890.—James Beresford of 4 Keppel Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, in the County of Lancaster, England, Clerk, and Joseph Phillips Belson of Bradford House, Bradford, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Civil and Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in the reels or spools upon which "barbed wire" and barbed, pronged, or spiked bands or strips of metal for fencing or other purposes are coiled or wound for the purpose of carriage or transport.

No. 7 of 1890.—Benjamin Haigh, of 65 Glengall Road, Isle of Dogs, London, England, Engineer for improvements in stoppers for bottles, jars and the like.

No. 8 of 1890.—Beaumont Richard Harrington, Civil Engineer, of 2 Cockburn Lane, in the City of Calcutta, for a refuse and excrement incinerator.

No. 15 of 1890.—Lazare Weiller of Angouleme, in the Republic of France, Chemist, for improvements in the manufacture of metallic alloys or compounds.

No. 19 of 1890.—Clemens Baron Von Bechtolsheim of Stockholm in the Kingdom of Sweden, Gentleman, for improvements in centrifugal creamers.

No. 23 of 1890.—The Penn Lamp and Lighting Company, Limited, of Abchurch Chambers, Abchurch Yard, London, England, for improvements in oil lamps.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 31st March, 1890.

No. 518-G.—Surgeon C. R. M. Green, Indian Medical Service, Bengal, officiating Medical Officer, Erinpura Irregular Force, is granted ninety days' privilege leave, with effect from the 25th March, 1890.

No. 522-G.—Colonel G. R. Peart, Bombay Staff Corps, Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, is appointed, temporarily, to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Bhopal, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., or until further orders.

No. 524-G.—The following promotions and appointments are made in the Berar Commission :—

Ardesir Dinshaji Chenoy, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class.

Mr. S. H. King, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th class, but to remain seconded during his employment as Treasury Officer at Quetta.

Ganpat Babji Sahasrabudhe, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th class, but to remain seconded while employed in the Resident's Office.

Ambadas Santu, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th class.

Govind Raz Mudeliar, Tehsildar of the 1st grade, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, with effect from the 21st December, 1889.

The substantive promotions of Ganpat Babji Sahasrabudhe and Ambadas Santu and the substantive appointment of Govind Raz Mudeliar are provisional, under the operation of Article 109 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 526-G.—Captain D. W. Purdon, Madras Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain C. J. B. H. Dressner, resigned.

The 1st April, 1890.

No. 530-G.—The services of Colonel F. W. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant of the Deoli Irregular Force, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 11th April, 1890.

No. 533-G.—The following appointments are made in local corps in Rajputana, with effect from the 11th April, 1890 :—

Deoli Irregular Force.

Captain J. A. Bell, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel F. W. Boileau, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

Captain E. R. Penrose, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Meywar Bhil Corps, substantive *pro tempore*, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Captain J. A. Bell.

Meywar Bhil Corps.

Major E. D. F. Bignell, Bengal Staff Corps, attached to the Malwa Bhil Corps, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, and 2nd Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, substantive *pro tempore*, *vice* Captain E. R. Penrose.

The 2nd April, 1890.

No. 537-G.—Major A. M. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, and Assistant Secretary for Berar, is granted privilege leave for three months with effect from the 15th April, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st March, 1890.

No. 169.—Mr. R. C. F. Volkers, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, State Railway Stores, is transferred to the office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

No. 170.—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9, 1890.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 17-S. I.

Simla, the 8th April, 1890.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India hereby announces that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointment to the said Order:

To be a Knight Grand Commander.

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Lord Reay, G.C.I.E., Governor of Bombay and its Dependencies.

By Order of the Grand Master,

G. R. IRWIN,

for Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 12, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 15.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 29th March, 1890.

No. 761.—Under the provisions of section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

Simla, the 10th April, 1890.

No. 788.—Home Department Notification No. 502, dated the 6th March 1890, is cancelled.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th April, 1890.

No. 226.—Mr. J. Kennedy is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 31st March 1890 or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

The 9th April, 1890.

No. 233.—Mr. W. T. Church is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd April 1890 or the subsequent date on which he may relinquish charge of office.

The 11th April, 1890.

No. 243.—The services of Mr. J. Clark, Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Meherpore, Nuddea District, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

PORT BLAIR.

The 8th April, 1890.

No. 257.—Captain H. B. Thornhill, Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained privilege leave for three months and fifteen days, with effect from the 14th February 1890.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 175, dated the 27th February last.

POLICE.

The 10th April, 1890.

No. 291.—The services of Mr. G. A. Patten, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 11th April, 1890.

No. 294.—Mr. F. Prideaux is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent of Police in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 10th February 1890, or from such subsequent date as Mr. H. A. Heath, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Class, availed himself of the privilege leave granted to him.

EDUCATION.

The 10th April, 1890.

No. 105.—Under section 12 of Act II. of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Victoria College, Narail, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

GENERAL.

Simla, the 1st April, 1890.

No. 26—33-A-5-*G.*—The Hon'ble W. C. Benett, Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department during the absence of Sir E. C. Buck, Kt., on furlough.

Mr. Benett assumed charge of the Office on the forenoon of the 1st April 1890.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

GENERAL.

The 1st April, 1890.

No. 27—33-A-5-*G.*—Mr. J. W. P. Muir-Mackenzie, Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, officiated as Secretary from the afternoon of the 19th to the 31st March 1890.

FORESTS.

The 11th April, 1890.

No. 260-*F.*—The following temporary appointments and promotions are made during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Conservator of Forests, 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dún, with effect from 24th March 1890, and until further orders:

Mr. G. Mann, Conservator, 2nd Grade, Assam—to officiate in the 1st Grade.

Mr. C. Bagshawe, Conservator, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh—to be Conservator of the School Circle, and Director of the Forest School.

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Conservator, 3rd Grade, Punjab, who in Notification No. 79-F-C. of 14th February last was appointed to officiate in the 2nd Grade *vice* Mr. Home on privilege leave—to continue to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Mr. S. Eardley-Wilmot, Deputy Conservator, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh—to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to hold charge of the Central Circle, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of that Circle from Mr. Bagshawe.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th April, 1890.

No. 17-*S. I.*—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India hereby announces that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointment to the said Order:

To be a Knight Grand Commander.

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Lord Reay, G.C.I.E., Governor of Bombay and its Dependencies.

By order of the Grand Master,

G. R. IRWIN,
for *Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th April, 1890.

No. 562-*G.*—Shaikh Yusuf Husain is appointed to be an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the date of joining and during the absence on leave without allowances of Mir Hashmat Ali Khan, or until further orders.

No. 564-*G.*—Mir Mubarak Ali, Tahsildar of the 2nd Grade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge and during the absence on leave of Mr. C. H. Price, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, or until further orders.

Mirza Safdar Ali Beg, Tahsildar of the 2nd Grade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge and during the absence on leave of Kesheo Rao Jey Krishna, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class, or until further orders.

No. 1150-*I.*—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 1496-I., dated the 21st December 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that Act X. of 1882 (The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882) shall, in its application to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, be subject to the modification that a trial before the Court of Session may, in the discretion of the Judge, be without jury or aid of assessors.

The 11th April, 1890.

No. 571-*G.*—Mr. C. E. Biddulph, Settlement Officer in Meywar, is granted furlough for eight months under Article 371, Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 1st April 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th April, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 309.—Major-General Æneas Perkins, C.B., R.E., to command a District of the First Class, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir C. J. S Gough, K.C.B., V.C., who has vacated on promotion. Dated 31st March 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 310.—Brigadier-General M. Protheroe, C.B., C.S.I., Madras Staff Corps, Quarter Master General, Madras Army, to officiate as Commandant, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Brigadier-General R. C. Stewart, C.B., on furlough. Dated 9th April 1890.

No. 311.—Major A. J. Garrett, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Military Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad, *vice* Major R. A. Gilchrist, vacated. Dated 26th March 1890.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 312.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. Maitland, Bombay Staff Corps, to officiate as Assistant Secretary, with effect from the 1st April 1890, *vice* Major E. G. Barrow, on special duty with the Anglo-Siamese Mission.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 313.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel J. P. Steel, R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd class, Joint Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., General List, Infantry, Political Agent, 1st class, (p. a.) for 344 days, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Major V. Jenkins, West Riding Regiment, District Staff Officer, 2nd class, (m. c.) for six months, under Art. 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I., Part I.

Captain A. D. Enriquez, Bengal Staff Corps, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor J. Russell, Barrack Master, 1st class, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for 214 days, under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 314.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major A. DeV. Alexander, Bengal Staff Corps, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for 182 days. Pension service—21st year commenced 8th December 1889.

Captain and Brevet Major H. N. McRae, Bengal Staff Corps, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 25th March 1890.

Lieutenant A. G. Medley, Bengal Staff Corps, 19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 6th February 1890.

No. 315.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps—the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant-Colonel M. J. King-Harman, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, for 182 days. Pension service—31st year commenced 2nd November 1889.

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Bengal Staff Corps, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 22nd October 1889.

Lieutenant P. W. D. Brockman, Bengal Staff Corps, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 25th July 1889.

Lieutenant H. W. A. Marson, Bengal Staff Corps, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 30th January 1890.

No. 316.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Art. 920F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I., Part I.—the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor J. Baldwin, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for 182 days.

No. 317.—Lieutenant-General Sir C. J. S. Gough, V.C., K.C.B., Cavalry, is permitted to reside out of India.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 318.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 7th March, 1890, page 1268.

INDIA OFFICE,
7th March, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces:

Colonel Arthur L'Estrange Hamilton Holmes, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th March 1890.

Colonel Alexander Fairlie Dobbs, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th January 1890.

Colonel Edward MacDonald Stevenson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 28th February 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Mildmay Clerk, Madras Infantry. Dated 5th February 1890.

Surgeon-Major Girdharlál Ratanlál Daphtary, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 17th February 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer to the Half-Pay List:

Captain Edward Frere Marriott, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 15th February 1890.

"London Gazette," dated the 11th March, 1890, pages 1330 and 1331.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 11th March, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * * *

Deputy Assistant-Commissary John Riding, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 17th September 1889.

* * * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Thomas Kettlewell, Bombay, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th February 1890.

INDIA OFFICE,
11th March, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major William John Vousden, V.C. Dated 8th January 1890.

Major Arthur Fishe. Dated 15th January 1890.

To be Major.

Captain George Hand More-Molyneux. Dated 5th January 1890.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

William David Gordon. Dated 15th January 1890.

(This cancels the promotion of this Officer notified in the *London Gazette* of the 27th November 1888.)

Frank Oswald. Dated 22nd January 1890.

Edward Frederick Henry McSwiney, D.S.O. Dated 22nd January 1890.

George Henry John Moore. Dated 22nd January 1890.

Walter Ernest Phillips. Dated 22nd January 1890.

Henry Frederick Tucker Macartney. Dated 22nd January 1890.

Frank Herbert Hancock. Dated 22nd January 1890.

George Rodney Brown. Dated 22nd January 1890.

Llewellyn James Howell. Dated 22nd January 1890.

James Andrew Brown. Dated 22nd January 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Edgcumbe Eliot, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th January 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Henry Thomas, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th January 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 319.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Hugh Dela Motte Hervey,—5th April 1890.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 30th March, 1890.

Jarlath ffrench Mullen, M.D.
Eugene Cretin, M.B.
Andrew Duncan, M.D.
George Frederick Nicholson, M.D.
Samuel Ferguson Bigger, M.B.
George Scott Robertson.
George Michael Nixon, M.B.

No. 320.—In G. G. O. No. 297 of 1890, *for* "Captain E. C. Elliston," *read* "Major E. C. Elliston."

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 321.—*2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Jemadar Gopál Borah to be Subadar, and Havildar Gangabír Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Badri Rána, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 322.—Brigade-Surgeon Samuel Cornwallis Amesbury, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 30th April 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 323.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) Noblett St. Leger Carter to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Campbell, C.I.E., retired.

No. 324.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Frank Whitney Foote to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

No. 325.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Edward Charles Graham to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Martin, resigned.

No. 326.—*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The second Christian name of Second Lieutenant C. J. Sibold is John, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 17 of 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 327.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Major James Nicholson Stuart to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Wace, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Captain Robert Thoms to be Major, *vice* Stuart, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 328.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Lieutenant J. Boxwell resigns his commission. Dated the 2nd March 1890.

No. 329.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain J. B. N. Hennessey resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th April, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 29th March and the 11th April, 1890:

Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Ordnance Department	Conductor G. C. Goff . .	12th March 1890	Allahabad .	No will found.	
Military Works Department.	Conductor G. Daintith . .	26th March 1890	Lucknow.		
5th Punjab Cavalry .	Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Carr	29th March 1890	Rawal Pindi.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 22nd March and the 11th April, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Arthur de la Cour Travers.	Lieutenant	9th Bengal Lancers.	15th August 1888.	Intestate .	44 3 10	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th April, 1890.

No. 171.—Mr. G. H. List, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, Way and Works, North Western Railway, during the absence of Mr. F. R. Upcott on furlough, or until further orders. While officiating in the above appointment Mr. List will hold the rank of Superintending Engineer, Class III., temporary.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 16. SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 19, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, and Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 28th March 1890:—
The Excise (Malt Liquors) Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 16.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 15th April, 1890.

No. 250.—In Home Department Notification No. 91, dated the 14th February 1890, regarding the date of Mr. Hudson's resignation of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, *for*

"15th January 1890"

read

"16th January 1890".

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th April, 1890.

No. 111.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend W. A. Duke, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from 1st April 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th April, 1890.

No. 1222-I.—The Queen has been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India on Lucy Ada Baroness Harris.

The 14th April, 1890.

No. 581-G.—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1503-G., dated the 21st August 1889, Mr. G. Gordon, Consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office on the 17th March 1890.

No. 584-*G.*—Captain G. E. H. Cates, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is appointed to officiate, in addition to his own duties, as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of Amreli, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jackson may officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, or until further orders.

No. 587-*G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provisionally recognise the appointment of Mr. G. W. White as Consular Agent for France at Akyab.

The 15th April, 1890.

No. 594-*G.*—Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Basra.

The 17th April, 1890.

No. 602-*G.*—The services of Colonel C. A. Baylay, Bengal Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Kotah, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties.

No. 605-*G.*—Captain E. S. Masters, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Bhopal Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate of Mhow, with effect from the 27th March 1890 and during the absence on furlough of Colonel W. S. Peat, or until further orders.

No. 607-*G.*—Mir Mubarak Ali, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 7th March 1890, *vice* M. Vishwanadham Moodliar, deceased.

No. 796-*E.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Kyet thaye zaung Shwe Salwè ya Min as a personal distinction upon Kun Kyi, Sawbwa of Monè.

No. 798-*E.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Kyet thaye zaung Shwe Salwè ya Min as a personal distinction upon Saw Oñ, Sawbwa of Nyaungywe.

The 18th April, 1890.

No. 1232-*I.*—To section 6 of the Berar Patels and Patwaris Law published in Foreign Department notification No. 10-I., dated the 1st January 1886, the following sub-section shall be added, namely :

"(3) If a jagirdar or palamputdar withholds payment of the emoluments of a patel or patwari of any village held by him on jagir or palamput tenure, the Deputy Commissioner may, on complaint being made to him, enforce payment of such emoluments by any of the means by which an arrear of land revenue may be recovered.

Provided as follows—

(*a*) if the rate of such emoluments has been determined by mutual agreement between the parties, the Deputy Commissioner shall enforce payment at such rate ; and

(*b*) if no rate has been agreed upon, the Deputy Commissioner shall fix a fair rate according to the circumstances of the case, and enforce payment accordingly, subject to the condition that the Deputy Commissioner shall not fix a higher rate than that payable in a khalsa village."

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th April, 1890.

No. 811-*E.*—The Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, has been pleased to make the following law relating to forests in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent and to the amendment of the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890 :

THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY FOREST LAW, 1890.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

Preliminary.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and Extent.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

Of State Forests.

3. Constitution of State forests.
4. Demarcation of State forests.
5. Bar of acquisition of rights.
6. Power to close roads and pathways.
7. Penalties for trespass or damage in State forests.
8. Acts prohibited in State forests.
9. Exceptions from prohibitions contained in sections 7 and 8.
10. Power to declare forest no longer State forest.

CHAPTER III.

Of the Protection of certain Trees and Natural Produce.

11. Power to declare reserved trees.
12. Acts prohibited in regard to reserved trees.

CHAPTER IV.

Of Forest-produce in Transit.

13. Power to establish forest stations.
14. Power to prescribe routes for removal of timber and other forest-produce.
15. Timber and other forest-produce in transit to be covered by pass.
16. Penalties for breach of provisions of sections 14 and 15.
17. Power to exempt from operation of section 14 or section 15.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER V.

Of Cattle-trespass.

18. Application of Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.
19. Power to alter fines fixed by that Act.

CHAPTER VI.

Penalties and Procedure.

20. Seizure of property liable to confiscation and report thereof to Magistrate.
21. Procedure thereupon.
22. Timber, forest-produce, tools, &c., when liable to confiscation.
23. Disposal on conclusion of trial for forest-offence of timber or produce in respect of which the offence was committed.
24. Procedure when offender not known or cannot be found.
25. Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 20.
26. Appeal from orders under sections 22, 23 and 24.
27. Property when to vest in Government.
28. Saving of power to release property seized.
29. Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber and for altering boundary-marks.
30. Power to arrest without warrant.
31. Punishment for wrongful seizure or arrest.
32. Power to prevent commission of offence.
33. Operation of other laws not barred.
34. Power to compound offences.
35. Presumption that timber or forest-produce belongs to Government.

CHAPTER VII.

Of Forest-officers.

36. Agent to the Governor-General may invest Forest-officers with certain powers.
37. Forest-officers deemed public servants.
38. Indemnity for acts done in good faith.
39. Forest-officers not to trade.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

40. Additional power to make rules.
41. Persons bound to give information and assistance to Forest-officer and Police-officer.
42. Recovery of fines and other moneys.
43. Lien on forest-produce for such money.
44. Government and its officers not liable for loss or damage in respect of certain timber.
45. Recovery of penalties due under bond.

The Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890.

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-2. Chapter II.—Of State Forests.—Sections 3-4.)

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER IX.

Amendments of the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890.

46. Amendment of section 5 of Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890.
47. Amendment of section 8 of same Law.
48. Repeal of portion of Schedule to same Law.

A Law to declare the law relating to forests in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan and to amend the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare the law relating to forests in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, and to amend the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890; It is hereby enacted as follows:

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title and extent.

1. (*1*) This Law may be called the Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890.

(*2*) It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent: Provided that the said Agent to the Governor-General may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, exempt any place in those territories from the operation of the whole or any part of this Law, but not so as to affect anything done or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced, in such place before such exemption.

Definitions.

2. In this Law, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "Agent to the Governor-General" means the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan:

(*2*) "Political Agent" means the chief executive Revenue-officer of the district:

(*3*) "State forest" means any land which may be constituted a State forest under section 3 of this Law:

(*4*) "Forest-officer" means any person appointed, by name or as holding an office, by or under the orders of the Governor-General in Council or the Agent to the Governor-General, to be Chief Forest-officer or a Deputy Conservator, Assistant Conservator, Sub-Assistant Conservator, Forest-ranger, Forester or Forest-guard, or to discharge any function of a Forest-officer under this Law or any rule made hereunder:

(*5*) "Chief Forest-officer" means the Chief Forest-officer in the territories for the time being administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent:

(*6*) "tree" includes palms, bamboos, stumps, brushwood and canes:

(*7*) "timber" includes trees when they have fallen or have been felled, and all wood, whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not:

(*8*) "forest-produce" includes—

(*a*) the following, whether found in, or brought from, a forest or not, that is to say—

timber, charcoal, caoutchouc, catechu, wood-oil, resin, natural varnish, bark, lac, mahua flowers and myrabolams; and

(*b*) the following when found in, or brought from, a forest, that is to say—

(*i*) trees and leaves, flowers and fruits, and all other parts or produce not hereinbefore mentioned of trees;

(*ii*) plants not being trees (including grass, creepers, reeds and moss), and all parts or produce of such plants;

(*iii*) wild animals, and skins, tusks, horns, bones, silk, cocoons, honey and wax, and all other parts or produce of animals; and

(*iv*) peat, surface-soil, rock, and minerals (including limestone, laterite, mineral oils and all products of mines or quarries):

(*9*) "forest-offence" means an offence punishable under this Law:

(*10*) "cattle" includes also elephants, camels, buffaloes, horses, mares, geldings, ponies, colts, fillies, mules, asses, pigs, rams, ewes, sheep, lambs, goats and kids: and

(*11*) "Magistrate" means a Magistrate of the first or second class, and includes a Magistrate of the third class when he is specially empowered by the Agent to the Governor-General to try forest-offences.

CHAPTER II.

OF STATE FORESTS.

Constitution of State forests.

3. (*1*) The Agent to the Governor-General may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare any woodland, permanent grazing ground or other land which is the property of the Government to be a State forest from a date to be fixed in the notification.

(*2*) The notification shall specify as nearly as possible the situation and limits of the land in respect of which the declaration is made; and from the date fixed therein the said land shall be deemed to be a State forest.

(*3*) The Political Agent shall, before that date, cause a translation of the notification in the language of the country to be published in the towns and villages in the neighbourhood of the land and in any other villages of which the residents have been accustomed to graze their flocks in, or in the vicinity of the land.

Demarcation of State forests.

4. Whenever a State forest is not bounded by a road, stream or other existing well-defined boundary-mark, it shall be demarcated by cleared lines, or in such other manner as the Agent to the Governor-General may direct.

The Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890.

(Chapter II.—Of State Forests.—Sections 5-10.)

Bar of acquisition of rights.

5. No right of any description adverse to Government shall be acquired in or over a State forest by lapse of time or otherwise than under a grant or contract in writing made by or on behalf of the Government.

Power to close roads and pathways.

6. In any State forest the Chief Forest-officer may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Agent to the Governor-General, determine what roads and pathways shall be authorised for public traffic, and cause all other roads and pathways to be closed either permanently or for a time only. The Chief Forest-officer shall cause public notice to be given of the closing of any existing road or pathway.

Penalties for trespass or damage in State forests.

7. Any person who in a State forest—

(*a*) trespasses or pastures cattle or permits cattle to trespass off any road or pathway authorised for public traffic, or

(*b*) causes any damage by negligence in felling any tree or cutting or dragging any timber, or

(*c*) lops, notches, strips off the leaves from or otherwise damages any tree, or

(*d*) hunts, shoots, fishes, poisons water, or sets traps or snares,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees or, when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than twenty-five rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

Acts prohibited in State forests.

8. Any person who—

(*a*) sets fire to a State forest, or

(*b*) in contravention of any rules made by the Agent to the Governor-General kindles any fire or leaves any fire burning in such manner as to endanger a State forest, or

who in a State forest—

(*c*) kindles, keeps or carries any fire except at such seasons and in such manner as a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may from time to time notify, or

(*d*) fells, girdles, marks, taps, strips off the bark from or uproots or burns any tree, or

(*e*) quarries stone, burns lime or charcoal, or collects, subjects to any manufacturing process, or removes any forest-produce, or

(*f*) clears, cultivates, or breaks up any land for cultivation or any other purpose,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both, and shall also be liable to pay such sum as compensation for damage done to the forest as the convicting Magistrate may direct.

Exceptions from prohibitions contained in sections 7 and 8.

9. (*1*) Nothing in section 7 or section 8 shall be deemed to prohibit any act done—

(*a*) with the permission of a Forest-officer specially empowered to give such permission; or

(*b*) in pursuance of any permission granted by the Agent to the Governor-General; or

(*c*) in accordance with any rule made by the Agent to the Governor-General with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

(*2*) The permission of the Forest-officer referred to in sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), shall be in writing, and shall only authorise the doing of some particular act on some particular occasion.

(*3*) The permission referred to in sub-section (*1*), clause (*b*), may be a general permission to a person to pasture his cattle, or to collect and remove any forest-produce for the use of himself and his family but not for the purposes of trade.

(*4*) The rules referred to in sub-section (*1*), clause (*c*), may be applied by the Agent to the Governor-General, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, to all or any State forests, or to any part of a State forest, and may with respect thereto—

(i) regulate the cutting, sawing, conversion and removal of trees and timber, the cutting of grass and pasturing of cattle, and the collection and removal of forest-produce;

(ii) regulate the quarrying of stone, the prospecting for and extracting of oil, the boiling of cutch, and the burning of lime or charcoal;

(iii) regulate hunting, shooting, fishing, poisoning water, and setting traps or snares;

(iv) prescribe or authorise any Forest-officer to prescribe, subject to the control of the Agent to the Governor-General, the fees, royalties or other payments for timber or other forest-produce, and the mode in which such fees, royalties or other payments shall be levied, whether in transit or partly in transit, or otherwise.

In making any such rule the Agent to the Governor-General may direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

(*5*) The Agent to the Governor-General may cancel any permission given by a Forest-officer or withdraw any permission granted by himself, and may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, cancel or modify, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, all or any rules made under this section.

Power to declare forest no longer State forest.

10. The Agent to the Governor-General may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct that, from a date fixed by such notification, any State forest or any portion thereof shall cease to be a State forest. From the date so fixed such forest or portion shall cease to be a State forest.

The Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890.

(Chapter III.—Of the Protection of certain Trees and Natural Produce.—Sections 11-12. Chapter IV.—Of Forest-produce in Transit.—Sections 13-17. Chapter V.—Of Cattle-trespass.—Sections 18-19. Chapter VI.—Penalties and Procedure.—Section 20.)

CHAPTER III.

OF THE PROTECTION OF CERTAIN TREES AND NATURAL PRODUCE.

Power to declare reserved trees.

11. The Agent to the Governor-General may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*,—

(*a*) declare that any trees or any specified class of trees standing on any land at the disposal of the Government shall, from a date to be fixed by such notification, be reserved trees;

(*b*) vary or cancel any such notification.

Acts prohibited in regard to reserved trees.

12. (*1*) No person shall cut, mark, lop, girdle, tap or injure by fire or otherwise any reserved tree except as provided by rules made by the Agent to the Governor-General in this behalf, or with the permission in writing of a Forest-officer specially empowered to grant such permission.

(*2*) Whoever cuts, marks, lops, girdles, taps or injures by fire or otherwise any reserved tree in contravention of sub-section (*1*) of this section shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, or when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than ten rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

CHAPTER IV.

OF FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

Power to establish forest stations.

13. The Chief Forest-officer may, subject to the control of the Agent to the Governor-General, establish stations within or outside any State forest for the examination of timber and other forest-produce, and for the collection of dues leviable in respect of the same.

Power to prescribe routes for removal of timber and other forest-produce.

14. (*1*) No timber or other forest-produce shall be taken out of any State forest except by a route on which such a station has been established, or of which the use for the removal of timber or other forest-produce has been specially authorised by the Chief Forest-officer.

(*2*) A full description of every such route shall be fixed up by the Forest-officer in charge of the Forest Division in the towns and villages in the neighbourhood of the forest served by the same.

Timber and other forest-produce in transit to be covered by pass.

15. No timber or other forest-produce, whether the produce of a State forest or of other lands, shall be taken along any route authorised for the removal of timber or other forest-produce under section 14 unless covered by a pass issued by a Forest-officer whom the Chief Forest-officer has duly authorised in that behalf or by the owner of the land, as the case may be. Such pass shall state the quantity and kind of timber or other forest-produce so taken and the marks, if any, which it bears.

Penalties for breach of provisions of sections 14 and 15.

16. Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 14 or section 15 shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or

Power to exempt from operation of section 14 or section 15.

17. A general exemption from the operation of section 14 or section 15 or both sections—

(*a*) with respect to any class of timber or other forest-produce, or

(*b*) with respect to all timber or other forest-produce, in favour of the inhabitants of any specified locality,

may be granted by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf.

CHAPTER V.

OF CATTLE-TRESPASS.

Application of Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

18. Cattle trespassing in a State forest shall be deemed to be cattle doing damage to a public plantation within the meaning of section 11 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and may be seized and impounded as such by any Forest-officer or Police-officer specially authorised in this behalf by the Political Agent: Provided that it shall be optional with the Forest-officer to proceed against the owner of such cattle under section 7 of this Law. 1 of 1871.

Power to alter fines fixed by that Act.

19. The Agent to the Governor-General may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct that there shall be levied for each head of cattle impounded such fines as he thinks fit but not exceeding the following (that is to say)—

	Rs.	*a.*
For each elephant . . .	10	0
For each buffalo or camel . .	2	0
For each horse, mare, gelding, pony, colt, filly, mule, bull, bullock, cow or heifer	1	0
For each calf, ass, pig, ram, ewe, sheep, lamb, goat or kid . . .	0	8

CHAPTER VI.

PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

Seizure of property liable to confiscation and report thereof to Magistrate.

20. (*1*) When there is reason to believe that a forest-offence has been committed in respect of any timber or other forest-produce, such timber or produce, together with all tools, boats, carts and cattle used in committing such offence, may be seized by any Forest-officer or Police-officer.

(*2*) Every officer seizing property under this section shall place thereon or on the receptacle (if any) in which it is contained a mark indicating that the same has been so seized, and shall, as soon as may be, make a report of such seizure to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the offence on account of which the seizure has been made:

Provided that when the timber or other forest-produce with respect to which such offence is believed to have been committed is the property of Government and the offender is unknown, it shall be sufficient if the officer makes, as soon as may be, a report of the circumstances to his official superior.

The Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890.

(Chapter VI.—Penalties and Procedure.—Sections 21-31.)

Procedure thereupon.

21. Upon the receipt of any such report the Magistrate shall take such measures as may be necessary for the trial of the accused and the disposal of the property according to law.

Timber, forest-produce, tools, &c., when liable to confiscation.

22. (*1*) When any person is convicted of a forest-offence, all timber or other forest-produce in respect of which such offence has been committed, and all tools, boats, carts, and cattle used in committing such offence, shall be liable, by order of the convicting Magistrate, to confiscation.

(*2*) Such confiscation may be in addition to any other punishment prescribed for the offence.

Disposal, on conclusion of trial for forest-offence, of timber or produce in respect of which the offence was committed.

23. When the trial of any forest-offence is concluded, any timber or other forest-produce in respect of which such offence has been committed shall, if it is the property of Government or has been confiscated, be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf; and may, in any other case, be disposed of in such manner as the Court may order.

Procedure when offender not known or cannot be found.

24. (*1*) When the offender is not known or cannot be found, the Magistrate enquiring into the offence, if he finds that an offence has been committed, may on application on this behalf order the property in respect of which the offence has been committed to be confiscated and taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, or to be made over to such Forest-officer or other person as the Magistrate considers entitled to receive the same:

Provided that no such order shall be made until the expiration of one month from the date of seizing such property, or without hearing the person (if any) claiming any right thereto, and the evidence (if any) which he may produce in support of his claim.

(*2*) The Magistrate shall either cause a notice of any application under this section to be served upon any person whom he has reason to believe to be interested in the property seized, or publish such notice in such manner as he thinks fit.

Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 20.

25. The Magistrate may, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, direct the sale of any property seized under section 20, which is subject to speedy and natural decay, and may deal with the proceeds as he might have dealt with the property itself if it had not been sold.

Appeal from orders under sections 22, 23 and 24.

26. Any person claiming to be interested in property seized under section 20 may, within one month from the date of any order passed by a Magistrate under section 22, section 23 or section 24, present an appeal therefrom to the Court to which orders made by such Magistrate are ordinarily appealable; and the order passed on such appeal shall be final.

Property when to vest in Government.

27. When an order for the confiscation of property has been passed under section 22 or section 24, and no appeal from such order has been presented within the period prescribed by section 26, or when on an appeal being presented the Appellate Court confirms such order in respect of the whole or a portion of the property, such property or portion, as the case may be, shall vest in the Government free from all incumbrances.

Saving of power to release property seized.

28. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall be deemed to prevent any officer specially empowered in this behalf from directing at any time the immediate release of any property seized under section 20, and the withdrawal of any charge made in respect of such property.

Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber and for altering boundary-marks.

29. Whoever with intent to cause damage or injury to the public or to any person, or to cause wrongful gain as defined in the Indian Penal Code— XLV of 1860.

(*a*) knowingly counterfeits upon any timber or standing tree a mark used by Forest-officers to indicate that such timber or tree is the property of the Government or of some person, or that it may lawfully be cut or removed by some person; or

(*b*) unlawfully affixes to any timber or standing tree a mark used by Forest-officers; or

(*c*) alters, defaces or obliterates any such mark placed on any timber or standing tree by or under the authority of a Forest-officer; or

(*d*) alters, moves, destroys or defaces any boundary-mark of any State forest,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both.

Power to arrest without warrant.

30. (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer may, without orders from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest any person reasonably suspected of having been concerned in any forest-offence, if such person refuses to give his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which there is reason to believe to be false, or if there is reason to believe that he will abscond.

(*2*) Every officer making an arrest under sub-section (*1*) shall, without unnecessary delay, take or send the person arrested before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station.

Punishment for wrongful seizure or arrest.

31. (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer who vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes any property on pretence of seizing property liable to confiscation under this Law, or who vexatiously and unnecessarily arrests any person, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

The Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890.

(Chapter VI.—Penalties and Procedure.—Sections 32-35. Chapter VII—Of Forest-officers.—Sections 36-39. Chapter VIII.—Miscellaneous.—Section 40.)

(2) Any fine so imposed or any portion thereof shall, if the convicting Magistrate so direct and the fine or portion be recovered, be given, subject to the direction of the last paragraph of section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as compensation to the person aggrieved by such seizure or arrest. X of 1882.

32. Every Forest-officer and Police-officer shall prevent, and may interfere for the purpose of preventing, the commission of any forest-offence. Power to prevent commission of offence.

33. Nothing in this Law shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes a forest-offence, or from being liable under such other law to any other or higher punishment or penalty than that provided by this Law: Operation of other laws not barred.

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

34. (1) The Agent to the Governor-General may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, empower a Forest-officer by name or as holding an office— Power to compound offences.

(a) to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest-offence other than an offence specified in section 29 or section 31 a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed, and

(b) when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.

(2) On the payment of such sum of money or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

(3) A Forest-officer shall not be empowered under this section unless he is a Forest-officer of a rank not inferior to that of a ranger and is in receipt of a monthly salary amounting to at least one hundred rupees, and the sum of money accepted as compensation under sub-section (1), clause (a), shall in no case exceed the sum of fifty rupees.

35. When in any proceedings taken under this Law, or in consequence of anything done under this Law, a question arises as to whether any timber or other forest-produce is the property of the Government, such timber or produce shall be presumed to be the property of the Government until the contrary is proved. Presumption that timber or forest-produce belongs to Government.

CHAPTER VII.

OF FOREST-OFFICERS.

36. (1) The Agent to the Governor-General may invest any Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office, with all or any of the following powers (that is to say)— Agent to the Governor-General may invest Forest-officers with certain powers.

(a) the powers of a Civil Court to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents;

(b) power to issue search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure; X of 1882.

(c) power to hold enquiries into forest-offences, and in the course of such enquiries to receive and record evidence;

(d) power to notify the seasons and manner in which fire may be kindled, kept or carried in a State forest;

(e) power to grant the permission referred to in section 9, sub-section (1), clause (a);

(f) power to grant general exemptions under section 17;

(g) power to take possession of property under sections 23, 24 and 43;

(h) power to direct the release of property and withdrawal of charges under section 28;

and may withdraw any powers so conferred.

(2) Evidence recorded under clause (c) of this section shall be admissible in any subsequent trial of the alleged offender before a Magistrate:

Provided that it has been taken in the presence of the accused person, and recorded in the manner provided by section 355, section 356 or section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. X of 1882.

37. All Forest-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. Forest-officers deemed public servants. XLV of 1860.

38. No suit or criminal prosecution shall lie against any public servant for anything done or omitted by him in good faith under this Law. Indemnity for acts done in good faith.

39. Except with the permission in writing of the Agent to the Governor-General, no Forest-officer shall, as principal or agent, trade in timber or other forest produce, or be or become interested in any lease or mortgage of any forest, or in any contract for working any forest, whether in British or foreign territory. Forest-officers not to trade.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

40. The Agent to the Governor-General may make rules consistent with this Law— Additional power to make rules.

(a) to declare by what Forest-officer or class of Forest-officers the powers or duties conferred or imposed by or under this Law on a Forest-officer shall be exercised or performed;

(b) to regulate the rewards to be paid to officers and informers from the proceeds of fines and confiscations under this Law or from the public treasury; and

(c) generally, to carry out the provisions of this Law.

The Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890.

(Chapter VIII.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 41-45. Chapter IX.—Amendments of the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890.—Sections 46-48.)

41. Every person who is permitted by a Forest-officer, or to whom permission has been granted by the Agent to the Governor-General, to pasture cattle in or to collect and remove any forest-produce from a State forest, and Persons bound to give information and assistance to Forest-officer and Police-officer.

every person who is employed by any such person in such forest, and

every person in any village contiguous to such forest who is employed by the Government or who receives emoluments from the Government for services to be performed to the community,

shall be bound to furnish, without unnecessary delay, to the nearest Forest-officer or Police-officer any information he may possess respecting the occurrence of a fire in or near such forest, or the commission of or intention to commit any forest-offence; and shall assist any Forest-officer or Police-officer demanding his aid—

(a) in extinguishing any fire occurring in such forest;

(b) in preventing any fire which may occur in the vicinity of such forest from spreading to such forest;

(c) in preventing the commission in such forest of any forest-offence; and

(d) when there is reason to believe that any such offence has been committed in such forest, in discovering and arresting the offender.

42. All money, other than fines payable to the Government under this Law or under any rule made hereunder, or on account of the price of any timber or other forest-produce, or of expenses incurred in the execution of this Law in respect of such timber or produce, may, if not paid when due, be recovered under the Law for the time being in force as if it were an arrear of land-revenue. Recovery of fines and other moneys.

43. (1) When any such money is payable for or in respect of any forest-produce, the amount thereof shall be deemed to be a first charge on such produce; and the produce may be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, and may be retained by him until the amount has been paid. Lien on forest-produce for such money.

(2) If the amount is not paid when due, the Forest-officer may sell the produce by public auction, and the proceeds of the sale shall be applied first in discharging such amount.

(3) The surplus (if any) if not claimed within two months from the date of the sale by the person entitled thereto shall be forfeited to Government.

44. The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any timber or other forest-produce while at a station established under section 13, or while detained elsewhere for the purposes of this Law, and no Forest-officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless he causes the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently. Government and its officers not liable for loss or damage in respect of certain timber.

45. When any person, in compliance with any rule under this Law, binds himself by any instrument to perform any duty or act, or covenants by any instrument that he or that he and his servants and agents will abstain from any act, the whole sum mentioned in such instrument as the amount to be paid in case of a breach of the conditions thereof may, notwithstanding anything in section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, be recovered from him in case of such breach as if it were an arrear of land-revenue. Recovery of penalties due under bond. IX of 1872.

CHAPTER IX.

AMENDMENTS OF THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY LAWS LAW, 1890.

46. After clause (5) of section 5 of the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890, the following shall be added: Amendment of section 5 of Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890.

"(6) The Cantonments Act, 1889, shall be read as if after the words 'territories administered by such Government' each time they occur in section 17, the words 'or in British India' were added, and as if sub-section (1) of section 27 were omitted from the Act." XIII of 1889.

47. In section 8 of the same Law, after the words "the said territories" the first time they occur, the words "including the Quetta Hackney Carriage Law, 1889, published in the Notification of the Foreign Department, No. 984(A)-E., dated the 18th May 1889" shall be inserted. Amendment of section 8 of same Law.

48. In the Schedule to the same Law the portion relating to "Other Laws made by the Governor-General in Council" shall be repealed. Repeal of portion of Schedule to same Law.

No. 812-*E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Administrator General's Act, II. of 1874, and in supersession of Foreign Department Notification No. 510E., dated the 2nd March 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct, in continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 101J., dated the 19th July 1878, that the territories of His Highness the Khan of Kelat and the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent shall, for the purposes of the said Act, as regards British subjects of Her Majesty in those territories, be deemed to be included in the Presidency of Bombay.

No. 813-*E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI. of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the following officers, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace within the territories of His Highness the Khan of Kelat, and the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, and to direct that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which the said

Justices of the Peace shall commit European British subjects for trial:

The Officers above referred to.

The Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

The Political Agents—

(*a*) Quetta,
(*b*) Zhob,
(*c*) Kelat, and Bolan Pass,
(*d*) South-Eastern Baluchistan.
(*e*) Loralai and Railway District,

No. 814-*E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI. of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Cantonment Magistrate for the time being of the cantonment of Quetta, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of that cantonment, and to direct that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which the said Justice of the Peace shall commit European British subjects for trial.

No. 815-*E.*—The following Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department are hereby cancelled:

I.—Notifications respecting the appointment of Justices of the Peace in Baluchistan—

No. 50E., dated the 5th January 1884.
" 1839E., " 1840E., " 1841E., } dated the 5th December 1885.

II.—Notifications extending or applying enactments to the districts within the Baluchistan Agency or certain places within those districts—

No. 45E., " 47E., } dated the 5th January 1884.
" 451E., " 453E., } dated the 25th March 1885.
" 529E., dated the 24th March 1886.
" 2442E., dated the 29th October 1886.
" 73E., dated the 11th January 1887.
" 1522E., dated the 24th July 1888.
" 876E., dated the 1st May 1889.

III.—Notifications respecting the administration of criminal and civil justice in the district of Quetta—

No. 1365P., " 1366P., } dated the 4th July 1878.
" 415E.P., dated the 29th January 1880.
" 590E., dated the 21st April 1885.

IV.—Notifications respecting the administration of civil and criminal justice on portion of the Sindh-Pishin State Railway—

No. 947E., " 948E., } dated the 12th May 1883.

V.—Notification No. 876E., dated the 14th May 1886, publishing the Baluchistan Forest Law.

No. 816-*E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (*1*), of the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the annexed table to be the presiding officers of the Courts specified opposite those offices in the second column of that table, respectively:

Offices.	Courts.
The office of Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan.	The Court of the Chief Commissioner.
The office of Deputy Commissioner of Pishin.	The Court of the Deputy Commissioner of Pishin.
The office of Deputy Commissioner of Thal Chotiali.	The Court of the Deputy Commissioner of Thal Chotiali.
The office of Assistant Commissioner of Pishin.	The Court of the Assistant Commissioner of Pishin.
The office of Assistant Commissioner of Thal Chotiali.	The Court of the Assistant Commissioner of Thal Chotiali.
The office of Extra Assistant Commissioner of Pishin.	The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of Pishin.
The office of Extra Assistant Commissioner of Sibi.	The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of Sibi.
The office of Extra Assistant Commissioner of Duki.	The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of Duki.

No. 817-*E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (*1*), of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the annexed table to be the presiding officers of the Courts specified opposite those offices in the second column of that table, respectively:

Offices.	Courts.
The office of Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.	The Court of the Agent to the Governor-General.
The office of Political Agent, Quetta.	The Court of the Political Agent, Quetta.
The office of Political Agent, Zhob.	The Court of the Political Agent, Zhob.
The office of Political Agent, Bolan Pass.	The Court of the Political Agent, Bolan Pass.
The office of Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District.	The Court of the Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District.
The office of the Assistant Political Agent, Quetta.	The Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Quetta.
The office of the Assistant Political Agent, Zhob.	The Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Zhob.
The office of the Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District.	The Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District.
The office of Extra Assistant Commissioner, Quetta.	The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner, Quetta.
The office of Extra Assistant Commissioner, Zhob.	The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner, Zhob.
The office of Extra Assistant Commissioner, Loralai.	The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner, Loralai.
The office of Extra Assistant Commissioner, Railway District.	The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner, Railway District.
The office of Native Assistant, Bolan Pass.	The Court of the Native Assistant, Bolan Pass.

No. 818-*E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 26 of the Cantonments Act, 1890, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the rules and regulations extended to the Cantonment of Quetta by Foreign Department Notification No. 1255E., dated the 21st May 1884, as explained by Foreign Department Notification No. 156E., dated the 7th February 1885, shall continue in force in that cantonment as a temporary measure.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th April, 1890.

No. 819-*E.*—For the purposes of the British Baluchistan Regulations, and of the Baluchistan Agency Laws, the following postings are made, with effect from the 19th April 1890:

Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to be Deputy Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District.

Captain H. M. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, and Political Agent, Kalat, to be also Political Agent in charge of the Bolan Pass.

Major G. Gaisford, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta and Pishin.

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to be Assistant Political Agent and Assistant Commissioner, Quetta and Pishin.

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District.

Mr. W. A. Ingle, Uncovenanted Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, and Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner at Quetta, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, Quetta.

Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.E., Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sibi, to be also the Extra Assistant Commissioner in charge of the Railway District.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 16th April, 1890.

No. 1838.—Mr. L. G. Wait, Assistant Director-General of the Post Office of India, is granted leave to Europe on medical certificate for one year from the 25th April 1890.

Mr. J. Owens, Superintendent, 1st Grade, Bengal Circle, is appointed to act as Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd Grade, as a temporary measure, *vice* Mr. Wait, and is posted as Assistant Director-General of the Post Office of India.

No. 1864.—Mr. E. Lawrence, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, is transferred to Bombay, and posted as Deputy Accountant-General.

The 17th April, 1890.

No. 1868.—Mr. J. B. Short, Deputy Postmaster-General, Behar, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 9th April 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Babu Bissen Chandar Datt, Superintendent of Post Offices, Bengal, is appointed to act as Deputy Postmaster-General, Behar, during Mr. Short's absence on privilege leave.

No. 1888.—Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander, Officiating Deputy Comptroller-General, is granted privilege leave for two months from the 15th May 1890.

Mr. E. S. Byrne, Deputy Auditor-General, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller-General during Mr. Kiernander's absence on privilege leave.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 12th April, 1890.

No. 1855.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st March 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX. of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta	6,74,03,870	1,90,61,035	39,47,855	2,30,08,890
Allahabad	74,58,390	1,15,33,160	...	1,15,33,160
Lahore	90,10,060	66,70,470	...	66,70,470
Bombay	4,46,87,710	2,21,24,002	1,02,02,988	3,23,26,990
Kurrachee	40,12,620	32,15,835	64,000	32,79,835
Madras	2,11,80,235	1,88,02,470	...	1,88,02,470
Calicut	11,01,535	5,85,390	...	5,85,390
Rangoon	28,63,385	15,10,620	...	15,10,620
TOTAL	15,77,17,805	8,35,02,982	1,42,14,843	9,77,17,825
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL				15,77,17,805

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th April, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 330.—Captain J. G. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, officiating District Staff Officer, 2nd class, to be District Staff Officer, 2nd class, *vice* Major E. A. Young, vacated. Dated 1st April 1890.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 331.—Lieutenant E. W. Richards, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 9th March 1889.

No. 332.—Lieutenant H. J. Thacker, Bengal Staff Corps, 8th Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 29th March 1890.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 333.—Colonel A. A. A. Kinloch, 4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, to officiate in command of a district of the second class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General W. Galbraith, C.B., on furlough. Dated 8th April 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 334.—*No. 1 Field Battery*—

Lieutenant H. S. Langhorne, R.A., Supernumerary Subaltern, No. 4 Field Battery, to be Supernumerary Subaltern, to complete the establishment. Dated 1st March 1890.

No. 335.—*1st Infantry*—

Major F. G. Maltby, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Major A. J. Garrett, appointed Military Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad. Dated 26th March 1890.

No. 336.—*2nd Infantry*—

Captain E. C. M. Lushington, Madras Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 6th Infantry, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Maltby. Dated 26th March 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 337.—Captain N. S. Ogilvie, R.A., to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 6th April 1890, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 338.—In G. G. O. No. 193 of 1890, *for* "Captain C. Wood, R.A." *read* "Lieutenant C. T. Bell, R.A."

STAFF CORPS.

No. 339.—Lieutenant Edgar Brandreth, Lincolnshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 13th Bengal Lancers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 28th June 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 340.—The undermentioned military pupils having passed their final examination are admitted into the service as Sub-Assistant Apothecaries, with effect from the 20th March 1890:

Patrick Edward O'Donoghue.
Edwin Joseph Murphy.
Robert Gunn Babonau.
Harry George Charles Mills.
Edward Gerald Alfred Prins.
Christopher George Thompson.
William St. Michael Hefferman.
Charles Joseph Byers.
Charles Edward Huz Cornelius.
Herbert James Pickard.
George Cornelius Francis Holmes.
William Thomas White.
Herbert William Valentine Cox.
Herbert James Galloway.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 341.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps;

the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel A. Vallings, Bengal Staff Corps, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—32nd year commenced 30th October 1889.

Colonel S. B. Home, General List, Infantry, 40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 20th November 1889.

Captain V. M. Stockley, Bengal Staff Corps, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for 182 days. Pension service—17th year commenced 13th February 1890.

No. 342.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Kinsman, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 1st class, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.

Second grade Assistant Apothecary J. Robertson (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 343.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920F., Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I—the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor J. Russell, Barrack Master, 1st class, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year.

This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No 313 of 1890.

JUDICIAL.

No. 344.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 133 (1) of the Army Act, 1881, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to set apart the buildings or parts of buildings at the undermentioned station as part of the military prison at that station, and hereby declares the same to be part of such military prison, namely:

Peshawar.

The inner verandahs of the north end of the large ward in Block 35, East Hospital, which latter was declared to be a part of the Military prison in G. G. O. No. 488 of 1883.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 345.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 18th March, 1890, page 1648.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 18th March, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

Thomas Oliver Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 30th December 1889.

George Alexander, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 30th December 1889.

Evelyn Swinton Skinner, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th January 1890.

William Francis Prideaux, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th January 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 25th March, 1890, page 1807.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 25th March, 1890.

BREVET.

Major George Hand More-Molyneux, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, in recognition of his services during the late operations in Burma. Dated 6th January 1890.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

James Cook, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 27th January 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

Deputy-Assistant Commissary Thomas James Ellis, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 31st January 1890.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel George Campbell Ross, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd March 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 346.—Sergeant Martin Joseph Staunton to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 19th February 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor Thomas Davies, deceased.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 347.—Sub-Conductor Joseph Phillips to be Conductor, and Store-Sergeant Alfred Cheverton to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 19th January 1890, *vice* Conductor P. Quinn, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 348.—*3rd Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Gurdatt Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Indar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sundar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 14th January 1890.

No. 349.—*4th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Muhammad Ghafúr Khan to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Mír Mahbub Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Nabi Yar Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th March 1890.

No. 350.—*14th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Baldeo Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Med Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Khúbi Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Kawal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st March 1890.

No. 351.—*15th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Shahnawáz Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Rabb-Nawáz Khan, seconded, with effect from the 5th March 1890.

No. 352.—*19th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Muhammad Khan to be Risaldar, and Jemadar Naurang Singh to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, *vice* Jawáhir Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th January 1890.

No. 353.—*1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Bihári Sukul to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Bhola Tiwári to be Jemadar, *vice* Chandi Tiwári, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December 1889.

No. 354.—*21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Sarmukh Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Khushál Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd October 1889.

No. 355.—*24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Hasan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Háshim Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st March 1890.

No. 356.—*27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Khusial Singh to be Subadar, and Pay-Havildar Apar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rám Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd December 1889.

No. 357.—*39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Diwan Anant Singh to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Dal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mangali, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 19th February 1890.

No. 358.—*40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Ratan Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Baghel Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January 1890.

No. 359.—*44th (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Subadar Kálu Thápa to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Gaj Bahadur to be Subadar, and Drill-Havildar Santbír Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Gur-dayál Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Bakhán Singh Thakur to be Subadar, and Pay-Havildar Kishnabír Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Mani Singh Bhandári, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st March 1890.

No. 360.—*1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Havildar Mán Singh Thápa, serving with the Burma Military Police, to be Jemadar, and to remain seconded, *vice* Jemadar Kálu Thápa, seconded;

Havildar Birkhmani Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Mán Singh Thápa, seconded,—

with effect from the 26th January 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 361.—*2nd Punjab Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Kíka Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jwála Singh, deceased, with effect from the 14th February 1890.

No. 362.—*2nd Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Akbar Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Nádir Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Rajwali, deceased, with effect from the 24th February 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 363.—Surgeon Arthur Rea Edwards, Bengal, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 16th April 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 364.—Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary William Townsend Tobin, Public Works Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 25th February 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 17.—Mr. F. O. Gadsden, Engineer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under para. 560, clause I, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

No. 18.—First Grade Officer W. H. Crozier, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India a further extension of leave (m. c.) for four months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th April, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 12th and the 18th April, 1890:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery . .	Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Lawrie.	4th April 1890 .	Meean Meer.		
2nd Bengal Infantry .	Lieutenant L. deR. Jervis .	9th April 1890 .	Calcutta.		
Northumberland Fusiliers.	Lieutenant G. T. Robertson .	9th April 1890 .	Rawal Pindi.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 12th and the 18th April, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Charles Carmichael Lindsay.	Major .	Royal Artillery.	1st September 1889.	Will left .	38 0 0	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th April, 1890.

No. 172.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Public Works Department of the Government of India which is left in Calcutta.

No. 173.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 403, dated 24th December 1889, Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. I. Harrison, R.E., is confirmed in his appointment as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in the Public Works Department.

No. 174.—The following Public Works Department Notifications are hereby cancelled:

No. 388, dated 12th December 1889, granting Mr. W. B. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, an extension of special leave from the 26th January to the 1st February 1890; and No. 359, dated 25th November 1889, permitting Mr. Taylor to retire from the service from 1st February 1890.

The 16th April, 1890.

No. 176.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Bahadurpur Bodeli Extension of His Highness the Gaekwar's Dabhoi Railway.

No. 177.—Mr. M. Birkbeck, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. A. B. Gatherer, or until further orders.

The 17th April, 1890.

No. 178.—Mr. J. Heinig, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, officiated as a Superintending Engineer from the forenoon of the 3rd February 1890 to the afternoon of the 18th March 1890.

No. 179.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 96, dated the 27th February 1890, *for* "3rd February 1890" *read* "18th March 1890 afternoon".

The 18th April, 1890.

No. 180.—Mr. A. J. Oldham, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

No. 181.—Mr. T. H. Wickes, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the absence on furlough of Colonel J. P. Steel, R.E., or until further orders. While so officiating, Mr. Wickes will hold the rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary.

No. 182.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 121, dated the 11th March 1890, Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. Clarke, R.E., will hold the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, while officiating as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta.

No. 183.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, having sanctioned a reconnaissance to be undertaken for a line of railway from Chindwara or the neighbourhood of Jubbulpore to some point near Nagpur or Gondia, a station on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway, is pleased to place these survey operations under the control of the Director-General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Jubbulpore-Nagpur Railway Survey.

No. 184.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 183, dated the 18th April 1890, Mr. W. H. Parker, Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Jubbulpore-Nagpur Railway Survey.

TELEGRAPH.

The 14th April, 1890.

No. 175.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following officiating promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department with effect from the dates noted below:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	20th March 1890.
Mr. M. J. Brind . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	19th March 1890.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 160, dated the 27th March 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 17.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 23rd April, 1890.

No. 241.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon-Major C. H. Joubert, M.B., Civil Surgeon of Rungpore, to be Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Obstetric Physician, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon R. Harvey, M.D.

The 24th April, 1890.

No. 244.—Mr. P. A. Rigby is admitted into the Uncovenanted Medical Service, and his services are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 247.—The services of Surgeon J. J. Pratt, Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by Home Department Notification No. 321, dated the 6th June 1889, are hereby placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

No. 250.—The services of Assistant Apothecary C. A. Owen are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

The 25th April, 1890.

No. 255.—The services of 1st Grade Apothecary W. Cooper are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 23rd April, 1890.

No. 533.—The Honourable H. W. Gordon took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 9th April 1890.

POLICE.

The 25th April, 1890.

No. 315.—The services of Lieutenant Carew Barnett, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an officiating Assistant Commandant in the Military Police in Upper Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd April, 1890.

No. 116.—With effect from the 7th April 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may take

over charge of his duties, the Reverend T. E. F. Cole, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Jubbulpore.

No. 119.—The Reverend J. O. F. Willcocks, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 9th April 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 18th April, 1890.

No. 817-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 171 *of* 1889.—Norbert de Landtsheer of the City of Paris, Republic of France, Engineer, and Thomas Critchley Barraclough of the City of Manchester, England, Engineer, for improvements in machinery for decorticating, breaking, scutching, and dressing China grass (Ramie), flax, hemp and other textile plants; also partly applicable to other purposes.

No. 213 *of* 1889.—Lasslo Chandor, Gentleman, of No. 60, Gorochowo, St. Petersburg, Russia, for improvements in lamps.

No. 218 *of* 1889.—Carl Olof Lundholm of Stevenston, in the County of Ayr, Scotland, Chemist, for improvements in the manufacture of dynamite.

No. 229 *of* 1889.—Arthur Elphinstone Cummins of No. 118, Haverstock Hill, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for compressing cotton or other materials into bales.

No. 255 *of* 1889.—Carl Haake of Hanover, in the Empire of Germany, Manufacturer, for improvements in apparatus for holding and tuning the strings of pianos and other instruments of the like kind.

No. 282 *of* 1889.—Roderick Impey Murchison of Murrumbeena, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Gentleman, and Charles Taylor of No. 118, Wellington Parade, East Melbourne, in the said Colony, Gentleman, for an improved composition for destroying weeds, scrub and other vegetable growths, and for destroying insects and preserving timber from their attacks.

No. 18 *of* 1890.—Nathaniel Greening of Warrington, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in wire weaving looms.

SURVEYS.

The 25th April, 1890.

No. 95—93-8-*S.*—Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted six months' special leave on urgent private affairs, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 24th April, 1890.

No. 304-*F.*—Mr. F. B. Dickinson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, officiated in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators from the 21st January to the 31st March 1890, both dates inclusive.

No. 306-*F.*—The following reversions took effect from 30th March 1890, consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. A. L. Home, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Bengal:

Mr. H. H. Davis, Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Bengal—to Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade.

Mr. J. T. Jellicoe, Deputy Conservator, officiating 1st Grade, Assam—to Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th April, 1890.

No. 622-*G.*—Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.

The 21st April, 1890.

No. 625-*G.*—Surgeon-Major E. Lawrie, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 8th April 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 627-*G.*—Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major E. Lawrie, M.B., or until further orders.

The 22nd April, 1890.

No. 634-*G.*—The promotion, in Foreign Department notification, No. 448-G., dated the 21st March 1890, of Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is cancelled.

The 24th April, 1890.

No. 649-*G.*—The services of Captain P. E. Henderson, Bengal Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties as officiating Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad.

No. 653-*G.*—Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is appointed to be Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 655-*G.*—Major A. M. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, and Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is appointed to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class, *vice* Captain Ravenshaw.

The 25th April, 1890.

No. 660-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Bombay Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent in Jhallawar, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Resident at Gwalior, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Major D. W. K. Barr, or until further orders.

No. 1366-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879, are applied to the British Cantonments within the Central India Agency, and to the Residency Bazaars at Indore.

2. The notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 3, dated the 9th January 1868, and No. 32-J., dated the 4th March 1870, are hereby cancelled.

No. 1367-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Indian Registration Act, III. of 1877, as amended by Acts XII. of 1879, VII. of 1886 and VII. of 1888, section 65, are applied to the Cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch and Nowgong, and to the Residency Bazaars at Indore.

No. 1368-*I.*—I. With reference to sections 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the Indian Registration Act, III. of 1877, as applied to the Cantonment of Mhow, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:

(1) All the powers and duties conferred and imposed by the Act upon the Inspector-General of Registration shall be exercised and performed within the Cantonment of Mhow by the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being.

(2) For the purposes of the Act the Cantonment of Mhow shall form a district and also a sub-district.

(3) The Cantonment Magistrate at Mhow for the time being shall be the Registrar and Sub-Registrar of the said district and sub-district respectively.

(4) The office of the Cantonment Magistrate at Mhow for the time being shall be the office of the Registrar and Sub-Registrar.

(5) The First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall be Inspector of Registration Offices for the Cantonment of Mhow.

II. The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 158-J., dated the 14th August 1874, is hereby cancelled, in so far as it was applicable to the Cantonment of Mhow.

No. 1369-*I.*—I. With reference to sections 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the Indian Registration Act, III. of 1877, as applied to the Cantonment of Neemuch, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:

(1) All the powers and duties conferred and imposed by the Act upon the Inspector-General of Registration shall be exercised and performed within the Cantonment of Neemuch by the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being.

(2) For the purposes of the Act the Cantonment of Neemuch shall form a district and also a sub-district.

(3) The Cantonment Magistrate at Neemuch for the time being shall be the Registrar and Sub-Registrar of the said district and sub-district respectively.

(4) The office of the Cantonment Magistrate at Neemuch for the time being shall be the office of the Registrar and Sub-Registrar.

(5) The Political Agent in Western Malwa for the time being shall be Inspector of Registration Offices for the Cantonment of Neemuch.

II. The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 158-J., dated the 14th August 1874, is hereby cancelled, in so far as it was applicable to the Cantonment of Neemuch.

No. 1370-*I.*—I. With reference to sections 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the Indian Registration Act, III. of 1877, as applied to the Cantonment of Nowgong, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:

(1) All the powers and duties conferred and imposed by the Act upon the Inspector-General of Registration shall be exercised and performed within the Cantonment of Nowgong by the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being.

(2) For the purposes of the Act the Cantonment of Nowgong shall form a district and also a sub-district.

(3) The Cantonment Magistrate at Nowgong for the time being shall be the Registrar and Sub-Registrar of the said district and sub-district respectively.

(4) The office of the Cantonment Magistrate at Nowgong for the time being shall be the office of the Registrar and Sub-Registrar.

(5) The Political Agent in Bundelkhand for the time being shall be Inspector of Registration Offices for the Cantonment of Nowgong.

II. The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No 158-J., dated the 14th August 1874, is hereby cancelled, in so far as it was applicable to the Cantonment of Nowgong.

No. 1371-*I.*—With reference to sections 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the Indian Registration Act, III. of 1877, as applied to the Residency Bazaars at Indore, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:

(1) All the powers and duties conferred and imposed by the Act upon the Inspector-General of Registration shall be exercised and performed within the Residency Bazaars at Indore by the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being.

(2) For the purposes of the Act the Residency Bazaars at Indore shall form a district and also a sub-district.

(3) The Civil Judge at Indore for the time being shall be the Registrar and Sub-Registrar of the said district and sub-district respectively.

(4) The office of the Civil Judge at Indore for the time being shall be the office of the Registrar and Sub-Registrar.

(5) The First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall be Inspector of Registration Offices for the Residency Bazaars at Indore.

No. 1372-*I.*—The following table of fees prepared under section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, III. of 1877, as applied to the Cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch, Nowgong and Sipri, and the Residency Bazaars at Indore, is hereby published as required by section 79 of the Act.

2. The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 195, dated the 14th August 1866, is hereby cancelled, in so far as it applies to any of the aforesaid places.

Table of fees under Section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, III. of 1877, for the Cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch, Nowgong and Sipri, and the Residency Bazaars at Indore.

ARTICLES.		
I.—REGISTRATION FEES (ORDINARY).		
A.—Documents chargeable at "ad valorem" Rates.	*Rs. a. p.*	
I.—For the registration of any document the registration of which is compulsory, other than a lease—		
When the value or consideration does not exceed Rs. 100	1 0 0	
For every one hundred rupees or part of one hundred rupees in excess of Rs. 100	0 8 0	
The maximum fee to be	20 0 0	
II.—For the registration of leases—		
Half the value of the stamp-duty payable on the lease.		
If the lease is exempt from stamp-duty, a fee of	0 8 0	
III.—For the registration of bonds—		
Half the value of the stamp-duty payable on the bond.		
PROVISO.—The minimum fee under Article II or Article III is	0 8 0	
B.—Documents chargeable with fixed Duties.		
IV.—For the registration of a Will, power-of-attorney, authority to adopt, or certified copy of a decree or order of a Court	2 0 0	
V.—For the registration of any document which cannot be brought under any other article of this Schedule	1 0 0	
II.—REGISTRATION FEES (EXTRAORDINARY).		
VI.—Extra fees for registration of any document by a Registrar	4 0 0	In addition to the ordinary fee.
III.—FEES INCIDENTAL TO REGISTRATION.		
(1) Payable in all Cases.		
VII.—Copying fees* (payable independently of registration fee)	(*a*) 0 2 6	(*a*) For each folio† of 100 words in the document.
NOTE.—Copying fees are not leviable on the registration of leases of fields granted to cultivators or on the registration of counterparts of such leases	(*b*) 0 4 0	(*b*) Fixed fee for copying the endorsements on the document.
(2) Payable in Special Cases in addition.		
VIII.—For every copy to be sent under section 65 or section 66, a uniform fee of	0 8 0	
IX.—For filling a translation (section 62)	2 0 0	
X.—For the custody of a document which has remained unclaimed for one month from the date on which it was endorsed "registered" or "registration refused"	1 0 0	For each month or portion of a month after the first month during which the document is unclaimed.

* If a document relates to immoveable property situated in more districts than one, and a copy thereof has to be forwarded to another or other districts under section 65 or section 66, copying fees will be payable twice over (or oftener, as the case may be)—once for the original copying into the register, and again for making the copy or copies for despatch (*vide* Article XIV).

† A fraction of a folio to be counted as a whole folio. [Registration Rule 46 (2)].

NOTE.—The maximum fee is Rs. 5. The fee may be remitted at the discretion of the Inspector-General of Registration.

IV.—FEES FOR VISITS AND COMMISSIONS.

	Rs. a. p.	
XI.—For attendance at a private residence for acceptance of a document for registration or for deposit (section 31) or for the examination of any person under section 38.		
NOTE.—When an attendance takes place under both sections 31 and 38 at the same time and place, if the registration of but one document is concerned only one attendance fee and one registration fee will be levied. If a Registering Officer, when the registration of one document is concerned, attends on the presenter on one occasion and the executant or another necessary witness on another occasion, two attendance fees and one registration fee will be levied. If a Registering Officer attends at a private residence or jail, and one person presents several documents, or one person admits the execution of several documents at one and the same time and place, only one attendance fee will be levied; but a registration fee will be levied in the case of each document. Where several different persons at one and the same time and place present for registration or admit execution of several different documents, the Registering Officer will levy an attendance fee for each distinct transaction, the registration fee being payable on all such documents	10 0 0	In addition to the ordinary fee and travelling allowance at the rate of 4 annas per mile by road and 1½ annas by rail. *N.B.*—The rate is per mile, and no distance less than a mile should be charged for.
XII.—For attendance under section 33; or the issue of a commission under section 33 or section 38—		
(*a*) If the person is physically unable to attend the office or is confined in jail	5 0 0	In addition to the ordinary fee and travelling allowance at the rate of 4 annas per mile by road and 1½ annas by rail.
(*b*) Otherwise	10 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.

V. FEES FOR SEARCHES AND FOR COPIES.

XIII.—For a search made for an entry by a Registering Officer;* and for allowing an applicant to inspect books or indexes†	1 0 0	Per hour or part of an hour occupied in search or inspection.
NOTE.—Government Officers who may require to search or inspect the registers for *bonâ fide* public purposes are exempted from the payment of fees.		
XIV.—For making or granting copy of reasons,‡ entries, or documents for the benefit of any person, or to be forwarded to any other officer under section 65, 66 or 67§	0 2 6	Per folio‖ of 100 words in the body of the document, and in addition a fixed copying fee of 4 annas on account of endorsements copied.
NOTE.—Government Officers who require copies for *bonâ fide* public purposes are exempted from payment of fees.		
XV.—For granting copy of a map (provided that the arrangements for and the cost of making such copy must be made and borne by the person who applies for it)	0 8 0	

VI.—FEES FOR MISCELLANEOUS PROCEEDINGS.

XVI.—(*a*) For deposit of a sealed cover containing a Will	2 0 0	Besides the expense [in (*b*) only] of copying the contents according to the scale laid down above (Article XIV).
(*b*) For opening such cover	2 0 0	
(*c*) For withdrawal of such cover	2 0 0	
XVII.—For attestation of a power-of-attorney (if special)	1 0 0	
XVIII.—Ditto ditto (if general)	2 0 0	

VII.—FEES FOR APPLICATIONS AND FOR ISSUE OF PROCESS.

XIX.—The fees payable under the Court Fees Act, 1870, and rules issued under it for applications to and processes issued by Revenue Courts shall be levied on such applications to Registering Officers as are required to be in writing¶ and on processes issued by them.

* If in an application to the Registering Officer for a copy of an entry the name of the claiming and executive parties, the nature of the document and the date of the document and the date of registration be shown, the fee for search will not be levied.

† Only books Nos. 1 and 2, and the indexes relating to Book No. 1, are open to inspection (section 57, Act III. of 1877): the others must be searched by the Registering Officer or his Mohasir.

‡ Copies of reasons for refusal to register when granted by Sub-Registrars are exempt from fees (section 71 of Act III of 1877).

§ See footnote to Article VII.

‖ A fraction of a folio to be counted as a whole folio [Registration Rule 46 (2)].

¶ *e.g.*, applications for inspection and copies; applications for copies of reasons for refusal to register.

No. 1374-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, so far as circumstances admit, to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications :

(1) For the words "Local Government" wherever they occur the words "Resident at Hyderabad" shall be substituted.

(2) For section 4 the following words shall be substituted :

"4. With the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Resident at Hyderabad may, by notification in the official Gazette, define or alter the limits of the Cantonment of Secunderabad for the purposes of this Act and of all other enactments for the time being in force."

(3) For section 7 the following section shall be substituted :

"7. (*1*) The Cantonment Magistrate shall be such person as the Governor-General in Council from time to time, by name or in virtue of his office, appoints in this behalf.

"(*2*) The Cantonment Magistrate shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

"(*3*) The Resident at Hyderabad may invest the Cantonment Magistrate with the powers described in section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882."

(4) For the first portion of section 8 down to and including the word "order" the following words shall be substituted :

"8. (*1*) The Resident at Hyderabad may appoint the Cantonment Magistrate to be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Secunderabad, and shall in his order".

(5) Section 12 shall be omitted.

(6) In section 17, for the words "the territories administered by such Government" each time they occur the words "British India" shall be substituted.

(7) In sub-section (*1*) of section 18, for the words "any Cantonment which is not included in a municipality and which is situated in any part of British India in which that Act is in force" the words "the Cantonment of Secunderabad" shall be substituted.

(8) For sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*) of section 27 the following shall be substituted, namely :

"(*1*) Whenever the Governor-General in Council has, by a notification in the *Gazette of India*, extended under section 25 any enactment in any form to any cantonment or any part of any cantonment in British India, or made under section 26 any rule for any such cantonment or any part of any such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare the enactment or rule so extended or made to be in force in the Cantonment of Secunderabad or any part thereof, subject to such restrictions and modifications, if any, as he thinks fit.

"(*2*) The enactment or rule shall thereupon, in accordance with such declaration, be in force in the Cantonment of Secunderabad or the part thereof, as the case may be, until the Governor-General in Council otherwise directs."

II.—For the purpose of facilitating the application of the Cantonments Act, 1889, in the Cantonment of Secunderabad, any Court in the said Cantonment may construe it with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court.

III.—The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 70-I, dated the 7th January 1884 (extending the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, to the Cantonment of Secunderabad), and the portion of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Secunderabad Small Cause Court Law, 1889,

from and after the words "and shall be deemed" to the end of the sub-section, are hereby cancelled.

No. 1375-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, so far as circumstances admit, to the Cantonment of Mhow, subject to the following modifications :

(1) For the words "Local Government" wherever they occur the words "Governor-General's Agent in Central India" shall be substituted.

(2) For section 4 the following words shall be substituted :

"4. The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, define or alter the limits of the Cantonment of Mhow for the purposes of this Act and of all other enactments for the time being in force."

(3) For section 7 the following section shall be substituted :

"7. The Cantonment Magistrate shall be such person as the Governor-General in Council from time to time, by name or in virtue of his office, appoints in this behalf, and shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and such other powers described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time confer upon him.

(4) For the first portion of section 8 down to and including the word "order" the following words shall be substituted :

"8. The Governor-General in Council may appoint the Cantonment Magistrate to be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Mhow, and shall in his order".

(5) For section 12 the following section shall be substituted :

"12. (*1*) All the provisions of Act V of 1861 shall be applicable to the Police-force employed in the Cantonment of Mhow.

"(*2*) The administration of the Police-force in the Cantonment of Mhow shall be vested in such person as the Governor-General in Council, by name or in virtue of his office, appoints in this behalf, subject to the general control and direction of the Commanding Officer of the Cantonment."

(6) In section 17, for the words "the territories administered by such Government" each time they occur the words "British India" shall be substituted.

(7) In sub-section (*1*) of section 18, for the words "any cantonment which is not included in a municipality and which is situated in any part of British India in which that Act is in force" the words "the Cantonment of Mhow" shall be substituted.

(8) For sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*) of section 27 the following shall be substituted, namely :

"(1) Whenever the Governor-General in Council has, by a notification in the *Gazette of India*, extended under section 25 any enactment in any form to any cantonment or any part of any cantonment in British India, or made under section 26 any rule for any such cantonment or any part of any such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare the enactment or rule so extended or made to be in force in the Cantonment of Mhow or any part thereof, subject to such restrictions and modifications, if any, as he thinks fit.

"(2) The enactment or rule shall thereupon, in accordance with such declaration, be in force in the Cantonment of Mhow or the part thereof, as the case may be, until the Governor-General in Council otherwise directs."

II.—For the purpose of facilitating the application of the Cantonments Act, 1889, in the Cantonment of Mhow, any Court in the said Cantonment may construe it with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court.

III.—The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 32-I.J., dated 27th January 1881 (extending the Cantonments Act,

III of 1880, to the Cantonment of Mhow), and the portion of sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the Mhow Small Cause Court Law, 1889, from and after the words "and shall be deemed" to the end of the sub-section, are hereby cancelled.

No. 1376-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, so far as circumstances admit, to the Cantonment of Neemuch, subject to the following modifications:

(1) For the words "Local Government" wherever they occur the words "Governor-General's Agent in Central India" shall be substituted.

(2) For section 4 the following words shall be substituted:

"4. The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, define or alter the limits of the Cantonment of Neemuch for the purposes of this Act and of all other enactments for the time being in force."

(3) For section 7 the following section shall be substituted:

"7. The Cantonment Magistrate shall be such person as the Governor-General in Council from time to time, by name or in virtue of his office, appoints in this behalf, and shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and such other powers described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time confer upon him."

(4) For the first portion of section 8 down to and including the word "order" the following words shall be substituted:

"8. The Governor-General in Council may appoint the Cantonment Magistrate to be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Neemuch, and shall in his order".

(5) For section 12 the following section shall be substituted:

"12 (*1*) All the provisions of Act V of 1861 shall be applicable to the Police-force employed in the Cantonment of Neemuch.

"(*2*) The administration of the Police-force in the Cantonment of Neemuch shall be vested in such person as the Governor-General in Council, by name or in virtue of his office, appoints in this behalf, subject to the general control and direction of the Commanding Officer of the Cantonment."

(6) In section 17, for the words "the territories administered by such Government" each time they occur the words "British India" shall be substituted.

(7) In sub-section (*1*) of section 18, for the words "any cantonment which is not included in a municipality and which is situated in any part of British India in which that Act is in force" the words "the Cantonment of Neemuch" shall be substituted.

(8) For sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*) of section 27 the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(*1*) Whenever the Governor-General in Council has, by a notification in the *Gazette of India*, extended under section 25 any enactment in any form to any cantonment or any part of any cantonment in British India, or made under section 26 any rule for any such cantonment or any part of any such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare the enactment or rule so extended or made to be in force in the Cantonment of Neemuch or any part thereof, subject to such restrictions and modifications, if any, as he thinks fit.

"(2) The enactment or rule shall thereupon, in accordance with such declaration, be in force in the Cantonment of Neemuch or the part thereof, as the case may be, until the Governor-General in Council otherwise directs."

II.—For the purpose of facilitating the application of the Cantonments Act, 1889, in the Cantonment of Neemuch, any Court in the said Cantonment

may construe it with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court.

III.—The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 35-I-J., dated 27th January 1881 (extending the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, to the Cantonment of Neemuch), and the portion of sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the Neemuch Small Cause Court Law, 1889, from and after the words "and shall be deemed" to the end of the sub-section, are hereby cancelled.

No. 1377-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, so far as circumstances admit, to the Cantonment of Deesa, subject to the following modifications:

(1) For the words "Local Government" wherever they occur the words "Governor of Bombay in Council" shall be substituted.

(2) For section 4 the following words shall be substituted:

"4. The Governor of Bombay in Council, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may, by notification in the official Gazette, define or alter the limits of the Cantonment of Deesa for the purposes of this Act and of all other enactments for the time being in force."

(3) For section 7 the following section shall be substituted:

"7. The Cantonment Magistrate shall be such person as the Governor of Bombay in Council from time to time, by name or in virtue of his office, appoints in this behalf, and shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and such other powers described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as the Governor of Bombay in Council may from time to time confer upon him."

(4) For the first portion of section 8 down to and including the word "order" the following words shall be substituted:

"8. The Governor of Bombay in Council may appoint the Cantonment Magistrate to be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Deesa, and shall in his order".

(5) For section 12 the following section shall be substituted:

"12. (*a*) All the provisions of Bombay Act, VII of 1867, or the corresponding law for the time being in force in Bombay, shall be applicable to the Police-force employed in the Cantonment of Deesa.

"(*b*) The administration of the Police-force in the Cantonment of Deesa shall be vested in such person as the Governor of Bombay in Council, by name or in virtue of his office, appoints in this behalf, subject to the general control and direction of the Commanding Officer of the Cantonment."

(6) In section 17, for the words "the territories administered by such Government" each time they occur the words "British India" shall be substituted.

(7) In sub-section (1) of section 18, for the words "any cantonment which is not included in a municipality and which is situated in any part of British India in which that Act is in force" the words "the Cantonment of Deesa" shall be substituted.

(8) For sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 27 the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(1) Whenever the Governor-General in Council has, by a notification in the *Gazette of India*, extended under section 25 any enactment in any form to any cantonment or any part of any cantonment in British India, or made under section 26 any rule for any such cantonment or any part of any such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare the enactment or rule so extended or made to be in force in the Cantonment of Deesa or any part thereof, subject to such restrictions and modifications, if any, as he thinks fit.

"(2) The enactment or rule shall thereupon, in accordance with such declaration, be in force in the Cantonment of Deesa or the

part thereof, as the case may be, until the Governor-General in Council otherwise directs."

II.—For the purpose of facilitating the application of the Cantonments Act, 1889, in the Cantonment of Deesa, any Court in the said Cantonment may construe it with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court.

III.—So much of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 403-I., dated 4th February 1885, as extended the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, to the Cantonment of Deesa, and the portion of sub-section (*1*) of section 4 of the Deesa Small Cause Court Law, 1889, from and after the words "and shall be deemed" to the end of the sub-section, are hereby cancelled.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

No. 1951.

Simla, the 21st April, 1890.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read—

The Finance and Revenue Accounts for 1888-89 and the Comptroller-General's Appropriation Report on these Accounts.

RESOLUTION.—The following statement compares the audited Accounts for the year 1888-89 with the Estimates of that year and with the Accounts of the preceding year:

	1887-88 Accounts.	1888-89. Budget Estimate.	1888-89. Revised Estimate.	1888-89. Accounts.	Accounts, 1888-89, better + worse — than Budget Estimate.
Revenue—					
India . . . Rx.	78,389,003	79,753,200	81,106,100	81,212,210	+1,459,010
England . . £	261,047	181,200	327,200	330,631	+ 149,431
Exchange . . Rx.	109,694	76,100	152,200	153,837	+ 77,737
Total . Rx.	78,759,744	80,010,500	81,585,500	81,696,678	+1,686,178
Expenditure—					
India . . . Rx.	58,562,287	59,594,000	59,548,400	59,419,885	+ 174,115
Provincial Adjustment ,,	+370,591	—483,600	+203,100	+285,118	— 768,718
England . . £	15,389,065	15,209,900	15,041,500	14,983,221	+ 226,679
Exchange . . Rx.	6,466,633	6,388,200	6,994,200	6,971,436	— 583,236
Total . Rx.	80,788,576	80,708,500	81,787,200	81,659,660	— 951,160
Surplus or Deficit . Rx.	—2,028,832	—698,000	—201,700	+37,018	+ 735,018
Expenditure not charged against Revenue—					
Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works . Rx.	2,784,824	4,044,500	1,857,800	1,638,001	+2,406,499
Redemption of Liabilities . . . £	...	...	10,336,000	10,336,049	+10,336,049

Instead of the deficit of Rx. 698,000 anticipated in the Budget Estimate, the accounts of the year closed with a surplus of Rx. 37,018, this improvement of Rx. 735,018 being the net result of an increase in the total revenue of Rx. 1,686,178, of which Rx. 1,459,010 occurred in India, and an increase in the total expenditure of Rx. 951,160, which occurred chiefly under Provincial Adjustment (Rx. 768,718) and Exchange on expenditure in England (Rx. 583,236).

The increase of Rx. 1,459,010 in revenue in India occurred chiefly under Exchange (Rx. 536,453), Guaranteed Railways (Rx. 245,808), Forest (Rx. 177,447), Army (Rx 130,076), and Opium (Rx. 108,419), while there was a decrease of Rx. 446,866 under Salt.

It was anticipated in the Budget Estimate that the balances at credit of the Provincial Governments and Local Funds would be reduced during the year by Rx. 483,600, but the actual accounts show that they have increased by Rx. 285,118, thus causing the actual Provincial Adjustment to vary from the estimate of it by Rx. 768,718. The increase in Provincial and Local Revenue was Rx. 480,187, and the decrease in Provincial and Local Expenditure was Rx. 288,531.

The increase of Rx. 583,236 in Exchange on English expenditure is the result of the fall in the rate of exchange, which was assumed at 16·9*d.* per rupee in the Budget Estimate, while the rate actually realised was 16·38*d.* per rupee, or £1 = R14·65.

The leading features of the comparison between the Estimates and Accounts will now be more fully noticed.

PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.

Land Revenue.—The collections of the year followed very closely the anticipations of the Budget Estimate, and were only Rx. 172,900 less than those of the previous year. The decrease occurred (1) in Madras, where the revenue of 1887-88 was unusually high and included some advance collections; (2) in Bengal owing to suspensions in districts where scarcity prevailed; and (3) in Burma as the result of the postponement of dates of collection in the Akyab and Kyoukphyoo districts. The actuals of the past five official years (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) and that of the five revenue years ending 30th September are as follows:

	Rx.
1887-88 Accounts ...	23,189,300
1888-89 Budget ...	23,090,500
1888-89 Revised ...	23,202,300
1888-89 Accounts ...	23,016,400

Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation—

1887-88 Accounts ...	602,500
1888-89 Budget ...	590,300
1888-89 Revised ...	612,100
1888-89 Accounts ...	671,000

	Year ending 31st March. Rx.	Year ending 30th September. Rx.
1885	22,298,000	22,685,000
1886	23,155,000	23,021,000
1887	23,653,200	23,402,400
1888	23,791,800	23,924,700
1889	23,687,000	23,961,300

It was stated in the review of the Accounts for 1887-88 that the considerable variations from Estimates in the credits on account of alienated Land Revenue in Bombay, which were noticed in past years, should not appear in future owing to the completion of the revision of the system of assessment of these lands. The following figures, which show the credits, confirm this statement:

	Rx.
Budget Estimate	877,800
Revised Estimate	878,700
Accounts	886,500

Opium.—The Bengal opium revenue of the year exceeded that realised in 1887-88 by Rx. 346,000, and the amount provided in the Budget Estimate by Rx. 444,600. The number of chests sold was the same as in the previous year, *viz.*, 57,000, but the average price realised was R1,120 per chest against R1,059 in the previous year and R1,042 taken in the Budget. The Bombay opium

	Rx.
1887-88 Accounts ...	8,515,500
1888-90 Budget ...	8,453,900
1888-90 Revised ...	8,560,900
1888-90 Accounts ...	8,562,300

revenue, on the contrary, was less than that of 1887-88 by Rx. 303,000, and than the estimate by Rx. 332,500. There was a partial failure of the opium crops in Malwa, owing to which the weighments of the year were 29,154 chests only—the smallest number in any year since 1866. The revenue from Excise opium was slightly less than the Estimate, being Rx. 213,800 against an estimate of Rx. 217,500.

The production of Bengal opium during 1888-89 was 69,500 chests, which is the largest on record. This made the fifth successive favourable season, and notwithstanding the increased number of chests sold during 1887-88 and 1888-89, the balance in stock on 1st April 1889 stood at 92,455 chests.

	No. of chests produced.
1884-85	65,993
1885-86	64,930
1886-87	64,500
1887-88	57,500
1888-89	69,500

Salt.—The salt revenue of the year was Rx. 1,004,900 higher than that of 1887-88 in consequence of the enhancement of the salt duty in January 1888. It was explained in the review of the Accounts for 1887-88 that the revenues of that year were not benefited by this measure, because the sales of the higher taxed salt were restricted until the old stocks, which had paid the former rate of duty, were exhausted. The large falling off in the collections of 1888-89 compared with the Budget Estimate is due (1) to the Budget Estimate having been framed without reference to the fact that the dutiable salt in India paid duty at varying rates; (2) to the high prices prevailing in Calcutta during the year, which adversely affected the imports; and (3) to the large falling off in the imports into Burma in consequence of the abnormally high imports of the previous year.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	6,670,700
1888-89	Budget	8,122,500
	Revised	7,676,900
	Accounts	7,675,600

Stamps and Excise.—These are heads of revenue which tend to increase, and the receipts in any year are generally greater than in the preceding year. It will be sufficient to mention therefore that the improvement under Stamps arose chiefly from increased litigation, while that under Excise is distributed among all Provinces, and is due to improved administration and to the growth of population and prosperity of the country.

		Stamps. Rx.	Excise. Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	3,876,300	4,534,700
1888-89	Budget ...	3,854,400	4,609,500
	Revised ...	3,932,200	4,705,700
	Accounts	3,927,100	4,705,400

Provincial Rates.—The variations in the revenue from Provincial Rates generally follow those in Land Revenue.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts... ...	3,035,300
1888-89	Budget	3,013,300
	Revised	3,019,400
	Accounts ...	3,054,300

Customs: Import duties.—The increase over the receipts of 1887-88 as shown below was derived mainly from the tax on petroleum imposed in January 1888, from which Rx. 13,700 were realised in 1887-88 and Rx. 117,400 in 1888-89:

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts... ...	1,348,800
1888-89	Budget	1,369,100
	Revised	1,370,000
	Accounts ...	1,332,800

	Gross Receipts. Rx.	Refunds. Rx.	Net Amounts. Rx.
1884-85	418,500	7,100	411,400
1885-86	437,200	16,200	421,000
1886-87	512,000	16,100	495,900
1887-88	564,200	14,500	549,700
1888-89	692,400	16,100	676,300

Export duties.—Comparing the receipts of the two official years 1887-88 and 1888-89, the collections in the latter show a falling off of Rx. 143,500, owing to reduced exports of rice from Burma, Bengal, and Bombay. Taking the year from 1st October to 30th September as in the case of Land Revenue, the total duties during the last five years compare as follows:

	Rx.
1884-85	669,300
1885-86	695,800
1886-87	740,900
1887-88	702,300
1888-89	677,800

Assessed Taxes.—The increase over the receipts of 1887-88 arose mainly from the revenue realised in Burma in consequence of the partial introduction of the income tax into that Province from 1st April 1888.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts... ...	1,431,400
1888-89	Budget	1,451,800
	Revised	1,508,600
	Accounts ...	1,520,900

Forest Revenue.—The considerable improvement of revenue over that of 1887-88 and the Budget Estimate of it occurred chiefly in Burma, and is due to the following circumstances:—(1) the restoration of order and consequent impetus to business; (2) an exceptionally favourable season for floating down timber, in consequence of which an unexpectedly large amount of timber was removed from the forests; (3) large clearances of teak timber made in order to avoid the enhanced duty levied thereon at Khado from 1st April 1889; (4) the acquisition by Government of the Yaw Forest in Upper Burma after the Estimate had been framed. There was an increase over the previous year's actuals also (1) in the Punjab owing to heavy floods having facilitated the floating down of timber, and to the realisation of arrears of grazing dues; and (2) in Madras owing to the settlement of a long pending claim for firewood supplied to the Bellary-Kistna Railway. In Bombay there was a decrease owing to a smaller demand for timber and firewood for Railways.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts... ...	1,124,100
1888-89	Budget	1,171,600
	Revised	1,325,700
	Accounts ...	1,349,100

Registration.—There has been a steady improvement in this head of Revenue, towards which each Province has contributed. The actuals of the last five years have been as follows:

		Rx.	
1887-88	Accounts	311,300	
1888-89	Budget	307,900	
	Revised	328,800	
	Accounts	331,700	
1884-85		286,800	
1885-86		308,000	Includes some special receipts.
1886-87		299,100	
1887-88		311,300	
1888-89		331,700	

Tributes.—The decrease compared with Budget Estimate was chiefly due to the non-realisation of certain tributes in the Shan States of Upper Burma, and to the payment in advance in 1887-88 by the Bhopal State of a portion of the contribution on account of the Bhopal Levy.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	743,600
1888-89	Budget	767,900
	Revised	767,000
	Accounts	745,200

DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.

Refunds.—Certain special refunds connected with (1) remission of salt duty and (2) readjustment of ferry tolls and road-cess collections in Bengal caused the excess over the Estimate.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	223,900
1888-89	Budget	195,100
	Revised	228,700
	Accounts	228,600

Assignments and Compensations.—The variations are trifling, and are confined chiefly to the adjustments on account of alienated Land Revenue in Bombay.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	1,459,000
1888-89	Budget	1,494,800
	Revised	1,479,800
	Accounts	1,486,200

Land Revenue.—The expenditure of the year does not differ materially from that of 1887-88, but is Rx. 170,100 less than that provided for in the Budget Estimate. The saving occurs in all Provinces except Bombay, and is principally due (1) to a delay in the introduction of contemplated administrative changes and revisions of establishment in Burma, and to the postponement of similar measures in Madras; (2) to the survey and settlement operations in the Central Provinces, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab having been conducted on a less extensive scale than was anticipated; and (3) to a saving in commission on collections of revenue in Burma.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	3,486,700
1888-89	Budget	3,684,100
	Revised	3,538,900
	Accounts	3,514,000

Opium.—It has been stated in the remarks on page 3 that the amount of Bengal opium manufactured and paid for in 1888-89 was the largest on record, and this in itself would account for the large increase of Rx. 173,300 over the previous year's expenditure. It may however be explained that the opium year being the period from 1st September to 31st August, the expenditure brought to account under this head in each official year contains (1) the final payments made to cultivators for the produce of the preceding official year; (2) the manufacturing and other charges of the current season; and (3) the advances to cultivators in respect of the next year's crop. In the year under notice, owing to the exceptionally large production of the season 1887-88, the charges on the first two accounts were as much as Rx. 286,700 in excess of those of the previous year; but on the other hand the restriction of cultivation reduced the payments on the third account by Rx. 114,200, and the difference between these, Rx. 172,500, represents almost exactly the increase of expenditure in the official year 1888-89 over that of the official year 1887-88. The expenditure and production of each opium year are contrasted below:

Year ending 31st August.	Rx.	Chests.
1885	2,960,905	69,641
1886	2,695,776	66,994
1887	2,391,541	60,631
1888	2,711,937	73,231
1889	1,561,181	[redacted]

Salt.—Owing to an unfavourable season for operations at the Sambhar Lakes and Pachbadra and to small purchases of salt in Bombay, the actuals proved Rx. 37,900 less than the Budget Estimate.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	410,700
1888-89	Budget ...	450,000
	Revised ...	422,300
	Accounts ...	413,000

Stamps, Provincial Rates, Customs, Assessed Taxes, and Registration.—No remarks are called for except that the English expenditure on stamps was considerably below that provided in the Estimate.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	576,400
1888-89	Budget ...	585,900
	Revised ...	571,500
	Accounts ...	568,300

Excise.—The increase over the charges of 1887-88 and the Estimate resulted from certain special and unforeseen expenditure in Madras, and the entertainment of additional distillery establishments in Bombay.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts...	127,100
1888-89	Budget ...	127,700
	Revised ...	137,000
	Accounts...	137,900

Forests.—The expenditure under this head is increasing with the improvement of revenue, and in the year under notice a large special payment was made in Upper Burma to the Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Limited, in adjustment of their claims upon the Native Government.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ..	710,800
1888-89	Budget ...	770,600
	Revised ...	810,300
	Accounts...	792,000

INTEREST.

Receipts.—The increase in the receipts is due to the investment of unusually high cash balances in England at favourable rates of interest.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts...	746,600
1888-89	Budget ...	656,300
	Revised ...	838,800
	Accounts ..	841,700

Expenditure.—The increase in Interest on Ordinary Debt in India resulted from the payment of the sum of Rx. 90,000 referred to in last year's Review as remaining unclaimed at the end of 1887-88, and that in the amount charged to Railways and Irrigation from the extension of Railways and Irrigation Works. The large decrease in England compared with the actuals of 1887-88 is due to a special payment of £745,700 connected with the conversion of 4 per cent. into 3½ per cent. Stock having been made in 1887-88.

		Charged on Ordinary Debt.	Charged to Railway and Irrigation.	Total.
INDIA.		Rx.	Rx	Rx
1887-88	Accounts	275,500	3,575,300	3,850,800
1888-89	Budget	392,100	3,753,100	4,145,200
	Revised	364,700	3,729,600	4,004,300
	Accounts	374,200	3,733,200	4,107,400
ENGLAND.		£	£	£
1887-88	Accounts	3,365,200	552,100	3,917,300
1888-89	Budget	2,593,900	549,200	3,143,100
	Revised	2,662,000	631,900	3,293,900
	Accounts	2,662,000	631,800	3,293,800
EXCHANGE.		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	1,414,100	232,000	1,646,100
1888-89	Budget	1,089,400	230,700	1,320,100
	Revised	1,237,800	293,800	1,531,600
	Accounts	1,238,600	294,000	1,532,600

Interest on other Obligations.—The increase in 1888-89 occurred almost entirely in the interest on Savings Bank Deposits, the balances of which increased from Rx. 6,721,200 on 1st April 1888 to Rx. 7,663,800 at the end of the year.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	387,000
1888-89	Budget ...	433,000
	Revised ...	436,700
	Accounts ...	437,400

POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH, AND MINT.

REVENUE.

Post Office.—The revenue continued to improve. The excess of expenditure over revenue was only Rx. 60,900 in 1888-89 against Rx. 161,000, Rx. 196,000, and Rx. 189,500 in the three previous years.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	1,214,200
1888-89	Budget ...	1,242,100
	Revised ...	1,291,900
	Accounts ...	1,281,500

Telegraph.—The receipts of 1887-88 were abnormally large owing to the high State message revenue realised in connection with the military operations in Burma. The Budget Estimate for 1888-89 provided for a large falling off on this account, but the general improvement of revenue, which resulted from the extension of combined Post and Telegraph Offices and from the Military Expeditions undertaken during the year, led to an increase over the Estimate of Rx. 42,800.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	763,900
1888-89	Budget ...	699,300
	Revised ...	732,700
	Accounts ...	742,100

Mint.—Owing to a smaller quantity of silver having been tendered for coinage than in 1887-88, the receipts from seignorage duty fell off by Rx. 10,900. The gain on copper coinage was also less than in the previous year by Rx. 26,600, as the action of a French syndicate raised the price of the metal, and the coinage was accordingly restricted.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	251,500
1888-89	Budget ...	189,900
	Revised ...	215,800
	Accounts ...	221,100

EXPENDITURE.

Post Office.—The decrease occurs almost entirely in the English account, and resulted chiefly from a reduction in the payments to the English Post Office in connection with a rearrangement of the transit rates in France and Italy.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	1,375,200
1888-89	Budget ...	1,360,200
	Revised ...	1,348,300
	Accounts ...	1,342,400

Telegraph.—The reduction of Expenditure was due to contracted operations in Burma and to smaller purchases of stores in England.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	786,600
1888-89	Budget ...	736,000
	Revised ...	721,300
	Accounts...	704,100

Mint.—The increase of Expenditure resulted partly from the recoinage of a large number of peacock and shroff-marked rupees in the Calcutta Mint, and partly from an alteration in the method of adjusting the loss in coinage in the Bombay Mint, whereby charges were brought into the accounts of the year which under the old system would not have been adjusted till the following year.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	94,000
1888-89	Budget	80,000
	Revised	98,000
	Accounts	99,900

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

RECEIPTS.

The improvement in Revenue resulted from minor improvements in all the heads which are included in this group, except Education and Scientific and other Minor Departments, the actuals under which were less than in 1887-88. The decrease under Education was due to the special adjustments with District Boards on account of expenditure of previous years effected in 1888-89 having been much less than in 1887-88, and to a portion of the income of the year not having been realised; and that under Minor Departments to a change in the system of accounting for the receipts of the Mathematical Instrument Factory, under which they are now deducted from Expenditure instead of being credited as Revenue.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	1,405,700
1888-89	Budget ...	1,424,000
	Revised ...	1,480,500
	Accounts ...	1,507,900

EXPENDITURE.

Administration.—The total Expenditure in India agreed very closely with the Expenditure of 1887-88 and with the Estimate, the amounts being Rx. 1,391,400, Rx. 1,389,500, and Rx. 1,387,200 respectively; but the Expenditure in England was £26,500 less than that of 1887-88, which included a special payment of £22,800 for the Management of Debt.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	1,769,900
1888-89	Budget ...	1,742,900
	Revised ...	1,751,500
	Accounts ...	1,745,200

Law and Justice: Courts of Law.—The Expenditure of the year was in excess of that of 1887-88 by Rx. 43,100 in consequence chiefly of revisions of establishments in Burma and Bengal. The additional cost arising from these measures was provided for in the Estimate, but the grant was not fully utilised in Burma owing to delay in introducing the contemplated changes.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	2,651,100
1888-89	Budget ...	2,713,400
	Revised ...	2,686,500
	Accounts ...	2,694,200

Law and Justice: Jails.—Here also the excesses occurred chiefly in Burma and Bengal, but the expenditure was generally high in all Provinces owing to increase of convict population, the high prices of food-grains, and higher expenditure on manufactures.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	771,800
1888-89	Budget	800,200
	Revised	829,800
	Accounts	834,200

Police.—The increase in Expenditure is more than accounted for by the increase in the Upper Burma Police charges, which amounted to Rx. 795,100 in 1888-89 against Rx. 709,200 in 1887-88. Owing chiefly to excessive Estimates in the Punjab, Madras, and Bombay, there was a saving of Rx. 21,900 in the Budget grant.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	3,693,600
1888-89	Budget	3,776,200
	Revised	3,770,700
	Accounts... ...	3,754,300

Marine.—The decrease in India was due to the requirements of Upper Burma having been much less than in 1887-88; to the late arrival of new torpedo boats, whereby the grants sanctioned for them were only partially utilised; and to the sale of the steamer *Undaunted*. The excess in England over the Estimate arose from the supplies of stores having been larger than was expected.

		India. Rx.	England. £	Exchange. Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	468,600	142,400	59,900
1888-89	Budget	485,600	92,000	38,700
	Revised	433,400	97,500	45,300
	Accounts	428,300	102,400	47,600

Education.—The variations in the figures are unimportant. The saving on the Budget Estimate resulted from non-utilisation of the grants-in-aid in the Punjab for building and miscellaneous purposes, and to the debit to Civil Works of expenditure incurred against the building grants in Bombay.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	1,291,800
1888-89	Budget	1,331,200
	Revised	1,309,400
	Accounts	1,293,700

Ecclesiastical and Medical.—The Estimates were somewhat higher than necessary.

		Ecclesiastical. Rx.	Medical. Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	159,100	765,000
1888-89	Budget ...	167,000	790,400
	Revised ...	158,700	766,700
	Accounts ...	156,900	772,200

Political.—The increase is due to the payment of large arrears on account of the subsidy of the Amir of Afghanistan and of the allowances of Political refugees.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	684,700
1888-89	Budget	714,600
	Revised	766,400
	Accounts	756,200

Scientific and Minor Departments.—The decrease is almost entirely due to a larger amount of work having been performed by the Survey Department for Local Governments, the credits for which are brought to account by deduction from the Survey charges.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	448,500
1888-89	Budget	446,100
	Revised	422,100
	Accounts	428,400

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Superannuation Receipts.—The falling off in the receipts resulted from a considerable reduction in the amount appropriated annually from the Capital Account of the Military Orphan Fund, as the balance at credit of the Fund was almost entirely exhausted in the previous year. On the other hand, there was a large increase in contributions for pensions and gratuities owing to the levy of contributions for the first time in 1888-89 on account of British officers serving in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

		INDIA. Rx.	ENGLAND. £	EXCHANGE. Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	255,900	104,100	43,700
1888-89	Budget	242,800	98,100	41,200
	Revised	271,900	103,800	48,300
	Accounts	237,100	104,700	48,700

The variations are unimportant.

Stationery and Printing.—The receipts diminished during 1888-89 because the North-Western Railway ceased to obtain its supplies from the Stationery Department. They were better than the Estimate owing to increased supplies to State Railways in Bengal.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	80,300
1888-89	Budget	60,100
	Revised	67,900
	Accounts	68,400

Exchange.—Of the total increase over the Estimate, Rx. 301,700 are due to the omission to provide for the Gain by Exchange on the Capital transactions of Subsidized Railways (including the Mysore Railway) in England, as the question whether the gain should be treated as current revenue was under the consideration of the Secretary of State when the Estimates were framed. The balance was due partly to the net withdrawals by the Railway Companies having been greater than expected in the Budget, and partly to the actual rate of Exchange having been over half a penny lower than was estimated.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	744,500
1888-89	Budget	415,000
	Revised	951,800
	Accounts	951,500

Miscellaneous.—Under this head there are generally considerable variations from the Estimate owing to unforeseen receipts.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	377,600
1888-89	Budget	309,000
	Revised	352,800
	Accounts	382,400

EXPENDITURE.

Territorial and Political Pensions.—The falling off resulted chiefly from the death of the ex-King of Oudh. The Budget Estimate was also framed too high.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	595,200
1888-89	Budget	570,300
	Revised	540,900
	Accounts	543,700

Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances.—No remarks.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	308,700
1888-89	Budget	311,200
	Revised	322,200
	Accounts	318,400

Superannuation, &c., Allowances.—The increase of expenditure is continuous, and does not call for any special explanation; but it may be noticed that the charges under *Gratuities* have appreciably diminished since the introduction of the new pension rules, under which pensions are now granted for service of 10 to 15 years in place of the gratuities allowed by the old rules.

		India. Rx.	England. £	Exchange. Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	717,700	1,597,900	671,500
1888-89	Budget	731,700	1,618,000	679,600
	Revised	747,700	1,618,000	752,400
	Accounts	752,500	1,612,200	750,100

30, Stationery and Printing.—The decrease in England resulted from the substitution of locally manufactured for imported stores.

		India. Rx.	England. £	Exchange. Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	450,300	89,300	37,600
1888-89	Budget ...	448,900	111,700	46,900
	Revised ...	455,900	55,000	25,600
	Accounts...	445,900	53,500	24,900

Miscellaneous.—The excess occurred chiefly in the Upper Burma charges on account of rewards for proficiency in languages and claims against the late Government. In Bombay there was an increase on account of the expenses of a Commission to investigate charges against a public servant.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	292,900
1888-89	Budget	339,600
	Revised	378,200
	Accounts	383,100

FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE.

The expenditure of the year is divided thus:—Famine Relief, Rx. 7,800, and Construction of Protective Irrigation Works, Rx. 70,500. The Estimates for the two heads were Rx. 500 and Rx. 72,700 respectively, and the increase in the former represents the cost of charitable relief in certain districts in Bengal where there was a partial failure of the harvests.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	91,400
1888-89	Budget	73,200
	Revised	82,900
	Accounts	78,300

CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS, &c.

The decrease compared with the outlay in 1887-88 was due to the completion of the Cherra-Companyganj and Lucknow-Sitapur-Seramau Railways; and the savings in the Estimate to the abolition of the ferry service on the former line and the postponement of the construction of certain bridges on the Kaunia-Dhurla Railway.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	80,900
1888-89	Budget	43,800
	Revised	18,000
	Accounts	22,400

RAILWAYS.

Net Earnings.—The increase in the net receipts of the year resulted chiefly from a large influx of goods traffic on the Rajputana-Malwa, the North-Western, and the Eastern Bengal Railways. The Guaranteed Railways also did well, their net transactions having been Rx. 14,200 better than last year, apart from Rx. 120,200 earned by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway in the last three months, and treated as State Railway revenue from the date of purchase of the line by Government on the 31st December 1888. Excluding the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, the total improvement

		Rx.
1883-84	...	8,066,700
1884-85	...	7,684,600
1885-86	...	8,782,000
1886-87	...	9,257,900
1887-88	...	8,939,100
1888-89 Budget ...	...	9,202,500
Revised ...	...	9,384,600
Accounts ...	...	9,461,400

in the other four guaranteed lines amounted to Rx. 191,400, and occurred chiefly on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Interest and Annuities.—The charges depend on the progress of Railway construction, and are necessarily progressive.

		India and England. Rx.	Exchange. Rx.
1883-84	...	6,709,500	1,103,000
1884-85	...	6,933,300	1,173,100
1885-86	...	7,298,700	1,594,900
1886-87	...	7,718,800	1,987,300
1887-88	...	7,983,100	2,268,900
1888-89	Budget	8,330,800	2,358,600
	Revised	8,348,000	2,628,400
	Accounts	8,351,700	2,629,900

Other Expenditure.—The variations in the figures are confined almost entirely to the surplus profits of Guaranteed Railways.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	809,400
1888-89	Budget ...	628,000
	Revised ...	673,100
	Accounts ...	713,200

IRRIGATION.

MAJOR WORKS.

Net Earnings, excluding Land Revenue.—The increase over the receipts of 1887-88 was due to the extension of irrigation in all Provinces, and particularly to larger recoveries of amounts outstanding in Bombay; and in Bengal to the subsidence of the recent agitation in connection with the irrigation system of the Sone Canal, and to an increase in the irrigated area and the navigation receipts.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	273,400
1888-89	Budget	343,300
	Revised	341,300
	Accounts	340,100

Interest.—The increase merely represents the additional outlay on construction.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	1,017,500
1888-89	Budget ...	1,046,700
	Revised ...	1,041,400
	Accounts ...	1,040,700

MINOR WORKS.

Receipts.—The variations are unimportant.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	160,700
1888-89	Budget	154,300
	Revised	166,100
	Accounts	167,900

Expenditure.—The increase occurred principally (1) in Madras, where a large amount was spent during the year on tank restoration; and (2) in Burma, where it was due to extensive outlay on construction and repairs.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	766,500
1888-89	Budget	864,800
	Revised	870,000
	Accounts	860,600

BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

Receipts.—The increase in the receipts was due to more buildings having been sold and to the ferry tolls having been more productive than in 1887-88, or than was anticipated in the Estimate.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts... ...	592,300
1888-89	Budget	555,100
	Revised	588,700
	Accounts	604,700

Expenditure.—The considerable decrease occurred entirely in the Imperial portion of the expenditure, and was due to the completion of Frontier Roads in Baluchistan and the Punjab; to reduced outlay on Military and Civil Works in Upper Burma; to the transfer to Native States in Central India and Rajputana of the responsibility for the construction and maintenance of roads within their territories; and to the amalgamation of Public Works establishments in Central India and Rajputana. The saving in the Budget Estimates was owing to the grants for establishment charges of the Inspector-General of Military Works and for Buildings and Roads in Bombay and Bengal having been fixed too high; to the transfer of roads to Native States, and the amalgamation of establishments referred to above; to savings in the grants for Military and Civil Works in Upper Burma; to an overestimate of the outlay on Provincial and Local buildings and roads in Bombay and Bengal; and to the postponement of a large number of similar works in the Central Provinces and Madras.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	5,451,100
1888-89	Budget	5,592,900
	Revised	5,329,200
	Accounts	5,310,700

ARMY.

RECEIPTS.

The actuals of the year agree closely with those of 1887-88, and have proved somewhat better than the Estimates, chiefly owing to unforeseen receipts from the Sikkim, Hazara, and Lushai Expeditions.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	1,060,800
1888-89	Budget	921,800
	Revised	976,200
	Accounts	1,062,400

EXPENDITURE.

India.—The reduction of Rx. 292,300 in the total charges as compared with those of 1887-88 is made up of a decrease of Rx. 468,400 in special and an increase of Rx. 177,100 in ordinary expenditure. The former is the result of a reduction of Rx. 843,700 in the expenditure in connection with Burma, counterbalanced by additional outlay to the extent of Rx. 374,300 on account of the three expeditions referred to above. The ordinary expenditure increased (1) owing to the fall in the rate of exchange which augmented the rupee payments to British troops, and also because there were smaller debits to other departments for stores supplied to them; and (2) on account of the Mobilisation Committee. On the other hand, there was a saving in Commissariat Supplies and Services. The excess of the actuals over the Estimate is the net result mainly of a saving of Rx. 188,400 in the amount provided for operations in Upper Burma, and of additional expenditure of Rx. 374,300 on account of the expeditions undertaken during the year, for which no provision was made.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	15,104,900
1888-89	Budget	14,630,000
	Revised	14,840,000
	Accounts	14,812,600

		Sterling. £	Exchange. Rx.
1887-88	Accounts ...	3,741,000	1,572,000
1888-89	Budget ...	3,759,800	1,579,200
	Revised ...	3,775,800	1,755,700
	Accounts ...	3,746,200	1,743,000

England.—The variations in the sterling amounts are unimportant considering the magnitude of the amounts involved.

SPECIAL DEFENCE WORKS.

The increase over the expenditure of 1887-88 is due to the more rapid progress of the coast defences at Rangoon, Karachi, and Bombay, and to increased outlay in England on armaments. The saving on the Estimate was due to the non-delivery of ordnance as arranged for.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	456,000
1888-89	Budget	1,121,500
	Revised	818,300
	Accounts	785,600

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.

Railways.—The practical completion of certain lines and the transfer of others to Companies are the causes of the variations.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	2,251,800
1888-89	Budget	3,444,500
	Revised	1,364,800
	Accounts	1,178,100

Irrigation.—The decrease in the actuals as compared with the Estimates is due to (1) the transfer of the outlay on the Khushdil Khan reservoir from this head to Minor Works and Navigation; (2) to a saving in the amounts provided for expenditure on the Jani escape, Ganges Canal, the Nadrai aqueduct of the Lower Ganges Canal, and canals in Madras; and (3) to the postponement of certain works in Bombay.

		Rx.
1887-88	Accounts	533,000
1888-89	Budget	600,000
	Revised	493,000
	Accounts	459,900

Capital Charges involved in redemption of liabilities.—This amount represents the sum of money paid for the purchase of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway and the amount of the debentures and debenture stock, the liability for which was transferred from the Company to the Government. Provision was not made in the Budget Estimate, as the nature of the offer to be made to the Company had not then been finally determined.

		£
1887-88	Accounts	...
1888-89	Budget	...
	Revised	10,336,000
	Accounts	10,336,000

ORDERED, that the Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller and Auditor General, and that a copy of it be forwarded to the Secretary of State.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

The 24th April, 1890.

No. 2047.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

March 1890. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]	In March.		To end of March.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Revised, 1889-90	Actuals, 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	5,21	4,85	24,66	23,67	24,49	23,69
Opium	61	69	8,59	8,50	8,54	8,56
Salt	72	71	8,17	7,68	8,19	7,68
Stamps	38	36	4,09	3,93	4,06	3,93
Excise	52	49	4,89	4,71	4,84	4,71
Provincial Rates	48	42	3,46	3,09	3,34	3,05
Customs	22	21	1,50	1,33	1,49	1,33
Assessed Taxes	9	9	1,47	1,40	1,45	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	7	8	45	43	47	44
Registration	3	3	35	33	35	33
Tributes from Native States	19	18	76	74	78	74
Other Civil Revenue	33	33	3,32	3,15	3,56	3,40
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	8,85	8,44	61,71	59,02	61,56	59,26
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 21	— 21	— 4,14	— 4,09	— 4,14	— 4,09
Opium	— 3	— 3	— 1,62	— 2,60	— 1,65	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 3,18	— 2,98	— 22,57	— 21,81	— 23,50	— 22,38
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 3,42	— 3,22	— 28,33	— 28,50	— 29,29	— 29,07
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	— 3	...	— 2	+ 85	+ 25	+ 1,06
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	— 2	+ 5	+ 28	+ 15	+ 18	+ 18
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 41	+ 25	+ 4,14	+ 4,34	+ 3,95	+ 4,23
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	— 1	— 5	— 44	— 58	— 45	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 10	+ 59	+ 78	+ 90	+ 95
Do. Issues	— 1,38	— 1,31	— 14,29	— 14,24	— 14,37	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 62	+ 62	— 1	...
Do. Issues	— 6	— 6	— 65	— 63		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 76	+ 81	+ 8,91	+ 7,90		+ 8,37
" Issues	— 76	— 94	— 7,94	— 8,34		— 8,21
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 36	+ 34	+ 3,92	+ 3,87	— 1,19	+ 3,87
" " Issues	— 11	— 13	— 1,43	— 1,44		— 1,47
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 17	+ 22	+ 2,06	+ 1,97		+ 2,04
" " Issues	— 1,04	— 1,09	— 7,25	— 7,37		— 7,40
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,63	— 1,75	— 11,50	— 12,12	— 10,74	— 11,27
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	+ 1,88	+ 2,79	+ 1,88	+ 2,79
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 12	+ 21	+ 8	+ 17	+ 22	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 68	— 48	— 6,46	— 6,28	— 6,54	— 6,74
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 1,85	— 1,33	— 15,66	— 15,38	— 15,56	— 15,38
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 1	+ 13	— 38	— 27	— 24	— 33
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 2,64	— 1,47	— 20,54	— 18,97	— 20,24	— 19,49
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 1,16	+ 2,00	+ 1,34	— 57	+ 1,29	— 57
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,49	11,31	13,31	13,88	13,31	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	14,65	13,31	14,65	13,31	14,60	13,31

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 24th April, 1890.

No. 2013.—Mr. E. A. Roussac, Deputy Postmaster-General, Rajputana, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 19th April 1890.

Khan Bahadur C. J. Lalkaka, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st Grade, and Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Bombay, is appointed to act as Deputy Postmaster-General, Rajputana, during Mr. Roussac's absence on privilege leave.

The 25th April, 1890.

No. 2067.—The services of Mr. J. De Courcy Atkins, Officiating Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 17th April 1890.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th April, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 365.—Colonel A. Clark-Kennedy, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Colonel C. McInroy, Madras Staff Corps, who has vacated;

Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. T. Hill, Madras General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissary-General 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, *vice* Colonel Clark-Kennedy;

Captain A. H. Clark-Kennedy, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Hill;

Captain F. C. W. Rideout, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, *vice* Captain Clark-Kennedy;

Lieutenant R. P. Jackson, Madras Staff Corps, 12th Madras Infantry, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Captain Rideout,—

with effect from the 3rd March 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 366.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Horace Powys Lane, King's Own Scottish Borderers, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—10th January 1889.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Joseph Caruana, East Lancashire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—15th September 1888.

Second Lieutenant Caruana will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 15th September 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 367.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Arthur Wallace-Dunlop, Essex Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers),—26th February 1888.

Second Lieutenant Charles Edward Every Francis Kirwan Macquoid, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—26th August 1888.

Second Lieutenant Macquoid will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 26th August 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No 368.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel G. G. Young, Bengal Staff Corps Commissioner and Superintendent, Punjab, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. B. C. Williams, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. C. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Second-in-Command, Military Police, Burma, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant E. Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, 38th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 258 of 1890.

Surgeon-Major R. Jameson, M.D., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for 213 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major E. Mair, M.B., Superintendent, Central and District Jails, Bareilly, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for 215 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major D. F. Keegan, M.D., Residency Surgeon, Indore, Central India, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major M. D. Moriarty, M.B., (p. a.) for 240 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No 369.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps;

the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel F. W. Chatterton, General List, Infantry, Commandant, Presidency Volunteers, for 182 days. Pension service—31st year commenced 5th November 1889.

Colonel A. W. R. Becher, General List, Cavalry, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 30th January 1890.

Lieutenant A. Hamilton, Bengal Staff Corps, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry for 182 days. Pension service—10th year commenced 11th August 1889.

No. 370.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps—the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant G. L'H. Sanders, Bengal Staff Corps, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 5th December 1889.

No. 371.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under Art. 920F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, Part I; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Conductor W. Grindal, Public Works Department, for one year.

No. 372.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel R. Eardley-Wilmot, General List Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Strettell, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

Major T. G. Thomson, Bengal Staff Corps (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant H. V. Bradley, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant C. L. M. Rich, Bengal Staff Corps, (u. p. a.) for three days.

Lieutenant H. Comins, Bengal Staff Corps (m. c.) for two months.

Conductor M. Heenan, Military Works, Department, (m. c.) for six months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 373.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Colonel in the Army Montagu Gilbert Gerard, C.B.,—dated 19th April 1890.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 374.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant-Commissary W. A. Murison to be Deputy-Commissary;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary S. Leslie to be Assistant-Commissary;

Conductor C. Harris to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor J. Griffiths to be Conductor;

Sergeant J. O. Ramsbottom to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 8th February 1890, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary W. J. Routleff, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 375.—*1st Bengal Cavalry*—

Risaldar Abdul Ghafúr Khan to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Wazír Ali Khan to be Risaldar, Ressaidar Sher Khan to be Woordie-Major, Jemadar Abdullah Khan to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Sipahdár Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghulám Mustafa Khan, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st March 1890.

Kot-Dafadars Abdullah Khan and Sálih Muhammad Khan to be Jemadars, *vice* Dost Muhammad Khan and Abdur Rahman Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th March 1890.

No. 376.—*3rd Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Gopál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bishn Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd April 1890.

No. 377.—*13th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Lehna Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Asa Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Kishun Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chattar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 25th March 1890.

No. 378.—*25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Jamíat Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Ujágar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Hukam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Lehna Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1890.

No. 379.—*31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Painda Khan to be Subadar-Major, on probation for one year, Jemadar Partáb Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Ratan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chattar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 25th January 1890.

No. 380.—*32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Jemadar Gurmukh Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Fateh Singh (1st) to be Jemadar, *vice* Jwála Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Rám Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Fateh Singh (2nd) to be Jemadar, *vice* Jíwand Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Jawáhir Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Híra Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 15th April 1890.

No. 381.—*1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment*—

Drill-Havildar Gokul Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Kisan Singh Khattri, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1890.

No. 382.—*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Chintamani Sáhi to be Jemadar, *vice* Kumán Singh Ghale, deceased, with effect from the 28th March 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 383.—*2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Gajia Ráha to be Jemadar, *vice* Kesru Kati, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 384.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :

Colonel Arthur L'Estrange Hamilton Holmes, Bengal Staff Corps,—5th March 1890.

Colonel Hervey Ekins Ryves, Bengal Staff Corps,—1st April 1890.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 385.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Bengal Army and Punjab Frontier Force have been granted medals with annuities and gratuities for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1891, under the provisions of Clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with Annuity.

No. 586, Kot-Dafadar Ahmad Husain, 9th Bengal Lancers.

No. 197, Kot-Dafadar Hardit Singh, 19th Bengal Lancers.

No. 781, Havildar Miru Khan, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1721, Color-Havildar Binda Chaube, 2nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 2922, Havildar Sukhdeo, 5th Bengal Infantry.

No. 6407, Havildar Ramharakh Misr, 9th Bengal Infantry.

No. 9, Havildar Hidáyat Khan, 12th (Khelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1760, HavildarInáyat Khan, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 105, Color-Havildar Ahmad Khan, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 114, Havildar Mul Sing, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 994, Havildar Kánh Singh, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 768, Bugle-Major Atar Sing, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 26, Havildar Dewa Singh, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1204, Color-Havildar Basant Singh, 45th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 761—1, Havildar Dal Singh Bhandari, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gúrkha Regiment.

No. 15, Havildar Harku Thápa, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gúrkha Regiment.

No. 22, Havildar-Major Rahm Ali, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.

No. 3150, Havildar Muhammad Kabír, 1st Punjab Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with Gratuity.

No. 67, Sowar Sarfaráz Khan, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

No. 479, Sowar Gul-Báz Khan, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

No. 227, Sowar Rúra, 2nd Bengal Cavalry.

No. 240, Sowar Shaikh Nizám Ali, 2nd Bengal Cavalry.

No. 92, Sowar Mír Ibrahim Ali, 4th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 141, Sowar (Farrier) Hasan Ali Khan, 4th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1804, Sowar Hari Singh, 5th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1859, Sowar Desa Singh, 5th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 136, Lance-Dafadar Shadal Khan, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 177, Lance-Dafadar Sukhdar Ali Khan, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1050, Sowar Jáfar Khan, 7th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1272, Sowar Fakhruddin Khan, 7th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 914, Lance-Dafadar Chhaba Singh, 9th Bengal Lancers.

No. 792, Lance-Dafadar Jamít Singh, 10th Bengal Lancers.

No. 780, Sowar Sardar Khan, 10th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1044, Sowar Ráje Ram, 11th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1225, Sowar Rajab Ali Khan, 11th Bengal Lancers.

No. 929, Lance-Dafadar Bahádur Khan, 12th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 932, Lance-Dafadar Debi-dayál, 12th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 16, Sowar Hira Singh, 13th Bengal Lancers.

No. 76, Sowar Dasaundha Singh, 13th Bengal Lancers.

No. 797, Sowar Bhúra Singh, 14th Bengal Lancers.

No. 843, Sowar Bhulla, 14th Bengal Lancers.

No. 243, Lance-Dafadar Ahmad Khan, 15th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 168, Sowar Gauhar Chand, 15th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 151, Lance-Dafadar Agí Rám, 16th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 62, Sowar Budh Singh, 18th Bengal Lancers.

No. 87, Sowar (Farrier) Abdullah, 18th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1073, Lance-Dafadar Kesar Singh, 19th Bengal Lancers.

No. 505, Sowar Hasan Khan, 19th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1807, Naick Gházi Bakhsh, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1697, Sapper Bahádur Singh, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 464, Sepoy Ajudhya Singh, 1st Bengal Infantry.

No. 609, Sepoy Rámdatt Pánde, 1st Bengal Infantry.

No. 2205, Sepoy Gainda Rám, 2nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 2291, Sepoy Rám-ugra Pánde, 2nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 1124, Sepoy Durga Singh, 3rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 1134, Drummer Shaikh Wazír, 3rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 2392, Lance-Naick Nirpat Singh, 4th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2394, Lance-Naick Anurag Singh, 4th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2781, Naick Chunni, 5th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2930, Naick Kharak Singh, 5th Bengal Infantry.

No. 262, Naick Shaikh Núr Muhammad, 6th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1025, Sepoy Murtaza Khan, 6th Bengal Infantry.

No. 874, Sepoy Shaikh Siráj-ud-din, 7th Bengal Infantry.

No. 893, Sepoy Rachpál Singh, 7th Bengal Infantry.

No. 6317, Sepoy Sítarám Chaube, 9th Bengal Infantry.

No. 412, Naick Abdul Khan, 10th Bengal Infantry.

No. 451, Sepoy Lehna, 10th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2484, Naick Ratipál Singh, 11th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2482, Sepoy Sampat Tiwári, 11th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1202, Sepoy Nihála, 13th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1490, Sepoy Moti, 13th Bengal Infantry.

No. 152, Naick Dídár Singh, 14th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 148, Sepoy Badan Singh, 14th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1270, Naick Wazír Singh, 15th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1305, Sepoy Khusyál Sing, 15th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1308, Naick Shahbáz Khan, 16th (Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1267, Sepoy Ghulám Husain Khan, 16th (Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 182, Sepoy Dukhchhor Singh, 17th(Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 215, Sepoy Dirgaj Singh, 17th (Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 2844, Sepoy Beni-Mádho Rám, 18th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2870, Sepoy Fazl Husain Khan, 18th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1530, Naick Shám Singh, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1556, Sepoy Amir Singh, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 2053, Sepoy (Musician) Bhola, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1553½, Naick Gurmukh Singh, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1632, Sepoy Alam Khan, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1032, Sepoy Natha Singh, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 1402, Sepoy Wazír Singh, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 1277, Naick Abdul Azíz, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1253, Lance-Naick Sheikh Abdus Samad, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 119, Sepoy Saidu, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 131, Sepoy Imámdín, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1143, Naick Rustam, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1073, Naick Thákur Dás, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1037, Sepoy Nának Singh, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1046, Naick Nihál Singh, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1598, Naick Mastán Singh, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1175, Naick Bír Singh, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1253, Sepoy Niámatullah, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 317, Sepoy Ghulám Muhammad, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 310, Sepoy Shaik Abdur Rahmán, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No 465, Sepoy Charan Singh, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 689, Naick Shaikh Amánat, 33rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 1715A, Sepoy Faiz Khan, 33rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 42, Naick Búr Singh, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 73, Naick Asa Singh, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 49, Naick Kishan Singh, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 84, Lance-Naick Kábul Singh, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 16, Naick Kulal Singh, 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1364, Sepoy Ajudhya Pánde, 39th Bengal Infantry.

No. 38, Sepoy Búta Singh, 40th Bengal Infantry.

No. 52, Sepoy Amol, 40th Bengal Infantry.

No. 267, Sepoy Janghír Thápa, 44th (Gúrkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry.

No. 958, Lance-Naick Jamna, 45th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 2357, Sepoy (Musician) Karn Singh Damai, 1st Battalion, 1st Gúrkha Regiment.

No. 963, Naick Rámkis Rána, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gúrkha Regiment.

No. 738, Rifleman (Musician) Incharám Damai, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gúrkha Regiment.

No. 814—1, Naick Gumáni Damai, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gúrkha Regiment.

No. 934, Naick Partáb Singh Álo, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gúrkha Regiment.

No. 1011, Naick Kamal Sing Mal, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gúrkha Regiment.

No. 1078, Sepoy Premu Mal, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gúrkha Regiment.

No. 1413, Lance-Dafadar Murád Ali Khan, 1st Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1393, Lance-Dafadar Abdur Rahmán, 1st Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1547, Sowar Sukhrám Singh, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

No. 2300, Sowar Mana Singh, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1493, Lance-Dafadar Thaba Misir, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1524, Lance-Dafadar Muhammad Ali Khan, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1520, Naick Hazára Singh, Infantry of the (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

No. 1525, Naick Gurmukh Singh, Infantry of the (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

No. 321, Gunner Búláka Sing, Punjab Garrison Battery.

No. 322, Gunner Káhan Sing, Punjab Garrison Battery.

No. 4037, Naick Zamán Ali, 1st Sikh Infantry.

No. 2742, Sepoy Mangal Singh, 1st Sikh Infantry.

No. 2547, Naick Muhammad Bakhsh, 2nd Sikh Infantry.

No. 2509, Sepoy Báz, 2nd Sikh Infantry.

No. 242, Naick Pála Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

No. 294, Sepoy Nidhán Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

No. 2979, Naick Imám Shah, 4th Sikh Infantry.

No. ——, Bugler Mul Singh, 4th Sikh Infantry.

No. 1989, Naick Dewa Singh, 2nd Punjab Infantry.

No. 44, Naick Jaimal Singh, 4th Punjab Infantry.

No. 39, Bugler Ghulám Hasan, 4th Punjab Infantry.

No. 81, Naick Teja Singh, 5th Punjab Infantry.

No. 100, Lance-Naick Naráyan Singh, 5th Punjab Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without Gratuity.

No. 325, Kot-Dafadar Kirpál Singh, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1393, Sowar Khazán Sing, 7th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 675, Kot-Dafadar Khazána, 9th Bengal Lancers.

No. 72, Dafadar Sher Khan, 15th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 44, Kot-Dafadar Bishan Sing, 19th Bengal Lancers.

No. 899, Naick Jahángír Khan, 13th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1089, Havildar Chilla Sing, 15th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 902, Havildar Jhanda, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 32, Havildar Natha Singh, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 9, Dafadar Mangal Sing, 3rd Punjab Cavalry.

No. 300, Naick Kánh Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

No. 2696, Havildar Ghulám Haidar, 1st Punjab Infantry.

No. 386.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Hyderabad Contingent have been granted medals with annuities and gratuities for the year ending 31st March 1891, under the provisions of Clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with Annuity.

No. 128, Pay-Havildar Shaikh Ghasi, No. 4, Field Battery.

No. 773, Havildar Rajay Khan, 4th Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with Gratuity.

No. 168, Trooper Rahmán Khan, 1st Cavalry.

No. 169, Trooper Turáb Khan, 1st Cavalry.

No. 234, Trooper Munawwar Khan, 2nd Cavalry.

No. 378, Trooper Balwant Rao, 2nd Cavalry.

No. 217, Trooper Sayyid Alláhdád, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 241, Lance-Dafadar Muhammad Sher Khan, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 135, Trooper Amán Khan, 4th Cavalry.

No. 326, Trooper Faiz Muhammad Khan, 4th Cavalry.

No. 28, Gunner Enkaloo, No. 1 Field Battery.

No. 86, Naick Driver Dhúnda, No. 1 Field Battery.

No. 154, Naick of Drivers Dawál, No. 3 Field Battery.

No. 256 Naick Ajúdhya Singh, No. 3 Field Battery.

No. 210, Private Shaikh Imám, 1st Infantry.

No. 56, Fifer Gangaji, 1st Infantry.

No. 1543, Private Shaikh Imám, 2nd Infantry.

No. 1623, Private Santaji, 2nd Infantry.

No. 1005, Private Sayyid Usmán, 3rd Infantry.

No. 1050, Private Mysoo, 3rd Infantry.

No. 183, Shaikh Yá-sín, 4th Infantry.

No. 238, Private Shaikh Jamál Muhammad, 4th Infantry.

No. 321, Private Lachhman, 5th Infantry.

No. 359, Private Náráyan, 5th Infantry.

No. 2087, Private Chandi Singh, 6th Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without Gratuity.

No. 51, Dafadar Mahmúd Beg, 1st Cavalry.

No. 116, Trooper Muhammad Sáhib, 2nd Cavalry.

No. 202, Trooper Karam Ali Khan, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 258, Trooper Ali Husain Khan, 4th Cavalry.

No. 25, Gunner Shaikh Himmat Ali, No. 1 Field Battery.

No. 275, Private Mahráj Khan, 1st Infantry.

No. 1631, Private Lachhmáiya, 2nd Infantry.

No. 224, Private Shaikh Ismáil, 4th Infantry.

No. 392, Private Shaikh Lál Muhammad, 5th Infantry.

No. 1546, Bhagwándín Pánde, 6th Infantry.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 387.—*Gorakhpur Light Horse*—

Mr. John Walter Hose to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Turnbull, transferred to the Supernumerary List.

No. 388.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Charles Williamson Thomas to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 389.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Joseph Coutts to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Cleaver, promoted.

No. 390.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. John Lange Fawcus to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Warneford (supernumerary), transferred to the Unattached List.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 391.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second Lieutenant Henry Lowthian Cleaver to be Lieutenant, *vice* Marriott, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 392.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant A. B. W. Marriott resigns his commission.

No. 393.—*3rd Punjab (North Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major W. Pitt, R.E., resigns his commission. Dated the 3rd April 1890.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 394.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department with effect from the dates specified :

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Colonel J. H. Crowdy, R.E. . .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Superintending Engineer, class III.	7th May 1889.
Major F. T. N. Spratt, R.E. . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	7th May 1889.
Major A. C. Bruce, R.E. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	7th May 1889.
Captain J. G. Day, R.E. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	7th May 1889.
Captain J. E. Dickie, R.E. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	7th May 1889.
Lieutenant R. T. R. Lawrence, R.E. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	7th May 1889.
Lieutenant W. Ewbank, R.E. . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	7th May 1889.
Captain G. C. P. Onslow, R.E. .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, supernumerary.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	21st June 1889.
Captain J. Kellie, R.E. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	23rd July 1889.
Captain G. M. Porter, R.E. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	23rd July 1889.
Captain H. Barnet, R.E. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	23rd July 1889.
Lieutenant J. A. Gibbon, R.E. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	23rd July 1889.
Lieutenant E. R. B. Stokes-Roberts, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	23rd July 1889.
Lieutenant A. L. Swainson, R.E. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	4th January 1890.
Lieutenant C. R. Stevens, R.E. .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	4th January 1890.
Lieutenant J. C. Rimington, R.E. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	21st January 1890.
Lieutenant P. H. duP. Casgrain, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	21st January 1890.

This cancels G. G. O. Nos. 781 and 896 of 1889 and No. 168 of 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 19.—First grade officer F. H. Elderton, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (m. c.) for six months, under paragraph 560, Rule I, Marine Regulations, India, volume I, with effect from the 27th March 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 20.—Captain J. M. Brebner, Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th March 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th April, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 19th and the 25th April, 1890 :

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
18th Bengal Lancers .	Lieutenant A. P. Housden .	11th April 1890.	Murgha (Biluchistan).		
Bengal Unattached List	Garrison Sergeant-Major J. Munden.	11th April 1890.	Darjeeling.		
Connaught Rangers .	Lieutenant P. A. Rutherfoord-Reade.	12th April 1890.	Dinapore.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 19th and the 25th April, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Louis Richard Dawson.*	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Service.	20th December 1889.	Intestate .	660 4 7	...	...

* Administrator-General, Bengal, administering.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th April, 1890.

No. 185.—Mr. C. W. Hodson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, officiated as Superintendent, Way and Works, North Western Railway, from the 21st December 1889 to the 28th January 1890, both days inclusive. While so officiating Mr. Hodson held the rank of an officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

The 22nd April, 1890.

No. 186.—Mr. T. Siddle, Sub-Auditor, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, is granted the rank of Honorary Assistant Examiner.

No. 187.—Mr. J. Henderson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is temporarily promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, while holding charge of the Katha Division.

The 24th April, 1890.

No. 188.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Class I., Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed Deputy Manager of the North Western Railway with the rank of Class I., Grade 2, temporary.

No. 189.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Deputy Manager, North Western Railway, will officiate as Traffic Superintendent during the absence on leave of Mr. J. M. Rutherford.

The 25th April, 1890.

No. 190.—Colonel C. M. Moberly, Madras Staff Corps, Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is granted special leave out of India for six months, under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 191.—Mr. A. Grant, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, is as a temporary arrangement appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, during the absence of Colonel C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., or until further orders. During this period Mr. Grant will officiate in the 3rd Class of Examiners.

No. 192.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 6, dated the 7th January 1890, Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Class II., Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment, is appointed Manager of the Wardha Coal State Railway.

No. 193.—Mr. W. H. Nightingale, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary, *vice* Mr. T. H. Wickes, temporarily transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 194.—With reference to notification No. 112, dated the 10th March 1890, Major H. Clarke, R.E., is appointed to officiate in the 3rd Class of Examiners from the date on which he took charge of the Office of Examiner of Military Works Accounts.

No. 195.—Mr. C. Sowerby, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, temporary rank, Assam Railways, is transferred to the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 197.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 333, dated the 30th November 1886, Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Home, R.E., Officiating Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 10th December 1889.

No. 198.—Mr. J. S. Forbes, Personal Assistant to the Superintendent of Way and Works, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is appointed to officiate in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways as Assistant Storekeeper.

TELEGRAPH.

The 25th April, 1890.

No. 196.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 9th April 1890:

Names.	From	To	Remarks.
J. Possmann	Engineer and Electrician .	Officiating Director . .	*Vice* Mr B. T. Ffinch, on privilege leave.
G. W. Sealy	Superintendent and Officiating Traffic Manager.	Officiating Engineer and Electrician.	*Vice* Mr. J. Possmann.
H. B. Harrison	Assistant Superintendent and Officiating Superintendent.	Officiating Traffic Manager .	*Vice* Mr. G. W. Sealy.
C. E. Allen	Assistant Superintendent .	Officiating Superintendent .	*Vice* Mr. H. B. Harrison.
H. J. Andrews	1st Grade Clerk . . .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	*Vice* Mr. C. E. Allen.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 18.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 3, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st May, 1890.

His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL will hold a Levée at the "Viceregal Lodge" at 9-45 P.M. on Saturday, the 24th May 1890.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Detachment of the 3rd Goorkhas are invited to attend.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them two cards, with their names legibly written thereon—one card to be delivered on entering the "Viceregal Lodge," and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court are requested to send their names and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Saturday, the 17th May 1890; and when attending the Levée, to have the names of those Gentlemen who are to present them, who must themselves attend the Levée, also written on their cards.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,

H. STREATFEILD, *Captain*,
Offg. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 2nd May, 1890.

No. 898.—The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, will be kept in India on Saturday the 24th May.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 2nd May, 1890.

No. 289.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, to confirm Mr. P. Rajagopala Chari in the Office of Assistant Collector and Magistrate to which he was nominated by the Government of Madras.

No. 291.—The services of Mr. J. J. D. LaTouche, B.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st April 1890, the date on which he relinquished charge of his office and Court of Commissioner of the Southern Division in Burma.

JAILS.

The 2nd May, 1890.

No. 313.—The services of Surgeon-Major C. W. Calthrop, M.D., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st May, 1890.

No. 578.—The services of Lieutenant W. C. C. Leslie, B.S.C., 33rd Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as an Officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

POLICE.

The 30th April, 1890.

No. 330.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department:

Captain C. W. Harris, B.S.C., 4th Bengal Infantry, Commandant, Kubo Valley, Military Police Battalion.

Lieutenant J. Henegan, M.S.C., 27th Madras Infantry, Second-in-Command, Kubo Valley, Military Police Battalion.

Lieutenant R. M. Rainey, M.S.C., 1st Regiment (Pioneers) Madras Infantry, Commandant, Chin Frontier Military Police Levy.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 25th April, 1890.

No. 861-P.—A specification of the undermentioned invention has been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 89 *of* 1888.—Krishnarao Sudasheo, Enamdar Wângnee, Poona District, for a new economic metallic or wooden mote or water lift.

No. 862-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 6 *of* 1889.—Samuel Maurice Johnson, Manging Director, Muir Mills Company, Limited, Cawnpore, for a belt fastener to be called the "Simplex Belt Fastener."

No. 204 *of* 1889.—John Joseph Hooker of Tideswell, Stockport, in the County of Derby, England, Clerk in Holy Orders, for improvements in power-storing apparatus for stopping and starting tram-cars.

No. 232 *of* 1889.—Robert Henry Cave of Khawaspore Factory, Gondwarra concern, Purneah, in Bengal, for an improvement in the process of indigo manufacture.

No. 263 *of* 1889.—Alexander Dunbar of Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, Barrister-at-Law, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of casks, barrels and the like.

No. 292 *of* 1889.—Wilhelm Heidelmann of Stuttgart, in the Empire of Germany, Manufacturer, for improvements in circular knitting machines.

No. 293 *of* 1889.—Dan Rylands of Barnsley, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in machines for forming bottles by the pressing and blowing process.

No. 294 *of* 1889.—Charles Frederick Hime of 100, St. Pauls Road, Camden Town, in the County of London, England, Waterproofer, and John Henry Noad of 12, Prestbury Road, East Ham, in the County of Essex, England, Analytical Chemist, for a process for waterproofing and preserving textures and other materials.

No. 318 *of* 1889.—Messrs. Leopold Cassella and Company of Frankfort on Maine, Germany, Manufacturing-Chemists, for production of new red colouring matters.

No. 331 *of* 1889.—Anton Tehnik of Hronow, in the Kingdom of Bohemia, for wedge buckles.

No. 29 *of* 1890.—James Samuel Foley of 60, Adelaide, St. West, Manufacturer, and Joseph Ruse, Gentleman, both of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, Canada, for improvements in matches and in boxes or magazines therefor.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th April, 1890.

No. 665-G.—In Foreign Department notification, No. 491-G., dated the 27th March 1890, appointing Munshi Bishen Sarup, Rai Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate of Kekri, to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, omit the words "in addition to his own duties".

No. 667-G.—Captain P. J. Melvill, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Merwara.

No. 670-G.—Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the 28th March 1890.

The 28th April, 1890.

No. 676-G.—Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Madras Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, at Hyderabad, is granted furlough, for one year, on medical certificate, under article 340(*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 15th April 1890.

No. 679-G.—Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted, on return from Boundary duty, as Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 29th April, 1890.

No. 686-G.—Mr. T. Harris, B.A., Head Master of the Government College at Ajmere, is appointed to be Principal of the College, and Inspector of Schools in Ajmere-Merwara, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 17th June 1890, and during the absence on leave of Mr. F. L. Reid, or until further orders.

No. 693-G.—Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1413-I.—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1637-I., dated the 22nd May 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, to be a Magistrate of the 1st Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, within the limits of the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, and to invest him within those limits with all the powers with which a Magistrate of the 1st Class may be invested under that Code.

No. 884-E.—The following Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 24th December 1889 is republished for general information:

Extract from the London Gazette of Tuesday, December 24, 1889.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

The 13th day of December, 1889.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Earl of Coventry.
Lord Morris.
Sir William Hart Dyke, Bart.
Mr. Ritchie.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in Persia:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as the Persia Order in Council, 1889.
2. This Order is divided into parts as follows:

Parts.	Subject.	Articles.
I	Preliminary	3—4
II	General Provisions	5—9
III	Courts	10—11
IV	Registration of Persons	12—15
V	Assessors	16—18
VI	General Jurisdiction and Procedure	19—66
VII	Civil Jurisdiction and Procedure	67—178
VIII	Proceedings on death	179—213
IX	Appeal to Consul-General	214—229
X	Appeal to Her Majesty in Council	230—232
XI	Criminal Authority and Procedure	233—281
XII	Miscellaneous	282—289
XIII	Supplemental	290—299

I.—PRELIMINARY.

3. In this Order, unless the subject or context otherwise requires—

"Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State;

"Prescribed" means prescribed by any Consular instructions or by any order or notification signed or authorized by a Secretary of State.

"Persia" means the dominions and territories of the Shah of Persia within the limits of this Order;

"Consul-General" means Her Majesty's Minister and Consul-General in Persia, or the person for the time being acting as such, with the authority or approval of a Secretary of State;

"Consular officer" includes any person for the time being acting by virtue of Her Majesty's Commission, or with the authority or approval of a Secretary of State, as Consul-General, Consul or Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent;

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or arrangement made by or on behalf of Her Majesty, and any Regulation appended thereto;

"Court" means any Court or person exercising jurisdiction under this Order;

"British subject" includes a person enjoying Her Majesty's protection in so far as Her Majesty has jurisdiction in respect of any such person, and includes, by virtue of 39 & 40 Vict., cap. 46, subjects of the several Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty residing and being in Persia;

"Foreigner" means a person, whether a native or subject of Persia or not, who is not a British subject, as herein defined;

"Native" means a native or subject of Persia, or of the limits of the Persian coasts, not being a British subject;

"Native Indian subject" means a native of India, as defined in the Act of Parliament of 1858, "for the better government of India," not of European descent;

"Person" includes a Corporation or association of persons;

"Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument;

"Office copy" means a copy, either made under direction of the Court, or produced to the proper officer of the Court for examination with the original, and examined by him therewith, and in either case sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of correctness;

"Oath" and "affidavit", and words referring thereto, or to swearing, include affirmation and declaration, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit;

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form to the satisfaction of the Court of Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter;

"Month" means calendar month.

The plural includes the singular, and the singular the plural, and the masculine the feminine.

Expressions referring to print or to writing include either print or writing, or a combination of both.

"Crime" includes offence.

4. For the purposes of this Order, the word "Persia", or any term or expression referring to Persia, does not (except as in this Order expressly provided) include or apply to any place for the time being included within the limits to which any other Order in Council for the time being in force relating to the Persian coasts and islands applies, which limits are in this Order referred to as the limits of the Persian coasts.

In case of dispute or doubt whether any place is within the limits of Persia for the purposes of this Order, or is within the limits of the Persian coasts, the Consul-General may provisionally determine such dispute or question in such manner as he thinks fit, and his determination, unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, shall be conclusive in all causes and matters arising under this Order.

Any provision of this Order referring to a country or place out of Persia includes any place within the limits of the Persian coasts.

II.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

5. All Her Majesty's civil jurisdiction exercisable in Persia for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference, or for the administration or control of property or persons, and

all Her Majesty's criminal jurisdiction there exercisable for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences, or for the maintenance of order, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

6. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the doctrines of equity, the Statute Law, and other law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

7. Nothing in this Order shall deprive Her Majesty's Consular officers of the right to observe and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in Persia, except where this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

8. In any case in the decision of which, under any Treaty, any of Her Majesty's Consuls may or ought to concur, a Consular officer exercising jurisdiction under this Order shall alone act on the part and on behalf of Her Majesty.

9. Crimes, offences, wrongs, breaches of contract against or affecting the person, property, or rights of natives or other foreigners as herein defined, committed by persons subject to this Order, are punishable or otherwise cognizable under the provisions of this Order, with the consent of such natives or foreigners, in the same manner as if the same were committed against or affected the person, property, or rights of British subjects.

III.—COURTS.

10. Courts for the purposes of this Order shall be held as follows:

(1) Courts of First Instance, in this Order called Provincial Courts, shall be held by such Consular officers in and for such districts as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(2) The Consul-General shall at such place as the Secretary of State directs hold a Court, in this Order called the Court of the Consul-General, for the purposes of his appellate and other jurisdiction under this Order.

(3) The Provincial Court for the district in which the Court of the Consul-General is held may be held either by the Consul-General, or Vice-Consul, or by such other Consular officer as the Secretary of State or the Consul-General directs.

If it be held by the Consul-General, the provisions of this Order relating to appeals from a Provincial Court to the Consul-General are inapplicable, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeals to Her Majesty in Council shall have effect as if the judgment, order, decree, or sentence of the Consul-General were a judgment, order, decree, or sentence of a Provincial Court affirmed on appeal by the Consul-General, and no other appeal shall lie.

11. In any matter, civil or criminal, a Court within whose district (in civil matters) the matter of complaint wholly or in part arose or happened, or the subject in dispute is wholly or partly situate, or the contract in question was wholly or partly made, or the breach thereof wholly or partly occurred, or the defendant resides or carries on business, or (in criminal matters) the crime was wholly or partly committed, or the accused person happens to be, shall have jurisdiction, and may deal with the case, as if every material fact or thing had happened, or was situate, within its district; but any such Court, if, in its opinion, justice or convenience so requires, may decline or suspend the exercise of jurisdiction, and may, if it thinks necessary or just, require security from the defendant or accused person for his appearance before some other Court having jurisdiction in the matter, and for obedience to any judgment or order of such other Court, and further, in a criminal case, if necessary, may arrest and commit the accused person, and cause him to be removed under warrant and in custody, to be dealt with by such other Court.

IV.—REGISTRATION.

12. Every resident British subject (except a native Indian subject), being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age, shall, in January in every year, register himself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he resides, subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to comprise the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of a family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his registration.

Every non-resident British subject (except a native Indian subject) arriving in Persia at a place where a Consular office is maintained, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British vessel, shall, within one month after his arrival, register himself in a register to be kept at the Consular office there, but so that no person shall be required to register himself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st January.

Any person failing so to register himself, and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable to a fine of not more than 5*l*, and any Court or authority acting under this Order may, if it thinks fit, decline to recognise him as a British subject.

13. A native Indian subject resident in, or resorting to, Persia, may, if he thinks fit, register himself at the times and in manner aforesaid.

A native Indian subject not so registering himself shall not be entitled to sue in the Court, or to receive the support or protection of a Consular officer with respect to any suit or proceeding

to which he is a party in a Court or before a judicial officer of Persia, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in Persia of a State in amity with Her Majesty.

14. The Consular officer shall give to every person registered under this Order a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

15. Every person shall on every registration of himself be liable to pay a fee of *2s. 6d.*

V.—ASSESSORS.

16. An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject of good repute, resident in the district of the particular Court, and nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

17. There shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only; and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor—the Court, in every case, recording in the minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

18. An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive, without payment, a certified copy of the minutes.

VI.—GENERAL JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE.

19. The Consul-General shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

20. The Consul-General may, if and when he thinks fit, visit, in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in Persia, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal.

21. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Consul-General the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Consul-General.

The Consul-General shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

22. Every Court held under this Order shall, in the exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

23. Each Court shall be auxiliary to every other Court in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

24. Each Provincial Court shall every twelve months furnish to the Consul-General a report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Consul-General from time to time directs.

25. A suit or proceeding shall not be commenced against any person for anything done or omitted under this Order, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or in case of a continuation of damage within three months next after the ceasing of the damage.

The plaintiff in such a suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit; and thereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as the Court thinks just.

26. The forms set forth in the First Schedule to this Order, or forms to the like effect, may be used, with such variations as circumstances require.

27. The fees specified in the Second Schedule to this Order shall be paid.

28. In civil cases the Court and its officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote *reconciliation among persons over whom the Court has jurisdiction*, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference among them.

In criminal cases, the Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way of proceedings for assault or for any other offence not amounting to felony, and being of a private or personal character, on terms of payment of compensation or other terms approved by the Court, and may thereupon order the proceedings to be stayed.

29. Every summons, order, and other document issuing from the Court shall be in English, or in English and Persian.

Every petition, answer, and other document filed in the Court in a civil or criminal proceeding by a party thereto shall be in English, or French, or Persian.

Every affidavit used in the Court shall be in English, or in the ordinary language of the person swearing it.

An affidavit in any language other than English, or French, or Persian shall be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, or French, or Persian, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

30. Summonses, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court.

31. In every case, civil or criminal, minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Consular officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the suit is heard with Assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

These minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Consular officer, shall be preserved in the office of the Court.

32. Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either—

(*a*) by himself; or

(*b*) by his counsel or attorney; or

(*c*) by his procurator or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agent, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

Where the authority has reference only to the particular proceeding, the original document shall be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

If any person does not act or takes a proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

Where in this Order appearance is referred to, appearance in person, or by counsel, attorney, procurator, or agent as aforesaid, is meant, unless it is otherwise expressed.

33. Service of a petition, notice, summons, order, or other document of which service is required by this order, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct.

Service shall not be made except under an order of the Court, indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the document to be served, which order is for the purposes of this order deemed part of the document to be served.

Unless in any case the Court thinks it just or expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered to the person to be served, himself.

Where it appears to the Court (either after or without an attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either—

(i) by delivery of the document to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

(ii) by delivery thereof to some person being an agent of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction on it being proved that there is reasonable probability that the document will, through that agent or other person, come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or

(iii) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or

(iv) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

An order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order.

Service not required to be personal shall be made before 5 o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Service shall not be made on Sunday.

Ordinarily, service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in what mode service is to be made.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons recorded in the minutes), the Court may order that service be made out of its particular jurisdiction.

34. Where by this Order, or any order of the Court, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceeding, and the time is not limited by hours, the following rules shall apply:

(i) The limited time does not include the day of the date or of the happening of the event, but commences at the beginning of the day next following that day;

(ii) The act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of the limited time;

(iii) Where the limited time is less than six days, Sundays shall not be reckoned as part of the time.

35. Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court (for reasons recorded in the minutes) may at any time, and from time to time, do any of the following things as the Court thinks just:

(i) Defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding or application;

(ii) Order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document;

(iii) Appoint or allow a time for, or enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for, or allow further time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding.

36. The Court on making any order which it is in its discretion to make, may make the order on such terms respecting time, coasts, and other matters as the Court thinks fit.

37. If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order, by neglect or omission, loses the opportunity of executing it; then on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof, and the order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of money.

38. If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not duly paying over money, or with other misconduct, the Court, if it thinks fit, may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would, in the absence of the present provision, be liable) inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons as in a suit, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money and for the payment of such damages and costs as the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding 10*l.* for each offence, as the Court thinks just.

39. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and any bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with the view of avoiding such distress, seizure, or sale, shall not be permitted to defeat the provisions of this Order.

40. All fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties levied under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and be applied as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of the Treasury, from time to time directs.

41. In any case, civil or criminal, and at any stage thereof, the Court, either of its own motion, or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject, being within the particular jurisdiction, to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined.

If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be deemed guilty of an offence against this Order, and be liable to a fine of not more than 100*l.*, or to imprisonment for not more than one month in the discretion of the Court.

42. In a criminal case, where the Court is satisfied that a British subject within the particular jurisdiction may be able to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that he will not voluntarily attend to give evidence, the Court may issue a summons for his attendance.

If he does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof of service of the summons) the Court may issue a warrant to compel his attendance.

Where it is proved to be probable that a person who might be so summoned will not attend to give evidence unless compelled to do so, then the Court, instead of issuing a summons, may issue a warrant in the first instance.

If any such person on his appearance, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up under a warrant, refuses to take an oath, or having taken an oath to answer any question put to him, and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath.

43. If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence on oath in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

44. In a civil case, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the expenses of a witness on his appearing to give evidence be defrayed by the parties, or any of them.

45. In any case, civil or criminal, and at every stage thereof, the Court, on the application of either party, or of its own motion, may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this provision does not extend to the parties themselves, or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses.

46. In every case, civil or criminal, and at every stage thereof, the Court shall take a note of the substance of all oral evidence taken before it in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears reason for doing so.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes of evidence.

47. In every case, civil or criminal, and at every stage thereof, each witness, after examination-in-chief, is subject to be cross-examined, and to be re-examined, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

48. In a civil case, where evidence taken by affidavit, or by commission, or on deposition, is offered, the party offering it may read it before or after the oral evidence on his part is concluded.

49. In every case, civil or criminal, and at every stage thereof, any objection to the reception of evidence shall be made at the time the evidence is offered, and shall be argued and decided at the time.

Where a question proposed to be put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall, if required by either party, take a note of the question and objection,

and mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it if put.

50. In a civil case, where a person whose evidence would have been admissible is dead or insane, or, for any reason appearing sufficient to the Court, is not present to give evidence, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject-matter of the former proceeding was substantially the same as that of the pending proceeding, and that the parties to the pending proceeding were parties to the former proceeding or bound by it, and had an opportunity in it of cross-examining the person of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

51. In a criminal case, if it is proved that a person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in the presence of the accused, and that the accused had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be given in evidence.

52. In a criminal case, any statement made by the accused at the preliminary examination, in answer to the questions put to him by the Court, as prescribed by this Order, may be given in evidence against him on the trial.

53. In a criminal case, nothing in this Order shall prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence at the trial any admission or confession, or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, independently of this Order, be admissible as evidence against him.

54. In a civil case, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons recorded in the minutes, the Court may, when a suit or application is pending, take the evidence of any witness at any time as preparatory to the hearing, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing, subject to just exceptions.

Any Court or Consular officer shall, on the request in writing of any Court before which a suit or application is pending, so take evidence for purposes of the suit or application.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit is to be taken, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature, and if he refuses to sign it, the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, although no suit or application is pending, where it is proved that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a proceeding will be taken against him in the Court, and that some person within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended proceeding, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it is not at once taken.

55. Before an affidavit is used in the Court for any purpose, the original shall be filed in the Court; and the original or an office copy shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

An affidavit sworn before a Consular officer of Her Majesty authorised to take affidavits in any country, or before a Judge, or other person in the United Kingdom or in a British Colony or possession authorised to take affidavits, or before a Mayor or other Magistrate in a foreign country authorised to administer an oath, or in the case of a foreigner being in Persia before his own proper Consular or native authority may be used in the Court, subject to the rules of evidence.

An affidavit shall not be admitted if it is proved that it has been sworn before a person on whose behalf it is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding any defect in form, if it is proved that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised, and that the form thereof and that of the attestation thereto are in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it has been sworn, or with any law applying to the deponent.

A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended or re-sworn, by leave of the Court in which it is to be used.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, for reasons recorded in the minutes, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit.

56. Every affidavit used in the Court shall contain only a statement of facts and circumstances in which the witness deposes, either from his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

It shall not contain extraneous matter, by way of objection, or prayer, or legal argument, or conclusion.

Where a witness deposes to his belief in any matter of fact, and his belief is derived from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he shall set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where his belief is derived from information received from another person, the name of his informant shall be stated and reasonable particulars shall be given respecting the informant, and the time, place, and circumstances of the information.

57. The following regulations shall be observed by Consular officers before whom affidavits are taken.

Every affidavit taken in the matter of a suit or proceeding shall be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding.

Every affidavit shall state the full name, trade or profession, address, and nationality of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs numbered consecutively.

Any erasure, interlineation, or alteration, made before the affidavit is sworn, shall be attested by the Consular officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the interlineation, alteration, or erasure.

Where an affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the Consular officer, so written as to facilitate fraudulent alteration, he may refuse to swear the witness, and may require the affidavit to be re-written.

The affidavit when sworn shall be signed by the witness (or, if he cannot write, marked by him with his mark) in the presence of the Consular officer.

The jurat shall be written, without interlineation, alteration, or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and shall be signed by the Consular officer, and be sealed by him with his Consular seal.

It shall state the date of the swearing, and the place where it is sworn.

It shall state that the affidavit was sworn before the Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate, it shall state that fact, and that the affidavit was read over to him in the presence of the Consular officer, and that the witness appeared to understand it.

Where the witness makes a mark instead of signing, the jurat shall state that fact, and that the mark was made in the presence of the Consular officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names shall be written in the jurat, and it shall appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

The Consular officer shall not allow an affidavit, when sworn, to be altered in any manner without being re-sworn.

If the jurat has been added and signed, he shall add a new jurat on the affidavit being re-sworn; and in the new jurat he shall mention the alteration.

He may refuse to allow the affidavit to be re-sworn, and may require a fresh affidavit.

58. In a civil case any party may call on any other party by notice filed and served to admit any document, subject to just exceptions.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party neglecting or refusing, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any document shall be allowed unless notice to admit has been given, except in cases where the omission to give notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Every document offered as evidence, and not objected to, shall be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

59. The Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of Persia, on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may from time to time, by order, give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

60. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject—or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner—the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, either without Assessors, or, if all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to direct, a trial with Assessors, then at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were subjects, with Assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of Persia or of his own nation (as the case may be) to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court originally or on appeal (as the case may require).

61. A cross-suit shall not be instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, without leave of the Court first obtained.

The Court before giving leave shall require proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the subject-matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

Nothing in this provision shall prevent the defendant instituting or taking in the Court any suit or proceeding against the foreigner after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff.

62. Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff, and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff, and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered

to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the subject to require contributions from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

63. Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

64.—(1) Where it is shown to a Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a native or foreign Court, or before a native or foreign judicial officer, or in a Court, or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend and give evidence, and produce documents as so required. The order may be made subject to conditions as to payment or tender of expenses or otherwise.

(2) A Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, or if he refuses to give evidence, or wilfully gives false evidence, or fails to produce documents which he is properly required to produce, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, or conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

65.—(1) The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851," 14 & 15 Vict., cap. 99, secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if Persia were a British Colony.

(2) The following acts, namely—

"The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856,"

"The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859,"

"The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885,"

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to all places and Courts to which this Order applies, with the adaptations following, namely:

In the said Acts the Court is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court or a Judge of a Court in a Colony.

(3) The following Acts, namely:

"The British Law Ascertainment Act, 185 ,"

"The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861,"

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to all places and Courts to which this Order applies, with the adaptation following, namely:

In the said Acts the Court is hereby substituted for a superior Court in a Colony.

66. No proceeding under this Order shall be invalidated by any informality, mistake, or omission, so long as, in the opinion of any Court before which any question arises, the essential requisites of law and justice have been complied with.

VII.—CIVIL JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE.

67. Each Court shall be a Court of Law and of Equity; and (subject to the provisions of this Order) shall have and may exercise all jurisdiction, power, and authority, legal, equitable, or other, which any Consul of Her Majesty by custom has or may exercise in Persia.

BANKRUPTCY.

68. Each Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to resident British subjects, and to their debtors and creditors, being either resident British subjects or natives or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to any judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England.

LUNACY.

69. The Consul-General shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within Persia, with respect to resident British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England entrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's Sign-Manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

70. The Consul-General shall, as far as circumstances admit, have within Persia, with respect to resident British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to any Court exercising jurisdiction in Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England.

PROBATE.

71. The Consul-General shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within Persia, with respect to the property of deceased resident British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to any Court exercising probate jurisdiction in England.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved that the deceased was resident at his death within the particular jurisdiction. That probate or administration shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within Persia, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant. The grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased was not at the time of his death resident within the particular jurisdiction.

72. A British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Court, of his own will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

ARBITRATION.

73. The Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending, or of all matters in difference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of an Arbitrator and other things as the Court thinks fit, with or without security from the parties, or any of them, that they will abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and the decree shall not be open to appeal or re-hearing except on the ground that it is not in conformity with the award.

74. Every agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent between or by British subjects, or to which a British subject is a party, may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission; and that Court shall thereupon have authority to enforce the agreement of submission and the award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks just.

The following provisions respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is so made a rule of Court.

75. The Arbitrators shall make their award within one month after they have entered on the reference or have been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorising or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

76. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as the Court thinks just, the reasons for enlargement being recorded in the minutes.

77. An Umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the Arbitrators, if the Arbitrators have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or have filed in the Court a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

78. The authority of Arbitrators or an Umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

79. Where it appears to the Arbitrators or Umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in or raised by the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems to them or him fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Consul-General.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on the case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of fact from the facts stated, and to amend any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection in the case.

80. The Arbitrators or Umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in whole or in part.

But an award respecting costs shall not preclude a party against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on that application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the Arbitrators and Umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court; and the Court shall make such order respecting the costs of taxation as the Court thinks just.

81. The award shall be in writing signed by the Arbitrators or Umpire making it.

It shall contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to. It shall comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

82. The Arbitrators or Umpire making an award shall, within the time limited, deposit the award in Court, inclosed in a sealed cover, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and with a note of the amount claimed by the Arbitrators and Umpire for remuneration.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be served by the Court on the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it.

83. Any person interested may, within seven days after the notice of the award, apply to the Court to prevent the execution of the award, or of any specified part of it.

In default of any such application, the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award, or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things, as the Court thinks just.

84. The Court may at any time, and from time to time, remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the Arbitrators or Umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as the Court thinks just.

85. The Court shall not refuse to execute an award merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where the irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying to prevent the execution of the award.

DECISION ON FACT OR LAW, WITHOUT SUIT.

(*a*) *Question of Fact.*

86. Where persons between whom a suit might be instituted agree that there is a question of fact to be determined between them, they may, by consent and by order of the Court, which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of the question, and that it is fit to be tried, state the question for trial in an issue, and the issue may be tried as if the question were to be determined at the hearing of a suit.

The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a suit.

The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, embodied in an order of the Court, that, on the finding of the Court, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court on a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs. On the finding, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Where there is no agreement respecting costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court.

(*b*) *Question of Law.*

87. Where persons between whom a suit might be instituted agree that there is a question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Court,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of the question, and that it is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a case for the opinion of the Consul-General, without petition presented or other pleading.

Where the case is stated under order of a Court other than the Consul-General, the Court shall send the case to the Consul-General.

The Consul-General may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to determine it if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case.

The Consul-General may draw inferences of fact from facts stated in the case.

The case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a suit.

The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, embodied in an order of the Court, that on the judgment of the Consul-General being given, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Consul-General, or in such manner as he may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other with or without any costs. On the judgment of the Consul-General, a decree of the Court under whose order the case was stated may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Where there is no agreement respecting costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Consul-General.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES.

88. A suit on a bill of exchange or promissory note, instituted within six months after it becomes due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way.

An appeal shall not lie from any order in the suit.

89. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed on the summons, or on proof of a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as appear to the Court sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as the Court thinks fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition.

If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of those seven days to an immediate absolute order for any sum not exceeding that indorsed on the summons, with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the order, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the order.

90. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and subsequent proceedings shall be carried on, as far as the Court thinks fit, as if separate summonses had been issued.

But the summons or its indorsement shall set forth the claims against the several parties, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

91. The Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the bill or note be forthwith deposited in the Court, and that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

92. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the like remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

93. After order made, the Court may, if it thinks fit, for reasons recorded in the minutes, set aside the order or execution, and give leave to defend.

CLAIMS UNDER 20*l.*

94. Where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court either—

(i) relates to money, goods, or other property, or any civil right or other matter, at issue, of a less amount or value than 20*l.*; or

(ii) is instituted for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 20*l.*,

proceedings shall be commenced by summons and the suit shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) be heard and determined in a summary way.

95. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the person, as respondent, against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the respondent within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A respondent shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he shall attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The proceedings on the summons shall (except as far as the Court, in any case for the avoiding of delay and the furtherance of substantial justice, thinks fit otherwise to direct) be governed by the provisions of this Order regulating claims for 20*l.* or upwards.

96. Where, either on the application for a summons, or before or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons recorded in the minutes) that the nature and circumstances of the case make it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct that proceedings be taken and carried on by petition.

CLAIMS FOR £20 OR UPWARDS.

A.—Ordinary Provisions.

97. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Order (where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court is not such as hereinbefore directed to be commenced by summons), proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.

98. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts on which the plaintiff relies.

The narrative shall be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate statement or allegation.

The petition shall pray for the specific relief to which the plaintiff conceives himself entitled, and also for general relief.

The petition shall be as brief as is consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents shall not be unnecessarily set out in full in the petition, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material shall be set out.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in the petition in figures, and not in words.

99. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, shall be left with the Court, together with the original.

Where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served shall be left, together with the original.

100. The plaintiff shall obtain an order for service of the petition on the defendant.

101. The order for service of the petition shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant shall put in his answer.

102. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the defendant, allow him further time for putting in his answer.

103. A defendant failing to answer within the time, or further time, allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court.

104. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition.

It shall not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the provisions of this Order relating to the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in an answer, as far as they are applicable.

It shall deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it shall deny it directly and fully (as, for example, if a petition alleges that the defendant has received a sum of money, and the defendant denies this, his answer shall deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer shall not deny it literally as it is alleged, but shall answer the point of substance positively and certainly).

The answer shall specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true or desires to be taken as admitted.

The answer shall allege any fact not stated in the petition whereon the defendant intends to rely in his defence (as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to relief has not yet accrued, or is released, or barred, or otherwise gone).

105. The Court may, if it thinks fit, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

106. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the plaintiff, examine the defendant, on oath or otherwise, on written interrogatories, allowed by the Court, and take down the answers of the defendant in writing.

Those answers shall be treated as forming part of the answer to the petition.

107. A defendant not putting in any answer shall not, on that ground, be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought.

108. No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed.

109. The plaintiff may, on considering the answer, amend his petition.

Notice of the amendment shall be served on the defendant.

110. A suit shall not be set down for hearing without an order of the Court for that purpose, which the plaintiff may obtain at any time after the expiration of the time allowed to the defendant for answering.

111. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of suits shall, where the amount of business so requires, be held on stated days.

They shall ordinarily be public, but the Court may, for reasons recorded in the minutes, hear any particular suit or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

112. A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with an Assessor, or with Assessors, every suit which either—

(i) relates to money, goods, or other property, or any civil right, or other matter, at issue, of the amount or value of 300*l* or upwards; or

(ii) is instituted for recovery of damages, of the amount of 300*l.* or upwards.

In all other cases, subject as aforesaid, a Court may, if it thinks fit, hear the suit either with or without an Assessor or Assessors.

113. The order of proceeding at the hearing shall, subject to any directions given by the Court, be as follows:

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material questions between the parties has the right to begin: he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When he has concluded his evidence he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, the party beginning shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the second party shall be at liberty to address the Court and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the second party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the second party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the second party calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered and allowed to be given, the second party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

114. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer, except where in the opinion of the Court the defence is such as ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent therewith.

115. The decision or judgment given at the hearing shall be delivered in open Court.

Where the Court reserves judgment at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be served with notice to attend and hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered; in which case there shall be no further notice.

All parties shall be deemed to have notice of the decision or judgment, if pronounced at the hearing.

All parties served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

116. In every suit, the costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein, and the costs of every proceeding in the Court, are in the discretion of the Court as regards the person by whom they are to be paid, and shall be ascertained, fixed, or taxed in such manner as may be prescribed by any Rules of Procedure, or in any particular case, directed by the Court.

But the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the whole suit; although the Court may order the successful party, notwithstanding his success in the suit, to pay the costs of any particular proceeding therein.

The Court may order any costs to be paid out of any fund or property to which a suit or proceeding relates.

Where the Court orders costs to be paid by any party, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order all proceedings by or on behalf of that party in the same suit or proceeding, or connected therewith, to be stayed until the costs are paid accordingly.

B.—Exceptional Provisions.

117. On proof of extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances, the Court may, if it thinks fit, without petition filed, and without notice, make an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods, or to stop a passport, or the clearances of a ship, or to hold to bail.

Before making the order, the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit, as security for his being answerable in damages to the person against whom the order is sought.

The order shall not remain in force more than twenty-four hours, and shall, at the end of that time, wholly cease to be in force, unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted, by petition, by the person obtaining the order.

The order shall be dealt with in the suit as the Court thinks just.

An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of such suit as may be instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit, as a security that he will abide by the orders of the Court in any suit instituted.

He shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged: but the Court may, from time to time, if it thinks fit, renew the order.

No person, however, shall be kept in custody under any such order and renewed order for a longer time, in the whole, than thirty days.

118. Where a person filing a petition, either alone or jointly with any other person, is out of the particular jurisdiction, or is only temporarily therein, he shall file in the Court, at or before the filing of the petition, a written statement of a fit place within the particular jurisdiction where notices and other papers issuing from the Court, may be served on him.

He shall also give security for costs by deposit of the sum of £50, or by bond in the penal sum of £100.

The Court may at any time, either of its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order the plaintiff to give further or better security to the amount aforesaid for costs, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

119. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others (as creditors in a suit, for administration), shall state the character in which they sue.

120. Where a person has jointly with other persons a ground for instituting a suit, all those other persons shall, unless the Court otherwise allows, be made parties to the suit, either as plaintiffs or defendants.

But where a person has a joint and several demand against more persons than one, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning that demand all the persons liable thereto, and he may proceed against any one or more of the persons severally liable.

If a person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined, or a person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined, the Court may order the petition to be amended. But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without proof to the Court of his consent thereto. Nor shall the name of a plaintiff be so struck out unless he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or he consents to his name being struck out.

121. Where a person sues another as agent for a third person, not seeking to fix the agent with personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the third person is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes, by writing filed in the Court, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any order for debt or damages and costs therein. In that case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders, and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing to him from his principal to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for that of the agent, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of the principal.

The agent shall not, however, be deemed to be thereby discharged from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any order in the suit.

122. Proceedings by or on behalf of or against a partnership solely or jointly shall be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise.

123. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of a contract expressed or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained, by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information of the details of the claim.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer.

The plaintiff shall not, at the hearing, obtain an order for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and cost of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court, and the Court may, if it thinks fit on an application for leave to amend, grant the same, on it appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment.

Where the Court orders particulars to be amended, or further or better particulars to be given, the order shall state the time within which the thing ordered is to be done.

The order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, if the Court thinks fit.

124. Where the plaintiff seeks (with or without an order for payment of money)—

(i) to obtain a general or special declaration of his rights under a contract or instrument; or

(ii) to set aside a contract; or

(iii) to have a bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled; or

(iv) to restrain a defendant by injunction; or

(v) to have an account taken between himself and any other or others,

he may in his petition refer to and briefly describe any documents on the contents whereof he intends to rely, and may annex copies thereof to the petition.

125. A plaintiff, not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant to understand the plaintiff's claim, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant, to amend his petition.

126. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, on an application of the plaintiff without notice.

Notice of amendment shall be given to the defendant.

127. If a petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, if it thinks fit, either of its own motion, or on application of the defendant, order it to be amended.

128. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with the provisions of this Order, the Court may, if it thinks fit, either of its own motion, or on application by a defendant, make an order to stay proceedings until the petition is amended.

129. A plaintiff may be ordered to produce for inspection and other purposes of the suit such documents in his possession or power as are referred to in the petition, or such other documents, if any, as the defendant is entitled to inspect in the suit.

130. A petition implies an offer to do equity in the suit, and admits of any equitable defence.

The plaintiff may obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as the facts stated and proved entitle him to, though not specifically asked.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence of an equitable nature, and it appears to the Court that, on this defence being established, the defendant may be entitled to some equitable relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, give liberty to him to file a cross-petition asking for that relief, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise as the Court thinks just.

131. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good defence in law or equity to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any order against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by an application that the petition be dismissed without an answer being required from him.

The application shall be made within the time allowed for answering.

The summons or motion-paper on which the application is made shall state briefly the grounds of law or equity on which the defendant relies.

The application shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the application the defendant shall be taken as admitting the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition; and no evidence respecting matter of fact, and no discussion of questions of fact, shall be allowed.

The Court, on hearing the application, shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time to be named in the order, and may, if the Court thinks fit, give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition.

Where, on the hearing of the application, any grounds of law or equity are urged in support of it other than those stated in the summons or motion-paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the application were wholly refused, although the grounds newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

132. A defendant may at any time (but where he is required to answer not until after he has put in a sufficient answer) file in the Court interrogatories for the examination of a plaintiff.

There shall be prefixed to those interrogatories a concise statement of the subjects on which a discovery is sought.

A plaintiff shall answer the interrogatories, subject to just exceptions.

133. A defence of set-off to a claim for money shall be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off.

A defence of partial set-off shall also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled, unless the plaintiff's claim to that amount is resisted on some other ground of defence.

In default of that payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off on which he relies.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible in that form, the Court may, if it thinks fit, either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw the defence and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross-suit together or otherwise, as the Court thinks just.

A counter-claim shall not be admitted otherwise than as a defence of set-off.

A defendant, raising by his answer a counter-claim by way of defence, shall not be entitled to any order against the plaintiff for any sum of money other than his costs of the suit.

134. A defence alleging tender by the defendant shall be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

135. Payment into Court by the defendant shall be accompanied by an answer or affidavit. The answer or affidavit shall state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

Where the defendant pays money into Court the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply for payment of the money out of Court to him, and on the hearing of the application the Court shall make such order respecting stay of further proceedings in the suit in whole or in part, and respecting costs and other matters, as the Court thinks just.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has a claim against the defendant to a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

136. The Court, on proof that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the orders of the Court, after suit or other proceedings instituted, may, if it thinks fit, make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as it thinks fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction and abiding by any order to be made in the suit or proceeding.

137. Where, on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or a person of weak or unsound mind, so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint by order some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purposes of the suit, by whom he may defend it.

Before such an order is made, the Court shall cause such notice as it thinks reasonable to be served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant is; and also, unless the Court sees good reason to the contrary, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, to be served on or left at the dwelling-house of his father or guardian.

138. The Court may, by order, allow facts occurring after the institution of a suit to be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer at any stage of the proceedings.

139. Where, after the institution of a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies, or (being a woman) marries, or the suit in any other way becomes defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may obtain from the Court any order requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings.

But any person served with such an order may, within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, apply to the Court to discharge the order.

140. At any time after answer the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain the material questions in controversy between the parties, and may reduce those questions into writing, and settle them in the form of issues, which issues, when settled, shall, for the purposes of the subsequent proceedings, supersede the petition and answer, except that the petition and answer may be used, as containing issues or otherwise, for purposes of evidence on the trial of the issues.

141. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the suit for hearing within three months from the time at which he might first apply for it, the defendant may apply to the Court for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

The Court thereupon, if it thinks fit, may make an order dismissing the petition, or may make such other order or impose such terms as it thinks fit.

142. If at the hearing, the plaintiff does not appear, the Court shall, unless the Court sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the suit, and make such order respecting costs in favour of any defendant appearing as the Court thinks just.

If the plaintiff a second time in like manner fails to appear, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the like effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

143. If, at the hearing, the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants does not appear, the Court shall, before hearing the suit, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

The Court, if not satisfied respecting service on every party, shall order that further service be made as the Court directs, and shall adjourn the hearing for that purpose.

The Court, on being satisfied respecting service on every party, may, if it thinks fit, proceed to hear the suit, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants.

144. If the Court hears the suit and makes an order against the defendant in his absence, the Court may afterwards, on such terms as the Court thinks fit, rehear the suit on proof that his absence was excusable, and that he has a defence on the merits.

145. The Court shall, at the hearing, order all such amendments as the Court thinks necessary or proper for bringing to a determination in the suit the real questions in controversy between the parties.

146. Where it appears to the Court that the matter in dispute in a suit consists either wholly or in part of matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide at once the matters of account, or order that they be referred, either wholly or in part, to some person agreed on by the parties, or, in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence and report on it to the Court, according to the order, and the Court, after hearing the parties, may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

147. In any Court other than that of the Consul-General, any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a case to be stated for the opinion of the Consul-General.

148. An application made by motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper stating the terms of the order sought.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely. No other evidence shall be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

A motion may be made without notice in the first instance or on notice of motion.

149. An application for a summons may be made in writing, or in person.

If the Court thinks fit, it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed, as respondent, to appear at the time and place specified therein, and stating the nature of the application to be made.

On the return day of the summons, if the respondent attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

150. Where an order is made without service of notice of the application, an office copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is made shall be served on the person affected by the order, with the order.

Any person affected by the order may, within seven days after service of it, but not later except by leave of the Court, apply to the Court to vary or discharge it; and the Court, on notice to the person obtaining the order, may make such order as the Court thinks just.

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, and service is not proved, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such other order as it thinks just.

If the persons served appear, or service is proved, the Court may proceed with the matter, and make such order as it thinks just.

152. Where a person not a party to a suit obtains an order, or has an order made in his favour, he is entitled to enforce obedience thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

A person not a party to a suit against whom obedience to an order may be enforced is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience thereto as if he was a party to the suit.

153. All money ordered by the Court to be paid by any person shall be paid into Court, unless the Court otherwise directs.

154. An order shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed and be certified by the seal of the Court, and be entered, and shall then form part of the record.

An order shall not be enforced or appealed from, nor shall an office copy of it be granted, until it is part of the record.

An order shall be dated on the day of the delivery of the decision or judgment on which the order is founded.

Any party to an application or suit is entitled to obtain an office copy of any order made therein.

155. Ordinarily, an order, other than an order of the Consul-General, shall not be enforced out of the particular jurisdiction.

Where, however, the Court making the order thinks that the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case so require, the Court (for reasons recorded in the minutes) may order it to be enforced out of the particular jurisdiction.

156. When an order orders a person to pay money, or do any other act, the same or some subsequent order shall state the precise time within which the payment, or other act, is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or service of the order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as the Court thinks fit.

The time stated may be immediately after service of the order, if the Court thinks fit.

A person ordered to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the order on being served with it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

157. The Court may, if it thinks fit, order that money ordered to be paid, be paid by instalments specified.

158. Where an order orders payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it, a memorandum of the words, or to the effect following:

If you, the within-named A. B., neglect to obey this order by the time therein appointed, you will be liable to have a writ of execution issued against your goods, under which they may be seized and sold; and you will also be liable to be summoned by the Court, and to be examined respecting your ability to make the payment directed by this order, and to be imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily on that examination.

159. Where an order orders payment of money, and the person ordered to pay refuses or neglects to do so according to the order, a person entitled to the benefit of the order may apply to the Court for execution against the goods of the disobedient person.

Thereupon the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue an order of execution (in this Order called an execution order), ordering and empowering an officer of the

Court, therein named, to levy the money ordered to be paid, by distress and sale of the goods of the disobedient person (in this Order called the "execution debtor"), wheresoever they may be found within the particular jurisdiction.

On the order there shall be indorsed the sum of money and cost adjudged, and the further sum to be levied for costs of the execution.

160. Where an order orders payment of money by instalments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions, may then issue for the whole money then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either when making the original order or at any subsequent time.

161. The officer executing the order may, by virtue thereof, seize any of the goods of the execution debtor, except the wearing apparel and bedding of himself and his family, and the tools and implements of his trade, to the value of 5*l*., all which shall to that extent be exempted from seizure.

162. The sale of the goods seized shall be made by order of the Court, and shall be conducted under the direction of the Court and by a person nominated by the Court.

But no steps shall be taken therein without the demand of the person obtaining the execution order (in this Order called the execution creditor), and the execution creditor shall be liable for any damage ensuing from any proceeding taken at his instance.

The sale shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the execution debtor.

Until sale, the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

163. The Court shall not order the sale of the goods seized unless it is proved that they belong to the execution debtor, and are in a place where the Court has jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to the goods or part thereof, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court in a summary way, as between the claimant and the execution creditor.

If the claim is made by a native or foreigner, the Court may, if it thinks fit, either oblige the execution creditor to establish his claim before selling the goods, or sell the goods and require the execution creditor to defend any claim.

164. The officer executing an execution order may, by virtue thereof seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to the execution debtor.

The Court shall hold the same (other than money and securities immediately convertible into money) as security for the amount directed to be levied, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the execution creditor.

The execution creditor may sue in the name of the execution debtor, or in the name of any person in whose name the execution debtor might have sued, for recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby, when the time for suing arrives.

165. If before or after seizure the execution debtor, by payment into Court or to the officer executing the order, satisfies the execution, the order shall be superseded, and the goods and property seized shall be released and delivered up.

166. Where an order ordering payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether an execution order has been made or not), the person prosecuting the order (in this Order called the judgment creditor) may apply to the Court for an order ordering the person by whom payment is to be made (in this Order called the judgment debtor) to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment; and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, make an order accordingly.

167. On the appearance of the judgment debtor, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the judgment creditor, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for discovery of property applicable thereto, and respecting his disposal of any property.

He shall produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to any property applicable to payment.

He may be examined respecting the circumstances under which he contracted or incurred the debt or liability in respect of which the payment of money is ordered to be made, and respecting the means or expectation he then had of paying or discharging the debt or liability.

He shall sign his examination as taken down in writing.

Whether the judgment debtor appears or not, the judgment creditor, and any witness whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined, on oath, or otherwise, respecting the same matters.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the examination from time to time, and require from the judgment debtor such security for his appearance as the Court thinks fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by order, commit him to the custody of an officer of the Court, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged.

168. If it appears to the Court by the examination of the judgment debtor or other evidence—

(i) that the judgment debtor has then, or has had since the making of the order, sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the order; or

(ii) that, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he had made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or charged, removed, or concealed any property; or

(iii) that the debt or liability in question has been contracted or incurred by him by or by reason of fraud, or false pretence, or breach of trust committed by him; or

(iv) that forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or

(v) that the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it,

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, by order, commit him to prison for any time not exceeding forty days.

169. On the examination the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes an order for commitment or not, may rescind or alter any order for the payment of money by instalments or otherwise, and may make any further or other order, either for payment of the whole amount forthwith, or by instalments, or in any other manner, as the Court thinks just.

170. In places where there is no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody than the prison of the authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor to prison if it appears that that prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

171. The expenses of the judgment debtor's maintenance in prison shall be defrayed, in the first instance, by the judgment creditor, and may be recovered by him as the Court directs.

The expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid by the judgment creditor at such times and in such manner as the Court directs. In default of payment, the judgment debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

172. Imprisonment of a judgment debtor under the foregoing provisions shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the order relates, or protect the debtor from being anew imprisoned for any new fraud or other default making him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the judgment creditor of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

173. The judgment debtor, on paying at any time the amount ordered to be paid, and all costs and expenses, shall be discharged.

174. Where the order is one ordering some act to be done other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect following:

If you, the within-named A. B., neglect to obey this order within the time therein appointed, you will be liable to be arrested, and to have your property sequestered.

175. Where the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the order, the person prosecuting the order may apply to the Court for another order for the arrest of the disobedient person.

Thereupon the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, make an order ordering and empowering an officer of the Court therein named to take the body of the disobedient person, and detain him in custody until further order.

He shall be liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the order in other respects (if any) at the future times thereby appointed, or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time, or until he has paid such fine, as the Court thinks just.

176. In case the person against whom an order of arrest issues is not and cannot be found, or is taken and detained in custody without obeying the order, then the person prosecuting the order may apply to the Court for an order of sequestration against his property.

177. The Court may admit a person to sue as a pauper, on his poverty, and his having a case proper for some relief in the Court, being proved; and may admit a person to defend as a pauper on his poverty being proved.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, by order, assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person, admitted to sue or defend as a pauper, and the counsel or attorney so assigned shall not be at liberty to refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

If a person admitted to sue or defend as a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, or reward for the conduct of his business in the Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend as a pauper.

A person admitted to sue or defend as a pauper may be dispaupered by order of the Court, on it being proved that he was not when admitted, or no longer is, of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings.

178. The Court may, if it thinks fit, at any time, on the application of any party, order a re-hearing of a suit.

The provisions of this order respecting a hearing with Assessors shall extend to a re-hearing.

VIII.—PROCEEDINGS ON DEATH.

179. The Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, notice of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, whether resident or not, and all such information respecting his affairs as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

On receiving notice of the death, the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

180. Where a British subject resident dies in Persia intestate, then, until administration is granted, his personal property shall be vested in the Consul-General.

181. Where a British subject not resident dies in Persia, the Court within whose particular jurisdiction he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

182 If any person, other than the person named executor or an administrator or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the personal property of a British subject dying in Persia, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50*l.*, as the Court having jurisdiction over the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose.

183. Where a British subject dies in Persia, whether resident or not, then any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose particular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine, not exceeding £50, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

184. Where it is shown to the Court that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into court.

Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any such person has knowledge of any paper being or purporting to be testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it in open Court or on interrogatories, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination that he do produce the paper and bring it into Court.

185. Probate or letters of administration with will annexed shall not issue for seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Consul-General, or in case of great urgency.

Letters of administration (not with will annexed) shall not issue for fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Consul-General, or in case of great urgency.

186. If any person, named executor in the will of the deceased, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the personal property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding £50, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

187. The Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate, and they, or some or one of them, shall, within fourteen days after notice, come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Consul-General.

189. Where, in a Court other than that of the Consul-General, a dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it, or it appears to the Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made, the Court shall communicate with the Consul-General.

The Consul-General shall direct the other Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Consul-General thinks fit, or shall, by order, remove the matter to the Court of the Consul-General.

190. A Court, other than the Consul-General, before proceeding on an application, shall ascertain that the deceased was, at his death, resident in the particular jurisdiction, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with the evidence offered by the applicant.

191. The Court shall require evidence, in addition to that offered by the applicant, of the identity of the deceased, or of the applicant, where additional evidence in that behalf seems to the Court necessary or desirable.

192. The Court shall ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances allow.

193. In no case shall the Court issue probate or letters of administration until all inquiries which the Court sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

194. In the following cases a grant shall not issue except from the Court of the Consul-General, namely:

Probate or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st January 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of a date later than the 31st December 1837;

Probate or administration with will annexed, the will being merely an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of a power;

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or of a lunatic or person of unsound mind;

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying either a bachelor or spinster, or a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative;

Limited administration;

Administration to be granted to a person not resident in Persia.

195. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Consul-General.

196. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in any Court.

Immediately on such a notice being filed, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased was resident at his death, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Consul-General expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Consul-General, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had, at his death, a place of abode.

The notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

The notice shall not affect a grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy thereof is received, as the case may be.

The person filing the notice shall be warned by a warning in writing, under the seal of the Court delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as his address.

After the notice has been filed, a grant of probate or administration shall be made only by the Consul-General.

197. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner, as the Court in each case thinks fit.

198. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted by petition; and the provisions of this Order respecting proceedings in other suits instituted by petition shall extend and apply thereto.

199. Every original will, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same.

No original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the direction in writing of the Consul-General.

An office copy of the whole or any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Court where the will is proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees.

200. On the 1st February and the 1st August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Consul-General—

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by the Court up to the last preceding 1st January and 1st July respectively, not included in any previous list;

And a copy, certified by the Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which each probate or administration relates.

201. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the Court shall inspect the will and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and to be subscribed by two witnesses, according to the enactments relative thereto, and shall not proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

If the will appears to be so signed and subscribed, the Court shall then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof states the will to have been, in fact, executed in accordance with those enactments.

If there is no attestation clause, or if the attestation clause is insufficient, the Court shall require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was, in fact, executed in accordance with those enactments.

The affidavit shall be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If, on perusal of the affidavit, it appears that the will was not, in fact, executed in accordance with those enactments, the Court shall refuse probate.

If, on perusal of the affidavit, it appears to the Court doubtful whether or not the will was, in fact, executed in accordance with those enactments, the Court, if other than the Court of the Consul-General, shall communicate with him for directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead, or if, from other circumstances, such an affidavit cannot be obtained from either of them, resort for such an affidavit shall be had to other persons (if any) present at the execution of the will; but if no such affidavit can be obtained, proof shall be required of that fact and of the handwritings of the deceased, and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances raising a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

202. Where the testator was blind or illiterate, the Court shall not grant probate of the will, or administration with the will annexed, unless the Court is first satisfied, by proof or by what appears on the face of the will, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that he had at that time knowledge of its contents.

Where this information is not forthcoming, the Court, if other than the Court of the Consul-General, shall communicate with him for directions.

203. The Court, on being satisfied that the will was duly executed shall carefully inspect it to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations, alterations, erasures, and obliterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or unless, if made afterwards, they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said enactments, or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause), an affidavit in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution shall be filed.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced respecting the time when an erasure or obliteration was made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the will, be ascertained, they shall form part of the probate.

Where words have been erased which might have been of importance, an affidavit shall be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the Court, if other than the Court of the Consul-General, shall communicate with him for directions.

204. Where a will contains a reference to any document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the Court shall require the production of the document, with a view to ascertaining whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if it is not produced, a satisfactory account of its non-production shall be proved.

A document cannot form part of a will unless it was in existence at the time when the will was executed.

If there are vestiges of sealing-wax or wafers or other marks on the will, leading to the inference that some document has been at some time annexed or attached thereto, a satisfactory account of them shall be proved, or the production of the document shall be required; and if it is not produced, a satisfactory account of its non-production shall be proved.

If doubt exists whether or not a document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of a will, the Court, if other than that of the Consul-General, shall communicate with him for directions.

205. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases; and, without further renunciation, the representation to the testator, and the administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

206. Every will or copy of a will to which an executor or an administrator, with will annexed, is sworn, shall be marked by the executor or administrator, and by the person before whom he is sworn.

207. The Court shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and shall reject any not so written.

208. The Court in granting letters of administration shall proceed, as far as may be, as in cases of probate.

The Court shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

The person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects, as sureties, to the Consul-General, to ensure to the Consul-General for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal property of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of £50, the Court may, if it thinks fit, take one surety only.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the Court in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified to the Consul-General.

The Court may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the Court thinks reasonable.

The Consul-General may, on being satisfied that the condition of the bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, and that person may thereupon sue on the bond in his own name, as if it had been originally given to him instead of to the Consul-General, and may recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the condition of the bond.

209. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next-of-kin only, there being another or other next-of-kin equally entitled thereto, the Court shall require proof that notice of the application has been given to the other next-of-kin.

210. A person claiming to be a creditor or legatee, or the next-of-kin, or one of the next-of-kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made.

On proof of service of the summons, or on appearance of the executor or administrator, and on proof of all such other things (if any) as the Court thinks fit, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased, and the order so made shall have the force of an order to the like effect made on the hearing of a suit between the same parties.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse any such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of applications for such an order by two or more different persons, or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants, or classes of claimants, as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit, the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person, and on such terms, as the Court thinks fit.

On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any further or other order for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court, for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to his hands, or otherwise for securing the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof.

If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require (for reasons recorded in the minutes), the Court may, of its own motion, issue such a summons, and make such an order or such orders, and cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon.

211.—(*a*) Where probate, administration, or confirmation is granted in England, Ireland, or Scotland, and therein, or by a memorandum thereon signed by an officer of the Court granting the same, the testator or intestate is stated to have died domiciled in England, Ireland, or Scotland (as the case may be), and the probate, administration, or confirmation is produced to, and a copy thereof is deposited with the Court, the Court shall write thereon a certificate of that production and deposit; and thereupon the probate, administration, or confirmation shall, with respect to the personal property in Persia of the testator or intestate, have the like effect as if he had been resident in those dominions at his death, and probate or administration to his personal property there had been granted by the Consul-General.

(*b*) Any person who, in reliance on an instrument purporting to be a probate, administration, or confirmation granted in England, Ireland, or Scotland, and to bear such a certificate of the Court as in this Article prescribed, makes or permits any payment or transfer, in good faith, shall be, by virtue of this Order, indemnified and protected in respect thereof, in Persia, notwithstanding anything affecting the validity of the probate, administration, or confirmation.

(*c*) The following shall be the terms of the certificate of the Court in this Article prescribed, (namely):

This probate has [*or* these letters of administration have, *or* this confirmation has] been produced to this Court, and a copy thereof has been deposited with this Court.

212.—(1) In a case of apparent intestacy, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons recorded in the minutes, the Court may, if it thinks fit, of its own motion, or otherwise, grant administration to the Judge or an officer of the Court.

(2) Any officer so appointed shall act under the direction of the Court, and shall be indemnified thereby.

(3) A commission of 5 per cent., or such less amount as a Secretary of State directs, may be charged on an estate administered under this Article, and the amount thereof shall be calculated and applied as a Secretary of State directs.

(4) All expenses incurred on behalf of the Court in the execution of this Article, and the said commission, shall be the first charge on the personal property of the deceased in the district of the Court; and the Court shall, by sale of part of that property or otherwise, provide for the discharge of those expenses and the payment of the said commission.

213. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased British subject does not exceed £100, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons in such manner as a Secretary of State from time to time directs, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Act.

IX.—APPEAL TO CONSUL-GENERAL.

1.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

214. Where in a civil suit or proceeding a decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors—

(i) is given in respect of a sum of £50 or upwards; or

(ii) determines, directly or indirectly, a claim or question respecting money, goods, or other property, or any civil right or other matter of the amount or value of £50 or upwards,

any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Court (in this Order referred to as the Court below) for leave to appeal to the Consul-General.

The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court below, to an amount not exceeding £100, for prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Consul-General.

He shall also pay into the Court below a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making-up and transmission to the Consul-General of the record.

If security and payment are so given and made within fourteen days after application made, then and not otherwise the Court below shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) give leave to appeal.

In any other case the Court below may, if that Court think fit, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Consul-General may give leave to appeal on such terms as he thinks just.

215. After six months from the date of an order, application for leave to appeal against it shall not be entertained by the Court below.

After twelve months from the date of an order, application for leave to appeal against it shall not be entertained by the Consul-General.

216. Where leave to appeal is applied for by a person ordered to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision to be appealed from be carried into

execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as that Court thinks just.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as shall be made on appeal.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended, the person against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order as shall be made on appeal.

217. An appeal shall not lie from an order made without notice.

If any person thinks himself aggrieved by an order so made, he may apply to the Court below to vary or discharge it, and an appeal lies from the decision on that application.

218. An appeal from an order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

2.—APPEALS BY PETITION.

219. In case of an appeal by petition, the appellant shall file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given.

220. The petition shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court and by the record as it stands.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal and the particulars in which the order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the order may be reversed or varied, and that the Consul-General may make the particular order to which, on the record and evidence as it stands, the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court shall think just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as respondents as the Court below directs.

221. A respondent may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition, including petition of cross appeal.

The answer shall contain an exposition of his case as supported by the evidence already before the Court and by the record as it stands.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal, or in support of the cross appeal.

Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as the Court of Appeal thinks fit.

222. An objection to an appeal as being out of time, or on any ground other than on the merits, shall be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon in and by his answer.

Where an answer is not filed, or such an objection is not raised in the answer, no such objection shall be admitted at the hearing of the appeal.

But the absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the order from supporting it on the merits at the hearing of the appeal.

223. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, and without the application of any party, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of the petition, answer, orders, and proceedings, a certified copy of all written and documentry evidence admitted or tendered, and the notes of the oral evidence, the petition of appeal, and the answer.

The several pieces shall be fastened together, consecutively numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below, and be forthwith forwarded by that Court to the Consul-General.

The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take on itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Consul-General of original letters or documents produced in evidence. They shall be returned to the parties producing them, and they shall produce the originals if required by the Consul-General, at or before the hearing of the appeal.

224. After the record of appeal is transmitted, until the appeal is disposed of, the Consul-General shall be in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Consul-General, and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

225. The Consul-General shall, after receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof, and shall give notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, such a day being fixed as will allow of the parties attending in person, or by counsel or attorney, if they so desire.

But if all the several parties to an appeal appear in person, or appoint persons there to represent them as their counsel or attorneys in the appeal, and cause the appearance or appointment to be notified to the Consul-General, the Court shall dispose of the appeal without giving notice through the Court below of the day fixed for the hearing thereof.

226. The Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, require a party to an appeal to appear personally on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal.

227. It is not open, as of right, to a party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case, but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and may adduce evidence in support of his allegations.

The Consul-General may allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

228. The Consul-General may, from time to time, make any order necessary for determining the real question in controversy in the appeal, and for that purpose may amend any defect or error in the record of appeal.

The Consul-General may direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question which he thinks fit to determine before final judgment in the appeal.

Generally, the Consul-General shall have as full jurisdiction over the whole suit as if it had been originally instituted and prosecuted before him, and may re-hear the whole case, or may remit it to the Court below to be re-heard, or to be otherwise dealt with as he directs.

3.—APPEALS BY MOTION.

229. In case of an appeal by motion, the appellant shall file his appeal motion-paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file any argument which he desires to submit to the Consul-General in support of the appeal.

The motion-paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as respondents as the Court below directs.

A respondent may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below such argument as he desires to submit to the Consul-General against the appeal.

Copies thereof shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as the Consul-General directs.

On the expiration of the time for the respondent filing his argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal as nearly as may be as on an appeal by petition.

Where a party to the appeal notifies his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

X.—APPEAL TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

230. Where in a civil suit or proceeding a final order of the Consul-General, or a rule or order having the effect of a final or definitive judgment, decree or sentence—

(i) is made or given in respect of a sum of £500 or upwards; or

(ii) determines, directly or indirectly, a claim or question respecting money, goods, or other property, or any civil right or other matter at issue, of the amount or value of £500 or upwards,

any party aggrieved thereby may, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Consul-General for leave to appeal to Her Majesty the Queen in Council.

The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Consul-General to an amount not exceeding £500 for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

He shall also pay a sum estimated to be the amount of the expense of the making-up and transmission to England of the transcript of the record.

If security and payment are so given and made within one month from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Consul-General shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from Her Colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals.

In any case the Consul-General, if he considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

231. Where leave to appeal is applied for by a person ordered to pay money, or do any other act, the Consul-General shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as he thinks just.

If he directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security for performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

If the execution of the order is directed to be suspended, the party against whom it was made shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security for performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

232. This Order shall not affect the right of Her Majesty at any time on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision of the Consul-General, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

XI.—CRIMINAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURE.

1.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

233. Except as regards offences against any Treaties between Her Majesty the Queen and Persia, or against any Rules and Regulations for the observance thereof, or for the maintenance of order among British subjects in Persia, made by or under the authority of Her Majesty, or against any of the provisions of this Order—

Any act done by a British subject in Persia that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing the act amenable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing the act amenable to punishment.

234. If a British subject is guilty—

(i) of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed within Persia; or

(ii) of publicly offering insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of Persia, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed there, or belonging to the ministers or professors thereof; or

(iii) of publicly and wilfully committing any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within Persia, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,

he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall for every such offence be liable, in the discretion of the Court, to imprisodment for not more than two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of not more than 100*l.*, or to a fine of not more than 100*l.* alone.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed an offence under this provision shall be heard and determined by summary trial; and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

235. Every Court shall have authority to cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence within Persia, and to deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order.

236. Where a British subject charged with a crime or offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the crime or offence was committed and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to examination, trial on indictment, and punishment, or to summary trial (as the case may require), in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the crime or offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge and to be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the crime or offence was committed, according to the warrant.

237. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority within the limits of the Persian coast for the apprehension of a British subject who is accused of having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in Persia, and the warrant or order is produced to the Court, the Court may back the warrant or order, and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it was originally directed, and also to any constable or any other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place in Persia where the Court backing the warrant or order has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the limits of the Persian coast, according to the warrant or order.

238. Where a person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence the cognizance whereof appertains to the Court, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions elsewhere than in England, the accused may (under "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act," sec. 4) be sent for trial, as follows, namely, with respect to native Indian subjects, to Bombay; and with respect to other British subjects, to Malta, or in the case of a native of, or person domiciled in, Cyprus, to Cyprus.

The Consul-General may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under his hand and seal, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Bombay or to Malta or Cyprus (as the case may require) accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to Bombay or to Malta or Cyprus (as the case may be), according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Bombay or to Malta or Cyprus, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

2.—COURT OF THE CONSUL-GENERAL.

239. All crimes which in England are capital shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, be tried by the Consul-General, with an Assessor or Assessors.

The Consul-General shall have an original jurisdiction to try all other crimes and offences. Where penal servitude or imprisonment for more than one year can be inflicted, the Consul-General shall, if practicable, try the case with an Assessor or Assessors.

240. The Consul-General may impose the punishment of imprisonment for not more than five years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of not more than 500*l.*, or the punishment of a fine alone of not more than 500*l.*

241. Where an accused person is convicted of murder, the proper officer of the Court shall, in open Court, require the offender to state if he has anything to say why judgment of death should not be recorded against him.

If the offender does not allege anything that would be sufficient in law to prevent judgment of death if the offence and trial had been committed and had in England, the Court may order that judgment of death be entered on record.

Thereupon the proper officer shall enter judgment of death on record against the offender, as if judgment of death had been actually pronounced on him in open Court.

The Court shall forthwith report the case, with the minutes and notes of evidence, to the Secretary of State, for his direction respecting the punishment to be actually imposed.

The punishment actually imposed in Persia shall not in any case exceed the measure of imprisonment and fine which the Consul-General is empowered by this Order to impose.

3.—PROVINCIAL COURTS.

242. Where the crime or offence with which a person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or housebreaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for not more than three months, or by a fine of not more than 20*l.*, the Court shall hear and determine the case by summary trial and without Assessors.

In other cases the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors.

The Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for not more than twelve months, with or without hard labour and with or without a fine of not more than 50*l.*, or the punishment of a fine alone of not more than 50*l.*

243. In any case pending, the Consul-General may, on application of either party, order that the case be sent up to him, to be heard and determined by him, and the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

244. Where the crime or offence with which an accused person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to a British possession, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the direction of the Consul-General.

The Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and a report on the case, to the Consul-General.

The Consul-General shall direct in what mode and where, consistently with the provisions of this Order, the case shall be heard and determined, and the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

4.—PRELIMINARY PROCEDURE.

245. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined by summary trial, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him, or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to unless the Court so directs.

The person effecting service shall attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons to prove service.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge or of some witness.

If a person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof of service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without application to the Court for that district.

246. Where it is proved that in fact or according to reasonable suspicion anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed is in a house or place of a British subject, the Court may, by warrant (called a search-warrant), authorise an officer of the Court therein named to search the house or place (which shall be named or described in the order), and if anything searched for be found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

A general search-warrant shall not be granted.

The officer named in the warrant shall alone execute it, but he may be accompanied by any persons necessary to assist him.

If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission, after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open.

Where there is suspicion only, the warrant shall so state, and then it shall be executed in the day-time; otherwise it may be executed in the night-time.

247. A search-warrant, or a warrant for apprehension or commitment, or other purpose, may be issued and executed on Sunday, where the urgency of the case so requires.

248. The Court may order a person convicted before it, by summary trial or on indictment, to pay all or any specified part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment, or of both.

Where it appears to the Court that a charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order the prosecutor to pay all or any specified part of the expenses of the prosecution.

In these respective cases the Court may order that the whole, or such portion as the Court thinks fit, of the expenses so paid be paid over to the prosecutor or to the accused (as the case may be).

In all cases the reasons of the Court for making or refusing any such order shall be recorded in the minutes.

249. The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it, by summary trial or on indictment, of an assault, to pay to the person assaulted, by way of damages, a sum not exceeding £10.

Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a penalty, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a penalty.

5.—SUMMARY TRIAL.

250. The following provisions, under the head of Summary Trial, apply exclusively to cases where the charge is heard and determined by summary trial.

251. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then, if the prosecutor, having had notice of time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason, recorded in the minutes, it thinks fit to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing.

If both parties appear, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

252. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, and the public generally may have access thereto as far as it can conveniently contain them.

253. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he admits or denies the truth of the charge.

If he admits the truth of the charge, the Court may convict him thereof.

If he denies the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and his witnesses and other evidence.

At the close of the prosecutor's evidence, if it appears to the Court that the case is made out against the accused sufficiently to require him to make a defence, the Court shall ask him if he wishes to say anything in answer to the charge, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any.

254. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf.

255. The accused shall be at liberty to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf, and if he does not employ counsel or attorney the Court shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, ask the accused whether he wishes to put any questions to that witness.

If he puts any question to a witness, that witness may be re-examined by or on behalf of the prosecutor.

256. If the accused adduces in his defence any evidence other than evidence to character, the prosecutor may, if the Court thinks fit, adduce evidence in reply.

But the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply.

257. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it with respect to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed shall not be deemed material, if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

258. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, for reasons recorded in the minutes, adjourn the hearing.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, appointed and stated at the time of adjournment in the presence and hearing of the parties or their respective counsel or attorneys.

During an adjournment the Court may, in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody, as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a trial which has once begun the accused does not appear, the Court may, if it thinks fit, proceed with the further hearing as if he was present.

259. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

In case of conviction, an order of conviction shall be drawn up in form and shall be preserved among the records of the Court.

In case of dismissal, the Court shall, on the application of the accused, make an order of dismissal, an office copy whereof shall, on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge against him for the same matter.

260. Where the Court orders money to be paid by a person convicted, or by a prosecutor, for penalty, compensation, expenses, or otherwise, the money may be levied on the goods of the person ordered to pay the same, by distress and sale under warrant.

That person may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, with the amount of the expenses of the distress up to the time of payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

261. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods, or not sufficient goods, whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, with expenses, the Court may by warrant commit the person ordered to pay to prison for a time specified in the warrant, unless the money, and all expenses of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant, are sooner paid.

Where it is proved that distress and sale of goods would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by his confession or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison, with or without hard labour, for a time specified in the warrant, unless the money, and all expenses of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant, are sooner paid.

The person committed may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant, with the amount of expenses therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is, and that person shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter.

The commitment, in case of a Provincial Court, shall not be for more than fourteen days, and in any other case shall not be for more than two months.

262. Where a conviction does not order the payment of money, but orders that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

6.—TRIAL ON INDICTMENT.

263. The following provisions, under the head of Trial on Indictment, apply exclusively to cases where the charge is not heard and determined by summary trial.

264. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court shall, in his presence, take the statements on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and put them in writing (called the depositions).

The accused may put questions to each witness produced against him, and the witness's answer thereto shall be part of his deposition.

The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness, and shall be signed by him.

265. No objection to a charge, summons, or warrant, for defect in substance or in form, or for variance between it and the evidence for the prosecution, shall be allowed; but if a variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may on his application adjourn the examination.

266. The Court may by warrant, from time to time, if it thinks fit, on account of the absence of witnesses or for any other reason (recorded in the minutes), remand the accused for a reasonable time, not exceeding eight days, to some prison or other place of security.

Or if the remand is for not more than three days the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in custody and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

During remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Or the Court may admit the accused to bail on the remand.

267. At the close of the evidence for the prosecution, if the Court considers it not sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged.

268. Otherwise the Court shall (without requiring the attendance of the witnesses) read over to the accused the depositions, and shall then say to him these words:

Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You need not say anything unless you wish. You have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat, held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession. Whatever you say will be written down, and may be given in evidence against you.

Whatever the accused then says shall be written down, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions.

269. If the Court considers the evidence sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall order that he be tried on indictment, and shall until the trial either admit him to bail or send him to prison for safe keeping.

270. Where the accused is charged with—

Felony;
Assault with intent to commit felony;
Attempt to commit felony;
Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences;
Receiving stolen property or property obtained by false pretences;
Perjury, or subordination of perjury;
Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise;
Indecent exposure of the person;
Riot;

Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid;

Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court,

the Court may, if it thinks fit, admit him to bail.

Where he is charged with an indictable misdemeanour, not before in this provision specified, the Court shall admit him to bail, unless the Court sees good reason to the contrary (recorded in the minutes).

If he is charged with murder or treason, he shall not be admitted to bail except by the Consul-General.

The Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, admit any person to bail, although the Court before which the charge is made has not thought fit to do so.

A person may be admitted to bail at any time after he has been ordered to be tried on indictment.

271. The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on demand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as in the opinion of the Court will be sufficient to insure his personal appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

272. The Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear personally at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be).

If a person refuses to enter into a recognizance the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

273. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose, and the Court may, if it thinks that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no persons have access to, or be or remain in, that room or place without the express permission of the Court.

274. A person who has been ordered to be tried on indictment shall be entitled to have a copy of the depositions, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding 6*d*. for every 100 words, or, if the Court thinks fit, without payment.

The Court shall, at the time of ordering the trial, inform him of the effect of this provision.

275. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizances of bail (if any), shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court before which the trial is to be held.

276. The Consul-General shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Consul-General in any case tried on indictment, with a copy of the minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Consul-General thinks fit to make.

The Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Consul-General a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried on indictment, with a copy of the minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

7.—APPEAL ON LAW TO CONSUL-GENERAL.

277. Where a person is convicted, either by summary trial or on indictment, before a Court other than the Consul-General (in this provision referred to as the Court below)—

(i) if he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then on his application (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(ii) if the Court below thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the Consul-General any question of law arising on the trial,

the Court below shall state a case, setting out the facts and the ground of the conviction, and the question of law, and send it to the Consul-General.

Thereupon the Court below shall, as it thinks fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear personally and receive judgment or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

The Consul-General shall hear and finally determine the matter and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be made in the minutes that in the judgment of the Consul-General the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court below, or make such other order as the Consul-General thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

The judgment of the Consul-General shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

Before delivering judgment, the Consul-General may, if necessary, cause the case to be amended by the Court below.

8.—PUNISHMENT.

278. The Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, by warrant under his hand and seal, cause an offender convicted before any Court, and sentenced to imprisonment, to be sent to and imprisoned at any place in Persia, approved for that purpose by the Secretary of State.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

279. Where an offender convicted before any Court is sentenced to imprisonment, and it appears to the Consul-General expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment as follows, namely, with respect to native Indian subjects to Bombay, and with respect to other persons, to Malta or Gibraltar.

The Consul-General may, by warrant under his hand and seal, cause the offender to be sent to Bombay or to Malta or Gibraltar (as the case may require), in order that the sentence may be there carried into effect accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any porson to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

280. The Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, report to the Secretary of State recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court; and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted.

But such a recommendation shall not be made with respect to a punishment awarded by a Court other than the Consul-General, except on a recommendation of that other Court, or on the dissent of the Assessors or Assessor, if any, from the conviction or from the amount of punishment awarded.

9.—DEPORTATION OF OFFENDERS.

281.—(i) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace, or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite a breach of the public peace, the Court may, if it thinks fit (for reasons recorded in the minutes), cause him to be brought before it and require him to give security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(ii) Where a British subject is convicted of a crime or offence before the Court, or before a Court in the sentence of which one of Her Majesty's Consular officers concurs, the Court for the district in which he is, may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

In either of these cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from Persia to any British possession the Government of which consents to receive such person, or failing such consent, to such place as the Court directs.

The Court shall not, however, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of a native Indian subject to any place other than Bombay, or of a native of Malta or of any of its dependencies to any other place than Malta, or of a native of Gibraltar to any place other than Gibraltar, or of a person not being a native Indian subject and being a native of any part of Her Majesty's dominions other than Malta, its dependencies, or Gibraltar, to any place other than England, or a British possession the Government of which consents to receive such person.

A Court, other than the Consul-General, shall report to the Consul-General any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Consul-General may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation shall direct it to be carried into effect.

The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

He shall, as soon as is practicable—and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution—be embarked in custody, under the warrant of the Consul-General, on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or, if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel bound to the place of deportation.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to the commander or master of the vessel to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

Where a warrant of deportation provides for further deportation from the place to which the person is first deported to some other place, the person shall, on his arrival at such first mentioned place, be delivered with the warrant into the custody of the Chief Magistrate or Officer of police at that place, who shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government at that place, who shall either cause him to be further deported, with and in accordance with the warrant, and in the meantime to be detained in custody for any necessary period not exceeding three months, or, if the circumstances of the case appear to render his discharge expedient, shall discharge him from custody.

The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of the Treasury, from time to time directs.

The Consul-General shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof.

If any person deported under this or any former order returns to Persia without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall, for every such offence, be liable to imprisonment for not more than one month, with or without hard labur, and with or without a fine of not more than 10*l*., or to a fine of not more than 20*l*., alone; and he shall also be liable to be forthwith again deported, and shall not be again entitled to registration under this Order.

XII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

282. If any person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court does any of the following things, namely—

(1) wilfully by act or threat obstructs any officer of, or person executing any process of the Court in the performance of his duty; or

(2) within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting, wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(3) wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any Assessor, or any person acting as a clerk or officer of the Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or

(4) does any act in relation to the Court or a Judge thereof, or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to a Superior Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of such Court, or as a libel on such Court, or the Judges thereof, or the administration of justice therein,

such person shall be liable to be apprehended by order of the Court, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 5*l.*, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment, and a copy of the minute shall be forthwith sent to the Secretary of State.

Provided that, if the Court thinks fit, instead of proceeding under the preceding provisions, it may direct or cause the offender to be tried in a separate criminal prosecution or proceeding, in which the offender shall be liable to be tried and punished for his offence as an offence against this Order.

Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude a person who interrupts or obstructs the business of the Court.

283. If any person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court does any act or makes any publication of such kind, and under such circumstances that, in the opinion of the Court, great danger to public order is thereby occasioned, the Court shall have the same powers as it has in relation to apprehended breaches of the peace.

284. Where any act or omission is, by virtue of this Order, or of any regulation made under this Order, an offence against this Order, and no penalty or punishment is specified in respect thereof, such offence shall be punishable with imprisonment for not exceeding three months, or fine not exceeding 100*l.*, or both.

285. It shall be lawful for a Court, from time to time, by order or warrant under the seal of the Court, to appoint any building or place specified in such order or warrant to be a prison for any purpose of this Order, either generally or in relation to a particular case, or for a limited time, and to appoint such persons as the Court thinks fit to be gaolers, keepers, or officers of any such prison.

286.—(1) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death, or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is charged either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction:

(2) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the jurisdiction of such Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order, and of "the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the Schedule of that Act (that is to say):

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to all places within the limits of every local jurisdiction constituted under this Order.

287. "The Fugitive Offenders' Act, 1881," shall apply to Persia as if Persia were a British possession, subject to the conditions, exceptions, and qualifications following:

(1) The said Act shall apply only in the case of British subjects.

(2) The Consul-General is, for the purposes of the said Act, substituted for the Governor of a British possession, and for a Superior Court, or a Judge thereof, in a British possession, and for a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in a British possession.

(3) So much of the 4th and 5th sections of the said Act as relates to the sending of a report of the issue of the warrant, together with the information, or a copy thereof, or to the sending of a certificate of committal and report of a case, or to the information to be given by a Magistrate to a fugitive, shall be excepted.

(4) So much of the 6th section of the said Act as relates to *habeas corpus*, and as requires the expiration of fifteen days before issue of a warrant, shall be excepted.

(5) The Consul-General shall not be bound to return a fugitive offender to a British possession unless satisfied that the proceedings to obtain his return are taken with the consent of the Governor of that possession.

288. "The Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884," shall apply to Persia as if Persia were a British possession, and part of Her Majesty's dominions, subject as follows:

The Consul-General shall be substituted for the Governor of a British possession.

289. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

XIII.—SUPPLEMENTAL.

290. The Consul-General shall have power to make and alter Regulations (to be called Queen's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:

(1) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place to which this Order applies, or of any native or local law or custom, whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.

(2) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects or British-protected persons (so far as subject to this Order), within any such place in relation to matters not provided for by this Order.

(3) For requiring Returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, or any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such Returns are to be made.

(4) For the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons.

Any Regulations under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty, or any native or local law or custom the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

Any Regulations made under this Article shall, when allowed by a Secretary of State, and published as he directs, have effect as if contained in this Order.

A breach of any such Regulations shall be deemed to be an offence against this Order, and shall be punishable accordingly in addition to any forfeiture aforesaid.

291. A Court shall have jurisdiction to make an order requiring a British subject to contribute in such manner as the Court directs to the support of his wife or child, whether legitimate or not, being in the opinion of the Court under the age of 16 years. Any such order may be made in a summary way as if the neglect to provide for the support of such wife or child were an offence against this Order, and a failure to comply with any such order shall be deemed to be an offence against this Order, and shall be punishable accordingly, and the Court may direct any penalty imposed for such offence to be applied for the support of such wife or child in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

292. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament, or Orders in Council, that is to say—

"The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887";

"The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888";

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks;

Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes,

shall, if done by a British subject within the limits of this Order, be punishable as an offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or otherwise:

Provided—

(1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in every Consular Court, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done within the district of a court before the expiration of one month after such publication therein, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained without the consent in writing of the Consul-General, who may withhold such consent, unless he is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects.

293. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Law, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable under this Order, or any form, Regulation, procedure, prescribed or established under any such Act or Law, are, or is, so applicable, the same shall be deemed applicable so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts acting under this Order and the local circumstances permit, and for the purposes of facilitating application may be construed or used, with such alterations and adaptations as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by any officer designated by a Secretary of State, or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose, and the seal of the Court may be substituted for any other seal: and in case any difficulty occurs in the application, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, and to whom, and in what manner, anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, order, form, Regulation, or procedure shall be construed accordingly.

294. Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consular or other officers, and of the constitution and limits of any jurisdiction,

Court, or district, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

295. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of any Consular officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

296. A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any documents if, in the opinion of the principal Consular officer having authority in the district in which the Court is held, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to Her Majesty's service.

297. Whenever an acting Consular officer has commenced the hearing of any cause or matter, civil or criminal, he may, unless the Consular officer otherwise directs, continue and complete the hearing and determination thereof, notwithstanding that his authority to act as such Consular officer has otherwise ceased by reason of the expiration of the time for which he was appointed to act, or by reason of the happening of any event by which his authority is determined.

298. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:

(1) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the date of this Order.

(2) As to the framing of Rules of Procedure or Regulations, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the date of this Order.

(3) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of the Consul-General; for which purpose he is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof; and notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

(4) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

299. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Consular Court.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as a Consular officer, subject to any direction of a Secretary of State, may fix.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury and the Right Honourable Lord Knutsford, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein, as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. Peel.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

I.—CIVIL.

1.

Issue for Decision on Question of Fact without Suit.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Saturday*] the [ ] day of [ ], 18 .

Between *A. B.*

and

C. D.

The Court has ordered that the above-named *A. B.*, of [*gentleman*], and the above-named *C. D.*, of [*merchant*], may proceed to the trial of the questions of fact to be determined between them without any petition presented or other pleading.

This Court, therefore, now further orders that the following questions be tried:

1. Whether, &c.
2. Whether, &c.

The said *A. B.*, maintaining the affirmative, and the said *C. D.*, the negative thereof respectively.

(Seal.)

2.

Summons on Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*] the [ ] day of [ ], 18 .

Between *A. B.* ... ... Plaintiff,

and

C. D. ... ... Defendant.

To *C. D.*, of , the above-named Defendant.

You are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, to attend this Court within seven days after service of this summons on you, inclusive of the day of service, and obtain leave from this Court to defend this suit; otherwise *A. B.*, of , the above-named plaintiff, will be entitled, as of course, to an immediate absolute order against you.

(Seal.)

Indorsement on Summons.

The plaintiff claims [ ] pounds sterling, principal and interest [*or* balance of principal and interest], due to him as the payee [*or* indorsee] of a bill of exchange or promissory note, of which the following is a copy:

[*Here copy bill or note and all indorsements on it.*]

And if the amount thereof be paid to the plaintiff within [ ] days from the service hereof, further proceedings will be stayed.

NOTICE.

If the defendant does not, within seven days after having been served with this summons, inclusive of the day of service, obtain leave from the Court to defend this suit, the plaintiff will be entitled, as of course, at any time after the expiration of those seven days, to an immediate absolute order for any amount not exceeding the sum above claimed, and such sum as may be fixed by the Court for costs.

Leave to defend the suit may be obtained on application to the Court, supported by evidence on oath, showing that there is a defence to the suit on the merits, or that it is reasonable that the defendant should be allowed to defend the suit; or on payment into Court of the sum hereon indorsed.

3.

Summons on Claim under £20.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Saturday*] the [ ] day of [ ], 18 .

Between *A. B.* ... ... Plaintiff,

and

C. D. ... ... Defendant.

[or

In the matter of *E. F.*, an infant].

To *C. D.*, of [*gentleman*] the above-named Defendant.

You are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, to attend this Court at [ ] on [ ] the [ ] day of [ ] at o'clock in the [ ] noon on the hearing of a claim [*or* an application] on the part of *A. B.*, of [*merchant*], the above-named Plaintiff [*state the precise nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered, or the precise object of the application, as the case may be*].

(Seal.)

The following Note is to be added to the original Summons, and when the time is altered by indorsement, the indorsement is to be referred to as below:

NOTE.—If you do not attend either in person or by counsel or attorney at the time and place above mentioned [*or* at the place above mentioned at the time mentioned in the indorsement hereon], such order will be made and such proceedings taken as the Court may think just and expedient.

4.

Petition.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

Between *A. B.* ... ... Plaintiff,

and

C. D. and ... } Defendants.
E. F. ... }

To *X. Y.*, Esquire, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at [ ].

The Petition of *A. B.*, of , [*merchant*], the above-named Plaintiff, shows as follows:

1. [On the 1st day of June, 1859, the defendant, &c.]
2. [On the next day the plaintiff wrote and sent a letter to the defendant, the material parts of which were as follows, &c.]

10

3. .....

4. .....

The plaintiff therefore prays—

1. [That an account may be taken of what is due for principal and interest on, &c.]

2. [That the defendant may be decreed to pay to the plaintiff the amount which shall be so found due within one calendar month, &c.]

3. [That the plaintiff may have such further or other relief as the nature of the case may require.]

The defendants to this petition are—

C. D., of , [*merchant*],
E. F., of , [*widow*].

A. B.

[*or* *A. B.*, the plaintiff,
by *L. M.*, his attorney].

5.

Answer.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

Between *A. B.* ... ... Plaintiff,

and

C. D. and ... } Defendants.
E. F. ... }

The answer of *C. D.*, one of the above-named defendants, to the petition of the above-named plaintiff.

In answer to the petition, I, *C. D.*, say as follows:

1. .....

2. .....

3. .....

C. D.

[*or* *C. D.*, the defendant,
by *N. O.*, his attorney].

6.

Notice of Hearing.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Saturday*] the [ ] day of [ ], 18 .

Between *A. B.* ... ... Plaintiff,

and

C. D. and ... } Defendants.
E. F. ... }

To *A. B.*, the above-named Plaintiff.

[*or*

To *C. D.*, one of the above-named Defendants.]

This suit will be set down for hearing on the day of 18 , and will come on to be heard in its turn on that day, if the business of the Court permits.

(Seal.)

7.

Motion Paper.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

Between *A. B.* ... Plaintiff,

and

C. D. ... Defendant.

The plaintiff [*or as the case may be*] moves that [*here state the terms of the motion*].

II.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

8.

Affidavit of Attesting Witness in Proof of the due Execution of a Will or Codicil dated after 31st December, 1837.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *A. B.*, deceased.

I, *C. D.*, of , make oath and say that I am one of the subscribing witnesses to the last will [*or* codicil, *as the case may be*] of *A. B.*, late of deceased, the said will [*or* codicil] being now hereto annexed, bearing date , and that the testator executed the said will [*or* codicil] on the day of the date thereof, by signing his name at the foot or end thereof [*or* in the testimonium clause thereof, *or* in the attestation clause thereto, *as the case may be*], as the same now appears thereon (1) in the presence of me and of , the other subscribed witness thereto, both of us being present at the same time, and we thereupon attested and subscribed the said will [*or* codicil] in the presence of the testator.

C. D.

Sworn at , this day of , 18 , before me, *X. Y.*

9.

Oath of Executor.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *A. B.*, deceased.

I, *C. D.*, of , make oath and say that I believe the paper writing [*or* the paper writings] hereto annexed and marked by me (2) to contain the true and original last will [*or* last will with codicils] of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, and that I am the sole executor [*or* one of the executors] therein named [*or* executor according to the tenor thereof, executor during life, executrix during widowhood, *or as the case may be*], and that I will faithfully administer the personal property of the testator by paying his just debts and the legacies given by his will [*or* will and codicils], so far as his personal property shall extend and the law bind me; that I will exhibit an inventory and render an account of my executorship, whenever lawfully required; that the testator died at , on the day of , 18 ; that at the time of his death he had his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court: and that the whole of his personal property does not amount in value to the sum of pounds, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

C. D.

Sworn at , this day of , 18 , before me, *E. F.*

10.

Oath for Administrator with Will annexed.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *A. B.*, deceased.

I, *C. D.*, of , make oath and say that I believe the paper writing [*or* the paper writings] hereto annexed, and marked by me (3) to contain the true and original last will [*or* last will with codicils] of *A. B.*, late of , deceased; that the executor therein named is dead without having taken probate thereof [*or as the case may be*]; that I am the residuary legatee in trust named therein [*or as the fact may be*]; that I will faithfully administer the personal property of the testator, by paying his just debts and the legacies given by his will [*or* will and codicils], so far as his personal property shall extend and the law bind me, and distributing the residue of his personal property according to law; that I will exhibit an inventory and render an account of my administration whenever lawfully required; that the testator died at , on the , 18 ; that at the time of his death he had his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court; and that the whole of his personal property does not amount in value to the sum of pounds, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

C. D.

Sworn at , this day of , 18 , before me, *E. F.*

(1) If the signature is in the testimonium clause or attestation clause, insert "intending the same for his final signature to his will."

(2) Each testamentary paper is to be marked by the persons sworn and the person administering the oath.
Where more executors than one are appointed, and all are not sworn, a memorandum should be made in the margin of the oath that power is to be reserved to the other executors or executor, or that they have or he has renounced.

(3) Each testamentary paper is to be marked by the persons sworn and the person administering the oath.

11.

Oath for Administrator (not with Will annexed).

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *A. B.*, deceased.

I, *C. D.*, of , make oath and say that *A. B.*, late of , deceased, died intestate, a bachelor, without parent, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece, and that I am his lawful cousin german and one of his next of kin [*this must be altered in accordance with the circumstances of the case*]; that I will faithfully administer the personal property of the deceased, by paying his just debts, and distributing the residue of his property according to law; that I will exhibit an inventory and render an account of my administration whenever lawfully required; that the deceased died at , on the day of , 18 ; that at the time of his death he had his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court; and that the whole of his personal property does not amount in value to the sum of pounds, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

C. D.

Sworn at , this day of 18 , before me, *E. F.*

12.

Probate.

To be written in margin. *Sworn under £ and that the Testator died on or about the day of 18*

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

Be it known that, on the day of , 18 , the last Will [*or* the last Will with Codicils] (a copy whereof is hitherto annexed) of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on at , and who at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court, was proved and registered in this Court; and that the administration of the personal property of the said deceased was granted by this Court to *C. D.*, the sole executor [*or as the case may be*] named in the said Will, he having been first duly sworn.

X. Y.,
H. B. M. Consul at [ ]

(Seal.)

13.

Letters of Administration (with Will annexed).

Sworn under £ and that the Testator died on or about the day of 18

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

Be it known that *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of , at , and who had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court, made and duly executed his last Will [*or* his last Will with Codicils thereto], and did therein name [*according to the facts*].

And be it further known, that on the day of , 18 , Letters of Administration with the said Will [and Codicils] annexed of the personal property of the deceased were granted by this Court to *C. D.* [*insert the character in which the grant is taken*], he having been first duly sworn.

X. Y.

H. B. M. Consul at [ ].

(Seal.)

14.

Letters of Administration (not with Will annexed).

Sworn under £ and that the Intestate died on or about the day of 18

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

Be it known that on the day of 18 , Letters of Administration of the personal property of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on 18 , at , intestate, and who had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court, were granted by this Court to *C. D.*, of , the widow [*or as the case may be*] of the said intestate, she having been first duly sworn.

X. Y.

H. B. M. Consul at [ ].

(Seal.)

15.

Double Probate.

Sworn under £ and that the Testator died on or about the day of 18

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

Be it known that on the day of , 18 , the last Will [with Codicils] of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on at , and who at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court, was proved and registered in this Court, and that Administration of his personal property, and any way concerning his Will, was granted by this Court to *C. D.*, one of the executors named in the said Will [*or* Codicils], he having been first duly sworn, power being reserved of making the like grant to *E. F.*, the other executor named in the said Will.

And be it further known that on the day of , 18 , (1) the said Will of the said deceased was also proved in this Court, and that the like administration was granted by this Court to the said *E. F.*, he having been first duly sworn.

X. Y.,
H. B. M. Consul at [ ].

(Seal.)

16.

Letters of Administration de Bonis non.

Sworn under £ and that the Intestate died on the day of 18

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

Be it known that *A. B.*, late of , deceased, died on , 18 , at , intestate, and had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court, and that since his death, namely, on the day of , 18 , Letters of Administration of his personal property were granted by this Court to *C. D.* [*insert the relationship or character of administrator*] (which Letters of Administration now remain on record in this Court), who, after taking such Administration upon him, partly administered the personal property of the deceased, and afterwards, namely, on , died, leaving part thereof unadministered, and that on the , day of , 18 , Letters of Administration of the personal property so left unadministered were granted by this Court to , he having been first duly sworn.

X. Y.,
H. B. M. Consul at [ ].

(Seal.)

17.

Administration Bond.

Know all men by these presents, that we, *A. B.*, of , *C. D.*, of and *E. F.*, of , are jointly and severally bound unto *G. H.*, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul-General for Persia, in the sum of pounds sterling, to be paid to the said *G. H.*, or the Consul-General for the time being; for which payment we bind ourselves and each of us, for the whole, our and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals. Dated the day of , 18 .

A. B. (L.S.)
C. D. (L.S.)
E. F. (L.S.)

The condition of the above-written obligation is such that, if the above named *A. B.*, the intended administrator of the personal property of *I. J.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of [left unadministered by], do make a true and perfect inventory of the personal property of the deceased [so left unadministered] which has or shall come into [his] possession, or into the possession of any person for [him], and the same so made do exhibit unto Her Majesty's Consul-General, whenever required by law so to do; and the same personal property, and all other the personal property of the deceased, which shall at any time after the making and exhibition of such inventory, come into the possession of the said *A. B.*, or of any person for [him], do well and truly administer according to law; (that is to say), do pay the debts which the deceased owed at [his] death, and all the residue of the said personal property do deliver and pay to such person or persons as shall be entitled thereto under the Act of Parliament intituled *An Act for the better settling of Intestates' Estates*; and further do make a true and just account of [his] administration whenever lawfully required; and in case it shall hereafter appear that any will was made by the deceased, and the executor or executors therein named do exhibit the same for probate, then if the said *A. B.*, being thereunto required, do duly render and deliver up the Letters of Administration granted to him, then this obligation shall be void and otherwise shall remain in full force.

Signed, sealed, and delivered before this Court.

(Seal)

(1) Former grant, January 18 , under the same sum.

18.

Administration Bond for Administrator with Will annexed.

Know all men by these presents, that we, *A. B.*, of , *C. D.*, of , and *E. F.*, of , are jointly and severally bound unto *G. H.*, Her Majesty's Consul-General, in the sum of pounds sterling, to be paid to the said *G. H.*, or the Judge of the said Court for the time being, for which payment we bind ourselves and each of us, for the whole, our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals. Dated the day of , 18 .

A. B. (L.S.)
C. D. (L.S.)
E. F. (L.S.)

The condition of the above-written obligation is such that if the above named *A. B.*, the intended administrator, with Will annexed, of the personal property of *I. J.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of , do make a true and perfect inventory of the personal property of the deceased [left unadministered by] which has or shall come into [his] possession, or into the possession of any person for [him], and the same so made do exhibit under Her Majesty's Consul-General, whenever required by law so to do, and the same personal property [so left unadministered] and all other the personal property of the deceased which shall at any time after the making and exhibition of such inventory come into the possession of the said *A. B.*, or of any person for [him], do well and truly administer (that is to say), do pay the debts which the deceased owed at [his] death, and then the legacies given by the said Will annexed to the said Letters of Administration as far as such personal property will extend, and the law bind [him], and all the residue of the said personal property do deliver and pay unto such person or persons as shall be by law entitled thereto, and further, do make a true and just account of [his] said administration whenever lawfully required, then this obligation shall be void, and otherwise shall remain in full force.

Signed, sealed, and delivered before this Court.

(Seal.)

19.

Declaration of the Personal Property of a Testator or an Intestate.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

A true declaration of all the personal property of *A. B.*, late of deceased, who died on the day of , at , and had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court, which have at any time since his death come to the possession or knowledge of *C. D.*, the administrator with the Will annexed of the said *A. B.* [or administrator, *as the case may be*], made and exhibited upon and by virtue of the oath [*or* solemn affirmation] of the said *C. D.*, as follows :

	£	s.	d.
First, I declare that the deceased was at the time of his death possessed of or entitled to			

[*The details of the deceased's property must be here inserted, and the value inserted opposite to each particular.*]

Lastly, I say that no personal property of the deceased has at any time since his death come to my possession or knowledge, save as is hereinbefore set forth.

C.D.

On the day of , 18 , the said *C.D.* was duly sworn to [*or* solemnly affirmed] the truth of the above-written inventory.

Before me,

[*Person authorised to administer oaths.*]

20.

Justification of Sureties.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *A. B.*, deceased.

We, *C.D.*, of , and *E.F.*, of , severally make oath and say, that we are the proposed sureties in the penal sum of pounds on behalf of *G. H.*, the intended administrator of the personal property of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, for his faithful administration thereof ; and I, the said *C. D.*, for myself, make oath and say, that I am, after payment of all my just debts, well and truly worth in money and effects the sum of ; and I, the said *E. F.*, for myself, make oath and say, that I am, after payment of all my just debts, well and truly worth in money and effects the sum of pounds.

C. D.
E. F.

Sworn by the Deponents, *C. D.*, and *E. F.*, at , this day of , 18 .

Before me, *X. Y.*

21.

Renunciation of Probate and Administration with Will annexed.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *A. B.*, deceased.

Whereas *A. B.*, late of , deceased, died on the day of , at having had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court ; and whereas he made and duly executed his last Will, dated the day of , 18 (1), and thereof appointed *C. D.* executor and residuary legatee in trust [*or as the case may be*] :

Now I, the said *C. D.*, do hereby declare that I have not intermeddled in the personal property of the deceased, and will not hereafter intermeddle therein, with intent to defraud creditors, or any person interested in the administration or distribution of the property of the deceased, and further do hereby expressly renounce all right to probate of the said Will [and Codicils, *if any*], and to administration with the said Will [and Codicils, *if any*], annexed, of the personal property of the deceased.

In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal this day of , 18 .

C. D. (L.S.)

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the above-named *C. D.* in the presence of

G.H.

22.

Renunciation of Administration.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

Whereas *A. B.*, late of , deceased, died on the day of , 18 , at , intestate, a widower, having had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court ; and whereas I, *C. D.*, of , am his lawful child, and his only next of kin [*or as the case may be*] :

Now I, the said *C. D.*, do hereby declare that I have not intermeddled in the personal property of the deceased, and further do hereby expressly renounce all right to administration thereof.

In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal this day of 18 ..

C. D. (L.S.)

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said *C. D.* in the presence of

G. H.

23.

Order to a Person to bring in a Paper Purporting to be testamentary.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

The day of , 18 .

To *C. D.*, of .

Whereas it appears by a certain affidavit filed in this Court on the day of , 18 ; and made by , of that a certain original paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary, namely [*here describe the paper*], bearing date the day of 18 , is now in your possession or under your control :

Now this is to command you, in Her Majesty's name, that within eight days after service hereof on you, inclusive of the day of such service, you do bring into and leave in this Court the said original paper, or in case the said original paper be not in your possession or under your control, that you within eight days after the service hereof on you, inclusive of the day of such service, do file in this Court an affidavit to that effect, and therein set forth what knowledge you have of and respecting the said paper.

(Seal.)

24.

Affidavit of Handwriting.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *C.D.*, deceased.

I, *A. B.*, of , make oath and say, I knew and was well acquainted with *C. D.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of , at , for many years before and down to his death, and that during that time I have frequently seen him write and sign his name, whereby I have become well acquainted with his handwriting and signature, and having now with care and attention inspected the paper writing hereto annexed, purporting to be the last Will of the said *C. D.*, beginning thus , ending thus , dated the day of , and signed thus, *C. D.*, I say that I believe [the whole body and contents of the said Will, together with] the signature *C. D.* thereto, to be of the handwriting of the said *C.D.*, deceased.

A. B.

Sworn at , this day of , 18 , before me, *E. F.*

1 If there are Codicils, their dates should be also inserted.

25.

Affidavit of Finding and Condition of Will.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *E. F.*, deceased.

I, *A. B.*, of , make oath and say, that I am the sole executor named in the paper writing hereto annexed, purporting to be the last Will of *E. F.*, late of , deceased (who died on the day of and had at his death his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court), the said Will bearing date the day of beginning thus , ending thus , and being signed thus, *E. F.*, and that [*here describe the finding of the Will and the various obliterations, interlineations, erasures, and alterations (if any), and the general condition of the Will, and state any other matters requiring to be accounted for, and clearly trace the Will from the possession of the deceased in his lifetime up to the time of the making of this affidavit*] ; and I lastly say that the same paper writing is now in all respects in the same condition as when found [*or as the case may be*].

A. B.

Sworn at , this day of , 18 , before me, *I. J.*

26.

Affidavit of Search(1).

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *C. D.*, deceased.

I, *A. B.*, of , make oath and say, that I am the sole executor named in the paper writing hereto annexed, purporting to be the last Will of *C. D.*, late of , deceased (who died on the day of 18 , at , and had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court), the said Will beginning thus , ending thus , and being signed thus, *C. D.* And referring particularly to the fact that the blank spaces originally left in the said Will for the insertion of the day and the month of the date thereof have never been supplied [*or* that the said Will is without date, *or as the case may be*], I further say that I have made inquiry of [*E. F.*, the attorney of the said deceased], and that I have also made diligent and careful search in all places where the said deceased usually kept his papers of moment, in order to ascertain whether he had or had not left any other Will, but that I have been unable to discover any other Will. And I lastly say that I believe the deceased died without having left any Will, Codicil, or testamentary paper whatever other than the said Will by me hereinbefore deposed to.

A. B.

Sworn at , this day of , 18 , before me, *G. H.*

27.

Notice to Prohibit Grant of Probate or Administration.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *A. B.*, deceased.

Let nothing be done in the matter of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of , at , and had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode at , within the jurisdiction of this Court, without warning being given to *C. D.*, of , [*or* to *E. F.* of , the attorney of *G. H.*, of].

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signed) *C. D.*, of

[*or E. F.*, of , the attorney of *G. H.*, of].

28.

Warning to Persons filing Notice to Prohibit Grant.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

In the matter of *A. B.*, late of , deceased.

To *C. D.*, of , [*or* to *E. F.*, of , attorney of *G. H.*, of].

You are hereby warned, within six days after the service of this warning upon you, inclusive of the day of such service, to come to this Court, and to file therein an affidavit setting forth your [*or* your client's] interest in this matter; and in default of your so doing this Court will proceed to all such acts and things as shall be needful to be done in this matter.

(1) This form of affidavit is to be used when it is shown by affidavit that neither the subscribing witnesses nor any other person can depose to the precise time of the execution of the Will.

NOTE.—This warning is issued at the instance of *R. S.* of , [*here state what interest R. S. has, and if under a Will or Codicil, state its date*].

(Seal.)

29.

List of Probates and Administrations.

Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

The [1st] day of [August], 18 [ ].

List of Probates and Administrations granted by this Court up to the 1st day of July, 18 , and not included in any previous List.

Date of Grant.	Name in full of Deceased.	His or her Business, Profession, or other Description.	Place of his or her Death.	Time of his or her Death.	Name and Description of each Executor or Administrator taking Probate or Administration.	Value of the Personal Property.

(Signed) *X. Y.*,

H. B. M. Consul at [ ].

(Seal.)

30.

Summons to Administrator or Executor for Summary Administration.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Saturday*], the [ ] day of [ ], 18 .

In the matter of property of *A. B.*, late of , deceased.

Between *C. D.* ... ... Plaintiff.

and

E. F. ... ... Defendant.

To *E. F.*, of , the above-named defendant, executor of the above-named *A. B.*

On the application of *C. D.*, of , Esq., the above-named plaintiff, who claims to be a creditor of the said *A. B.*:

You are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, to attend this Court , on [ ] the [ ] day of [ ] at [ ] o'clock in the [ ] noon, and show cause, if you can, why an order for the administration of the property of the said *A. B.*, under the direction of this Court, should not be granted.

(Seal.)

The following note is to be added to the original Summons, and when the time is altered by indorsement, the indorsement is to be referred to as below:—

NOTE.—If you do not attend either in person or by counsel or attorney at the time and place above mentioned [*or* at the place above mentioned at the time mentioned in the endorsement hereon], such order will be made and such proceedings taken as the Court may thinks just and expedient.

III.—CRIMINAL.

31.

Information to ground Search Warrant.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

C. D., of , labourer, being first duly sworn, complains that on the day of , the following goods and chattels of the value of namely :—

[*Here describe the goods and chattels.*]
were stolen and unlawfully carried away from and out of at , by some person or persons unknown, and that he has reasonable cause to suspect, and does suspect, that those goods and chattels, or some of them, are concealed in ; for he, the said *C. D.*, on his oath, deposes and says that

Taken and sworn before me this
day of 18 , at .

32.

Search Warrant for Stolen Goods.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].
[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .
To *X. Y.*, Police officer, and other officers of this Court.
C. D., of , has this day made information on oath before this Court that [*copy from Information down to "for he"*].
You are therefore, hereby authorized and commanded, in Her Majesty's name, with proper assistance, to enter the of the said *A. B.*, and there diligently search, for the said goods and chattels, and if the same, or any thereof, are found on search, to bring the goods and chattels so found, and also the said *A. B.*, before this Court, to be dealt with according to law.
(Seal.)

33.

Charge.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].
[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .
C. D., of [labourer], [being first duly sworn], charges that [*&c., state the offence*].
(Seal.)

34.

Summons to Accused.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].
[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .
To *A. B.*, of , [labourer].
You have this day been charged [on oath] before this Court for that you [*&c., stating shortly the offence charged*].
Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, to appear before this Court on [*Saturday next*] the day of , at [10 o'clock in the forenoon] at [ ], to answer to the said charge, and to be further dealt with according to law.
(Seal.)

35.

Warrant in first instance for Apprehension of Accused.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].
[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .
To *X. Y.*, Police officer, and other officers of this Court.
A. B., of , [labourer], has this day been charged [on oath] before this Court for that he [*&c., stating shortly the offence charged*].
Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, forthwith to apprehend the said *A. B.*, and to bring him before this Court to answer to the said charge, and to be further dealt with according to law.
(Seal.)

36.

Warrant for Apprehension of Accused where Summons is Disobeyed.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].
[*Thursday*], the day of 18 .
To *X. Y.*, Police officer, and other officers of this Court.
A. B., of , [labourer], was on the day of 18 , charged [on oath] before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons*].
And the said *A. B.* was, by summons of this Court, commanded to appear before this Court on [ ] at [ ] at [ ] to answer to the said charge, and to be further dealt with according to law.
And (as it has now been proved to this Court) he was duly served with the said Summons. But he has not appeared according to the said Summons.

Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, forthwith to apprehend the said *A. B.*, and to bring him before this Court to answer to the said charge, and to be further dealt with according to law.
(Seal.)

37.

Summons of a Witness.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].
[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .
To *E. F.*, of , [labourer].
A. B., of , [labourer] has been charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in the Summons or Warrant against the accused*].
And it appears to this Court that you are likely to give material evidence concerning the said charge.
Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, to appear before this Court on [Saturday next] the [ ] day of [ ], 18 [ ], at [10 o'clock in the forenoon], at [ ], to testify what you shall know concerning the said charge.
(Seal.)

38.

Warrant where witness has not obeyed Summons.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].
[*Thursday*], the day of . 18 .
To *X. Y.*, Police officer, and other officers of this Court.
A. B., of , [labourer], has been charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons*].
And it appearing to the said Court that *E. F.*, of , [labourer], is likely to give material evidence concerning the said charge, the said *E. F.*, was, by sommons of this Court, commanded to appear before this Court on [ ] at [ ] at [ ], to testify what he should know concerning the said charge.
And (as it has now been proved to this Court) he was duly served with the said Summons.
But he has not appeared according to the said Summons, and has not excused his failure to do so to the satisfaction of this Court.
Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, to bring and have the said *E. F.*, before this Court on [ ], at [10 o'clock in the forenoon] at [ ], to testify what he shall know concerning the said charge.
(Seal.)

39.

Warrant for Witness in first Instance.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].
[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .
To *X. Y.*, Police officer, and other officers of this Court.
A. B., of , [labourer], has been charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons*].
And it appears to this Court that *E. F.*, of , [labourer], is likely to give material evidence concerning the said charge, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence unless compelled to do so.
Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, to bring and have the said *E. F.*, before this Court on [Saturday next] the day of , 18 , at [10 o'clock in the forenoon] at [ ] to testify what he shall know concerning the said charge.
(Seal.)

40.

Warrant for Commitment of Witness for refusing to be sworn or to give Evidence.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].
[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .
To *X. Y.*, Police officer of this Court, and to the Keeper of [Her Britannic Majesty's Consuler] Prison at [ ].
A. B., of , [labourer], has been charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons*].
And *E. F.*, of , [labourer], now being before this Court to testify what he knows concerning the said charge in pursuance of a Summons [*or* Warrant] issued by this Court, and being required refuses to take an oath [*or* having taken an oath, refuses to answer a certain question now put to him concerning the said charge], and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of this Court.

Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, you, the above-named, *X. Y.*, to take the said *E. F.*, and convey him safely to the above-named prison, and there deliver him to the Keeper thereof, together with this Warrant.

And you, the Keeper of the said prison, to receive the said *E. F.* into your custody in the said prison, and to keep him there safely for [seven] days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath.

(Seal.)

41.

Warrant Committing the Accused for safe Custody during an Adjournment of the Hearing, or where the Hearing is not at once proceeded with, or remanding him.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

To *X. Y.*, Police officer of this Court, and to the Keeper of [Her Britannic Majesty's Consular] Prison at [ ].

A. B., of , [labourer], has been charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons*].

* And the hearing of the said charge is adjourned [*or* cannot be at once proceeded with], and it is necessary that the said *A. B.* should in the meantime be kept in safe custody.*

Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, you, the above-named *X. Y.*, forthwith to convey the said *A. B.*, to the above-mentioned prison, and there deliver him to the keeper thereof, together with this warrant. And you, the keeper of the said prison, to receive the said *A. B.* into your custody in the said prison, and there safely keep him until the day of instant, and then to have him before this Court at [10 o'clock in the forenoon] of the same day at [ ] to answer further to the said charge, and to be further dealt with according to law.

(Seal.)

[In cases for indictment substitute for the words between asterisks * * the following :— And it appears to this Court necessary to remand the said *A. B.*]

42.

Recognizance of Bail on Adjournment of Hearing, or where Hearing is not at once proceeded with, or instead of Remand on an Adjournment of Preliminary Examination, or for Surrender for Trial.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

We *A. B.*, of , [labourer], *L. M.*, of , [grocer], and *N. O.* of [butcher], come personally before this Court, and severally acknowledge ourselves to owe to our Sovereign Lady the Queen the several sums following, namely, the said *A. B.*, the sum of £ sterling, and the said *L. M.* and *N. O.* the sum of £ sterling each, to be levied on our several goods, if the said *A. B.* fails in the condition hereon indorsed.

A. B.
L. M.
N. O.

(Seal).

Condition indorsed.

The condition of the within-written recognizance is as follows :

The within-bounden *A. B.* has been charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons*].

If, therefore, the said *A. B.* appears* before this Court on [ ], at [o'clock], at [ ], to answer [further] to the said charge, and to be [further] dealt with according to law,* then the said recognizance shall be void, and otherwise shall remain in full force.

[Where the recognizance is for surrender for trial, substitute for the words between asterisks * *, the following :—] before [ ], on [ ], at [o'clock], at [ ], and then and there surrender himself into the custody of the keeper of the [ ] prison there, and plead to such indictment as may be preferred against him for the offence aforesaid, and take his trial thereon, and not depart from the Court without leave.

43.

Notice of recognizance to be given to Accused and each of his Sureties.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

To *A. B.*, [labourer], *L. M.*, of , [grocer], and *N. O.*, of , [butcher].

You, *A. B.*, are bound in the sum of £ sterling, and your sureties, *L. M.* and *N. O.* in the sum of £ sterling each, that you, *A. B.*, appear before* this Court, on the day of , at [o'clock], at [ ], to answer [further] to the charge made against you by *C. D.*, and to be further dealt with according to law;* and unless you, *A. B.*, do so,

the recognizance entered into by you, *A. B.*, *L. M.*, and *N. O.*, will be forthwith levied on your respective goods.

(Seal.)

[Where the recognizance is for surrender for trial, substitute for the words between asterisks * *, words corresponding to the terms of the condition.]

44.

Summary Conviction for a Penalty to be levied by Distress, and in default of a sufficient Distress, Imprisonment; or for a Penalty, and in default of Payment, Imprisonment.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

A. B., of , [labourer], is this day convicted before this Court for that [*&c., state the offence and time and place when and where committed*].

And this Court adjudges the said *A. B.* for his said offence to forfeit and pay the sum of £ sterling [state the penalty and also the compensation, if any], to be paid and applied according to , and also to pay to the said *C. D.* the sum of £ sterling for his costs in this behalf.

And if the said sums be not paid forthwith [*or* on or before next], then* this Court orders that the same be levied by distress and sale of the goods of the said *A. B.*

And in default of sufficient distress,* this Court adjudges the said *A. B.* to be imprisoned in [Her Majesty's Consular] Prison at [ ], there to be kept to hard labour for the space of [ ], unless the said sums and all costs and charges† of the said distress [and† of the commitment and conveyance of the said *A. B.*, to the said prison] be sooner paid.

(Seal.)

[Where the issuing of a distress-warrant would be ruinous to the person convicted and his family, or it appears that he has no goods whereon a distress could be levied, then substitute for the words between the asterisks * * the following :—] inasmuch as it has now been made to appear to this Court that the issuing of a warrant of distress would be ruinous to the said *A. B.* and his family [*or* that the said *A. B.* has no goods whereon the said sums can be levied by distress].

[Where the conviction is for a penalty, and in default of payment, imprisonment, omit the words between the asterisks * *, and also the words between the marks † †.]

45.

Warrant of Distress upon Conviction, as that last mentioned, or where the Person convicted is to pay Costs but no Penalty.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

To *X. Y.*, Police officer of this Court.

A. B., of , [labourer], stands convicted before this Court by a conviction dated the day of , for that [*&c., as in conviction*].

And it is in and by the said conviction adjudged that the said *A. B.* should,* for his said offence, forfeit and pay [*&c., as in conviction*], and should also * pay to the said *C. D.* the sum of £ sterling for his costs in that behalf.

And that if the same should not be paid forthwith [*or* on or before the day of], the same should be levied by distress and sale of the goods of the said *A. B.*

And the said *A. B.*, although required to pay the same according to the said conviction, has not paid the same.

Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, that you forthwith make distress of the goods of the said *A. B.*, and if within the space of days next after the making of such distress, the said sums, together with the reasonable charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then that you sell the said goods by you distrained, and pay the money arising thereby into this Court, in order that it may be applied according to law, and that the overplus, if any, may be rendered on demand to the said *A. B.*, and that if no such distress can be found, then you certify the same to this Court in order that further proceedings may be had according to law.

(Seal.)

[Where the person convicted is to pay costs, but no penalty, omit the words between asterisks * * and for the word "sums" marked †, read "sum."]

46.

Warrant (on a Conviction for a Penalty) for Commitment of a Person convicted in the first instance without previous Warrant of Distress.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

To *X. Y.*, Police officer of this Court, and to the Keeper, of [ ] Prison at [ ].

A. B., of , [labourer], stands convicted before this Court by a conviction dated the day of , for that [*&c., as in conviction*].

And it is in and by the said conviction adjudged that the said *A. B.* should, * for his said offence, forfeit and pay [*&c., as in conviction*], and should also* pay to the said *C. D.* the sum of £ sterling for his costs in that behalf.

And that if the said sums should not be paid forthwith [*or* on or before the day of], the said *A. B.* should be imprisoned in the above-mentioned prison [and be there kept to hard labour], unless the same [and the costs and charges of the conveying of the said *A. B.* to the said prison] should be sooner paid.

And the said *A. B.*, being required to pay the said sums according to the said conviction, has not done so.

Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, you, the above-named *X. Y.*, to take the said *A. B.* and convey him to the said prison, and there deliver him to the keeper thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the said keeper of the said prison, to receive the said *A. B.* into your custody in the said prison, and there to imprison him [and keep him to hard labour] for the space of [ ], unless the said several sums [and the costs and charges of the conveying of him to the said prison, amounting to the further sum of £] be sooner paid.

(Seal.)

47.

Officer's Return, if no sufficient Distress, to be indorsed on Warrant.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

I, *X. Y.*, of , Police officer of this Court, do hereby certify to this Court that, by virtue of the within-written warrant, I have made diligent search for the goods of the within-named *A. B.*, and that I can find no sufficient goods of the said *A. B.* whereon the sums within mentioned can be levied.

X. Y.

48.

Warrant of Commitment for Want of Distress.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

To *X. Y.*, Police officer of this Court, and to the Keeper of [ ] Prison at [ ].

[Proceed as in warrant of distress (Form 45) down to the commencement of the commanding part, and then thus :—]

And on the day of , 18 , this Court issued a warrant to you, the above-named *X. Y.*, commanding you to levy the said sum of £ and £ [*or* the said sum of £ for costs] by distress and sale of the goods of the said *A. B.*

And it now appears to this Court, as well by the return of you, the said *X. Y.*, to the said warrant, as otherwise, that you have made diligent search for the goods of the said *A. B.*, but that no sufficient distress whereon the said sums could be levied could be found.

Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, you, the said *X. Y.*, to take the said *A. B.*, and convey him safely to the above-mentioned prison, and there deliver him to the keeper thereof, together with this warrant, and you, the said keeper of the said prison, to receive the said *A. B.* into your custody in the said prison, and there to imprison him [and keep him to hard labour] for the space of [ ], unless the said sums [*or* sum] and all the costs and charges of the said distress [and of the commitment and conveying to the said prison of the said *A. B.*], amounting to the further sum of £ be sooner paid.

(Seal.)

49.

Summary Conviction where the Punishment is Imprisonment and no Penalty.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of 18 .

A. B., , [labourer], is this day convicted before this Court, for that [*&c., state the offence and the time and place when and where committed*].

And this Court adjudges the said *A. B.*, for his said offence, to be imprisoned in [Her Majesty's Consular] Prison at [ ], there to be kept to hard labour for the space of [ ].

And this Court also adjudges the said *A. B.* to pay to the said *C. D.* the sum of £ sterling for his costs in this behalf.

And if the same be not paid forthwith [*or* on or before next] then* this Court orders that the same be levied by distress and sale of the goods of the said *A. B.*

And in default of sufficient distress * this Court adjudges the said *A. B.* to be imprisoned in the said prison [to be there kept to hard labour] for the space of [ ], to commence at and from the termination of his imprisonment aforesaid, unless the said sum for costs be sooner paid.

(Seal.)

[Where the issuing of a distress-warrant would be ruinous to the person convicted and his family, or it appears that he has no goods whereon a distress could be levied, then substitute for the words between the asterisks * * the following :—]

Inasmuch as it has now been made to appear to this Court that the issuing of a warrant of distress in this behalf would be ruinous to the said *A. B.*, and his family [*or* that the said *A. B.* has no goods whereon the said sum could be levied by distress].

50.

Warrant of Commitment on a Conviction as that last mentioned.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

To *X. Y.*, Police officer of this Court, and to the Keeper of [ ] Prison at [ ].

A. B., of , [labourer], stands convicted before this Court by a conviction dated the day of , for that [*&c., as in conviction*].

And it is in and by the said conviction adjudged that the said *A. B.* for his said offence should be imprisoned in the [ ] prison at [ ], and there be kept to hard labour for the space of .

Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, you, the above-named *X. Y.*, to take the said *A. B.*, and convey him to the said prison, and there deliver him to the keeper thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the said keeper of the said prison, to receive the said *A. B.* into your custody in the said prison, and to imprison him [and keep him to hard labour] for the space of [ ].

(Seal.)

51.

Order of Dismissal of Charge.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of 18 .

A. B., of , [labourer], was on the day of charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons or Warrant*].

And now both the said parties appear before this Court in order that it may hear and determine the said charge [*or* the said *A. B.*, appears before this Court, but the said *C. D.*, although duly called, does not appear].

Whereupon, the matter of the said charge being by this Court duly considered,* it manifestly appears to this Court that the said charge is not proved, and* this Court dismisses the same.

And adjudges that the said *C. D.* do pay to the said *A. B.* the sum of £ sterling for his costs in this behalf, and if the same be not paid forthwith [*or* on or before], this Court orders that the same be levied by distress and sale of the goods of the said *C. D.*, and in default of sufficient distress, this Court adjudges the said *C. D.*, to be imprisoned in [ ] prison at [ ], [and there kept to hard labour], unless the same sum and all costs and charges of the said distress [and of the commitment and conveying to the said prison of the said *C. D.*] be sooner paid.

(Seal.)

[Where the person making the charge does not appear at the hearing, the words between asterisks * * may be omitted.]

52.

Certificate of Dismissal of Charge to be given to Accused.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

This is to certify that a charge made on the day of [ ], by *C. D.*, of , [labourer], against *A. B.*, of , [labourer], for that [*&c., as in Summons or Warrant*] is now considered by this Court, and is by this Court dismissed [with costs].

(Seal.)

53.

Warrant of Distress for Costs to be paid by the Person making the Charge, on an Order for Dismissal of the Charge.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

To *X. Y.*, Police officer of this Court.

A. B., of , [labourer], was on the day of , 18 , charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons or Warrant*].

And afterwards, namely on the day of 18 , both parties appeared before this Court in order that it should hear and determine the said charge [*or* the said *A. B.* appeared before this Court, but the said *C. D.*, although duly called, did not appear], and thereupon the matter of the said charge being duly considered by this Court,* and it manifestly appearing to this Court that the said charge was not proved,* this Court did dismiss the same, and adjudged that the said *C. D.* should pay to the said *A. B.* the sum of £ sterling for his costs in that behalf, and that if the said sum should not be paid forthwith, [*or* on or before], then the same should be levied by distress and sale of the goods of the said *C. D.*

And the said *C. D.*, although required to pay the same according to the said order, has not paid the same.

Therefore you are hereby commanded—

[Proceed as in the commanding part of the Form of Warrant of Distress upon Conviction, where the person convicted is to pay costs but not penalty, only substituting the name of *C. D.*, the prosecutor, for the name of *A. B.*, the accused, and for the word "sums," at the mark†, read "sum."]

(Seal.)

54.

Warrant of Commitment for want of Distress in the last Case.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

To *X. Y.*, Police officer of this Court, and to the Keeper of [ ] Prison at [ ].

[Proceed as in the last Form down to the commencement of the commanding part, and then thus :—]

And on the day of 18 , this Court issued a warrant to you, the abovenamed *X. Y.* [proceed as in Form 48, only substituting the name of *C. D.*, the prosecutor, for the name of *A. B.*, the accused.]

(Seal.)

55.

Depositions of Witnesses on Preliminary Examination before Indictment.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

A. B., of , [labourer], stands charged before this Court for that he [*&c., as in Summons*].

And in the presence and hearing of the said *A. B.*, *C. D.* of , [labourer] and *E. F.*, of , [labourer], depose on oath as follows :

First, the said *C. D.* says as follows :

[State the deposition of the witness as nearly as possible in the very words he uses. When his deposition is complete let him sign it.]

Secondly, the said *E. F.* says as follows :

[State his deposition in same manner.]

(Seal.)

56.

Statement of the Accused on Preliminary Examination.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

A. B., of , [labourer], stands charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons*].

And the said charge having been read to the said *A. B.*, *C. D.* and *E. F.*, witnesses for the prosecution, having been severally examined in his presence and hearing and their respective depositions having been read over to the said *A. B.*, these words are now said to the said *A. B.* by this Court, namely :

Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge ? You need not say anything unless you wish. You have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession. Whatever you say will be written down, and may be given in evidence against you.

Whereupon the said *A. B.* says as follows :

[State whatever the accused says, and as nearly as possible in the very words he uses. Get him to sign the statement if he will.]

[*A. B.*]

(Seal.)

57.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

C. D., of , [labourer], comes personally before this Court, and acknowledges himself to owe to Our Sovereign Lady the Queen the sum of £ sterling, to be levied on his goods if he fails in the condition herein indorsed.

(Signed) *C. D.*

(Seal.)

Condition indorsed.

The condition of the within-written recognizance is as follows :

A. B., of , [labourer], has been charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons*].

If, therefore, the within-named *C. D.* appears before this Court on [ ] at [ ],* and then and there prefers an indictment against the said *A. B.* for the said offence, and duly prosecutes the same [and gives evidence thereon],* then the said recognizance shall be void, and otherwise shall remain in full force.

[Where the recognizance is only to give evidence, substitute for the words between the asterisks * * the following :—] and then and there gives evidence on an indictment, to be then and there preferred against the said *A. B.* for the said offence.

58.

Notice of Recognizance to be given to Prosecutor and each of his Witnesses.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

To *C. D.*, of , [labourer].

You are bound in the sum of £ sterling to appear before this Court on [ ] at [ ], and then and thereto prosecute and give evidence against [*or* to prosecute *or* to give evidence against] *A. B.*, of , [labourer], and unless you do so, the recognizance entered into by you will be forthwith levied on your goods.

(Seal.)

59.

Commitment of Witness for refusing to enter into Recognizance.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*] the day of , 18 .

To *X. Y.*, Police officer of this Court, and to the Keeper of [Her Britannic Majesty's Consular] Prison at [ ].

A. B., of , [labourer], has been charged before this Court for that [*&c., as in Summons*].

And *E. F.*, of , [labourer], having been now examined before this Court concerning the said charge, and being required, refuses to enter into a recognizance to give evidence against the said *A. B.*

Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, you, the above-named *X. Y.*, to take the said *E. F.*, and convey him safely to the above-named prison, and there deliver him to the keeper thereof, together with this warrant.

And you, the keeper of the said prison, to receive the said *E. F.* into you custody in the said prison, and to keep him there safely until after the trial of the said *A. B.* for the said offence, unless the said *E. F.* in the meantime consents to enter into such recognizance as aforesaid.

(Seal.)

60.

Warrant of Commitment of Accused for Trial.

In Her Britannic Majesty's Consular Court at [ ].

[*Thursday*], the day of , 18 .

To *X. Y.*, Police officer of this Court, and to the Keeper of [Her Britannic Majesty's Consular] Prison at [ ].

A. B. stands charged before this Court on the oath of *C. D.*, of [labourer], and others for that [*&c. as in Summons*].

Therefore you are hereby commanded, in Her Majesty's name, you, the above-mentioned *X. Y.*, to convey the said *A. B.* to the above-mentioned prison, and there to deliver him to the keeper thereof, together with this warrant, and you, the said keeper of the said prison, to receive the said *A. B.* into your custody in the said prison, and there safely keep him till he shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

(Seal.)

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

FEES.

Service.

	£ s. d.
For service of summons, answer, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—	
Within one mile (English) of Court	0 2 6
Beyond, for every further complete mile	0 1 0

Decision of Questions without formal Suit.

On summons for issue or special case	1 0 0
On issue or special case	0 10 0
On hearing	1 0 0

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

On summons	1 0 0
On order	1 0 0

Summary Orders before Suit.

On application for order	0 10 0
On recognizance	0 10 0
On order	0 5 0

Bankruptcy and Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition.

On declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	0 5 0
On debtor's summons	0 5 0
On bankruptcy petition	5 0 0
On petition for arrangement or composition	1 0 0
On order for adjudication	1 0 0
On meeting or adjournment of meeting	1 0 0
On special resolution presented to the Registrar for registration.	½ per cent. on the gross amount of the assets, not exceeding a total fee of £200.
On extraordinary resolution presented to the Registrar for registration.	½ per cent. on the gross amount of composition, not exceeding a total fee of £200.
On order of discharge	2 0 0
On notice to creditors, each	0 0 3
On preparing advertisement	0 5 0
On execution of warrant	1 0 0
On keeping possession, per diem	0 10 0
On eventory, per diem	1 0 0

Probate and Administration.

On application for probate or administration	1 0 0
On oath for every executor, and administrator, and surety ...	0 10 0
On every security	1 0 0
On probate or letters of administration with will annexed.	The like sum as is for the time being payable in England for stamp duty in like cases, not exceeding a total fee of £100.
On letters of administration without will annexed.	The like sum as is for the time being payable in England for stamp duty in like cases, not exceeding a total fee of £150.
Where the Court appoints as administrator an officer of the Court.	In addition to the foregoing, 1 per cent. on the value of the estate and effects, not exceeding (with the foregoing) a total fee of £200.
On filing account	0 10 0
On passing account	1 0 0

Ordinary Suits.

In every suit of any kind whatever, other than such as are before specified:—

	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.
Where amount involved is—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Under 10*l.*	0 2 6	0 2 6
10*l.* and under 20*l.*	0 2 6	0 5 0
20*l.* and under 50*l.*	0 7 6	0 10 0
50*l.* or upwards ...	½ per cent. on amount involved, not exceeding a total fee of 25*l.*	½ per cent. on amount involved, not exceeding a total fee of 25*l.*
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money ...	1 0 0	1 0 0

	£ s. d.
On every summons, motion, application, or demand, taken out, made, or filed (not particularly charged)	0 5 0
On every rule	0 10 0
On every decree or order (not particularly charged)	0 2 6
On motion for new trial after trial with a jury	1 0 0
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	0 7 6
On every warrant of execution against goods—	
For less than £50	0 5 0
For £50 or upwards	1 0 0
For keeping possession, per diem	0 10 0

Appeal to Supreme Consular Court.

On motion for leave to appeal	0 10 0
On every security	0 10 0
On order for leave to appeal	1 0 0

	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
On appeal against adjudication of bankruptcy	5 0 0	2 0 0
On appeal against allowance, suspension, or refusal of order of discharge in bankruptcy	5 0 0	2 0 0
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	2 0 0	2 0 0
On any appeal other than such as are before specified	½ per cent. on amount involved, not exceeding a total fee of 25*l.*	½ per cent. on amount involved, not exceeding a total fee of 25*l.*

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

	£ s. d.
On motion for leave to appeal	2 0 0
On every security	2 0 0
On order for leave to appeal	5 0 0
On record of appeal (including expense of transmission).	Such sum as the Court directs.

Miscellaneous.

On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios, from each party to the taxation	0 5 0
On every deposition taken before trial	0 10 0
On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into Court otherwise than in a suit.	2½ per cent. on amount.
On deposit or registration of bill of sale, will, deed of partnership, or other document	1 0 0
On notice of bill of sale filed	1 0 0
For taking Inventory, per diem	1 0 0

	£	s.	d.
For protest of a bill of exchange, and copy	1	0	0
For noting a bill of exchange	0	5	0
For copy of such notation	0	2	6
For taking an affidavit	0	5	0
For every exhibit	0	2	6
For drawing a will—			
If not exceeding 200 words	1	0	0
If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words or fraction thereof	0	5	0
For filing any document whatever	0	5	0
For certifying signature or sale	0	5	0
For attendance at a sale—			
At request of parties interested or of local authorities, if absent less than two hours	2	0	0
At request of parties interested, for each additional hour or faction thereof 10s. with a maximum per day of	4	0	0
On reference to the archives	0	2	6
For certified copy of document in the archives—			
For first 100 words	0	2	6
For every further 100 words	0	1	0
For preparing contracts between travellers and Dragomans and other persons	0	10	0
For certified copy of such documents—			
For first 100 words	0	2	6
For every further 100 words	0	1	0
For an official certified translation of any document—			
For first 100 words	0	10	0
For every further 100 words	0	5	0
For communication between two Consular Courts	0	10	0
For communication in writing to a foreign Consulate, or through Dragoman, to local authority	0	10	0
For application for Vizirial letter	0	10	0
For despatch to accompany same	0	10	0
For attendance of Dragoman or other Consular officer at local office or Tribunal—			
Where amount involved is—			
Under 250*l.*	0	10	0
250*l.* and under 500*l.*	1	0	0
500*l.* and under 1,000*l.*	2	0	0
1,000*l.* and upwards ... ½ per cent. on amount involved, not exceeding a total fee of 50*l.*			
For attendance of Dragoman or Interpreter at Consular Court if required by a party in a suit.	Such sum as the Court directs, not exceeding 3*l.* per diem.		

Criminal Matters.

On every summons or warrant, unless specially directed by the Court to be issued	0	2	6
On hearing in summary case	0	2	6
On warrant of commitment	0	1	6
On recognizance	0	1	0
For service of notice on each juror or assessor	0	2	6
On trial with a jury	0	10	0
On record of sentence on trial with a jury	0	10	0

The 30th April, 1890.

No. 695-*G.*—Captain J. B. Edwards, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 11th April 1890.

No. 1415-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the Revenue Recovery Act, I. of 1890, to all territories in India, which are under the administration of the Governor-General in Council, but which are not part of British India, including the territories for the time being administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, and to direct that an arrear of land-revenue accruing in any part of British India, or a sum recoverable as such an arrear and payable to a Collector or other public officer, or to a local authority, in any part of those territories under the said Act as hereby applied.

The 1st May, 1890.

No. 1437-*I.*—Captain H. E. Tombe, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 7th March 1890.

No. 1439-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of Act III. of 1880, as extended to the Sipri Cantonment, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Captain H. E. Tombe, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, with power to try breaches of any rules or regulations made under section 25 of the said Act, within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 7th March 1890.

No. 1446-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9, respectively, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV. of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend Francis Ashcroff, of the United Presbyterian Church of Scotland at Ulwar, to be a Marriage Registrar within the territories of the Native States under the Rajputana Agency;

(*b*) to license the said Reverend Francis Ashcroff to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the limits of the said territories.

The 2nd May, 1890.

No. 708-*G.*—Surgeon A. S. Faulkner, F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Medical Officer, 19th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is reappointed to officiate as Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, F.R.C.S., may officiate as Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, or until further orders.

No. 910-*E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*), of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, XI. of 1887, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the Indian Railways Act, IX. of 1890, to that part of the Sindh-Pishin Section of the North-Western Railway which lies within the aforesaid territories, subject to the following modifications, namely:

Sections 3 (4), 4 (2) (a), 17 (1), 18, 19 (1) (e), 20 (1), 21, 23 (1) and 24 (1).—The word "public" shall be omitted wherever it occurs before the word "carriage".

Section 11 (3) (b).—The word "public" shall be omitted where it occurs before the word "traffic".

Section 19.—For clause (*f*) of sub-section (*1*) the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(*f*) that the rolling stock and way and works of the railway are suitable for the carriage of passengers;".

For the first twenty words of sub-section (*2*) the following shall be substituted, namely:

"If in the opinion of the Inspector the rolling stock and way and works of the railway are not suitable for the carriage of passengers".

For the last twelve words of sub-section (*3*) the following shall be substituted, namely:

"the rolling stock and way and works of the railway are suitable for the carriage of passengers".

Section 21 (a).—For the words "be attended with danger to the public using the line and works or the diversion" the following shall be substituted, namely:

"affect the degree of safety under which the railway was first opened for the carriage of passengers".

Section 23 (1).—For the words "the use of the railway or of any specified rolling stock will be attended with danger to the public using it" the following words shall be substituted, namely:

"the railway or any specified rolling stock is not in a fit state for the carriage of passengers".

Chapter V. shall be omitted.

Section 66.—The following words shall be prefixed to this section, namely:

"Subject to the provisions of section 4, sub-section (*1*), of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887,".

Section 72.—The following paragraph shall be added to this section, namely:

"Special contracts limiting liability in accordance with the provisions of this section may continue to be made notwithstanding any notification issued by the Governor-General in Council under section 5 of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, XI. of 1887".

No. 911-*E.*—Under section 5 of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, XI. of 1887, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to announce that, subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, IX. of 1890, as extended by Notification No. 910-E. of this date, the Government accepts responsibility,—

(*a*) to the same extent as on State Railways generally, for injury happening to the person, or for loss or damage occurring in respect of animals or goods, on that part of the Sindh-Pishin Section of the North-Western Railway which lies between the frontier of the Province of Sindh and the Sibi Junction Station, and,

(*b*) to an amount not exceeding in any case one thousand rupees, for injury happening to the person, or for loss or damage occurring in respect of animals or goods comprised in any consignment or consignments despatched by one consignor, or to one consignee by several consignors, and in transit or warehoused, on any part of the Sindh-Pishin Section of the North-Western Railway, other than the part specified in clause (*a*) of this notification, which may be, from time to time, open for traffic.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 28th April, 1890.

No. 2102.—Mr. H. Farrer, Postmaster-General, Madras, is granted furlough for twenty-one months from the 6th May 1890.

Mr. C. A. Stuart, Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, is appointed to act in the Second Grade of Postmasters-General and to officiate as Postmaster-General, Madras, during the absence of Mr. Farrer, or until further orders.

Mr. J. Owens, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st Grade, at present acting as Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, during the absence of Mr. Stuart, or until further orders.

Mr. P. Sheridan, Deputy Director-General, Post Office, is appointed to act in the First Grade of Postmasters-General during the absence of Mr. Farrer, or until further orders.

No. 2104.—Mr. A. U. Fanshawe, Director-General of the Post Office of India, is granted furlough for one year, with effect from the 23rd May 1890.

Mr. H. M. Kisch, Postmaster-General, Bengal, is appointed to act as Director-General of the Post Office of India during Mr. Fanshawe's absence on furlough.

The 2nd May, 1890.

No. 2172.—Rai Harish Chundra Mitra Bahadur, Chief Superintendent, attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for two months and fifteen days from the 7th April 1890.

No. 2183.—Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Assistant Comptroller-General, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 24th April 1890.

No. 2185.—Mr. James Taylor, Assistant Comptroller-General, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 17th April 1890.

No. 2187.—The following promotions of Officers of the Account Department during the month of March 1890 are notified:

With effect from the 31st March 1890,—

Mr. O. T. Barrow to officiate in Class II. of Accountants-General.

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate in Class III. of Accountants-General.

Mr. J. E. O'Conor to officiate in Class I. of the Enrolled List.

Mr. F. C. Harrison to officiate in Class II.; and

Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in Class III.

No. 2188.—Mr. L. A. Massa, Superintendent, Post Offices, 1st Grade, is appointed to act as Assistant Director-General of the Post Office of India, with effect from the 1st May 1890, and to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Deputy Postmasters-General.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd May, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 395.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of Major-General Sir H. H. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding the Lahore District:

Captain A. V. Payne, 2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain Wilson, Rifle Brigade, who has resigned. Dated 5th March 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 396.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Major H. M. E. Brunker, Scottish Rifles, Assistant Adjutant-General, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, Part I.

Captain A. L. Barrett, D.S.O., Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 43rd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major G. Griffith, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for one year and 180 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 397.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel A. P. Broome, General List, Infantry, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 20th November 1889.

Major F. R. Begbie, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (the Sirmoor Rifles), for one year. Pension service—24th year commenced 20th July 1889.

Lieutenant C. Hamilton, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 25th August 1889.

Lieutenant E. S. Cooper, Bengal Staff Corps, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 25th January 1890.

Lieutenant B. Strachey, Bengal Staff Corps, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 30th January 1890.

Surgeon-Major G. H. Peevor, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 14th July 1889.

No. 398.—Lieutenant G. E. Rogers, King's Own Scottish Borderers, Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to proceed to England (m. c.) under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, vol. II, Part I.

No. 399.—Captain F. J. Carandini, 8th Hussars, Adjutant, Behar Light Horse, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 182 days.

No. 400.—Conductor W. Grindal, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for one year, under Art. 920 F II, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, Part I. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 371 of 1890.)

No. 401.—In G. G. O. No. 313 of 1890, granting furlough to Colonel J. P. Steel, R.E., *for* "Joint Secretary" *read* "Secretary".

No. 402.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. P. Mosley, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant H. W. Iles, R.A., (m. c.) for 183 days.

Surgeon-Major G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor E. G. Soper, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) till completion of two years' absence from duty.

No. 403.—Lieutenant G. C. Cawood, Bengal Staff Corps, 7th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is granted an extension of leave to the 14th March 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 404.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 8th April, 1890, page 2101.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 8th April, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Charles Kenneth Mackenzie Walter, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th March 1890.

PENSIONS.

No. 405.—Mr. J. F. Dias, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, retired from the service, with effect from the 18th April 1890, under the provisions of Article 509 of the Civil Service Regulations.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 406.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Reginald Campbell Hadow,—27th April 1890.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 407.—Major-General Æneas Perkins, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, *vice* General C. W. Hutchinson, deceased. Dated 27th March 1890.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 408.—Conductors James Inglis, Barrack Master, Military Works Department, and William Eyre Walker, Accountant, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissaries, *Supernumerary;*

Conductor Alfred Algar, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductors Sidney James Coleman' James Russell and Thomas Johnston, Barrack Masters, Military Works Department, to be Conductors, *Supernumerary;*

Sub-Conductor Edward Highway, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, to be Conductor;

Sergeant Charles Perry, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 25th February 1890, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary William Townsend Tobin, retired.

No. 409.—Sub-Conductor Charles James Clarke, Supervisor, 1st grade, Bengal, to be Conductor;

Sergeant William Whitley, Supervisor, 1st grade, Burma, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 27th March 1890, *vice* Conductor Edward Daintith, deceased.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 410.—The promotion of Sub-Assistant Apothecary Frederick George Henderson to second grade Assistant Apothecary, will have effect from the 18th June 1889, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary C. Carroll, promoted, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 1070 of 1889.

No. 411.—Sub-Assistant Apothecary Arthur Willoughby Woodward Sadlier to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 1st September 1889, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary W. A. Heppolette, promoted.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 412.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Colonel Thomas Augustus Scott, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Colonel Grace, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 413.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Colonel C. H. Grace, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, resigns his appointment.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 21.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the dates specified:

Third grade Commander J. S. Barrett to be Commander, 2nd grade,—18th March 1890.

Mr. F. M. Barwick, 1st grade officer, to be Commander, 3rd grade,—18th March 1890.

Mr. C. J. C. Kendall, 2nd grade officer, to be 1st grade officer,—1st April 1890.

No. 22.—The undermentioned 3rd grade officers to be 2nd grade officers, with effect from the 1st April 1890:

Mr. H. C. E. Dobbin.
Mr. S. D. Vale.
Mr. W. B. Huddleston.
Mr. A. L. Beaumont.
Mr. C. V. Grimstone.
Mr. F. Dobson.
Mr. A. R. S. Warden.
Mr. W. Minto.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th April, 1890.

No. 199.—Mr. C. A. B. Target, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from Establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the control of the Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana and Central India.

No. 200.—Mr. H. Stuart, Examiner of Accounts, 4th Class, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Tirhoot State Railway from the date of the departure of Captain Kunhardt, R.E., for Chatham.

No. 201.—Mr. J. M. Campion, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence of Mr. J. W. Wright, or until further orders.

No. 202.—Mr. T. E. Ivens, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Mr. B. G. Wallis, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab, are appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineers during the absence on privilege leave of Messrs. E. E. Oliver and H. A. S. Fenner, or until further orders.

The 30th April, 1890.

No. 203.—Mr. W. E. Durant, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, is as a temporary arrangement appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

No. 204.—Mr. W. C. Rennie, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th April 1890.

No. 205.—With reference to paragraph 4 of Public Works Department Resolution No. 19-A.-E., dated the 25th January 1889, and Notification No. 162, dated 27th March 1890, it is notified that the preliminary examination for admission to the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department will be held this year on the 16th and 17th June, and the final examination on the 17th to 22nd November.

The 1st May, 1890.

No. 206.—The undermentioned officers, who were temporarily employed in Baluchistan, are permanently attached to that Province:

Mr. J. P. Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. C. C. Knapp, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. A. Leventhorpe, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.

Mr. W. E. T. Bennett, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.

Mr. H. Humfress, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. H. H. Roden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. A. E. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 207.—Mr. P. J. Creameor, Accountant, 1st Grade, in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts in that office as a temporary arrangement.

No. 208.—Mr. E. F. Jacob, Officiating Deputy Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent from the date of Mr. Rutherford's departure on privilege leave and until relieved by Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E.

The 2nd May, 1890.

No. 209.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*), of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, XI. of 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the Indian Railways Act, IX. of 1890, to that part of the Sindh-Pishin Section of the North-Western Railway, which lies beyond the province of Sindh, subject to the following modifications, namely:

Sections 3 (4), 4 (2) (a), 17 (1), 18, 19 (1) (e), 20 (1), 21, 23 (1) and 24 (1).—The word "public" shall be omitted wherever it occurs before the word "carriage".

Section 11 (3) (b).—The word "public" shall be omitted where it occurs before the word "traffic".

Section 19.—For clause (*f*) of sub-section (*1*) the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(*f*) that the rolling stock and way and works of the railway are suitable for the carriage of passengers;".

For the first twenty words of sub-section (*2*) the following shall be substituted, namely:

"If in the opinion of the Inspector the rolling stock and way and works of the railway are not suitable for the carriage of passengers".

For the last twelve words of sub-section (*3*) the following shall be substituted, namely:

"the rolling stock and way and works of the railway are suitable for the carriage of passengers."

Section 21 (a).—For the words "be attended with danger to the public using the line and works or the diversion" the following shall be substituted, namely:

"affect the degree of safety under which the railway was first opened for the carriage of passengers".

Section 23 (1).—For the words "the use of the railway or of any specified rolling stock will be attended with danger to the public using it" the following words shall be substituted, namely:

"the railway or any specified rolling stock is not in a fit state for the carriage of passengers".

Chapter V. shall be omitted.

Section 66.—The following words shall be prefixed to this section, namely:

"Subject to the provisions of section 4, sub-section (*1*), of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, 1887,".

Section 72.—The following paragraph shall be added to this section, namely:

"Special contracts limiting liability in accordance with the provisions of this section may continue to be made notwithstanding any notification issued by the Governor-General in Council under section 5 of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, XI. of 1887."

No. 210.—Under section 5 of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, XI. of 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to announce that, subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, IX. of 1890, as extended under section 3 of the Sindh-Pishin Railway Act, XI. of 1887, the Government accepts responsibility,—

(*a*) to the same extent as on State Railways generally, for injury happening to the person, or for loss or damage occurring in respect of animals or goods, on that part of the Sindh-Pishin Section of the North Western Railway which lies between the frontier of the Province of Sindh and the Sibi Junction Station, and,

(*b*) to an amount not exceeding in any case one thousand rupees, for injury happening to the person, or for loss or damage occurring in respect of animals or goods comprised in any consignment or consignments despatched by one consignor, or to one consignee by several consignors, and in transit or warehoused, on any part of the Sindh-Pishin Section of the North-Western Railway, other than the part specified in clause (*a*) of this notification, which may be, from time to time, open for traffic.

No. 211.—Mr. Samuel Essajee, Accountant, 1st Grade, temporary rank, and Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts, in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts in that Office as a temporary arrangement.

No. 212.—Mr. G. C. Wolfe, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway, *vice* Mr. H. Stuart, appointed to officiate as Manager of Railway.

No. 213.—Mr. G. A. C. Laval, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts during the absence of Mr. Wolfe.

No. 64-A.G., dated 28th April, 1890.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Report of the Committee on Public Works Accounts.

Read—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 374-A. G., dated 22nd October 1888.

Letter No. 65, dated 18th July 1889, from the President, Public Works Accounts Committee.

Public Works Department letter No. 157-A. G., dated 5th August 1889.

Public Works Department endorsement No. 158-A. G., dated 5th August 1889, to Military Department.

Public Works Department	Circular	No.	6-P. W.,	dated	3rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	7	,,	,,	3rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	8	,,	,,	3rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	9	,,	,,	9th	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	10	,,	,,	10th	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	11	,,	,,	15th	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	12	,,	,,	17th	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	13	,,	,,	22nd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	14	,,	,,	23rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	15	,,	,,	23rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	16	,,	,,	23rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	17	,,	,,	23rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	18	,,	,,	23rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	19	,,	,,	23rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	,,	23rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	,,	23rd	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	22	,,	,,	26th	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	23	,,	,,	26th	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	,,	29th	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	29th	October	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	13th	November	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	29	,,	,,	14th	November	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	30	,,	,,	14th	November	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	,,	18th	November	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	20th	November	1889

Public Works Department	Circular	No.	34-P. W.,	dated	4th	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	35	,,	,,	13th	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	36	,,	,,	14th	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	37	,,	,,	16th	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	,,	17th	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	41	,,	,,	19th	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	42	,,	,,	24th	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	43	,,	,,	24th	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	44	,,	,,	31st	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	7th	January	1890
,,	,,	,,	,,	2	,,	,,	7th	January	1890
,,	,,	,,	,,	3	,,	,,	13th	January	1890
,,	,,	,,	,,	4	,,	,,	17th	January	1890
,,	,,	,,	,,	5	,,	,,	22nd	January	1890
,,	,,	,,	,,	6	,,	,,	23rd	January	1890
,,	,,	,,	,,	8	,,	,,	8th	February	1890
Public Works Department	letter	No.	204-A. G.,	dated	5th	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	210	,,	,,	10th	December	1889
,,	,,	,,	,,	219	,,	,,	21st	December	1889

to the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

Read also—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 180-A. G., dated 3rd October 1889, to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Public Works Department letter No. 191-A. G., dated 24th October 1889, to the Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.

Military Department Resolution No. 508-M. W., dated 21st February 1890.

,, ,, letter No. 900-M. W., dated 17th April 1890.

RESOLUTION.—The attention of the Government of India had for some time been drawn to the question of reducing the amount of office work required from executive officers, and thereby enabling them to devote a greater portion of their time to the practical duties of their profession, which lie to a great extent out of doors, and of throwing such accounts as could not be dispensed with, into a shape that should be as far as possible simple and intelligible to the officers who had to render them. In order to carry out these objects, the Government of India, by resolution No. 374-A. G., dated the 22nd October 1888, deputed the following officers of the Public Works Department to constitute a Committee to enquire into the system of accounts in force in the Buildings and Roads and Irrigation Branches of the Department.

President:

Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Deputy Accountant General.

Members:

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Harvey, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. R. A. Cordner, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

2. In the resolution quoted, instructions were issued for the guidance of the Committee, in accordance with which they held sittings and examined witnesses in various parts of the country. The conclusions arrived at were embodied in a report which was submitted to Government with the President's letter No. 65, dated the 18th July 1889.

3. Summarising in the briefest manner the result of the Committee's deliberations as expressed in the report, it appears that it was found that there was a general consensus of opinion among the executive officers of the Department that the accounts which they were required to submit were over-elaborated; that there were numerous cases in which, in system or in details, forms and procedure could be simplified and account work lessened, without the loss of any really useful check or valuable record and while maintaining that strict control over expenditure which is essential in the case of a large expending department like the Public Works; that a system of check and counter-check was carried out to an annoying extent; and that the Examiner's province had in certain cases been extended beyond the necessary requirements of account and audit.

4. In the circulars and letters quoted at the head of this resolution, action has been taken on most of the recommendations of the Committee: the decision in regard to a few others, which do not appear to require separate resolutions, will be found in paragraph 6 below.

5. The principal recommendations of the Committee which have been accepted by the Government of India are the following:

I. The abolition of audit by sub-heads and the giving of facilities to Superintending Engineers to watch outlay by sub-heads on works in progress.—*Circular No. 9-P.W. of 1889.*

II. The raising of the limit under which it is unnecessary to record outlay on works by sub-heads.—*Circular No. 10-P.W. of 1889.*

III. The limitation of certificates and signatures.—*Circulars Nos. 4 and 8-P. W. of 1890.*

IV. The substitution of a Works Abstract for the present forms of day books, accepted for trial.—*Circular No. 41-P.W. of 1889.*

V. Simplification of the procedure in connection with Applications for Letters of Credit.—*Circular No. 28-P W. of 1889.*

VI. Simplification of the procedure and forms used in making Payments.—*Circulars Nos. 37 and 16-P.W. of 1889, and 1 and 2-P.W. of 1890.*

VII. Introduction of a Contractor's (or Bill) book, accepted for trial.—*Letter No. 210-A.G., dated 10th December 1889.*

VIII. Simplification of forms and procedure with respect to Daily Labour, accepted for trial.—*Letter No. 204-A.G., dated 5th December 1889.*

IX. Improvements of procedure regarding measurements.—(*Circular No. 23-P. W. of 1889.*)

X. Latitude in dealing with errors in vouchers of payments.—(*Circular No. 38-P.W. of 1889.*)

XI. Reduction of the extent to which liabilities are required to be taken into the accounts of works.—(*Circular No. 35-P.W. of 1889.*)

XII. Simplification of accounts and procedure with respect to Stock and Stock-taking, partially accepted only.—(*Circulars Nos. 43 and 29-P. W. of 1889.*)

XIII. Simplification of the procedure with respect to Materials at Site.—(*Circular No. 44-P. W. of 1889.*)

XIV. Simplification of the returns of Tools and Plant.—(*Circular No. 3-P. W. of 1890.*)

XV. Simplification of the returns of Road Metal.—(*Circular No. 42-P. W. of 1889.*)

XVI. Substitution of one for two Abstract Books in the Divisional Office and reduction in number and bulk of monthly returns to Examiner ordered to be tried.—(*Letter No. 219-A.G., dated 21st December 1889.*)

XVII. Initiation of objections to be left to the Examiner.—(*Circular No. 34-P. W. of 1889.*)

XVIII. Simplification of the procedure with respect to Suspense Accounts.—(*Circular No. 30-P.W. of 1889.*)

XIX. Simplification of the procedure with reference to Writes-back or Refunds.—(*Circular No. 32-P.W. of 1889.*)

XX. Simplification of the procedure with respect to Completion Reports.—(*Circular No. 17-P.W. of 1889.*)

XXI. Simplification of the procedure on Transfers of Divisions.—(*Circular No. 20-P. W. of 1889.*)

XXII. Simplification of the procedure with respect to payments of Salaries and Travelling Allowances and with respect to bills for these charges and for Office Expenses.—(*Circular No. 5-P. W. of 1890.*)

XXIII. Divisional Accountant to have two years' practical experience before appointment.—(*Circulars Nos. 14-P. W. of 1889 and 6-P. W. of 1890.*)

XXIV. Payments at head-quarters, and general adjustments not involving action by Executive Engineers, to be made by Examiner.—(*Circular No. 11-P. W. of 1889.*)

XXV. Simplification of the procedure with regard to Appropriations.—(*Circular No. 19-P. W. of 1889.*)

XXVI. Scrutiny of calls upon Executive Engineers for other than account purposes.—(*Circular No. 7-P. W. of 1889.*)

XXVII. Simplification of work in connection with the preparation of Estimates. (*Circular No. 24-P. W. of 1889.*)

XXVIII. Men to be specially trained in Engineering Colleges as Draftsmen and Estimators.—(*Circular No. 25-P. W. of 1889.*)

XXIX. Powers of Executive Engineers to be increased.—(*Circular No. 13-P. W. of 1889.*)

XXX. Definition of relation of Examiners to Local Governments and Officers of the Executive Branch.—(*Circular No. 35-P. W. of 1889.*)

6. The subjects upon which it has not been thought necessary to issue separate orders are these—

I. *Count of Cash, &c., paras. 152-161 of the Report.*—The Government of India prefers to adhere to the existing procedure; it is, however, not necessary for the Executive Engineer or Accountant to sign the consolidated receipt.

II. *Payments into Treasury, paras. 162-167.*—In this case also the Government of India has decided to make no change in the present practice.

III. *Rent roll, para. 292.*—It is not deemed expedient to relax the monthly watch over outstandings in the manner suggested.

IV. *Workshops, paras. 357-366.*—A system of accounts for workshops of the Buildings and Roads and Irrigation Branches, will be sketched in the next revision of Vols. I and II of the Code.

V. *Centralising account work, paras. 412-419.*—The views of the Committee are concurred in.

VI. *Establishment records, paras. 422-425.*—The opinion of the Committee is noted.

VII. *Travelling audit, paras. 434-443.*—The Government of India will await the termination of the trial now being given in Bombay to the system of travelling audit before passing any orders on this point.

VIII. *Requisitions, paras. 446-453 and 294.*—The recommendations are approved and the necessary alterations will be effected.

IX. *"Nil" form, para. 454.*—The suggestion of the Committee is approved. The Accountant General will issue a form and detailed explanation of its use.

X. *Forms in counterfoil, para. 460.*—The proposal is accepted, and the Accountant General will be instructed to attend to it when preparing the working forms.

XI. *Works establishment, para. 462.*—The Government of India has decided that existing orders should be maintained.

XII. *Materials from old buildings, paras. 467-470.*—The Government of India agrees that any of the alternative procedures recommended by the Committee may be followed.

7. The cordial thanks of the Government of India are given to Mr. Macdonald, the President of the Committee, and to Colonel Harvey and Mr. Cordner, the officers associated with him, for the thorough and careful way in which they have handled the subject. In the course of their preliminary enquiries they travelled over the whole of India and took a large quantity of evidence bearing on the different reforms suggested from various quarters. Their recommendations are characterized by prudence, by a desire to go no further in the direction of change than can be shown to be distinctly desirable, and by a complete mastery of the subject, and have been for the most part approved by the Government of

India. On Mr. Macdonald has also fallen the greater part of the labour of dealing with the report and drawing up the orders and circulars giving effect to the decisions of the Government of India.

ORDER.—Ordered that the foregoing be communicated to the Local Governments and Administrations and Officers noted in the margin, for information.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners, Central Provinces, Burma, Assam and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.
The Superintendent of Port Blair, and Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
The Director General of Telegraphs.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Lucknow and Central Division.
The Comptroller General.
R. G. Macdonald, Esq.
Lieutenant-Colonel E. Harvey, R.E.
R. A. Cordner, Esq., M.I.C.E.

Ordered also, that a copy be forwarded to the Finance and Military Departments, and that the resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 19.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th May, 1890.

No. 7.—Mr. F. G. Wigley, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed Personal Assistant to the Secretary in the Legislative Department.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 6th May, 1890.

No. 296.—Mr. F. B. Peacock has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 18th April 1890.

The 7th May, 1890.

No. 300.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, to confirm, with effect from the 3rd February 1890, Diwan Narendra Nath in the Office of Assistant Commissioner, to which he was nominated by the Government of the Punjab.

MEDICAL.

The 8th May, 1890.

No. 307.—The services of the undermentioned medical officers of the Madras Establishment are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma:

Surgeon T. W. Stewart.
Surgeon R. H. Castor.

SANITARY.

The 9th May, 1890.

No. 137.—The following translation of the Special Regulations of the Ottoman Board of Health applicable to the Mecca Pilgrimage of 1890, received through Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, is published for general information.

Special Regulations applicable to Mecca Pilgrimage of 1890.

ARTICLE 1.—From the beginning of the month of Redjeb until the end of the month of Zilhidjé (20th February to 16th August), the Lazaretto of Camaran will be open to receive arrivals by sea subject to quarantine.

ARTICLE 2.—During the period of six months above mentioned (Redjeb, Shaban, Ramazan, Shawwál, Zilcadé, Zilhidjé) pilgrim-ships arriving from beyond the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, whether their Bill of Health is clean or foul, must go direct to the Island of Camaran without touching at any other port on the Red Sea Coast.

ARTICLE 3.—The expression 'pilgrim-ships' means ships expressly chartered for the conveyance of pilgrims going to Mecca.

ARTICLE 4.—Vessels bound to the Red Sea having on board not more than one pilgrim for every 100 tons of registered tonnage are not included in the definition of pilgrim-ships. Such vessels will be dealt with according to the character of their Bills of Health, conformably to the provisions of the General Regulation of 1867 applicable to vessels coming from cholera-infected places.

ARTICLE 5.—Mail-boats and vessels carrying not more than five pilgrims for every 100 tons register can proceed to Abu-Saad, where they will discharge, subject to quarantine, their pilgrims and merchandise destined for the Hedjaz.

For this purpose, a Lazaretto is established at Abu-Saad as a branch of the Camaran Lazaretto, which will be open to arrivals specified in Articles 4 and 5 of the present Regulation throughout the year.

Merchandise destined for Yemen not susceptible of infection can be landed at Hodeida under the supervision of the Sanitary authority.

ARTICLE 6.—Arrivals from Egyptian ports, *sambouks* and other coasters subject to quarantine, proceeding from one port to another of the Red Sea Coast, will also perform quarantine at Abu-Saad.

ARTICLE 7.—Indian or Malayan pilgrims who take the indirect route *viá* Suez to the Hedjaz will be subjected to quarantine unless they can prove, on their arrival at Jedda, by their passports or other official documents, that they have come from beyond the Suez Canal, or that they have spent at least ten days in Egypt in free pratique and in good health.

ARTICLE 8.—Captains of ships carrying pilgrims are bound to conform strictly to the instructions mentioned below regarding the measurement of pilgrim-ships.

ARTICLE 9.—The embarkation on pilgrim-ships of living animals as well as hides, animal remains, rags of all kinds, coal, petroleum and all other inflammable or explosive material, except such coal and animals as are necessary for the service and provisioning of the ship during the voyage, is strictly prohibited.

ARTICLE 10.—On the arrival of a pilgrim-ship in Camaran Harbour or Abu-Saad, as the case may be, all pilgrims will be disembarked and undergo the usual medical examination. If the health of the ship is good and no suspicious case has occurred on the voyage, the ship and the pilgrims will undergo five full days' quarantine, clothes and effects will be disinfected, the ship will be washed and purified, but the cargo will not be landed nor purified nor taxed.

ARTICLE 11.—Pilgrim-ships which arrive from infected ports, but have had no cholera case during the voyage or after arrival, will undergo (ships and pilgrims) a quarantine of ten days. Merchandise coming from a cholera-infected port will remain on board the ship, if there have been no cholera cases during the voyage or after arrival, but will be exempt from disinfection

and from sanitary fees, except in the case of old personal effects and stuffs already used, unwashed wool, old cottons, hair and feathers, raw hides, and other raw animal remains, and rags of all kinds.

ARTICLE 12.—Ships upon which cases of cholera or suspicious cases have occurred during the voyage, or after arrival, will be subjected (ships and pilgrims) to a quarantine of at least fifteen days. This quarantine will be renewed each time a cholera case occurs among crew or passengers after their arrival in the Lazaretto and will date from the day of the last case of sickness. In such cases the provisions of the Regulation of 1867 for Cholera will be strictly applied.

ARTICLE 13.—No pilgrim-ship shall leave finally Camaran without having re-shipped, at the expiration of the quarantine, all the pilgrims brought by her. Vessels which have completed their quarantine without cholera cases or suspected cases among the persons on board will be entitled to free pratique.

ARTICLE 14.—*Sambouks* coming from beyond Cape Bab-el-Mandeb with pilgrims will be subject to the same rules as vessels specially chartered for pilgrims. They must go direct to the Camaran anchorage, and will be refused admission at all other Arabian ports of the Red Sea.

Vessels coming from Bassora with pilgrims on board, bound for the Hedjaz, will also have to go direct to Camaran, but will be treated according to the tenor of their Bill of Health and the General Regulations of 1867 for Cholera.

The same exceptional treatment is applicable to arrivals from Muscat, Zanzibar, and Bushire, provided such vessels are furnished with a regular Bill of Health indicating a good sanitary condition of the port of departure, and also if they have not touched at any intermediate port in the course of the voyage.

ARTICLE 15.—Every pilgrim-ship which does not conform to the provisions of the present Regulation will be held to have contravened sanitary rules and be liable to extreme measures regarding quarantine.

Read at the Board of Health and approved at the Sitting of the 14th January 1890.

Rules regarding the measurement of Pilgrim-ships, referred to above in Article 8.

1. Only steamers and ships propelled partly by steam and partly by sail are authorised to carry pilgrims on voyages beyond Bab-el-Mandeb or the Suez Canal.

2. The space to be given to each pilgrim, irrespective of age or sex, shall be at least 9 superficial feet and 54 cubic feet between-decks. No passenger shall be accommodated in the ship's hold, and the deck, free of all goods, shall be reserved for the use of the crew and the passengers travelling between-decks.

3. Any ship which can produce an official certificate, furnished by the authority on which it is dependent, proving its capacity with regard to the number of passengers that can be embarked, shall not be liable to a second measurement, except in the event of the size, capacity and arrangements of the ship being found by the Sanitary authority not to be in accord with the number of passengers shown in the certificate.

4. Any ship sailing under the Turkish flag which is unable to produce an official certificate of measurement shall be measured by a competent officer of the Imperial Marine, to be appointed by the local authority, with the assistance of the Sanitary and Medical authority of the port where the ship happens to be: the service rendered by the Sanitary authority in such a case is gratuitous.

As regards ships belonging to a foreign marine and not possessing official certificates of measurement, the Sanitary authority shall give them the opportunity of producing the documents required in communication with their respective Consuls. The Consul can, if he so desires, cause the measurement in question to be made by the competent local authority, in accordance with the requirements of Article 2 above.

5. The Sanitary authority shall refuse to give a Bill of Health to any ship which has embarked pilgrims without the necessary certificate.

Read at the Board of Health and approved at the Sitting of the 30th April 1889.

JUDICIAL.

The 8th May, 1890.

No. 597.—The services of Lieutenant W. Hudson, B.S.C., 2nd Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate at Agra.

POLICE.

The 6th May, 1890.

No. 347.—The services of Lieutenant R. P. Colomb, Bombay Staff Corps, 25th Bombay Light Infantry, Commandant of Military Police in Upper Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 12th instant.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 29th April, 1890.

No. 884-*P.*—Under section 49, sub-section (1), of the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that for the second paragraph of the form of application in the Second Schedule to the said Act, the following shall be substituted, with effect on and from the 1st August 1890, namely:

"2. The following is a description of the invention (*here describe it and the particular novelty whereof it consists; and if an application has at any time been made in the United Kingdom for a patent in respect of the invention, describe the progress of that application, adding a reference to every place in the Official Patent Journal where mention of the application or of any proceeding thereon is made*)."

METEOROLOGY.

The 8th May, 1890.

No. 214—24-5-*Met.*—Consequent on the appointment of Mr. C. Little, Second Assistant to the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, to officiate as Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal, during the absence of Mr. Pedler on furlough, Mr. J. H. Gilliland, Professor, Presidency College, is appointed to act for Mr. Little.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd May, 1890.

No. 714-*G.*—Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, Residency Surgeon at Jeypore, is granted privilege leave, for one month and twenty-one days, with effect from the 20th May 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 5th May, 1890.

No. 1489-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department notification, No. 1496-I., dated the 21st December 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Shaikh Yusuf Husain, Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, to be a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, within the limits of the said Cantonment.

The 7th May, 1890.

No. 729-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Bombay Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent in Jhallawar, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent in Kotah, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel C. A. Baylay, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, and until further orders.

This cancels Foreign Department notification, No. 660-G., dated the 25th April 1890, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Abbott to officiate as Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Resident at Gwalior.

No. 733-*G.*—Lieutenant S. H. Godfrey, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and Assistant Political Agent in Zhob, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

The 8th May, 1890.

No. 740-*G.*—Captain J. A. Bell, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Cantonment Magistrate at Deoli, with effect from the 11th April 1890, *vice* Colonel F. W. Boileau, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 9th May, 1890.

No. 743-*G.*—With reference to the notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286-I. and 287-I., dated the 23rd January 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, and with effect from the 23rd April 1890.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 9th May, 1890.

No. 2315.—Mr. J. W. Pringle, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to act as Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in Class V., and is posted to the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta.

No. 2316.—Mr. J. Bridgnell, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to act as Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in Class V., and is placed in charge of the Forest Branch of the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General.

No. 2322.—Mr. M. A. Hydari, Probationer in the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 2323.—The following promotions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from the 31st March 1890—

Mr. H. Oung to officiate in Class IV. of the Enrolled List;
Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in Class V.; and
Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class VI.

No. 2329.—Mr. P. G. Melitus, Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster-General, Bengal, *vice* Mr. H. M. Kisch, who has been appointed to officiate as Director-General of the Post Office of India.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th May, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 414.—The undermentioned officers are appointed Deputy-Assistant Commissaries-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant R. W. Nicholson, Bombay Staff Corps, 2nd Bombay Lancers,—2nd October 1889. (That portion of G. G. O. No. 1008 of 1889 which refers to this officer is cancelled.)

Lieutenant D. Baker, Bombay Staff Corps, 2nd Bombay Infantry,—4th October 1889.

Lieutenant W. E. F. Burlton, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Bengal Infantry,—22nd November 1889. (G. G. O. No. 874 of 1889 is cancelled.)

Lieutenant W. N. R. Bates, Madras Staff Corps, 30th Madras Infantry,—26th February 1890. (G. G. O. No. 1009 of 1889 is cancelled.)

Lieutenant A. H. Allenby, Madras Staff Corps, 13th Madras Infantry,—15th April 1890.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 415.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:

Lieutenant H. E. Wise, Scottish Rifles, to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp. Dated 4th May 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 416.—Lieutenant Robert Edward Vaughan, Norfolk Regiment, Wing Officer, 11th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 27th October 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 417.—Lieutenant Robert Clarence Hilliard Chalmers, Hampshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 1st October 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 418.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel E. C. Garstin, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, first grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 295 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 15th May 1890.

Captain H. E. Irwin, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, (p. a.) for four months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

Lieutenant M. S. C. Campbell, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, Assistant Superintendent, Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipore, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

Surgeon-Major W. A. C. Roe (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major A. Cameron, M.D., (p. a.) for one year and 122 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major S. C. Mackenzie, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, Calcutta, (p. a.) for 276 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 419.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant E. St. A. Wake, Bengal Staff Corps, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 6th February 1890.

No. 420.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps—the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Captain H. S. Massy, Bengal Staff Corps, 19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for 182 days. Pension service—17th year commenced 28th February 1890.

Lieutenant R. M. Edwards, Bengal Staff Corps, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for 182 days. Pension service—6th year commenced 7th February 1890.

Lieutenant P. Malcolm, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, for 182 days. Pension service—10th year commenced 11th August 1889.

Surgeon F. P. Maynard, for 182 days. Pension service—3rd year commenced 19th March 1890.

No. 421.—Lieutenant F. E. G. Skey, R.E., temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is granted general leave in India from the 9th December 1889 to the 11th January 1890, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

No. 422.—First class Veterinary Surgeon G. J. R. Rayment, Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Department, is granted leave out of India (p. a.) for six months, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

No. 423.—The undermentioned officer and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel C. S. Noble, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor A. Learmouth, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 424.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 15th April, 1890, page 2201.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 15th April, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

Edmund Pipon Ommanney, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 7th February 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

Deputy-Assistant Commissary Henry Claude Vautin, Bombay establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 16th April 1890.

PENSIONS.

No. 425.—Second grade Apothecary J. Upton, of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 426.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army,—4th May 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Walter Babington, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Reginald Beavan, Bengal Staff Corps.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major William Henry Browne,—3rd May 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 427.—Sub-Conductor Frederick Clarke, Head Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirki, to be Conductor, *seconded;*

Sub-Conductor William Smith to be Conductor; and

Store Sergeant John Holborn to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 14th February 1890, *vice* Conductor W. Hume, deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 428.—*2nd (the Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry—*

The promotion of Jemadar Bishnáth Tiwári will have effect from the 25th December and not from the 31st October 1889 as notified in G. G. O. No. 82 of 1890.

No. 429.—*2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment—*

Subadar Rudrbír Bokti to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Jangu Khanka to be Subadar, and Havildar Asa Rám Burathoki to be Jemadar, *vice* Dal Singh Thápa, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 430.—*(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides—*

Color-Havildar Mushki to be Jemadar, *vice* Mazam Shah, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th April 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 431.—Colonel Charles Allan Baylay, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th May 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 432.—Major Robert Gordon Handcock, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th June 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 433.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Madras Army have been granted medals with annuities and gratuities for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1891 under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888.

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with Annuity.

No. 9, Bugle-Major Charles Ring, 3rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 1109, Havildar Abdullah Khan, 11th Madras Infantry.

No. 78, Drum-Major Thomas Matthews, 12th Madras Infantry.

No. 547, Havildar Gunapathee, 26th Madras Infantry.

No. 655, Havildar Narrain Sawmy, 28th Madras Infantry.

No. 100, Havildar Survassoo, 30th Madras Infantry.

No. 166, Havildar Sayyid Ahmad, 32nd Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1239, Private Abdur Rahmán, 1st Madras Lancers.

No. 1211, Private Nasírullah Khan, 1st Madras Lancers.

No. 1091, Private Sháikh Pír, 2nd Madras Lancers.

No. 1117, Private Lál Ahmad, 2nd Madras Lancers.

No. 87, Private Mír Sharafuddin, 3rd Madras Cavalry.

No. 93, Private Sháikh Bare, 3rd Madras Cavalry.

No. 1308, Private Mazhar Ali, 4th (P. W. O.) Madras Cavalry.

No. 186, Naick Ramasamy, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

No. 2783, Sapper Moonisawmy, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

No. 172, Private Kádir Ali, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 145, Private Abdur Rahmán, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 282, Private Mootoosawmy, 2nd Madras Infantry.

No. 286, Private Goorooviah, 2nd Madras Infantry.

No. 428, Private Muhiyuddin Khan, 3rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 431, Private Rungasawmy, 3rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 561, Private Venkatsamy, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 645, Private Ramiah, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 103, Private Khwája Khan, 5th Madras Infantry.

No. 2720, Private Muhammad Yákúb, 5th Madras Infantry.

No. 1887, Private Jugganadum, 6th Madras Infantry.

No. 2272, Band Naick Francis Sunteak, 6th Madras Infantry.

No. 386, Private Shaikh Kádir, 7th Madras Infantry.

No. 962, Private Yenkanah, 7th Madras Infantry.

No. 167, Private Tummiah, 8th Madras Infantry.

No. 380, Private Ghaus Khan, 8th Madras Infantry.

No. 624, Private Gungiah, 9th Madras Infantry.

No. 579, Private Appanah, 9th Madras Infantry.

No. 1978, Private Mougiah, 10th Madras Infantry.

No. 1952, Private Nursojee Rao, 10th Madras Infantry.

No. 158, Private Muhammad Husain, 11th Madras Infantry.

No. 175, Private Pothanah, 11th Madras Infantry.

No. 2087, Private Shaikh Haidar, 12th Madras Infantry.

No. 2708, Private Appulsawmy, 12th Madras Infantry.

No. 388, Private Shaikh Husain, 13th Madras Infantry.

No. 910, Private Soobarayadoo, 13th Madras Infantry.

No. 2356, Private Sahib Jan, 14th Madras Infantry.

No. 2270, Private Sunnassee, 14th Madras Infantry.

No. 464, Private Muhammad Siddík, 16th Madras Infantry.

No. 542, Private Husain Khan, 16th Madras Infantry.

No. 49, Drummer T. Laulman, 17th Madras Infantry.

No. 1976, Private Kásim Sharif, 17th Madras Infantry.

No. 2889, Private Muhammad Ismáil, 19th Madras Infantry.

No. 2735, Private Shaikh Ádam, 19th Madras Infantry.

No. 275, Private Mootoosawmy, 20th Madras Infantry.

No. 457, Private Sayyid Husain, 20th Madras Infantry.

No. 315, Private Mulliah, 21st Madras Infantry.

No. 684, Private Muhammad Sáhib, 21st Madras Infantry.

No. 17, Private Muhammad Músa, 22nd Madras Infantry.

No. 19, Private Narrainsawmy, 22nd Madras Infantry.

No. 586, Private Ghulam Muhiyuddin, 23rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 416, Private Francis Savill, 23rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 169, Private Sayyid Aziz-ud-din, 24th Madras Infantry.

No. 131, Private Samuel, 24th Madras Infantry.

No. 337, Private Imám Khan, 25th Madras Infantry.

No. 346, Private Paupadie, 25th Madras Infantry.

No. 355, Private Pír Ahmad, 26th Madras Infantry.

No. 343, Private Muhammad Husain, 26th Madras Infantry.

No. 280, Private Govindo Singh, 27th Madras Infantry.

No. 303, Private Shaikh Rasúl, 27th Madras Infantry.

No. 828, Private Muhammad Yákúb, 28th Madras Infantry.
No. 943, Private Daliah, 28th Madras Infantry.
No. 299, Private Chendriah, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 300, Private Yenkanah, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 132, Private Appanah, 30th Madras Infantry.
No. 110, Private Umar Khan, 30th Madras Infantry.
No. 363, Private Vadhum, 31st Madras Light Infantry.
No. 356, Private Shaikh Husain, 31st Madras Light Infantry.
No. 69, Private Ramasamy, 32nd Madras Infantry.
No. 74, Private Pounan, 32nd Madras Infantry.
No. 2423, Private Umar Khan, 33rd Madras Infantry.
No. 1964, Private Veerasamy, 33rd Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without Gratuity.

No. 121, Private Kistnasamy, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
No. 456, Private Bootchanah, 3rd Madras Light Infantry.
No. 837, Private Audiah, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
No. 1125, Private Shaik Dáúd, 6th Madras Infantry.
No. 1910, Private Veerasamy, 17th Madras Infantry.
No. 439, Private Husain Ahmad, 21st Madras Infantry.
No. 445, Private Appoosamy, 25th Madras Infantry.
No. 230, Private Pareeatumbee, 26th Madras Infantry.
No. 273, Private Muhammad Yúsuf, 27th Madras Infantry.
No. 91, Private Shaikh Farid, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 43, Private Ramanah, 30th Madras Infantry.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 434.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:

BENGAL.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."

Risaldar-Major Ghulam Mustafa Khan, *Bahadur*, 1st Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Pensioned Subadar-Major Anoka Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—16th June 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 435.—*Behar Light Horse*—

The second Christian name of Captain W. J. Howard is James, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 213 of 1890.

No. 436.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Lieutenant Julian Wilford Shaw Dalrymple-Clark to be Captain, *vice* Livermore, resigned. Dated 1st January 1890.

No. 437.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major (Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel) Allen Mears to be Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) D. W. Campbell, C.I.E., retired.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 438.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Major O. Sheffield resigns his commission. Dated 1st April 1890.

No. 439.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Major E. D. Wylie resigns his commission.

No. 440.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant E. G. Hoile resigns his commission.

No. 441.—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. T. B. D. Sewell resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th May, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned warrant officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 26th April and the 9th May 1890:

Department.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Public Works Department.	Honorary Lieutenant J. A. O'Farrell.	13th April 1890.	Landour.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th May, 1890.

No. 214.—Rai Sahib Russick Lall Roy, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th April 1890.

The 8th May, 1890.

No. 215.—Mr. G. F. Thompson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Government of Bengal for employment on Railways.

No. 216.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 208, dated 1st May 1890, Mr. G. Hawkes, Class II., Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, *vice* Mr. E. F. Jacob, appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent.

The 9th May, 1890.

No. 217.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 39 of 27th January 1890, Major G. F. Wilson, R.E., Executive Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Manager, North Western Railway, with effect from the 7th March 1890. While so officiating he will hold temporary rank in Class I., Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

No. 218.—*Corrigendum.*—The following clause is substituted for clause (*d*), paragraph 7 of Public Works Department Resolution No. 2911-G., dated 11th October 1889, published under Public Works Department Notification No. 312 of the same date, and is applicable to all promotions made after this date:

"Temporary promotions from class to class will be made, subject to the above rules, for absences exceeding three months, when the officer promoted is in the highest grade of his class. When he is in a lower grade the promotion will, as a rule, be an officiating promotion under Articles 138 and 139 of the Civil Service Regulations. For absences of less than three months officiating promotions will invariably be made."

No. 219.—Mr. B. W. Cantopher, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough posted to the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on Railways.

No. 220.—Lieutenant J. R. L. Macdonald, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 25th February 1890.

No. 221.—Mr. H. Rainier, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank*, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway, during the absence of Mr. J. S. Partridge on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 222.—Mr. M. H. Gaynor, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts in that Office, *vice* Mr. H. Rainier.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 20.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 10th May, 1890.

No. 307.—Lieutenant S. L. Aplin, 25th Madras Infantry, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade in Burma.

The 14th May, 1890.

No. 312.—The services of Mr. J. Knox Wight, B.C.S., Deputy Commissioner in Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 15th May, 1890.

No. 315.—The services of Captain G. F. N. Tinley, 1st Bombay Lancers, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st June 1890, the date on which his term of special duty in Upper Burma ceases.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th May, 1890.

No. 636.—The Honourable Mr. R. F. Rampini took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 2nd ultimo.

POLICE.

The 10th May, 1890.

No. 364.—The services of Mr. W. W. Daly, District Superintendent of Police and Commandant of Military Police, Surma Valley Battalion, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 15th May, 1890.

No. 371.—The services of Lieutenant N. A. H. Budd, B.S.C., 12th Bombay Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Imperial British East Africa Company, with effect from the 2nd instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 12th May, 1890.

No. 132.—The Reverend H. K. O'Connor, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 8th May 1890.

The 13th May, 1890.

No. 135.—The Reverend A. H. Etty, Chaplain of Mhow, Central India, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 15th ultimo.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th May, 1890.

No. 956-*E.*—The Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, is pleased to apply the following enactments to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, with effect from the following dates, respectively, namely:

The Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890, from the first day of October 1890.

The Guardian and Wards Act, VIII of 1890, from the first day of July 1890.

The 12th May, 1890.

No. 765-*G.*—The posting of Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, in Foreign Department notification, No. 670-G., dated the 26th April 1890, is cancelled.

No. 769-*G.*—Ganesh Bapuji, Tahsildar of the 2nd Grade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mir Mubarak Ali, who has been confirmed as an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class.

No. 1586-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the person for the time being holding the office of Residency Chaplain, and the senior member for the time being of the Church Missionary Society at Srinagar, to be for all places within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Jamu and Kashmir, Registrars of Births, Deaths and Marriages, in respect of those classes of the community indicated in section 11 (*b*) of the said Act for which they are in the habit of officiating at baptisms, burials, and weddings.

The 15th May, 1890.

No. 786-*G.*—Lieutenant J. H. Pollard, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant, of the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 25th March 1890, and during such time as Captain E. S. Masters may officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Mhow, or until further orders.

No. 788-*G.*—Major G. E. Money, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 28th April 1890.

No. 791-*G.*—Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Western Malwa Political Agency, is on return from furlough appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Indore, and as Civil Administrative Medical Officer in Central India, with effect from the 29th April 1890, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major D. F. Keegan, M.D., or until further orders.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th May, 1890.

No. 2355.—Ordered, that the following be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information:

REVENUE,
No. 25.

INDIA OFFICE,
London, 27th March, 1890.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have considered in Council Your Excellency's letter No. 29 (Separate Revenue), dated the 4th February, with enclosures, concerning the Excise Administration in different parts of India. When I forwarded a copy of the Resolution passed by the House of Commons on the 30th April 1889, I expressed my belief that the Government of India and the Local Governments accepted and were carrying out the principles recited in my Despatches, and approved by the House of Commons, for the guidance of all authorities concerned with Excise affairs in India. The full and interesting accounts contained in your present letter, and in the enclosed papers, confirm the view taken in my Despatch of the 16th May 1889. The detailed information now furnished places, in important particulars, a different complexion on some of the

matters mentioned during the debate in the House of Commons on the 30th April; and steps have already been taken to procure the presentation of these papers to Parliament.

2. I shall not trouble Your Excellency with a detailed review of all the many topics discussed in your comprehensive letter, which affords valuable evidence of the careful consideration given, both recently and in past times, by the Government of India and by the subordinate Governments to the intricate problems of Indian Excise Administration. I consider these papers demonstrate among other things—

(1) that total prohibition of all traffic in intoxicating spirits and liquors is not possible in India;
(2) that while absolute local option in Excise matters is not feasible, weight can be, should be, and is given to local opinion in regard to licensing liquor shops;
(3) that the only practicable way of repressing intemperance among the drinking classes of India is to restrict opportunities for drinking, and to levy on intoxicants as high a revenue as may be possible without promoting smuggling;
(4) that by reason of the circumstances of the country, and according to actual experience in many parts, illicit dealings in and consumption of liquor occur when vigilance is relaxed, or when restrictions on lawful trade are pressed too far;
(5) that diversities of circumstances and of tastes in the many countries which compose India render differences of practice and of results in the several Provinces unavoidable, even though the same principles are everywhere followed;
(6) that, so far as information is available, the Excise system or practice of Native States is less stringent, and tends less to check intemperance than the system and practice of adjacent British districts with similar inhabitants;
(7) that the increase of the Excise revenue during the past twenty years, though in part due to enhanced consumption caused by the growth of population and by the general increase of earnings, is yet largely, and in some localities mainly, the result of improved Excise administration, which doubled or trebled the rates of liquor duty, and has at the same time restricted the use of illicit intoxicants;
(8) that there has been of late years much reduction in the number of licensed liquor shops, notably in Bengal, where there are now 4,539 licensed spirit shops as compared with 8,937 licensed in the year 1871-72, but that there is room for further reduction in some Provinces;
(9) that the action of Indian public servants in Excise affairs is not warped, and their evidence on such topics is not vitiated by the duty which lies upon them to administer the public revenue to the best advantage on the principles and under the rules laid down for their guidance.

3. I fully accept the general principles stated at the 103rd paragraph of Your Excellency's letter as those which should guide the Local Governments and their revenue officers in administering Excise affairs. I consider that, save under very exceptional circumstances and in strictly limited areas, the central distillery system of Excise management should be preferred to the farming system or the outstill system. The former system provides that all licit spirit shall pay a still-head duty per gallon proportionate to its alcoholic strength, whereas the other two systems permit, if they do not stimulate, the production and sale of large quantities of comparatively cheap spirit, even when effort is made to limit the capacity of stills, and to prescribe a minimum retail price.

4. I am confident that, as I stated in May 1889, Your Excellency's Government and the Local Governments are fully as desirous as I am, or as the House of Commons can be, to prevent the increase of drinking habits and of intemperance among the people of India; and I anticipate that the discussions of the past two years,—even though aspersions, which I believe to be incorrect, have fallen upon Indian Excise arrangements,—will have done good by strengthening the hands of your officers, and of the people themselves, in their efforts to restrict within the narrowest limits the evils that are unhappily inseparable from the popular use of intoxicating liquors and drugs.

I have, &c.,
CROSS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 14th May, 1890.

No. 2376.—Mr. C. E. Collings, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for one month from the 10th May 1890.

The 15th May, 1890.

No. 2396.—Mr. G. H. R. Hart, Deputy Accountant-General, Punjab, officiated as Accountant-General, Punjab, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Lahore Circle, from the 21st to the 30th March 1890, both days inclusive.

The 16th May, 1890.

No. 2410.—Mr. U. C. Chakravarti, Chief Superintendent attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, is granted an extension of privilege leave for twenty-nine days.

No. 2418.—Mr. W. P. Symonds, Postmaster-General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-nine days from the 28th May 1890.

Mr. W. W. Drew, Census Superintendent for the Bombay Presidency, is appointed to act as Postmaster-General, Bombay, during Mr. Symonds' absence, in addition to his own duties.

No. 2444.—Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor is appointed a probationer in Class VII. of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, and is posted to the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Estimates and Accounts.

The 16th May, 1890.

Approximate Results of 1889-90 compared with the Revised Estimates.

No. 2395.—The following table shows the variations from the Revised Estimates for 1889-90, which are indicated by the receipts and issues of the treasuries during the month of March. The figures now published are not final, as the receipts and issues of the treasuries are only an imperfect guide in framing a forecast of some of the most important heads of Revenue and Expenditure, and the numerous cross transactions between the disbursing officers of the several Departments cannot be finally settled for some time.—

	Revised Estimate.	Estimate as now framed.	Increase+ Decrease—
REVENUE.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Principal Heads of Revenue—			
Land Revenue	23,817,300	23,991,800	+ 174,500
Opium	8,546,400	8,590,100	+ 43,700
Salt	8,192,500	8,167,700	— 24,800
Stamps	4,060,500	4,086,200	+ 25,700
Excise	4,837,400	4,891,300	+ 53,900
Other Heads	8,970,700	9,067,800	+ 97,100
TOTAL PRINCIPAL HEADS	58,424,800	58,794,900	+ 370,100
Interest	867,700	869,500	+ 1,800
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	2,339,700	2,325,500	— 14,200
Receipts by Civil Departments	1,518,700	1,524,600	+ 5,900
Miscellaneous	1,325,500	1,321,900	— 3,600
Railways	16,503,300	16,594,500	+ 91,200
Irrigation	1,985,300	1,955,300	— 30,000
Buildings and Roads	649,200	652,500	+ 3,300
Receipts by Military Department	1,022,100	995,300	— 26,800
TOTAL REVENUE	84,636,300	85,034,000	+ 397,700
EXPENDITURE.			
Direct Demands on the Revenues	9,014,500	8,962,600	— 51,900
Interest	4,262,300	4,239,200	— 23,100
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	2,205,100	2,211,000	+ 5,900
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments	13,282,500	13,244,400	— 38,100
Miscellaneous Civil Charges	4,848,700	4,828,100	— 20,600
Famine Relief and Insurance	607,500	607,500	...
Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	5,900	5,500	— 400
Railway Revenue Account	18,406,900	18,403,300	— 3,600
Irrigation	2,709,300	2,655,300	— 54,000
Buildings and Roads	5,439,400	5,284,800	— 154,600
Army Services	20,933,600	20,684,200	— 249,400
Special Defence Works	758,400	692,000	— 66,400
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	82,474,100	81,817,900	— 656,200
Provincial Surpluses and Deficits	+352,500	+ 647,100	+ 294,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURE charged against Revenue	82,826,600	82,465,000	— 361,600
TOTAL REVENUE	84,636,300	85,034,000	+ 397,700
TOTAL EXPENDITURE chargeable thereon	82,826,600	82,465,000	— 361,600
SURPLUS	1,809,700	2,569,000	+ 759,300

2. The Revised Estimates of the year showed an expected surplus of Rx. 1,809,700. The information now received indicates a net improvement on Imperial Account of Rx. 759,300, giving a surplus of Rx. 2,569,000 for the year. There has been an improvement in the total revenue of Rx. 397,700 and a saving in the total expenditure of Rx. 656,200, or a total improvement of Rx. 1,053,900, of which a sum of Rx. 294,600 represents the addition to the Provincial and Local balances, leaving for the Imperial share, as already stated, Rx. 759,300, by which sum the surplus of the year will be increased. In revenue, almost the whole of the improvement, of which the Imperial share is Rx. 217,200, occurred in India; in expenditure, the saving on Imperial Account is Rx. 542,100, of which Rx. 184,800 occurred in India, £233,600 in England, and Rx. 123,700 in exchange, due mainly to the reduction in sterling expenditure in England.

3. The chief variations have occurred under the following heads of account:

REVENUE.

Land Revenue.—The collections of March have been unusually high, and the improvement over the Estimate is Rx. 174,500. The greater portion of this has been realised in Madras, where the collections have exceeded those of any previous year. The receipts in Burma and Bombay were also larger than expected.

Opium.—About 600 chests of Malwa opium in excess of the Estimate having passed the scales, there has been an improvement of Rx. 43,700 in the revenue under this head.

Salt.—The Revised Estimate has been very nearly realised, the deficiency of Rx. 24,800 being due to a slight falling off in the consumption of Northern India salt.

Stamps and Excise give improvements of Rx. 25,700 and Rx. 53,900. The former occurred chiefly in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Madras, and the latter in Burma, Bengal, and Madras.

Under *Other Principal Heads of Revenue* there is an improvement of Rx. 97,100, of which Rx. 77,400 has occurred under Provincial Rates (chiefly in Bengal and Madras), Rx. 15,500 under Customs (chiefly in Bengal and Bombay), and Rx. 21,600 under Assessed Taxes (chiefly in Bengal). There has been a falling off of Rx. 17,400 under Tributes.

Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint.—The Postal revenue is expected to fall short of the Estimate by Rx. 10,000, and that of the Telegraph Department by Rx. 4,200.

Railways.—The gross earnings of State Railways will probably exceed the Estimate by Rx. 40,700, and the net traffic receipts of Guaranteed Railways by Rx. 47,000.

Irrigation.—The falling off of Rx. 30,000 in the revenue under this head occurs chiefly under Major Works.

EXPENDITURE.

Direct Demands on the Revenues—Civil Departments and Miscellaneous.—The Preliminary Accounts indicate a saving of Rx. 37,100 in the expenditure on opium production, the cause of which is that the payments for produce did not commence as early as was expected. There will also probably be a saving in Marine Expenditure of about Rx. 14,300. In the case of other heads, the issues from the treasuries do not furnish data for framing an accurate forecast of the final results, as large transactions are brought to account in the final adjustments between the Departments. It is however expected that there will be savings of about Rx. 60,000, of which about Rx. 40,000 will be Imperial and Rx. 20,000 Provincial.

Interest.—The payments in India in March on account of interest on Government Securities have fallen short of the Revised Estimate by about Rx. 20,000.

Railway Revenue Account.—There will be an excess of Rx. 11,100 in the payments of surplus profits of Guaranteed Lines, but this excess will probably be more than counterbalanced by savings on other accounts.

Irrigation.—Savings of about Rx. 54,300 are indicated in the estimated expenditure on Minor Works and Navigation.

Buildings and Roads.—A saving of Rx. 154,600 is expected in the expenditure under this group. Of this about Rx. 73,500 will be Imperial and Rx. 81,100 Provincial and Local.

Army.—The Military receipts in India will probably fall short of the estimate, but there is no reason to anticipate that in the case of the expenditure in India there will be much deviation from the estimate. In the English expenditure however there will be a saving of £168,600, and a consequent saving in Exchange of Rx. 80,800. This saving is due almost entirely to the postponement to the current year of a portion of the estimated payment for Military Stores.

Special Defence Works.—The greater portion of the expected saving under this head also has occurred in England, and arises chiefly from smaller payments for stores for works both in India and at Aden than were anticipated when the Revised Estimates were framed.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Preliminary Actuals of 1889-90 compared with the Revised Estimates.

REVENUE.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.					Preliminary Actuals, 1889-90.					Increase + Decrease — of Preliminary Actuals, 1889-90, compared with Revised Estimate, 1889-90.
	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	England.	Exchange.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	England.	Exchange.	Total.	
	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Principal Heads of Revenue—											
Land Revenue	14,726,800	9,090,500	...	...	23,817,300	14,826,300	9,165,500	...	...	23,991,800	+ 174,500
Opium	8,546,400	...	...	...	8,546,400	8,590,100	...	...	...	8,590,100	+ 43,700
Salt	8,156,900	35,600	...	...	8,192,500	8,132,100	35,600	...	...	8,167,700	— 24,800
Stamps	1,186,900	2,873,600	...	...	4,060,500	1,192,100	2,894,100	...	...	4,086,200	+ 25,700
Excise	3,622,000	1,215,400	...	...	4,837,400	3,656,800	1,234,500	...	...	4,891,300	+ 53,900
Other Heads	4,072,900	4,897,800	...	...	8,970,700	4,082,000	4,985,800	...	...	9,067,800	+ 97,100
Total Principal Heads	40,311,900	18,112,900	...	...	58,424,800	40,479,400	18,315,500	...	...	58,794,900	+ 370,100
Interest	585,600	87,400	134,300	60,400	867,700	585,600	87,400	135,600	60,900	869,500	+ 1,800
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	2,309,000	6,900	16,400	7,400	2,339,700	2,294,500	6,900	16,600	7,500	2,325,500	— 14,200
Receipts by Civil Departments	178,900	1,334,800	3,400	1,600	1,518,700	185,200	1,334,800	3,200	1,400	1,524,600	+ 5,900
Miscellaneous	795,100	374,300	107,700	48,400	1,325,500	790,000	374,300	108,800	48,800	1,321,900	— 3,600
Railways	14,833,200	1,669,800	200	100	16,503,300	14,938,000	1,656,100	300	100	16,594,500	+ 91,200
Irrigation	1,241,400	743,900	...	...	1,985,300	1,222,300	733,000	...	...	1,955,300	— 30,000
Buildings and Roads	90,300	521,900	25,500	11,500	649,200	90,100	524,400	26,200	11,800	652,500	+ 3,300
Receipts by Military Departments	958,000		44,200	19,900	1,022,100	930,000	...	45,100	20,200	995,300	— 26,800
Total Revenue	61,303,400	22,851,900	331,700	149,300	84,636,300	61,515,100	23,032,400	335,800	150,700	85,034,000	+ 397,700

EXPENDITURE.	Revised Estimate, 1889-90.					Preliminary Actuals, 1889-90.					Increase + Decrease — of Preliminary Actuals, 1889-90, compared with Revised Estimate, 1889-90.
	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	England.	Exchange.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	England.	Exchange.	Total.	
	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Direct Demands on the Revenues	3,747,800	5,211,060	38,400	17,300	9,014,500	3,707,800	5,201,000	37,100	16,700	8,962,600	— 51,900
Interest	723,000	55,600	2,402,600	1,081,100	4,262,300	703,000	55,600	2,402,500	1,078,100	4,239,200	— 23,100
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	1,822,400	113,800	185,500	83,400	2,205,100	1,824,100	113,800	188,500	84,600	2,211,000	+ 5,900
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments	3,227,000	9,449,500	417,900	188,100	13,282,500	3,207,000	9,439,500	412,700	185,200	13,244,400	— 38,100
Miscellaneous Civil Charges	773,300	1,280,900	1,927,200	867,300	4,848,700	773,300	1,280,900	1,914,700	859,200	4,828,100	— 20,600
Famine Relief and Insurance	507,500	100,000	...	...	607,500	507,500	100,000	...	...	607,500	...
Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	...	5,900	...	...	5,900	...	5,500	...	...	5,500	— 400
Railway Revenue Account	8,915,000	1,358,000	5,609,600	2,524,300	18,406,900	8,922,600	1,354,100	5,609,400	2,517,200	18,403,300	— 3,600
Irrigation	1,242,500	1,465,800	700	300	2,709,300	1,197,200	1,457,100	700	300	2,655,300	— 54,000
Buildings and Roads	1,790,000	3,458,900	131,400	59,100	5,439,400	1,724,200	3,377,800	126,200	56,600	5,284,800	—154,600
Army Services	14,950,000	...	4,126,600	1,857,000	20,933,600	14,950,000	...	3,958,000	1,776,200	20,684,200	—249,400
Special Defence Works	406,000	...	243,000	109,400	758,400	403,000	...	199,500	89,500	692,000	— 66,400
Total Expenditure	38,104,500	22,499,400	15,082,900	6,787,300	82,474,100	37,919,700	22,385,300	14,849,300	6,663,600	81,817,900	—656,200
Add—											
Provincial Surpluses	...	+ 385,100	...	...	+ 385,100	...	+ 647,100	...	...	+ 647,100	...
Deduct—											
Provincial Deficits	...	— 32,600	...	...	— 32,600	...					...
Total Expenditure charged against Revenue	...	22,851,900	...	...	82,826,600	...	23,032,400	...	...	82,465,000	...

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th May, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 442.—The undermentioned Surgeons, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 232 of 1890, reported their arrival at Bombay on the dates specified :

Henry Bruce Melville,—28th April 1890.
Joseph Charles Stoelke Vaughan,—5th April 1890.
Alexander Leonard Duke,—28th April 1890.
Joshua Chaytor White,—28th April 1890.
Charles Henry Bedford,—19th March 1890.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT IN INDIA.

No. 443.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the 2nd March 1890, *vice* Major J. A. Miley, appointed Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, by G. G. O. No. 188 of 1890:

Major E. J. G. Lewis, Military Accountant, 2nd class, to be Military Accountant, 1st class.
Colonel C. T. P. Luxmore, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. F. Mackenzie, Military Accountant, 4th class, to be Military Accountant, 3rd class.
Captain H. Melvill, Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, to be Military Accountant, 4th class.
Captain G. B. Renny, Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.
Lieutenant C. E. Mardall, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.
Mr. H. G. Whelan, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.

No. 444.—The following appointments are made with effect from the 7th March 1890, *vice* Colonel H. G. Saunders, Military Accountant, 1st class, who has vacated that appointment, *vide* G. G. O. No. 138 of 1890 :

Major G. W. Sawyer, Military Accountant, 2nd class, to be Military Accountant, 1st class.
Captain W. R. L. Anderson, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, *seconded*.
Colonel F. W. Major, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class.
Major R. T. Hawkes, Military Accountant, 4th class, to be Military Accountant, 3rd class.
Captain J. G. Downing, Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, to be Military Accountant, 4th class.
Major H. F. S. Ramsden, Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.
Captain W. St. J. Richardson, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.
Mr. L. L. Kalberer, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.

No. 445.—Mr. E. O'B. Smith, Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, with effect from the 19th April 1890, *vice* Mr. J. F. Dias, retired.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 446.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :

Captain C. J. Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant Rawlinson, King's Royal Rifle Corps, who has resigned. Dated 19th April 1890.

No. 447.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of Major-General Æ. Perkins, C.B., Royal Engineers, Commanding the Oudh District :

Lieutenant L. C. Koe, Royal Irish Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 1st April 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 448.—(*Queen's Own*) *Corps of Guides*—

Jemadar Muzaffar Khan, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 454 of 1888, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 29th April 1888.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 449.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :

Lieutenant Arthur D'Arcy Gordon Bannerman, Highland Light Infantry, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—30th November 1888.
Lieutenant Walter Dickens Daunt, 7th Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—13th January 1889.
Lieutenant Alfred Ralph Burlton, Royal Artillery, officiating Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers),—18th February 1889.
Lieutenant Richard Randal Vaughan, Worcestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—25th February 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 450.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :

Colonel A. P. Palmer, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 681, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.
Captain C. D. Learoyd, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.
Lieutenant J. T. Carter, Leicestershire Regiment, Adjutant, Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps, (m. c.) for six months, under Art. 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.
Deputy Surgeon-General T. Rudd, M.D., Medical Staff, (m. c.) for six months, under Art. 687, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

No. 451.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :

Colonel W. C. Anderson, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—35th year commenced 3rd January 1890.
Lieutenant L. A Forbes, Bengal Staff Corps, for 182 days. Pension service—4th year commenced 10th November 1889.

No. 452.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :

Major D. A. A. Macpherson, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.
Lieutenant R. E. Grimston, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for four months.

No. 453.—Lieutenant R. R. Swinton, Bengal Staff Corps, 44th (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, is granted an extension of leave to cover his absence from the 6th to the 11th February 1889, inclusive.

No. 454.—In G. G. O. No. 289 of 1890, granting furlough to Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Hallett, *for* "205 days under rules IX and XV" *read* "305 days under rules IX and XV".

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 455.—The following extracts are published for general information :

"London Gazette," dated the 18th April, 1890, pages 2274 and 2275.

INDIA OFFICE,
18th April, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Henry Macan Mason. Dated 8th February 1890.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Thomas Henry Hardy, from the Worcestershire Regiment, dated 24th November 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1883.
Lieutenant Herbert Lance Richardson, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated 19th June 1888, but to rank from 7th February 1885.
Lieutenant George Templer Widdicombe, from the Leinster Regiment, dated 10th June 1888, but to rank from 30th January 1886.
Lieutenant Frederick Anderson Kingston, from the Leinster Regiment, dated 10th June 1888, but to rank from 30th January 1886.
Lieutenant Philip Charles Palin, from the Cheshire Regiment, dated 15th June 1888, but to rank from 28th April 1886.
Lieutenant Benjamin May Kempson, from the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, dated 1st July 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1886.
Lieutenant Cyril Edward Wood, from the Bedfordshire Regiment, dated 23rd May 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1886.
Lieutenant Henry Carew Ricketts, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 9th June 1888, but to rank from 10th November 1886.
Lieutenant Hugh Ryves Wallis, from the Highland Light Infantry. Dated 29th June 1888, but to rank from 3rd April 1889.
Second Lieutenant Alfred Godfrey de Vaud Chichester, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 1st April 1888.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Octavius Vyvyan, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th February 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers from the service :

Colonel Montague Poyntz Ricketts, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th April 1890.
Colonel Henry Ekins Ryves, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st April 1890.
Colonel George Alexander, Bengal Staff Corps, since deceased. Dated 30th January 1890.
Colonel George Bruce Simpson, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 11th April 1890.
Colonel William Henry James Stopford, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 15th March 1890.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Laing, Bombay Infantry. Dated 2nd March 1890.
Major Henry Snelson Ahmuty Fuller, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 26th February 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer to the Half-Pay List :

Brigade-Surgeon David John McCarthy, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 5th April 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 456.—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Risaldar Mathura Singh to be Risaldar-Major, and Supernumerary Risaldar Bhúpal Singh to be Risaldar, *vice* Wali-dád Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ;

Ressaidar Tota Ram Singh to be Risaldar, and Jemadar Diwán Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Wazír Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 6th April 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 457.—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Harít to be Subadar, and Havildar Abdur Rahmán to be Jemadar, *vice* Sarmast,

transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th April 1890.

No. 458.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Subadar Bhola Singh to be Subadar-Major, and Havildar Faiztalab to be Subadar, *vice* Gulám Din, transferred to the pension establishment;

Havildar Isa Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Akbar Khan, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 14th February 1890.

Jemadar Het Ram to be Subadar, and Havildar Kalia to be Jemadar, *vice* Jai-pál Singh, deceased, with effect from the 3rd March 1890.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 459.—Lieutenant Henry Taylor Duhan, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to resign the service, with effect from the 13th May 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 460.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers of the Bengal Army have been granted medals with annuities and without gratuities for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1891, under the provisions of Clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with Annuity.

No. 79, Dafadar Khan Muhammad Khan, 15th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 659, Havildar Hira Singh, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without Gratuity.

No. 1136, Havildar Tik Singh, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 461.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on each of the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:

From the 31st October 1889, in room of Deputy Surgeon-General W. Walker, M.D., retired with the additional pension laid down in paragraph 1388, Army Regulations, India, **Vol. I, Part I.—**

COLONEL SIR WILLIAM STEPHEN ALEXANDER LOCKHART, K.C.B., C.S.I., BENGAL INFANTRY.

Dates of commissions.

Ensign	4th October 1858.
Lieutenant	19th June 1859.
Captain	16th December 1868.
Major	9th June 1877.
Lieutenant-Colonel	6th April 1879.
Brevet Colonel	6th April 1883.

Appointments.

Regimental duty with the 7th Dragoon Guards, 5th Foot, 10th Bengal Cavalry, and 26th Bengal Infantry,—1858-64.
Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 14th Bengal Cavalry, 1864-67.
Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Merewether in Abyssinia, 1867-68.
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Hazara Field Force, 1868.
Regimental duty, 1st Bengal Cavalry and 3rd Punjab Infantry, 1868-69.
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal, 1869-75.
On special duty in Acheen, Sumatra, 1875-77.
Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal, 1877-79.
Road Commandant in the Khaibar, September to November 1879.
Assistant Quartermaster-General, Kabul Field Force, 1879-80.
Deputy Quartermaster-General, Intelligence Branch, 1880-85.
Commandant, 24th Bengal Infantry, 1885-87.
On special duty under the Foreign Department, Gilgit, 1885-86.
Commanded a brigade in Burma, 1886-87.
Commanded a brigade in Bengal, 1887-88.
Colonel on the Staff, 1888-89.
Assistant Military Secretary to His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief (for Indian Affairs), 1889-90.

War services.

Bhutan, 1864-66.—(Mentioned in despatches; India medal and clasp.)
Abyssinia, 1867-68—Action of Arogi and capture of Magdala. (Mentioned in despatches; medal.)
Hazara, 1868.—Operations of the Black Mountain. (Mentioned in despatches; clasp to India medal.)
Acheen, 1875-77.—Capture of Lumbada. (Mentioned in despatches; Dutch war medal and clasp.)
Afghanistan, 1879-80.—Actions of Karez-i-Mir and Takht-i-Shah, and operations at and around Kabul, December 1879. (Mentioned in despatches; medal and clasp; C.B.)
Burma, 1886-87.—Commanded a brigade. (Mentioned in despatches; thanked by the Government of India; K.C.B.)

From the 14th January 1890, in room of Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance—

COLONEL WILLIAM HENRY MACKESY, BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Dates of commissions.

Ensign	11th August 1854.
Lieutenant	8th December 1854.
Captain	6th December 1859.
Brevet-Major	4th January 1870.
Major	11th August 1874.
Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st October 1877.
Lieutenant-Colonel	11th August 1880.
Colonel	3rd February 1882.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 79th Foot, 1854-55.
Assistant Field Engineer, Crimea, 1855-56.
Regimental duty, 79th Foot, 1856-58.
Assistant Field Engineer, Oudh, 1858-59.
Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, 1861-72.
Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Public Works Department, 1872-77.
Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, 1877-79.
Regimental duty, 1st Bengal Infantry, as officiating 2nd-in-Command, 1880.
Officiating Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Bengal, 1881-82.
Regimental duty, 24th Bengal Infantry, as officiating 2nd-in-Command and officiating Commandant, 1883-85.
Superintendent, Army Clothing, Bengal, 1886-90.

War services.

Crimea, 1855.—Siege of Sevastopol; assault of the Redan on the 8th September. (Medal and clasp; Turkish medal.)
India, 1858-59.—Siege and capture of Lucknow; actions of Rhodamau, Aliganj, Bareilly, Shahjehanpore, Mahomdi, and Rampúr Kasiah; occupation of Faizabad, passage of the Gogra, and action of Kamda Koti. (Medal and clasp.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 462.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, C.B., Royal Engineers, Deputy Quarter Master General, Intelligence Branch, to officiate as Commandant, in addition to his other duties, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Walker, C.I.E.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th May, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 10th and the 16th May 1890:

Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Medical Service	Surgeon P. O. W. Hailey	2nd May 1890	Camp Safi, near Apozai.		
Royal Horse Artillery	Captain F. E. Cuthbertson	5th May 1890	Calcutta.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 26th April and the 16th May 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Osmond Mourant Slaughter. (a)	Lieutenant.	Royal Engineers.	15th August 1889.	Intestate	1,316 2 9	...	15th July 1890.
Arthur Thomas Ward. (b)	Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment.	2nd April 1890	Intestate	972 9 4	...	15th July 1890.

(a) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Edward Slaughter, Esq., 25, Royal York Crescent, Clifton, England.
(b) *Next-of-kin*—Uncle—J. Ward, Esq., The Oaks, Linton Park, Upper Norwood.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th May, 1890.

No. 223.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion or reversion.	With effect from
Firebrace, Lieutenant-Colonel F., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	.....	18th March 1890.
LaTouche, H. C. D.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class	Sub. *pro tem.*	18th March 1890.
Walker, F. B.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class	Sub. *pro tem.*	18th March 1890.
Garbett, H.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	18th March 1890.
Gatherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	18th March 1890.
Dowden, Colonel T. F., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	20th March 1890.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	20th March 1890
Harrison, Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. I., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class	.....	8th April 1890.
LaTouche, H. C. D.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	.....	8th April 1890.
Walker, F. B.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	.....	8th April 1890.
Ottley, Major J. W., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	8th April 1890.
Dowden, Colonel T. F., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	.....	8th April 1890.
Beresford, J. S.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	8th April 1890.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	.....	8th April 1890.
Jopp, Colonel K. A., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Temporary	8th April 1890.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	15th April 1890.
Dowden, Colonel T. F., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	15th April 1890.
Alexander, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	15th April 1890.

The 13th May, 1890.

No. 224.—Mr. W. J. Weightman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, was under article 104 (ii) of the Civil Service Regulations on special duty in England for twenty-nine days, with effect from the 22nd November 1889.

No. 226.—The undermentioned passed students of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, are appointed to the Department as Apprentice Engineers and posted as follows:

To North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Babu Bepin Behari Chakravarti.

To Punjab.

Lala Radhika Narain.

To Hyderabad.

Mr. Jehangir Muncherji Vacha.

To State Railways.

Mr. F. W. Allum.
Mr. E. Verrieres.

No. 227.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 226 of this date, the services of Messrs. F. W. Allum and E. Verrieres, Apprentice Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on the Villupuram-Guntakul State Railway.

The 14th May, 1890.

No. 228.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Gracey, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, during the absence of Colonel C. J. Smith, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 229.—Mr. C. Swappe, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred from Establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, and is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Mu Valley State Railway, during the absence of Mr. J. W. Buyers, C.I.E., or until further orders, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary.

No. 230.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 220, dated the 9th May 1890, promoting Lieutenant J. R. L. Macdonald, R.E., to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, *for* "25th February 1890" *read* "25th January 1890".

The 15th May, 1890.

No. 232.—Mr. A. H. G. Newcomen, Class III, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

The 16th May, 1890.

No. 233.—Mr. W. C. Hickie, Deputy Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Auditor of Accounts of that Railway in the 4th Class of Examiners, during the absence of Mr. J. Lightfoot on privilege leave.

TELEGRAPH.

The 13th May, 1890.

No. 225.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 12th April 1890:

Names.	From	To	Remarks.
Mr. T. Y. Johnstone	Assistant Superintendent	Officiating Superintendent	*Vice* Mr. E. Pierce, on furlough.
Mr. B. McMullen	Clerk, 1st Grade	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	*Vice* Mr. Johnstone, promoted.

The 14th May, 1890.

No. 231.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 1st April 1890:

Names.	From	To
Mr. F. G. Maclean	Superintendent, 3rd Grade	Superintendent, 2nd Grade.
Mr. F. Kinsman	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade	Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

The 16th May, 1890.

No. 234.—Mr. G. J. Hare, Superintendent, Class IV, Grade 3, Indian Telegraph Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th April 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, TUESDAY, MAY 20, 1890.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th May, 1890.

No. 26-S. I.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

To be Knights Commanders.

The Hon'ble ANDREW RICHARD SCOBLE, C.S.I., Q.C., Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

DENNIS FITZPATRICK, Esq., C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Resident at Hyderabad and lately Chief Commissioner of Assam.

To be Companions.

Colonel CHARLES KENNETH MACKENZIE WALTER, Bengal Staff Corps, lately Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.

FREDERICK BARNES PEACOCK, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, retired, lately a Member of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, and Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

JAMES RICHARD NAYLOR, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bombay.

FREDERICK WILLIAM RICHARDS FRYER, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Financial Commissioner in Burma.

The Hon'ble ROBERT JOSEPH CROSTHWAITE, Bengal Civil Service, Judicial Commissioner in the Central Provinces, and Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.

Surgeon-Major ALFRED SWAINE LETHBRIDGE, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Inspector-General of Jails in Bengal.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

for *Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th May, 1890.

No. 12-I. E.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

To be Knights Grand Commanders.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble GEORGE ROBERT CANNING, BARON HARRIS, Governor of Bombay.

His Highness BAHADUR KHANJI MAHABAT KHANJI, Nawab of Junagarh, in Kathiawar.

His Highness AMIN-UD-DAULAH WAZIR-UL-MULK NAWAB MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM ALI KHAN BAHADUR SAULAT JANG, of Tonk, in Rajputana.

IHTISHAM-UL-MULK RAIS-UD-DAULAH AMIR-UL-UMARA NAWAB SIR SAIYID HASAN ALI KHAN BAHADUR MAHABAT JANG, K.C.I.E., of Murshidabad, Bengal.

To be a Knight Commander.

JAMES BELLOT RICHEY, Esq., C.S.I., Bombay Civil Service, retired, lately Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay.

To be Companions.

JAMES ROBERT REID, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, a Member of the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.

RAJA PARTAB NARAYAN SINGH DEO BAHADUR, of Jashpur, Chota Nagpore.

Colonel SAMUEL SWINTON JACOB, Bombay Staff Corps, Executive Engineer of the State of Jaipur, in Rajputana.

RAI BAHADUR PANDIT SURAJ KAUL, Member of the Kashmir State Council.

JOHN DAVID REES, Esq., Madras Civil Service, Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras.

KHAN BAHADUR SHAIKH HAFIZ ABDUL KARIM, of Meerut.

The Hon'ble ALEXANDER MCHINCH, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations, and Lieutenant-Colonel of the Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps.

RAO BAHADUR KESRI SINGH, Thakur of Kuchawan, in Marwar, Rajputana.

ROBERT TURNBULL, Esq., late Secretary to the Municipal Corporation of Calcutta.

JAMES BUCKINGHAM, Esq., Major Commanding the Sibsagar Mounted Rifles.

JEREMIAH GARNETT HORSFALL, Esq., Madras Civil Service, retired, lately Collector, District Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor in Ganjam, Madras Presidency.

JAMES GEORGE HENRY GLASS, Esq., Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces in the Public Works Department.

EDMUND NEEL, Esq., Assistant Secretary in the Political and Secret Department of the India Office.

Captain GEORGE LINDSAY HOLFORD, 1st Life Guards, Equerry to H. R. H. Prince Albert Victor of Wales.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

for *Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th May, 1890.

No. 1674-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon P. Rajarathna Mudaliyar, Rai Bahadur, Secretary to the Commissioner of Revenue Settlement and Director of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture in the Madras Presidency, the title of Dewan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 1675-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Moulvie Abdur Rauf of Patna the title of Shams-ul-Ulama as a personal distinction.

No. 1676-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Nanabhai Kavasji, Inspector of Police in the Bombay Presidency.

Burjorji Rustomji, Mistry, Contractor, of Bombay.

Liakat Husain, Tahsildar of Meerut in the North-Western Provinces.

Muhammad Amir, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, and Commandant of the Peshawar Border Military Police.

Azim Khan, Kundi, of Gul Miani, near Tank, in the Dera Ismail Khan District.

Karim-ud-din Ahmad of Kotana, in the Meerut District, Tahsildar of Sirsa, in the Hissar District.

Khuda Baksh Khan, Ushtarana, Deputy Inspector of Police in the Punjab.

Ghulam Kadir Khan, Superintendent of the Detective Police, Gwalior, in Central India.

Yar Muhammad Khan, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and Minister of the State of Jaora, in Central India.

Maulvi Muhammad Unwar-ul-Huq, Mir Munshi of the Rajputana Agency.

Shaikh Abdur Rahim, Senior Hospital Assistant, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.

No. 1677-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

R. Suriya Rao Nayudu, Deputy Collector in the Kistna District, in the Madras Presidency.

Chandasing Kansing Shahani, late Mukhtyarkar of Mehar, in the Province of Sind.

Thakur Jewan Singh of Jakhnoda, Alirajpur, in Central India.

Gajanan Krishna Bhatavadekar, Subordinate Judge in the Bombay Presidency, Settlement and Giras Commissioner in the Baroda State.

Dhakji Cashinathji, Personal Assistant to the Commissary-General of Bombay.

No. 1678-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Babu Nalinaksha Bose, Honorary Magistrate and Chairman of the Burdwan Municipality.

Sobha Ram, Assistant District Superintendent of Police in the Punjab.

Thandi Ram, late Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.

Amar Singh, Inspector of Police in the Punjab.

Thakur Maharaj Singh, Honorary Magistrate of Saugor, in the Central Provinces.

Rai Seth Samir Mull, Vice-President of the Ajmere Municipality.

No. 1679-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Antaji Narayen Kotnis, Vice-President of the Taluka Local Board of Vingurla and Member of the Vingurla Municipality, in the Bombay Presidency.

Damodar Narayan, late Honorary Assistant Engineer in the Public Works Department of the Government of Bombay.

Balwant Rao Bhuskute, Honorary Magistrate and Honorary Extra Assistant Commissioner of Nimar, in the Central Provinces.

No. 1680-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Raja Lal, late a Supervisor in the Military Works Department.

Lalla Jowahir Lal, Supervisor in the Military Works Department.

Bhola Ram, Supervisor in the Military Works Department.

Babu Malak Raj, Station Master at Sabarmati Junction, Bombay-Baroda and Rajputana-Malwa Railway.

No. 1681-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai as a personal distinction upon—

Diwan Chand, of Sialkote, in the Punjab.

Isri Pershad Tewari, Contractor, in the Central Provinces.

No. 993-E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Thuye gaung Ngwe Da Ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung Kyaw Gaung, Shwehmeu or Myothugyi of Seinnan, Ye-u district.

Maung Dun, Myothugyi of Moda, Katha district.

Maung Man, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Paungdè, Prome district.

Maung Shwe Thin, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Yandoon.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 21.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th May, 1890.

No. 8.—Whereas by Resolutions passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the nineteenth day of September 1872 and the fourth day of June 1874, respectively, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared applicable to the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the sixteenth day of May 1890;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:

REGULATION No. IV. OF 1890.

A Regulation to provide for the maintenance of proper discipline and fix the term of service in the Assam Military Police.

WHEREAS the military police-officers of Assam enrolled under Act V of 1861 (*for the Regulation of Police*) perform services of a quasi-military character;

And whereas the provisions of the existing law have, so far as they relate to the maintenance of discipline among those officers, been found insufficient, and it is therefore expedient to make further provision for the maintenance of discipline among them;

And whereas it is also expedient that those officers should be bound to serve for a period of not less than three years;

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Assam Military Police Regulation, 1890; and

Title and commencement.

(*2*) It shall come into force on such day as the Chief Commissioner, by notification in the Assam Gazette, appoints in this behalf.

II of 1882.

2. The Assam Frontier Police Regulation, 1882, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

3. In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

(*1*) "military police-officer" means—

(*a*) any person appointed to the Assam police-force under section 7 of Act V of 1861 who at the commencement of this Regulation is posted to the military division of that force, and

(*b*) any person so appointed who after the commencement of this Regulation is posted to that division in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation:

(*2*) "active service" means service at outposts or against hostile tribes or other persons in the field:

(*3*) "Deputy Commissioner" means the Deputy Commissioner in any district of the Province of Assam:

(*4*) "Commandant" means a person appointed by the Chief Commissioner to be a Commandant of Military Police: and

(*5*) the expressions "reason to believe", "criminal force", "voluntarily causing hurt", "assault" and "fraudulently" have the meanings assigned to them respectively in the Indian Penal Code.

XLV of 1860.

More heinous offences.

4. A military police-officer who—

(*a*) begins, excites, causes or joins in any mutiny or sedition, or, being present at any mutiny or sedition, does not use his utmost endeavours to suppress it, or, knowing or having reason to believe in the existence of any mutiny or of any intention to mutiny, does not without delay give information thereof to his commanding or other superior officer, or

(*b*) uses, or attempts to use, criminal force to, or commits an assault on, his superior officer, whether on or off duty, under any circumstances in which the superior officer is distinguishable as such in any manner, or

(*c*) shamefully abandons or delivers up any garrison, fortress, post or guard which is committed to his charge or which it is his duty to defend, or

(*d*) directly or indirectly holds correspondence with, or assists or relieves, any person in arms against the State, or omits to discover immediately to his commanding or other superior officer any such correspondence coming to his knowledge, or

who, while on active service,—

(*e*) disobeys the lawful command of his superior officer, or

(*f*) deserts the service, or,

(*g*) being a sentry, sleeps upon his post, or quits it without being regularly relieved or without leave, or

(*h*) without authority leaves his commanding officer, or his post or party, to go in search of plunder, or

(*i*) quits his guard, picquet, party or patrol without being regularly relieved or without leave, or

(*j*) uses criminal force to, or commits an assault on, any person bringing provisions or other necessaries to camp or quarters, or forces a safeguard or without authority breaks into any house or any other place for plunder, or plunders, destroys or damages any property of any kind, or

(*k*) intentionally causes or spreads a false alarm in action, camp, garrison or quarters,

shall be punished with transportation for life or for a term of not less than seven years, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to fourteen years, or with fine which may extend to three months' pay, or with such fine in addition to such transportation or imprisonment, as the case may be.

Less heinous offences.

5. A military police-officer who—

(*a*) is in a state of intoxication when on or for any duty or on parade or on the line of march, or

(*b*) strikes or attempts to force any sentry, or,

(*c*) being in command of a guard, picquet or patrol, refuses to receive any prisoner duly committed to his charge, or, whether in such command or not, releases any prisoner, without proper authority, or negligently suffers any prisoner to escape, or,

(*d*) being in command of a guard, picquet or patrol, quits it without being regularly relieved or without leave, or,

(*e*) being in command of a guard, picquet or patrol, permits gambling or other behaviour conducive to bad discipline, or,

(*f*) being under arrest or in confinement, leaves his arrest or confinement before he is set at liberty by proper authority, or

(*g*) is grossly insubordinate or insolent to his superior officer in the execution of his office, or

(*h*) refuses to superintend or assist in the making of any field-work or other military work of any description ordered to be made either in quarters or in the field, or

(*i*) strikes or otherwise ill-uses any military police-officer subordinate to him in rank or position, or,

(*j*) being in command at any post or on the march, and receiving a complaint that any one under his command has beaten or otherwise maltreated or oppressed any person, or has committed any riot or trespass, fails, on proof of the truth of the complaint, to have due reparation made to the injured person and to report the case to the proper authority, or

(*k*) designedly or through neglect injures or loses or fraudulently disposes of his arms, clothes, tools, equipments, ammunition, accoutrements or regimental necessaries, or any such articles entrusted to him or belonging to any other person, or

(*l*) malingers, feigns or produces disease or infirmity in himself, or intentionally delays his cure, or aggravates his disease or infirmity, or,

(*m*) with intent to render himself or any other person unfit for service, voluntarily causes hurt to himself or any other person, or

who, while not on active service,—

(*n*) disobeys the lawful command of his superior officer, or

(*o*) plunders, destroys or damages any property of any kind, or,

(*p*) being a sentry, sleeps upon his post, or quits it without being regularly relieved or without leave, or

(*q*) deserts the service,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine which may extend to three months' pay, or with both.

Corporal punishment.

6. A military police-officer of the rank of police-sipahi who is not in receipt of good-conduct pay and who, while on service at an outpost at the time of a projected attack on that post or in the field against hostile tribes or other persons, commits any offence specified in either of the two last foregoing sections may, in lieu of any punishment to which he is liable thereunder, be punished with whipping:

Provided that—

(*a*) the punishment of whipping shall not in any case exceed thirty stripes, and

(*b*) sentence of whipping shall be passed only by the Deputy Commissioner or, in his absence, by an Assistant Commissioner being a Magistrate of the first or second class or, in the absence of the Deputy Commissioner and any such Assistant Commissioner, by a Commandant invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first or second class.

Minor punishments.

7. (*1*) A Deputy Commissioner, or a Commandant, or a Second-in-Command (when any such has been appointed by the Chief Commissioner), or an officer commanding a separate detachment or an outpost or in temporary command of the military police at the head-quarters of a district during the absence of the Deputy Commissioner, Commandant and Second-in-Command, may, without a formal trial, award to any military police-officer who is subject to his authority any of the following punishments for the commission of any petty offence against discipline which is not otherwise provided for in this Regulation or which is not of a sufficiently serious nature to call for a prosecution before a Criminal Court, that is to say,—

(*a*) imprisonment to the extent of seven days in the quarter-guard or such other place in or near the lines as may be considered suitable, with forfeiture of pay and allowances during its continuance;

(*b*) punishment-drill, extra guard, fatigue or other duty, not exceeding thirty days in duration, with or without confinement to lines;

(*c*) forfeiture of pay and allowances for a period not exceeding one month.

(*2*) Any one of these punishments may be awarded separately or in combination with any one or more of the others.

Place of imprisonment.

8. Any person sentenced under this Regulation to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months shall, when he is also dismissed from the Assam police-force, be imprisoned in the nearest or such other jail as the Chief Commissioner may, by general or special order, direct, but when he is not also dismissed from that force, he may, if the convicting officer or Deputy Commissioner so directs, be confined in the quarter-guard or such other place as the convicting officer or Deputy Commissioner may consider suitable.

Conferment of magisterial powers on police-officers.

9. Notwithstanding anything in Act V of 1861 or in any other enactment for the time being in force, the Chief Commissioner may invest any police-officer not below the rank of Commandant with the powers of a Magistrate of any class for the purpose of inquiring into or trying any offence committed by a military police-officer and punishable under Act V of 1861 or this Regulation.

Enrolment and discharge of military police-officers.

10. (*1*) No officer of the Assam police-force shall after the commencement of this Regulation be posted to the military division of that force until the statement in the schedule has been read over to him in the presence of a Magistrate or of a Commandant and has been signed by him in acknowledgment of its having been so read to him.

(*2*) Notwithstanding any notice given under section 9 of Act V of 1861, a police-officer who has signed the statement in the schedule to this Regulation or the declaration in the schedule to the Assam Frontier Police Regulation, 1882, II of 1882. shall not be entitled to be discharged from the Assam police-force except in accordance with the terms of such statement or declaration, as the case may be.

THE SCHEDULE.

STATEMENT.

(*See section 10.*)

After you have served for three years in the military division of the Assam police-force, you may at any time when not on active service apply for your discharge, through the Subadar to whom you may be subordinate, to a Commandant of Military Police, or to the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which you may be serving, and you will be granted your discharge after two months from the date of your application, unless your discharge would cause the vacancies in the military division to exceed one-tenth of the sanctioned strength: in that

case you must remain until this objection is waived by competent authority or removed. But when on active service you have no claim to a discharge, and you must remain and do your duty until the necessity for retaining you in the military division ceases, when you may make your application in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. In the event of your re-enlistment after you have been discharged, you will have no claim to reckon for pension or any other purpose your service previous to your discharge.

Signature of police-officer in acknowledgment of the above having been read to him. — *A. B.*

Signed in my presence after I had ascertained that *A. B.* understood the purport of what he signed. — *C. D.*, *Magistrate or Commandant.*

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd May, 1890.

No. 328.—The services of Mr. W. H. Lee, B.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Cuttack, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

MEDICAL.

The 19th May, 1890.

No. 356.—The services of the undermentioned medical officers of the Bengal Establishment are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:

Surgeon E. A. W. Hall, M.B.
Surgeon L. G. Fischer.

PORT BLAIR.

The 17th May, 1890.

No. 329.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon-Major D. P. Macdonald, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair, *vice* Surgeon-Major G. P. Mackenzie, deceased.

The services of Surgeon R. R. Weir, M.B., Officiating Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

The 21st May, 1890.

No. 684.—The services of Mr. J. F. Stevens, District and Sessions Judge of Gya, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th instant.

POLICE.

The 21st May, 1890.

No. 385.—The services of Captain R. B. Shawe, B.S.C., 16th Bengal Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 16th May, 1890.

No. 1007-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 227 of 1889.—John James Jones, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, Public Works Department, India, residing at Ajmere, in the Province of Rajputana, in India, for a seal-pin bolt for securing and sealing the hasps or links of doors or gates or covers.

No. 235 of 1889.—Norman Knowles of Egyptian Mills, Bolton, Cotton Spinner, and William Philipson of Holland Street, Iron Works, Astley Bridge, near Bolton, Engineer and Machinist, both in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in or applicable to machine, domestic, and other brushes.

No. 264 of 1889.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Civil and Mechanical Engineer and partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for the construction of a share point or cap for plough shares.

No. 21 of 1890.—Captain Walter Way Baker, R.E., Executive Engineer, Karachi Defences, Manora, Karachi, Sind, for an improved door and window holder to be called "Baker's safe door and window holder."

No. 1008-*P.*—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee.—

No. 10 of 1890.—Nogendro Krishna Ghose of No. 142, Radha Bazzar in the town of Calcutta, Merchant and Commission Agent, for a design for glass beads used for the purpose of ornament.

No. 11 of 1890.—James Currie & Co., Merchants of Karachi, for a design consisting of an arrangement of hollow spots and circles so combined as to make a design suitable for *gagras* and ladies' dresses for application on cotton fabrics.

No. 12 of 1890.—Rustomjee Merwanji Gazder, Merchant, No. 15, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay, for a design representing a flower woven in gold thread on silk ground.

No. 13 of 1890.—Rustomjee Merwanji Gazder, Merchant, No. 15, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay, for a design representing a flower similar to a rose, woven in gold thread on silk ground, the latter marking a circle round the flower.

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

The 21st May, 1890.

No. 373—38-3-*H.-B.*, &c.—First Class Veterinary Surgeon G. J. R. Rayment, Assistant Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department, having been granted leave out of India (p. a.) for six months under Military Department notification No. 422, dated the 10th May 1890, from such date as he may avail himself of it, First Class Veterinary Surgeon W. Kemp, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is appointed to officiate during the absence of Mr. Rayment, or until further orders.

The 22nd May, 1890.

No. 386—34-6-*H.-B.* & *A.-S.*—Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon J. H. B. Hallen, General Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department, having been granted ninety days' privilege leave to England from the 23rd May to the 20th August 1890, First Class Veterinary Surgeon J. C. Dwyer, Assistant Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as General Superintendent during the absence of Mr. Hallen.

FORESTS.

The 23rd May, 1890.

No. 399-*F.*—In continuation of the notification of this Department No. 111-F. C., dated the 7th March last, Mr. A. P. Grenfell, who has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, is appointed to be an Assistant Conservator of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 15th April 1890, and is posted to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 402-*F.*—Mr. W. F. Lloyd, Assistant Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, Central Provinces, is transferred to Assam.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

Shillong, the 2nd April, 1890.

No. 1211-*J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends Act I. (Bengal Council) of 1889 (The Inland Emigrants' Health Act) to the territories under his administration.

F. C. DAUKES,
Offg. Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th May, 1890.

No. 26-S. I.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

To be Knights Commanders.

The Hon'ble ANDREW RICHARD SCOBLE, C.S.I., Q.C., Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

DENNIS FITZPATRICK, Esq., C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Resident at Hyderabad and lately Chief Commissioner of Assam.

To be Companions.

Colonel CHARLES KENNETH MACKENZIE WALTER, Bengal Staff Corps, lately Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.

FREDERICK BARNES PEACOCK, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, retired, lately a Member of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, and Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

JAMES RICHARD NAYLOR, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bombay.

FREDERICK WILLIAM RICHARDS FRYER, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Financial Commissioner in Burma.

The Hon'ble ROBERT JOSEPH CROSTHWAITE, Bengal Civil Service, Judicial Commissioner in the Central Provinces, and Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.

Surgeon-Major ALFRED SWAINE LETHBRIDGE, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Inspector-General of Jails in Bengal.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

for *Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th May, 1890.

No. 12-I. E.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

To be Knights Grand Commanders.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble GEORGE ROBERT CANNING, BARON HARRIS, Governor of Bombay.

His Highness BAHADUR KHANJI MAHABAT KHANJI, Nawab of Junagarh, in Kathiawar.

His Highness AMIN-UD-DAULAH WAZIR-UL-MULK NAWAB MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM ALI KHAN BAHADUR SAULAT JANG, of Tonk, in Rajputana.

IHTISHAM-UL-MULK RAIS-UD-DAULAH AMIR-UL-UMARA NAWAB SIR SAIYID HASAN ALI KHAN BAHADUR MAHABAT JANG, K.C.I.E., of Murshidabad, Bengal.

To be a Knight Commander.

JAMES BELLOT RICHEY, Esq., C.S.I., Bombay Civil Service, retired, lately Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay.

To be Companions.

JAMES ROBERT REID, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, a Member of the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.

RAJA PARTAB NARAYAN SINGH DEO BAHADUR, of Jashpur, Chota Nagpore.

Colonel SAMUEL SWINTON JACOB, Bombay Staff Corps, Executive Engineer of the State of Jaipur, in Rajputana.

RAI BAHADUR PANDIT SURAJ KAUL, Member of the Kashmir State Council.

JOHN DAVID REES, Esq., Madras Civil Service, Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras.

KHAN BAHADUR SHAIKH HAFIZ ABDUL KARIM, of Meerut.

The Hon'ble ALEXANDER MCHINCH, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations, and Lieutenant-Colonel of the Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps.

RAO BAHADUR KESRI SINGH, Thakur of Kuchawan, in Marwar, Rajputana.

ROBERT TURNBULL, Esq., late Secretary to the Municipal Corporation of Calcutta.

JAMES BUCKINGHAM, Esq., Major Commanding the Sibsagar Mounted Rifles.

JEREMIAH GARNETT HORSFALL, Esq., Madras Civil Service, retired, lately Collector, District Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor in Ganjam, Madras Presidency.

JAMES GEORGE HENRY GLASS, Esq., Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces in the Public Works Department.

EDMUND NEEL, Esq., Assistant Secretary in the Political and Secret Department of the India Office.

Captain GEORGE LINDSAY HOLFORD, 1st Life Guards, Equerry to H. R. H. Prince Albert Victor of Wales.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

for *Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th May, 1890.

No. 1674-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon P. Rajarathna Mudaliyar, Rai Bahadur, Secretary to the Commissioner of Revenue Settlement and Director of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture in the Madras Presidency, the title of Dewan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 1675-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Moulvie Abdur Rauf of Patna the title of Shams-ul-Ulama as a personal distinction.

No. 1676-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Nanabhai Kavasji, Inspector of Police in the Bombay Presidency.

Burjorji Rustomji, Mistry, Contractor, of Bombay.

Liakat Husain, Tahsildar of Meerut in the North-Western Provinces.

Muhammad Amir, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, and Commandant of the Peshawar Border Military Police.

Azim Khan, Kundi, of Gul Miani, near Tank, in the Dera Ismail Khan District.

Karim-ud-din Ahmad of Kotana, in the Meerut District, Tahsildar of Sirsa, in the Hissar District.

Khuda Baksh Khan, Ushtarana, Deputy Inspector of Police in the Punjab.

Ghulam Kadir Khan, Superintendent of the Detective Police, Gwalior, in Central India.

Yar Muhammad Khan, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and Minister of the State of Jaora, in Central India.

Maulvi Muhammad Unwar-ul-Huq, Mir Munshi of the Rajputana Agency.

Shaikh Abdur Rahim, Senior Hospital Assistant, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.

No. 1677-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

R. Suriya Rao Nayudu, Deputy Collector in the Kistna District, in the Madras Presidency.

Chandasing Kansing Shahani, late Mukhtyarkar of Mehar, in the Province of Sind.

Thakur Jewan Singh of Jakhnoda, Alirajpur, in Central India.

Gajanan Krishna Bhatavadekar, Subordinate Judge in the Bombay Presidency, Settlement and Giras Commissioner in the Baroda State.

Dhakji Cashinathji, Personal Assistant to the Commissary-General of Bombay.

No. 1678-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Babu Nalinaksha Bose, Honorary Magistrate and Chairman of the Burdwan Municipality.

Sobha Ram, Assistant District Superintendent of Police in the Punjab.

Thandi Ram, late Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.

Amar Singh, Inspector of Police in the Punjab.

Thakur Maharaj Singh, Honorary Magistrate of Saugor, in the Central Provinces.

Rai Seth Samir Mull, Vice-President of the Ajmere Municipality.

No. 1679-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Antaji Narayen Kotnis, Vice-President of the Taluka Local Board of Vingurla and Member of the Vingurla Municipality, in the Bombay Presidency.

Dámodar Narayan, late Honorary Assistant Engineer in the Public Works Department of the Government of Bombay.

Balwant Rao Bhuskute, Honorary Magistrate and Honorary Extra Assistant Commissioner of Nimar, in the Central Provinces.

No. 1680-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Raja Lal, late a Supervisor in the Military Works Department.

Lalla Jowahir Lal, Supervisor in the Military Works Department.

Bhola Ram, Supervisor in the Military Works Department.

Babu Malak Raj, Station Master at Sabarmati Junction, Bombay-Baroda and Rajputana-Malwa Railway.

No. 1681-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai as a personal distinction upon—

Diwan Chand, of Sialkote, in the Punjab.

Isri Pershad Tewari, Contractor, in the Central Provinces.

No. 993-E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Thuye gaung Ngwe Da Ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung Kyaw Gaung, Shwehmeu or Myothugyi of Seinnan, Ye-u district.

Maung Dun, Myothugyi of Moda, Katha district.

Maung Man, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Paungdè, Prome district.

Maung Shwe Thin, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Yandoon.

The 17th May, 1890.

No. 796-G.—The services of Surgeon G. J. H. Bell, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

The 20th May, 1890.

No. 809-G.—Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Erinpura, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, and with effect from the 12th March 1890.

No. 1688-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 229-B. of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel those portions of the Foreign Department's notification, No. 867-I., dated the 13th March 1885, which concern the Courts of the Sangli State and the Miraj State (Senior).

The 21st May, 1890.

No. 816-G.—Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is, on return from deputation with His Highness the Maharaja of Ulwar, re-posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 818-G.—The services of Captain D. W. Purdon, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

The 22nd May, 1890.

No. 827-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. C. Bachmann as Acting Consul for Germany at Akyab during the absence of Mr. J. Braesecke.

No. 839-G.—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 587-G., dated the 14th April 1890, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. G. W. White, as Consular Agent for France at Akyab, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 23rd May, 1890.

No. 846-G.—The following promotions are made in the Central India Horse;

Consequent on the seconding of Captain A. Masters, Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 31st October 1889,—

Captain E. E. Robertson, Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, sub. *pro tem.*;

Lieutenant W. A. Watson, Bengal Staff Corps, 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, to be 3rd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, sub. *pro tem.*;

Lieutenant C. P. Campbell, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 1st Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, sub. *pro tem.*;

Lieutenant E. C. B. Cotgrave, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, to be Adjutant.

Lieutenant F. C. Grant, Bengal Staff Corps, 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, and Lieutenant C. P. Campbell, Bombay Staff Corps, 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd

Regiment, are transferred respectively to the 2nd and 1st Regiments;

During the period of the retention of Captain E. E. Robertson, for duty with the 1st Regiment, Lieutenant F. C. Grant, Bengal Staff Corps, 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, in addition to his other duties, there being no other qualified officer available;

Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Bengal Staff Corps, attached, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment.

Consequent on the return of Captain J. B. Edwards, Bengal Staff Corps, from special duty, the following officiating appointments are made, with effect from the 30th March 1890,—

Captain J. B. Edwards, Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment;

Lieutenant F. C. Grant, Bengal Staff Corps, 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment;

Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Bengal Staff Corps, attached, to officiate as 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment;

Lieutenant E. C. B. Cotgrave, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, and officiating 4th Squadron Commander, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, in addition to his other duties;

Lieutenant A. P. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Squadron Officer, to officiate as 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment.

Consequent on the departure of Captain E. E. Robertson, Bengal Staff Corps, on furlough, the following officiating appointments are made, with effect from the 2nd April 1890,—

Lieutenant E. C. B. Cotgrave, Bombay Staff Corps, officiating 3rd Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, in addition to his other duties;

Lieutenant A. P. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating 4th Squadron Commander, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander;

Lieutenant C. P. Campbell, Bombay Staff Corps, Adjutant, to officiate as 4th Squadron Commander, in addition to his other duties, there being no other qualified officer available.

Consequent on the departure on furlough of Colonel H. M. Buller, Bengal Cavalry, Commandant, the following appointments are made, with effect from the 14th April 1890,—

Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Second-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, to officiate as Commandant;

Captain J. B. Edwards, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating 2nd Squadron Commander, to officiate as Second-in-Command, 2nd Regiment;

Lieutenant F. C. Grant, Bengal Staff Corps, 4th Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, in addition to his other duties, there being no other qualified officer available;

Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Bengal Staff Corps, attached, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Major G. E. Money, Bengal Staff Corps, the following officiating appointments are made, with effect from the 26th April 1890,—

Major G. E. Money, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to officiate as Second-in-Command, 2nd Regiment;

Captain J. B. Edwards, Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment;

Lieutenant E. C. B. Cotgrave, Bombay Staff Corps, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment;

Lieutenant A. P. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 23rd May, 1890.

No. 2545.—Mr. J. L. Pinto, Senior Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant-General, Madras, is appointed Chief Superintendent, Class IV., in that Office, *vice* Mr. C. Hall, retired.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 21st May, 1890.

No. 2519.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX. of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	7,19,04,695	2,57,91,820	72,70,050	3,30,61,870
Allahabad .	64,33,595	83,25,570	...	83,25,570
Lahore .	1,09,20,350	55,96,680	...	55,96,680
Bombay .	5,73,06,370	2,23,72,394	1,38,16,046	3,61,88,440
Kurrachee .	47,75,715	37,25,030	67,500	37,92,530
Madras .	1,83,93,360	2,10,25,280	...	2,10,25,280
Calicut .	15,10,045	11,25,940	...	11,25,940
Rangoon .	29,51,495	50,79,335	...	50,79,335
Total .	17,41,95,625	9,30,42,049	2,11,53,596	11,41,95,645
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
Grand Total				17,41,95,625

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd May, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 463.—*3rd Cavalry*—

Major R. A. Gilchrist, Bengal Staff Corps, Second-in-command, 2nd Cavalry, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel C. J. O. FitzGerald, C.B., Madras Staff Corps, whose tenure of command has expired. Dated 4th April 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 464.—Lieutenant M. B. Bicknell, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 5th May 1890, to fill an existing vacancy.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 465.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Surgeon-Major J. B. Gaffney, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 466.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant W. L. Davidson, Bengal Staff Corps, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for 198 days. Pension service—7th year commenced 10th August 1889.

No. 467.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps—the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant L. Coape-Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, 9th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 23rd May 1890.

No. 468.—Lieutenant A. S. R. Annesley, Royal Irish Fusiliers, probationer, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to proceed to England (m. c.) under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, volume II.

No. 469.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Trotter, C.B., Royal Engineers, (p. a.) for thirty-five days.

Brigade-Surgeon J. Bennett, M.D., (m. c.) for five months.

Conductor R. Burton, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 470.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 25th April, 1890, page 2403.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 25th April, 1890.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Major-General Howard Codrington Dowker, C.B., Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st April 1890.

Colonel Adam George Forbes Hogg, C.B., Bombay, to be Major-General. Dated 1st April 1890.

The undermentioned Colonels, Bengal, to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st April 1890:

Henry Manley Wemyss, C.B.

Boyle Torriano Stafford.

Colonel Thomas James Watson, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 6th April 1890.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Major-General Rowley Sale Sale-Hill, C.B., Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 1st April 1890.

"London Gazette," dated the 29th April, 1890, pages 2461 and 2462.

INDIA OFFICE,
29th April, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service:

To be Surgeons. Dated 30th September 1889.

BENGAL.

Henry Bruce Melville.
Joseph Charles Stoelke Vaughan.
Alexander Leonard Duke.
Joshua Chaytor White.
Harry William Elphick.
Charles Henry Bedford.

* * * * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 471.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Colonel C. W. R. Chester, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General R. S. Sale-Hill, C.B., Bengal Infantry, to the rank of Lieutenant-General on the 1st April 1890.

No. 472.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Hugh Lionel Custance,—17th May 1890.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major R. C. Chandra, with effect from the 28th February 1890, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon C. F. Oldham, retired.

Surgeon-Major R. G. Mathew, with effect from the 18th March 1890, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon E. A. Fitzgerald, retired.

Surgeon-Major G. Massy, with effect from the 29th March 1890, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. G. Pilcher, promoted.

Surgeon-Major G. C. Ross, with effect from the 30th April 1890, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon S. C. Amesbury, retired.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 473.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

Colonel Arthur Noel Phillips, Bengal Infantry, —3rd April 1890.

Major James Andrew Colvile Wedderburn, Bengal Staff Corps,—14th May 1890.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 474.—In G. G. O. No. 385 of 1890 under the head, "Medals inscribed 'for meritorious service,' with annuity," *for* "No. 761-1, Havildar Dal Singh Bhandari, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment," *read* "No. 767-1, Havildar Dal Singh Bhandari, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 475.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the separation of the Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles from the 2nd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and its constitution into a separate corps under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Para. 2 of G. G. O. No. 422 of 1885 is cancelled.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 476.—*Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. William Francis Barrow to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* LaTouche, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 477.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Lieutenant E. Bulteel resigns his commission. Dated 2nd April 1890.

No. 478.—*Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain T. D. LaTouche, Commandant, resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 479.—Major R. O. Lloyd, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Military Works Department. His services will remain temporarily at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 480.—Lieutenant G. D. Close, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 7th February 1890, in terms of paragraph 5, clause 16, India Army Circulars, 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 481.—Deputy-Assistant Commissary Alfred Algar, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, is promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from the 25th February 1890.

No. 482.—The following promotions are made in the establishment of the Barrack Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Sub-Conductor T. Johnston	Temporary Barrack Master, 1st class.	Barrack Master, 1st class.	Permanent	30th January 1890.
Sub-Conductor W. Southcombe	Barrack Master, 2nd class	Barrack Master, 1st class.	Temporary	30th January 1890.
Sub-Conductor W. Southcombe	Temporary Barrack Master, 1st class.	Barrack Master, 1st class.	Permanent	26th February 1890.
Sub-Conductor M. Carroll	Temporary Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Permanent	26th February 1890.
Sub-Conductor J. Clarke	Barrack Master, 2nd class	Barrack Master, 1st class.	Temporary	10th April 1890.
Sub-Conductor W. Brookes	Assistant Barrack Master	Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Temporary	10th April 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 23.—Mr. C. W. R. Hooper, first grade officer, Indian Marine, to officiate as Port Officer, Akyab, *vice* Captain Finny, on furlough.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 24.—Captain T. G. R. Finny, Indian Marine, Port Officer, Akyab, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under paragraph 560, clause I, Marine Regulations, India, volume I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd May, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned medical warrant officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 17th and the 23rd May 1890:

Department.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Subordinate Medical Department.	Sub-Assistant Apothecary C. J. Byers.	9th May 1890	Peshawar.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th May, 1890.

No. 235.—Major S. Smith, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, *vice* Colonel C. J. Smith, R.E., till relieved by Lieutenant-Colonel T. Gracey, R.E. While holding this appointment Major Smith will officiate as Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

No. 236.—Lieutenant Howard Alan Denholm Fraser, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and is posted to Burma Provincial Establishment.

The 21st May, 1890.

No. 237.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Branch:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Oldham, R.E.	Examiner, 2nd Class, permanent.	Examiner, 1st Class, temporary.	1st to 7th April 1890.
Mr. R. K. Williams	Examiner, 2nd Class, permanent.	Examiner, 1st Class, temporary.	8th April 1890.
Mr. J. Lightfoot	Examiner, 2nd Class, supernumerary.	Examiner, 1st Class, temporary, supernumerary.	11th May 1890.
Major C. H. P. Christie, R.E.	Examiner, 3rd Class, permanent.	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary.	1st April 1890.
Mr. F. P. Quinlan	Examiner, 3rd Class, permanent.	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary.	8th April 1890.
Mr. A. R. Becher	Examiner, 3rd Class, permanent.	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary.	11th May 1890.
Mr. R. N. Burn	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary.	1st April 1890.
Mr. T. H. Wright	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary.	25th March 1890.
Mr. G. W. Sweet	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary.	1st April 1890.
Mr. E. A. Lee	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary.	8th April 1890.
Mr. W. E. Curry	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary.	11th May 1890.

The 22nd May, 1890.

No. 238.—Mr. C. Von Ahn, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Villupuram-Guntakul State Railway, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on Railways.

No. 239.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Joseph, Bombay Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is on return from special leave posted to the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on Railways.

No. 240.—Mr. H. W. Perry, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on Railways.

No. 241.—Mr. J. Heinig, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, officiated as a Superintending Engineer from the forenoon of the 3rd February to afternoon of the 27th March 1890.

This cancels Public Works Department notification No. 178, dated the 17th April 1890.

No. 242.—Mr. J. Heinig, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer with effect from the 29th March 1890, during the absence of Mr. W. D. Brockman on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 23rd May, 1890.

No. 243.—Mr. C. S. Harris, Storekeeper, Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on the Mu Valley Railway.

No. 244.—Mr. H. L. Monk, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Mu Valley State Railway with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 20th March 1890, until relieved by Mr. Swappe.

No. 245.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Biggwither, General List, Infantry, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, and Secretary to the Agent Governor-General for Baluchistan in the Public Works Department, is confirmed in his appointment and promoted permanently to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 14th May 1890.

No. 246.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department notifications Nos. 81 and 206, dated respectively 15th February 1890 and 1st May 1890, for the words *Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank*, after the name of Mr. A. Leventhorpe, read *Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. pro tem.*

No. 247.—Mr. H. E. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana and Central India, was granted special leave in extension of furlough from the 24th May to the 18th October 1889, both days inclusive.

No. 248.—Mr. H. E. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana and Central India, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th January 1890.

No. 249.—Surgeon A. Pierson, Medical Officer, Chaman Extension, North-Western Railway, is granted furlough on private affairs for six months under article 340 (*b*), (*iii*) (*1*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 250.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Gilchrist, W. G.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	17th December 1889.
Luckstedt, H.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	17th December 1889.
Shedlock, O. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	17th December 1889.
Bewley, A.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	17th December 1889.
Killick, C. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	17th December 1889.
Anderson, J. A.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	21st December 1889.
Thomson, C.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	21st December 1889.
Tebbs, F. R.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	24th December 1889.
Parry, J. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	24th December 1889.
Sherman, W. H. P.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	23rd January 1890.

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Morris, D.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	23rd January 1890.
Michell, W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	23rd January 1890.
Reilly, F.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	23rd January 1890.
Luckstedt, H.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	.....	23rd January 1890.
Parry, J. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	23rd January 1890.
Killick, C. S.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	.....	23rd January 1890.
Tebbs, F. R.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	5th February 1890.
Bewley, A.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	5th February 1890.
Moore, G. E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	5th February 1890.
Morse, F. H. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	5th February 1890.
Haddon, H. E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	8th February 1890.
Clementson, E. H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	8th February 1890.
Rose, Lieutenant C. S., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	8th February 1890.
Campbell, R. L.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	9th February 1890.
Nixon, G. T. St. A.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	.....	9th February 1890.
Phillips, H.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	.....	27th February 1890.
Cole, C. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	27th February 1890.
Cowie, Captain C. H., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	.....	7th March 1890.
Cowie, Captain C. H., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	17th March 1890.
Phillips, H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	19th March 1890.
Killick, C. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	29th March 1890.
Gopal Chunder Chattopadhyay, *Rai Sahib.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	29th March 1890.
Stone, E. H.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	4th April 1890.
Bagley, F. R.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	4th April 1890.
Luckstedt, H.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	4th April 1890.
Monies, W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	4th April 1890.
July de Lotbiniere, Lieutenant A. C. de L., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	4th April 1890.
Hogan, J. L. P.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	9th April 1890.
Tebbs, F. R.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	9th April 1890.
Bewley, A.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	9th April 1890.
Harington, H. S.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th April 1890.
Labda Rama Sahni, *Rai Sahib*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	10th April 1890.
Addis, H. B.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	10th April 1890.
Spring, F. J. E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th April 1890.

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Harman, J. M.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent ...	10th April 1890.
Moyle, G.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* ...	10th April 1890.
Küster, E. E. A. . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent ...	10th April 1890.
Savielle, G. A.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* ...	10th April 1890.
Parry, J. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* ...	10th April 1890.
Shelley, Captain A. D. G., R.E. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary ...	10th April 1890.
Craster, Lieutenant S. L., R.E. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary ...	17th April 1890.

The promotions and reversions of officers from the 24th December 1889 to 9th February 1890 as notified in Public Works Department notification No. 138, dated the 21st March 1890, are hereby superseded.

No. 251.—Mr. W. E. Garstin, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, whose services have been lent to the Egyptian Government, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st August 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 22.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 31, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 26th May, 1890.

No. 334.—Home Department notifications Nos. 209 and 210, dated the 27th March 1890, placing the services of Mr. M. Macauliffe at the disposal of the Government of Bengal and those of Mr. F. J. G. Campbell at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab are cancelled.

MEDICAL.

The 28th May, 1890.

No. 367.—The services of Surgeon G. J. H. Bell, M.B., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 29th May, 1890.

No. 374.—The services of Surgeon S. Little, M.D., Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab by Home Department notification No. 188, dated the 26th April 1888, are hereby placed permanently at the disposal of that Government, with effect from the 20th November 1889.

No. 378.—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers of the Bengal Establishment are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab:

Surgeon W. R. Clark.
Surgeon D. M. Davidson, M.B., C.M.

PORT BLAIR.

The 27th May, 1890.

No. 357.—Captain H. B. Thornhill, Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained furlough for one year, with effect from the 14th February 1890.

This cancels Home Department notification No. 257, dated the 8th ultimo, granting Captain Thornhill privilege leave for three months and fifteen days.

JAILS.

The 27th May, 1890.

No. 368.—The services of Surgeon J. T. W. Leslie, M.B., Bengal Establishment, which were

placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma by Home Department notification No. 336, dated the 22nd May 1889, are hereby placed permanently at his disposal.

JUDICIAL.

The 29th May, 1890.

No. 719.—The services of Lieutenant H. Trevor, B.S.C., 15th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Ferozepore.

POLICE.

The 27th May, 1890.

No. 390.—The services of Lieutenant H. W. G. Cole, B.S.C., 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkhas, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as a Commandant in the Assam Military Police.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

REVENUE.

Simla, the 29th May, 1890.

No. 336—131-2-*R*.—Under section 5, Regulation III of 1822, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the several Members of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, to exercise generally throughout the territories subject to their control all the duties, powers, and authority which are vested in the Board collectively in respect of the Departments detailed below:

The Honourable F. M. Halliday will exercise the aforesaid powers in the Department of Land Revenue. This includes revenue survey and settlement, land registration, land improvements, the sale or lease of waste land and Government estates, the management of wards and attached estates, the collection of cesses, the realization of arrears of revenue, and the recovery of public demands, rent suits, embankments, pensions, the examination, enrolment, &c., of revenue agents, putni sales, and the supply of provisions for troops.

Sir Henry Harrison, Kt., will exercise the aforesaid powers in the Departments of Miscellaneous Revenue with effect from the afternoon of the 15th April 1890. These include excise, assessed taxes, salt, opium, customs, stamps and stationery, tolls and canals, the partition of estates, and the acquisition of land for public purposes.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th May, 1890.

No. 858-*G*.—The services of Surgeon-Major T. F. Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department for employment as Medical Officer, Chaman Extension, North-Western Railway.

No. 862-*G*.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. H. Boner, as in temporary charge of the German Consulate at Karachi, during the absence of Mr. A. Thole.

No. 1755-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Harold S. Ferguson to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Travancore.

The 28th May, 1890.

No. 870-*G*.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Roberto Pescio to be in charge of the Consulate for Italy at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. F. Bozzoni.

The 29th May, 1890.

No. 1792-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17, sub-section (1) of the Cantonments Act, 1889, as applied to the Cantonment of Mhow by Foreign Department notification No. 1375-I., dated the 25th April 1890, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in Foreign Department notification No. 2527-I.,

dated the 30th July 1885, imposing certain taxes in the Cantonment of Mhow, and with effect from the 1st June 1890, namely:

In Part II (octroi duties), for the existing schedule, the following shall be substituted:

Schedule of Octroi Duties to be levied in the Mhow Cantonment.

CLASS.	Name of article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals.	Alubokhara	1 0 0	Maund.
	Almonds	0 12 0	,,
	Betel-nut	1 0 0	,,
	Betel-leaves	1 8 0	,,
	Bedana	1 0 0	,,
	Cotton seeds	0 0 4	,,
	Chillies (green)	0 1 0	,,
	Cocoanuts with shells	0 3 0	,,
	Coffee	0 12 0	,,
	Cocoanuts	0 6 0	,,
	Dried fruit of sorts	1 0 0	,,
	Mustard	0 2 0	,,
	Dried dates or kharricks and raisins of sorts	0 8 0	,,
	Garlic	0 1 0	,,
	Grain of all sorts	0 0 6	,,
	Grass, dry	0 0 3	,,
	,, green	0 0 1	,,
	Gram	0 1 0	,,
	Gur	0 1 0	,,
	Ghee	0 8 0	,,
	Gulal	0 8 0	,,
	Honey	1 0 0	,,
	Kernels, cocoanut	0 6 0	,,
	Kaju (nut)	0 8 0	,,
	Kurbi	0 0 3	,,
	Maithi	0 2 0	,,
	Mangoe chips	0 4 0	,,
	Mango fruit	0 1 0	,,
	Mowa	0 4 0	,,
	Mung, Phali	0 4 0	,,
	Oil cakes	0 1 0	,,
	Onions	0 1 0	,,
	Potatoes	0 2 0	,,
	Huldi	0 2 0	,,
	Pind, khafur	0 4 0	,,
	Rice	0 2 0	,,

Schedule—continued.

CLASS.	Name of article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals—*contd.*	Rice (Bugwa)	0 0 6	Maund.
	Sugarcane	0 1 0	„
	Indian corn	0 1 0	„
	Singara (dry)	0 4 0	„
	„ (green)	0 2 0	„
	Sugar	0 4 0	„
	Sugarcandy	0 4 0	„
	Tamarind	0 1 0	„
	Tea (Hill or China)	2 8 0	Rs. 100.
	Treacle	1 0 0	Maund.
	Vegetables	0 1 0	„
	Wheat	0 0 9	„
	Cocum amchur	1 0 0	„
	Ginger, green	0 1 0	„
II.—Animals for slaughter	Sheep and goat	0 0 6	Each.
III.—Articles of fuel, lighting, and washing.	Lin-eed	0 2 0	Maund.
	Linseed oil, boiled	0 4 0	„
	Bees wax	1 8 0	„
	Charcoal, coke and coal	0 0 3	„
	Chupri (wax)	1 8 0	„
	Cocoanut oil	0 8 0	„
	Firewood	0 0 3	„
	Kerosine oil	0 4 0	Two tins.
	Oilseeds and oil perfumed, &c.	0 2 0	Maund.
	Poppy seed	0 2 0	„
	Soap, country	0 2 0	„
	Tallow	0 4 0	Rs. 100.
	Sujjee, khar	0 2 0	Maund.
IV.—Building materials	Burnt bricks, Government size	0 4 0	1,000.
	Burnt bricks, bazaar size	0 2 0	„
	Bamboos (green)	0 2 0	„
	„ (dry)	0 6 0	„
	Balis, teak	0 8 0	Cart.
	Balis, arcot	0 4 0	„
	Babul wood	0 0 3	c. ft.
	Lime for whitewash	2 0 0	100 maunds.
	Lime, kankar	2 0 0	„
	Lime for mortar	1 8 0	„
	Limestones for mortar	1 8 0	„
	Stone, rubble	0 1 0	Cart.
	Tiles	0 2 0	1,000.

Schedule—continued.

CLASS.	Name of article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
IV.—Building materials—*contd.*	Teak, Bombay	0 1 0	c. ft.
V.—Drugs, gums, spices and perfumes.	Asafœtida	0 2 0	Seer.
	Alum	0 6 0	Maund.
	Behada	0 2 0	„
	Black salt	0 4 0	„
	Banubsha	0 8 0	„
	Cloves	1 0 0	„
	Chillies (dry)	0 4 0	„
	Coriander seed	0 4 0	„
	Cardamom of sizes	6 0 0	„
	Chubila	0 4 0	„
	Chiratta	0 8 0	„
	Carraway seed	0 6 0	„
	Cinnamon	1 0 0	„
	Camphor	2 0 0	„
	Ginger, dry, Bombay	1 0 0	„
	Gum	1 0 0	„
	Hurday, all sorts	0 6 0	„
	Javatri	1 0 0	„
	Jaiphal	1 0 0	„
	Kyaphal	0 4 0	„
	Khus (opium seed)	0 4 0	„
	Kali mushi	0 8 0	„
	Kasui	0 8 0	„
	Lobhan	1 8 0	„
	Mushi, white	2 8 0	„
	Majuphal	2 0 0	„
	Nutmegs	1 0 0	„
	Nasphal	0 8 0	„
	Nagar motha	0 8 0	„
	Pepper, black	1 0 0	„
	Saffron	2 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Sunchore	0 2 0	Maund.
	Salum misry	5 0 0	„
	Sandal wood	1 0 0	„
	„ chips	0 2 0	„
	Sulphur	0 4 0	„
	Suttawdar	1 0 0	„
	Sahjira	1 0 0	„
	Sunamukhi	0 8 0	„

Schedule—concluded.

Class.	Name of article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
V.—Drugs, gums, spices and perfumes—*contd.*	Sohaga	0 8 0	Maund.
	Ujwain	0 2 0	,,
	Unab	1 0 0	,,
	Upleta	0 6 0	,,
VI.—Tobacco	Tobacco, English	2 0 0	,,
	,, Country	1 0 0	,,
	,, ,, second sort	0 8 0	Rs. 100.
	,, ,, third sort	0 4 0	,,
VII.—Piece goods and other textile fabrics and manufactured articles of clothing and dress.	Bags, empty	1 0 0	,,
	Cotton piece goods of all manufacture	1 9 0	,,
	Woollen and silken manufacture	3 2 0	,,
	Gota, khuta	3 2 0	,,
	Gota, false	1 9 0	,,
	Tatputty	2 0 0	,,
VIII.—Metals and articles of metal	Copper and brass utensils	0 12 0	Maund.
	Iron and articles made of iron	0 4 0	,,
	Steel and articles made of steel	0 4 0	,,
IX.—Miscellaneous	Bangles, country	2 0 0	,,
	Cotton with seeds	0 2 6	,,
	Cotton, cleaned	0 8 0	,,
	Cane	0 4 0	,,
	Gunpowder, country	1 0 0	,,
	Hemp and rope	0 2 0	,,
	Twine of sorts	0 4 0	,,
	Tape, cotton	1 0 0	,,
	Hides, raw, cow	0 1 0	Each.
	,, ,, tanned	0 2 0	,,
	,, ,, sheep	0 0 3	,,
	,, tanned, sheep	0 1 0	,,
	Indigo	5 0 0	Maund.
	Ivory	0 4 0	Seer.
	Kutha kusumba	1 0 0	Maund.
	Maonga	2 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Mendi	0 8 0	Maund.
	Meifit	0 8 0	,,
	Patung	0 8 0	,,
	Shoes, English	3 0 0	Rs. 100.
	,, Country	3 0 0	,,
	Parsis and Boras goods and stores and furniture of all descriptions	1 8 0	,,

Note.—Machinery, agricultural implements, and head-loads of firewood, grass, and vegetables to pass free.

No. 1793-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17, sub-section (2) of the Cantonments Act, 1889, as applied to the Cantonment of Mhow by Foreign Department notification No. 1375-I., dated the 25th April 1890, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following additional modifications in the Mhow Cantonment Taxation Regulations as published under Foreign Department notification No. 2528-I., dated the 30th July 1885, and amended by Foreign Department notification No. 3843-I., dated 1st October 1889, and with effect from the 1st June 1890, namely:

(*a*) to section 31 the following shall be added, namely:

"Such certificate must be presented at the office of the Secretary to the Cantonment Committee within one week of its being granted by the departmental officer.

(*b*) In section 32 for the words "one year" the words "one week" shall be substituted.

(*c*) In section 33 between the words "exports" and "goods;" the words "within three months of the date of the said receipt" shall be inserted and to the same section the following shall be added, namely:

"Goods which have been booked to go by railway shall be considered to have been exported."

(*d*) In section 34 between the words "certificate" and "accompanied" the words "within one week of its having been granted" shall be inserted, and the last sixteen words of the section shall be omitted.

(*e*) In section 43 for the words "one year" the words "three months" shall be substituted.

The 30th May, 1890.

No. 887-*G*.—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 29th March 1890:

Deo Rao Jeykrishna, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, in the vacancy caused by the death of Rao Bahadur Purshottam Rao Narayan, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Waman Narayan Bapat, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Deo Rao Jeykrishna.

Mirza Safdar Ali Beg, Tahsildar of the 2nd Grade, and Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, in the vacancy caused by the promotion of Waman Narayan Bapat.

No. 890-*G*.—The services of Lieutenant F. de H. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for employment as Officiating Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding at Mandalay.

No. 1098-*E*.—The services of Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th Grade, Survey of India, are replaced at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department with effect from the 13th May 1890.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 26th May, 1890.

No. 2583.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

April 1890. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]	In April.		To end of April.		Whole year.	
	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,72	1,76	...	...	24,56	24,68
Opium	65	78	...	...	8,20	8,59
Salt	82	80	...	...	8,23	8,19
Stamps	36	35	...	...	4,04	4,09
Excise	39	39	...	...	4,85	4,89
Provincial Rates	27	23	...	...	3,35	3,46
Customs	17	14	...	...	1,56	1,50
Assessed Taxes	6	6	...	...	1,44	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	2	...	...	50	46
Registration	3	3	...	...	35	35
Tributes from Native States	5	6	...	...	78	77
Other Civil Revenue	29	33	...	...	3,48	3,32
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	4,83	4,95	...	...	61,34	61,78
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 45	— 44	...	...	— 4,20	— 4,15
Opium	— 82	— 44	...	...	— 2,30	— 1,61
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,89	— 1,76	...	...	— 24,08	— 22,52
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 3,16	— 2,64	...	..	— 30,58	— 28,28
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 4	+ 1	...	...	+ 47	...
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	— 1	...	...	...	+ 14	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 53	+ 57	...	...	+ 4,16	+ 4,15
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	— 1	...	...	— 54	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 4	...	...	+ 85	+ 63
Do. Issues	— 1,17	— 1,17	...	...	— 14,29	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 7	...	...	...	— 3
Do. Issues	— 6	— 7	...	...		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 72	+ 71	...	...	+ 83	+ 8,96
" " Issues	— 70	— 75	...	...		— 8,03
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 37	+ 36	...	...	+ 2,84	+ 3,92
" " " Issues	— 10	— 10	...	...		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 10	+ 10	...	...	— 5,52	+ 2,08
" " Issues	— 74	— 78	...	...		— 7,26
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 94	— 1,02	...	...	— 11,06	— 11,53
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	...	...	— 4	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 27	— 17	...	...	— 20	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 1,10	— 63	...	...	— 6,16	— 6,44
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R 10 per £	— 2,43	— 93	...	...	— 14,89	— 15,67
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 12	+ 8	...	...	+ 9	— 35
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 3,14	— 1,65	...	...	— 21,20	— 20,52
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 2,41	— 36	...	...	— 1,50	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	14,75	13,30	...	...	14,60	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,34	12,94	...	...	13,10	14,75

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 29th May, 1890.

No. 2640.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of April 1890 are notified:

With effect from the 7th April 1890, in consequence of the grant of furlough to Mr. E. Gay—

Mr. S. Jacob to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General.

With effect from the 9th April 1890, in consequence of the grant of leave on medical certificate to Mr. R. C. Chapman—

Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in Class IV, and

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class V,

of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 17th April 1890, the date on which Mr. E. Lawrence joined his appointment in Class II of the Enrolled List—

Messrs. H. G. Cowie and W. H. Dobbie to cease to be substantive *pro tempore* in Classes II and III respectively, and to officiate in those classes.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th May, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 483.—Captain C. L. Woollcombe, King's Own Scottish Borderers, to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *vice* Major J. A. Barlow, whose tenure of appointment has expired,—dated 10th May 1890.

No. 484.—In G. G. O. No. 169 of 1890, notifying the appointment of Captain R. L. A. Pennington to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *for* "*vice* Major J. A. Barlow" *read* "*vice* Major C. D. Cave".

ARMY STAFF.

No. 485.—Captain H. F. Mercer, Royal Artillery, to be Brigade-Major to the Inspector-General of Artillery in India. Dated 25th March 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 486.—*1st Cavalry*—

Surgeon H. G. L. Wortabet, M.D., Medical Officer, 3rd Infantry, to officiate as Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon C. Mallins, M.B., on furlough. Dated 3rd May 1890.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 487.—Brigade-Surgeon T. Maunsell, Medical Staff, to officiate on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, with the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General T. Rudd, M.D., proceeding on leave. Dated 8th May 1890.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 488.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:

To be an Extra Aide-de-Camp.

Lieutenant S. H. Pollen, Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 21st May 1890.

No. 489.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab:

Captain K. P. Apthorp, Royal Irish Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 10th May 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 490.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain R. B. Adams, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant C. Herbert, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for five months.

Lieutenant E. H. Cole, Bengal Staff Corps, (u. p. a.) for twenty-one days.

Surgeon-Major T. Moloney, M.D., (p. a.) till 14th January 1891.

Sub-Conductor C. J. Clarke, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for five months.

PROMOTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 491.—Sub-Conductor Joseph Land to be Conductor, and Store-Sergeant Alfred W. Hocking to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 13th March 1890, *vice* Conductor G. C. Goff, deceased.

No. 492.—Sub-Conductor John Cooper to be Conductor, and Store-Sergeant Joseph Higgins to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 24th March 1890, *vice* Conductor R. Whitmore, transferred to the pension establishment.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 493.—Sergeant Arthur Malpass, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 4th February 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor Charles Lewis, retired.

(This cancels G. G. O. No. 226 of 1890.)

NATIVE ARMY.

No 494.—*36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Sundar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Gurditt Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Nand Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Kesar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Jiwan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hazúra Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 22nd April 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 495.—*2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Kulbir Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Pahal Singh Rána, deceased, with effect from the 2nd May 1890.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 496.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit Subadar-Major Muhammad Ibrahim, 10th Bombay Infantry, to the 2nd class of the Order of British India, with the title of *Bahadur*, from the 22nd March 1890, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Ittoji Jadow, *Bahadur*, 24th Bombay Infantry, deceased.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 497.—Colonel Archibald Dunstaffnage Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th May 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 498.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the Volunteer Corps in Assam mentioned below being formed into an Administrative Battalion:

The Sibsagar Mounted Rifles.
The Darrang Mounted Rifles.
The Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles.
The Nowgong Mounted Rifles.
The Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps.
The Gauhati Rifles.

The battalion will be designated the "Assam Valley Administrative Battalion," and will be under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 499.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Frank James Brook Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate of Jhansi, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Sabonadiere, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 500.—*3rd Punjab (North Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major George Frederick Wilson, Royal Engineers, to be Major, *vice* Pitt, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 501.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Charles William Clarke to be Captain, *vice* Ward, resigned.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 502.—Lieutenant J. H. Twiss, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 1st October 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 503.—Lieutenant A. C. Painter, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 14th May 1890.

No. 504.—Mr. W. Sinclair, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 25.—Mr. W. Barrett, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, to be Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard, with effect from the 8th April 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 26.—Mr. D. Rustomji, Engineer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough in India (p. a.) for one year, under paragraph 560, clause I, Marine Regulations, India, volume I.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 27.—The following promotions are made in the Indian Marine, with effect from the dates specified:

Mr. F. O. Gadsden, Engineer, to be Chief Engineer,—24th February 1890.
Mr. T. Walmsley, Engineer, to be Chief Engineer,—8th April 1890.
Mr. F. F. Pickard, Assistant Engineer, to be Engineer,—1st April 1890.
Mr. C. J. J. Jones, Assistant Engineer, to be Engineer,—8th April 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th May, 1890.

No. 252.—The undermentioned officers are permitted, at their own request, to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the dates noted against their names:

Mr. G. C. F. Barnardo, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—24th June 1890.
Mr. J. Cleburne, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—20th June 1890.
Rai Sahib Ramkissen Mookerjee, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—16th June 1890.
Mr. M. J. Monckton, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Bengal,—10th July 1890.

No. 253.—Mr. R. Dinwiddie, Accountant, 1st Grade, attached to the Office of the Joint Auditor and Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts in that Office during the absence of Mr. T. H. Wright on privilege leave.

The 29th May, 1890.

No. 254.—Mr. I. O'Callaghan is promoted from Class I, Grade 2, to Class I, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 23.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 7, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 23.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 5th June, 1890.

No. 350.—Mr. T. E. Coxhead is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st July 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

MEDICAL.

The 4th June, 1890.

No. 385.—With effect from the date on which Brigade-Surgeon J. M. Coates retires from the service, Surgeon-Major E. A. Birch of the Bengal Establishment, Civil Surgeon of Hooghly, to be Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta.

POLICE.

The 4th June, 1890.

No. 431.—The services of Mr. S. N. Walker, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 5th June, 1890.

No. 436.—The services of Lieutenant C. C. Anderson, B.S.C., 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Second-in-Command, Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from 25th May 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 30th May, 1890.

No. 1110-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent

to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 84 *of* 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in phonographs and phonograms.

No. 86 *of* 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in methods and apparatus for recording and reproducing sounds, and for preparing surfaces for receiving sound records, and in materials or compositions for such surfaces.

No. 87 *of* 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in phonographs.

No. 88 *of* 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in apparatus for recording and reproducing sound, and in surfaces for receiving such sound record, and methods of making and using such surfaces.

No. 179 *of* 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in phonographs or apparatus for recording and reproducing sound in devices used in and in connection with such apparatus, and in phonogram blanks or surfaces for receiving the sound records, and in methods of making and using such surfaces.

No. 189 *of* 1889.—W. G. Lawrence, Engineer in charge, Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta, for an invention for the use of printers and book-binders, for effecting the several works of punching, eyeletting, stabbing, perforating, cutting, die-stamping and embossing, to be called "Printers and Bookbinders' Multum in Parvo."

No. 210 *of* 1889.—Charles Jost of 16 and 18, Church Gate Street, Bombay, Mechanical Engineer, for automatically counting and at the same time registering the number of bales, bags, boxes and other articles taken into a warehouse or other place, or removed from the same.

No. 262 *of* 1889.—James Dewar of No. 1, Scroof Terrace, Cambridge, in the County of Cambridge, England, Professor of Chemistry, and Boverton Redwood of Ballard's Lane, Finchley, in the County of Middlesex, England, Analytical Chemist, for improvements in the distillation of mineral oils and like products, and apparatus for that purpose.

No. 266 *of* 1889.—Reginald Oswell Lees, Assistant Superintendent, Government Telegraph Department, Chupra, Sarun District, Bengal, for procuring fac-simile copies of writings or drawings by means of a copying pad, such as is commonly known at the present time as a "Gelatine pad."

No. 291 *of* 1889.—William Robb of Rungugora Estate, Debrughur, Assam, Tea Planter, for improvements in the manufacture of Sups for winnowing tea, rice, grain seeds, &c.

No. 30 *of* 1890.—William Jackson of Thorn Grove, Mannsfield, Aberdeen, North Britain, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea leaves, coffee, grain, or other produce.

No. 61 *of* 1890.—Brins Oxygen Company, Limited, of Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, in the City of Westminster, England, for improvements in apparatus for the obtainment of oxygen and nitrogen gases from atmospheric air.

No. 89 *of* 1890.—James Samuel Burroughes of the firm of Burroughes and Watts, of Soho Square, London, in the County of Middlesex, and Kingdom of England, billiard table manufacturer, for an improvement in the construction of billiard tables.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st May, 1890.

No. 1800-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council has learned with great satisfaction that His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpur has abolished all transit duties throughout the Jodhpur territory.

The 2nd June, 1890.

No. 905-*G.*—The following appointments are made in the Local Corps in Rajputana, with effect from the 15th April 1890:

Merwara Battalion.

Colonel N. R. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and Second-in-Command of the Meywar Bhil Corps, and Commandant, substantive *pro tempore*, to be Commandant, *vice* Major O'M. Creagh, V.C., appointed Commandant of the 29th Bombay Infantry.

Meywar Bhil Corps.

Major E. D. F. Bignell, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, and 2nd Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, substantive *pro tempore*, to be Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, and 2nd Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, *vice* Colonel N. R. Stewart.

No. 908-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. S. T. Hedderwick as Consular Agent for the United States at Akyab, *vice* Mr. D. R. Cameron.

No. 911-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Emilio Baillon as Vice-Consul for Portugal at Karachi.

No. 915-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. H. F. C. Parkinson as in temporary charge of the Danish Consulate at Aden, during the absence of Mr. G. Gordon.

The 3rd June, 1890.

No. 919-*G.*—Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Commandant of the Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent in Western Malwa, with effect from the 14th April 1890.

No. 924-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Samuel Merrill as Consul-General for the United States of America at Calcutta, *vice* Mr. B. F. Bonham.

The 5th June, 1890.

No. 936-*G.*—Lieutenant D. G. Peart, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant J. H. Pollard, appointed to officiate as Adjutant of the Corps.

No. 939-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Heinrich Schmidt to be in temporary charge of the Consulate for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bassein, during the absence of Mr. Frederick Eggena.

No. 942-*G.*—The following promotions and appointments are made in the local Corps in Central India, with effect from the dates specified:

[illegible] *Central India Horse.*

Kote Duffadar Sardar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaidar Ganga Singh, deceased,—31st December 1889.

Jemadar Umar Ali Khan to be Woordie-Major from the same date, *vice* Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Dayal Singh, to command a troop.

Kote Duffadar Tulsi Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Ratan Singh, invalided,—1st January 1890.

Bhopal Battalion.

Havildar Imam Baksh Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Wahid Ali Khan, deceased,—16th January 1890.

The 6th June, 1890.

No. 952-*G.*—Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, Assistant to the Resident and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thags and Dakaiti at Hyderabad, is appointed temporarily to perform the duties of Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, and Superintendent of Residency Bazaars, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 18th April 1890.

No. 954-*G.*—Surgeon C. M. Thompson, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Madras), Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Acting Surgeon, 4th District, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major A. F. Dobson, M.B., or until further orders.

No. 1153-*E.*—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 25th March 1890, is republished for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

The 21st day of March, 1890.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.
Duke of Rutland.
Lord Chamberlain.
Earl of Coventry.
Sir William Field.

Whereas by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was, amongst other things, enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient; and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in 1886, and entitled "An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals," provision is made for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, dated the seventeenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, it was directed that the operation of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, should be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as the provision of the said Act of the Parliament of Canada of 1886 should continue in force and no longer:

And whereas a Convention was concluded on the twelfth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, between Her Majesty and the United States of America, for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, which Convention is in the terms following:

"Whereas by the Xth Article of the Treaty concluded between Her Britannic Majesty and the United States of America on the ninth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty-two, provision is made for the extradition of persons charged with certain crimes;

"And whereas it is now desired by the High Contracting Parties that the provisions of the said Article should embrace certain crimes not therein specified, and should extend to fugitives convicted of the crimes specified in the said Article and in this Convention;

"The said High Contracting Parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Convention for this purpose, that is to say,—

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland: Sir Julian Pauncefote, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Her Britannic Majesty to the United States;

"And the President of the United States of America, James G. Blaine, Secretary of State of the United States;

"Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

"ARTICLE I.

"The provisions of the said Xth Article are hereby made applicable to the following additional crimes:

"1. Manslaughter when voluntary.

"2. Counterfeiting or altering money; uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money.

"3. Embezzlement; larceny; receiving any money, valuable security, or other property, knowing the same to have been embezzled, stolen, or fraudulently obtained.

"4. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director or member or officer of any Company, made criminal by the laws of both countries.

"5. Perjury, or subornation of perjury.

"6. Rape; abduction; child-stealing; kidnapping.

"7. Burglary; housebreaking or shopbreaking.

"8. Piracy by the law of nations.

"9. Revolt, or conspiracy to revolt, by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas, against the authority of the master; wrongfully sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting to do so; assaults on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to do grievous bodily harm.

"10. Crimes and offences against the laws of both countries for the suppression of slavery and slave trading.

"Extradition is also to take place for participation in any of the crimes mentioned in this Convention or in the aforesaid Xth Article, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both countries.

"ARTICLE II.

"A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered, if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded be one of a political character, or if he proves that the requisition for his surrender has in fact been made with a view to try or punish him for an offence of a political character.

"No person surrendered by either of the High Contracting Parties to the other shall be triable or tried, or be punished for any political crime or offence, or for any act connected therewith, committed previously to his extradition.

"If any question shall arise as to whether a case comes within the provisions of this Article, the decision of the authorities of the Government in whose jurisdiction the fugitive shall be at the time shall be final.

"ARTICLE III.

"No person surrendered by or to either of the High Contracting Parties shall be triable or be tried for any crime or offence committed prior to his extradition, other than the offence for which he was surrendered, until he shall have had an opportunity of returning to the country from which he was surrendered.

"ARTICLE IV.

"All articles seized which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension, whether being the proceeds of the crime or offence charged, or being material as evidence in making proof of the crime or offence, shall, so far as practicable, and if the competent authority of the State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery thereof, be given up when the extradition takes place. Nevertheless, the rights of third parties with regard to the articles aforesaid shall be duly respected.

"ARTICLE V.

"If the individual claimed by one of the two High Contracting Parties, in pursuance of the present Convention, should also be claimed by one or several other Powers on account of crimes or offences committed within their respective jurisdictions, his extradition shall be granted to that State whose demand is first received.

"The provisions of this Article, and also of Articles II to IV inclusive, of the present Convention, shall apply to surrender for offences specified in the aforesaid Xth Article, as well as to surrender for offences specified in this Convention.

"ARTICLE VI.

"The extradition of fugitives under the provisions of this Convention and of the said Xth Article shall be carried out in Her Majesty's dominions and in the United States, respectively, in conformity with the laws regulating extradition for the time being in force in the surrendering State.

"ARTICLE VII.

"The provisions of the said Xth Article and of this Convention shall apply to persons convicted of the crimes therein respectively named and specified, whose sentence therefor shall not have been executed.

"In case of a fugitive criminal alleged to have been convicted of the crime for which his surrender is asked, a copy of the record of the conviction, and of the sentence of the Court before which such conviction took place, duly authenticated, shall be produced, together with the evidence proving that the prisoner is the person to whom such sentence refers.

"ARTICLE VIII.

"The present Convention shall not apply to any of the crimes herein specified which shall have been committed, or to any conviction which shall have been pronounced, prior to the date at which the Convention shall come into force.

"ARTICLE IX.

"This Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

"It shall come into force ten days after its publication, in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties, and shall continue in force until one or the other of the High Contracting Parties shall signify its wish to terminate it, and no longer.

"In witness whereof, the undersigned have signed the same, and have affixed thereto their seals.

"Done in duplicate, at the city of Washington, this twelfth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine.

"(L.S.) JULIAN PAUNCEFOTE.

"(L.S.) JAMES G. BLAINE."

And whereas the ratifications of the said Convention were exchanged at London on the eleventh day of March, one thousand eight hundred and ninety:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the fourth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and ninety, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the United States of America, and of the said Convention with the United States of America.

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered, that the operation of the said Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to the United States of America and to the said Convention, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Act aforesaid of 1886 continue in force, and no longer.

C. L. Peel.

No. 1155-*E*.—The following Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 25th March 1890, is republished for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

The 21st day of March, 1890.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.
Duke of Rutland.
Lord Chamberlain.
Earl of Coventry.
Sir William Field.

Whereas, by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the Ottoman dominions:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf, by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878," or otherwise, in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "The Ottoman Order in Council, 1890," and shall be construed as one with "The Ottoman Orders in Council, 1873 and 1882."

2. It shall be lawful, from time to time, for the Secretary of State, or for the Judge or Acting Judge of the Supreme Court, with the assent of the Secretary of State, to nominate and appoint some person qualified for the office of Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, to be and act as a Judge for the purpose of the trial of any crime or crimes committed, or alleged to have been committed, either before or after the making of this Order, in any part of the Ottoman dominions. A Judge so appointed shall, for the purposes for which he is appointed, have all the powers which could be exercised by the Judge of the Supreme Court upon a trial with a jury or assessors of the like crimes at Constantinople, and may, if in any case, in his opinion, a jury or assessors cannot be obtained, act without a jury or assessors.

The remuneration and expenses of a Judge appointed under this Order shall be paid as the Secretary of State, with the consent of the Treasury, directs.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

C. L. Peel.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 31st May, 1890.

No. 2674.—Mr. W. H. Dobbie, Comptroller, Assam, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 29th June 1890.

Mr. H. J. Brereton, Deputy Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is posted as Comptroller, Assam.

Mr. R. A. Gamble, Officiating Assistant Comptroller of India Treasuries, is appointed to act as Deputy Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. I. C. Basu, Assistant Accountant-General, Bengal, is transferred to the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

Income Tax.

The 6th June, 1890.

No. 2762.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in supersession of the Notifications in the Department of Finance and Commerce,—

No. 579, dated the 3rd May 1886,
" 2003 " " 16th July 1886,
" 2633 " " 19th August 1886,
" 2929 " " 3rd September 1886,
" 3920 " " 29th October 1886,
" 4330 " " 25th November 1886,
" 4910 " " 26th July 1887,
" 6911 " " 30th December 1887,
" 676 " " 8th February 1888,
" 1650 " " 27th March 1888,
" 1703 " " 30th March 1888,
" 806 " " 14th February 1889,
" 3065 " " 20th June 1889,

(A) to exempt from liability to the tax payable, and to assessment, under the said Act—

(1) the income of persons (other than persons in the service of the Government) residing in—

(*a*) the scheduled districts of the Presidency of Madras;
(*b*) the Hill Tracts of Chittagong;
(*c*) the Mewas States under the Khandesh Political Agency;
(*d*) the Khondmals and the Mahal of Angul in Orissa;

(2) the income of Universities or other associations or bodies existing solely for educational purposes, and of local authorities as defined in section 3 of the Act, provided that the exemption shall not extend to interest payable on a Government security in respect of any period (the period running to date of payment of interest from last date of payment thereof) during which a transfer of the security has been effected;

(3) the official allowance which an Agent of a Prince or State in India in alliance with Her Majesty, who has been duly accredited to represent the Prince or State for political purposes in any place within the limits of British India, receives as such Agent in British India from the Prince or State;

(4) any capital sum paid in commutation of the whole or a portion of a pension;

(5) so much of the income of a person as is derived solely and directly from the production of indigo or the preparation thereof for the market: provided that nothing in this clause shall be construed to affect section 5, sub-section (2), of the Act with respect to the liability of an officer or servant of a person to whom this clause applies;

(6) such portion of any person's income as is paid to any Service Fund, Mutual Benefit Fund, Friendly Society, or other legally established Association, not being a company within the meaning of section 3, sub-section (2), of the Act, in respect of an insurance or deferred annuity on his own life or on the life of his wife, in the same way as if the payment were made to an Insurance Company;

(7) such portion of the income of any person in the service of the Government, or of any Local Authority, or of any Railway Company, as is paid into any Provident Fund established under the authority, or with the permission, of the Government, and as is not repayable to him at his option so long as he remains in such service:

Provided that the amount of income exempted under No. (6) and No. (7), together with the amount exempted under section 5, sub-section (1), clause (*g*), of the Act, shall not exceed one-sixth of the whole income in respect of which the person would, but for these exemptions, be liable;

(8) Interest on securities which are held by, or are the property of, a Service Fund or a Friendly Society, as defined below:

For the purposes of this exemption, a Service Fund is a fund established under the authority, or with the permission, of Government for the purpose of securing deferred annuities to the subscribers, or payments to them in the event of their resignation of or dismissal from the service in which they are employed, or provision for their wives or children after their death, or payments to their estate or their nominees upon their death, to which the servants of the Government, or of a Local Authority, or of a Railway Company, are alone admissible as subscribers or members, and the funds of which are either deposited with the Government or invested in Government Securities; and a Friendly Society is a Mutual Association established for the purpose of securing deferred annuities to the subscribers, or provision for their wives or children after their death, or payments to their estate or their nominees upon their death, and in which the payment which may be made in respect of any one nominee does not exceed either a single payment of Rs. 3,000 or an annual payment of Rs. 500.

Note.—The East Indian Railway Savings Bank shall be deemed to be a Service Fund within the meaning of this clause.

(B) to rule—

(9) that a claim to exemption preferred under section 5, sub-section (1), clause (*g*), of the Act on that portion of income taxable under Part I of the second Schedule of the Act which is paid as a premium to an Insurance Company shall not be entertained if the claim is made after the expiration of six months from the last day of the financial year during which the premium was paid;

(10) that officers and men of the Indian Marine Service shall not for the purposes of section 5, sub-section (1), clause (*i*), of the Act be treated as belonging to Her Majesty's Indian Forces; and

(11) that for the purposes of the Act—

(*a*) the tentage allowance included in the pay and Indian allowances of an officer in military employ under Article 748 of the Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I, shall be deemed to be salary, unless the officer has provided and has in his possession the camp equipage of his rank in a serviceable condition;

(*b*) the horse allowance shown as included in the consolidated or staff pay of the several appointments specified in Article 91 of the Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I, shall be deemed to be salary, unless the officer has provided and actually maintains the number of *bonâ fide* chargers prescribed for his rank.

No. 2763.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Act II of 1886, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and in supersession of the Notifications in the Department of Finance and Commerce,—

No. 593, dated the 5th February 1886,
" 674 " " 7th May 1886,
" 2635 " " 19th August 1886,
" 3438 " " 30th September 1886,
" 2303 " " 5th May 1887,
" 4678 " " 31st August 1887,

the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules under the said Act:

1. The time within which amounts deducted from salary, annuity, pension, or gratuity paid by a Local Authority under section 8, sub-section (1), of the Act must be paid to the credit of the Government of India is fixed at one week from

the date of payment of the salary, pension, annuity, or gratuity. The payment to the credit of the Government shall be made by remitting the amount to the Collector with a statement giving the following particulars for each person from whom the tax has been realised :

(1) Name.
(2) Period for which the salary, pension, or annuity has been paid.
(3) Amount of salary, pension, annuity, or gratuity paid.
(4) Amount of tax.

2. The return required by section 10 of the Act shall be in Form A hereto appended.

The name of any person who is receiving, at the date of the return prescribed by section 10 of the Act, a salary, pension, or annuity which does not amount to Rs. 300 per annum, or has received during the year ending on that date a gratuity which does not amount to that sum, need not be shown in the return.

3. Any sums, such as payments to regimental mess or band funds or the like, compulsorily stopped from salary by the orders, or with the approval, of the Government, shall be deducted from the salary previous to assessment.

A portion of salary withheld in pursuance of an order of a Court is not a sum compulsorily stopped from salary within the meaning of this rule.

4. When a deduction is made from the amount of salary, pension, or annuity liable to assessment on account of a payment made to a Life Insurance Company, the sum deducted shall, if the premium is payable in sterling, be the actual cost of remittance as stated by the assessee; or, if the assessee is unable to state such actual cost, the equivalent in rupees of the sterling payment calculated at the official rate of exchange for the year in which the deduction is made.

5 A deduction such as is mentioned in the preceding rule must be supported either—

(1) by the original receipt of the Insurance Company; or
(2) (in the case of a deduction claimed by a servant of the Government or of a Local Authority) by a copy of the same presented, together with the original, to the officer who pays the salary, pension, or annuity, and attested by that officer, who should, after such attestation, return the original; or
(3) by a duplicate receipt given by the Insurance Company; or
(4) by a certificate of payment given by the Insurance Company.

In cases (1), (3), and (4), the receipt or certificate should be returned as soon as the fact of payment is admitted in the due course of audit.

Where the Collector is satisfied that none of the above prescribed documents can be produced without an amount of delay, expense, or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, he may accept such other proof of payment of the premium as he may deem sufficient.

6. The amounts exempted from the tax by section 5, sub-section (1), clause (*g*), of the Act, and referred to in rule 4 of these rules, shall not be deducted from income for the purpose of determining whether the income is liable to the tax, or of determining under Part I of the second Schedule of the Act the rate at which the tax shall be levied.

7. The amount to be assessed under section 24, sub-section (1), of the Act on account of a building occupied by the owner thereof shall not in any case exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate income of the owner derived from all sources. It must not, however, be understood from this that a maximum of 10 per cent. of the aggregate income of the owner is to be assumed in every case as equivalent to the letting-value of his house. The letting-value should in all cases be ascertained on the best data available in view of the circumstances of the locality in which the house is situated.

8. After the close of the year of assessment, each Accountant-General or other auditing officer shall submit Return No. I, in the form hereto appended, to such officer as the Local Government may direct.

9. The certificates referred to in the second column of Part III of the second Schedule of the Act shall be in Form B or in Form C hereto appended.

10. Any claim under section 5, sub-section (1), clause (*e*), of the Act to exemption from the levy of the tax on the interest of securities employed solely for religious or public charitable purposes within the meaning of that clause must be supported by a certificate from the Collector, which shall be in Form D hereto appended.

11. In the case of securities the interest on which is payable by the Government of India, the amount deducted on account of the tax under section 13, sub-section (1), of the Act shall be paid to the credit of the Government on the same day as the payment of the interest is made.

12. In the case of securities the interest on which is not payable by the Government of India, the amount so deducted shall be paid to the credit of the Government within one week from the date on which interest is paid. The person deducting the amount should pay it to the credit of the Government by remitting the amount to the Collector, with a statement showing the following particulars :

(1) Name of owner.
(2) Description of security.
(3) Number of security.
(4) Date of security.
(5) Amount of security.
(6) Period for which interest is drawn.
(7) Amount of interest.
(8) Amount of tax.

13. After the close of the year of assessment, each Accountant-General and Comptroller shall submit Return No. II, in the form hereto appended, to such officer as the Local Government may direct.

14. In calculating the amount of tax payable, the amount due on a fraction of a rupee shall be neglected. Thus the tax to be realised on a monthly salary of Rs. 166-10-8 is Rs. 4-5-2 only.

15. All public servants are forbidden to make public or disclose, except for the purpose of the working of the Act, any information contained in documents delivered or produced with respect to assessments under Part IV of the second Schedule of the Act, and any public servant committing a breach of this rule shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 166 of the Indian Penal Code.

All public servants are further enjoined to be most careful to regulate their proceedings as far as practicable in such manner as to prevent information which should be kept secret from becoming known. It should be noted that information of this nature is to be withheld by officers administering the Act from persons in the employment of assessees.

16. Power to make further rules is hereby delegated to the several Local Governments, and no rules already made by Local Governments, under authority given by the Governor-General in Council, shall be deemed to be cancelled by the supersession of any of the notifications quoted in the present Notification.

17. Each Local Government will prescribe forms of registers to be maintained by Collectors and others for the purpose of showing the demand and collections of the tax, the various classes of incomes assessed, and the working of the several provisions of the Act.

18. After the close of the year of assessment, each Local Government will submit to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department a report on the working of the Act.

19. The following returns in the forms hereto appended will be submitted with that report :

Return I } as received from the Accountant-General or Comptrol-
" II } ler, or other auditing officer.
" III,
" IV,
" V,
and " VI.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FORM A.

(RULE 2.)

Return made by the Principal Officer of every Local Authority, Company, Public Body, or Association under Section 10 of Act II of 1886.

Designation of { Local Authority, / Company, / Public Body, or / Association.

Name of employé, pensioner, annuitant, or receiver of gratuity.	ADDRESS.	SALARIES.			PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES.		GRATUITIES.	
		Employment.	Rate of salary.	Dates on which payable.	Rate of pension or annuity.	Dates on which payable.	Amount.	Dates on which paid.

FORM B.

(RULE 9.)

I , Collector of , do hereby certify that the income of [*name*] owner of the $\frac{\text{security}}{\text{securities}}$ specified below, including the interest on $\frac{\text{that security}}{\text{those securities}}$, but excluding income from agriculture, is less than Rs. 500 a year.

Dated

Collector of

Description of security.	Number.	Date.	Amount.

FORM C.

(RULE 9.)

I , Collector of , do hereby certify that the income of [*name*] owner of the $\frac{\text{security}}{\text{securities}}$ specified below, including the interest on $\frac{\text{that security}}{\text{those securities}}$, but excluding income from agriculture, is less than Rs. 2,000 a year.

Dated

Collector of

Description of security.	Number.	Date.	Amount.

FORM D.

(RULE 10.)

I , Collector of , do hereby certify that the interest on the $\frac{\text{security}}{\text{securities}}$ specified below, standing in the name of , is employed solely for $\frac{\text{religious}}{\text{public charitable}}$ purposes.

Dated

Collector of

Description of security.	Number.	Date.	Amount.

RETURN No. I.

(RULES 8 AND 19.)

Statement showing the Collections of the Tax under Act II of 1885 from Salaries Pensions, Annuities, and Gratuities paid by the Government in the year 189 .

Class.	Income.	PAID BY THE GOVERNMENT.								Remarks.
		Salaries.		Pensions and Annuities.		Gratuities.		Total.		
		Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
	Rs. Rs.									
I	500, but less than 750									
II	750 „ „ 1,000									
III	1,000 „ „ 1,250									
IV	1,250 „ „ 1,500									
V	1,500 „ „ 1,750									
VI	1,750 „ „ 2,000									
	TOTAL I TO VI ...									
VII	2,000, but less than 2,500									
VIII	2,500 „ „ 5,000									
IX	5,000 „ „ 10,000									
X	10,000 „ „ 20,000									
XI	20,000 „ „ 30,000									
XII	30,000 „ „ 40,000									
XIII	40,000 „ „ 50,000									
XIV	50,000 „ „ 1,00,000									
XV	1,00,000 and more ...									
	TOTAL VII TO XV ...									
	GRAND TOTAL ...									

RETURN No. II.

(RULES 13 AND 19.)

Statement showing the Collections of the Tax under Act II of 1886 from interest on Securities in the year 189 .

Class.	Rate of tax.	Securities of the Government of India.		Bonds or Debentures charged by Parliament on the revenues of India.		Securities of Local Authority or Company.		Total.		Remarks.
		Amount of securities.	Amount of tax.	Amount of securities.	Amount of tax.	Amount of securities.	Amount of tax.	Amount of securities.	Amount of tax.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I to VI	At 4 pies in the rupee									
VII to XV	At 5 pies in the rupee									
	TOTAL.									

RETURN No. III.

(RULE 19.)

Statement showing the Collections of the Tax under Act II of 1886 in the year 189 .

Class.	Amount of Income.	Salaries, Pensions, Annuities, and Gratuities paid by the Government.		Salaries, Pensions, Annuities, and Gratuities paid by Local Authorities.		Salaries, &c., paid by Companies, Public Bodies, Associations, and Private employers. Tax levied under Section 9 (1).		Salaries, &c., paid by Companies, Public Bodies, Associations, and Private employers. Tax levied under Section 9 (2).		Profits of Companies.		Interest on Securities.	Other Sources of Income.		Total Collection of Tax.		Penalties by Collector.	Fines by Magistrate.	Total of 17, 18, and 19.	Refunds.	Net Collections.	Remarks.
		Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Amount of tax.	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
I	500, but less than 750																					
II	750 ,, ,, 1,000																					
III	1,000 ,, ,, 1,250																					
IV	1,250 ,, ,, 1,500																					
V	1,500 ,, ,, 1,750																					
VI	1,750 ,, ,, 2,000																					
	TOTAL I to VI																					
VII	2,000, but less than 2,500																					
VIII	2,500 ,, ,, 5,000																					
IX	5,000 ,, ,, 10,000																					
X	10,000 ,, ,, 20,000																					
XI	20,000 ,, ,, 30,000																					
XII	30,000 ,, ,, 40,000																					
XIII	40,000 ,, ,, 50,000																					
XIV	50,000 ,, ,, 1,00,000																					
XV	1,00,000 and more																					
	TOTAL VII to XV																					
	GRAND TOTAL																					

RETURN No. IV.

(RULE 19.)

Statement showing the Original and Final Demands and Uncollected Balances of sums due under Act II of 1886 in the year 189 .

Part of the Act under which the Income is assessed.	Original Demand.		Revision by Collector.		Revision by Commissioner.		Final Demand.		Penalties by Collector.		Fines by Magistrate.		Arrears of previous year.	Total of columns 9, 11, 13 and 14.	Collections.					Balance.	Remarks.
	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Number of petitions or objections.	Demand after disposal.	Number of petitions or objections.	Demand after disposal.	Number of assessees.	Amount of tax.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Amount.		Tax.	Penalties.	Fines.	Arrears.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Chapter III A and Part I, Schedule II.																					
Chapter III B and Part II, Schedule II.																					
Chapter III C and Part III, Schedule II.																					
Chapter III D and Part IV, Schedule II.																					
TOTAL																					

RETURN No. V.

(RULE 19.)

Classified Statement of the Incomes on which the Tax was collected for the year 189   in ______________

Sources of income.	I. Rs. 500–750.		II. Rs. 750–1,000.		III. Rs. 1,000–1,250.		IV. Rs. 1,250–1,500.		V. Rs. 1,500–1,750.		VI. Rs. 1,750–2,000.		Total. I–VI.		VII. Rs. 2,000–2,500.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
PART I.—(Salaries.)																
(a) Paid by Govt.																
Salaries																
Pensions, &c.																
Gratuities																
TOTAL (a)																
(b) By Local Authorities.																
Salaries																
Pensions, &c.																
Gratuities																
TOTAL (b)																
(c) By Companies, &c.																
Managers, &c.																
Inspectors																
Clerks																
Shopmen																
Others																
TOTAL (c)																
GRAND TOTAL																
PART II.—(Companies.)																
Banking																
Building																
Cotton Spinning, &c.																
Gas																
Hotel																
Ice																
Insurance Fire																
Ditto Life																
Ditto Marine																
Land																
Press																
Railway																
Shipping, &c.																
Telegraph and Telephone																
Trading																
Tramway																
Miscellaneous																
TOTAL II																
PART III.—(Securities.) From Return II.																
Securities of Government of India.																
Securities secured by Parliament on the revenues of India.																
Securities of Local Bodies																
Securities collected in District.																
TOTAL III																
PART IV.—(Other Sources.)																
(a) Professions.																
1. Religion																
2. Education																
3. Fine Arts																
4. Barristers, &c.																
5. Other Legal Practitioners																
6. Medicine																
7. Engineering																
8. Other Professions																
TOTAL (a)																
(b) Commerce.																
Agents																
Brokers																
Contractors																
Bankers																
Money-lending and changing.																
General Merchants																
Piece-goods ditto																
Grain ditto																
Salt ditto																
Other ditto																
TOTAL (b)																

Sources of income.	VIII. Rs. 2,500–5,000.		IX. Rs. 5,000–10,000.		X. Rs. 10,000–20,000.		XI. Rs. 20,000–30,000.		XII. Rs. 30,000–40,000.		XIII. Rs. 40,000–50,000.		XIV. Rs. 50,000–1,00,000.		XV. Rs. 1,00,000 and over.		Total. VII–XV.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
PART I.—(Salaries.)																				
(a) Paid by Govt.																				
Salaries																				
Pensions, &c.																				
Gratuities																				
TOTAL (a)																				
(b) By Local Authorities.																				
Salaries																				
Pensions, &c.																				
Gratuities																				
TOTAL (b)																				
(c) By Companies, &c.																				
Managers, &c.																				
Inspectors																				
Clerks																				
Shopmen																				
Others																				
TOTAL (c)																				
GRAND TOTAL																				
PART II.—(Companies.)																				
Banking																				
Building																				
Cotton Spinning, &c.																				
Gas																				
Hotel																				
Ice																				
Insurance Fire																				
Ditto Life																				
Ditto Marine																				
Land																				
Press																				
Railway																				
Shipping, &c.																				
Telegraph and Telephone																				
Trading																				
Tramway																				
Miscellaneous																				
TOTAL II																				
PART III.—(Securities.) From Return II.																				
Securities of Government of India.																				
Securities secured by Parliament on the revenues of India.																				
Securities of Local Bodies																				
Securities collected in District.																				
TOTAL III																				
PART IV.—(Other Sources.)																				
(a) Professions.																				
1. Religion																				
2. Education																				
3. Fine Arts																				
4. Barristers, &c.																				
5. Other Legal Practitioners																				
6. Medicine																				
7. Engineering																				
8. Other Professions																				
TOTAL (a)																				
(b) Commerce.																				
Agents																				
Brokers																				
Contractors																				
Bankers																				
Money-lending and changing.																				
General Merchants																				
Piece-goods ditto																				
Grain ditto																				
Salt ditto																				
Other ditto																				
TOTAL (b)																				

RETURN

Classified Statement of the Incomes on which the Tax was

NO. V—*continued.*

collected for the year 189 in continued.

SOURCES OF INCOME.	I. Rs. 500 750		II. Rs. 750—1,000.		III. Rs. 1,000—1,250.		IV. Rs. 1,250—1,500.		V. Rs. 1,500 1,750.		VI. Rs. 1,750—2,000.		Total I—VI.		VII. Rs. 2,000—2,500.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
PART IV.—(Other Sources)—*contd.* (c) Transport, &c. — Cart and carriage builders																
Cart and carriage owners																
Livery stable keepers																
Ship and boat owners																
Hotel and inn keepers																
TOTAL (c)																
(d) Trade. — Dealers in animals																
Do. agricultural produce																
Do. animal and vegetable substances (not food)																
Do. food																
Do. books and stationery																
Do. building materials																
Do. fuel																
Do. furniture																
Do. metals, &c.																
Do. precious stones, &c.																
Do. salt																
Do. spirits, &c.																
Do. opium																
Do. dress, &c.																
Do. other articles																
TOTAL (d)																
(e) Manufacture. — Cotton goods																
Builders																
Artisans																
Indigo																
Metals, &c.																
Silk																
Spirits, &c.																
Sugar																
Woollen goods																
Others																
TOTAL (e)																
(f) Property. — House proprietors																
Newspaper proprietors																
Printing Press proprietors																
Taxable estate-holders																
TOTAL (f)																
ABSTRACT.																
I.—SALARIES.																
Paid by Government																
Others																
II.—COMPANIES.																
III.—SECURITIES—																
Head Office																
Other Treasuries																
IV.—OTHER SOURCES.																
TOTAL, EXCLUDING RETURNS I and II																
GRAND TOTAL																

VIII. Rs. 2,500—5,000.		IX. Rs. 5,000—10,000.		X. Rs. 10,000—20,000		XI. Rs. 20,000—30,000		XII. Rs. 30,000—40,000		XIII. Rs. 40,000—50,000		XIV. Rs. 50,000—1,00,000.		XV. Rs. 1,00,000 and over.		Total. VII—XV.		GRAND TOTAL.	
No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.

RETURN No. VI.

(RULE 19.)

Statement of Expenditure incurred in the assessment and collection of the Tax under Act II of 1886 in the year 189 .

HEAD.	Amount.	Remarks.
1	2	3
Establishment		
Travelling Allowance . . .		
Contingencies		
TOTAL		

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th June, 1890.

ORGANIZATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 505.—In modification of the orders promulgated in G. G O. Nos. 231 and 251 of 1890, it is notified that the local regiments recently formed for service in Burma shall be numbered and designated as follows:

I.—The regiment formed from the Kubo Valley Police Battalion to be "THE 1ST REGIMENT OF BURMA INFANTRY."

II.—The regiment formed from the Chin Levy to be "THE 2ND REGIMENT OF BURMA INFANTRY."

III.—The regiment formed from the Shan States Levy to be "THE 3RD REGIMENT OF BURMA INFANTRY."

2. The three regiments of Burma Infantry will take rank in the above order next after the 32nd Regiment of Madras Infantry.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 506.—Surgeon Harry William Elphick, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 232 of 1890, reported his arrival at Bombay on the 5th April 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 507.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Second Lieutenant Montagu Gifford James, Cheshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry,—17th August 1888.

Second Lieutenant Henry Montgomery Grove, Devonshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—1st November 1888.

Second Lieutenants James and Grove will rank as Lieutenants in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 508.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel T. Walker, Royal Artillery, Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.

Captain C. B. D. Michel, Middlesex Regiment, Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding Allahabad District, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.

Lieutenant A. E. J. Perkins, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, (u. p. a.) for 121 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

No. 509.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain M. L. Shipley, Bengal Staff Corps, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for 152 days. Pension service—13th year commenced 30th January 1890.

No. 510.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps—the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant A. Hamilton, Bengal Staff Corps, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for 182 days. Pension service—10th year commenced 11th August 1889. (This cancels the leave notified in G. G. O. No. 369 of 1890.)

No. 511.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bartholomew, General List, Cavalry, (m. c.) for five months.

Lieutenant H. E. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 512.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 6th May, 1890, page 2616.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 6th May, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant Philip J. Ryan, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 1st October 1889.

INDIAN LOCAL FORCES.

Major-General Griffith T. Jones, Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 22nd April 1890.

PENSIONS.

No. 513.—Conductor William Jolly, of the Public Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 514.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Colonel H. P. Hawkes, C.B., Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on the 22nd April 1890 of Major-General G. T. Jones, Bengal Infantry.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 515.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit No. 2720, HAVILDAR ABDULLAH KHAN, 20TH (PUNJAB) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY, to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry on the 23rd February 1890, during the attack on a stockade near Lienpunga's village, in the Lushai country, on which occasion, although wounded in the cheek, he set an admirable example of coolness and bravery under fire.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 516.—*1st. Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Alexander Clarke to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 517.—*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Thomas Rowland Wyer to be Lieutenant, *vice* Hooper, transferred to the supernumerary list.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 518.—The undermentioned officers are transferred from the Public Works to the Military Works Department:

Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Cole, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. Cunningham, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.
Captain P. E. Dixon, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.
Lieutenant E. Houston, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.
Lieutenant J. H. S. Murray, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

No. 519.—Major J. M. T. Badgley, Royal Engineers, attached to the Madras Sappers and Miners, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.

No. 520.—Lieutenant F. Baylay, Royal Engineers, Supernumerary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Military Works Department in the same position.

No. 521.—The undermentioned officers, who are employed on submarine mining duty, are graded in the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant G. F. H. LeBreton-Simmons, Royal Engineers,—17th October 1887.
Lieutenant E. A. T. Jones, Royal Engineers,—7th October 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 522.—The promotion of Sub-Conductors Michael Walsh and Louis Murray to the rank of Assistant Barrack Master, notified in G. G. G. No. 92 of 1890, is antedated to the 1st October 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th June, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 24th May and the 6th June 1890:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
3rd Bengal Infantry .	Major J. E. Barr . . .	22nd May 1890.	Rangamutti.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 17th May and the 6th June 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount held in India.	Date on which claim was received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Osmond Mourant Slaughter.	Lieutenant.	Royal Engineers.	15th August 1889.	Intestate .	1,236 3 6	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd June, 1890.

No. 255.—Mr. A. W. Rendell, Class I, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is permitted to resign the service of Government at his own request.

The 3rd June, 1890.

No. 256.—Mr. C. L. Biscoe, Class III, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is promoted to Class II, Grade 4, with effect from 28th January 1890.

No. 257.—Mr. C. S. Harris, Storekeeper, Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

This cancels Public Works Department notification No. 243, dated 23rd May 1890.

No. 258.—Mr. C. A. Walsh, Candidate in Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

The 5th June, 1890.

No. 260.—Mr. R. T. Denne, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, whose services have been lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, has been granted by the Agent and Chief Engineer of that Company special leave on urgent private affairs for six months, with effect from the 30th May 1890.

No. 261.—Mr. H. W. James, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is appointed to officiate as an Executive Engineer for the period he holds charge of the Meiktila Division.

The 6th June, 1890.

No. 262.—With reference to Foreign Department notification No. 858-G., dated 27th May 1890, Surgeon-Major T. F. Mullen, M.D., is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer, Chaman Extension, North-Western Railway, during the absence of Surgeon A. Pierson, or until further orders.

No. 263.—Mr. R. Ewing, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana and Central India, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 4th February 1890.

TELEGRAPH.

The 4th June, 1890.

No. 259.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department with effect from the 20th November 1887:

Names.	From	To	Remarks.
J. R. Preece	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent .	*Vice* Mr. F. T. B. Daniell, Supernumerary Superintendent, on furlough.
J. J. Fahie	Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.	*Vice* Mr. J. R. Preece, temporarily promoted.
J. Fargues	Signaller, 1st Grade . .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.	*Vice* Mr. J. J. Fahie, temporarily promoted.

This cancels Public Works Department notification No. 239, dated the 17th August 1888.

The 6th June, 1890.

No. 264.—Mr. H. F. Stevens, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 11th May 1890.

No. 90 T.E., dated 2nd June 1890.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Grant of special increments for approved service to Sub-Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade, in the Indian Telegraph Department.

Read—

Letter from the Director-General of Telegraphs, No. 47 E.T., dated the 21st September 1889.
Financial Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 17, dated the 21st January 1890.
Public Works Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 11, dated the 13th March 1890.

RESOLUTION.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India having approved of a proposal, put forward by the Government of India, for improving the

emoluments of Sub-Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade, in the Indian Telegraph Department, of long and meritorious service, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following rules :

I.—An increment of Rs. 50 may be given by the Director-General of Telegraphs to Sub-Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade, who have more than five years' continuous service in that grade.

II.—A second increment of Rs. 50 may be given to officers of the above grade who have more than ten years' continuous service in that grade.

III.—In neither case is the increment to be granted to more than two-thirds of the number who may be eligible by length of service in the grade. One extra will be counted for a fraction in each case.

IV.—These increments are not to be given merely on account of long service, but only on special recommendations to the Director General of Telegraphs in each case, on account of exceptionally good service.

The concession herein sanctioned will come into effect from the date (5th April 1890) when the Secretary of State's sanction was received, and will remain in force for a period of five years, after which the matter will again come under review.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Director General of Telegraphs and to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, for information and guidance, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 24.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 14, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 24.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th June, 1890.

No. 9.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the eighth day of November 1887, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared applicable to the territories for the time being under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan, inclusive of the tracts known as Pishin, Shorarud, Kach, Kawas, Harnai, Sibi and Thal-Chotiali, from the first day of November 1887;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the seventh day of June 1890;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India* and Local Gazette for British Baluchistan:

REGULATION No. V OF 1890.

THE BRITISH BALUCHISTAN FOREST REGULATION, 1890.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and extent.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

STATE FORESTS.

3. Constitution of State forests.
4. Demarcation of State forests.
5. Bar of acquisition of rights.
6. Power to close roads and pathways.
7. Penalty for trespass or damage in State forests.
8. Acts prohibited in State forests.
9. Exceptions from prohibitions in sections 7 and 8.
10. Power to declare forest to be no longer State forest.

CHAPTER III.

PROTECTION OF CERTAIN TREES.

SECTIONS.

11. Power to declare reserved trees.
12. Acts prohibited in regard to reserved trees.

CHAPTER IV.

FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

13. Power to establish forest-stations.
14. Power to prescribe routes for removal of forest-produce.
15. Forest-produce in transit to be covered by pass.
16. Penalty for breach of section 14 or section 15.
17. Power to exempt from operation of section 14 or section 15.

CHAPTER V.

CATTLE-TRESPASS.

18. Application of Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.
19. Levy of fines.

CHAPTER VI.

PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

20. Seizure of property liable to confiscation and report thereof to Magistrate.
21. Procedure thereupon.
22. Confiscation of forest-produce and tools in case of forest-offence.
23. Disposal, on conclusion of trial for forest-offence, of forest-produce in respect of which offence was committed.
24. Procedure when offender is not known or cannot be found.
25. Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 20.
26. Appeal from orders under sections 22, 23 and 24.
27. Vesting of confiscated property in Government.
28. Saving of power to release property seized.
29. Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber and for altering boundary-marks.
30. Power to arrest without warrant.
31. Punishment for wrongful seizure or arrest.
32. Power to prevent commission of offence.
33. Power to compound offences.
34. Presumption as to ownership of forest-produce by Government.

CHAPTER VII.

FOREST-OFFICERS.

35. Conferment of powers on Forest-officers.
36. Forest-officers deemed public servants.
37. Indemnity for acts done in good faith.
38. Forest-officers not to trade.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

39. Additional power to make rules.

SECTIONS.

40. Persons bound to give information and assistance to Forest-officer and Police-officer.
41. Recovery of fines and other moneys.
42. Lien on forest-produce for such money.
43. Irresponsibility of Government and its officers for loss of or damage to certain forest-produce.
44. Recovery of penalties due under bond.

CHAPTER IX.

AMENDMENTS OF THE BRITISH BALUCHISTAN LAWS AND CIVIL JUSTICE REGULATIONS, 1890.

45. Amendment of section 4 of Regulation I of 1890.
46. Repeal of words in section 7 of same Regulation.
47. Substitution of new section for section 71 of Regulation III of 1890.

A Regulation to declare the law relating to Forests in British Baluchistan and amend the British Baluchistan Laws and Civil Justice Regulations, 1890.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare the law relating to forests in British Baluchistan and amend the British Baluchistan Laws and Civil Justice Regulations, 1890; It is hereby enacted as follows:

I and III of 1890.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890; and

Title and extent.

(2) It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exempt any place in those territories from the operation of the whole or any part of this Regulation, but not so as to affect anything done or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced in such place before such exemption.

2. In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

(1) "Deputy Commissioner" means the chief executive Revenue-officer of the district:

(2) "State forest" means any land which may be constituted a State forest under this Regulation:

(3) "Forest-officer" means any person appointed, by name or as holding an office, by or under the orders of the Governor General in Council or the Chief Commissioner, to be Chief Forest-officer or a Deputy Conservator, Assistant Conservator, Sub-Assistant Conservator, Forest-ranger, Forester or Forest-guard, or to discharge any function of a Forest-officer under this Regulation or any rule thereunder:

(4) "Chief Forest-officer" means the Chief Forest-officer in British Baluchistan:

(5) "tree" includes palms, bamboos, stumps, brushwood and canes:

The British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter II.—State Forests.—Sections 3-9.)

(6) "timber" includes trees when they have fallen or have been felled, and all wood whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not:

(7) "forest-produce" includes—

(a) the following, whether found in, or brought from, a forest or not, that is to say:—

timber, charcoal, caoutchouc, catechu, wood-oil, resin, natural varnish, bark, lac, mahua flowers and myrabolams, and

(b) the following when found in, or brought from, a forest, that is to say:

(i) trees and leaves, flowers and fruits, and all other parts or produce not hereinbefore mentioned of trees,

(ii) plants not being trees (including grass, creepers, reeds and moss), and all parts or produce of such plants,

(iii) wild animals, and skins, tusks, horns, bones, silk, cocoons, honey and wax, and all other parts or produce of animals, and

(iv) peat, surface-soil, rock and minerals (including limestone, laterite, mineral oils and all products of mines or quarries):

(8) "forest-offence" means an offence punishable under this Regulation:

(9) "cattle" includes elephants, camels, buffaloes, horses, mares, geldings, ponies, colts, fillies, mules, bulls, bullocks, cows, heifers, asses, pigs, rams, ewes, sheep, lambs, goats and kids: and

(10) "Magistrate" means a Magistrate of the first or second class, and includes a Magistrate of the third class when he is specially empowered by the Chief Commissioner to try forest-offences.

CHAPTER II.

STATE FORESTS.

3. (1) The Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare any waste-land, permanent grazing-ground or other land which is the property of the Government to be a State forest from a date to be fixed in the notification.

Constitution of State forests.

(2) The notification shall specify as nearly as possible the situation and limits of the land in respect of which the declaration is made, and from the date fixed therein the said land shall be deemed to be a State forest.

(3) The Deputy Commissioner shall, before that date, cause a translation of the notification in the language of the country to be published in the towns and villages in the neighbourhood of the land, and in any other villages of which the residents have been accustomed to graze their flocks in, or in the vicinity of, the land.

4. Whenever a State forest is not bounded by a road, stream or other existing well defined boundary-mark, it shall be demarcated by cleared lines or in such other manner as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Demarcation of State forests.

5. No right of any description adverse to the Government shall be acquired in or over a State forest by lapse of time or otherwise than under a grant or contract in writing made by, or on behalf of, the Government.

Bar of acquisition of rights.

6. (1) In any State forest the Chief Forest-officer may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, determine what roads and pathways shall be authorised for public traffic, and cause all other roads and pathways to be closed either permanently or for a time only.

Power to close roads and pathways.

(2) The Chief Forest-officer shall cause public notice to be given of the closing of any existing road or pathway.

7. Any person who in a State forest—

Penalty for trespass or damage in State forests.

(a) trespasses, or pastures cattle or permits cattle to trespass, off any road or pathway authorised for public traffic, or

(b) causes any damage by negligence in felling any tree or cutting or dragging any timber, or

(c) lops, notches, strips off the leaves from, or otherwise damages, any tree, or

(d) hunts, shoots, fishes, poisons water or sets traps or snares,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or, when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than twenty-five rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

8. Any person who—

Acts prohibited in State forests.

(a) sets fire to a State forest, or,

(b) in contravention of any rule made by the Chief Commissioner, kindles any fire or leaves any fire burning in such manner as to endanger a State forest,

or who in a State forest—

(c) kindles, keeps or carries any fire except at such seasons, and in such manner, as a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may from time to time notify, or

(d) fells, girdles, marks, taps, strips off the bark from, or uproots or burns, any tree, or

(e) quarries stone, burns lime or charcoal, or collects, subjects to any manufacturing process or removes any forest-produce, or

(f) clears, cultivates or breaks up any land for cultivation or any other purpose,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both, and shall also be liable to pay such sum as compensation for damage done to the forest as the convicting Magistrate may direct.

9. (1) Nothing in section 7 or section 8 shall be deemed to prohibit any act done—

Exceptions from prohibitions in sections 7 and 8.

(a) with the permission of a Forest-officer specially empowered to give such permission, or

The British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter II.—State Forests.—Section 10. Chapter III.—Protection of certain Trees.—Sections 11-12. Chapter IV.—Forest-produce in Transit.—Sections 13-16.)

(*b*) in pursuance of any permission granted by the Chief Commissioner, or

(*c*) in accordance with any rule made by the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council.

(*2*) The permission of the Forest-officer referred to in sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), shall be in writing, and shall only authorise the doing of some particular act on some particular occasion.

(*3*) The permission referred to in sub-section (*1*), clause (*b*), may be a general permission to a person to pasture his cattle, or to collect and remove any forest-produce for the use of himself and his family but not for the purposes of trade.

(*4*) The rules referred to in sub-section (*1*), clause (*c*), may be applied by the Chief Commissioner, by notification in the Gazette of India, to all or any State forests, or to any part of a State forest, and may, with respect thereto,—

(i) regulate the cutting, sawing, conversion and removal of trees and timber, the cutting of grass and pasturing of cattle, and the collection and removal of forest-produce;

(ii) regulate the quarrying of stone, the prospecting for, and extracting of oil, the boiling of cutch, and the burning of lime or charcoal;

(iii) regulate hunting, shooting, fishing and setting traps or snares;

(iv) prescribe, or authorise any Forest-officer to prescribe, subject to the control of the Chief Commissioner, the fees, royalties or other payments for timber or other forest-produce, and the mode in which such fees, royalties or other payments shall be levied, whether in transit, or partly in transit, or otherwise.

(*5*) In making any such rule the Chief Commissioner may direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and, when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

(*6*) The Chief Commissioner may cancel any permission given by a Forest-officer or withdraw any permission granted by himself, and may, by notification in the Gazette of India, cancel or modify, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, all or any rules made under this section.

Power to declare forest to be no longer State forest.

10. (*1*) The Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct that, from a date fixed by such notification, any State forest or any portion thereof shall cease to be a State forest.

(*2*) From the date so fixed such forest or portion shall cease to be a State forest.

CHAPTER III.

PROTECTION OF CERTAIN TREES.

Power to declare reserved trees.

11. The Chief Commissioner, by notification in the Gazette of India,—

(*a*) may declare that any trees or any specified class or classes of trees standing on any land at the disposal of the Government shall, from a date to be fixed by such notification, be reserved trees, and

(*b*) may vary or cancel any such notification.

Acts prohibited in regard to reserved trees.

12. (*1*) No person shall fell, girdle, mark, lop, tap or injure by fire or otherwise any reserved tree, except as provided by rules made by the Chief Commissioner in this behalf, or with the permission in writing of a Forest-officer specially empowered to grant such permission.

(*2*) Whoever fells, girdles, marks, lops, taps or injures by fire or otherwise any reserved tree in contravention of sub-section (*1*) shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, or, when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than ten rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

CHAPTER IV.

FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

Power to establish forest-stations.

13. The Chief Forest-officer may, subject to the control of the Chief Commissioner, establish stations within or outside any State forest for the examination of timber and other forest-produce, and for the collection of dues leviable in respect of the same.

Power to prescribe routes for removal of forest-produce.

14. (*1*) No timber or other forest-produce shall be taken out of any State forest except by a route on which such a station has been established, or of which the use for the removal of timber or other forest-produce has been specially authorised by the Chief Forest-officer.

(*2*) A full description of every such route shall be fixed up by the Forest-officer in charge of the forest division in the towns and villages in the neighbourhood of the forest served by the same.

Forest-produce in transit to be covered by pass.

15. (*1*) No timber or other forest-produce, whether the produce of a State forest or of other land, shall be taken along any route authorised for the removal of timber or other forest-produce under section 14 unless covered by a pass issued by a Forest-officer whom the Chief Forest-officer has duly authorised in that behalf or by the owner of the land, as the case may be.

(*2*) Such pass shall state the quantity and kind of timber or other forest-produce so taken, and the marks, if any, which it bears.

Penalty for breach of section 14 or section 15.

16. Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 14 or section 15 shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

The British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter IV.—Forest-produce in Transit.—Section 17. Chapter V.—Cattle-trespass.—Sections 18-19. Chapter VI.—Penalties and Procedure.—Sections 20-26.)

Power to exempt from operation of section 14 or section 15.

17. A general exemption from the operation of section 14 or section 15 or both sections—

(*a*) with respect to any class of timber or other forest-produce, or

(*b*) with respect to all timber or other forest-produce, in favour of the inhabitants of any specified locality,

may be granted by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf.

CHAPTER V.

CATTLE-TRESPASS.

Application of Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

18. Cattle trespassing in a State forest shall be deemed to be cattle doing damage to a public plantation within the meaning of section 11 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and may be seized and impounded as such by any Forest-officer or Police-officer specially authorised in this behalf by the Deputy Commissioner:

1 of 1871.

Provided that it shall be optional with the Forest-officer to proceed against the owner of such cattle under section 7 of this Regulation.

Levy of fines.

19. The Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct that there shall be levied for each head of cattle impounded such fines as he thinks fit, but not exceeding the following, that is to say:

	Rs.	a.
For each elephant	10	0
For each camel or buffalo	2	0
For each horse, mare, gelding, pony, colt, filly, mule, bull, bullock, cow or heifer	1	0
For each calf, ass, pig, ram, ewe, sheep, lamb, goat or kid	0	8

CHAPTER VI.

PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

Seizure of property liable to confiscation and report thereof to Magistrate.

20. (*1*) When there is reason to believe that a forest-offence has been committed in respect of any timber or other forest-produce, such timber or produce, together with all tools, boats, carts and cattle used in committing such offence, may be seized by any Forest-officer or Police-officer.

(*2*) Every officer seizing property under this section shall place thereon, or on the receptacle (if any) in which it is contained, a mark indicating that the same has been so seized, and shall, as soon as may be, make a report of such seizure to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the offence on account of which the seizure has been made:

Provided that, when the timber or other forest-produce with respect to which such offence is believed to have been committed is the property of the Government and the offender is unknown, it shall be sufficient if the officer makes, as soon as may be, a report of the circumstances to his official superior.

Procedure thereupon.

21. Upon the receipt of any such report the Magistrate shall take such measures as may be necessary for the trial of the accused and the disposal of the property according to law.

Confiscation of forest-produce and tools in case of forest-offence.

22. (*1*) When any person is convicted of a forest-offence, all timber or other forest-produce in respect of which such offence has been committed, and all tools, boats, carts, cattle and other things used in committing such offence, shall be liable, by order of the convicting Magistrate, to confiscation.

(*2*) Such confiscation may be in addition to any other punishment prescribed for the offence.

Disposal, on conclusion of trial for forest-offence, of forest-produce in respect of which offence was committed.

23. When the trial of any forest-offence is concluded, any timber or other forest-produce in respect of which such offence has been committed shall, if it is the property of the Government, or has been confiscated, be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, and may, in any other case, be disposed of in such manner as the Court may order.

Procedure when offender is not known or cannot be found.

24. (*1*) When the offender is not known or cannot be found, the Magistrate enquiring into the offence, if he finds that an offence has been committed, may, on application in this behalf, order the property in respect of which the offence has been committed to be confiscated and taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, or to be made over to such Forest-officer or other person as the Magistrate considers entitled to receive the same:

Provided that no such order shall be made till the expiration of one month from the date of the seizure of such property, or without giving the person (if any) claiming any right thereto an opportunity of being heard, and hearing the evidence (if any) which he may produce in support of his claim.

(*2*) The Magistrate shall either cause a notice of any application under this section to be served upon any person whom he has reason to believe to be interested in the property seized, or publish such notice in such manner as he thinks fit.

Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 20.

25. The Magistrate may, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, direct the sale of any property seized under section 20, which is subject to speedy and natural decay, and may deal with the proceeds as he might have dealt with the property itself if it had not been sold.

Appeal from orders under sections 22, 23 and 24.

26. Any person claiming to be interested in property seized under section 20 may, within one month from the date of any order passed by a Magistrate under section 22, section 23 or section 24, present an appeal therefrom to the Court to which orders made by such Magistrate are ordinarily appealable, and the order passed on such appeal shall be final.

The British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter VI.—Penalties and Procedure.—Sections 27-34. Chapter VII.—Forest-officers.—Section 35.)

27. When an order for the confiscation of property has been passed under section 22 or section 24, and no appeal from such order has been presented within the period prescribed by section 26, or when, on an appeal being presented, the Appellate Court confirms such order in respect of the whole or a portion of the property, such property or portion, as the case may be, shall vest in the Government free from all incumbrances.

Vesting of confiscated property in Government.

28. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall be deemed to prevent any officer specially empowered in this behalf from directing at any time the immediate release of any property seized under section 20 and the withdrawal of any charge made in respect of such property.

Saving of power to release property seized.

29. Whoever, with intent to cause damage or injury to the public or to any person, or to cause wrongful gain as defined in the Indian Penal Code,—

Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber and for altering boundary-marks.

XLV of 1860.

(*a*) knowingly counterfeits upon any timber or standing tree a mark used by Forest-officers to indicate that such timber or tree is the property of the Government or of some person, or that it may lawfully be cut or removed by some person, or

(*b*) unlawfully affixes to any timber or standing tree a mark used by Forest-officers, or

(*c*) alters, defaces or obliterates any such mark placed on any timber or standing tree by or under the authority of a Forest-officer, or

(*d*) alters, moves, destroys or defaces any boundary-mark of any State forest,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both.

30. (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer may, without orders from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest any person reasonably suspected of having been concerned in any forest-offence, if such person refuses to give his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which there is reason to believe to be false, or if there is reason to believe that he will abscond.

Power to arrest without warrant.

(*2*) Every officer making an arrest under sub-section (*1*) shall, without unnecessary delay, take or send the person arrested before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station.

31. (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer who vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes any property on pretence of seizing property liable to confiscation under this Regulation, or who vexatiously and unnecessarily arrests any person, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Punishment for wrongful seizure or arrest.

(*2*) Any fine so imposed or any portion thereof shall, if the convicting Magistrate so directs and the fine or portion is recovered, be given, subject to the direction in the last paragraph of section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as compensation to the person aggrieved by such seizure or arrest.

X of 1882.

32. Every Forest-officer and Police-officer shall prevent, and may interfere for the purpose of preventing, the commission of any forest-offence.

Power to prevent commission of offence.

33. (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Gazette of India, empower a Forest-officer, by name or as holding an office,—

Power to compound offences.

(*a*) to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest-offence, other than an offence specified in section 29 or section 31, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed, and,

(*b*) when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.

(*2*) On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

(*3*) A Forest-officer shall not be empowered under this section unless he is a Forest-officer of a rank not inferior to that of a Forest-ranger and is in receipt of a monthly salary amounting to at least one hundred rupees, and the sum of money accepted as compensation under sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), shall in no case exceed the sum of fifty rupees.

34. When, in any proceedings taken under this Regulation, or in consequence of anything done under this Regulation, a question arises as to whether any timber or other forest-produce is the property of the Government, such timber or produce shall be presumed to be the property of the Government until the contrary is proved.

Presumption as to ownership of forest-produce by Government.

CHAPTER VII.

FOREST-OFFICERS.

35. (*1*) The Chief Commissioner may invest any Forest-officer, by name or as holding an office, with all or any of the following powers, that is to say :—

Conferment of powers on Forest-officers.

(*a*) the powers of a Civil Court to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents ;

(*b*) power to issue search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882 ;

X of 1882.

(*c*) power to hold enquiries into forest-offences, and in the course of such enquiries to receive and record evidence ;

The British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter VII.—Forest-officers.—Sections 36-38. Chapter VIII.—Miscellaneous.—Sections 39-44.)

(*d*) power to notify the seasons and manner in which fire may be kindled, kept or carried in a State forest ;

(*e*) power to give the permission referred to in section 9, sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*) ;

(*f*) power to grant general exemptions under section 17 ;

(*g*) power to take possession of property under sections 23, 24 and 42 ;

(*h*) power to direct the release of property and withdrawal of charges under section 28 ;

and may withdraw any powers so conferred.

(*2*) Evidence recorded under clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be admissible in any subsequent trial of the alleged offender before a Magistrate :

Provided that it has been taken in the presence of the accused person and recorded in the manner provided by section 355, section 356 or section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

X of 1882.

36. All Forest-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Forest-officers deemed public servants.

XLV of 1860.

37. No suit or criminal prosecution shall lie against any public servant for anything done or omitted by him in good faith under this Regulation.

Indemnity for acts done in good faith.

38. Except with the permission in writing of the Chief Commissioner, no Forest-officer shall, as principal or agent, trade in timber or other forest-produce, or be or become interested in any lease or mortgage of any forest, or in any contract for working any forest, whether in British or foreign territory.

Forest-officers not to trade.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

39. The Chief Commissioner may make rules consistent with this Regulation—

Additional power to make rules.

(*a*) to declare by what Forest-officer or class of Forest-officers the powers or duties conferred or imposed by or under this Regulation on a Forest-officer shall be exercised or performed,

(*b*) to regulate the rewards to be paid to officers and informers from the proceeds of fines and confiscations under this Regulation or from the public treasury, and,

(*c*) generally, to carry out the provisions of this Regulation.

40. Every person who is permitted by a Forest-officer, or to whom permission has been granted by the Chief Commissioner, to pasture cattle in, or to collect and remove any forest-produce from, a State forest, and

Persons bound to give information and assistance to Forest-officer and Police-officer.

every person who is employed by any such person in such a forest, and

every person in any village contiguous to such a forest who is employed by the Government, or who receives emoluments from the Government for services to be performed to the community,

shall be bound to furnish, without unnecessary delay, to the nearest Forest-officer or Police-officer any information which he may possess respecting the occurrence of a fire in or near such a forest, or the commission of, or intention to commit, any forest-offence, and shall assist any Forest-officer or Police-officer demanding his aid—

(*a*) in extinguishing any fire occurring in such a forest,

(*b*) in preventing any fire which may occur in the vicinity of such a forest from spreading to such a forest,

(*c*) in preventing the commission in such a forest of any forest-offence, and,

(*d*) when there is reason to believe that any such offence has been committed in such a forest, in discovering and arresting the offender.

41. All money, other than fines, payable to the Government under this Regulation or under any rule thereunder, or on account of the price of any timber or other forest-produce or of expenses incurred in the execution of this Regulation in respect of such timber or produce, may, if not paid when due, be recovered under the law for the time being in force as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Recovery of fines and other moneys.

42. (*1*) When any such money is payable for, or in respect of, any forest-produce, the amount thereof shall be deemed to be a first charge on such produce, and the produce may be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf and may be retained by him until the amount has been paid.

Lien on forest-produce for such money.

(*2*) If the amount is not paid when due, the Forest-officer may sell the produce by public auction, and the proceeds of the sale shall be applied first in discharging such amount.

(*3*) The surplus (if any), if not claimed within two months from the date of the sale by the person entitled thereto, shall be forfeited to the Government.

43. The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any timber or other forest-produce while at a station established under section 13, or while detained elsewhere for the purposes of this Regulation, and no Forest-officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless he causes the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

Irresponsibility of Government and its officers for loss of or damage to certain forest-produce.

44. When any person, in compliance with any rule under this Regulation, binds himself by any instrument to perform any duty or act, or covenants by any instrument that he, or that he and his servants and agents, will abstain from any act, the whole sum mentioned in such instrument as the amount to be paid in case of a breach of the conditions thereof may, notwithstanding anything in section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, be recovered from him in case of such breach as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Recovery of penalties due under bond.

X of 1872.

The British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890.

(Chapter IX.—Amendments of the British Baluchistan Laws and Civil Justice Regulations, 1890.—Sections 45-47.)

CHAPTER IX.

AMENDMENTS OF THE BRITISH BALUCHISTAN LAWS AND CIVIL JUSTICE REGULATIONS, 1890.

45. After clause (5) of section 4 of the British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890, the following shall be added, namely:

I of 1890. Amendment of section 4 of Regulation I of 1890.

XIII of 1889. "(6) the Cantonments Act, 1889, shall be read as if after the words 'within the territories administered by such Government' each time they occur in section 17 the words 'or within any other part of British India' were added."

46. In section 7 of the same Regulation the words and figures "including the Baluchistan Forest Law published in the Notification of the Foreign Department No. 876E., dated the 14th May, 1880," are hereby repealed.

Repeal of words in section 7 of same Regulation.

III of 1890. 47. For section 71 of the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890, the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new section for section 71 of Regulation III of 1890.

"71. Notwithstanding anything in the Code of Civil Procedure or the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, a Deputy Commissioner may, by order, direct that any civil business cognizable by his Court and the Courts under his control shall be distributed among those Courts in such manner as he thinks fit:

XIV of 1882. IX of 1887. Power for Deputy Commissioner to distribute business.

Provided that, except so far as it may affect the exclusive jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes or Court invested with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes, a direction given under this section shall not empower any Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business beyond the limits of its proper jurisdiction."

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 11th June, 1890.

No. 358.—Mr. W. Barry is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 27th March 1890.

MEDICAL.

The 10th June, 1890.

No. 390.—The services of Surgeon H. W. Pilgrim, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PORT BLAIR.

The 10th June, 1890.

No. 435.—Consequent on the departure of Captain H. B. Thornhill, Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, on furlough granted him by Home Department notification No. 357, dated the 27th May 1890, the following temporary promotions and appointment are made in the Port Blair Commission until further orders:

Mr. E. H. Man, First Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Second Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as First Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Third Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Second Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. H. G. Tayler, Assistant Superintendent of Jails, Bengal, to officiate as Third Assistant Superintendent from the date of receiving charge.

Mr. M. V. Portman, Extra Assistant Superintendent, First Class, to officiate as Third Assistant Superintendent from the date of Captain Thornhill's departure on furlough, until relieved by Mr. Tayler.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 13th June, 1890.

No. 160.—The following gentlemen have been appointed Junior Chaplains on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill existing vacancies:

The Reverend Frederick James Clarke.

The Reverend James Middleton Macdonald.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 6th June, 1890.

No. 1185-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 85 *of* 1889.—Thomas Alva Edison of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, in the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in phonogram blanks, and phonograms and processes of making the same.

No. 257 *of* 1889.—James Mylne of Beheea, in the District of Shahabad, Zemindar, for improvements in rollers, bearings, or bushes for sugarcane mills.

No. 310 *of* 1889.—John Wallace, Civil Engineer, of 32, Sirdars' Mansions, Bombay, for improvements in horse collars and cushions.

No. 14 *of* 1890.—François Scherer of Paris, France, Gentleman, for an improved apparatus for alluring and killing insects, rats, mice, and other animals.

No. 35 *of* 1890.—Thomas Gregory of Southport, England, Watchmaker, for improvements in self-registering and checking apparatus for tram cars and omnibuses and like purposes.

No. 1186-*P.*—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee.—

No. 14 *of* 1890.
No. 15 *of* 1890.
No. 16 *of* 1890.
No. 17 *of* 1890.
Messrs. Ker, Dods & Co., Merchants, of 81, Clive Street, Calcutta, for designs consisting of ornamental borders for shawls, the rims of caps, &c., worked in different combinations of colours.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 13th June, 1890.

No. 2884.—The following promotions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from the 17th May 1890—

Mr. C. G. Vansittart to officiate in Class IV, and

Mr. J. A. Robertson to officiate in Class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 24th May 1890—

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 31st May 1890—

Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate in Class III;

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in Class IV, and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class V, of the Enrolled List.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 12th June, 1890.

No. 2874.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st May 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	7,34,20,610	2,72,66,137	64,68,993	3,37,35,130
Allahabad .	68,07,405	64,38,650	...	64,38,650
Lahore .	96,60,665	58,12,025	...	58,12,025
Bombay .	5,76,01,240	2,93,62,559	92,03,796	3,85,66,355
Kurrachee .	45,33,355	36,24,750	62,200	36,86,950
Madras .	1,91,61,665	2,04,52,660	2,10,000	2,06,62,660
Calicut .	16,40,015	14,34,355	...	14,34,355
Rangoon .	36,43,875	61,32,725	...	61,32,725
TOTAL .	17,64,08,830	10,95,23,861	1,59,44,989	11,64,68,850
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL				17,64,68,830

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th June, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 523.—The undermentioned military pupils having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as Sub-Assistant Apothecaries, with effect from the 27th May 1890:

Samuel George Wood.

Cyril Bayley.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 524.—Lieutenant G. S. Worsley, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 6th June 1890, to fill an existing vacancy.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 525.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 10th June 1890:

To be Aide-de-Camp.

Subadar Shaik Imdad Ali, *Bahadur*, Governor-General's Body-Guard.

To be Honorary Aide-de-Camp.

Risaldar-Major *Nawab* Muhammad Afzal Khan, C.S.I., *Khan Bahadur,* 11th Bengal Lancers.

CANTONMENTS.

No. 525.—It is notified for general information that the cantonment of Cachar will in future be designated the Silchar cantonment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 527.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel C. McD. Skene, D.S.O., General List, Infantry, 42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 24th May 1890.

Lieutenant R. F. H. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Punjab, for 212 days. Pension service—11th year commenced 13th August 1889. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 238 of 1890.)

Surgeon-Major H. Boyd, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—21st year commenced 14th January 1890.

Surgeon-Major K. M. Downie, M.D., 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—18th year commenced 2nd April 1890.

No. 528.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel B. J. Goldie, Royal Engineers, (m. c.) for four months.

Captain S. W. Jervis, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for seven days.

Lieutenant C. H. Clay, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for sixteen days.

Surgeon J. G. Jordan, M.B., (u. p. a.) for fourteen days.

Conductor J. Packer, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for five months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 529.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels in the Army.

Dated 8th June, 1890.

Joseph George Thomson Carruthers, Bengal General List, Infantry:

Aislabie Landon, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Charles Edward Salkeld, Bengal Staff Corps.

Edward Harris Steel, Bengal Staff Corps.

Frederick Alexander Wilson, Bengal Staff Corps.

Vincent Rivaz, Bengal Staff Corps.

James Stuart Fraser Mackenzie, Madras Staff Corps.

Dated 9th June, 1890.

Alexander Richard Taylor McRae, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Henry Thomas Harris Baber, Madras General List, Infantry.

Shelley Leigh Hunt, Madras Staff Corps.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Henry Arthur Merewether,—7th June 1890.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 530.—Colonel Henry Robert Brown Worsley, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 13th June 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 531.—*4th Bengal Cavalry*—

Dafadar Jhanda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rám Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 22nd March 1890.

No. 532.—*5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Jemadar Aulad Ali to be Subadar, and Havildar Shaikh Haidar to be Jemadar, *vice* Khinan Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1890.

No. 533.—*22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Khan Bahádur to be Subadar, and Havildar Akbar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jaura, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 534.—*3rd Punjab Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Hákim Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Lál Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Jamiat Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dhyán Singh, deceased, with effect from the 23rd November 1889.

No. 535.—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Subadar Dalel Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Basant Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bishn Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhág Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th May 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 536.—Colonel George Reynell Gibbs, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 25th June 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 537.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers of the Bengal Army have been granted medals, with annuities for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 865, Kot-Dafadar Naurang Singh, 11th Bengal Lancers.

No. 39, Color-Havildar Dilárám Pun, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment.

(No. 15, Havildar Harku Thápa, of the same battalion, having died prior to the issue of G. G. O. No. 385 of 1890, the grant to him of the medal and annuity, as therein notified, is hereby cancelled.)

No. 538.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers of the Hyderabad Contingent have been granted medals, with gratuities, for the year ending 31st March 1891, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 146, Naick of Drivers Bhola, No. 4 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 2098, Naick Sakaram, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 539.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer of the Madras Army has been granted a medal, with annuity, for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 338, Color-Havildar Moondapah, 8th Madras Infantry.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 540.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Otway Blennerhassett Power to be Lieutenant, *vice* Gordon, resigned.

No. 541.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James DePennington Vose to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 542.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel Allen Mears is granted the honorary rank of Colonel.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 543.—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

Lieutenant C. J. Sharpe resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 544.—Major E. W. Cotter, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 15th May 1890.

No. 545.—Lieutenant A. J. Pilcher, Royal Engineers, employed on submarine mining duty, is graded in the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 20th January 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 28.—The furlough granted to first grade officer F. H. Elderton, Indian Marine, in G. G. O. No. 19 of 1890, will have effect from the 2nd April and not 27th March 1890.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 29.—Mr. W. Williamson, Engineer, Indian Marine, is permitted to resign his appointment from the 30th June 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 13th June, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Senior Apothecary, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 7th and the 13th June 1890:

Department.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Subordinate Medical Department.	Senior Apothecary W. Biggie	2nd June 1890	Mussoorie.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th June, 1890.

No. 265.—Lieutenant P. G. Twining, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, was granted special leave for six months with effect from 1st April 1889 under provisions of section 61 of the 6th edition of the Civil Leave Code.

The 10th June, 1890.

No. 266.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel C. Cunningham, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, are on his return from leave placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 11th June, 1890.

No. 267.—With reference to section 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in the case of a railway administered by the Government, to appoint the Director-General of Railways as the officer who is to make general rules under that section.

No. 268.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 144 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to delegate to Local Governments, in regard to railways under their control, and to the extent and subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, the following powers and functions which are now vested in him under the said Act; the powers and functions hereby delegated being liable to be revoked or varied, and the exercise and discharge thereof to be controlled, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time think fit:

(1) *Sections 7, 9 and 11.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council, subject to the proviso that the exercise and discharge of such powers and functions will not entail any expenditure in excess of the general powers of sanction of the Local Government concerned.

(2) *Section 48.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council, only in cases where the railways concerned are under the control of one and the same Local Government.

(3) *Section 54.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council.

(4) *Section 5; section 51, clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e); and section 56.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council.

(5) *Section 63.*—The power of determining the vernacular languages in which the maximum number of passengers to be carried in each compartment shall be exhibited.

(6) *Section 83.*—The power of notifying the Magistrates and Police-officers to whom notices of railway accidents are to be given.

No. 269.—Lieutenant C. S. Rose, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, was granted special leave on urgent private affairs from 20th June 1889 to 31st July 1889, both days inclusive, under the provisions of article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations.

The 12th June, 1890.

No. 270.—Under section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, pending further orders under that section, to declare every railway administration to be liable from and after the 1st May 1890 to pay every tax which it was lawfully required by or on behalf of any local authority to pay in aid of the funds of such authority during the year ended on the 30th April 1890.

The 13th June, 1890.

No. 271.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 123, dated the 11th March 1890, the leave on medical certificate for fifteen months granted to Mr. F. W. Eicke, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, has been extended by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India by three months.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 25.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 21, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 25.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 20th June, 1890.

No. 1191.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the substitution of the following Rule for Rule 6 (vi) of the Rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives, published in Home Department notification No. 1417, dated the 24th June 1887:

Subject to the exception provided for in clause (*e*), no explosive shall be conveyed by passenger train except of the kinds and in the manner hereinafter specified in this rule:

(*a*) Safety cartridges and percussion-caps and safety-fuze (for blasting), also fog-signals for railway use, which may be conveyed in ordinary wagons or carriages.

(*b*) Dynamite which may be carried in the form of cartridges up to the limit of 5 lbs., provided that no detonators are carried in the same compartment.

(*c*) Detonators which may be carried to the number of 200, provided that in no case the amount of fulminate of mercury in the package or packages containing the detonators exceeds in the aggregate 3 oz. (a certificate to this effect being given by the Company, firm or person tendering the detonators for transport or by its or his Agent), provided also that no dynamite is carried in the same compartment.

(*d*) Sporting gunpowder or non-safety cartridges packed in double cases as before provided, so long as the gunpowder is contained in one-pound tin canisters packed in a stout wooden case with an outer covering of tin or zinc completely spark-proof, or in metal-lined cases of a pattern approved by the Railway Administration. But no outer case shall contain more than 25 lbs. of gunpowder, and the total consignment of gunpowder or non-safety cartridges by one train shall not exceed 80 lbs.

(*e*) Explosives may be carried by mixed trains on any line on which goods trains are not running, subject to the conditions that not more than one vehicle containing explosives is forwarded at any one time by a mixed train; that the precautions

prescribed for conveyance by goods trains are observed; and that directly a wagon containing explosives arrives at a section on which goods trains are running, it is detached from the mixed train.

No. 1205.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to direct that the words "manufactured in Europe" shall be added after the words "swords and dirks" in Home Department notification No. 760, dated the 19th May 1882, which excludes such weapons of military or official patterns from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the Act.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 19th June, 1890.

No. 371.—Lieutenant M. J. Tighe, Assistant Commandant, Military Police, Upper Burma, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, for one year, with effect from the date of joining the appointment.

MEDICAL.

The 18th June, 1890.

No. 417.—The services of Lala Gokul Chand, Uncovenanted Medical Officer, in medical charge of the Junior Grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India at Simla, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th May 1890.

No. 419.—*Appointment.*—Assistant Surgeon A. Salt to officiate as Medical Officer in charge of the Junior Grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India at Simla, during the absence on deputation of Lala Gokul Chand, or until further orders.

The 19th June, 1890.

No. 420.—The services of Surgeon N. P. Sinha, I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PORT BLAIR.

The 17th June, 1890.

No. 445.—In supersession of Home Department notification No. 84, dated 16th January 1890, Mr. R. Wimberley, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, is appointed to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th June, 1890.

No. 821.—The services of Mr. R. R. Pope, of the Bengal Civil Service, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Mymensingh, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as Officiating District and Sessions Judge of Sylhet.

POLICE.

The 16th June, 1890.

No. 462.—The services of Lieutenant C. E. Belli-Bivar, Bo.S.C., 7th Bombay Cavalry, Assistant Commandant, Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 31st May 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Simla, the 20th June, 1890.

No. 531—9-3-*M. & Ex.*—Mr. W. L. Sclater, Deputy Superintendent of the Indian Museum, has been granted three months' privilege leave from the 1st September next, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

SURVEYS.

The 20th June, 1890.

No. 470—93-12-*S.*—Mr. T. D. La Touche, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 1st July 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th June, 1890.

No. 990-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Hormasji Cowasji as Acting Consul for Portugal at Aden, during the absence of Mr. Dorabji Dinshaw.

No. 993-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Muncherji Dorabji as Acting Vice-Consul for Spain at Aden, during the absence of Mr. Dorabji Dinshaw.

The 17th June, 1890.

No. 1234-*E.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 334-E., dated the 10th February 1890, and under the provisions of article 4 of the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1889, as republished thereunder, the Governor-General of India in Council hereby appoints the 14th day of August 1890 as the date on which the said Order in Council shall come into force.

So much of Foreign Department notification, No. 2402-E.-P., dated the 6th October 1881, as may be inconsistent with the provisions of the said Order in Council or of any other Orders in Council for the time being in force is hereby cancelled.

The 18th June, 1890.

No. 1009-*G.*—Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Madras Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, with effect from the 21st May 1890.

No. 2021-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Deputy Commissioner of Bilaspur, for the time being, to exercise the powers of a Political Agent under chapters IV and V of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, for the Feudatory States of Kawardah and Sakti.

No. 2022-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Political Agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, for the time being, to exercise the powers of a Political Agent under chapters IV and V of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, for the Feudatory States of—

Patna.	Rehrakole.
Kalahandi.	Nandgaon.
Sarangarh.	Chhuikadan.
Raigarh.	Bamra.
Bastar.	Kanker.
Sonpur.	Khairagarh.

The 19th June, 1890.

No. 1021-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the Cavalry of the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the 22nd April 1890:

Jemadar Tegh Ali to be Ressaldar, *vice* Shaikh Ilahi-bakhsh, Sardar Bahadur, invalided.

Daffadar Fasih-ud-din to be Jemadar, *vice* Tegh Ali, promoted.

No. 1024-*G.*—Lieutenant C. Chamier, Madras Staff Corps, Wing Officer of the 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, officiated as Cantonment Magistrate at Neemuch, from the 13th to 27th May 1890, inclusive.

Lieutenant Chamier is confirmed as Cantonment Magistrate at Neemuch, with effect from the 28th May 1890.

No. 2025-*I.*—*Erratum.*—In Foreign Department notification, No. 1679-I., dated the 20th May 1890, *for* "Damodar Narayan", *read* "Damodar Mayaram".

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 19th June, 1890.

No. 2975.—Mr. G. B. Bleazby, Chief Superintendent attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 10th July 1890.

Lala Harnam Das, Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, Class V, during Mr. Bleazby's absence on leave.

No. 2980.—Mr. T. H. Biggs, Comptroller, Burma, is granted privilege leave for ninety days from the 28th June 1890.

Mr. F. J. Atkinson, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, is appointed to act as Comptroller, Burma, during Mr. Biggs' absence on privilege leave.

Mr. A. Saravanum, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, is appointed to act as Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in that office during Mr. Biggs' absence on privilege leave.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 20th June, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 546.—Lieutenant B. W. Marlow, Madras Staff Corps, 12th Madras Infantry, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 3rd May 1889.

No. 547.—Lieutenant F. W. Hallowes, Bengal Staff Corps, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 5th June 1890.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT IN INDIA.

No. 548.—Mr. J. Jones, Deputy Examiner, First grade, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, with effect from the 7th June 1890, *vice* Captain T. H. Eyre, who has resigned.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 549.—*24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Sardar Lál Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 318 of 1888, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 24th May 1888.

No. 550.—*2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment*—

Jemadar Amar Singh Négi, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 357 of 1888, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 13th May 1888.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 551.—Lieutenant Frederick DeBudé Young, Royal Artillery, officiating Squadron Officer, 6th (The Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 7th February 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 552.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India:

Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, Royal Engineers, temporary Assistant Engineer, second grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for 182 days. (This cancels G. G. O. No 239 of 1890.)

No. 553.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain W. T. Fairbrother, Bengal Staff Corps, 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 11th February 1890.

Captain C. J. Orr, Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 23rd June 1889.

No. 554.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps—the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant C. F. V. S. Venner, Bengal Staff Corps, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 11th May 1890.

No. 555.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel J. Hay, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant C. R. A. Bond, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for ten days.

Lieutenant O. W. Carey, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for four months.

No. 556.—Lieutenant C. Griffiths, Bengal Staff Corps, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is granted an extension of leave from the 11th to the 15th May 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 557.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 16th May, 1890, page 2824.

INDIA OFFICE,
16th May, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major John Francis James Miller. Dated 1st March 1890.

Major George Frederic Churchill. Dated 8th March 1890.

Major Edmund Charles Elliston. Dated 22nd March 1890.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Edmund Johnston Drummond, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 25th June 1888, but to rank from the 29th August 1885.

Lieutenant Richard Harman, from the Oxfordshire Light Infantry. Dated 10th May 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Lieutenant William Henry Manning, from the South Wales Borderers. Dated 14th July 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Second Lieutenant Harry Arthur Hale Thompson, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 31st July 1888.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeon-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General William Roche Rice, M.D. Dated 29th March 1890.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon Jesse Griggs Pilcher. Dated 29th March 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Elliott Dashwood Bayley, Madras Infantry. Dated 3rd March 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Lewis Prendergast, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th March 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederic Wood Macmullen, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 20th March 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hatley Frere Woodcock, Bengal Infantry. Dated 27th March 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the following officers:

Colonel Edmund Swetenham, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 3rd February 1890.

Colonel William Leycester Samuells, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 3rd April 1890.

Colonel Archibald Dunstaffnage Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th May 1890.

Colonel Arthur Noel Phillips, Bengal Infantry. Dated 3rd April 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Abbott Yates, Bombay Infantry. Dated 26th February 1890.

Major Lewis Archibald Charles Cook, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March 1890.

Major James Andrew Colvile Wedderburn, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th May 1890.

Surgeon-General Sir Benjamin Simpson, M.D., K.C.I.E., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 29th March 1890.

Surgeon-General George Bidie, C.I.E., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 11th April 1890.

Brigade-Surgeon Charles Frederick Oldham, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 28th February 1890.

Brigade-Surgeon Edward Ambrose Fitzgerald, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 18th March 1890.

Brigade-Surgeon George Dalziel Riddell, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 2nd April 1890.

"London Gazette," dated the 20th May, 1890, page 2901.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 20th May, 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

Walter Scott, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th March 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

Major Howard Melliss, Bombay Staff Corps, is granted the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the East Indies whilst holding the appointment of Chief Inspecting Officer of the Native States Armies. Dated 21st May 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

Honorary Captain and Deputy-Commissary Cyril Tyler, Bombay Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 21st May 1890.

Supplement to the "London Gazette," dated the 20th May, 1890, pages 2965 and 2966.

WAR OFFICE,
21st May, 1890.

The Queen has been graciously pleased on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotion in and appointments to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

To be Ordinary Members of the Civil Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:

Colonel Sir Edward Ridley Colborne Bradford, K.C.S.I., A.D.C. to the Queen.

* * * * * * * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Civil Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:

* * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Vincent Stace (Bombay Staff Corps), Her Majesty's Consul for the Somali Coast.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
21st May, 1890.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following promotions in and appointments to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India:

* * * * * * * * *

To be Companions.

Colonel Charles Kenneth Mackenzie Walter, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * *

Surgeon-Major Alfred Swaine Lethbridge, M.D., Bengal Medical Service.

INDIA OFFICE,
21st May, 1890.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the First, Second and Third Classes of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire:

* * * * * * * * *

To be Companions.

* * * * * * * * *

Colonel Samuel Swinton Jacob, Bombay Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 558.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary George Macpherson Grant to be Deputy Commissary, supernumerary, with effect from the 28th May 1890.

No. 559.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the dates specified, in consequence of an augmentation of establishment:

To be Deputy-Assistant Commissary.

Conductor H. Hann . 17th February 1886.

Sub-Conductors to be Conductors.

W. Maddocks .	17th February 1886.
W. Doughty .	25th March 1886.
G. W. Mills .	16th July 1886.
J. Kelly .	1st August 1886.
T. Mobsby .	2nd November 1887.
G. Cross .	19th October 1888.

Sergeants to be Sub-Conductors.

W. Gillespie .	17th February 1886.
W. Duley .	
N. Smith .	
E. T. Norris .	
S. Collard .	
G. Wheeler .	
R. Saunders .	
W. Wood .	25th March 1886.
W. Symons .	16th July 1886.
W. Benton .	16th July 1886.
J. Smith .	27th August 1886.
G. T. Barnacle .	1st November 1886.
J. Gallagher .	26th November 1886.
J. Sheehy .	30th March 1887.
W. H. Harwood .	20th April 1887.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 560.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary G. Penstone to be Deputy Commissary;

Honorary Lieutenant and Supernumerary Assistant Commissary T. W. Brumby to be absorbed in this grade,—

with effect from the 1st May 1890, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy-Assistant Commissary P. Nelson, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 561.—Conductor Charles Fletcher to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 1st May 1890, to complete the establishment.

No. 562.—Sub-Conductor Thomas Martin to be Conductor, and Store Sergeant Edward Russell Adkin to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 1st May 1890, *vice* Conductor Fletcher, promoted.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 563.—The following promotions are made in the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal:

First grade Apothecary James McNaught to be second grade Senior Apothecary, from the 27th March 1890, *vice* second grade Senior Apothecary T. F. Mathews, pensioned.

First grade Assistant Apothecary William Marchant to be second grade Apothecary, from the 9th November 1889, *vice* second grade Apothecary W. Croydon, deceased.

First grade Assistant Apothecary James George Fleming to be second grade Apothecary, from the 20th January 1890, *vice* first grade Apothecary J. A. Antonio, pensioned.

First grade Assistant Apothecary Patrick Toomey to be second grade Apothecary, from the 27th March 1890, *vice* first grade Apothecary McNaught, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Alfred Herbert Bell to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 9th November 1889, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Marchant, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Noble Spear Harvey to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 28th November 1889, to complete the establishment.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Patrick Murphy to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 20th January 1890, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Fleming, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Francis Cameron to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 27th March 1890, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Toomey, promoted.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 564.—*3rd Bengal Cavalry*—

Dafadar Musáhib Beg to be Jemadar, *vice* Aminud-daula Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th December 1889.

No. 565.—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Net Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Diwán Singh, promoted, with effect from the 6th April 1890.

No. 566.—*13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Rahím Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Natha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mastán Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1890.

No. 567.—*37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadars Bakhshi and Hákim to be Subadars, and Havildars Sohanu Singh and Bhág Singh to be Jemadars, *vice* Nihála and Sundar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th April 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 568.—*2nd Sikh Infantry*—

Havildar Bungar to be Jemadar, *vice* Gokul, deceased, with effect from the 26th April 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 569.—Colonel Montagu Clementi, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 11th June 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 570.—The undermentioned men of the Madras Army are granted medals, with gratuities for long service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1891, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 263, Private Cundojee Rao, 15th Madras Infantry.

No. 269, Private Rajanah, 15th Madras Infantry.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 571.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:

BOMBAY.

To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Shaikh Ismail, *Bahadur*, 7th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Pensioned Subadar-Major Bhíma Nair, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—23rd April 1890.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Risaldar Rúp Singh, 2nd Bombay Lancers, Native Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, *vice* Subadar-Major Shaikh Ismail, promoted,—23rd April 1890.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 572.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned individual to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit:

10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

JEMADAR MANA KHAN.—For conspicuous gallantry on the 30th January 1890, during the attack on the village of Hanta in the Chin Hills, Upper Burma, when he displayed great bravery on several occasions in leading his men to the attack and dislodging the enemy from their stockade.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 573.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

In G. G. O. No. 15 of 1890, *for* "William B. Steel" and "Alfred Falconer" *read* "William Russell Steele" and "Alexander Falconer".

No. 574.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Johnston Penny to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Webster, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 575.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second Lieutenant R. T. O'Brien resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 576.—Lieutenant A. C. Joly de Lotbinière, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Military Works Department.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 577.—The following promotions and reversions are made in the Superintending classes of the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Tomkins, C.I.E., Royal Engineers.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Permanent	21st December 1889.
Major W. L. Greenstreet, Royal Engineers.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Permanent	21st December 1889.
Major N. Arnott, Royal Engineers	Temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent	21st December 1889.
Major N. Arnott, Royal Engineers	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Temporary	21st December 1889.
Major J. F. Garwood, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Temporary	21st December 1889.
Major S. C. Turner, Royal Engineers.	Temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent	4th March 1890.
Major G. Hildebrand, Royal Engineers.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Temporary	20th March 1890.
Major S. C. Turner, Royal Engineers.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Temporary	20th March 1890.
Major A. E. Ward, Bengal Staff Corps.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Temporary	20th March 1890.
Major N. Arnott, Royal Engineers	Temporary Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Temporary	12th April 1890.
Major J. F. Garwood, Royal Engineers.	Temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Temporary	12th April 1890.
Major N. Arnott, Royal Engineers	Temporary Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Temporary Superintending Engineer, 2nd class	Reversion	13th April 1890.
Major W. L. Greenstreet, Royal Engineers.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Temporary	13th April 1890.
Major J. F. Garwood, Royal Engineers.	Temporary Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Reversion	13th April 1890.

No. 578.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Major C. H. Brookes, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	21st December 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Graves, Bengal Staff Corps.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	21st December 1889.
Captain H. Appleton, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	21st December 1889.

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Captain E. C. Stanton, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	21st December 1889.
Lieutenant E. A. Edgell, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	21st January 1890.
Lieutenant F. E. G. Skey, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, *temporary.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	21st January 1890.
Major F. B. G. D'Aguilar, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	4th March 1890.
Captain G. Davidson, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	4th March 1890.
Captain J. E. Dickie, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	4th March 1890.
Captain G. Williams, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	4th March 1890.
Lieutenant S. H. Powell, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	4th March 1890.
Lieutenant H. C. Nanton, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	4th March 1890.
Major W. T. Shone, Royal Engineers	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	14th March 1890.
Major H. H. Hart, Royal Engineers	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	14th March 1890.
Captain H. Barnet, Royal Engineers	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	14th March 1890.
Captain H. F. Chesney, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	14th March 1890.
Lieutenant W. Ewbank, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	14th March 1890.
Lieutenant B. R. Ward, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	5th April 1890.
Lieutenant C. R. Stevens, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	28th March 1890.
Lieutenant G. S. Cartwright, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	28th March 1890.
Lieutenant E. R. B. Stokes-Roberts, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	28th March 1890.
Lieutenant E. de B. Atkinson, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	28th March 1890.

No. 579.—The following permanent promotions in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department notified in G. G. O. No. 394 of 1890 are antedated as shown below:

Lieutenant A. L. Swainson, Royal Engineers, to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade,—21st December 1889.

Lieutenant C. R. Stevens, Royal Engineers, to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade,—21st December 1889.

Lieutenant J. C. Rimington, Royal Engineers, to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade,—4th January 1890.

Lieutenant P. H. du Casgrain, Royal Engineers, to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade,—4th January 1890.

No. 580.—The promotion of Lieutenant A. C. Painter, Royal Engineers, to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, notified in G. G. O. No. 503 of 1890, will have effect from the 21st January 1890 and not 14th May 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 30.—Captain H. S. Black, Indian Marine, has been granted, by the Secretary of State for India, an extension of furlough (m. c.) for four months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th June, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and honorary commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 14th and the 20th June 1890:

Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Medical Staff . .	Surgeon W. N. Murphy .	3rd June 1890 .	Allahabad .	...	...
Department of Military Education.	Sub-Inspector G. Ruggles .	7th June 1890 .	Nowgong .	...	...
1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	Lieutenant J. D. Vyvyan .	11th June 1890 .	Lucknow .	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 7th and the 20th June 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Frederick Arthur Busteed.*	Second Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.	4th March 1890.	Intestate .	849 12 6	...	...

* *Next-of-kin.*—Father,—Brigade-Surgeon Busteed, C.I.E., East India United Service Club, London.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th June, 1890.

No. 273.—Mr. C. S. Harris, Assistant Storekeeper, Class III, Grade 4, is retransferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

No. 274.—Mr. F. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India one year and twenty-seven days' furlough in extension of that notified in Director North Western Railway's notification No. 4, dated 28th February 1890.

No. 275.—Mr. C. F. Tufnell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is at his own request permitted to resign the service of Government, with effect from the forenoon of 5th May 1890.

The 19th June, 1890.

No. 276.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Perram, G. J.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	1st February 1890.
Lloyd, Major R. O., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st February 1890.
Ganga Ram, *Rai Sahib*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	1st February 1890.
Wollaston, C. H.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	1st February 1890.
Foy, W. R.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	.....	5th February 1890.
Brook-Fox, F. G.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	10th March 1890.
Preonath Banerjee, *Rai Bahadur*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th March 1890.
Coode, M. P.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th March 1890.
Fox, H. H.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	10th March 1890.
Sage, E. M.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th March 1890.
Bolinarayan Borrah	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	10th March 1890.
Palmer, C. S. R.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th March 1890.
Litster, D. M.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	.....	11th March 1890.
Litster, D. M.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	11th April 1890.
Henderson, J. P.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	13th April 1890.
Lloyd, Major R. O., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	14th May 1890.
Simpson, J. T.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	14th May 1890.
Leslie, M.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	14th May 1890.
Newton, W. G.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	14th May 1890.
Simpson, J. T.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	23rd May 1890.
Rollo, J. T.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	23rd May 1890.
St. Clair, Honourable L. M.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	23rd May 1890.
Algie, W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	23rd May 1890.
Rumsby, E. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	23rd May 1890.
Leventhorpe, J. B.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	23rd May 1890.
Leefe, C. O.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	23rd May 1890.
Scott, F. W. M.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	23rd May 1890.
Henderson, J. P.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	23rd May 1890.
Kench, H.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	23rd May 1890.
Bennett, W. E. T.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	23rd May 1890.

The 20th June, 1890.

No. 277.—The undermentioned officers are permanently transferred to the Punjab:

Mr. C. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Bengal.
Mr. J. T. Boase, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Bengal (on furlough).
Mr. R. H. Tickell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana and Central India.

No. 278.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified, in supersession and in continuation of those notified in notification No. 223, dated 10th May 1890:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Martin, E. J.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class	Chief Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	15th March 1890.
Johnstone, F. J.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	15th March 1890.
Walker, F. B.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.	Temporary	15th March 1890.
Garbett, H.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	15th March 1890.
Gatherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	15th March 1890.
Firebrace, Lieutenant-Colonel F., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	.....	18th March 1890.
La Touche, H. C. D.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	18th March 1890.
Walker, F. B.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	18th March 1890.
Dowden, Colonel T. F., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.	Temporary	18th March 1890.
Hughes, A. J.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class (*supernumerary*).	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary (*supernumerary*).	18th March 1890.
Fenner, H. A. S.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	18th March 1890.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	18th March 1890.
Glass, J. G., C.I.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	20th March 1890.
Bell, J. R.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	20th March 1890.
Harrison, Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. I., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	8th April 1890.
Johnstone, F. J.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.	.....	8th April 1890.
La Touche, H. C. D.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	.....	8th April 1890.
Walker, F. B.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.	Temporary	8th April 1890.
Dowden, Colonel T. F., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	8th April 1890.
Glass, J. G., C.I.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	.....	8th April 1890.
Ottley, Major J. W., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	8th April 1890.
Beresford, J. S.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	8th April 1890.
Jopp, Colonel K. A., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	.....	8th April 1890.
Alexander, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	15th April 1890.
Johnstone, F. J.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	1st May 1890.
Glass, J. G., C.I.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	1st May 1890.
Bigg-Wither, Colonel A. C.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	14th May 1890.
Marshall, Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. L., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	14th May 1890.
Ramsay, J.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	14th May 1890.

TELEGRAPH.

The 16th June, 1890.

No. 272.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following officiating and temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates noted below :

Names.	From	To	Date.
Mr. G. L. Towers . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	4th April 1890.
		Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	13th April 1890.
Mr. W. H. M. Hare .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	19th April 1890.
Mr. C. F. H. Macleane .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	1st May 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 25, 1890.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 3117.

Simla, the 25th June, 1890.

WHEREAS the 4½ per cent. Loans noted on the margin which mature upon 15th September 1893, can be discharged at par on that date provided three months' notice of repayment shall have been given on the 15th June 1893 ; and whereas it is desirable to give holders of those loans the opportunity of transferring their holdings into the ordinary 4 per cent. Loans ; it is hereby notified that the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, has been authorised until 30th December 1890 to deliver 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates in exchange for 4½ per cent. Securities of the above loans upon the following terms :

4½ Per Cent. Loan of 1878.
Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. portion including the 4½ Per Cent. Loan of 1880.

(1) Rs. 100 of 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates will be delivered for every Rs. 100 of 4½ per cent. Securities received, and any interest (accrued and not already paid) on the 4½ per cent. Securities up to the last preceding half-yearly date for the payment of interest, and also the excess interest payable upon them up to the date of maturity (15th September 1893), will be paid in cash. This excess in the case of Securities on which interest has been drawn up to 14th March 1890 is Rs. 1-12-0 per cent.

(2) The Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates delivered will be of the Loan of 1854-55, and interest will run upon them from the half-yearly date of that loan next following the last half-yearly date of the 4½ Per Cent. Loan (namely, 30th June if the Securities are presented for conversion between 15th March and 14th September, and 31st December if presented between 15th September and 30th December).

(3) Anticipation interest at 4 per cent. will be paid for the period (3 months and 15 days) between the last half-yearly date for payment of interest upon the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Securities received, and the date from which the interest will run upon the Promissory Notes delivered in exchange. The amount of this anticipation interest is Rs. 1-2-8 per cent.

(4) A brokerage of 4 annas per cent. will be paid to the person who tenders the Securities.

(5) The Securities tendered for transfer should be receipted in the following form :

Received in lieu of this note a note of the same value of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55 bearing interest from 30th June 1890 (or 31st December 1890 if tendered after 14th September 1890).

2. Securities, other than Loan Certificates with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for transfer in India under this Notification, should be presented on or before the 30th December 1890 at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, or at a Presidency Bank or any of their Branches, or at any Government Treasury in India. Loan Certificates, with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for conversion in India, must be presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, together with the coupons with which they were issued, if any such remain which have not become due. When the Securities are presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, that office will, as soon as possible after receipt of the Securities, issue the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes, and also pay the interest and brokerage. In other cases the Bank or Treasury receiving the Securities tendered will forward them to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, which will, as soon as possible after receipt, furnish the Bank or Treasury concerned with the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange, and with a payment order for the interest and brokerage. The 4 per cent. Promissory Note will then be delivered, and the interest and brokerage paid by the Bank or Treasury concerned.

3. The Governor-General in Council reserves the right of withdrawing the authority given in this Notification at any time that he may see cause to do so.

4. The Secretary of State for India will issue a Notification in London stating the terms on which securities of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loans mentioned in the margin of paragraph 1 will be received for conversion in England.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 28, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th June, 1890.

No. 10.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 17, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Thursday, the 3rd July 1890, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Viceregal Lodge, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 25th June, 1890.

No. 397.—The services of Major N. P. O'Gorman, Lincolnshire Regiment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th May 1890.

The 26th June, 1890.

No. 402.—Mr. H. J. O'Beirne is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 3rd April 1890.

POLICE.

The 25th June, 1890.

No. 502.—The services of Captain H. E. C. Way, Bo.S.C., 13th Bombay Infantry, Officiating Commandant of Military Police, Upper Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 20th June 1890.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd June, 1890.

No. 172.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend W. Ulyat, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd April 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 21st June, 1890.

No. 1271-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 242 *of* 1889.—Andrew Charles Guy Thompson, Engineer and Tea Planter of Sagmootea Tea Estate, Nowgong, Assam, India, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for sorting tea into grades and kinds, whereby such process is facilitated and rendered more efficient.

No. 254 *of* 1889.—Sandford James Kilby of 15, Strand, Calcutta, Superintendent, Customs Preventive Service and Salt Department, for a combined weighing stand platform, and hopper for facilitating the weighing and discharging of salt and other commodities.

No. 315 *of* 1889.—William Blackburn Turner, residing at Cassipore near Calcutta, for "an improved compound hand steam, animal or hydraulic power press" to be called "Turner's 400 lbs. Hand Power Mofussil Baling Press."

No. 31 *of* 1890.—William Jackson of Thorn Grove Mannsfield, Aberdeen, North, Britain, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for subjecting substances to the action of air, more especially intended for use in withering or wilting tea leaves, but applicable also to drying coffee, grain and other produce.

No. 51 *of* 1890.—Llewellyn Saunderson of 10, De Vesci Terrace, Kingstown, County Dublin, Ireland, for improvements in electric arc lighting.

No. 72 *of* 1890.—Otto Hübner and Arthur Hübner, of the firm of Gebrüder Hübner, of Breslau, in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, for a device for the prevention of the sweating and soiling with grease of head coverings of all sorts.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd June, 1890.

No. 1040-*G.*—Mr. F. Prideaux, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain D. W. Purdon, resigned.

No. 2079-*I.*—The Principal of the Residency College, Indore, for the time being, is appointed to be *ex-officio* Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.

The 26th June, 1890.

No. 1050-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Alexander McLaggan as Acting Consul for Siam at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. C. H. B. Forbes.

No. 1053-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. E. Müller as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. L. Aeppli.

No. 1060-*G.*—Lieutenant C. E. Ross, Bengal Staff Corps, is on return from Boundary duty in Central India appointed temporarily to be Boundary Settlement Officer in Bundelkhand, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge.

No. 1062-*G.*—The following promotion and appointment are made in and to the Berar Commission:

Vishwanath Narayen Dandekar, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 1st May 1890, in the vacancy caused by the retirement of Shrikrishna Narhar, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Munshi Azizuddin to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Vishwanath Narayen Dandekar, promoted.

No. 1064-*G.*—Nawab Mirza Hassan Ali Khan, C.I.E., Additional Political Assistant of the 3rd Class and British Agent at Meshed, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of the leave.

No. 2138-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend W. E. Lee-Clarke of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Secunderabad, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend W. E. Lee-Clarke to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

The 27th June, 1890.

No. 1069-*G.*—The following promotions and appointment are made in the Graded List of the Political Department:

Consequent on the appointment of Colonel J. Biddulph, Political Agent of the 1st Class, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Commissioner of Ajmere, and with effect from the 17th April 1890,—

Colonel F. A. Wilson, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd (Officiating 1st) Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 1st Class;

Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 3rd (Officiating 2nd) Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class;

Major A. M. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, and Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class. This cancels Foreign Department notification, No. 655-G., dated the 24th April 1890.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, and with effect from the 4th May 1890,—

Mr. G. R. Irwin to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class, but to continue to officiate as Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

No. 1073-*G.*—Consequent upon the creation of an appointment of Deputy Secretary in the Foreign Department, and the abolition of the appointment of Junior Under-Secretary, the following changes are made in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, and in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 17th May 1890:

Mr. W. J. Cuningham, Under-Secretary, to be Deputy Secretary, but to continue to officiate as Secretary.

Mr. H. S. Barnes, Political Agent of the 2nd Class and Officiating Under-Secretary, to be Under-Secretary, and to officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Mr. J. A. Crawford, Junior Under-Secretary and Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Mr. G. R. Irwin, Political Agent of the 3rd Class and Officiating Junior Under-Secretary, to officiate as Under-Secretary.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 3117.

Simla, the 25th June, 1890.

Whereas the 4½ per cent. Loans noted on the margin, which mature upon 15th September 1893, can be discharged at par on that date provided three months' notice of repayment shall have been given on the 15th June 1893; and

4½ Per Cent. Loan of 1878.
Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. portion including the 4½ Per Cent. Loan of 1880.

whereas it is desirable to give holders of those loans the opportunity of transferring their holdings into the ordinary 4 per cent. Loans; it is hereby notified that the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, has been authorised until 30th December 1890 to deliver 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates in exchange for 4½ per cent. Securities of the above loans upon the following terms:

(1) Rs. 100 of 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates will be delivered for every Rs. 100 of 4½ per cent. Securities received, and any interest (accrued and not already paid) on the 4½ per cent. Securities up to the last preceding half-yearly date for the payment of interest, and also the excess interest payable upon them up to the date of maturity (15th September 1893), will be paid in cash. This excess in the case of Securities on which interest has been drawn up to 14th March 1890 is Rs. 1-12-0 per cent.

(2) The Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates delivered will be of the Loan of 1854-55, and interest will run upon them from the half-yearly date of that loan next following the last half-yearly date of the 4½ per cent. Loan (namely, 30th June if the Securities are presented for conversion between 15th March and 14th September, and 31st December if presented between 15th September and 30th December).

(3) Anticipation interest at 4 per cent. will be paid for the period (3 months and 15 days) between the last half-yearly date for payment of interest upon the 4½ per cent. Securities received, and the date from which the interest will run upon the Promissory Notes delivered in exchange. The amount of this anticipation interest is Rs. 1-2-8 per cent.

(4) A brokerage of 4 annas per cent. will be paid to the person who tenders the Securities.

(5) The Securities tendered for transfer should be receipted in the following form:

> Received in lieu of this note a note of the same value of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1854-55 bearing interest from 30th June 1890 (or 31st December 1890 if tendered after 14th September 1890).

2. Securities, other than Loan Certificates with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for transfer in India under this Notification should be presented on or before the 30th December 1890 at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, or at a Presidency Bank or any of their Branches, or at any Government Treasury in India. Loan Certificates, with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for conversion in India, must be presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, together with the coupons with which they were issued, if any such remain which have not become due. When the Securities are presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, that office will, as soon as possible after receipt of the Securities, issue the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes, and also pay the interest and brokerage. In other cases the Bank or Treasury receiving the Securities tendered will forward them to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, which will, as soon as possible after receipt, furnish the Bank or Treasury concerned with the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange, and with a payment order for the interest and brokerage. The 4 per cent. Promissory Note will then be delivered, and the interest and brokerage paid by the Bank or Treasury concerned.

3. The Governor-General in Council reserves the right of withdrawing the authority given in this Notification at any time that he may see cause to do so.

4. The Secretary of State for India will issue a Notification in London stating the terms on which securities of the 4½ per cent. Loans mentioned in the margin of paragraph 1 will be received for conversion in England.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

The 23rd June, 1890.

No. 3075.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

May 1890. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]	In May.		To end of May.		Whole year.	
	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,20	2,22	3,92	3,98	24,56	24,68
Opium	62	65	1,27	1,43	8,20	8,59
Salt	95	90	1,77	1,70	8,23	8,19
Stamps	33	33	69	68	4,04	4,09
Excise	39	38	78	77	4,85	4,89
Provincial Rates	41	40	68	63	3,35	3,46
Customs	14	15	31	29	1,56	1,50
Assessed Taxes	9	10	15	17	1,44	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	5	5	50	46
Registration	3	3	6	6	35	35
Tributes from Native States	6	6	11	11	78	77
Other Civil Revenue	20	26	52	59	3,48	3,32
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,45	5,51	10,31	10,46	61,34	61,78
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 61	— 57	— 1,06	— 1,01	— 4,20	— 4,15
Opium	— 44	— 32	— 1,26	— 76	— 2,30	— 1,61
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,74	— 1,77	— 3,56	— 3,53	— 24,08	— 22,52
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,79	— 2,66	— 5,88	— 5,30	— 30,58	— 28,28
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 1	— 3	+ 5	— 2	+ 47	...
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	— 2	...	— 3	...	+ 14	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 52	+ 51	+ 1,05	+ 1,07	+ 4,16	+ 4,15
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	...	+ 1	— 54	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 2	+ 4	+ 6	+ 8	+ 85	+ 63
Do. Issues	— 1,16	— 1,15	— 2,34	— 2,32	— 14,29	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 4	+ 10	+ 9	...	— 3
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 11	— 10		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 78	+ 69	+ 1,50	+ 1,41	+ 83	+ 8,96
„ „ Issues	— 60	— 70	— 1,31	— 1,45		— 8,03
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 36	+ 43	+ 72	+ 79	+ 2,84	+ 3,92
„ „ „ Issues	— 9	— 21	— 19	— 31		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 15	+ 12	+ 26	+ 22	— 5,52	+ 2,08
„ „ Issues	— 48	— 52	— 1,23	— 1,30		— 7,26
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 51	— 83	— 1,47	— 1,85	— 11,06	— 11,53
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	— 2	...	— 2	— 4	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 32	+ 13	— 8	— 4	— 20	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 49	— 86	— 1,59	— 1,50	— 6,16	— 6,44
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 94	— 1,87	— 3,37	— 2,80	— 14,89	— 15,67
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 6	+ 25	+ 12	+ 33	+ 9	— 35
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,69	— 2,37	— 4,92	— 4,03	— 21,20	— 20,52
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 46	— 35	— 1,96	— 72	— 1,50	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,33	12,94	14,75	13,31	14,60	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,79	12,59	12,79	12,59	13,10	14,75

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

No. 3122.

The 26th June, 1890.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read—

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 3, Financial (Funds), dated the 15th May 1890, and enclosures.

ORDERED, that a copy be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information, with the remark that, in accordance with the Regulations, the payment of donations on birth of children will cease with effect from the 1st July 1890.

FINANCIAL (FUNDS). INDIA OFFICE,
No. 3. *London, 15th May 1890.*

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I forward herewith, for the information of Your Excellency's Government, a Report and Abstract of Valuation by Mr. Willis Browne, F.I.A, of the Assets and Liabilities under Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations as at 30th September 1888.

Indian Civil Service Family Pensions. Valuation as at 30th September 1888.

2. Bearing in mind the limited period which has elapsed since the regulations came into force, and the small number of subscribers contributing for pensions for their families at the date of the valuation, it is impossible to form any trustworthy conclusions as to the financial prospects in connection with the regulations in the future.

3. Mr. Browne is of opinion that the surplus of 3,945*l.* brought out at the date of the valuation may be attributed to the fact that the annual income derived from the contributions of bachelor members has in a great measure exceeded the sum required as a rate in aid to provide pensions for children. This fact, he states, does not of itself prove that the unmarried rates of subscription are too high, but arises from the circumstance that, whilst the number of unmarried officers is abnormally large, the number of children is at present abnormally small. The contributions of married officers are, it appears, no more than adequate, and there is, therefore, no reason for making any alteration in the general rates of contribution, at the present time.

4. Mr. Browne states his reasons for believing that the rate of subscription for unmarried men after retirement must have been inadvertently inserted in the rules, and that so high a rate as 35*l.* per annum is not necessary. I have consequently sanctioned a reduction in the rate of subscription payable by bachelors from 35*l.* to 25*l.* per annum.

5. Mr. Browne further proposes that the payment of donations on birth should be abolished. These donations were strongly objected to by the Government of India in their letter dated 15th October 1883, No. 295; and as the rates of subscription in force are in themselves sufficient to meet the liability incurred on account of the prospective pensions of children, I sanction their abolition.

6. The sum charged for expenses of management for the year ended 30th September 1888 was 344*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, representing the value of Rs: 5,000 at the average rate of exchange obtained for bills on India. The charge was fixed at Rs. 5,000 in Financial (Funds) Despatch dated 11th March 1886, and there seems to be no reason for increasing the amount (which now represents about 10 per cent. on the total receipts) for some time to come. I have however decided, with a view to facilitate the valuation of this charge, that it shall in future be entered in the *pro formâ* account in sterling, and be taken for the present at 350*l.* per annum. This will render any further entry in rupees in the account in India unnecessary.

7. The rate of exchange at which the sterling contributions are now converted into rupees is 1*s.* 8*d.* the rupee; and Mr. Browne states that, in view of the abnormally large influx of unmarried subscriptions that may be expected for some years to come, "the Fund will still be in a position to maintain its present financial equilibrium," should it be determined to continue the rate now in force. I therefore authorize your Excellency's Government to notify to the subscribers that for the present the rate of exchange fixed to determine the contributions in India will be taken at 1*s.* 8*d.* the rupee.

8. I am not however satisfied that the principle of using a surplus to lessen the effect on the payments in India of a fall in the value of silver is a sound one, and the question of adopting the principle originally advocated by Mr. Sutton, *viz.*, that the rupee payments in India should vary annually according to the value of the rupee, in order that the equivalent of the fixed contributions in sterling may be paid by the subscribers in India, will be considered in connection with the reports of the Actuaries on the Military Service Family Pensions, which are now under my consideration in Council.

9. A copy of the regulations, revised in accordance with the terms of this Despatch, is forwarded herewith. You will observe that the contributions and payments are given throughout in sterling, and although for the present the sterling contributions are to be recovered in India at an exchange of 1*s.* 8*d.* the rupee, the pensions, when paid in that country to annuitants residing there, must be issued at the official rate of exchange. The option of receiving the pensions in sterling in England may however be granted to annuitants residing in India, but this option having once been exercised, any subsequent change can only be permitted at the commencement of the official year.

I have, &c.,
CROSS.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Valuation as at 30th September 1888.

This Fund was opened in the year 1881, and it cannot therefore be considered to have passed through the period of its infancy. Having regard to this circumstance, and to the principles upon which the scheme is based, it is unnecessary to remark that the abstract of valuation discloses but very little information of material value. The results therein shown will, in consequence, be accepted as not more than a faint indication of the Fund's future prospects.

It may be convenient to refer to one or two of the chief features of the scheme.

The first, and perhaps the most important, is that the obligation of the Fund in respect to any individual officer may be said to commence at the date of the officer's marriage. There is of course a potential liability at the date when he becomes a subscriber, but the construction of the scheme is such that all potential liabilities have a corresponding potential asset in the form of equivalent contributions. It follows that if on the one side of a valuation account there appear an item for potential liabilities, there would necessarily appear on the other side a corresponding potential asset of exactly equivalent estimated value. At the time of an officer's marriage he at once pays a donation and commences to pay subscription, which together are estimated to be equivalent to the value of his wife's contingent pension.

Then there is the principle, as in the Military Fund, of the contributions of bachelor members forming a rate in diminution of the subscriptions of married officers for the purpose of providing pensions for their children.

Again, there is the principle, for which I am responsible, by which promotion from class to class takes place after certain specified periods of service, irrespective of the officer's rank.

Unlike the Military Fund, which at its inception embraced a large body of officers, married and unmarried, this Fund was opened in 1881 with the 23 members who entered the Service in that year. It is no matter of surprise therefore that the number of married members now subscribing represents but a small proportion of the total number of subscribers.

The following statement shows the number of subscribers, together with their ages:

	Married Officers.		Bachelors.	
	Age.	No.	Age.	No.
Class IV.	28	6	27	2
			28	7
			29	3
				12
Class V	23	2	21	2
	25	6	22	20
	26	5	23	35
	27	3	24	42
	28	1	25	25
			26	18
			27	12
			28	4
			29	1
		17		159
	Total married	23	Total unmarried	171

Thus it is seen that the number of married officers represents somewhat under 12 per cent. of the total number of subscribers. In Class V the married members represent between 9 and 10 per cent. of the officers in that class, whilst in Class IV the percentage of married subscribers is about 33.

Of the 23 married officers,—

3 contracted marriage at an age between 21 and 22 years.
3 " " " " 22 " 23 "
6 " " " " 23 " 24 "
6 " " " " 24 " 25 "
2 " " " " 25 " 26 "
1 " " " " 26 " 27 "
2 " " " " 27 " 28 "

From the age of 25 upwards there are at the present time 21 married and 72 unmarried members, the former representing not far short of 23 per cent. of the total number, *viz.*, 93.

I am inclined to think that the above facts, when considered in connection with the scale of pay obtaining in India, indicate in some measure that the marriage rate among Indian Civil

servants will not fall short of that hitherto ruling. In estimating therefore the aid to be derived hereafter from bachelors, I have not adopted the proportion of married to unmarried members shown above, but one based on a full service, thereby avoiding the possibility of over estimating its value. Were I to base my calculations on the numbers as they now obtain, no subscriptions whatever would be shown to be required from married officers on account of their children. The present numbers however will not be relatively maintained; and as the proportion of married to unmarried increases so will the rate in aid decrease, until, eventually, it will have reached a point at which it may be expected to remain. In the meanwhile, until that point is reached, the yearly amount received over and above the rate assigned will help to form a fund to meet the charges of management.

General Hannyngton, in his report on the scheme, wrote: "In the early years of the new arrangement the proportion derivable from unmarried members will be larger than that herein assigned. This will have a favourable effect on assets for some time to come."

The number of married members as shown above = 23, and the number of unmarried members = 171, making together 194. For a full service it is estimated that the proportion of married to single will be 848 : 537.

At the present time the subscriptions of bachelors are derived from members of the junior classes only. As the proportion of married to unmarried members, and also the average number of children to each married member, have been estimated on a full service, it follows that a full service must be taken for the purpose of estimating the amount of annual subscriptions to be received from unmarried members, that is, at a time when their members shall be distributed throughout the several classes. To ascertain this I have taken the combined services of the three Presidencies as they existed in 1875. For that year only do we possess accurate data. These data were furnished in connection with the transfer to Government of the three Presidency Funds, the service being then in a condition as near normal as we may expect it to be at any future date.

The number of married members at the time referred to was 848, and the number of unmarried members, including widowers, who subscribe at bachelor rates was 537. These figures give the proportion shown above. Applying the present rates of subscription to the 537 unmarried officers, and assuming that the present rules governing promotion from class to class were then in force, I find that the numbers subscribing in the several classes and the amount of annual subscription would have been as follows:

Class.	Numbers.	Yearly Subscription.	Amount.
		£	£
V	147	15	2,205
IV	112	21	2,352
III	57	31·2	1,778
II	39	43·2	1,685
Ic	28	57	1,596
Ib	11	69	759
Ia	8	87	696
	402		£11,071
Retired members	135	25	3,375
	537		£14,446

It will be observed that I have taken the subscription of an unmarried retired officer at 25*l.* instead of 35*l.* per annum as laid down in the rules. The reason for this I have explained hereinafter.

Thus the annual subscription derived from 537 bachelors, had the present rates been in force, would have amounted to 14,446*l.*

I am not certain however that a greater proportion of bachelors than hitherto will not, under the present regulations, withdraw from the Fund on retirement, and I have considered it advisable therefore to assume that the proportion of retired bachelor subscribers will, in future, be only half that shown above. By this assumption the amount will be reduced from 14,446*l.* to 12,759*l.*

For the purpose of estimating the number of children, widowers must be included among the married members, thus increasing their number from 848 to 935.

It has been generally assumed that, after excluding sons who have attained their majority, and daughters who have contracted marriage, the number of children, with fathers living, gives an average of about 2½ to each married member, and statistics confirm the correctness of this assumption

in respect to some of the Services. According, however, to the records of the three Presidency Funds for 1875, I find that the number of children with fathers living was 2,450, and the number of married members, including widowers, 935. The average obtained from these figures is 2·62. It would seem desirable however to leave a small margin for safety, and I have consequently assumed an average of 2¾ to each family, or 11 children to four families.

Taking the proportion of married members as above, *viz.*, 935, the number of children would be 935 × 2¾ = 2,571. The proportion hitherto existing between the number of daughters and the number of sons was found to be 562 : 438. This proportion applied to the number of children shown above, *viz.*, 2,571, would give—

Daughters	1,445
Sons	1,126
	2,571

Taking into account the amount of annual subscription payable by married members for daughters and sons respectively, and the relative proportions of the values of the joint life annuities of father and daughter and father and son, also the relative values of the contingent pensions, I find that the amount of rate in aid to daughters and sons should be in the following proportion:

Daughters	·6029
Sons	·3971
	1·0000

So that, of the annual sum shown above, *viz.*, 12,759*l.*, the amount to be appropriated towards the subscriptions on account of 1,445 daughters = 12,759*l.* × ·6029 = £7,692

And on account of 1,126 sons = 12,759*l.* × ·3971 = „ 5,067

£12,759

This gives for each daughter 5·323*l.*, and for each son 4·5*l.*

These rates I have adopted in the valuation.

In respect to the charges for management no special provision was made in the scheme, but in estimating the contributions, the exact amounts calculated as necessary to meet the liabilities were slightly increased, but only in a degree sufficient to avoid fractions. This, together with the aid derivable in the earlier years of the Fund's existence from the subscriptions of bachelors over and above the amount assigned for children, was considered at the time to be sufficient, and there is now every indication of the opinion then formed proving to be correct. The value which I have placed upon these charges appears of course very great as compared with the value of the assets, or of the contingent liabilities, representing, as it does, between 20 and 21 per cent. of the latter; but as marriages occur, thereby increasing the value of the assets and liabilities, so will the value of the charges represent a decreasing proportion. Had the Fund been valued at the date of its establishment, the only item that would have appeared in the abstract of valuation would have been a debit on account of management charges. For the first few years the charges in India varied, but in March 1886 the Government of India were informed that the Secretary of State was of opinion that a sum of Rs. 5,000 per annum would prove sufficient for the first quinquennial period. For the years 1881 and 1882 no charge whatever was made. The charges for 1883 and subsequent years are given below, together with the percentages that they represent upon the total annual receipts:

	Charges for Management.	Percentage on Total Receipts.
Year ending—	£	
31st March 1883	410·6	106·9
„ „ 1884	406·8	42·9
„ „ 1885	403·3	28·9
Half year ending—		
30th September 1885	195·4	25·5
31st March 1886	188	19·3
30th September 1886	177	15·7
31st March 1887	184·4	13·7
30th September 1887	176·4	13·6
31st March 1888	175·7	10·9
30th September 1888	168·9	9·9

The percentage will of course continue to diminish year by year so long as the annual charge is not increased.

The following statement is interesting, as showing the amount debited to the Fund account for management charges in each of the years from 1882-83 to 1887-88, as compared with the amount of interest allowed by the Secretary of State on the accumulated capital :

Year.	Interest at 4½ per cent. on Accumulated Capital.	Management Charges.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1882-83	1 3 9	410 12 1
1883-84*	*Nil.*	406 16 3
1884-85	22 14 6	403 5 7
1885-86	80 3 6	383 7 5
1886-87	149 14 5	361 8 3
1887-88	248 8 0	352 0 9
Half year to 30th September 1888	169 1 1	168 18 1

It will be seen that there was no credit for interest in the year 1883-84. The reason for this is apparent. In the previous year, 1882-83, the amount charged on account of expenses of management not only exhausted the whole of the capital, but actually left the Fund in debt to the extent of 36*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* On the 31st March 1888 the capital had accumulated to an amount such that the interest allowed thereon was just sufficient in the succeeding half year to meet the charge made for office expenses.

The total amount debited to the Fund on account of these charges up to 30th September 1888 was 2,486*l.*, and the total amount of interest credited thereto was 671*l.*

The sum debited to the Fund account for the year ended 30th September 1888 was 344*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*, representing the value of Rs. 5 000 at the average rate of exchange obtained for bills on India. In estimating the value of the management charges, the calculation is based on life annuities for the periods intervening between the date of valuation and the dates at which the officers at present in the Service may be expected to retire. On the average, these intervening periods may each be taken at 25 years. Thus the impossibility of correctly estimating in sterling the value of the charge is manifest, for it would entail an assumption of an annual average rate of exchange for 25 years following the date of valuation. But the motive for fixing the charge in Indian currency is not apparent. All the contributions and benefits are specified in sterling money, and I am not aware of any reason why this charge should form the one exception. It is, I think, improbable that any objection would be raised to the charge of management being specified in the same currency as are all the other charges appertaining to the Fund; and, in anticipation of an instruction to this effect, I have, for the purposes of valuation, assumed an annual charge of 350*l.* In due time, perhaps at the date of the next valuation, when the present charge may be expected to represent a fair percentage on the receipts and disbursements, the question of increasing the charge will have to be considered. But the prospect of an increase in no way affects the value which I have arrived at. The present valuation appertains only to existing members in *their present state*, and any increase that may hereafter be determined upon should be proportionate to the additional receipts arising from the altered position of the present members, and from the contributions of new entrants. It follows that the value of any additional charge would appertain to assets and liabilities, which, as affecting the valuation, are at present non-existent.

In the earlier years of a Fund's existence the charges of management must of necessity appear exorbitant, but after a term, say of from 12 to 15 years, when a considerable income may be anticipated, the charges should, I think, be so fixed as to represent a fair percentage on the receipts and disbursements.

In these circumstances I estimate the value of the office charges at 4,208*l.*

The value of future subscriptions for existing wives is estimated at 17,008*l.*, being 1,359*l.* less than the value of their contingent pensions, which is estimated at 18,367*l.*

The value of the future subscriptions for existing children is estimated at 2,502*l.*, being in excess by 455*l.* of the value of their contingent pensions.

The capital in hand amounts to 9,057*l.*, which, added to the value of the contingent assets, brings the total up to 28,567*l.* On the other side of the account the total value of the liabilities, including 4,208*l.* for management charges, amounts to 24,622*l.*, leaving a balance in favour of the Fund of no less than 3,945*l.*, which represents about 16 per cent. of the value of the liabilities.

There are at present no incumbent pensioners. The death of but one married officer might reduce the surplus by about 2,500*l.*

In dealing with the question of the "rate-in-aid," I mentioned the fact that I had assumed the rate of unmarried retired subscription to be 25*l.*, instead of 35*l.* per annum as laid down in the rules.

* No capital.

A reduction in this respect is, I think, worthy of consideration; and I would venture to express a hope that it may receive the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council. There are two reasons which may be urged in favour of this reduction. Firstly, in the scheme devised by the late General Hannyngton, that officer fixed the subscriptions at such rates as to represent on the average about 2½ per cent. on salaries, but in the rules the rate of retired subscription is stated at 35*l.* per annum, representing 3½ per cent. on the full annuity of 1,000*l.* There are many officers who retire on smaller annuities, and it would press very heavily upon that class. In General Hannyngton's scheme there is no mention of a retired subscription for bachelors, and I think that the rate, as laid down in the rules, must have been inserted inadvertently. Secondly, so high a rate of subscription is not required. In fact, the calculations upon which the scheme was based were made irrespective of any subscription whatever from retired unmarried members.

There is another question that I would desire to bring prominently to notice, *viz.*, that relating to the payment of birth donations for children. Their abolition would, I think, be in every respect desirable. It happens that these donations are payable just at a time when their burden is most felt, and moreover, in individual cases, they become not only a hardship to the officer, but also an unnecessary gain to the Fund. As an illustration I will refer to a case that has but recently occurred, and compare the amount that was paid by the officer with the amount that he would have been called upon to pay had no donation been required, but in lieu thereof an increased subscription of exactly equivalent estimated value. For the first few months after birth the life of a child is very uncertain. It is laid down in the rules that the donation will not be required should the child die *before* attaining the age of thirty days; but this period of grace is really quite inadequate in its effect as a safeguard against loss arising from the abnormally high rate of mortality that obtains during the first year of a child's existence. A donation is in reality the commuted value of a portion of subscription, and it might be argued with some reason that an officer is placed at an undue disadvantage in being compelled to commute at a time when the state of his child's health is unusually precarious. No injury would be sustained by the Fund if the subscription were fixed at a rate such that its value would be equivalent to that of the contingent pension. The case I desire to refer to is that of a subscriber, not to this, but to a sister Fund. A son was born to him on the 8th April, and died on the 8th of the following month. Consequently, the child having lived just thirty days, the officer was required under the regulations to pay the specified donation, *viz.*, 15*l.* This sum represents the commuted value of a subscription of 3*s.* 2*d.* per mensem payable during the joint life of father and son. Had, then, this portion of the subscription not been converted into a lump sum payable at birth, the father would have been required to pay 3*s.* 2*d.* plus 1*s.* 11*d.*, instead of 15*l.* plus 1*s.* 11*d.* The value of the risk borne by the Fund in the interim on account of the child's contingent pension is calculated to be less than one shilling.

The above is not my only reason for desiring the abolition of birth donations. In the scheme devised by the late General Hannyngton, that officer calculated the aid to be obtained from bachelor members on the rates of subscription hitherto paid by them, and not on the rates fixed for the future. This was clearly a mistake. He also took no account of the subscriptions payable by retired unmarried members. I believe that at the time he constructed the scheme he had not entertained the idea of requiring retired unmarried members to subscribe. The result was that he obtained an average annual payment of 4·279*l.* in aid of the contributions for each daughter, and of 3·334*l.* in aid of the contributions for each son. The rates obtained by me for the daughters and sons respectively are 5·323*l.* and 4·5*l.* as hereinbefore shown. These rates added to the subscriptions payable by married officers on account of their children give an annual subscription for each daughter of 18·073*l.*, and for each son of 11·35*l.* The value at the date of the child's birth of the former subscription is 163·2*l.* as against 161·87*l.*, the value of a daughter's contingent pension; and the value of the latter is 93·524*l.* as against 93·51*l.*, the value of a son's contingent pension. Thus it is seen that the rates of subscription now in force are, in themselves, sufficient to meet the liability incurred on account of the prospective pensions of children.

The abolition of the birth donations, if sanctioned, should not be considered as an ordinary adjustment due to the existence of a substantial surplus arising, say, from the fact of the rate of mortality proving not so high as predicted, or from other such causes, but one rather of an exceptional character, due to the correction of an error in the original scheme.

It will probably be desired that I should state the amount of liability already incurred by the Government of India, over and above that arising from the concession of a favourable rate of interest. I apprehend that I am not expected to show the value of potential liabilities, *i.e.*, liabilities which have not yet commenced, but those only which appertain to existing wives and children. It will of course be understood that the liability of Government will increase year by year in the same manner as that for which the subscribers are responsible.

The benefits conceded by Government are as follow:

Pensions of Widows.

Class of Husband at date of death.	Amount of Pension per annum.
	£
V.	150
IV.	110
III.	100
II.	60

Pensions of Orphan Children.

Age.	Amount of Pension per annum. £ s. d.
0 to 6	6 5 0
6 „ 12	12 10 0
12 „ 21 for boys	25 0 0
12 till marriage for girls	

Additional Pensions to Motherless Orphans.

Age.	Amount of Pension per annum. £
0 to 6	75
6 „ 12	50

To Orphan Daughters.

A donation of 250*l.* on marriage.

These benefits I value as under:

	£
Wives' contingent pensions	5,370
Daughters' contingent pensions	368
Sons' contingent pensions	314
Daughters' contingent pensions (if motherless)	27
Sons' contingent pensions (if motherless)	26
Daughters' marriage donations	170
	£6,275

Financially, the abstract of valuation may be considered to indicate a not unprosperous future. The result, namely a very considerable surplus, may be attributed to the fact that the annual income derived from the contributions of bachelor members has in a great measure exceeded the sum required for the purpose of affording the necessary assistance to married officers in the matter of providing pensions to their children. It must not however be inferred that, for this reason, the unmarried rates of subscription are excessive. They are certainly at the present time greater than is requisite to accomplish their object, but they will not ultimately be so, should the Life Tables now in use prove hereafter to be fairly correct. The excess income is due entirely to the circumstance that, whilst the number of unmarried officers is abnormally large, the number of children, on the contrary, is abnormally small—a circumstance which in the earlier years of the Fund's existence is unavoidable, and which indeed must continue, and with beneficial effect, for yet a very considerable period. In substantiation of the above statement as to the source from which the surplus is derived, I have deemed it expedient to submit a valuation of the assets and liabilities appertaining to married officers only. In this view I have carefully investigated the accounts of the Fund up to the 30th September 1888, and I find that, after apportioning to the credit of the married members so much of the capital as properly belongs to them, including the assigned "rate in aid" from bachelors, but less a proportionate share of the charges made on account of office expenses, the following results obtain:

	£		£
Contingent pensions (present values):		Capital in hand	2,218
Wives	18,367	Subscriptions for wives	17,008
Sons	942	„ „ sons	1,173
Daughters	1,105	„ „ daughters	1,329
Office charges	618		
	21,032		
Surplus	696		
	£21,728		£21,728

From this statement it will be seen that the contributions of married officers, assuming the correctness of the tables, are no more than adequate, and that the surplus is due to the cause indicated above.

The rate of exchange at which the contributions are converted in India at the present time is 1*s.* 8*d.* per rupee. It now becomes necessary for the Secretary of State in Council to determine the rate for the next quinquennial period. In view of the abnormally large influx of unmarried subscriptions that may be expected for some years to come, I am of opinion that, should it be determined to continue the rate now in force, the Fund will still be in a position to maintain its present financial equilibrium.

The tables of the Fund are incomplete, and are so constructed as to render them almost useless for valuation purposes. I have, in consequence been under the necessity of making a special calculation for each individual. At the earliest available opportunity it will be my duty to prepare tables similar in form to those constructed by the late General Hannyngton for the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund.

(Signed) WILLIS BROWNE.

18th March, 1890.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSIONS.

Abstract of Valuation as at 30th September 1888.

Liabilities.	£	Assets.	£
Contingent pensions (present value):		Capital in hand	9,057
Wives	18,367	Subscriptions for wives	17,008
Sons	942	„ „ sons	1,173
Daughters	1,105	„ „ daughters	1,329
Value of charges for management	4,208		
	24,622		
Surplus	3,945		
	£28,567		£28,567

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provisions for the widows and orphans of members of the Covenanted Indian Civil Service not being subscribers to the Bengal, Madras, or Bombay Civil Funds.

The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from Civil Servants under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable: provided always, that the scale of pensions fixed thereby shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents. The Secretary of State in Council will endeavour to adjust the contributions to be levied from officers exactly, so that they shall neither be too large nor too small to supply the pensions provided for by these regulations. But if it should appear on experience that they have been fixed too low, the Government will not require any supplementary retrospective payments; and if they are found to have been fixed too high, no claim to refund will be admitted.

No insurance fund is established by these regulations. The contributions will be credited and the pensions charged directly to the Indian revenues as civil receipts and charges. But in order to adjust the rates of contribution from time to time to what is necessary to supply the pensions provided for by these regulations and no more, a separate *pro formâ* account will be kept of all contributions levied and all payments made under these regulations, and of the interest which would have been allowed upon such contributions if a mutual insurance fund had actually been established.

In accordance with the principle announced in this notification, that the Government does no intend that the pensions provided by these regulations shall bring any charge on the Indian revenues in excess of the amount specially sanctioned for the purpose, the rates of interest and of exchange with England, to be allowed in this *pro formâ* account, will be the rates which may be fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council, upon a consideration of the market rates of the day.

All needful statistics of ages, births, deaths, and marriages will be carefully registered, and these statistics, with the *pro formâ* accounts, will be submitted at such periods as may be determined by the Secretary of State in Council to such actuary or actuaries as he may select, with instructions to investigate and ascertain whether the rates of contribution are such as will, at the rate of interest and exchange then to be reconsidered and refixed, supply the pensions payable

under these regulations, and no more. The expense of such actuarial inquiries and reports shall be debited in the *pro formâ* accounts reported upon.

Upon the report of the actuary or actuaries the Secretary of State in Council will order any necessary alterations in the rates of contribution.

The report of the actuary or actuaries, with the orders of the Secretary of State in Council there upon, shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and no alteration ordered in the rates of contribution will take effect before the beginning of the month following the date of such publication. No retrospective adjustments will be made.

The benefits provided at the cost of the State are shown in the regulations; but should it at any time appear from a valuation that the aggregate liabilities on account of those benefits, when the pension list shall have reached a normal state, will exceed 35,000*l.* per annum, they will be subject to such reduction as may be necessary to restrict the annual assistance to 35,000*l.* per annum, but the reduction shall in no case affect the benefits payable to incumbent annuitants.

Regulations for the Provision of Pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Covenanted Civilians in the Service of the Government of India.

1. Every covenanted civil servant, not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Civil Funds, must, as a condition of his appointment, make the contributions and payments prescribed by these regulations according to his class, whether he is married or unmarried, and with or without children. Subscriptions will commence from the date of arrival in India.

2. For the purposes of these regulations civil servants are classed as follows:

Class I.—From 18 years' completed service.
" II.—From 15 to 18 years' completed service.
" III.—From 12 to 15 years' completed service.
" IV.—From 7 to 12 years' completed service.
" V.—Up to 7 years' completed service.

3. The pensions provided under these regulations are payable quarterly in advance, on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

4. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follow:

TABLE I.—Annual Pension to a Widow during Widowhood, according to the Class of her Husband at the time of his death.

	CLASS OF HUSBAND AT DEATH.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
	£	£	£	£	£
Provided by Subscriber	300	240	180	140	100
" " Government	...	60	120	110	150
TOTAL . . .	300	300	300	250	250

Widows retain half pension on re-marriage and revert to full rate on second widowhood.

TABLE II.—Annual pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike.

	From Birth till Age of 6 years.	From Age of 6 till Age of 12 years.	From Age of 12 till Age of 21 years for boys, and for girls till Marriage.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Provided by Subscriber	18 15 0	37 10 0	75 0 0
" " Government	6 5 0	12 10 0	25 0 0
TOTAL . . .	25 0 0	50 0 0	100 0 0

The pensions of motherless orphans at all ages will be made up by the Government to 100*l.*
On marriage, daughters will be granted a donation of 250*l.*, to be provided by the Government.
Annuitants residing in India may either receive their pensions in Indian currency at the official rate of exchange, or in England in sterling, but having once exercised the option any subsequent change can only be permitted at the commencement of the official year.

5. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognized guardian.

Contributions.

6. The contributions for pensions under these regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing member. A subscriber cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

7. Contributions will be deducted from salaries at the time of issue.

8. The circumstance that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions.

9. *Donations* may be paid in one sum, or in twelve equal monthly instalments. If a donation be paid in instalments, interest on the unpaid portion will the levied at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum. The balance of any contribution due at an officer's death will be recovered rateably, without interest, from the pensions of his widow and orphans in four quarterly instalments.

10. Contributions which become due from subscribers when in Europe must be paid in England in sterling. If a subscriber, previous to quitting India, has commenced the payment of any donation by instalments, he may either complete the payment of the donation in India before leaving or pay the remaining instalments in England at English rates.

11. The following are the rates of donations, disparity fines, and monthly contributions prescribed for the present:

TABLE III.—Donations on entering the service married, on marriage or re-marriage, according to the age of Members.

Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.	Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.	Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.
	£		£		£
21	60	33	105	45	385
22	62	34	110	46	410
23	64	35	115	47	435
24	68	36	125	48	450
25	72	37	140	49	470
26	76	38	160	50	490
27	80	39	190	51	505
28	84	40	220	52	520
29	88	41	260	53	535
30	92	42	300	54	560
31	96	43	330	55	580
32	100	44	360	56	600

Disparity of Age.

TABLE IV.—If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by six years or more, then the marriage donation shall be increased according to the following scale:

DIFFERENCE OF AGE BETWEEN HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Member's Age.	Up to	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
21	0	1	2	4	6	9	12	16	21	28	35	47	61	76	92	108	126	146	169	192	215	243	271	298	326	354	392	432	475	520	569
22	0	1	2	4	7	10	14	19	25	32	40	57	71	87	104	123	142	163	187	211	238	268	295	323	351	388	427	469	513	559	608
23	0	1	2	5	8	11	16	22	29	36	46	66	82	99	120	139	159	180	205	236	262	292	320	348	379	422	462	505	550	598	647
24	0	1	3	5	8	11	16	22	29	36	46	66	82	99	120	139	159	180	205	236	262	292	320	348	379	422	462	505	550	598	647
25	0	1	3	6	9	13	18	25	33	42	53	76	93	111	126	142	163	180	205	230	255	286	312	339	366	393	420	447	474	501	528
26	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
27	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
28	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
29	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
30	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
31	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
32	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
33	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
34	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
35	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
36	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
37	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
38	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
39	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
40	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
41	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
42	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
43	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
44	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
45	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
46	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
47	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
48	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
49	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
50	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
51	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
52	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
53	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
54	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
55	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529
56	0	2	4	7	10	14	19	26	34	43	54	77	94	111	127	143	164	181	206	231	256	287	313	340	367	394	421	448	475	502	529

The amounts in this table are in pounds sterling, and are convertible into rupees at the rate of exchange fixed from time to time, the present rate being 1*s.* 6*d.* the rupee.

TABLE V.—Monthly Contribution by every Subscriber according to his Class.

CLASS.	Years' Service.	By each married Subscriber.	By each Subscriber who is unmarried or a Widower.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
V	0 to 7	1 13 4	1 5 0
IV	7 to 12	2 16 8	1 15 0
III	12 to 15	4 6 8	2 12 0
II	15 to 18	6 16 8	3 12 0
I	18 and over	9 13 4	.....
	18 to 23	.....	4 15 0
	23 to 28	.....	5 15 0
	28 till retirement	.....	7 5 0
After retirement, irrespective of Class		4 3 4	2 1 8

TABLE VI.—Monthly Contribution payable by all Classes alike, on the Birth of a Child, and on entering the Service for each Child then living.

	£	s.	d.
For a son	0	11	5
For a daughter	1	1	3

The monthly contribution continues in the case of sons until 21 years of age, and for daughters until marriage.

Arrears.

12. Interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum will be charged on arrears. Donations become due from the date of marriage; but interest will not be charged on sums paid within one month from the date on which they become due.

Reports of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.

13. A Civil Servant who is married at the date of his admission into the service must report the fact of his marriage* at the time, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the service must report his marriage,* or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child, within one month of the occurrence, to the Accountant General in the Presidency to which he belongs, or the Director of Funds, India Office, when an officer is out of India.

14. The birth of every child born alive must be reported; but if a child die before it is thirty days old, no payment in respect to it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month of the occurrence a fine of 12*s.* will be imposed, and an additional 2*s.* will be charged for each succeeding month's delay.

15. If the report of a marriage be not made within one month of the occurrence, the donation payable will be increased 2½ per cent., and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage. After six months' delay the donation will be increased 5 per cent., and interest charged as above.

16. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not being made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

Posthumous Child.

17. A pension will be granted to a posthumous child without any payment, provided the birth be reported within one month of the occurrence.

Duration of Pensions.

18. If a widow re-marry she will retain half her pension during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to full pension as widow of her first husband, or, if her last husband have been a contributor, to receive a pension at her option as his widow. A widow can only receive one pension.

19. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

* Reports of marriage must be accompanied by a certified copy of the registry, together with the dates of birth of the member and his wife.

20. The mother or guardian of a male orphan who has completed the age of 16 may, at any time thereafter, have the residue of his pension commuted into a single payment, for the due application of which the mother or guardian will be held responsible.

21. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

Good Conduct.

22. The pensions provided under these regulations shall in all cases be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. The order of the Secretary of State for India in Council in any such case shall be final and conclusive.

Alienation of Pension.

23. A pension paid under these regulations may not be transferred or assigned, or in any way alienated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

Retired Members.

24. All members who retire from the service on annuities may continue to subscribe at the monthly rates laid down in these regulations.

25. Married annuitants may commute their monthly contribution by a single payment representing the value thereof during the joint lives of husband and wife, and father and child.

26. In the event of the wife dying after the date of commutation, contribution at the unmarried rate must be resumed, or, as an alternative, it may be commuted.

27. An annuitant who has commuted will on re-marrying become liable for marriage donation and the difference between the married and unmarried rates of contribution, or the commuted value on the joint lives.

28. Widowers and bachelors may also commute their monthly contribution for life. On each subsequent marriage they will become liable for the donation and difference of contribution laid down in the previous article.

29. Contribution or its commuted value must be paid for all children born to a subscriber after his retirement from the service.

30. An annuitant withdrawing his name from the list of subscribers will forfeit all claim to pension in respect of his widow and children, and will not be entitled to any refund of his payments under these regulations.

Dismissed Members.

31. A subscriber who is dismissed the service by competent authority will cease, *ipso facto*, to be a contributor. He will have no claim to any refund, and his family will not be entitled to any pensions under these regulations.

Certificates.

32. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished quarterly to the Accountant General, India Office, by whom pensions in Europe are paid under the authority of the Director of Funds, or to the proper officer in India.

Note.—In England all reports and applications for pensions must be made to the Director of Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

Price and Sale of Opium.

The 27th June, 1890.

No. 3142.—It is hereby notified—

(1) that in the calendar year 1891 not more than 57,000 chests of Bengal opium will be offered for sale, and not more than 4,750 chests in each month of the year;

(2) that of the quantity to be offered for sale each month, not more than 2,500 chests will consist of Benares and not more than 2,250 chests of Patna opium; and

(3) that no reduction will be made in this quantity without three months' previous notice.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th June, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 581.—Mr. C. H. West to be Personal Assistant to the Adjutant-General in India.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 582.—Major H. H. C. Dyce, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Major Ridgeway, V.C., whose tenure of appointment has expired;

Captain L. C. Dundas, D.S.O., Liverpool Regiment, officiating Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Major Dyce,—

with effect from the 23rd June 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 583.—*No. 1 Field Battery*—

Lieutenant H. S. Langhorne, Royal Artillery, supernumerary Subaltern, to be Subaltern, with effect from the 1st March 1890, *vice* Captain F. J. Winter, promoted.

Lieutenant H. F. Head, Royal Artillery, supernumerary Subaltern, No. 3 Field Battery, to be supernumerary Subaltern, with effect from the 1st March 1890, to complete the establishment.

No. 584.—*No. 2 Field Battery*—

Lieutenant F. M. Davidson, Royal Artillery, officiating Subaltern, to be Subaltern, with effect from the 1st October 1889, *vice* Captain R. Percy-Smith, promoted.

Lieutenant R. G. Ouseley, Royal Artillery, officiating Subaltern, to be supernumerary Subaltern, with effect from the 6th February 1890, to complete the establishment.

No. 585.—*No. 3 Field Battery*—

Lieutenant G. S. Worseley, Royal Artillery, supernumerary and officiating Subaltern, No. 1 Field Battery, to be Subaltern, with effect from the 16th January 1890, *vice* Captain Montanaro, promoted, but to continue to officiate as Ordnance Officer, Fort William.

No. 586.—*No. 4 Field Battery*—

Lieutenant L. H. Parry, Royal Artillery, supernumerary Subaltern, to be Subaltern, with effect from the 15th August 1888, *vice* Captain C. Wood, promoted.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 587.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Second Lieutenants—

Archibald Fawcett Thomason, Royal Scots Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—30th October 1888.

John Mary Camilleri, East Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—21st November 1888.

Second Lieutenants Thomason and Camilleri will rank as Lieutenants in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 588.—The Christian names of Sub-Assistant Apothecary Peal are "Swithbert Henry Joseph," and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 263 of 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 589.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel W. H. Beckett, General List, Infantry, Military Works Department, for one year. Pension service—32nd year commenced 12th April 1890.

Captain C. P. W. Pirie, Bengal Staff Corps, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, Brigade-Major to the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, for 122 days. Pension service—13th year commenced 11th May 1890.

Surgeon J. D. M. Swinburne, for 120 days. Pension service—4th year commenced 11th November 1889.

No. 590.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel G. C. Jackson, Cavalry, (p. a.) till 1st December 1890.

Captain W. Cook, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for twenty-three days.

Captain E. H. Rodwell, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) till 14th November 1890.

Lieutenant E. H. Cole, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for two months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 591.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 3rd June, 1890, page 3135.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 3rd June, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The undermentioned officers to be Colonels:

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Norman Robert Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 28th March 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

Deputy-Assistant Commissary Herbert Henry Beatley, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 23rd December 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Hugh Christian Menzies, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th May 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 592.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant William Stewart,—21st June 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 593.—*Governor-General's Body Guard*—

Jemadar Wali Muhammad to be Subadar, and Havildar Debi-dayál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Imdad Ali, *Bahadur*, seconded on appointment as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, with effect from the 11th June 1890.

No. 594.—*11th Bengal Lancers*—

Kot-Dafadar Bahádur Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gurditt Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th June 1890.

No. 595.—*5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Subadar Nawal Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Sita Rám Sukul to be Subadar, and Havildar Júthan Upádhya to be Jemadar, *vice* Gobardhan Tiwári, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1880.

No. 596.—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment*—

Color-Havildar Sarbdhoj Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Karbír Kawar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 597.—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Dheru to be Subadar, and Havildar Darshanu to be Jemadar, *vice* Nihála, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 598.—In G. G. O. No. 560 of 1890, Honorary Captain P. Nelson should have been described as a Deputy Commissary.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 599.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary William Marr, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor Thomas Tyers, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor Joseph Devine, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, to be Conductor;

Sergeant Henry Alfred Rogers, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 14th April 1890, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary John Henry O'Farrell, deceased.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 600.—Brigade-Surgeon John Martin Coates, M.D., Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 6th July 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 601.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of His Excellency the Viceroy's Body Guard have been granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct, for the year ending 31st March 1890, under the provisions of clause 64, India Army Circulars, 1890:

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

Havildar Ali Bakhsh.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

Trooper Niyáz-ullah Khan.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

Trumpeter Maula Bakhsh.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 602.—*Sibsagar Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Donald John Macrae to be Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 9th January 1890, *vice* Grant, resigned.

No. 603.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Henry Vernon Drake-Brockman to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Moore, resigned.

No. 604.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain C. M. Stevens, Yorkshire Light Infantry, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 5th June 1890, *vice* Captain Hume, resigned.

No. 605.—*Assam Valley Administrative Battalion*—

The Hon'ble James Wallace Quinton, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner, Assam, to be Honorary Colonel.

Major James Buckingham, Commandant, Sibsagar Mounted Rifles, to be Major-Commandant.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 606.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant William Collingwood to be Captain, *vice* Strachan, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 607.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant H. Moore resigns his commission.

No. 608.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain (Honorary Major) J. Strachan resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 31.—Mr. L. Knox, Engineer, Indian Marine, to officiate as Superintending Engineer, Mandalay, *vice* Mr. Torrie, on furlough.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 32.—Mr. Thomas Walmsley, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under paragraph 560, clause I, Marine Regulations, India, Volume I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 27th June, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 21st and the 27th June 1890:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Dragoon Guards	Colonel G. V. C. Napier	13th June 1890.	Muttra.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 21st and the 27th June 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Charles Joseph Byers. (*a*)	Sub-Assistant Apothecary.	Subordinate Medical Department.	9th May 1890	No will	11 7 9	...	...

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Brother,—Sub-Assistant Apothecary G. F. Byers, Staff Dispensary, Mussoorie, who is administering.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd June, 1890.

No. 279.—Rai Sahib Rajeswar Mittra, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana and Central India, is transferred permanently to the Central Provinces.

The 24th June, 1890.

No. 280.—*Addendum.*—In Public Works Department notification No. 278, dated the 20th June 1890, column 4, opposite the name of Colonel K. A. Jopp, R.E., *add* the word "Temporary".

No. 281.—Mr. W. P. Milne, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on Railways.

This cancels notification No. 240, dated 22nd May 1890.

The 25th June, 1890.

No. 282.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department notification No. 11, dated 10th January 1890, *for* the words "Superintendent of Way and Works" *read* "Superintendent of Works".

The 26th June, 1890.

No. 283.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Officiating Traffic Superintendent, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the North Western Railway, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel W. A. J. Wallace, C.I.E., R.E., or until further orders.

No. 284.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 283, dated 26th June 1890, the following appointments are made until the return from privilege leave of Mr. J. M. Rutherford, Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway:

Mr. E. F. Jacob, Officiating Deputy Traffic Superintendent, to officiate as Traffic Superintendent.

Mr. G. Hawkes, District Traffic Superintendent, to officiate as Deputy Traffic Superintendent, in Class I, Superior Revenue Establishment.

The 27th June, 1890.

No. 286.—Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred to Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways in that Presidency, with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

No. 287.—Mr. R. Sadler, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, is permitted to resign the service of Government.

No. 288.—Major G. F. Wilson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, held the rank of Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, from 1st December 1889 to 31st January 1890.

TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENT.

The 26th June, 1890.

No. 285.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department with effect from the 13th June 1890:

Names.	From	To	Remarks.
J. J. Fahie	Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.	*Vice* Mr. J. R. Preece, on privilege leave.
E. Graves	Signaller, 1st Grade . .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.	*Vice* Mr. J. J. Fahie, temporarily promoted.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 5, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Evidence Act and Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Bill.
The Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd July, 1890:—

The Evidence Act and Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Bill.
The Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, Amendment Bill.
The Census Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th July, 1890.

No. 11.—The following Statutes are published for general information:—

ARMY (ANNUAL) ACT, 1890.

[53 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 4.]

An Act to provide, during twelve months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army.

[29TH MARCH, 1890.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by Her Majesty and this present Parliament, that a body of forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of Her Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and fifty-three thousand four hundred and eighty-three men, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within Her Majesty's Indian possessions:

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in Her Majesty's fleet and naval service under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of Her Majesty's forces by sea:

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any

kind of punishment within this realm by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm; yet nevertheless it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed, and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert Her Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow:

44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. And whereas the Army Act, 1881, will expire in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety on the following days:

(*a*) In the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April; and

(*b*) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, on the thirty-first day of July; and

(*c*) Elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of December:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the Army (Annual) Act, 1890; and the Army Act, 1881, is in this Act referred to as the Army Act.

Short title.

2. (1.) The Army Act shall be and remain in force during the periods herein-after mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament; that is to say,

Army Act (44 & 45 Vict. c. 58) to be in force for specified times.

(*a*.) Within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety to the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, both inclusive; and

(*b*.) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, from the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety to the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, both inclusive; and

(*c*.) Elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety to the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, both inclusive;

and the day from which the Army Act is continued in any place by this Act is in relation to that place referred to in this Act as the commencement of this Act.

(2.) The Army Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions.

(3.) A person subject to military law shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of Her Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the number herein-before mentioned. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act the prices specified in the schedule to this Act.

Prices in respect of billeting.

Amendments of Army Act.

4. In section one of the Army Act (enacting a short title of the Act) the figures "1881" shall be omitted.

Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, s. 1 as to short title.

5. Whereas doubts have been entertained whether the Commander-in-Chief of the forces of a presidency in India can, under section fifty-seven of the Army Act, mitigate, remit, or commute the punishment of a person undergoing sentence in a place occupied by troops under the command of that Commander-in-Chief, but not within the presidency of which he is Commander-in-Chief, and it is expedient to remove those doubts; be it therefore enacted as follows:

Amendment of s. 57 as to commutation and remission of sentences.

In subsection (2) (*b*) of section fifty-seven of the Army Act, after the word "presidency" shall be added the following words: "or in any place occupied by troops under the command of the Commander-in-Chief of the forces of a presidency".

6. Whereas subsection two of section one hundred and fifty-one of the Army Act (relating to courts of small causes and civil courts in India) is no longer required, therefore the said subsection is hereby repealed.

Partial repeal of s. 151 as to civil courts in India.

7. Whereas provision is about to be made for the establishment of an Indian reserve of officers, and it is expedient to provide for the application of military law to the officers of that reserve; be it therefore enacted as follows:

Amendment of s. 175 as to persons subject to military law as officers.

To section one hundred and seventy-five of the Army Act the following paragraph shall be added:

"(9.) The persons holding commissions as officers in the Indian Army reserve when such officers are called out in any military capacity."

8. Whereas it is expedient that the provision as to forfeiture for absence without leave contained in subsection (14) of section one hundred and seventy-nine of the Army Act, should apply only on conviction by court martial; be it therefore enacted that for that subsection the following subsection shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of s. 179 as to royal marines.

(14.) A man in the royal marines shall, for absence without leave, on conviction of that offence by court martial, and for fraudulent enlistment, forfeit his service in like manner as he forfeits it for desertion under the Acts relating to the royal marines.

9. Whereas it is expedient to assimilate certain definitions in the Army Act to the corresponding definitions in the Interpretation Act, 1889; be it therefore enacted as follows:

Amendment of s. 190 as to definition of "India" and "colony".

(1.) For the definition of "India" in subsection twenty-one of section one hundred and ninety of the Army Act, the following definition shall be substituted:

(21.) The expression "India" means British India, together with any territories of any native prince or chief under the suzerainty of Her Majesty exercised through the Governor-General of India, or through any governor or other officer subordinate to the Governor-General of India; and the expression "British India" means all territories and places within Her Majesty's dominions which are for the time being governed by Her Majesty through the Governor-General of India, or through any governor or other officer subordinate to the Governor-General of India.

(2) For the definition of "colony" in subsection twenty-three of the same section the following definition shall be substituted:—

(23.) The expression "colony" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions exclusive of the British Islands and of British India, and includes Cyprus, and where parts of such dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, all parts under the central legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one colony.

SCHEDULE.

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum Price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where hot meal furnished.	Twopence half-penny per night.
Hot meal as specified in Part I. of the Second Schedule to the Army Act.	One shilling and one penny half-penny each.
Where no hot meal furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Fourpence per day.
Ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse.	One shilling and ninepence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer.	Two shillings per night.

NOTE.—An officer shall pay for his food.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY PURCHASE ACT, 1890.

[53 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 6.]

An Act to empower the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise Money in the United Kingdom for the purchase of the South Indian Railway; and for other purposes relating thereto.

[2ND MAY 1890.]

WHEREAS the Secretary of State in Council, by virtue of the power vested in him under the contract between him and the Company, gave notice on the third day of March, one thousand eight hundred and ninety, to the South Indian Railway Company, of his intention to purchase the undertaking of the Company:

And whereas, in consequence of such notice, the Secretary of State in Council has become liable to pay to the Company in London on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety, the amount of four million one hundred and ninety-seven thousand five hundred and fifty-six pounds eleven shillings and twopence for the said purchase, and has also become liable to pay the sum of one million and seventy thousand pounds borrowed by the Company on the debentures specified in the schedule to this Act annexed, as and when the same respectively shall become redeemable:

And whereas it is expedient that the Secretary of State in Council should be empowered to raise money in manner in this Act mentioned for the purchase on behalf of Her Majesty for the purposes of the Government of India of the undertaking of the said Company, and for the redemption and discharge of the said debentures as and when the same respectively shall fall due and become redeemable:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the South Indian Railway Purchase Act, 1890.

Short title.

2. In this Act the expression "Secretary of State" means the Secretary of State in Council of India, unless the context otherwise requires.

Definition.

3. It shall be lawful for the Secretary of State at any time or times after the passing of this Act to raise in the United Kingdom, for the purchase of the railways, works, stations, telegraphs, engines, carriages, stock, plant, and machinery, belonging to or forming the undertaking of the South Indian Railway Company, and as and when necessary for the discharge and redemption of debentures issued by the Company, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of five million two hundred and sixty-seven thousand five hundred and fifty-six pounds eleven shillings and twopence.

Power to raise 5,267,556*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* for purchase of South Indian Railway.

4. All moneys raised under the authority of this Act shall be raised either by the creation and issue of bonds, debentures, or capital stock bearing interest, or partly by one of such modes and partly by another or others.

Mode of raising moneys.

5. All bonds and debentures issued under this Act, and the principal moneys and interest thereby secured, and all capital stock issued under this Act, and the interest thereon, shall be charged on and payable out of the revenues of India, in like manner as other liabilities incurred on account of the Government of India.

Securities, &c., to be charged on revenues of India.

6. The whole amount of principal moneys to be charged on the revenues of India under this Act shall not exceed the amount required to be charged for the purchase of the South Indian Railway, and for the discharge of the debentures mentioned in the schedule to this Act annexed.

Limit of charge on revenues of India.

7. Upon or for the repayment of any principal moneys secured under the authority of this Act, the Secretary of State may at any time borrow or raise, by all or any of the modes aforesaid, all or any part of the amount of principal money repaid or to be repaid, and so from time to time as all or any part of any principal moneys under this Act may require to be repaid, but the whole amount to be charged on the revenues of India shall not in any case exceed the principal moneys required to be repaid.

Power to re-borrow.

8. All bonds issued under the authority of this Act may be issued under the hands of two members of the Council of India, and countersigned by the Secretary of State for India or one of his under secretaries, or his assistant under secretary, and shall be for such respective amounts, payable after such notice, and at such rate or rates of interest, as the Secretary of State may think fit.

As to issue of bonds.

9. All debentures issued under the authority of this Act may be issued under the hands of two members of the Council of India, and countersigned as aforesaid, for such respective amounts, and at such rate or rates of interest, as the Secretary of State may think fit, and shall be issued at or for such prices and on such terms as may be determined by the Secretary of State.

As to issue of debentures.

10. All debentures issued under the authority of this Act shall be paid off at par at a time or times to be mentioned in such debentures respectively; and the interest on all such debentures shall be paid on such days as shall be mentioned therein; and the principal moneys and interest secured by such debentures shall be payable either at the treasury of the Secretary of State in London or at the Bank of England.

As to payment of principal and interest on debentures.

11. Debentures issued under the authority of this Act, and all right to and in respect of the principal and interest moneys secured thereby, shall be transferable by the delivery of such debentures, or, at the discretion of the Secretary of State, by deed; provided that the coupons for interest annexed to any debentures issued under the authority of this Act shall pass by delivery.

Mode of transfer of debentures.

12. Any capital stock created under the authority of this Act shall bear such rate of interest as the Secretary of State may think fit; and such capital stock may be issued on such terms as may be determined by the Secretary of State; and any such capital stock may bear interest during such period, and be paid off at par at such time, as the Secretary of State may prescribe previously to the issue of such capital stock.

Capital stock.

13. In case of the creation and issue of any such capital stock there shall be kept, either at the office of the Secretary of State in London or at the Bank of England, books wherein entries shall be made of the said capital stock, and wherein all assignments or transfers of the same, or any part thereof, shall be entered and registered, and shall be signed by the parties making such assignments or transfers, or, if such parties be absent, by his, her, or their attorney or attorneys thereunto lawfully authorised by writing under his, her, or their hands and seals, to be attested by two or more credible witnesses; and the person or persons to whom such transfer or transfers shall be made may respectively underwrite his, her, or their acceptance thereof; and no other mode of assigning or transferring the said capital stock or any part thereof, or any interest therein, shall be good and available in law, and no stamp duties whatsoever shall be charged on the said transfers or any of them.

Transfer books of capital stock.

14. The provisions contained in section four of the Act of the session holden in the fifth and sixth years of King William the Fourth, chapter sixty-four, with respect to the composition and agreement for the payment by the East India Company of an annual sum in lieu of stamp duties on their bonds, and the exemption of their bonds from stamp duties, shall be applicable with respect to the bonds and debentures to be issued under the authority of this Act, as if such provisions were here repeated and re-enacted with reference thereto.

5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 64, s. 4 extended to bonds and debentures under Act.

15. All provisions now in force in anywise relating to the offence of forging or altering, or offering, uttering, disposing of, or putting off, knowing the same to be forged or altered, any East India bond, with intent to defraud, shall extend and be applicable to and in respect of any bond or debenture issued under the authority of this Act.

Punishment of forgery of bonds and debentures.

16. This Act shall not prejudice or affect any power of raising or borrowing money vested in the said Secretary of State at the time of passing thereof.

Saving existing borrowing powers.

17. Any capital stock created under this Act shall be deemed to be and shall mean India stock within the Act of the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh Victoria, chapter seventy-three, anything in the said last-mentioned Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Extension of 26 & 27 Vict., c. 73. to capital stock under Act.

18. The amount of all moneys raised under this Act and the manner in which the same shall have been applied shall be shown in the half-yearly returns of all loans raised in England to be prepared by the Secretary of State and presented to both Houses of Parliament under the provisions of section fifteen of the Act forty-two and forty-three Victoria, chapter sixty.

Amount, &c., of moneys raised under Act to be shown in parliamentary return.

SCHEDULE.

Debentures of the South Indian Railway Company.

Amounts.	Dates of Redemption.	Rates of Interest per Annum.
£		
86,100	1st July 1891	3½ per cent.
150,000	1st July 1892	3½ "
520,200	1st July 1893	3½ "
313,700	1st July 1896	3½ "
1,070,000		

No. 12.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared to be, from the 1st March 1886, applicable to Upper Burma with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the fourth day of July 1890;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:

REGULATION No. VI OF 1890.

A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Criminal Justice Regulation, 1886.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Upper Burma Criminal Justice Regulation, 1886; It is hereby enacted as follows:— VII of 1886.

1. In section 2 of the said Regulation the words and figures "X of 1886 and XI of 1889" shall be substituted for the words and figures "and X of 1886".

Amendment of section 2, Regulation VII of 1886.

2. For section 4 of the said Regulation the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Substitution of new section for section 4, Regulation VII of 1886.

"4. This Regulation shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, 1892, unless its operation is terminated before that day by an order of the Governor General in Council.

Expiration of Regulation.

3. For section I of the schedule to the said Regulation the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Substitution of new section for section I of schedule to Regulation VII of 1886.

"I. Except in reference to proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects, the expression 'High Court' shall mean the officer appointed by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council to be the Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma."

"High Court." (Section 4, cl. (*i*).)

4. The following shall be substituted for section III of the schedule to the said Regulation, namely:—

Substitution of new section for section III of schedule to Regulation VII of 1886.

"III. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*), each division for the time being administered by a Commissioner shall be a sessions division, the Court of the Commissioner shall be the Court of Session for the sessions division, and the Commissioner shall be the Judge of the Court of Session.

Courts of Session. (Sections 7, 9 and 193 and Chapter XXIII.)

(*2*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exclude any district or part of a district from a sessions division constituted under sub-section (*1*), and may, in like manner, cancel or vary any such notification.

(*3*) While a notification under sub-section (*2*) is in force with respect to any district or part of a district the following consequences shall ensue, namely:—

(*a*) the district or the part of a district, as the case may be, shall be a sessions division, the Court of the District Magistrate shall be the Court of Session for the sessions division, and the District Magistrate shall be the Judge of the Court of Session, and,

(*b*) as Judge of the Court of Session, the District Magistrate may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and, when so taking cognizance of an offence, shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation, follow the procedure prescribed for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates.

(*4*) Whenever a notification is published under sub-section (*2*), it shall be immediately reported by the Local Government to the Governor General in Council.

(*5*) A trial before a Court of Session may be without jury or aid of assessors."

Substitution of new section for section XIV of schedule to Regulation VII of 1886.

5. The following shall be substituted for section XIV of the schedule to the said Regulation, namely:—

"XIV. A person convicted on a trial held by a District Magistrate acting as such with respect to a district or part of a district which has been excluded from a sessions division under sub-section (2) of section III of this schedule may appeal to the Court of Session of the sessions division from which the district or the part of a district has been so excluded."

Appeal from order of District Magistrate in certain cases.

Repeal of section XXIII of schedule to Regulation VII of 1886.

6. Section XXIII of the schedule to the said Regulation is hereby repealed.

Commencement.

7. This Regulation shall come into force on such day as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in that behalf.

No. 13.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared to be, from the 1st March 1886, applicable to Upper Burma with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the fourth day of July 1890;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:

REGULATION No. VIII OF 1890.

A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886; It is hereby enacted as follows:— VIII of 1886.

Substitution of new Chapter for Chapter II, Regulation VIII of 1886.

1. The following shall be substituted for Chapter II of the said Regulation, namely:—

"CHAPTER II.

"THE COURTS.

"(1).—In Upper Burma generally.

Grades of Civil Courts.

"3. Besides the Civil Court having ordinary original jurisdiction within the town of Mandalay under this Regulation, and the Courts established under any other enactment for the time being in force, the Civil Courts in Upper Burma shall be of six grades, namely:—

"(1) the Court of the Judicial Commissioner,

"(2) the Court of the Commissioner,

"(3) the Court of the Deputy Commissioner,

"(4) the Court of the Subdivisional Officer,

"(5) the Court of the Township Officer, and

"(6) the Court of the Circle Officer.

Appointment and removal of Judges.

"4. (1) The Judicial Commissioner shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council.

"(2) Commissioners, Deputy Commissioners, Subdivisional Officers, Township Officers and Circle Officers shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government.

"(3) Notwithstanding anything in Act V of 1861 or in any other enactment for the time being in force, a police-officer may be appointed a Circle Officer for the purposes of this Regulation.

Number of Courts of second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth grades.

"5. The Local Government may fix and vary,—

"(1) with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the number of Courts of Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners, and,

"(2) of its own authority, the number of Courts of Subdivisional Officers, Township Officers and Circle Officers.

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Courts of second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth grades.

"6. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix and vary the local limits of the jurisdiction of Courts of Subdivisional Officers, Township Officers and Circle Officers, and may, by a like notification, fix and vary, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the local limits of the jurisdiction of Courts of Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners.

Original jurisdiction of Courts.

"7. Except as otherwise provided by any other enactment for the time being in force—

"(a) the Court of the Circle Officer shall have jurisdiction in original suits of value not exceeding fifty rupees;

"(b) the Court of the Township Officer shall have jurisdiction in original suits of value not exceeding three hundred rupees; and

"(c) the Court of the Subdivisional Officer, the Court of the Deputy Commissioner and the Court of the Commissioner shall have jurisdiction in original suits without limit as regards the value.

Court of Judicial Commissioner to be High Court, and Court of Deputy Commissioner to be District Court.

"8. (1) Subject to the provisions of any other enactment for the time being in force, the Court of the Judicial Commissioner shall, for the purposes of all enactments relating to civil jurisdiction, be deemed to be the High Court for Upper Burma.

"(2) Subject as aforesaid, the Court of the Deputy Commissioner shall, for the same purposes, be deemed to be the principal Civil Court

of original jurisdiction and the District Court for the local area within its jurisdiction:

"Provided that the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that the Court of the Subdivisional Officer shall, for the purposes of any enactment specified in the notification, be deemed to be the District Court for the local area within its jurisdiction.

Control over Civil Courts.

"9. (1) The general superintendence and control over all other Civil Courts shall be vested in, and all such Courts shall be subordinate to, the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

"(2) Subject to the general superintendence and control of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, the Court of the Commissioner shall control all other Civil Courts in the local area within its jurisdiction, and, subject as aforesaid and to the control of the Court of the Commissioner, the Court of the Deputy Commissioner shall control all other Civil Courts in the local area within its jurisdiction.

(2).—In the Town of Mandalay only.

Constitution of Civil Court of Mandalay.

"10. (1) There shall be a Civil Court, to be known as the Civil Court of Mandalay, having jurisdiction within the town of Mandalay, and consisting of one or two Judges as the Local Government may from time to time determine

"(2) The Judge or Judges shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government, and when the Court consists of two Judges one of them shall be called the First Judge and the other the Second Judge.

"(3) The Local Government may define the limits of the town of Mandalay as the local area subject to the jurisdiction of the Civil Court of Mandalay.

"(4) Section 8, sub-section (1), and section 9, sub-section (1), with respect to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, apply to that Court in its relation to the Civil Court of Mandalay.

Jurisdiction of Civil Court.

"11. The Civil Court of Mandalay shall have jurisdiction to try—

(a) all original suits of a civil nature arising within the Town of Mandalay, and

(b) all original suits of a civil nature which may be transferred to it for disposal under this Regulation.

Exercise of powers of Civil Court by one Judge.

"12. Subject to the provisions of this Regulation and of any other enactment for the time being in force, the Local Government may, after consultation with the Judicial Commissioner, make rules providing, in such manner as it thinks fit, for the exercise, when the Civil Court of Mandalay consists of two Judges, of all or any of the powers of that Court by one of the Judges thereof.

Decision in case heard by a Bench.

"13. (1) When the Civil Court of Mandalay consists of two Judges and they, sitting together, are of the same opinion as to a decree or order to be made, the decree or order shall follow their opinion.

"(2) If, so sitting, they differ as to a question of law or usage having the force of law, or in construing a document the construction of which may affect the merits, they shall draw up, and refer for the decision of the Judicial Commissioner, a statement of the facts of the case and of the point on which they differ in opinion, and the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to a reference to the High Court shall apply. XIV of 1882.

"(3) If, so sitting, they differ on any matter other than a matter specified in sub-section (2), the opinion of the First Judge shall prevail.

Appeals.

"14. (1) An appeal shall lie to the First Judge from a decree or order of the Second Judge sitting singly, and to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner from a decree or order of both Judges sitting together or of the Judge or First Judge sitting singly.

"(2) The period of limitation for an appeal under this section shall run from the date of the decree or order appealed against, and shall be as follows:—

(a) when the appeal lies to the Court of the First Judge—thirty days:

(b) when the appeal lies to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner—sixty days.

"(3) In the computation of these periods of thirty and sixty days, the limitation of the appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877. XV of 1877.

Conferment of Small Cause Court Jurisdiction.

"15. (1) The Local Government may confer, within the whole or any part of the Town of Mandalay, upon the Judge or First Judge and the Second Judge the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, for the trial of suits cognizable by such Courts up to such value, not exceeding five hundred rupees in the case of the Judge or First Judge and fifty rupees in the case of the Second Judge, as the Local Government thinks fit, and may withdraw any jurisdiction so conferred. IX of 1887.

"(2) The Local Government may make rules for regulating the distribution of business between the First Judge and the Second Judge in the event of the Court consisting of two Judges and of the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes having been conferred upon both the First Judge and the Second Judge under sub-section (1).

(3) The Local Government may confer upon the chief ministerial officer of the Civil Court of Mandalay, within the whole or any part of the area comprised within the local limits of jurisdiction conferred under sub-section (1), all or any of the powers conferred or conferable by or under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, upon the Registrar of a Court of Small Causes, and may withdraw all or any of such powers.

(4) For purposes connected with the exercise of powers conferred under sub-section (3) upon the chief ministerial officer of the Civil Court of Mandalay, the provisions of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply as if—

(a) that Court were a Court of Small Causes,

(*b*) the Judge or First Judge, as the case may be, were the Judge of the Court,

(*c*) the Second Judge, when there is such a Judge, were the Additional Judge of the Court, and

(*d*) the chief ministerial officer were the Registrar thereof.

XIV of 1882.

Revision.

"16. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in section 622 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Judicial Commissioner may in any circumstances call for the record of any case decided in the Civil Court of Mandalay in which an appeal does not lie or in which, for cause shown to his satisfaction, an appeal has not been preferred.

"(*2*) The Judicial Commissioner may, in any case called for by him under sub-section (*1*), pass such order as he thinks fit."

Substitution of new sections respecting appeal, revision, distribution of business, and review.

2. For sections 78 to 85 (both inclusive) of the said Regulation, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"*Appeal.*

Appeals from Courts of Circle Officers, Township Officers and Subdivisional Officers.

"78. (*1*) A decree or order made in an original suit of value not exceeding twenty-five rupees by a Circle Officer, or in an original suit of value not exceeding fifty rupees by a Township Officer, or in an original suit of value not exceeding one hundred rupees by a Subdivisional Officer, shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, be final.

"(*2*) From every other decree or order of a Circle Officer, Township Officer or Subdivisional Officer in an original suit an appeal shall lie to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner.

"(*3*) The Local Government may confer on a Subdivisional Officer the powers of a Court of a Deputy Commissioner for the purpose of receiving and hearing appeals from decrees and orders of Circle Officers and Township Officers in any local area, and may withdraw those powers.

Appeals from Courts of Deputy Commissioners and Commissioners.

"79. (*1*) A decree or order made in an original suit of value not exceeding five hundred rupees by a Deputy Commissioner or Commissioner shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, be final.

"(*2*) From every other decree or order of a Deputy Commissioner in an original suit an appeal shall lie to the Court of the Commissioner, and from every other decree or order of a Commissioner in an original suit an appeal shall lie to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

"(*3*) The period of limitation for an appeal to the Court of the Commissioner under sub-section (*2*) shall be sixty days, and in the computation of that period and in all other respects the limitation of the appeal shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

XV of 1877.

Appeals from appellate decrees and orders.

"80. (*1*) Save as provided by sub-section (*2*), and subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, an appellate decree or order of a Subdivisional Officer, Deputy Commissioner or Commissioner shall be final.

"(*2*) An appeal from an appellate decree or order of a Deputy Commissioner or Commissioner in a suit of value exceeding one thousand rupees shall lie to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner on any ground which would be a good ground of appeal if the decree or order had been passed in an original suit.

"*Revision.*

Revision.

"81. (*1*) The Judicial Commissioner, Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner may, of his own motion or otherwise, call for the record of any case decided by a Court under his control in which an appeal does not lie or in which, for cause shown to his satisfaction, an appeal has not been preferred within the time limited therefor, and may pass such order in the case as he thinks fit.

"(*2*) A Deputy Commissioner who has been authorized in this behalf by the Local Government may, by order in writing, empower any Subdivisional Officer under his control to exercise the powers conferred on the Deputy Commissioner by sub-section (*1*) with respect to the decisions of all or any of the Courts of Circle Officers under the control of the Deputy Commissioner.

"*Distribution of Business and Transfer of Proceedings.*

Power for Deputy Commissioner to distribute business.

"82. A Deputy Commissioner may, by order, direct that any civil business cognizable by him and the Courts under his control shall be distributed among those Courts in such manner as he thinks fit :

Provided that no direction issued under this section shall empower any Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business beyond the limits of its proper jurisdiction.

Power for Judicial Commissioner, Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner to transfer proceedings.

"83. (*1*) The Judicial Commissioner, Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner may withdraw any suit or other proceeding pending in any Court under his control and try it himself or refer it for disposal to any other Court under his control and competent to try it.

"(*2*) Subject to such rules as the Judicial Commissioner may make in this behalf, the Deputy Commissioner of Mandalay, and, with the previous sanction of the Judicial Commissioner, any other Deputy Commissioner, may transfer any suit, either pending before himself or in a Court under his control, to the Civil Court of Mandalay for disposal.

Power for Local Government to transfer business.

"84. (*1*) The Local Government may, by order, direct that any civil business cognizable by a Deputy Commissioner shall be transferred to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner or of a Commissioner or of a Subdivisional Officer.

"(*2*) Business so transferred shall be disposed of by the Judicial Commissioner, Commissioner or Subdivisional Officer, as the case may be, subject to the rules applicable to like cases when disposed of by the Deputy Commissioner.

"*Review.*

Review.

"85. (*1*) The Judicial Commissioner may, for sufficient reason, review any decree or order which has been passed by himself and from which an appeal has not been preferred to Her Majesty in Council.

"(*2*) A Court subordinate to that of the Judicial Commissioner shall not review any decree or order made by it, except for the purpose of correcting a clerical error or other error manifestly the result of an oversight, without previously obtaining,—

(*a*) in the case of the Court of a Circle Officer, Township Officer or Subdivisional Officer, the permission of the Deputy Commissioner, and,

(*b*) in the case of the Court of a Deputy Commissioner or Commissioner, the permission of the Judicial Commissioner."

Substitution of new section for section 93, Regulation VIII of 1886.

3. The following shall be substituted for section 93 of the said Regulation and for the heading "*Transitory Provision*" thereto prefixed, namely :—

Record of cases disposed of by Circle Officers.

"93. Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation, the Local Government may from time to time make rules with respect to the record to be made in suits and other proceedings before all or any Circle Officers and with respect to the disposal of the record."

Commencement.

4. This Regulation shall come into force on such day as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in that behalf.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 2nd July, 1890.

No. 1279.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the assumption of the style and title of Talukdar of Ajodhya by the Honourable Maharaja Partáb Nárayan Singh, Talukdar of Mahdauna, Bahrauli, Ahiar, Tulsipur and Bishambarpur in Oudh, Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for making Laws and Regulations, and to direct that in all official communications he be addressed by the aforesaid title of Talukdar of Ajodhya.

MEDICAL.

The 3rd July, 1890.

No. 441.—The services of Surgeon L. J. Pisani, I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

CENSUS.

The 3rd July, 1890.

No. 127.—Mr J. A. Baines, Census Commissioner for India, has obtained privilege leave for two months and seven days, with effect from the 17th July 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 128.—Mr. J. P. Hewett, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is appointed to act as Census Commissioner for India, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on leave of Mr. Baines, or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

Simla, the 23rd June, 1890.

No. 708-*E.*—The following draft of proposed additions to the Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, is published, under section 81 of the Act, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council on the 28th July 1890.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor General in Council.

Draft of Proposed Additions.

After Rule 178, Chapter V, Section III, page 68, add the following:

"178(*a*). The drinking-water, limejuice, ghee, flour, rice, meal, &c., shall be frequently tested by the Surgeon Superintendent for the purpose of detecting the presence of lead or copper therein."

Note.—The following is an extract from the Report of the Government Analytical Chemist of British Guiana for the year 1888:

"The most noteworthy of the poisoning cases was that of the captain and crew of the East Indian ship ——— who reached this port suffering from chronic lead poisoning. The water on board being suspected, seven samples of it were brought to the laboratory by the Health Officer. No lead being detected, it was determined to examine such of the ship's stores as were used in common by captain and crew. These were tea, lime juice, and ghee. The latter was found to be the cause of the mischief, as it contained 5·12 grains of lead to the pound. Those attacked recovered under treatment at the Colonial Hospital, although some but narrowly escaped death. Had the ——— carried immigrants, the consequences of using such ghee would no doubt have been very disastrous, especially if the Medical Superintendent had not possessed the means of detecting lead and, as would be probable, suspected only the water.

"To provide against such a mishap occurring, it might be advisable to include amongst the medical stores a simple and ready test for lead. A small bottle of sulphide of ammonium, one of strong hydrochloric acid, and a piece of glass rod would be sufficient.

"To test the water, a cup or any small white vessel should be about half filled with it, and a drop of sulphide stirred in with the glass rod. Any iron, lead or copper contained in the water, even to a smaller extent than $\frac{1}{10}$ of a grain per gallon, would be shown by an inky colouration appearing more or less deep according to the quantity. Should such a change occur, then a drop of hydrochloric acid should be stirred in, when the colour will disappear instantly if due to iron, but persist if due to lead or copper. It is unnecessary to distinguish between lead and copper, as both are highly dangerous.

"To test limejuice, two or three drops of the sulphide may be added to a small quantity. A darkening indicates lead or copper.

"To test ghee, flour, rice, meal, or any light coloured food, about 30 minims of sulphide and an equal measure of the acid should be added separately to two ounces of water and a portion of the food well stirred with the mixture, lead or copper being indicated by the darkening that occurs. Tested in this manner, the ghee from the ——— became like boot blacking. The materials for the test cost only a few pence."

To scale 3, Schedule G, page 96, add the following:

Against Acid, hydrochloric fort in columns "Measure" substitute *6 oz. 4 dr.* for 1 oz. 4 dr. and *6 oz. 6 dr.* for 6 dr.

Between Ammonia, spirit aromatic *and* Antim, tart, "Ammonia, sulphide"; and against it in columns "Measure" insert *1 oz.*

SURVEYS.

The 1st July, 1890.

No. 538—93-13-S—Mr. R. D. Oldham, 1st Grade Deputy Superintendent, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent in the Geological Survey of India, with effect from the 23rd May 1890, during the absence of Mr. W. H. Hughes on special leave.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th June, 1890.

No. 1318-E.—The following Order, which was published at Zanzibar on the 24th day of April 1890, is hereby republished for general information:

Order bringing into operation in Zanzibar the Indian Contract and Limitation Acts.

In pursuance of the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884, it is hereby ordered that the enactments of the Governor General of India in Council hereinafter specified as respectively amended or represented for the time being by any other enactments of the Governor General of India in Council for the time being in force shall come into operation in Zanzibar on and after the dates hereinafter specified, that is to say:

1. "The Indian Contract Act, 1872,"—on and after the 1st January 1891.

2. "The Indian Limitation Act, 1877,"—on and after the 1st January 1892.

This Order is to be published in Zanzibar in the same manner as Rules of Procedure in force under the said Order in Council, and is to be published in India in *The Gazette of India* at such times as Her Majesty's Consul-General for Zanzibar appoints, and is to have effect for the purposes of publication as from the date hereof.

(*Signed*) SALISBURY,
One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

FOREIGN OFFICE,
March 5, 1890.

The 28th June, 1890.

No. 1089-G.—Captain W. Hastings, Bengal Staff Corps, Special Assistant Commissioner, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 27th March 1890, and during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. R. D. Hare, or until further orders.

The 30th June, 1890.

No. 1091-G.—The following promotions are made in the Infantry of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 5th June 1890:

Jemadar Inayat Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Rati Ram, invalided.

Havildar-Major Chet Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Inayat Khan, promoted.

No. 1095-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Charles Gairdner as Consular Agent for the United States at Bassein.

No. 2167-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend G. K. Gilder, Minister, Methodist Episcopal Church at Chudderghat, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend G. K. Gilder to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

The 1st July, 1890.

No. 1099-G.—The following officers officiated as Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, in addition to their other duties, during the periods specified:

Surgeon D. S. E. Bain, Indian Medical Service (Madras), late Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore, from the 12th May to the 9th June 1890, both days inclusive.

Surgeon R. Ross, Indian Medical Service (Madras), Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore, from the 10th to the 15th June 1890, both days inclusive.

No. 1363-E.—Moulavi Abdul Rahim Khan, Sarishtadar in the Office of the Political Agent, Quetta and Pishin, is appointed to be a Native Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in Baluchistan, and is posted to Chaman in Pishin, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 2nd July, 1890.

No. 1108-G.—Lieutenant G. H. Arbuthnot, Madras Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 3rd Regiment of Madras Light Cavalry, and Commandant of the Resident's Escort at Hyderabad, held charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant to the Resident and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, at Hyderabad, in addition to his own duties, from the 6th to the 17th April 1890, both days inclusive.

No. 1112-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Bombay Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent in Jhallawar, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Resident at Gwalior, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Major D. W. K. Barr, or until further orders.

No. 1114-G.—Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is appointed to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent in Jhallawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge. Colonel Reynolds is appointed to officiate, in addition to his own duties, as Political Agent in Kotah.

No. 1116-G.—Major A. M. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is on return from privilege leave posted as Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan.

No. 2179-*I.*—With reference to sections 90, 229, 229-A, 229-B and 650-A of the Code of Civil Procedure, and in continuation of Foreign Department notification No. 1361-I., dated the 29th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the following Courts in the territories of Native Chiefs under the political control of the Government of Bombay are Courts established or continued by the Governor General in Council in the territories of Foreign Princes and States, namely :

Court of the Political Superintendent, Pálanpur.
Court of the Personal Assistant to the Political Superintendent, Pálanpur.
Court of the Political Agent, Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country.
Court of the Political Agent, Káthiáwár.
Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt.
Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Soráth Pránt.
Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt.
Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Gohelvád Pránt.
Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt.
Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Soráth Pránt.
Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár.
Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Gohelvád.
Court of Small Causes, Rájkot Civil Station.
Court of the Wadhwán District Thánádár.
Court of the Chotíla Thánádár.
Court of the Dasada Thánádár.
Court of the Bhoika Thánádár.
Court of the Paliad Thánádár.
Court of the Vithalgad Thánádár.
Court of the Station Officer, Wadhwán.
Court of the Bagásra Thánádár.
Court of the Lakhapadar Thánádár.
Court of the Lodhika Thánádár.
Court of the Dhrafa Thánádár.
Court of the Deputy Thánádár, Mulila.
Court of the Babra Thánádár.
Court of the Songad Thánádár.
Court of the Chamardi Thánádár.
Court of the Datha Thánádár.
Court of the Chok Thánádár.
Court of the Political Agent, Mahi Kántha.
Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Mahi Kántha.
Court of the Personal Assistant to the Political Agent, Mahi Kántha.
Court of the Thánádár of the Bávisi Zilla.
Court of the Thánádár of Sábar Kantha.
Court of the Thánádár of Katosan.
Court of the Thánádár of Ghadvada.
Court of the Thánádár of Hádol.
Court of the Thánádár of Jher Nirmáli.
Court of the Aval Kárkún at Mahisa.
Court of the Political Agent, Rewa Kántha.
Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Rewa Kántha.
Court of the Sankheda Thánádár.
Court of the Pándu Thánádár.
Court of the Thánádár of the Tharád Jamya villages.
Court of the Thánádár of Váv.
Court of the Thánádár of Santalpur.
Court of the Thánádár of Varáhi.
Court of the Thánádár of Deodár.
Court of the Thánádár of Kánkrej.

No. 2180-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in continuation of Foreign Department notification No. 1362-I., dated 29th March 1889, to declare

section 229-A. of the Code of Civil Procedure to apply to the Courts specified in the Schedule hereto, and to notify that a decree of any Court situate in British India which cannot be executed within the jurisdiction of the Court by which it was made may, if sent for execution to a Court specified in the schedule, be executed by that Court to the same extent and in the same manner as that Court might execute within the limits of its jurisdiction a decree made by itself.

SCHEDULE.

Káthiáwár.

Court of the Political Agent, Káthiáwár.
" Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt.
" Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt.
" Assistant Political Agent, Soráth Pránt.
" Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Soráth Pránt.
" Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt.
" Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt.
" Assistant Political Agent, Gohelvád Pránt.
" Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Gohelvád Pránt.

Mahi Kántha.

Court of the Political Agent, Mahi Kántha.
" Assistant Political Agent, Mahi Kántha.
" Personal Assistant Political Agent, Mahi Kántha.

Rewa Kántha.

Court of the Political Agent, Rewa Kántha.
" Assistant Political Agent, Rewa Kántha.

Pálanpur.

Court of the Political Superintendent, Pálanpur.
" Personal Assistant to the Political Superintendent, Pálanpur.

Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country.

Court of the Political Agent, Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country.

No. 2181-*I.*—Under section 433, sub-section (4) of the Code of Civil Procedure, and in continuation of Foreign Department notification No. 1369-I., dated 29th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the Government of Bombay and any of its Secretaries to exercise with respect to the Princes and Chiefs below specified by their titular names the functions assigned by sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of the said section to the Governor General in Council and a Secretary to the Government of India respectively :

Káthiáwár.

His Highness the Nawáb of Junágad.
His Highness the Jám of Nawánagar.
His Highness the Thákur Sáheb of Bhávnagar.
His Highness the Rána of Porbandar.
His Highness the Ráj Sáheb of Dhrángadra.
His Highness the Thákur Sáheb of Mórvi.
His Highness the Thákur Sáheb of Gondal.
The Ráj Sáheb of Wánkánir.
The Thákur Sáheb of Pálitána.
The Thákur Sáheb of Dhrol.
The Thákur Sáheb of Limri [Limdi].
The Thákur Sáheb of Rájkot.
The Thákur Sáheb of Wadhwán.

Mahi Kántha.

His Highness the Mahárája of Idar.
The Ráo of Pol.
The Rána of Dánta.

Rewa Kántha.

His Highness the Rája of Rájpipla.
The Rája of Chhota Udepur.
The Rája of Báriya.
The Rája of Lunávada.
The Nawáb of Bálásinor.
The Rája of Sunth.

Cutch.

His Highness the Ráo of Cutch.

Pálanpur.

His Highness the Diwán of Pálanpur.
His Highness the Nawáb of Rádhanpur.

Surat.

His Highness the Rája of Dharampur.
The Rája of Bánsda.
The Nawáb of Sachín.

Kaira.

His Highness the Náwab of Cambay.

Thána.

The Rája of Jowhár.

Shikárpur.

His Highness the Mir of Khairpur.

Kolhápur.

His Highness the Rája of Kolhápur.

Sávantvádi.

The Sir Desái of Sávantvádi.

Kolába.

The Nawáb of Janjira.

No. 2182-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in continuation of Foreign Department notification No. 1368-I., dated 29th March 1889, to direct that a summons issued by any Civil or Revenue Court in a Native State situate within the political control of the Government of Bombay, and not established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council, shall, if sent to any Court so established or continued in the territories of any Foreign Prince or State, be served by that Court as if the summons had been issued by itself and, after being so served, be returned with an endorsement of such service under the hand of the Judge of the Court.

No. 2183-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and in continuation of Foreign Department notification No. 1364-I., dated the 29th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that, pending further orders, a decree of any of the undermentioned Courts situate in Native States within the political control of the Government of Bombay, and not established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council, may, if sent for execution to a Court established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council in the territories of any foreign Prince or State, be executed by that Court to the same extent and in the same manner as that Court might execute within the limits of its jurisdiction a decree made by itself:

Kolhápur.

Court of the Council of Administration, Kolhápur.
„ Chief Judge of Kolhápur.

Court of the Sadar Amin of Kolhápur.
„ Munsiff of Shirol.
„ Gad Hinglaj.
„ Joint Officer at Katkol.
„ Munsiff of Vishálgad.
„ Munsiff of Inchalkaranji.
„ Chief of Bávda.
„ Kárbhári of Bávda.
„ Kárbhári of Kágal.

Southern Marátha Country.

Court of the Chief of Mudhol.
„ Nyáyádhish of Mudhol. } Mudhol State Courts.

Janjira.

Court of the Sir Nyáyádhish of Janjira.

Mahi Kántha.

Court of the Government Manager of Mánsa.
„ Japtidar of Mohanpur.
„ „ Varsoda.
„ „ Pethápur.
„ „ Vásna.
„ „ Valásna.
„ „ Palej.
„ „ Gabat.

Rewa Kántha.

Court of the Administrator of Rájpipla.
„ Assistant Administrator of Rájpipla.
„ Sir Nyáyádhish of Rájpipla.
„ Subordinate Judge of Bhalod.

Surat.

Court of the Administrator of Sachín.
„ Diwán of Sachín.
„ Tehsildár of Sachín.

Southern Marátha Country.

Court of the Joint Administrators of Miraj (Junior).
„ Munsiff of Kowtha.
„ Munsiff of Gadgeri.
„ Munsiff of Karoli. } Courts of Miraj (Junior).
Court of the Joint Administrators of Rámdurg.
„ Nyáyádhish of Rámdurg. } Courts of the Rámdurg State.

Sávantvádi.

Court of the Political Superintendent, Sávantvádi.
„ Assistant Political Superintendent, Sávantvádi.
„ Judicial Assistant Political Superintendent, Sávantvádi.
„ Nyáyádhish of Sávantvádi.
„ Munsiff of Kudal.

Kholápur.

Court of the Subordinate Judge of Akalkot.
Subordinate Court of Pilio.
„ „ Kurla.

No. 2184-*I.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following shall be substituted for clause (*a*), paragraph 3 of Foreign Department notification No. 14-I. J. of the 7th January 1881:

(*a*) The Personal Assistant for the time being to the Political Superintendent, Palanpur, is invested with the powers of a District Court for hearing original suits, whatever be the value of the subject-matter, within such portions of the aforesaid lands as are under his charge.

No. 2190-*I*.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department notification, No. 114-I.-J., dated the 4th June 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of Finance Department notification, No. 2036, dated the 30th June 1882, issued under the aforesaid section, shall be deemed to have applied to the aforesaid districts from the 25th October 1882.

No. 2191-*I*.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department notification, No. 114-I.-J., dated the 4th June 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that so much of the notification No. 5855, dated the 22nd November 1889, issued by the Department of Finance and Commerce under the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, section 8, as is specified below shall apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

The first paragraph.

The whole of the first schedule except Articles 1, 7 and 8.

In the second schedule Articles 1 (*b*), (*e*), (*f*), (*g*), (*h*), (*i*), 3, 5 (*b*), 6 (*a*), 7 (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*h*), (*i*), (*k*), 8 (*c*), 9, 10, and 12 (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), (*f*).

2. The notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1927-I., dated the 18th May 1888, and No. 2034-I., dated the 20th May 1889, are hereby cancelled.

The 3rd July, 1890.

No. 1121-*G*.—Captain E. R. Penrose, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and Second-in-Command of the Deoli Irregular Force, is granted general leave in India, on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, from the 18th June to the 14th August 1890.

No. 1123-*G*.—Captain G. G. J. S. Jones, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Commander and Second-in-Command, in addition to his other duties, during the absence on leave of Captain Penrose, or until further orders.

No. 2205-*I*.—Whereas the Governor General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Civil and Military Stations of Bangalore; In exercise of such power and jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply to the said Civil and Military Stations of Bangalore the provisions of sections 9 and 16 of Act No. II of 1890 (an Act to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874, and V of 1881), subject to the modification, that for the expression "British India" in both sections the expression "Civil and Military Station of Bangalore" shall be read.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

Price and Sale of Opium.

Simla, the 5th July, 1890.

No. 3242.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of Act I of 1878 (The Opium Act, 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to reduce by Rs. 50 per chest the duty on opium imported by land into the Presidency of Bombay for exportation by sea from the Port of Bombay.

Accordingly it is hereby notified that, till further orders, all opium imported by land into the Presidency of Bombay, and covered by a pass for exportation by sea from the Port of Bombay, granted in accordance with rule 16 of the rules made under the Opium Act, 1878, published by the Government of Bombay in their notification, No. 4472-A., dated 3rd June 1885, shall be subject to the following duty upon each chest weighing net 140½ lbs. avoirdupois weight, namely:

	Rs.
When the pass for such opium is granted at Ajmere ...	625
When the pass for such opium is granted elsewhere ...	600

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th July, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 609.—Lieutenant A. R. Burlton, Bengal Staff Corps, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 18th June 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 610.—Lieutenant A. C. Tulloch, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 26th June 1890, to fill an existing vacancy.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 611.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Nicholson, Royal Engineers, Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head Quarters, to be Military Secretary, *vice* Colonel R. Pole-Carew, C.B., who has resigned that appointment. Dated 1st July 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 612.—Second Lieutenant Frederick William Birch, Durham Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 21st September 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Birch will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 613.—Second Lieutenant Cecil Herbert Peterson, Cheshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 38th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 24th November 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Peterson will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 614.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough and leave respectively out of India:

Lieutenant-Colonel L. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain L. Gordon, King's Own Scottish Borderers, Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

Brigade-Surgeon G. Massy (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 615.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 23rd May 1890:

Surgeon-Major A. S. Reid, M.B., 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, for 270 days. Pension service—18th year commenced 14th July 1889.

No. 616.—Surgeon H. M. Brabazon, M.D., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave (p. a.) for thirty days.

JUDICIAL.

No. 617.—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 1066, dated the 20th December 1889, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules, under section 26, clause (21), and section 27, sub-sections (2) and (4) of the Cantonments Act, 1889, and to direct that they be put in force in all cantonments in British India:

1. As many hospitals as may be necessary, within or without the limits of the cantonment as the cantonment authority with the concurrence of the District Magistrate may determine, shall be maintained, at the expense wholly or in part of the cantonment fund, for the treatment of persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorders.

2. A medical officer, to be appointed in such manner as the Local Government may direct, shall be in charge of every such hospital.

3. A person admitted to such a hospital shall be treated gratuitously, and if such person is without means of support and is either a resident of the cantonment or was admitted to the hospital on the request of the cantonment authority or of any officer of that authority, shall receive from the cantonment fund such subsistence allowance not being less than the lowest allowance for the time being fixed by the Local Government under section 338 of the Code of Civil Procedure as the cantonment authority may determine.

4. If the medical officer for the time being in charge of a hospital maintained under these rules for the treatment of persons suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder, certifies in writing to the commanding officer of the cantonment that any person is suffering, or is supposed by such medical officer to be suffering, from the disorder, and such person either refuses to go to the hospital or, having gone to the hospital, leaves it before such medical officer has pronounced such person to be free from the disorder, the Cantonment Magistrate may, on the application of such medical officer, order such person to remove from the cantonment within twenty-four hours, and prohibit such person from remaining in or reentering it without the written permission of such medical officer.

5. If a person having been prohibited under the last foregoing rule from remaining in or reentering a cantonment remains in or reenters the cantonment without such written permission as is mentioned in that rule, such person shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to eight days, for every breach of the said prohibition.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 618.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Renny Cowie,—4th July 1890.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant William Forbes Mackenzie Ian Fraser,—2nd July 1890.

Lieutenant John Strachey,—2nd July 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 619.—*5th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Rám Singh to be Ressaidar and Woordi-Major, *vice* Shahráh Khan, promoted, with effect from the 1st May 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 620.—*(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides*—

Havildar Hathu to be Jemadar, *vice* Lehnu, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1890.

No. 621.—*2nd Punjab Cavalry*—

Risaldar Hákim Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Bahádur Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Mamára Khan to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Muhammad Ismail to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Ibráhim, deceased, with effect from the 29th May 1890.

No. 622.—*No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery*—

Havildar-Major Shaikh Khuda Bakhsh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ahmad Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th May 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 623.—Colonel Edward Robert Conolly, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 5th August 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 624.—In G. G. O. No. 433 of 1890 under the head "*Medals inscribed 'For Long Service and Good Conduct,' with gratuity,*" *for* "No. 172, Private Kadir Ali, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers)," *read* "No. 172, Private Kadir Beg, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers)".

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 625.—*Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Arthur Clifford Tute to be Commandant, *vice* Metcalfe, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 626.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Alan Wood Rendell (Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps), to be Major, *vice* Denham, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 627.—*Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain C. T. Metcalfe resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 628.—In G. G. O. No. 576 of 1890, Lieutenant A. C. Joly de Lotbinière, Royal Engineers, should have been described as an Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and not an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 629.—The promotion of Lieutenants E. R. B. Stokes-Roberts and E. de B. Atkinson, Royal Engineers, to Assistant Engineer, 1st and 2nd grades, respectively, as notified in G. G. O. No. 578 of 1890, will have effect from the 28th April 1890, and not the 28th March 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 33.—The services of Mr. H. Hayward, Assistant Engineer, Indian Marine, are dispensed with.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 34.—Mr. B. Read, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under paragraph 560, clause I, Marine Regulations, India, volume I.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 35.—Mr. Bryce Blair, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, is transferred to the Retired List, with effect from the 19th June 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st July, 1890.

No. 289.—Mr. P. Rainier, District Traffic Officer, is appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent, Burma State Railway, in Class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment during the absence of Mr. W. Innes, Traffic Superintendent, on privilege leave.

The 2nd July, 1890.

No. 291.—Mr. E. L. Gramatzki, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Assam, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam, in the Public Works Department, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. J. Johnstone, or until further orders.

The 3rd July, 1890.

No. 292.—Mr. A. C. C. Rogers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

No. 293.—Rao Sahib Trilokh Nath Mukhopadhya, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Eastern Division, from 5th May to 15th June 1890, during the absence of Mr. J. B. Leventhorpe on privilege leave.

No. 294.—Mr. H. L. Cleaver, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, is transferred to Burma, Provincial Establishment.

No. 295.—Mr. L. E. H. Yates, District Locomotive Superintendent, Class II, Grade 2, is appointed to officiate as Locomotive Superintendent of the Eastern Bengal State Railway in Class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, as a temporary measure, with effect from the 1st June 1890, until relieved by the permanent incumbent.

The 4th July, 1890.

No. 296.—Mr. G. W. Sweet, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Department, is transferred to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 297.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 382, dated 28th December 1888, it is hereby notified that in Railway Despatch No. 59, dated the 5th June 1890, Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has accorded sanction to the further revised estimate amounting to Rs. 1,22,66,670 of the cost of constructing the portion of the Assam-Behar State Railway from the River Kosi to Dinagepore including the Manihari Branch, in all 156¼ miles.

No. 298.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Sargeaunt, R.E., Manager of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel L. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., R.E., or until further orders.

No. 299.—Major M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, and Deputy Director General of Railways, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in Class I, Grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

No. 300.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 299 of 4th July 1890, Mr. F. B. Hebbert, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, and Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, and Deputy Director General of Railways, with temporary rank in Class I, Grade 3 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

TELEGRAPH.

The 1st July, 1890.

No. 290.—Mr. G. Wheatley, Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is temporarily promoted to Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 11th May 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 12, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Census Bill.
The Christian Marriage Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 10th July, 1890:—

The Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, Amendment Bill.
The Census Bill.
The Christian Marriage Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 28.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 10th July, 1890.

No. 416.—Mr. W. F. Meres is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 24th May 1890.

MEDICAL.

The 10th July, 1890.

No. 446.—The services of Surgeon G. F. W. Braide, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

JUDICIAL.

The 10th July, 1890.

No. 942.—The following Memorandum as to Procedure in Extradition cases and cases under the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:

MEMORANDUM.

I. The return of fugitive criminals escaping from the United Kingdom may be obtained—

(*a*) from foreign countries with which there are Extradition Treaties;
(*b*) from British possessions;
(*c*) from foreign countries in which the Queen has jurisdiction, and to which the Fugitive Offenders Act has been applied by Order in Council as if they were British possessions.

The surrender of fugitives taking refuge in the United Kingdom is granted reciprocally in each of these cases.

The procedure is governed in the first case by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873 (33 & 34 Vict. c. 52, 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60), and by the terms of the Extradition Treaty in force with each country:

In case (*b*) by the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 (44 & 45 Vict. c. 69):

In case (*c*) by the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Orders in Council applying it. In this case only British subjects and persons subject to the Queen's jurisdiction in the foreign country in question can be dealt with.

There have been a few cases in which a foreign country with which Great Britain has no extradition treaty has surrendered a criminal as an act of international comity: but there can be no reciprocal surrender of criminals by Her Majesty's Government in the absence of an extradition treaty.

Where a fugitive criminal charged with a serious crime has escaped to a country with which there is no treaty, Her Majesty's Government will generally be prepared to inquire whether his surrender can be granted, if they are satisfied that the indemnity and evidence required in extradition cases (para. IV) will be furnished, and that, in the event of his surrender, it is intended to proceed with the prosecution.

Extradition.—Fugitives from the United Kingdom.

Cases in which Extradition can be applied for.

II. When a person charged with crime in the United Kingdom is believed to have fled to a foreign country, the questions to be considered before an application for extradition is made are—

(1) Whether the country to which he has fled is one with which there is an Extradition Treaty.
A list of the Extradition Treaties now in force (31st March 1890) is given in Appendix A.

(2) Whether the crime with which he is charged is an extradition offence, and one included in the particular treaty.
A list of the extradition offences, showing the treaties in which each is included, is given in Appendix C.

(3) Whether the offender is a subject or citizen of the country to which he has fled.

Most Extradition Treaties provide that neither of the contracting parties may surrender its own subjects. The Treaties with the United States, containing no reference to nationality, extend to the subjects of each country equally with other fugitive criminals. The Treaties with Austria, Belgium (as amended by declaration), Russia, Mexico, and Colombia allow each Government the option of surrendering at discretion its own subjects. The Treaties with Spain, Switzerland and Luxemburg exclude the surrender of their own subjects by the Governments of Spain, Switzerland and Luxemburg, but stipulate for the surrender of British subjects by Her Majesty's Government. In the Treaty with Ecuador there is no express exclusion from extradition of the subjects or citizens of either contracting party, though it contains a provision to the effect that naturalization is not to be a bar to extradition. In all the other Treaties the surrender of subjects by either party is expressly *excluded*.

Application for Extradition addressed to Secretary of State.

III. The application for the surrender of a fugitive criminal from a foreign country must be addressed by the prosecutor or the police to the Secretary of

State for the Home Department, who will communicate, through the Foreign Office and the proper diplomatic channels, with the authorities of the place where the fugitive is supposed to be.

Home Office Circulars of 20 June 1881, 6 Nov. 1883.

The chief officers of English police forces may communicate direct with the police of foreign countries for the purpose of giving or obtaining *information*, but under no circumstances should direct application be made to foreign police for the *arrest* of a fugitive. Serious difficulties have arisen in cases where this direction has been overlooked.

Where the apprehension of the fugitive is a matter of urgency, the Secretary of State will apply by telegram for his provisional arrest in anticipation of the formal demand for surrender.

Particulars and Documents to accompany application.

IV. The application to the Secretary of State should be made by letter, stating briefly the facts of the case, and giving in detail the information as to the fugitive's supposed whereabouts and the means of tracing and identifying him. It must be accompanied by—

(*a*) The warrant of arrest or a certified copy of it.
(*b*) The other documents to be used in support of the demand for extradition (*see* para. V).
(*c*) A description of the accused sufficient for purposes of identification, with, if possible, a photograph. (It is usually advisable that the description should form part of the formal evidence.)
(*d*) An indemnity for expenses (*see* para. VIII).

The letter should also state whether it is desired that the provisional arrest of the fugitive should be asked for by telegram.

In cases of urgency, if the informations or depositions required to support the demand for extradition have not been completed, it will sometimes be sufficient, in order to obtain the provisional arrest of the fugitive, to furnish in the first instance only a warrant of arrest and the indemnity for expenses, provided an explicit undertaking be given to complete the informations and other documents, and forward them with the least possible delay.

Documents.—Warrant, Informations, &c.

V. A warrant for the arrest of the fugitive on the charge for which his extradition is sought, or a certified copy of it, must in every case form part of the documents to be used in support of the demand. As regards the other documents, the requirements of different treaties vary somewhat. In the case of France and some other countries, it suffices if the warrant is accompanied by an information showing exactly the nature of the offence charged, and by sufficient evidence of the identity of the person arrested. In most cases, however, informations or depositions containing *primâ facie* evidence of the commission by the fugitive of the offence charged—such as in this country would justify committal for trial—are required.

The requirements of the various Treaties with regard to the documents to be furnished are quoted in Appendix D.

Documents.—Special requirements as to Warrants, Informations, &c.

Home Office Circular of 2 Feb. 1886.

VI. It is necessary that the utmost care should be taken in extradition cases to secure that the documents—warrant, informations, and depositions—are correct in form, and that the evidence is complete in material points. Several cases have occurred in which, after a fugitive criminal has been apprehended in a foreign country, inaccuracies in the warrant or defects in the evidence have led to his being set at liberty before steps could be taken to remedy the mistakes.

Where the flight of the accused is not known until after the warrant has been issued, and especially where an information is hastily laid in order to obtain his immediate arrest, it is in many cases advisable to issue a fresh warrant, on an amended information, before applying to a foreign country for his surrender.

The offence stated in the warrant should be set forth in the terms of the Treaty.

If copies of the informations or depositions are sent instead of the originals (as is usually the more convenient course) fresh copies of these documents being

often required when the demand for extradition has to be made to several countries successively), the copies should be authenticated by a magistrate,—if possible by the magistrate by whom the originals were issued or taken.

In the case of extradition from the United States special care should be taken to have the evidence complete from the first.

Application for Extradition on several charges.

VII. Where there are several charges against the fugitive, there should be evidence in the informations or depositions with regard to every charge on which it is proposed that he should be tried after his surrender. After his surrender he cannot be tried on any other charge than the charge or charges on which he was extradited, unless he is restored, or an opportunity given him of returning, to the country from which he was surrendered.

Indemnity for Expenses.

VIII. The indemnity for expenses, which is required in all cases except those undertaken by the Director of Public Prosecutions, must be in the form given in Appendix E, and must be signed by the prosecutor. It need not be stamped.

In the case of most Extradition Treaties (all those now in force, except the Treaties with the United States, Russia, Mexico and Colombia) the foreign Government bears all the expenses which it incurs within its own territories. All expenses not so defrayed by the foreign Government, and not payable as police expenses under the ordinary regulations, must be borne by the prosecutor.

English Police Officers sent abroad in connexion with Extradition cases.

IX. It is sometimes considered desirable, when an application for extradition is made, that an English police officer should be sent out to assist the foreign police in tracing and identifying the accused.

When this is done, the officer should take with him a letter of introduction, which he may present as occasion requires to British ministers or consuls abroad. He should attend for this purpose at the Home Office, with an introduction from the chief officer of his force: or, if it is not convenient that he should attend personally, the chief officer should apply to the Home Office by letter stating the name and rank of the officer about to be sent out. It is also generally advisable that he should be provided with a passport. Home Office Circular of 6 Nov. 1883.

He should, where possible, see the warrant and depositions signed, as cases have occurred where his evidence to this effect has removed difficulties.

An officer sent abroad in an extradition case must confine his action strictly to tracing the fugitive, and furnishing the foreign police with information. Under no circumstances may he himself attempt to arrest the fugitive, interfere in any way with his liberty in a foreign country, or endeavour by threats or undue pressure to induce him to return to England without awaiting the formalities of extradition. If a fugitive whose extradition has been demanded should voluntarily consent to return with the officer without formal extradition, the concurrence of the authorities of the foreign country must be obtained before this course is taken. Home Office Circular of 25 Oct. 1884.

Further Evidence.

X. After the fugitive has been arrested, further evidence is sometimes required by the courts of the foreign country, which must be supplied by the prosecutors. Occasionally the attendance of a witness is required to prove the identity of the person arrested.

Conveyance of Prisoner to England.

XI. When the decision of the Government of the foreign country to concede the surrender of the fugitive is notified, the conveyance of the prisoner to England is a matter of arrangement between the police of the two countries, and should be carried out with as little delay as possible. The Metropolitan Police have standing arrangements with the police of most continental countries with regard to the conveyance of extradition prisoners.

In United States cases it is necessary to send out an officer to bring the prisoner, if surrendered, to England; and it is usually convenient that he should

be sent out as soon as information is received of the arrest of the fugitive, as the presence of an experienced officer who can furnish the United States courts with information they may require is found in some cases to facilitate proceedings.

In the case of extraditions from Spain an officer is usually sent out when the demand for extradition is made.

United States cases.

XII. Information as to the extradition proceedings in the United States, and as to the particulars required by the United States courts when an arrest on a charge of forgery is applied for by telegram, are given in the papers reprinted in Appendix G.

Extradition.—Fugitives from Foreign Countries in the United Kingdom.

XIII. For the arrest of a foreign criminal in the United Kingdom, two alternative procedures are provided in sub-section (1) and sub-section (2) respectively of section 8 of the Extradition Act, 1870.

Arrest after formal requisition.

XIV. The first—that under sub-section (1)—is adopted in cases where the arrest of the fugitive is not urgent.

A requisition for the surrender of the accused, supported by the warrant of arrest and documentary evidence, is addressed by the representative of the foreign Government to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and transmitted by him to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, who thereupon makes an order to the Chief Magistrate at Bow Street Police Court, requiring him, if satisfied as to the sufficiency of the evidence, to issue his warrant for the arrest of the fugitive. The Chief Magistrate's warrant is effective without endorsement throughout the United Kingdom (and also in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man), and is usually executed by an officer of the Metropolitan Police, who brings the prisoner direct to Bow Street, where all the subsequent proceedings take place.

Provisional arrest.

XV. The alternative procedure, under sub-section (2), is adopted in cases where the arrest of the fugitive is a matter of urgency. In this case any police magistrate or justice of the peace in the United Kingdom* may issue the warrant for the apprehension of the fugitive "on such information or complaint, and such "evidence, or after such proceedings, as would in the opinion of the person "issuing the warrant justify the *issue of a warrant*, if the crime had been com- "mitted in that part of the United Kingdom in which he exercises jurisdiction."

In practice, a sworn information showing a reasonable suspicion of the commission of the crime and of the guilt of the alleged offender is required before the issue of a warrant under sub-section (2). This information may, according to the opinion of the Law Officers of the Crown (Sir Richard Baggallay and Sir John Holker, 25th March 1875), and the practice of the Bow Street Police Court,† be based upon a letter or telegram purporting to be from a diplomatic, judicial, or police authority, stating—

(*a*) the alleged offence;

(*b*) that a warrant has been granted for the apprehension of the alleged criminal;

(*c*) that his extradition will be demanded.

The letter or telegram should in every case clearly specify the offence with which the fugitive is charged (which must be one within the Treaty with the country from which he is alleged to have fled), and must state in distinct terms that a formal request for extradition will be preferred.

* In Scotland, any sheriff, sheriff's substitute, or magistrate.

† *See also* the remarks of Jessel, M.R., in Reg. v. Weil, 15 Cox, C.C. 193. "All that the Act requires is "that the evidence should be sufficient 'in the opinion of the person issuing the warrant.' That is a matter of "judicial discretion. There must be some evidence, but very little will do, for it is merely for the purpose of "detaining the man."

There is no restriction in the Act as to the person by whom the information is to be laid, and it may, where necessary, be laid by a police officer; but, as a rule, it is desirable that the information should be laid before the magistrate or justice by the consul or other accredited agent of the foreign Government, who should also produce the despatch, letter, or telegram on which the information is founded. A copy of the form of information in use at Bow Street is printed in Appendix F.

On the issue of the warrant of arrest under sub-section (2), the justice forthwith sends to the Secretary of State "a report of the fact of such issue, "together with the evidence and information or complaint, or certified copies "thereof."

On the arrest of a fugitive by a warrant under sub-section (2), if the warrant was issued at Bow Street, the prisoner is at once brought to that court; if the warrant was issued elsewhere, the prisoner is brought before the justice who issued the warrant, or some other justice having power to issue such warrant, who immediately orders him to be brought before a police magistrate at Bow Street.

The evidence of the officer making the arrest is required in the examination at Bow Street. It is therefore usual, when the arrest has been made elsewhere than in London, that the officer who made the arrest should bring up the prisoner to London and attend with him at Bow Street.

XVI. The arrest of an offender with a view to extradition should not take place without a warrant under section 8 of the Extradition Act, save in the most urgent and exceptional cases, and should then be guided by the ordinary law of arrest. If a person has been arrested without warrant, a warrant under section 8 (2) should be obtained as quickly as possible. Reg. *v.* Weil, 15 Cox, C.C., 193.

See the remarks of Brett J. in *ex parte* Terraz 4 Ex. D. 63, 42 L. J., Ex. 214.

Proceedings at Bow Street Police Court.

XVII. After the prisoner is brought to Bow Street, the subsequent proceedings take place in that Court, in accordance with the requirements of the Extradition Acts and of the several Treaties. If the prisoner is committed for surrender, a period of 15 days is allowed him in which he may apply to the High Court for a writ of Habeas Corpus. If he makes no application, or if the application is made and refused, the Secretary of State issues his warrant for the surrender of the prisoner, and he is handed over by the Metropolitan Police to the officers of the government demanding his surrender, either at an English or at a foreign port according to the arrangement in force with the different countries.

33 & 34 Vict. c. 52, s. 11.

Extradition of Convicted Offenders.

XVIII. The proceedings for the arrest of an offender convicted in a foreign country and escaping to England are the same as those in the case of an accused person. The only difference is as to the nature of the evidence required in the hearing of the case at Bow Street.

Crimes committed at Sea.

XIX. In cases of crimes committed on foreign vessels on the high seas, when the vessel comes into a British port, and the surrender of the criminal is sought, the stipendiary magistrate* having jurisdiction in, or in the place nearest to, the port, exercises the powers which in other cases are exercised by the chief magistrate at Bow Street. The Secretary of State directs to him the order made under section 7; the accused, if provisionally arrested, is brought before him. He hears the case with the same powers as the chief magistrate, and commits the prisoner for extradition. His warrant, however, is not effective without endorsement beyond his ordinary jurisdiction.

33 & 34 Vict. c. 52, s. 16.

Expenses.

XX. The Governments of the United States, Russia, Mexico and Colombia, under the terms of the treaties with these countries, defray all expenses incurred in connexion with cases in which they demand the extradition of fugitives. In the case of all other countries, expenses incurred within the United Kingdom are defrayed by the English Government; those incurred outside the British territories are borne by the foreign government.

* In Scotland, the sheriff or sheriff-substitute.

The accounts for the expense incurred in each extradition case are submitted by the Metropolitan Police to the Secretary of State, who claims from the Treasury and foreign government the sums payable by each respectively. Where a person whose extradition is claimed is arrested by provincial police, the expenses incurred in connexion with the arrest, including the conveyance of the prisoner to London, and the attendance of the officer at Bow Street, should be reclaimed from the Metropolitan Police, who will include them in the accounts submitted to the Secretary of State.

Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.—Fugitives from the United Kingdom.

XXI. When a person who has committed a crime in the United Kingdom has fled to any British possession (*i.e.*, to any part of Her Majesty's dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man), his surrender can be obtained, if the offence he has committed be treason or piracy, or any offence for the time being punishable in the United Kingdom, by imprisonment with hard labour for a term of 12 months or more, or by any greater punishment.

44 & 45 Vict. c. 69, s. 9.

No question of nationality arises in this case.

Application for Surrender.

XXII. The application for the surrender of a fugitive from a British possession should be addressed by the prosecutor or the police to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, who will communicate through the Colonial Office with the Governor of the British possession where the fugitive is supposed to be.

The Fugitive Offenders Act does not exclude direct applications by the prosecutor to the authorities of the British possession. The arrest of a fugitive (section 3) may be made on a warrant endorsed by a judge of a Superior Court or by the Governor of the British possession; and, by section 4, in cases of urgency, a magistrate in the place to which the offender is supposed to have fled, may issue a warrant for his apprehension, "on such information and under such "circumstances as would in his opinion justify the issue of a warrant if the "offence of which the fugitive is accused had been committed within his juris-"diction." Direct applications by the prosecutors or the police are, however, found to be attended with difficulties, as the Colonial authorities usually refuse to take proceedings on applications from private persons, especially in the case of telegrams where they have no guarantee as to their genuineness, and no assurance that the expenses they may incur will be repaid. The practice is therefore that all applications are made through the Home Office and Colonial Office, and in cases of urgency a telegram asking for the provisional arrest of the fugitive is sent by the Colonial Office at the request of the Secretary of State for the Home Department.

Particulars and Documents to accompany Application.

XXIII. The application to the Secretary of State should be made by letter, stating briefly the facts of the case, and giving in detail the information as to the fugitive's supposed whereabouts, and the means of tracing and identifying him. It must be accompanied by—

(*a*) the warrant of arrest in duplicate;
(*b*) the documents (depositions, &c.) containing the evidence on which the surrender of the fugitive is claimed, with certified copies of the same (*see* para. XXIV);
(*c*) a description of the accused sufficient for purposes of identification, with, if possible, a photograph;
(It is usually advisable that the description should form part of the formal evidence.)
(*d*) an indemnity for expenses (*see* para. XXVII).

The letter should also state whether it is desired that the provisional arrest of the fugitive should be asked for by telegram.

In cases of urgency, if the depositions, &c., required to support the demand for extradition have not been completed, it will usually be sufficient, in order to obtain the provisional arrest of the fugitive, to furnish in the first instance a warrant of arrest and the indemnity for expenses, an explicit undertaking being given to complete the depositions and other documents and forward them with the least possible delay.

Documents sent in duplicate.

XXIV. The warrant, informations, and depositions are sent to the Home Office in duplicate, in order that two complete sets of documents may be authenticated with the Secretary of State's seal. One set (including the *original* depositions) is then returned, in order that, if a police officer is sent out in connexion with the application, he may take them with him; the other set (which includes the copies) is despatched to the Governor, through the Colonial Office, to support the official request for the surrender. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69, s. 29.

Requirements as to Warrant, Informations, and Depositions.

XXV. It is necessary that the utmost care should be taken in cases under the Fugitive Offenders Act to secure that the documents—warrant, informations, and depositions—are correct in form, and that the evidence is complete in material points. Cases have occurred in which, after a fugitive criminal has been apprehended, inaccuracies in the warrant or defects in the evidence have led to his being set at liberty before steps could be taken to remedy the mistakes.

(*a*) The evidence supporting the demand for the surrender of a fugitive must be such as, "according to law ordinarily administered by the "magistrate" before whom he is brought, "raises a strong or "probable presumption that the fugitive committed the offence "mentioned in the warrant," that is, generally speaking, there must be informations or depositions containing such *primâ facie* evidence of the commission of the offence charged as in this country would justify committal for trial. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69, s. 5.

(*b*) Evidence necessary for the identification of the fugitive as the person named in the depositions must be furnished. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69, s. 7.

(*c*) There should be a distinct allegation in the evidence, and, if possible, the warrant should also show on the face of it that the offence is one punishable in the United Kingdom, either on indictment or information, by imprisonment with hard labour for a term of 12 months or more, or by some greater punishment. Home Office Circular of 14 Dec. 1883.

Where the flight of the accused is not known until after the warrant has been issued, and especially where an information is hastily laid in order to obtain his immediate arrest, it is in many cases advisable to issue a fresh warrant, on an amended information, before applying for his surrender from a British possession. Home Office Circular of 2 Feb. 1886.

Depositions may, for the purpose of the Fugitive Offenders Act, be taken in the absence of the accused. 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69, s. 29.

The copies of informations or depositions should, if possible, be authenticated by the magistrate by whom the originals were taken. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 69, s. 3.

Application for surrender on several charges.

XXVI. Where there are several charges against the fugitive, there should be evidence in the informations or depositions with regard to every charge on which it is proposed that he should be tried after his surrender. Id. s. 26.

Indemnity for Expenses.

XXVII. The indemnity for expenses which is required in all cases, except those undertaken by the Director of Public Prosecutions, must be in the form in Appendix E, and must be signed by the prosecutor. It need not be stamped. Id. s. 30.

The whole of the expenses incurred, including the cost of telegrams and the expense of sending out an officer to bring home the prisoner, must be borne by the prosecutor.

English Police Officers sent out to British Possessions.

XXVIII. It is sometimes considered desirable when an application is made under the Fugitive Offenders Act that an English police officer should be sent out to assist in tracing and identifying the accused.

When this course is taken the Home Office should be informed of the name of the officer, and of the date of his intended departure, in order that the Colonial authorities may be informed officially through the Colonial Office.

The officer sent out should, if possible, see the warrant and depositions signed, as his evidence to this effect sometimes removes difficulties. In any case he will take with him the warrant and originial depositions as mentioned in para. XXIV.

Further Evidence.

XXIX. After the fugitive has been arrested, further evidence is sometimes required by the courts of the British possession, which must be supplied by the prosecutors.

Occasionally the attendance of a witness is required to prove the identity of the person arrested. If the evidence of identity can be given by a police officer, his services will also be available for the purpose of bringing home the prisoner (para. XXX).

Conveyance of Prisoner to England.

XXX. When the decision of the courts of the British possession to concede the surrender of the fugitive is notified, the conveyance of the prisoner to England is matter of arrangement between the police of the two countries. In practice the prisoner is almost invariably brought home by an English officer. If an officer has not already been sent out to trace the fugitive, one is usually sent as soon as the arrest is notified by telegram, as his evidence (*see* paras. XXVIII and XXIX) sometimes facilitates the proceedings in the courts, and his presence in the British possession prevents delay in bringing back the prisoner if his surrender is granted. The prisoner can claim his release if not removed from the British possession within one month after his committal, unless sufficient cause can be shown to the contrary.

Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.—Fugitives from British Possessions in the United Kingdom.

XXXI. For the arrest of a fugitive from a British possession in the United Kingdom, two alternative procedures are provided:

(*a*) Apprehension under an endorsed warrant (section 3).

(*b*) Apprehension under a provisional warrant (section 4).

Apprehension on Endorsed Warrant.

XXXII. The first course, apprehension under an *endorsed warrant*, is adopted in cases where the arrest of the fugitive is not urgent.

The warrant may be endorsed in the United Kingdom, either by the Secretary of State, by a judge of a Superior Court (High Court or Court of Appeal), or by a police magistrate at Bow Street, provided the person endorsing is "satisfied that the warrant was issued by some person having lawful authority to issue the same." In ordinary practice applications for arrest under this section are addressed by the Colonial Governments to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and are forwarded by the Colonial Office to the Secretary of State for the Home Department. An endorsed warrant may be executed either by any of the persons named in the endorsement, or by any of the persons to whom it was originally directed, or by any constable in any part of the United Kingdom, in the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man; and the prisoner when arrested may be brought either before a police magistrate at Bow Street Police Court, or before any justice of the peace, who will then order him to be brought before such police magistrate.

Apprehension on Provisional Warrant.

XXXIII. The process of apprehension on *provisional warrant* is intended for cases of urgency, and most cases from the colonies fall under this head.

A provisional warrant may be issued (section 4) by any justice of the peace for the apprehension of any fugitive who is or is suspected of being in or on his way to the United Kingdom, "on such information and under such circumstances as would, in his opinion, justify the issue of the warrant if the offence of which the fugitive is accused had been committed within his jurisdiction."

In practice a sworn information, showing a reasonable suspicion that a crime has been committed, and that the alleged offender is the guilty party, is required before the issue of the provisional warrant. This information may be based upon a letter or telegram purporting to be from the government or from any judicial or police authority of a British possession, stating—

(*a*) the alleged offence;

(*b*) that a warrant has been granted for the apprehension of the alleged criminal;

(*c*) that further proceedings in accordance with the Fugitive Offenders Act will be taken.

There is no restriction in the Act as to the persons by whom the information is to be laid, and in practice it is usually made by a police officer.

A provisional warrant may, if necessary, be backed for execution. 45 & 46 Vict. c. 69, s. 4.

The justice issuing a provisional warrant forthwith sends a report of the issue, together with the information, or a certified copy thereof, to a Secretary of State, who may, if he thinks fit, discharge the fugitive.

The magistrate before whom the fugitive offender who has been apprehended under a provisional warrant is brought orders him to be brought before one of the police magistrates of the Bow Street Police Court. Id. s. 30.

The evidence of the officer making the arrest is required in the examination at Bow Street. It is therefore usual, when the arrest has been made elsewhere than in London, that the officer who made the arrest should bring up the prisoner to London and attend with him at Bow Street.

Remand of Prisoner.

XXXIV. The magistrate at Bow Street, before whom a prisoner arrested on a provisional warrant is brought, remands him for such reasonable time, not exceeding seven days at one time as under the circumstances seems to him requisite for the production of the endorsed warrant. Id. s. 5, 2d fin.

After the production of the endorsed warrant, the proceedings are the same as if the arrest had been, in the first instance, on an endorsed warrant.

Proceedings at Bow Street.

XXXV. When the prisoner has been brought before the police magistrate, and the endorsed warrant produced, the magistrate proceeds to hear the case, in accordance with the provisions of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and subject to these provisions in the same manner and with the same jurisdiction and powers as if the prisoner were charged with an offence committed within his jurisdiction. If he is satisfied that the evidence produced raises, according to English law, a strong or probable presumption that the fugitive committed the offence mentioned in the warrant, he commits him for surrender. A period of 15 days is then allowed him in which he may apply to the High Court for a writ of habeas corpus. If he makes no application, or if the application is made and refused, the Secretary of State issues his warrant for the surrender of the prisoner, and he is either handed over to an officer deputed for that purpose by the Governor of the British possession, or is taken out to the British possession by an English officer, according to the arrangement that may be made in each case. Id. s. 5.

The prisoner must be removed within one month of his final committal to await his surrender; otherwise a Superior Court, on application by the prisoner, will, unless sufficient cause is shown to the contrary, order him to be discharged. Id. s. 7.

Surrender of convicted Offender.

XXXVI. The proceedings for the arrest of an offender *convicted* in a British possession and escaping to England are the same as those in the case of an accused person. The only difference is as to the nature of the evidence required in the hearing of the case at Bow Street.

Scotland and Ireland.

45 and 46 Vict. c. 69, ss. 30, 39.

XXXVII. In Scotland the powers exercised in England by a police magistrate at Bow Street, of hearing a case and committing a prisoner to await his return, are exercised by the sheriff or sheriff substitute of the county of Edinburgh; those of a justice of the peace (to issue a provisional warrant, &c.) are exercised by any sheriff or sheriff substitute; and those of a Superior Court by the High Court of Justiciary.

In Ireland the powers of the police magistrate are exercised by one of the police magistrates of the Dublin Metropolitan Police District, and those of a Superior Court by the Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice at Dublin. The power of the Secretary of State may be exercised as regards Ireland not only by the Secretary of State, but also by the Lord Lieutenant, Lords Justices, or Chief Secretary.

Expenses.

XXXVIII. The expenses of arresting and surrendering a fugitive under the Fugitive Offenders Act are to be borne by the Government or the individual applying for his surrender, and cannot be charged either to imperial or police funds.

The police should, therefore, as a rule incur no expenditure, and take no steps,—as by causing an application to be made either for a provisional warrant or for an endorsement of a warrant, or by directing the execution of an endorsed warrant,—unless they are either acting under instructions from the Secretary of State, or have obtained an adequate indemnity or prepayment from the persons seeking the surrender. If, without such indemnity or prepayment, the Metropolitan Police should receive from any private person, or directly from the Colonial police, a request to take any of such steps, they should, wherever time admits, apply for instructions to the Secretary of State, who, where necessary, will cause inquiry to be made at the Colonial Office. Only in the event of emergency, where the loss of a few hours would be irretrievable, will they be justified in taking such action as may be imperatively required; but in that case the matter should, as soon as possible afterwards, be reported to the Secretary of State.

In the case of provincial police forces it is advisable that the same rule should be observed, so far as circumstances admit.

Application of Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, to Foreign Countries.

XXXIX. By section 36 of the Fugitive Offenders Act, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the Act shall apply to any place named in the Order *out of* Her Majesty's dominions, but *in which Her Majesty has jurisdiction*, as if such place were a British possession. The Order may provide for carrying out the application of the Act, which may be made subject to conditions, exceptions, and qualifications.

Under this section the Fugitive Offenders Act has been applied to various countries in which Her Majesty's Consular Courts have jurisdiction under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

A list of these countries, with the section of the Order in Council applying the Fugitive Offenders Act in each case, is given in Appendix B.

The preliminary steps to obtain the surrender of a fugitive who has fled from England to any of these countries will be the same as in the case of a British possession: as will also the steps for the arrest within the United Kingdom of a fugitive from any of these countries. Only persons subject to the Queen's jurisdiction in the foreign countries can be dealt with under these Orders, and in most of them the application of the Fugitive Offenders Act is expressly restricted to British subjects.

HOME OFFICE, WHITEHALL,

31st March 1890.

APPENDIX A.

LIST OF EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Countries.	Dates.	
	Treaties.	Orders in Council.
Austria	3 December 1873	17 March 1874.
Belgium	20 May 1876	21 July 1876.
Do. Declaration	23 July 1877	13 August 1877.
Do. do.	21 April 1887	13 May 1887.
Brazil	13 November 1872	20 November 1873.
Colombia	27 October 1888	28 November 1889.
Denmark	31 March 1873	26 June 1873.
Ecuador	20 September 1880	26 June 1886.
France	14 August 1876	16 May 1878.
[Do. Declaration as to Tunis	31 December 1889.]	
Germany	14 May 1872	25 June 1872.
Guatemala	4 July 1885	26 November 1886.
Hayti	7 December 1874	5 February 1876.
Italy	5 February 1873	24 March 1873.
Do. Declaration	7 May 1873	
Luxemburg	24 November 1880	2 March 1881.
Mexico	7 September 1886	6 April 1889.
Netherlands	19 June 1874	6 August 1874.
Russia	24 November 1886	7 March 1887.
Salvador	23 June 1881	16 December 1882.
Spain	4 June 1878	27 November 1878.
Do. Declaration	19 February 1889	28 May 1889.
Sweden and Norway	26 June 1873	30 September 1873.
Switzerland	26 November 1880	18 May 1881.
Tonga	29 November 1879	30 November 1882.
United States	9 August 1842	No Order in Council. See Extradition Act, 1870, sec. 27.
Do. Convention*	12 July 1889	21 March 1890.
Uruguay	26 March 1884	5 March 1885.

Note.—The Orders in Council, which in every case contain the full text of the Treaty, are published in the *London Gazette*.

The English text of all the Treaties to which the Extradition Acts had been applied up to the end of 1888, is given in Sir Edward Clarke's "Law of Extradition," Third Edition (Stevens and Haynes). The English text of the Extradition Treaties to 1887 is also given in a collection "Orders in Council and Treaties," edited by A. de Mornay Bidoulac (Stevens and Sons).

* This Convention comes into force on 4th April 1890; it does not apply to crimes committed prior to that date.

APPENDIX B.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL APPLYING THE FUGITIVE OFFENDERS ACT, 1881.

Country.	Order in Council.
Cyprus	The Cyprus Extradition Order in Council, 1881, section 42: The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1843, or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to Cyprus with the following adaptations, namely: (*a*) In sections 2 and 6 of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1843, the High Court of Justice, acting by the Judicial Commissioner, shall be deemed to be substituted for a judge of a superior court in a colony. (*b*) In sections 3, 5, and 6 of the same Act, the High Commissioner shall be deemed to be substituted for the governor of a colony. (*London Gazette*, 26th July 1881.)
Turkey; Egypt	Ottoman Order in Council, 1882, section 10: "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," except Part II thereof, or so much thereof, except that part, as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force, amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to the Ottoman dominions, with the adaptations following (namely): (i) Her Majesty's Ambassador is hereby substituted for the Governor of a British possession. (ii) The Supreme Court, or the Court for Egypt [or the Court for Tunis] (as the case requires), is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a British possession. (iii) Each Court under the Ottoman Order in Council, 1873, according to its jurisdiction, is substituted for a magistrate of any part of Her Majesty's dominions. (*London Gazette*, 12th May 1882.) Revoked as regards Tunis by the Order in Council of 31st December 1883.
China; Japan; Corea	China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, section 8: "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II of the said Act and of this article, China, Japan and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be) shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession. (*London Gazette*, 1st July 1884.)
Zanzibar	Zanzibar Order in Council, 1884, section 15: "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply to Zanzibar in the same manner as if it were a British possession, and for the purposes of Part II of the said Act, and of this article, Zanzibar, British India, Natal and the Cape of Good Hope shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and the Consul-General shall, as regards any place within his jurisdiction, have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession. (*London Gazette*, 5th December 1884.)

Country.	Order in Council.
Africa The following "local jurisdictions" constituted under the Africa Order in Council, 1889: 1. Oil River Protectorate. 2. Congo Free State. 3. Territory outside Zanzibar under the authority of the British East Africa Company. 4. Nyassa Districts. 5. Madagascar.	The Africa Order in Council, 1889, section 79: "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply to each local jurisdiction constituted under this Order as if such local jurisdiction were a British possession subject to the conditions, exceptions and qualifications following: (1) The said Act shall apply only in the case of British subjects. (2) The principal British consular officer for the time being in the jurisdiction, or person acting as such by authority of a Secretary of State, is for the purposes of the said Act substituted for the governor of a British possession, and for a superior court, or a judge thereof, in a British possession, and for a magistrate or justice of the peace in a British possession. (3) So much of the 4th and 5th sections of the said Act as relates to the sending a report of the issue of a warrant, together with the information, or a copy thereof, or to the sending of a certificate of committal and report of a case, or to the information to be given by a magistrate to a fugitive, shall be excepted. (4) So much of the 6th section of the said Act as relates to *habeas corpus*, and as requires the expiration of fifteen days before issue of a warrant, shall be excepted. (5) The said consular officer shall not be bound to return a fugitive offender to a British possession unless satisfied that the proceedings to obtain his return are taken with the consent of the governor of that possession. (*London Gazette*, 22nd October 1889.)
Morocco	The Morocco Order in Council, 1889, section 33: "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," and "The Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884," shall apply to all places to which this order applies, as if such places were British possessions and part of Her Majesty's dominions, and to all persons (but those only) to whom this order applies . . . . . and the consul general shall, as regards any place within his jurisdiction, have, for the purposes of either of the said Acts, the powers of a governor or superior court of a British possession. (*London Gazette*, 13th December 1889.)
Siam	The Siam Order in Council, 1889, section 57: "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply to Siam as if Siam were a British possession, subject to the conditions, exceptions, and qualifications following: (i) The said Act shall apply only in the case of British subjects. (ii) The consul general is for the purposes of the said Act substituted for the governor of a British possession, and for a superior court, or a judge thereof, in a British possession, and for a magistrate or justice of the peace in a British possession. (iii) So much of the 4th and 5th sections of the said Act as relates to the sending a report of the issue of a warrant, together with the information or a copy thereof, or to the sending of a certificate of committal and report of a case, or to the information to be given by a magistrate to a fugitive, shall be excepted. (iv) So much of the 6th section of the said Act as relates to *habeas corpus*, and as requires the expiration of fifteen days before issue of a warrant, shall be excepted. (v) The said consul general shall not be bound to return a fugitive offender to a British possession unless satisfied that the proceedings to obtain his return are taken with the consent of the governor of that possession. (*London Gazette*, 13th December 1889.)

Country.	Order in Council.
Inland Persia	Persia Order in Council, 1889, section 287: "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply to Persia as if Persia were a British possession, subject to the conditions, exceptions, and qualifications following: (1) The said Act shall apply only in the case of British subjects. (2) The consul-general is for the purposes of the said Act substituted for the governor of a British possession, and for a superior court, or a judge thereof, in a British possession, and for a magistrate or justice of the peace in a British possession. (3) So much of the 4th and 5th sections of the said Act as relates to the sending a report of the issue of a warrant, together with the information, or a copy thereof, or to the sending of a certificate of committal and report of a case, or to the information to be given by a magistrate to a fugitive, shall be excepted. (4) So much of the 6th section of the said Act as relates to *habeas corpus*, and as requires the expiration of fifteen days before issue of a warrant, shall be excepted. (5) The consul-general shall not be bound to return a fugitive offender to a British possession unless satisfied that the proceedings to obtain his return are taken with the consent of the governor of that possession. (*London Gazette*, 24th December 1889.)
Persian Coast and Islands.	Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1889, section 14: "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply to the Persian Coast and Islands as if the same were a British possession, subject, so far as regards matters to be done in the Persian Coast and Islands, to the conditions, exceptions, and qualifications following: (i) The said Act shall apply only in the case of British subjects. (ii) The consul-general is for the purposes of the said Act substituted for the governor of a British possession, and for a superior court, or a judge thereof, in a British possession, and for a magistrate or justice of the peace in a British possession. (iii) So much of the 4th and 5th sections of the said Act as relates to the sending a report of the issue of a warrant, together with the information, or a copy thereof, or to the sending of a certificate of committal and report of the case, or to the information to be given by a magistrate to a fugitive, shall be excepted. (iv) So much of the 6th section of the said Act as relates to *habeas corpus*, and as requires the expiration of fifteen days before issue of a warrant, shall be excepted. (v) The said consul-general shall not be bound to return a fugitive offender to a British possession unless satisfied that the proceedings to obtain his return are taken with the consent of the governor of that possession. (*London Gazette*, 24th December 1889.)
Somali	The Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council of 1889 is applied to Somali by the Somali Order in Council, 1889. (*London Gazette*, 24th December 1889.)

APPENDIX C.

EXTRADITION CRIMES.

Extradition Crimes.	Treaties* in which each Crime is comprised.
Extradition Act, 1870.	
Murder, and attempt and conspiracy to murder.	*Murder.*—All Treaties. "Murder (including assassination, parricide, infanticide, poisoning)." Belgium, Colombia, France, Guatemala, Hayti, Luxemburg, Mexico, Netherlands, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay. "Murder (child murder and poisoning included)." Sweden. "Murder (including infanticide)." Switzerland. *Attempt to murder.*—All Treaties. United States.—"Assault with intent to commit murder." *Conspiracy to murder.*—Colombia, Denmark, Ecuador, Italy,† Mexico, Russia.
Manslaughter	All Treaties. Italy.† United States.—"Manslaughter when voluntary."
Counterfeiting and altering money, and uttering counterfeit or altered money.	All Treaties: Some of them add, or substitute for "uttering," the words "bringing into circulation."
Forgery, counterfeiting, and altering and uttering what is forged or counterfeited, or altered.	All Treaties. United States.—"Forgery and utterance of forged paper." Brazil.—"Forgery or imitation, counterfeiting or falsification of any document or paper (&c.†), as well as the intentional use or bringing into circulation of any papers imitated, counterfeited, or falsified." Netherlands.—"Forgery, counterfeiting, or altering of public or private documents, including forgery, counterfeiting or altering of paper money, bank notes, or other public securities." Austria,† Germany,† Sweden,† Switzerland.†
Embezzlement and larceny.	All Treaties. Brazil.—"The purloining or embezzlement of moneys or effects, public or private, by abuse of confidence." Italy.—"Larceny or unlawful abstraction or appropriation." Netherlands.—"Embezzlement or larceny, comprehending any larceny that by the Netherlands penal law is not considered as 'vol simple.'"
Obtaining money or goods by false pretences.	All Treaties, except United States. Brazil.—"Frauds or false or fraudulent practices to obtain money or effects from another." Italy.—"Obtaining money or goods by false pretences (cheat or fraud)." Netherlands.—"Obtaining money or goods by false pretences, including the crimes designated in the Netherlands penal laws as peculation, abstraction, or misapplication by bailies or public accountants." Sweden.—"Obtaining money or goods by false pretences, except, as regards Norway, cases in which the crime is not accompanied by aggravating circumstances according to the law of that country." Uruguay.—Add, "the quantity or value of which shall be greater in amount than 200*l.* sterling."

* The Treaty with Tonga is not included in this table. It comprises only the crimes of murder, attempt to murder, embezzlement, larceny, fraudulent bankruptcy, and forgery, and applies only to subjects of Tonga escaped to British territory.

† In Treaties marked thus †, there is in the English text an *inclusive* reference to the definition of the crime in the foreign code.

Extradition Crimes.	Treaties in which each Crime is comprised.
Crimes by bankrupts against bankruptcy law.	All Treaties, except United States. "Bankruptcies subject to criminal prosecution according to the laws applicable thereunto." Brazil. "Fraudulent bankruptcy." Italy. "Crimes against bankruptcy law which by the Netherlands penal law are considered as fraudulent bankruptcy." Netherlands. "Crimes *by bankrupts* against bankruptcy law." Belgium, Denmark, Germany,† Sweden. "*Crimes against bankruptcy law.*" Austria,† Colombia, Ecuador, France, Guatemala, Hayti, Luxemburg, Mexico, Russia, Salvador, Spain, Switzerland, Uruguay.
Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director, or member or public officer of any company made criminal by any Act (*law*) for the time being in force.	All Treaties, except Netherlands. Brazil.—"Malversation or fraud committed, &c." Italy.—"Fraud, abstraction, or unlawful appropriation by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, director, or member, or officer of any public or private company or house of commerce. As regards the Netherlands, see the definition of "obtaining by false pretences" above. United States.—"Made criminal *by the laws of both countries.*"
Rape	All Treaties. Brazil.—"Rape by force or threats."
Abduction	All Treaties, except Netherlands. "Abduction of *minors*" in Guatemala, Luxemburg, Salvador, Spain, Switzerland, Uruguay. In all others.—"Abduction."
Child-stealing	All Treaties, except Netherlands.
Burglary and housebreaking.	All Treaties, except Brazil and Netherlands. Brazil.—"Housebreaking with intent to steal or to commit other crimes." Italy.† As regards the Netherlands, *see* definition of larceny above. United States.—"Burglary, housebreaking, or shopbreaking."
Arson	All Treaties. Brazil.—"Crimes resulting from the act of wilfully setting fire to a house or to buildings connected therewith, to the prejudice of another."
Robbery with violence	All Treaties, except Netherlands. Austria.—"Robbery with violence, or with menaces." Belgium.—"Robbery with violence (including intimidation)." United States.—"Robbery." As regards the Netherlands, *see* the definition of larceny above.
Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort.	All Treaties, except Brazil, Netherlands, United States, and Uruguay. Sweden.—"Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort, except, as regards Norway, cases in which this crime is not punishable by the laws of that country."

* In Treaties marked thus † there is in the English text an *inclusive* reference to the definition of the crime in the foreign code.

Extradition Crimes.	Treaties in which each Crime is comprised.
Crimes committed at sea:	
(*a*) Piracy by the law of nations.	(*a*) All Treaties, except Austria, Germany, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Sweden and Switzerland. France.—"(*a*) Any act of depredation or violence by the crew of a British or French vessel against another British or French vessel, or by the crew of a foreign vessel, not provided with a regular commission, against British or French vessels, their crews or their cargoes. "(*b*) The fact by any person, being or not one of the crew of a vessel, of giving her over to pirates. "(*c*) The fact by any person, being or not one of the crew of a vessel, of taking possession of such vessel by fraud or violence." Italy.—"Piracy according to international law, when the pirate, a subject of neither of the High Contracting Parties, has committed depredations on the coasts, or on the high seas, to the injury of citizens of the requiring party, or when, being a citizen of the requiring party, and having committed acts of piracy to the injury of a third state, he may be within the territory of the other party, without being subjected to trial."
	*Piracy.**—United States.
(*b*) Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.	(*b*) All Treaties, except Luxemburg, Netherlands and Switzerland. Austria, Brazil, Germany, Italy, and Sweden omit "or conspiring." United States.—"*Wrongfully* sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting to do so."
(*c*) Assault on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.	(*c*) All Treaties, except France, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland. United States.—Omit "to destroy life or."
(*d*) Revolt, or conspiring to revolt, by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas against the authority of the master.	(*d*) All Treaties, except Luxemburg, Netherlands and Switzerland. Brazil omits "or conspiring to revolt." Sweden.—Add "except, as regards Norway, conspiracy to revolt."
Extradition Act, 1873.	
Kidnapping and false imprisonment.	Austria, Colombia, France, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Mexico, Russia, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay. Belgium, Switzerland, and United States.—*Kidnapping* only. Hayti.—*False imprisonment* only.
Perjury and subornation of perjury, whether under common or statute law.	*Perjury and Subornation of Perjury.*—Austria, Belgium, Colombia, France, Guatemala, Hayti, Luxemburg, Mexico, Russia, Salvador, Spain, Switzerland, United States. *Perjury.*—Netherlands.

* "Piracy" in the Treaty of 1842 with the United States was held (*In re* Tivnan, 9 Cox, C.C. 522) to mean acts of piracy so constituted by municipal law, not piracy by the law of nations. "Piracy by the law of nations" is included in the new Convention with the United States.

Extradition Crimes.	Treaties in which each Crime is comprised.
Indictable offences under the Larceny Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict. c. 96), and amending or substituted Acts.	*Obtaining valuable securities by false pretences.*—Colombia, France, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Mexico, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay. Uruguay.—At "the quantity or value of which shall not "exceed 200*l.* sterling." *Receiving any money, valuable security, or other property, knowing the same to have been stolen.**—Belgium, Colombia, France, Guatemala, Mexico, Salvador, United States, Uruguay. *Ditto, embezzled.*—Belgium, France, United States. *Ditto, unlawfully obtained.*—Colombia, France, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Mexico, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay. Uruguay.—"Receiving any money, valuable security, or "other property, knowing the same to have been felo- "niously stolen or unlawfully obtained, the quantity or "value of which shall not exceed 200*l.* sterling." *Ditto, fraudulently obtained.*—United States.
Indictable offences under 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, and amending or substituted Acts.	*Malicious injury to property if such offence be indictable.*—Austria, Belgium, Colombia, France, Guatemala, Hayti, Luxemburg, Mexico, Russia, Salvador, Spain, Switzerland, Uruguay. Uruguay.—"Malicious injury to property, if such offence be "indictable and punishable with one year's imprison- "ment or more."
Indictable offences under 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98, and amending or substituted Acts.	*Knowingly making without lawful authority any instrument, tool, or engine adapted and intended for the counter feiting of coin of the realm.*—Colombia, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Mexico, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay.
Indictable offences under 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99, and amending or substituted Acts.	*Abandoning children; exposing or unlawfully detaining them.*—Belgium, France, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay.
Indictable offences under 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, and amending or substituted Acts.	*Any malicious act done with intent to endanger the safety of any person in a railway train.*—Belgium, Colombia, France, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Mexico, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay. Colombia, Mexico.—"Any person travelling or being upon "a railway." *Wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm.*—Colombia, France, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Mexico, Russia, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay. Colombia, Mexico and Russia.—"*Malicious* wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm." Uruguay.—Add "When such acts cause permanent disease "or incapacity for personal labour, or the absolute "loss or privation of a member or organ." *Assault occasioning actual bodily harm.*—Colombia, Mexico. *Assaulting a magistrate or peace or public officer.*—France, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Salvador, Spain.

* In most of the Treaties in which "receiving" is not included in the list of offences, the extradition of persons guilty of this offence might be obtained on the charge of being accessories to larceny, &c., after the fact.

Extradition Crimes.	Treaties in which each Crime is comprised.
	Aggravated or indecent assault.—Belgium, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay. *Indecent assault.*—Colombia, Mexico, Russia, Spain. *Indecent assault, acts of indecency, even without violence, upon the person of a girl under 12 years of age.*—France. *Carnal knowledge of a girl under the age of 10 years. Carnal knowledge of a girl above the age of 10 years and under the age of 12 years. Indecent assault upon any female, or any attempt to have carnal knowledge of a girl under the age of 12 years.*—Belgium, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Salvador, Uruguay. *Unlawful carnal knowledge, or any attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge, of a girl under the age of 16.*—Colombia, Mexico, Russia, Spain. Mexico and Russia.—Omit "unlawful." Colombia and Mexico.—Add, "If the evidence produced "justifies committal for those crimes according to the "laws of both the contracting parties." *Bigamy.*—Belgium, Colombia, France, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Mexico, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay. *Administering drugs or using instruments with intent to procure the miscarriage of women.*—Belgium, Colombia, Guatemala, Luxemburg, Mexico, Russia, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay. *Abortion.*—France.
Any indictable offence under the laws for the time being in force in relation to bankruptcy.	Above, under the head "Crimes by bankrupts against bankruptcy law," it will be seen that 13 of the Treaties extend to all "***crimes against bankruptcy law***" (whether committed by a bankrupt or not).
36 & 37 Vict. c. 88, s. 27. Offences against the Slave Trade Act, 1873, and enactments with which that Act is construed as one, or otherwise in connexion with the Slave Trade.	*Dealing in slaves in such manner as to constitute a criminal offence against the laws of both States.*—Colombia, France, Guatemala, Mexico, Russia, Salvador, Spain, Uruguay. *Crimes and offences against the laws of both countries for the suppression of slavery and slave trading.*—United States.

Treaties having a clause including participation in any of the crimes in the list, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both parties.	All Treaties, except Denmark and Ecuador. In Italy it is limited to "accomplices *before* the fact."
Treaties having a clause expressly restricting surrender to crimes punishable by the law of both parties;	Belgium.
or by the laws of the surrendering party.	Austria. Denmark. Ecuador.
Treaties having a clause providing for optional surrender in the case of any other crime for which by the laws of both parties extradition can be granted.	Colombia. Mexico. Russia.

APPENDIX D.

PROVISIONS OF THE EXTRADITION TREATIES AS TO THE DOCUMENTS TO BE SENT IN SUPPORT OF A DEMAND BY THE ENGLISH GOVERNMENT FOR THE EXTRADITION OF AN ACCUSED PERSON.

Austria	Article IX. To the requisition for the surrender of an accused person there must be attached a warrant issued by the competent authorities of the State which demands extradition, and such proofs as would, according to the laws of the place where the accused was found, justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there. Article XII. The extradition shall take place.....only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the said State.
Belgium	Article III. The requisition for the surrender shall be.....accompanied by a warrant of arrest or other equivalent judicial document issued by a judge or magistrate duly authorized to take cognizance of the acts charged against the accused in Great Britain, together with duly authenticated depositions or statements taken on oath or upon solemn affirmation before such judge or magistrate, clearly setting forth the said acts and containing a description of the person claimed and any other particulars which may serve to identify him.
Brazil	Article IX. A requisition for extradition.....must be accompanied by the warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State applying for it, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify the arrest if the crime was there committed. Article XI. The extradition shall.....only be carried out when the evidence has been found sufficient, according to the laws of the country applied to, for subjecting the prisoner to trial if the crime had been there committed.
Colombia	Articles VIII and IX. Same terms as in German Treaty (below).
Denmark	Article III. The requisition for the surrender shall be.....accompanied by (1) a warrant for the arrest of the accused, issued by a judge or magistrate duly authorized to take cognizance of the acts charged against him in Great Britain; (2) duly authenticated depositions or statements taken on oath before such judge or magistrate, clearly setting forth the acts on account of which the fugitive is demanded; and (3) a description of the person claimed, and any other particulars which may serve to identify him.
Ecuador	Article III. The requisition for the surrender shall be.....accompanied by a warrant for the arrest of the accused, issued by a judge or magistrate duly authorized to take cognizance of the acts charged against him in Great Britain, together with duly authenticated depositions or statements taken on oath before such judge or magistrate, clearly setting forth the said acts, and a description of the person claimed, and any other particulars which may serve to identify him.....If the evidence to be produced shall be such as to justify, according to the laws of Ecuador, the committal for trial of the prisoner, if the crime of which he is accused had been committed in Ecuador, the police magistrate shall commit him, &c.
France	Article VI. The ambassador.....shall send.....in support of each demand for extradition an authenticated and duly legalised copy.....of a warrant of arrest against a person accused, clearly setting forth the nature of the crime or offence on account of which the fugitive is being proceeded against. The judicial document thus produced shall be accompanied by a description of the person claimed, and by any other information which may serve to identify him.

Germany	Article VIII. The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there. Article X. The extradition shall take place.....only if the evidence produced be found sufficient, according to the laws of State applied to, to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the said State.
Guatemala	Articles VIII and XI. Same terms as in German Treaty.
Hayti	Articles VIII and X. Same terms as in German Treaty.
Italy	Articles IX and XIII. Same terms as in German Treaty.
Luxemburg	Article VII. Same terms as in Article VIII of the German Treaty. Article IX. The surrender shall take place.....only if the evidence produced be found sufficient according to the laws of the State applied to.
Mexico	Articles VIII and XI. Same terms as in German Treaty.
Netherlands	Articles VIII and X. Same terms as in Luxemburg Treaty.
Russia	Articles VIII and XII. Same terms as in German Treaty.
Salvador	Articles VIII and XI. Same terms as in German Treaty.
Spain	Article V. The diplomatic representative of Great Britain will send.....with the demand for extradition, an authenticated and legalised copy.....of the warrant of arrest against the person accused, clearly showing the crime or offence for which proceedings are taken against the fugitive. This judicial document shall be accompanied, if possible, by a description of the person claimed, and any other information or particulars that may serve to identify him.
Sweden and Norway	Articles VIII and IX. Same terms as in German Treaty.
Switzerland	Article VI. The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by an authentic copy of the warrant of arrest issued by a competent official or magistrate, clearly setting forth the crime or offence of which he is accused, together with a properly legalized information setting forth the facts and evidence upon which the warrant was granted. The requisition must also be accompanied by a description of the person claimed, and, if it be possible, by other information and particulars which may serve to identify him.
United States	Provided that this shall only be done upon such evidence of criminality as, according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial, if the crime or offence had there been committed.
Uruguay	Article VI. The diplomatic representative.....shall address .....with the demand for extradition, an authentic and legalised copy.....of the mandate of arrest issued by competent authority, or other documents of the same legal force, against the accused person, setting forth clearly the crime or offence on account of which proceedings are being taken against the fugitive. These judicial documents shall be accompanied, if possible, by a description of the person claimed, and by any other information or intelligence which may serve to identify such person.

APPENDIX E.

FORM OF INDEMNITY.

WHEREAS, on an information laid by me, the undersigned, a Warrant has been granted by_____ a Magistrate of the_____ of_____ for the arrest of_____ on a charge of_____

AND WHEREAS information has been obtained that the said_____ is now in or on the way to_____

AND WHEREAS, at my request, the Secretary of State for the Home Department, on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, has agreed, on the terms and conditions hereinafter stated, to take the necessary steps under (a)_____ with a view to obtain the surrender of the said_____

(a) "The Extradition Act, 1870," or "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," or (where the fugitive is in a foreign country with which there is no Extradition Treaty) "such steps as may "seem to him to be "advisable."

NOW I, the undersigned, do hereby agree and undertake, for myself, my executors, administrators, and assigns, to pay on demand to the said Secretary of State, or to the Secretary of State for the Home Department for the time being, or to any person duly authorised to act on behalf of the said Secretary of State, all expenses incurred by Her Majesty's Government, or any person acting on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, in taking steps to obtain the surrender of the said_____ and in obtaining and carrying out such surrender, and in conveying the said_____ to England and otherwise in pursuance of the said Warrant.

AND I further agree and undertake to indemnify the Secretary of State for the Home Department for the time being against any expenses to which he or any person acting on his behalf may be put, and against any compensation or damages paid by or on behalf of the said Secretary of State in his discretion, or in consequence of any legal proceedings in the event of the unlawful arrest of any person erroneously supposed to be the said_____ if in the opinion of the said Secretary of State such unlawful arrest is caused by imperfect or inaccurate information or description given by me.

Witness my hand this_____ day of_____ 18____.

_____

*Address*_____

Signed by the said_____
in the presence of_____
*Address*_____

APPENDIX F.

FORM OF INFORMATION MADE IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR ISSUE OF PROVISIONAL WARRANT.

Metropolitan Police District. To wit. } The information of_____ of_____ taken on oath this_____ day of_____ in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and_____ at the Bow Street Police Court in the County of London, and within the Metropolitan Police District before me, the undersigned, one of the Magistrates of the Police Courts of the Metropolis, sitting at the Police Court aforesaid.

Who saith that_____
late of_____is suspected and accused [or convicted] of the commission of the crime of_____
within the jurisdiction of_____
and now suspected of being in the United Kingdom. I make this application on behalf of the_____Government.

I produce_____

I am informed and verily believe that a Warrant_____
has been issued in_____
for the arrest of the accused; that the said Government will demand h____ extradition in due course, and that there are reasonable grounds for supposing the accused may escape during the time necessary to present the diplomatic requisition for h____surrender, and I therefore pray that a provisional Warrant may issue under the provisions of 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52, s. 8.

Sworn before me, the day and year first above-mentioned, at the Police Court aforesaid.

APPENDIX G.

MEMORANDA AS TO PROCEDURE IN EXTRADITION CASES IN THE UNITED STATES.

(1.)

Foreign Office,
April 19th, 1887.

SIR,

I am directed by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to transmit to you, to be laid before Mr. Secretary Matthews, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Washington enclosing a copy of a Minute which he has drawn up of the procedure in extradition cases which now obtains in the United States.

I am, &c.,
(Signed) J. PAUNCEFOTE.

The Under Secretary of State,
Home Office.

MINUTE.

Procedure which at present obtains in Extradition cases under Article X of the Treaty of 1842 and Act of Congress of 1882:

I. The demand for Extradition is made under Article X of the Treaty of 1842.

II. The reply thereto states that when the necessary forms of law have been complied with, the usual warrant of surrender will be issued.

III. No warrant for the preliminary arrest of a fugitive criminal is issued by the Secretary of State.

IV. The application for arrest is made directly to the Commissioner, or other judicial officer in whom the function of arrest and examination is specifically vested, by the Consular Officer in whose consular jurisdiction the fugitive criminal may be found, at the instigation of Her Majesty's Representative and upon affidavit of the Consul of his identity.

V. The depositions and warrants duly authenticated are then submitted to the judicial authority or Commissioner, who takes cognisance of the case under the Treaty and Act of Congress.

VI. If held for Extradition thereunder, the papers and certificates are submitted to the Secretary of State.

VII. If the Commissioner's decision in favour of Extradition is approved by the Secretary of State, the warrant of surrender is issued.

VIII. The warrant of surrender is sent to Her Majesty's Representative, who authorises the Consular officer, or such person as he may designate, to receive the fugitive criminal.

OBSERVATIONS.

The demand for Extradition need not necessarily be made before the case is sent to the Secretary of State by the Commissioner, for it is only when he is satisfied that the forms of law have been complied with that the warrant of surrender can be issued.

It is when the case comes before the Commissioner that the defect in the legal procedure is seen to allow of the escape of criminals. To secure the preliminary arrest, it is only necessary for Her Majesty's Representative to instruct the Consular officer to make the demand pending the arrival of the necessary papers, and that the Consul should have means of identifying the criminal. In places where there is no Consular officer, a difficulty would undoubtedly arise in finding some person who could be authorised to act in the case, and it would be advisable therefore that an officer should be sent out who could be authorised by Her Majesty's Representative to make the demand for the arrest, and to identify the fugitive. It is essential therefore for the preliminary arrest, that the Consular officer or person authorised to make the demand should have the means of identifying the fugitive, in order to be enabled to make the necessary affidavit before the Commissioner.

(2.)

Sir Julian Pauncefote presents his compliments to Sir A. F. O. Liddell, and begs to enclose for his information an extract from a letter from Messrs. Marbury, Counsel to Her Majesty's Consulate-General at New York, concerning the particulars required by the United States Courts when a request for Extradition for the crime of forgery is transmitted by telegraph.

Foreign Office, July 24, 1884.

(Extract.)

It is of prime importance, where a person is apprehended upon a telegraphic despatch, to have as far as possible complete particulars of the character of the offence committed, to secure his detention until the depositions and documentary evidence shall be received. In cases of forgery, the despatch should contain a description of the instrument claimed to be forged, date, amount, if draft or bill, upon whom drawn, name of payee, place of utterance, name forged or character of forgery, and the person defrauded, or as much of these as can be furnished, and more to be supplied as soon as obtained. Where adequate particulars are contained in the despatch, which is the foundation for the complaint, there will be no difficulty in having the accused remanded until the arrival of the papers.

(3.)

AUTHENTICATION OF PAPERS.

Act of Congress "Regulating Fees and Practice in Extradition cases," of August 1882.

Section 5.—That in all cases where any depositions, warrants, or other papers, or copies thereof, shall be offered in evidence upon the hearing of any Extradition case under title sixty-six of the Revised Statutes of the United States, such depositions, warrants, and other papers, or the copies thereof, shall be received and admitted as evidence on such hearing for all the purposes of such hearing, if they shall be properly and legally authenticated, so as to entitle them to be received for similar purposes by the tribunals of the foreign country from which the accused party shall have escaped; and the certificate of the principal diplomatic or Consular officer of the United States resident in such foreign country shall be proof that any deposition, warrant, or other paper, or copies thereof, so offered, are authenticated in the manner required by this Act.

FORM OF HOME OFFICE CERTIFICATE (1889).

In forwarding the annexed papers, to be used in support of an application for the surrender from the United States of . . . . . charged with the crime of . . . . . , committed in Great Britain, I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the signatures ["*A.B.*"] on the Warrant of Arrest, and on the information and depositions on which the Warrant was granted, are the signatures of ["*A. B.*"], one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [. . . . .], having authority to issue and receive the same, and I further certify that such documents so signed by a magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the same were issued and taken, and authenticated by a Minister of State, and sealed with his official seal, would be received in evidence for similar purposes by the tribunals of Great Britain.

(Signed) [. . . . . .],

L. S. *Under Secretary of State for the Home Department.*

Whitehall,

[. . . . . .].

No. 956.—The services of Lieutenant C. W. Field, B.S C., 26th Punjab Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate at Mooltan.

POLICE.

The 9th July, 1890.

No. 539.—The services of Major S. H. P. Graves, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Inspector General of Military Police, Burma, were replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 6th June 1890.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th July, 1890.

No. 187.—The services of the Reverend F. J. Clarke, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 5th June 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 4th July, 1890.

No. 1357-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 133 *of* 1889.—William Bull, of Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, England, at present residing in Allahabad, for improvements in the construction and working of continuous kilns.

No. 248 *of* 1889.—John Alves, of City Bank Chambers, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Engineer, for an improved concentrating table.

No. 11 *of* 1890.—Elizabeth Lynham Mabee, of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Australia, Mantlemaker, for an improved appliance to be used in washing clothes.

No. 12 *of* 1890.—Isaac Joel, of 20, Devonshire Terrace, Hyde Park, London, Merchant, for an improved coin freed apparatus for automatically photographing persons and objects, and for developing and delivering said photographs.

No. 67 *of* 1890.—Robert Goodbody, of Upton, Clara, King's County, Ireland, Jute Spinner, for improvements in apparatus for supplying anti-incrustating liquids to boilers.

No. 1358-*P.*—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee.—

No. 18 *of* 1890.—Rustomjee Merwanjee Gazder, Merchant, No. 15, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay, for a design representing a fan, woven in gold thread on silk ground.

No. 19 *of* 1890.—Rustomjee Merwanjee Gazder, Merchant, No. 15, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay, for a design representing serpentine diagonal lines with flowers all along between the lines woven in gold thread on silk ground.

FORESTS.

The 11th July, 1890.

No. 582-*F.*—With reference to the notification of the Government of Bengal dated the 23rd ultimo, Mr. C. G. Rogers, Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Instructor at the Forest School, Dehra Dún, with effect from 8th June 1890, and until further orders.

No. 586-*F.*—Mr. F. B. Dickinson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Colonel H. C. T. Jarrett, V.C., B.S.C., Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, with effect from the 12th May 1890, and until further orders.

No. 588-*F.*—The following temporary promotions are made during the absence on furlough of Mr. E. P. Popert, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Pegu Circle, Burma, with effect from 9th July 1890, and until further orders:

Mr. P. J. Carter, Deputy Conservator, 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, Burma—to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to hold charge of the Pegu Circle.

Mr. J. Nisbet, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, Burma—to officiate in the 1st Grade of that Class.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th June, 1890.

No. 1318-*E.*—The following Order, which was published at Zanzibar on the 24th day of April 1890, is hereby republished for general information:

Order bringing into operation in Zanzibar the Indian Contract and Limitation Acts.

In pursuance of the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884, it is hereby ordered that the enactments of the Governor General of India in Council hereinafter specified as respectively amended or represented for the time being by any other enactments of the Governor General of India in Council for the time being in force shall come into operation in Zanzibar on and after the dates hereinafter specified, that is to say:

1. "The Indian Contract Act, 1872,"—on and after the 1st January 1891.
2. "The Indian Limitation Act, 1877,"—on and after the 1st January 1892.

This Order is to be published in Zanzibar in the same manner as Rules of Procedure in force under the said Order in Council, and is to be published in India in *The Gazette of India* at such times as Her Majesty's Consul General for Zanzibar appoints, and is to have effect for the purposes of publication as from the date hereof.

(*Signed*) SALISBURY,
One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

FOREIGN OFFICE,
March 5, 1890.

The 9th July, 1890.

No. 1432-*E.*—In continuation of Foreign Department notification, No. 817-E., dated 19th April 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Office and Court shall be inserted in the first and second columns of the table annexed to that notification, between the entries relating to "the Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner, Zhob," and "the Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner, Loralai," namely:

The Office of Second Extra Assistant Commissioner, Zhob.

The Court of the Second Extra Assistant Commissioner, Zhob.

No. 2274-*I.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 52, dated the 10th April 1884, authorising the levy of the Town Fund assessment in non-municipal places in Berar, shall remain in force within the limits of the Amraoti Camp Municipality up to the 31st March 1891.

The 10th July, 1890.

No. 1147-*G.*—Surgeon R. Shore, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident, in Nepal, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon G. H. Baker, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 1154-*G.*—Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, and Officiating Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 24th July 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 11th July, 1890.

No. 1444-*E.*—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 6th May 1890, is republished for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 1st day of May, 1890.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Earl of Coventry.

Earl of Limerick.

Whereas by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any Foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such Foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient; and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such Law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in 1886, and entitled "An Act respecting the extradition of Fugitive Criminals," provision is made for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council dated the seventeenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight it was directed that the operation of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, should be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as the provision of the said Act of the Parliament of Canada of 1886 should continue in force and no longer:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the fourteenth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six between Her Majesty and The President of the French Republic, for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, in the case of which Treaty the above-mentioned Acts of Parliament were applied by an Order in Council of the sixteenth of May one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight:

And whereas an Arrangement was concluded on the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine between the Government of Her Majesty and the Government of the French Republic, acting in the name of the Government of His Highness The Bey of Tunis, for extending the provisions of the said Treaty of August 14, 1876, to Tunis, which Arrangement is in the terms following:

"The Government of Her Britannic Majesty on the one part, and the Government of the French Republic, acting in the name of the Government of His Highness the Bey of Tunis, on the other part, with a view to insure as far as possible the arrest and delivery to the competent jurisdiction of criminals who seek to escape by flight from the action of justice, have agreed as follows:

"The provisions of the Anglo-French Convention of the fourteenth August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six are extended to Tunis, except that the period of fourteen days, stipulated by Article IX of the said Convention, is prolonged to two months.

"The present Arrangement shall have the same duration as the Convention of Extradition to which it relates.

"In witness whereof the Undersigned, His Excellency the Earl of Lytton, Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador at Paris, and His Excellency M. Spuller, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the French Republic, have prepared the present Arrangement, and have affixed thereto their seals.

"Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique d'une part, et le Gouvernement de la République Française, agissant au nom du Gouvernement de Son Altesse le Bey de Tunis, de l'autre, en vue d'assurer autant que possible l'arrestation et la remise à la juridiction compétente des malfaiteurs qui cherchent à se soustraire par la fuite à l'action de la justice, sont convenus de ce qui suit:

"Les dispositions de la Convention Franco-Anglaise du 14 Août, 1876, sont étendues à la Tunisie, sauf que le délai de quatorze jours stipulé par l'Article IX de la dite Convention est porté à deux mois.

"Le présent Arrangement aura la même durée que la Convention d'Extradition à laquelle il se rapporte.

"En foi de quoi les Soussignés, son Excellence le Comte de Lytton, Ambassadeur de Sa Majesté Britannique à Paris, et son Excellence M. Spuller, Ministre des Affaires Étrangères de la République Française, ont dressé le présent Arrangement, et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

"Done at Paris, the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine.

"Fait à Paris, le 31 Décembre, 1889.

"(L.S.) LYTTON.

"(L.S.) E. SPULLER."

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the sixteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and ninety the said Acts shall apply in the case of Tunis in conformity with the said Arrangement with the French Republic.

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered, that the operation of the said Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to Tunis and to the said Arrangement, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Act aforesaid of 1886 continue in force, and no longer.

C. L. Peel.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

POST OFFICE.

No. 3365.

Simla, the 11th July, 1890.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Post Office Act, XIV of 1866, and in supersession of the notification in this Department No. 2982, dated the 14th November 1873, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for the redelivery to the sender of letters and other articles delivered into a Post Office:

Inland letters, postcards, book and pattern packets and parcels, and foreign registered letters and parcels which have not been despatched from India, may be recalled, after having been posted, subject to the following rules:

I.—No letter or other article posted in any Post Office or letter box shall be returned, except under the orders of—

(*a*) the Chief Postal Authority in a Postal Circle;

(*b*) the Director General of the Post Office;

(*c*) the Local Government or Administration; or

(*d*) the Governor General in Council.

II.—A fee of one rupee shall be paid in respect of each letter or other article for the return of which an application is made.

III.—An application for the return of any such letter or article may be presented in writing to the said Officers, Governments, or Administrations directly, or through any officer in charge of a Post Office.

IV.—Such application shall be received only from the writer of the letter or the sender of the article, or from some person duly authorised in this behalf by such writer or sender.

V.—The application shall be accompanied by a statement (which may be enclosed in a sealed cover) of the reasons why return of the letter or article is sought. Such sealed cover shall be opened only by the officer or by a Secretary to the Government or Administration to whom or to which the application is presented.

VI.—Upon receipt of such application and statement, together with the prescribed fee as aforesaid, by a Postmaster or other officer in charge of a Post Office, he shall immediately send the application and

statement to the Chief Postal Authority in the Postal Circle in which he is serving.

VII.—If the letter or article of which return is sought is in his possession, the said Postmaster or other officer, instead of forwarding it to its address, shall keep it in deposit, and send the application to the said authority.

VIII.—If the letter or article is not in the possession of the said Postmaster or other officer, he shall require the Postmaster or other officer in charge of the Post Office of address in the case of an inland article, and of the office of foreign exchange in the case of a foreign registered letter or parcel, to abstain from delivering it to the addressee or from sending it to its address, and to keep it in deposit. The requisition to such other officer may be sent by telegraph, but all expenses attending its transmission must be borne by the applicant.

IX.—When the application reaches the officer or authority named in Rule I, he or it may order return of the letter or article upon being satisfied that the applicant is the writer or sender, as the case may be, and that sufficient reasons have been given for the redelivery; otherwise he shall order it to be sent at once to its address.

X.—No letter or postcard posted in any Post Office or letter box shall be returned in any case to any one but the writer, or some person authorised by the writer in writing to receive it; and no article, other than a letter or postcard, delivered into the post shall be returned to any one but the sender, or some person authorised by the sender in writing to receive it.

XI.—In the foregoing rules, the word "writer" does not include a person who writes a letter which another dictates or directs to be written, or who copies a letter which has been written by another; but in each of such cases the author of the letter shall, for the purposes of these rules, be held to be the "writer."

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 11th July, 1890.

No. 3394.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta	7,59,43,225	3,03,65,605	53,17,710	3,56,83,315
Allahabad	87,90,685	83,25,580	...	83,25,580
Lahore	99,45,740	69,11,110	...	69,11,110
Bombay	5,66,13,690	3,44,35,222	38,94,268	3,83,29,490
Kurrachee	41,55,520	57,67,210	51,100	58,18,310
Madras	1,97,29,440	1,73,62,065	76,000	1,74,38,065
Calicut	20,21,805	17,92,440	...	17,92,440
Rangoon	21,59,350	50,60,565	...	50,60,565
Total	17,93,58,855	11,00,19,797	93,39,078	11,93,58,875
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
Grand Total				17,93,58,855

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th July, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 630.—Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel I. S. M. Hamilton, Gordon Highlanders, A. D. C. to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, and officiating Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, to be Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Bengal. Dated 1st July 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 631.—*1st Cavalry*—

Captain G. Adye, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Mason, transferred to the 4th Cavalry;

Captain E. U. Marrett, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Adye, but to do duty with the 2nd Cavalry,—

with effect from the 23rd November 1889.

Lieutenants A. K. Armstrong and F. W. C. Turner, officiating Squadron Officers, to be Squadron Officers, with effect from the 13th March 1890.

No. 632.—*2nd Cavalry*—

Captain C. M. Maguire, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major R. A. Gilchrist, appointed Commandant, 3rd Cavalry;

Captain E. U. Marrett, Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Maguire,—

with effect from the 4th April 1890.

Lieutenant T. D. Leslie, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain F. Wyllie, vacated on promotion;

Lieutenant H. H. Dunlop, Squadron Officer, 3rd Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer and Adjutant, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Leslie, seconded,—

with effect from the 22nd February 1890.

No. 633.—*3rd Cavalry*—

Lieutenant C. R. Elliott, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, with effect from the 27th March 1890.

No. 634.—*4th Cavalry*—

Major H. M. Mason, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Cavalry, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Cummins, D.S.O., appointed Commandant, 2nd Cavalry, with effect from the 14th October 1889.

Lieutenant S. M. Mason, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain E. F. H. McSwiney, D.S.O, vacated on promotion, with effect from the 22nd January 1890.

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, with effect from the 13th March 1890.

No. 635.—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant W. H. Lewin, Adjutant, 3rd Infantry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant J. C. Swete, deceased, with effect from the 1st December 1889.

No. 636.—*4th Infantry*—

Lieutenant F. W. Rea, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Wood, transferred to the 6th Infantry, with effect from the 22nd May 1890.

No. 637.—*6th Infantry*—

Lieutenant E. J. M. Wood, Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, to be Wing Officer, with effect from the 22nd May 1890.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 638.—The following appointments are made in the Judge Advocate General's Department:

Colonel H. B. Sanderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate General and officiating Judge Advocate General in India, to be Judge Advocate General in India, *vice* Colonel M. Clementi, Bengal Staff Corps, retired;

Colonel E. Swinton-Skinner, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Judge Advocate General, to be Deputy Judge Advocate General, *vice* Colonel Sanderson;

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Sheppard, Madras Staff Corps, officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General, to be Assistant Judge Advocate General, *vice* Colonel Swinton-Skinner,—

with effect from the 11th June 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 639.—Lieutenant C. F. Almon, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 3rd July 1890, to fill an existing vacancy.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 640.—*Second* Lieutenant Frederic Charles Kendall Macmullen, Cheshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 4th December 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Macmullen will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 641.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major A. M'L. Mills, Bengal Staff Corps, 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for 273 days. Pension service—23rd year commenced 1st February 1890.

No. 642.—Sub-Conductor E. A. Browne, Commissariat-Transport Department, is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs, for 273 days, under Article 920-F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty.

No. 643.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain H. S. Wheatley, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant H. J. E. Palmer, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant T. Webster, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant A. B. H. Drew, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for ninety-two days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 644.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 17th June, 1890, pages 3363 & 3364.*

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 17th June, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

Honorary Major Muhammad Aslam Khan, C.I.E., Sirdar Bahadur, Commandant of the Khyber Rifles, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 18th June 1890.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy-Commissary William Alexander Murison, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 8th February 1890.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Charles Harris, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 8th February 1890.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General Thomas Nuttall, Bombay, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 31st May 1890.

Major-General Thomas Gilbert Kennedy, C.B., Bengal, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 31st May 1890.

Colonel John Frederick Lane Fisher, Bengal, to be Major-General. Dated 31st May 1890.

Major-General John Frederick Lane Fisher, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 31st May 1890.

Colonel Michael Weekes Willoughby, C.S.I., Bombay, to be Major-General. Dated 31st May 1890.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 31st May 1890:

James Edmund Bacon Parsons, Bengal.
Beauchamp Henry Whittingham Magrath, Madras.
John Charles Horne, Bengal.
David Simson Buist, Bengal.
Henry Coape-Smith, Bengal.
William Kincaid, Madras.
William George Malcolm Strickland, Madras.
John Swiney, Madras.
William Brooke Thomson, Bengal.
Rupert Thomas Snow, Madras.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

The undermentioned Colonels, Bengal Infantry, to be Major-Generals. Dated 31st May 1890:

William Reid Martin.
John Mackie Stewart.

INDIA OFFICE,
17th June, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Service and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Hugh De la Motte Hervey. Dated 5th April 1890.

Major and Colonel in the Army Montagu Gilbert Gerard, C.B. Dated 19th April 1890.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant John McDonald Baird, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 28th September 1888, but to rank from 6th February 1884.

Lieutenant Arundel Sinclair Begbie, from the East Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 10th November 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Lieutenant Edward James Lugard, from the Northumberland Fusiliers. Dated 28th July 1888, but to rank from 10th November 1886.

Second Lieutenant Henry Hugh Roddy, from the Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Dated 13th May 1888.

Second Lieutenant Arthur John Netherton Harward, from the 21st Hussars. Dated 1st September 1888.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 30th March 1890:

Jarlath Ffrench Mullen, M.D.
Eugene Cretin.
Andrew Duncan, M.D.
George Frederick Nicholson, M.D.
Samuel Ferguson Bigger.
George Scott Robertson.
George Michael Nixon.

* * * * * * * * * *

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Colonel Montagu Clementi, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th June 1890.

Colonel Francis Sawbridge Cherry, Madras Cavalry. Dated 4th May 1890.

Major Robert Gordon Handcock, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th June 1890.

Brigade Surgeon Joseph Francis Barter, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 21st April 1890.

Brigade Surgeon Hugh Griffith, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 30th April 1890.

Brigade Surgeon William Dymock, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 30th April 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 645.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Colonel G. A. Prendergast, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on the 20th May 1890 of Colonel H. C. Menzies, Madras Staff Corps, whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army.

No. 646.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Albert de Claney Rennick,—6th July 1890.

Captains to be Majors,—6th July 1890.

James Hayes Sadler.
John Edmund Mein.
William Octavius Harris.

Lieutenants to be Captains,—9th July 1890.

Percy Gerald Walker.
Richard Stuart Alexander.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 647.—*18th Bengal Lancers*—

Risaldar Misri Khan to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Chirágh Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Kála Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Ismail Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Nádir Ali Khan, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased, with effect from the 14th April 1890.

No. 648.—*8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Karm Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Prem Sukh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January 1890.

No. 649.—*13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Nakchhed Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Guláb, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1890.

Havildar Rám Ratan to be Jemadar, *vice* Natha Singh, deceased, with effect from the 19th June 1890.

No. 650.—*29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Bogar to be Subadar, and Havildar Ghánta to be Jemadar, *vice* Phúla, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th May 1890.

Havildar Mihr Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Baryám Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th April 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 651.—*4th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Muhammad Bakhsh to be Subadar, and Havildar Muhammad Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Nizabat Ali, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th June 1890.

No. 652.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Sundar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gurditt Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1890.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 653.—Sub-Conductor William Southcombe, Barrack Master, Military Works Department, to be Conductor, *supernumerary;*

Sub-Conductor William Heywood, Supervisor, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Conductor, and Sergeant William Joseph Singleton, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Central Provinces, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 21st June 1890, *vice* Conductor William Jolly, transferred to the pension establishment.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 654.—Colonel Boyce Edward Gowan, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 12th July 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 655.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Mr. George William Peter to be Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 1st January 1890, *vice* Dalrymple-Clark, promoted.

No. 656.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Edward Owen Every Leggatt to be Captain, *vice* Springett, resigned.

No. 657.—*Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Charles Cornwallis Burton Knapp to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Leach, transferred to the supernumerary list.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 658.—Captain J. Dallas, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Military Works Department.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 36.—The following appointments to the Indian Marine have been made by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 19th May 1890:

To be 3rd grade officers.

Michael Warren Farewell.
Duncan Frederick Vines.
Charles William Shearne.
Ernest Gray Mills.
Charles Beauclerk Henley.
Henry Elrington Morton.
Henry Rowland Andrew.
Henry Charles Waters.
Alfred Stevenson Balfour.
Thomas Henry Herbert Hand.

Those of the officers named, who have not been medically examined, are appointed subject to examination by a Medical Board.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th July, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and honorary commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 28th June and the 11th July 1890:

Department.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Army Veterinary Department.	Veterinary Surgeon P. W. Dundon.	27th June 1890.	Lucknow .	...	...
Commissariat Department.	Honorary-Lieutenant S. Leslie	27th June 1890.	Ranikhet .	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 28th June and the 11th July 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Charles Carmichael Lindsay.	Major .	Royal Artillery.	1st September 1889.	Will left .	8,128 14 4	...	...
John Douglas McAndrew. (a)	Lieutenant .	8th Bengal Cavalry.	28th February 1890.	Intestate .	2,141 8 5	...	10th September 1890.

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—Father,—Major-General G. McAndrew, care of Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 55, Parliament Street, London.
Brother,—Lieutenant G. B. McAndrew, Lincolnshire Regiment.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th July, 1890.

No. 301.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 232, dated 15th May 1890, Mr. A. H. Gleadowe Newcomen, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is promoted from Class III, Grade 1, to Class II, Grade 4, temporary rank, with effect from the 13th May 1890.

No. 302.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department notification No. 187, dated the 22nd April 1890, *for* Mr. "*J.*" Henderson *read* Mr. "*J. P.*" Henderson.

No. 303.—The services of Mr. H. Groves, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Mysore State.

The 11th July, 1890.

No. 304.—Mr. J. Manson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted furlough for eight months by the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, with effect from the 1st July 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 19, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Public Currency Department, Presidency Treasury Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th July, 1890.

No. 14.—The following Statute is published for general information:

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1890.

[53 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 9.]

An Act to amend the Merchant Shipping Acts relating to Load-lines.

[9TH JUNE 1890.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1 & 40 Vict. c. 80.

Compulsory marking of load-line.

1. The Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, shall, from and after the expiration of six months after the passing of this Act, be construed as if in the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh sections thereof the following sub-section were inserted instead of the sub-sections numbered (2) in those sections respectively:

"(2.) The centre of this disc shall be placed at such level below the deck-line marked under the provisions of this Act as may be approved by the Board of Trade, and shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt water to which it shall be lawful to load the ship."

Provided that the position of the disc shall be fixed in accordance with the tables framed by the Load Line Committee appointed before the passing of this Act, subject to such allowance as may be made necessary by any difference between the position of the deck-line marked under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, and the position of the line from which freeboard is measured under the said tables, and subject also to such modifications, if any, of the tables and the application thereof as may from time to time be sanctioned by the Board of Trade.

In sanctioning any such modifications the Board of Trade shall have regard to any representations which may be made to them by any corporation or association for the survey or registry of shipping for the time appointed or approved by the Board of Trade for the purposes of this Act.

2. (1.) The Board of Trade shall appoint the Committee of Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, or, at the option of the owner of the ship, any other corporation or association for the survey or registry of shipping, approved by the Board of Trade, or any officer of the Board of Trade specially selected by the Board for that purpose, to approve and certify on their behalf from time to time the position of any such disc as aforesaid, and any alteration thereof, and may appoint fees to be taken in respect of any such approval or certificate. Regulations.

(2.) The Board of Trade may make regulations—

(*a*) determining the lines or marks to be used in connexion with the disc, in order to indicate the maximum load-line under different circumstances and at different seasons, and declaring that the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, are to have effect as if any such line were drawn through the centre of the disc; 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80.

(*b*) as to the mode in which the disc and the lines or marks to be used in connexion therewith are to be marked or affixed on the ship, whether by painting, cutting, or otherwise;

(*c*) as to the mode of application for, and form of, certificates under this Act; and

(*d*) requiring the entry of such certificates, and other particulars as to the draught of water and freeboard of the ship, in the official log-book of the ship, or other publication thereof on board the ship, and as to delivering copies of such entries.

All such regulations shall, while in force, have effect as if enacted by this Act.

3. Where the legislature of any British possession by any enactment provides for the fixing, marking, and certifying of load-lines on ships registered in that possession, and it appears to Her Majesty the Queen that the provisions of that enactment are based on the same principles as the provisions of this Act, and are equally effective for ascertaining and determining the maximum load-lines to which such ships can be safely loaded in salt water, and for giving notice of the load-line to persons interested, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty, by Order in Council, to declare that any load-line fixed and marked and any certificate given in pursuance of that enactment shall, with respect to ships so registered, have the same effect as if it had been fixed, marked, or given in pursuance of this Act. Provision as to colonial ships.

Sections one and two of this Act shall not apply in the case of a ship registered in a British possession until the expiration of twelve months after the passing of this Act.

4. Where the Board of Trade certify that the laws and regulations for the time being in force in any foreign state with respect to overloading and improper loading are equally effective with the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty by Order in Council to direct that, on proof of a ship of that state having complied with those laws and regulations, she shall not, when in a port of the United Kingdom, be liable to detention for non-compliance with the said provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts, nor shall there arise any liability to any penalty which would otherwise arise for non-compliance with those provisions. Provision as to foreign ships.

Provided that this section shall not apply in the case of ships of any foreign country in which it appears to Her Majesty that corresponding provisions are not extended to British ships.

5. For the purposes of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, as amended by this Act, the expression "amidships" shall mean the middle of the length of the load water-line as measured from the fore side of the stem to the aft side of the stern-post. Definition of "amidships." 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80.

6. This Act may be cited as the Merchant Shipping Act, 1890. Short title.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 16th July, 1890.

No. 425.—Mr. J. H. Twigg is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 6th July 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India, or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

POLICE.

The 16th July, 1890.

No. 560.—The services of Lieutenant J. W. Drever, Madras Staff Corps, 33rd Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Officiating Assistant Commandant of Military Police in Upper Burma.

The 17th July, 1890.

No. 564.—The services of Mr. A. S. Rogers, Officiating Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Imperial British East Africa Company, with effect from the 21st June 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 18th July, 1890.

No. 503-*F.*—*Erratum.*—In the notification of this Department No. 586-F., dated the 11th instant, appointing Mr. F. B Dickinson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, *for* "12th May 1890" *read* "13th May 1890".

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th June, 1890.

No. 1318-*E.*—The following Order, which was published at Zanzibar on the 24th day of April 1890, is hereby republished for general information:

Order bringing into operation in Zanzibar the Indian Contract and Limitation Acts.

In pursuance of the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884, it is hereby ordered that the enactments of the Governor General of India in Council hereinafter specified as respectively amended or represented for the time being by any other enactments of the Governor General of India in Council for the time being in force shall come into operation in Zanzibar on and after the dates hereinafter specified, that is to say:

1. "The Indian Contract Act, 1872,"—on and after the 1st January 1891.
2. "The Indian Limitation Act, 1877,"—on and after the 1st January 1892.

This Order is to be published in Zanzibar in the same manner as Rules of Procedure in force under the said Order in Council, and is to be published in India in *The Gazette of India* at such times as Her Majesty's Consul General for Zanzibar appoints, and is to have effect for the purposes of publication as from the date hereof.

(*Signed*) SALISBURY,
One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

FOREIGN OFFICE,
March 5, 1890.

The 14th July, 1890.

No. 1166-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 24th May 1890:

Jemadar Pragdatt Misir to be Subadar, *vice* Daya Ram Dichhit, invalided.

Havildar Mata-din Sukul to be Jemadar, *vice* Pragdatt Misir, promoted.

No. 1170-*G.*—The services of Surgeon C. R. M Green, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Officiating Medical Officer of the Erinpura Irregular Force.

The 16th July, 1890.

No. 1174-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, Bengal Staff Corps, British Agent at Gilgit, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-three days, with effect from the 16th July 1890.

The 17th July, 1890.

No. 1180-*G.*—Surgeon A. E. Roberts, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave for forty-two days, with effect from the 3rd July 1890.

No. 1183-*G.*—Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent and Assistant Commissioner in Quetta and Peshin.

No. 1186-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, are placed, temporarily, at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date of relinquishing charge of his duties as Assistant to the Governor General's Agent, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, in Rajputana.

No. 1188-*G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, and Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor General's Agent, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1192-*G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Bengal Staff Corps, attached to the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant H. L. Showers, and pending the return from furlough of Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, or until further orders.

No. 1196-*G.*—Mr. E. F. Harris is appointed to officiate as Head Master of the Mayo College at Ajmere, with effect from the 2nd July 1890, and during the absence on furlough of Mr. H. Sherring, or until further orders.

No. 1479-*E.*—In modification of Foreign Department notification, No. 4135-I., dated 10th September 1887, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that for the officers numbered (24) to (29) the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(24) The Political Agent, Quetta.
(25) The Political Agent, Zhob.
(26) The Political Agent, Kalat and Bolan Pass.
(27) The Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan.
(28) The Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District.
(29) The First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.
(30) The Political Agent in Muscat."

No. 1480-*E.*—In modification of Foreign Department notification No. 1361-I., dated 29th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that for the portion of that notification under the heading "Baluchistan Agency" the following shall be substituted, namely:

"All Civil Courts in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent."

No. 1481-*E.*—In modification of Foreign Department notification, No. 1362-I., dated 29th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that for the portion of the notification under the heading "Baluchistan Agency" the following shall be substituted, namely:

"All Civil Courts in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent."

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 15th July, 1890.

No. 3220.—Mr. E. G. Colvin, Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Post Master General, Bengal, with effect from the date on which he relieves Mr. P. G. Melitus.

The 17th July, 1890.

No. 3489.—The services of Mr. P. G. Melitus, Officiating Post Master General, Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Assam, with effect from the 15th July 1890.

The 18th July, 1890.

No. 3519.—The following promotions of Officers of the Account Department during the month of June 1890 are notified:

With effect from the 15th June 1890—

Mr. J. E. Cooke is appointed to officiate in Class I,
Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to officiate in Class II,
Mr. C. E. Crawley to officiate in Class III, and
Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in Class IV,
of the Enrolled List.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.
(FUNDS, SERVICE AND OTHER.)

No. 3510.

The 17th July, 1890.

In accordance with the terms of G. G. O. No. 1315, dated the 28th December 1872, as republished in G. G. O. No. 560, dated the 23rd May 1873, the Governor General

in Council directs the publication of the following documents regarding the condition of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund as on the 31st March 1888:

FINANCIAL (FUNDS). INDIA OFFICE,
No. 4. *London, 15th May 1890.*

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

Indian Military Service Family Pensions. Mr. Sutton's Report on Mr. Willis Browne's valuation as at the 31st March 1888.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—With reference to the notification contained in G. G. O. No. 1315, dated 28th December 1872, to the effect that valuations relating to the pensions provided under the Indian Service Family Pension Regulations would be made periodically, with a view to ascertain whether the rates of contribution payable by the subscribers are such as will supply the pensions and no more, I forward herewith, for the information of your Excellency's Government, and for publication in the Gazette of India for the information of the subscribers, reports by Mr. W. Sutton, F.I.A., the Actuary of the Registry of Friendly Societies, and by Mr. Willis Browne, of this Office, relating to a valuation of these pensions as on the 31st March 1888.

2. The results obtained by Mr. Willis Browne in his valuation are satisfactory, showing, as they do, a surplus as at the 31st March 1888 of 62,345*l.*, which represents nearly 9 per cent. of the value of the liabilities as against 3½ per cent. brought out in the previous valuation.

3. Mr. Browne has made a thorough investigation into the rates of mortality existing among the members and their wives and children, and he finds that the rates existing among the members are lower than those adopted in the original tables, and consequently are more favourable, so far as the safety of the Fund is concerned. In respect to the mortality rates existing among the wives and children of members, and to the marriage rates to which the daughters of officers are subject, Mr. Browne considers that, in general, they are somewhat unfavourable. Taking all the circumstances into consideration, Mr. Browne gives the following reasons for retaining the original tables for the purposes of the present valuation:

(*a*) That the period over which the experience of the Fund extends, viz., 15 years, is very short when considered relatively to the number of lives exposed to risk, and to the limit of age over which the risk is spread.
(*b*) That the low rates obtaining among the wives and children counteract to some extent those obtaining among the officers.
(*c*) That General Hannyngton intentionally based his calculations on rates which he considered would cover any risk that might be incurred by any serious outbreak of war.
(*d*) That the fixed contributions for children are insufficient.

4. Mr. Sutton considers that the course adopted by Mr. Browne in retaining the original tables for the purposes of the present valuation is a proper one. In these circumstances the use of the original tables has received my approval in Council.

5. With respect to the charge for expenses of management, the difficulty of arriving at any conclusion as to the actual cost of management is very great, but I am disposed to think that 2½ per cent. of the total annual receipts and disbursements in India may be taken as the annual charge in India as proposed by Mr. Browne.

6. The question of the mode of distributing the surplus as at the 31st March 1888 has received my careful consideration in Council.

7. The surplus brought out in the last valuation as at the 31st March 1883 was employed in lessening the effect of the fall in the value of the rupee on the contributions of the subscribers in India, and with that object the sterling rates have been converted into Indian currency up to the present date at an exchange of a little over 1*s.* 9¼*d.* The original sterling rates have remained unaltered, and it follows that, by this method of appropriating the surplus, retired subscribers have been excluded from all participation therein.

8. The number of retired subscribers has hitherto been comparatively small, but it is clear that in the course of time a large body of members will have retired from the Service, and, as stated by Mr. Sutton, it may reasonably be

contended that any appropriation of surplus by way of reduction of subscriptions should apply to all subscriptions, and not merely to that portion payable in India.

9. Whilst admitting the general principle that a surplus should be applied in the reduction of all subscriptions, Mr. Sutton would exclude from participating in a surplus subscribers who retire from the Service before they attain the age of 50, on the ground that, as retired members pay only half rates of subscription, retirements before that age involve a loss to the Fund.

10. It is true, as pointed out by Mr. Sutton, that in the construction of the original scales of contribution it was assumed that the full rate of subscription would be payable up to the age of 50, and that, as a class, officers who retire early may entail some loss on the Fund, but on the other hand such loss may be counterbalanced by the gain arising from the overpayments of subscribers who remain in the Service beyond that age.

11. It must also be borne in mind that the fraternal element formed an important part of this scheme, and having reference to this fact, and to the difficulty of distinguishing between the claims of members to a share of surplus assets in a body of subscribers entering and passing through and out of the Indian Service on similar conditions, whether as regards recent entrants or early retirements, I have decided that all subscribers shall share alike in any reduction in the rate of contributions allowed as the result of a surplus.

12. The question then arises whether it is desirable to continue the practice of disposing of a surplus by allowing the Indian contributions to be determined by the conversion of the sterling rates of contribution at a favourable rate of exchange, or whether the original sterling rates should be reduced, and the subscribers in India required to pay the exact equivalent of the reduced rates at the official rate of exchange.

13. The proposal made by Mr. Sutton in his Report dated 18th January 1881, that the Indian contributions should be adjusted year by year, so that they should be always equivalent to the fixed contributions in English currency which are assumed to be sufficient to provide the benefits, was not adopted at the time, on the ground, as stated in paragraph 10 of Financial (Funds) Despatch to the Government of India dated 17th February 1881, No. 2, that it would be inconvenient to the officers of the Pay Department in India.

14 The Government of India likewise stated in their Financial Despatch dated 15th October 1883, that "to have rates varying every year would be "extremely troublesome, both to Government and the subscribers." It is, however, objectionable in principle that subscribers in India should be contributing to the Fund rates of subscription which are not the equivalent of the sterling sums required to provide the pensions and no more, and I shall therefore be glad if your Excellency's Government will reconsider the subject, with a view if possible to the adoption of Mr. Sutton's proposal in future years.

15. Tables showing the sterling rates of contribution converted into Indian currency at varying rates of exchange have been prepared by Mr. Willis Browne, and are forwarded herewith. Copies of these tables might be supplied to the various pay offices in India and, if necessary, to the subscribers, and the contributions for each year could be ascertained by reference to the tables at the date of the announcement of the rate of exchange fixed each year for the purpose of regulating transactions with the Imperial Exchequer.

16. In accordance with the principle proposed by Mr. Sutton in 1881, that the fixed contributions in sterling should be taken as the standard and the rupee contributions so adjusted as to secure the payment by the subscribers in India of the equivalent of the sterling rates, the suggestion of Mr. Willis Browne, in which Mr. Sutton concurs, that the rupee rates should henceforth be expunged from the rules and that the sterling rates of contribution and pension only should be given, has been adopted.

17. Mr. Sutton shows that the surplus as on 31st March 1888 would admit of a reduction of the sterling contributions by 16⅔ per cent., assuming the market rate of exchange for the *pro formâ* account to be 1*s.* 5¾*d.*; and he recommends that the conversion of the original sterling rates into rupees to determine the Indian contributions be continued until the next valuation at 1*s.* 9¼*d.*, which is tantamount to a reduction of 16⅔ per cent. in the original rates. Mr. Sutton also recommends that a reduction of 16⅔ per cent. should be allowed to officers paying their contributions in sterling with effect from the 31st March 1890.

18. The immediate adoption of Mr. Sutton's original proposal, that the rupee contributions should be the equivalent of the sterling rates at the official rate of exchange fixed annually, would be to cause an increase to those contributions in India. Moreover Mr. Sutton proposes to treat the present reduction as temporary, to be in force until the next valuation only, and not as a permanent alteration in the original sterling rates.

19. In these circumstances I authorise you to notify to the subscribers that the original sterling rates will be converted into Indian currency until further orders at the rate now in force, viz., 1*s.* 9¼*d.* per rupee, so that no alteration will for the present be made in the rupee payments. It must, however, be understood that the effect of allowing the value of the rupee to be taken at 1*s.* 9¼*d.* is equivalent to a temporary reduction of 16⅔ per cent. on the original sterling rates of contribution, which the subscribers may, if necessary, be called on at any time to pay in India at the official rate of exchange. A similar reduction of 16⅔ per cent. on the sterling rates of contribution will be allowed to all subscribers whose payments are made in sterling in this country, with effect from the beginning of the month after the publication of these orders in the Gazette of India.

20. A copy of the Regulations, showing the original sterling rates and the temporary reduction of 16⅔ per cent., and also the several alterations which have received my approval in Council, are herewith annexed, for the information of your Excellency's Government.

I have, &c.,
CROSS.

ENCLOSURES.

No. 1.

Valuation of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund.

This being the third quinquennial Valuation, I have, in accordance with the suggestion made by Mr. Sutton in his Report on the last valuation, very carefully examined into the rates of mortality existing among the members, and their wives and children, for the past fifteen years, as compared with those adopted by the late General Hannyngton for the construction of the tables on which that officer founded the scheme. This has been done not so much with a view of accepting the results thereby obtained, as with the object of ascertaining whether they exhibit any radical deviations in an adverse direction from the original rates. On a small body of persons, fifteen years' experience is hardly sufficient to warrant the rejection of the original tables founded on a wider experience, more especially when it is borne in mind that the Fund being mostly composed of members who entered at a comparatively young age, the data cannot be depended upon much beyond the age of forty.

The results obtained, however, in respect of the officers and their wives are the reverse of unsatisfactory so far as the safety of the Fund is concerned. They indicate that the late General Hannyngton, in the preparation of his Tables, took especial care to guard against all elements of uncertainty, and to give to the Fund the benefit of any doubt that might be found to exist.

Mortality Experience of Officers, 1873—87.

In the fifteen years, the total number of officers entered at all ages was 2,235, and the number of subscribers at 31st December 1887, 1,937. The total number under observation was 19,765, and the number exposed to risk 13,611, the number of withdrawals and deaths being respectively 73 and 223.

A Life Table having been constructed on the above data, I find that the rates of mortality compare very favourably with those assumed in the original tables. On comparing them with the mortality rates based on the experience of Life Assurance Companies collected by the Institute of Actuaries, I find that at the beginning of an officer's service in India, or at the age of twenty-one, he is subject to a mortality rate nearly three times as great as that of assured lives

in England, and that this excessive rate gradually decreases until, at the age of thirty-eight, or after seventeen years of service, up to the age of forty-nine, he is subject to a rate even lower than that obtaining in this country. After the age of forty-nine the mortality rapidly increases, but the number exposed to risk after this point is so small that the results cannot be depended upon. The above bears out in some degree the theory that the lives of officers who have survived the first few years of their service are selected lives, the officers with bad or indifferent lives dying in the earlier period of their service.

Mortality Experience of the Wives of Officers, 1873—87.

In the fifteen years, the total number entered at all ages was 1,130, and the number living at the 31st December 1887, 1,000. The total number under observation was 9,616, and the number exposed to risk 9,037, the number of withdrawals and deaths being respectively 27 and 98.

A Life Table based on the above data shows that the mortality rates now obtaining are higher than those assumed in the tables up to the age of twenty-six, and considerably lower between the ages of twenty-six and forty-six, after which they again rise above the assumed rates. It may be remarked, however, that the numbers exposed to risk between the ages of nineteen and twenty-two, and from the age of thirty-nine and upwards, are too small to admit of any reliable rate being based upon them. The assumption of higher rates than those actually ruling among the wives of officers has the effect of under-estimating the value of the officer's subscriptions and also of under-estimating the value of the wife's pension. The former may in some degree be considered as a set off to the latter, and the latter as a set off to the over-estimate of the value of the wife's contingent pension due to the assumption of a higher rate of mortality ruling among officers than is actually the case.

On the whole, the rates of mortality shown to exist among the wives of officers compare somewhat unfavourably with those assumed in the tables.

Mortality Experience, Married Officers only, 1873—87.

It may be contended, and not without some reason, that the calculations in respect to married officers should be based on the mortality rates existing among married men only. This entails the construction of a Life Table on the supposition that an officer first makes his entry at the date of his marriage or at the date of his becoming a subscriber as a married man. It is obvious that such an assumption is perfectly fair when it is borne in mind that an officer brings no liability on the Fund, either present or contingent, until the date of his marriage, from which time he is assessed at rates so adjusted as to fully meet his contingent liabilities, the subscriptions previously paid by him as a bachelor being in no way taken into account in making that adjustment.

The total number entered at all ages was 1,108, and the number of subscribers, at 31st December 1887, 968. The total number under observation was 9,543, and the number exposed to risk 8,975, the number of withdrawals and deaths being respectively 27 and 113.

A Life Table constructed on the above data shows that the rates of mortality obtaining among married members only are in excess of those obtaining among the married and unmarried together, but that they are nevertheless more favourable than those assumed in the original tables, except after the age of fifty-three, when the experience is so small that it may be discarded. I gather nothing very definite from such a comparison, except perhaps that it may incline me to lean rather more towards the original tables.

Mortality Experience of the Daughters of Officers, 1873—87.

The total number entered at all ages was 1,256, and the number living at 31st December 1887, 1,073. The total number under observation was 9,069, and the number exposed to risk 8,963, the number of deaths and withdrawals by marriage and otherwise being respectively 147 and 36.

The results obtained on the experience of the Fund are very extraordinary, and are directly at variance with any other mortality experience which to my knowledge has ever been collected. At every age the rate is less than half that given in the English Life Table, and in most cases less than a third. After the

age of twelve, where the mortality rates of the English Table begin to rise, up to the age of twenty-nine, the experience of the Fund shows that death ceases entirely. A continuation of these rates in the future is practically impossible, and there is no doubt that the result is one of those rare instances which can happen only when the period of observation is short, and the number of lives exposed to risk relatively insufficient. Under the circumstances, and considering the favourable results obtained in respect to the rates of mortality ruling among the officers, I think it desirable to retain the tables at present in use for yet a further period.

Marriage Experience of the Daughters of Officers, 1873—87.

Mr. Sutton, in his report, dated 5th February 1884, states: "I may "observe that Mr. Willis Browne has, in this valuation, used a somewhat lower "marriage rate in the case of daughters than that upon which the original tables "were based. The principle of this alteration is certainly one which I approve, "and the investigation I have recommended to be made in 1888 will, in all prob-"ability, serve to show the necessity of this and other similar alterations." The experience of the Fund in this respect is of the most limited character, the total number who became subject to marriage during the fifteen years being only 673. The results, therefore, should certainly not be relied upon, so far as they may be considered as representing the rates which may hereafter rule. They tend to show, however, that Mr. Sutton's remarks were justified, and that the reduction of the marriage rates, which was determined upon in 1883, was a step in the right direction. I give below the results for what they are worth. They are adjusted and are placed side by side with those used in my last valuation:

Age.	Marriage Rates, Fund Experience, 1873—87.	Marriage Rates as in Valuation of 1883.
[illegible]	·0069	·0153
16	·0111	·0449
17	·0154	·0655
18	·0199	·0788
19	·0323	·0861
20	·0458	·0887
21	·0610	·0854
22	·0630	·0813
23	·0652	·0776
24	·0674	·0771
25	·0685	·0665
26	·0696	·0610
27	·0660	·0558
28	·0651	·0509
29	·0561	·0463

Mortality Experience of the Sons of Officers, 1873—87.

The total number entered at all ages was 1,327, and the number living and on the books at the 31st December 1887, 1,043. The total number under observation was 9,901, and the number exposed to risk 9,776, the number of deaths and withdrawals being respectively 194 and 25.

As in the other cases, the rates deduced from the experience of the past fifteen years are lower than those adopted in the tables.

In respect to fatherless sons, the assumption of a higher rate of mortality than actually existing has the effect of undervaluing the pensions. These pensions cease at the age of twenty-one, and, assuming the existing data to hold good in the future, which, however, I am not willing to admit, the extent to which they are undervalued will be seen from the following comparison between the values of the temporary annuities, constructed respectively on the Life Table at present in use and the one based on the experience of the past fifteen years :

VALUES OF TEMPORARY ANNUITIES.

Age.	On the original Life Table.	On the Life Table based on Experience, 1873—87.
0	9·526	11·120
1	10·901	12·100
2	11·175	11·860
3	11·107	11·570
4	10·891	11·230
5	10·587	10·840
6	10·216	10·420
7	9·792	9·961
8	9·328	9·462
9	8·849	8·929
10	8·280	8·360
11	7·701	7·764
12	7·088	7·133
13	6·443	6·479
14	5·765	5·793
15	5·054	5·076
16	4·308	4·327
17	3·528	3·542
18	2·710	2·720
19	1·851	1·857
20	0·949	0·951

In respect to sons with fathers living, the assumption of a higher rate of mortality than that actually existing has the same effect as in the case of fatherless sons in regard to the valuation of the contingent pensions ; but, as a set off, it has also the effect of undervaluing the joint life annuities on which are regulated the subscriptions payable by officers during the period of joint life between father and son. The extent of the undervaluation on the one side and on the other

varies in much the same porportion, as will be seen from the following comparative statements :

VALUES OF TEMPORARY JOINT LIFE ANNUITIES.

Age.	On the original Data.	On Experience, 1873—87.
0	7·579	8·802
1	8·720	9·652
2	8·997	9·526
3	9·010	9·365
4	8·904	9·164
5	8·728	8·931
6	8·498	8·664
7	8·221	8·356
8	7·906	8·014
9	7·575	7·640
10	7·162	7·229
11	6·733	6·787
12	6·267	6·307
13	5·764	5·796
14	5·221	5·246
15	4·634	4·654
16	4·000	4·018
17	3·317	3·330
18	2·578	2·588
19	1·783	1·789
20	0·925	0·928

VALUES OF REVERSIONARY ANNUITIES (TEMPORARY).

Age.	On the original Data.	On Experience, 1873—87.
0	1·947	2·318
1	2·181	2·448
2	2·178	2·334
3	2·097	2·205
4	1·987	2·066
5	1·859	1·909
6	1·718	1·756
7	1·571	1·605
8	1·422	1·448
9	1·274	1·289
10	1·118	1·131
11	0·968	0·977
12	0·821	0·826
13	0·679	0·683
14	0·544	0·547
15	0·420	0·422
16	0·308	0·309
17	0·211	0·212
18	0·132	0·132
19	0·068	0·068
20	0·024	0·023

UNDER VALUATION, PER CENT.

Age of Son.	Subscription.	Contingent Pension.
0	13·9	16·0
1	9·7	10·9
2	5·6	6·7
3	3·8	4·9
4	2·8	3·8
5	2·3	2·6
6	1·9	2·2
7	1·6	2·1
8	1·3	1·8
9	0·9	1·2
10	0·9	1·1
11	0·8	0·9
12	0·6	0·6
13	0·6	0·6
14	0·5	0·5
15	0·4	0·5
16	0·4	0·3
17	0·4	0·5
18	0·4	0·0
19	0·3	0·0
20	0·3	—4·3

It must not, however, be forgotten that these pensions are only in part provided by the parents, the remainder being made good by the subscriptions of unmarried officers. It becomes necessary, therefore, in order to fully meet the increased value of the pensions, that the latter subscriptions, which are termed the "rate in aid," should in like manner increase in value. But this "rate in aid" is not represented by a present value. It is a varying sum from year to year, dependent upon the proportion of unmarried officers to the number of children, and not upon life contingencies. Its subject is fully discussed herein-after. Hence it follows that, if the results of the experience of the Fund for the past fifteen years, in respect to sons, were to hold good in the future, the retention of the original tables would have the effect in the valuation of under estimating the value of the pensions, and also of the subscriptions, but, in respect to the latter, in a slightly less degree. I do not think these circumstances warrant any alteration in the original tables at the present time.

Reviewing generally the foregoing, I think it desirable, under all the circumstances, to retain the original tables for the purposes of the valuation now in hand.

My reasons are—

Firstly.—That the period over which the experience of the Fund extends, viz., 15 years, is too short, when considered relatively to the number of lives exposed to risk and to the limit of age over which the risk is spread.

Secondly.—That the low rates obtaining among the wives and children counteract to some extent those obtaining among the officers.

Thirdly.—That, although the results show that the rates of mortality among the officers are lower than those adopted in the tables, that fact was foreseen by General Hannyngton, and he so intended it, in order that provision might be fully made against any serious outbreak of war.

Lastly.—That the fixed contributions for children, including the aid afforded by the subscriptions of bachelors, are not sufficient to provide for their pensions. In respect to daughters, but 82 per cent. of the liabilities are provided, and but 78½ per cent. in respect to sons.

Before proceeding with the valuation, I would desire to make one or two observations in reference to the printed rules of the Fund, upon which, of course, is based the *modus operandi* of the valuation itself.

In the rules in question the contributions are stated in sterling and in rupees. This, I understand, has been done more for the sake of convenience than for any other reason. The specification of the rates in the two currencies would seem to me to imply that the sterling and the rupee rates are equivalent, whereas, in fact, the latter are merely conversions of the former at a favourable rate of exchange, fixed for a temporary period only. In the year 1881 all contributions were fixed in sterling. The reason for so doing was explained in the Financial (Funds) Despatch to India, No. 2 of 1881, which was based on Mr. Sutton's report dated 18th January of the same year. In that report Mr. Sutton remarked upon the fact that the contributions were originally fixed in rupees at a given rate of exchange to meet certain fixed sterling benefits, and he proceeded to point out that, as the marketable value of the rupee was variable, the intentions of the originator of the scheme in this respect would consequently be frustrated. He therefore proposed that the rupee contributions should be reconverted into sterling at the original rates, thereby ensuring an equation between the value of the benefits and that of the contributions; and he further proposed that all payments in India should be made at the marketable value of the rupee, or at such rates as might from time to time be determined upon so as to ensure the Fund Account against any loss by exchange. These proposals were sanctioned by the Secretary of State, and the full sterling rates of contribution were furnished to the Government of India, in the Despatch above alluded to. I am not unaware that the Government of India, in publishing the regulations of the Fund, mentioned the fact that the contributions were liable to alteration in respect to exchange or otherwise, and that, in the regulations themselves, there is a proviso to the effect that the contributions, &c., are prescribed "for the present;" but, as every item has been paid in sterling, I would suggest that the rupee rates be expunged, and that the sterling rates only, as given in the Despatch No. 2 of 1881, be retained, but with fractions cleared in respect to donations. I do not think that the adoption of this proposal would entail any very serious inconvenience in India, as, at each quinquennial valuation, when the temporary rate of exchange is fixed, the conversion of the sterling contributions at that rate might be forwarded to India as an accompaniment to the Actuary's report.

I would also observe that the pensions, as well as the contributions, are stated in rupees at an exchange of 1*s.* 1*d.*, and a note is inserted to the effect that annuitants in India must draw their pensions in Indian currency. The application of this rule would result in a gain to the Fund at the cost of the pensioner. When the constitution of the Fund is considered, it seems rather hard to force annuitants to accept their pensions in Indian currency, which, at the present value of the rupee, viz., 1*s.* 4¼*d.*, would be less than three-fourths of the prescribed sterling rates, and which are met in full by the contributions of the

officers. I would therefore suggest that the pensions also should be stated in sterling only, and that annuitants residing in India should be allowed to receive the same either in this country in sterling, or in India at the official rate for the year. It is argued, I am well aware, that it is very undesirable that the amount of the pension of a widow should vary from year to year, and that this is the reason for its being fixed in rupees. The soundness of this argument must be admitted, but it is to be presumed that a widow would rather that her pension should vary slightly from year to year than that it should be fixed at a rate which, in all probability, would always be short of the minimum amount to which she would be entitled were she allowed to receive her pension at the official rate. The contributions of the officers are such as to provide for the full amount of the pension in sterling. It seems rather hard, therefore, that a widow, who may find it convenient to reside in India, should not be allowed to draw her pension in full, as provided by her late husband.

In Table VI of the Rules there is a note, which reads as under:

"The Europe rates of subscription are payable after retirement and during furlough, and whenever full Indian pay is not received."

The latter portion of this note seems a contradiction to Article 27, under which an officer on half pay must subscribe at full rates for full benefits, and can only subscribe at lower rates conditionally on the benefits being reduced. I would therefore suggest the elimination of the words "and whenever full Indian pay is not received."

Under Article 17 officers are permitted to exempt themselves from contributions after retirement by subscribing during service at increased rates to be determined by the tables appended to General Hannyngton's Report. I may state that, for the purposes of valuation, these tables are adjusted on the assumption of an average age at retirement. This assumption holds good for valuation purposes, and is on the safe side when dealing with the members as a body, but, when applied to an individual, it must invariably prove incorrect. By way of explanation let me assume a case. Take an officer of the age of thirty, who elects to pay an additional subscription during service in order to be exempt from retired subscription. Suppose that officer be retired in a year's time at the age of thirty-one. What happens then? It will at once be perceived that, as the additional subscription is calculated under the assumption that it will continue until the age of forty-nine, and that the loss of retired subscription will not commence until that age be attained, the addition must indeed be very small. This small additional subscription, then, would be paid for one year only, and the loss of retired subscription would commence immediately afterwards. Consequently the Fund would sustain a considerable loss, as will be seen from the following figures:

	£	s.	d.
The total value at age thirty of retired subscriptions in Class IV to commence at average age (49)=21·247*l.*			
This value (21·247*l.*) is equivalent to an annual payment during active service (according to the tables) of 2*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*			
Consequently at the age of thirty-one the Fund would have received one payment, viz.	2	6	4
When the officer would retire and become exempt from all further payments. Had he not commuted, the value at age thirty-one of his retired subscriptions would have been	131	1	3
Consequently the Fund loses a sum of	128	14	11

It may be said that the Actuary is not bound to accept the age of forty-nine, and that he might adjust the tables so as to assume any age he might consider applicable to the particular case. This is quite true, but what better could an Actuary do, in assuming an age, than to assume an average?

I used the expression "when applied to an individual," and I may justify that expression by explaining that but one officer has availed himself of Article 17 since the constitution of the Fund, fifteen years ago. In addition to the above reasons against the Article, its retention, if availed of by many subscribers, would not only cause a loss to the Fund, but would be the means of bringing into future valuations intricacies of the utmost difficulty to surmount, thereby considerably depreciating their value; and I may add that, in a Fund of such magnitude, simplicity is an element not only desirable but essential. I accordingly suggest that Article 17 be rescinded.

Under Article 18 an officer "may at any time commute his future payments into a single payment." Here again it is almost a certainty that the calculations for finding the value of the further payments of an individual officer will prove incorrect. We cannot possibly tell when the officer will retire, nor in what class he will be subscribing at the date of retirement. For this reason, and as only one officer has availed himself of the Article, I would suggest that it be altered so as to read as under:—"An officer may, at the date of retirement "or at any subsequent period, commute his future payments into a single payment, the amount of such payment being regulated by the tables appended to "General Hannyngton's Report, dated London, 7th June 1870, or by any other "tables that may be hereafter substituted by the Secretary of State for India in "Council."

Under Article 27 married officers placed on half pay may withdraw from the Fund, receiving back such portion of their contributions as is in excess of the risk borne during the term of their membership; but, on their return to full pay, they must rejoin and pay the subscription of their rank, and also such donation as the circumstances of the case may demand. It seems to me that the object of the Fund is temporarily frustrated by this Article. The object being to provide pensions for the widows and children of officers, I cannot understand why, during the period of half pay, that is, during the time an officer is ill, and consequently subject to a greater risk of death, the widow and children should be deprived of the privileges of the Fund. There is good reason for allowing an officer to subscribe at reduced rates, but it is difficult to understand why an officer on half pay and in ill health, any more than an officer on full pay and in good health, should be allowed to risk his wife's contingent pension and those of his children. Then, under the same Article, unmarried officers on half pay may withdraw from the Fund, but, on reverting to full pay, they are required to rejoin.

To force officers to belong to a Fund, and then, when on half pay, to give them the option of withdrawing, and again, on reverting to full pay, to force them to rejoin, appears to me to be a proceeding of doubtful expediency. I would, therefore, suggest that Article 27 should be revised so as to read as follows:

"A married officer on half pay may continue to subscribe at Indian rates for benefits or at half the rates appertaining to his class for half benefits in respect to his wife's contingent pension, but full rates for children must be continued throughout, and full benefits thereby secured. In the event of his return to full pay he will revert to full rates and benefits. An unmarried officer must continue to subscribe at the Europe rate of subscription."

In respect to Articles 9 and 12, I have suggested certain alterations at a more advanced stage of this Report in connection with the subject of promotion. A copy of the rules and regulations with proposed alterations is attached herewith.

I have made bold to anticipate the Secretary of State's sanction to the various proposals contained in the foregoing paragraphs, both in respect to the Life Tables and to the suggested alterations in the rules and regulations of the Fund. I have consequently made the valuation in accordance therewith. It has proved a long and tedious work, fraught with many difficulties, but the results obtained are matter for much congratulation.

PROMOTIONS.

Staff Corps Officers.

A very important subject to be considered in connection with the valuation is that of promotions. Certain average ages on promotion from class to class were assumed in the construction of the scheme, and the additional contributions were fixed for those ages at rates calculated to meet the additional contingent liabilities thereby brought on to the Fund. If, therefore, it has been found by

experience that the assumed averages are incorrect, it becomes necessary to examine into the rates of contribution with a view of ascertaining whether they are such as to answer their proper purpose under the altered circumstances. Of course we cannot expect a constant average, and it would seem that the late General Hannyngton, in fixing the contributions, very wisely left a slight margin, evidently with the intention of providing against the effect of this varying element. That officer assumed the following ages on promotion:

	Age.
To Class IV	39
„ III	38
„ II	44
„ I	49

The experience of the Fund, however, in respect to the Staff Corps shows that the ages on promotion during the last fifteen years have averaged as under:

	Age.
To Class IV	31
„ III	39
„ II	45
„ I	54

I find, on investigation, that the financial effect of these differences between the actual and assumed ages is very immaterial, but, as regards Class I, there are special circumstances to be noted. The average age, viz., 54, which was taken from the experience of the Fund, is hardly to be depended upon, as there were only 9 officers in Class I, and it would appear that the average in future will be considerably in excess of 54. There are three classes of Staff Corps officers who pass into Class I, viz., officers who attain to Colonel's allowances after 38 years' service, officers who may attain to Colonel's allowances by vacancy on a fixed establishment, and officers who can never attain to them. But all officers have the option of subscribing in Class I after five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel. In the case of officers who attain to Colonel's allowances after 38 years' service, we may anticipate that the completion of that period of service will be reached between the ages of 55 and 63. In respect to those officers who attain to Colonel's allowances by vacancy, *i.e.*, officers who entered the Staff Corps between 12th September 1866 and 1st July 1881, it is uncertain at what age they may attain to those allowances.

The Military Secretary states that there is really no limit, and he furnishes me with an example, from which it appears that the particular officers referred to therein cannot succeed to Colonel's allowances before the age of 72. Then, in respect to officers who entered the Staff Corps after 1st July 1881, the only way by which they can become subscribers in Class I is by availing themselves of Article 9, which gives them the option of doing so on completing five years as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel. This Article, however, as it reads at present, is open to objection. The words "an officer who has completed five years, &c., &c.," would seem to imply that he has the option of transfer at any subsequent period. Consequently an officer might elect to subscribe in Class I on his death bed, the Fund thereby losing all subscriptions to meet the additional pension. I think, therefore, the words "who has completed" should be struck out, and the words "at the time of completing" substituted. At the end of the Article might be added these words,—"also at any subsequent "period during active service on production of a certificate of health signed "by two qualified medical practitioners."

Now in every case where an officer is transferred to Class I after the age of 56, a loss to the Fund is incurred as will be seen from the following statement:

Age on Promotion to Class I.	Value of additional Contributions.	Value of additional Pensions.	Loss to the Fund.
	£	£	£
57	120·3	123·5	3
58	119·0	125·2	6
59	117·7	126·9	9
60	115·2	128·7	13½
61	115·0	130·4	15½
62	113·7	132·0	19½
63	112·4	133·5	21
64	111·1	134·7	23½
65	109·7	135·8	26
66	108·4	136·6	28
67	107·1	137·2	30
68	105·8	137·5	31½
69	104·5	137·6	33
70	103·2	137·3	34

and so on.

I would, therefore, suggest that for every year of age after 56, 3*l.* be added to the promotion donation of 72*l.*, and that Table III of the Rules and Regulations be altered accordingly.

Medical Officers (European).

On the experience of the Fund, I find that the average age of European medical officers, on entering the Service, is 24 years, that is, one year less than the age assumed in the original scheme. At the age of 24 the values of the contributions and benefits in Class V are such as to leave a small margin in favour of the Fund.

The average age on promotion to Class IV I find to be the same as that assumed in the calculations.

The average age on promotion to Class III is 36, or two years less than that assumed. In this case also a margin is left in favour of the Fund.

The average age on promotion to Class II is the same as that assumed in the original calculations.

Medical officers are not promoted to Class I, except in the case of Surgeons-General. At present there are no officers holding that rank on the books of the Fund. There may hereafter be three such officers.

Medical Officers (Native).

The average age of Native medical officers on entering the Service I find to be 25, which is the age assumed in the original calculations.

The average age on promotion to Class IV is 31, or one year over the assumed age. The values at age 31 of the additional contributions and benefits on promotion to Class IV are such as to leave a margin in favour of the Fund.

The average age on promotion to Class III is 37, or one year under the assumed age. In this case also there is a small margin in favour of the Fund.

At present there are no Native officers in Class II, but the above results are indicative of future promotions being made to that class at a somewhat earlier age than that assumed in the calculations. A margin in favour of the Fund will be thereby effected.

Clerical Officers.

Officers of the Ecclesiastical Department join the Fund in Class IV, and the average age at the time of joining I find to be 30, which is the same as that assumed in the calculations for promotion to that class.

The average age on promotion to Class III is 39, or one year in advance of the assumed age. The values of the additional contributions and benefits at age 39 on promotion to Class III are such as to leave a small margin in favour of the Fund.

Clerical officers are not promoted to Class II except in the case of Archdeacons. At present there are only two officers holding that rank on the books of the Fund. There may hereafter be four when vacancies occur.

The results of this investigation, in respect to the various age averages, are, on the whole, very satisfactory. The object I had in view in making the investigation was to ascertain whether the averages assumed in the original scheme were sufficiently correct to answer the purposes for which they were intended. All the donations and subscriptions were calculated upon these average ages, and fixed at such rates as would equal in value the value of the pensions calculated upon the same ages. But it must not be supposed that, in my quinquennial valuations, I assume any average age on promotion from class to class. On the contrary, in respect to each individual subscriber, I estimate the exact age at which he will be transferred to the several classes, and this depends of course upon the age at which he may have entered the Service, or upon the period of leave taken on half pay. I will take as a sample case Register No. 1013. This officer is in Class IV. The ages assumed in the tables for promotion to Classes III and II are respectively 38 and 44, but the officer in question will, in the ordinary course of events, be promoted to those classes at the respective ages of 45 and 51. In the valuation the values of the additional contributions and benefits have been calculated on these ages, and not on those assumed for the purpose of fixing the rates, and the same method has been pursued in all other cases. It follows therefore that in this respect, whatever be the result of the valuation, surplus or deficit, it is real, and not one founded on assumptions.

RATE IN AID.

The term "rate in aid" is intended to signify the annual allotted share to each existing child out of the amount subscribed by bachelor members, so that, in fixing the subscription of a married member for each of his children, a reduction is made to the extent of that share. With a view to ascertain the "rate in aid" for the purposes of a valuation, it is desirable for the moment to put aside the question of exchange. All subscriptions, including those of bachelors, are fixed in sterling money. The amount received in any half year from unmarried members, if divided among the existing children, gives of course the "rate in aid" for that half year. But as the "rate in aid" is fixed with a view of its continuance for a period of five years, due allowance must be made for the varying proportion of married men to bachelors, and for the varying number of existing children. With respect to the proportion of married and single members, there were in—

	1883.	1884.	1885.
Married . . .	685	739	779
Single	733	799	841
Excess single .	48 or 7 per cent.	60 or 8 per cent.	62 or 8 per cent.

	1886.	1887.	1888.
Married . . .	835	900	949
Single	888	983	1,115
Excess single .	53 or 6 per cent.	83 or 9 per cent.	166 or 17 per cent.

With a view to safety, it is assumed that in future the number of married and single members will be equal.

In 1883 the number of married subscribers was 685, and the number of children 1,416, *i.e.*, an average of about two children to each father.

In 1884 the number of married subscribers was 739, and the number of children 1,541, which gives an average of slightly over two.

In 1885 there were 799 married members and 1,678 children, which gives an average of slightly over two.

In 1886 there were 835 married members and 1,797 children, which gives an average of slightly over two.

In 1887 there were 900 married members and 1,925 children, which gives an average of slightly over two.

In 1888 there were 949 married members and 2,037 children, which gives an average of slightly over two.

It is considered prudent, however, to assume an average of two and a half children to each father.

The conclusions arrived at, therefore, are—

That the unmarried members as a body will remain in much the same position in respect to rank and age for five years from the date of investigation, *i.e.*, the period intervening between the valuations, and that their number will not fall below that of the married officers.

That the number of existing children to each father will not exceed two and a half:

These conclusions are not unreasonable, and are on the safe side. Founding the calculation, therefore, on the above, and assuming always the subscriptions payable in sterling, the amount received from unmarried members during the year preceding the date of investigation is not relied upon as representing the annual receipts from that source in respect to subsequent years, but is reduced proportionately to the reduction in the number of bachelors to one half of the total number of members. For instance, if there were 100 married and 200 unmarried officers, and if the unmarried subscription for the year amounted to 1,000*l.*, it would be assumed that, reckoned on the total number of 300, there would be only 150 bachelors, and consequently the annual sum to be received would be—

$$\frac{1{,}000l. \times 150}{200} = 750l.,$$

and this 750*l.* would be distributed among, not the actual number of children existing, but the larger number arrived at by assuming two and a half to each father. Male and female children are supposed to be numerically equal, and allowing that the claims of daughters will always exceed those of sons, because the latter go off at age 21, while the former remain till marriage or death, the distribution between daughters and sons is calculated to be in the proportion of 2 to 1. The proportion of 7 to 5 was originally adopted, but I find the former to be more correct.

Now with respect to the question of exchange. As before stated, the subscriptions are fixed in sterling, and they are supposed to be payable in India at the market rate. If this were so, the amount credited to the Fund would be the same as though the subscriptions had been paid in sterling, for all subscriptions are credited each half year at the average rate obtained for bills on India. Consequently the method for calculating the "rate in aid" would not in any way be affected.

At the date of valuation, however, a rate is fixed for the following five years, and in so doing a possible fall in the value of the rupee should be provided for, either by retaining any surplus that may be found to exist, or by fixing the rate of exchange sufficiently low to meet all possible falls.

At the date of the last valuation, when the market value of the rupee averaged about 1*s.* 7$\frac{3}{5}$*d.*, a sufficient surplus was found to exist so as to allow of the favourable rate previously sanctioned being continued. The very heavy fall, however, which has since occurred was certainly not anticipated. At the same time the surplus brought out was ample to provide for any loss, from this cause, that might occur during a period of five years. The loss by exchange therefore, should not properly enter into the calculations for ascertaining the "rate in aid" any more than it should into the valuation of all other subscriptions which, in fact, are identical with those which constitute the "rate in aid," and which are supposed to be received in sterling.

In these circumstances I estimate the "rate in aid" to be 68·952 shillings for a girl and 34·476 shillings for a boy.

REDUCTION OF SUBSCRIPTIONS ON ACCOUNT OF FURLOUGH.

In the valuation of 1883 I introduced a new item on the debit side of the account, viz., the estimated loss of half subscriptions of officers on furlough. Married officers on furlough pay half rates of subscription for wives, but full rates for children. Bachelor members also pay half rates, but no debit in this respect should be made on their account for the following reason. The subscriptions of bachelors are not valued separately, but, as previously explained under the head of "rate in aid," the annual receipts have been divided among the children, and each allotted share has been valued in conjunction with the subscription payable by the child's father. It is conceivable, therefore, that the value of the bachelor subscriptions should be entered in the Abstract of Valuation as "Subscriptions for Sons and Daughters;" and, as only the actual amounts received from bachelors in England have been taken into account and added to their Indian subscriptions for the purpose of allotting the annual share to each child, it will be seen at once that due effect has already been given to the loss of half subscriptions of bachelors. But, in respect to married officers, the tables of the Fund have been so constructed as not to take into account the loss sustained by half rates being payable in England for wives. In fact, I do not see that such tables could possibly be constructed with any degree of accuracy. The loss, however, is considerable, and it is therefore an element which should on no account be lost sight of. At the date of the last valuation the data at my disposal were not of such a character as to enable me to make any very reliable estimate. They comprised the whole Staff Corps as a body, including both married and bachelor members, and the estimate formed thereon showed that, roughly, about 18 per cent. of the total number of officers remained in this country on furlough. I have now a more complete set of data which gives me the number of married officers on furlough at various dates, such officers being subscribers to the Fund, and from which I can ascertain, nearly enough, the total number of married subscribers at those dates. By this method I find the number of married officers on furlough, which is a varying number, to be generally about 10$\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the total number of married subscribers on the active list. Consequently the reduction for loss of half subscriptions would be 5$\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. on the total value of the subscriptions of active service married members. There is, however, another method which I think more trustworthy. The records which are kept in the Funds Department of this office are so complete that I am able to distinguish between the active service subscriptions of married members payable on account of the wives and those payable on account of their children, alike in India and in this country. The results obtained therefrom show that the total subscriptions paid in India for wives during the five years preceding the date at which these calculations are made amount to Rs. 10,14,239. This sum must be converted into sterling

at the rate of 1*s.* 9$\frac{1}{4}$*d.*; for although, as I have previously remarked, the subscriptions are credited to the Fund at the ruling market rate for the time being, the difference is made good out of existing surplus. That is, the subscriptions are practically paid at full sterling rates, a portion by the officers and the rest out of surplus. At this rate Rs. 10,14,239=89,802*l.* The half subscriptions paid for wives by officers on furlough during the same period amount to 6,405*l.* Had no officer taken furlough these subscriptions would have been paid in full, and would therefore have amounted to 6,405*l.*×2=12,810*l.* This sum added to 89,802*l.*, as above, gives the total amount which would have been received, viz., 102,612*l.*, had all active service subscriptions been paid in full as assumed in the tables; and the loss, viz., 6,405*l.*, represents about 6$\frac{1}{5}$ per cent. on this sum.

In the Annuity Tables the value of the subscriptions is inclusive of half rates after retirement. I have therefore been under the necessity of making a special valuation of the active service subscriptions for wives. The results are as follows:

	£
Value of active service subscriptions of Staff Corps officers	118,537
Ditto ditto ditto medical officers	50,953
Ditto ditto ditto clerical officers	22,939
Ditto ditto ditto Native officers	5,984
	£198,413

Six and one fifth per cent. on 198,413*l.* = 12,302*l.*

EXPENSES OF MANAGEMENT.

The various subjects with which I have had to deal in this Report have, in a more or less degree, proved satisfactory from a professional point of view, but I am much concerned in respect to the charges which have been, and more especially which are proposed to be, debited to the Fund Account for expenses of management. There has lately been some correspondence with the Government of India on the subject; and I notice that the charges proposed to be made in India will represent no less than 4*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* per cent. on the gross receipts and disbursements in that country. I base my estimate on the half year ended 31st March 1888, the charges for that half year being made under the new method, which, I believe, is that of assessing the charge upon the proportion of letters despatched in connection with work appertaining to this Fund as compared with the total number despatched from the Office, and of also adding 20 per cent. for pensions, this latter item in itself being most extraordinary.

	£
The gross Indian receipts credited to the Fund for the half year ended 31st March 1888 were	15,951
The gross Indian payments debited to the Fund were	422
	£16,373

The charge for expenses of management was for the same period 766*l.*, or 4*l.* 13*s.* 6$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* per cent.

For the half year ended 30th September 1887, the Office charges in Madras alone amounted to Rs. 2,892, which is equivalent to about 6*l.* 8*s.* per cent. on the gross receipts and payments in that Presidency.

For the same half year the Fund was debited with Rs. 2,969 on account of Bombay, this sum representing about 6*l.* 4*s.* per cent. of the gross receipts and payments.

But taking the three Presidencies together, the percentage above found, viz., 4*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* would seem to be what, under the new system, would be debited

to the Fund account, that is to say, a sum considerably exceeding the interest allowed for the first year's use of its annual receipts. It is of course a book account, but the amount is nevertheless debited to the Fund, and, it will be easily understood, has a very prejudicial effect on the valuation. If it is admitted, as I believe it is, that a sum of 200*l.* per annum, which is equivalent to about 1*l.* 8*s.* per cent. on the receipts and payments, is sufficient for the charges in this country, it seems to me that 2½ per cent. on the gross receipts and disbursements is an ample charge to make in India. This rate, then, I have adopted for the purposes of the present valuation. The next proceeding is to find the value of this annual charge. It is evident that, if it were valued as a perpetuity, it would be equivalent to charging the present body of members with sums properly due from future subscribers. When members retire, they give no further trouble in respect to their subscriptions in India, but the work appertaining thereto is transferred to this Office. It follows, therefore, that in finding the value of the annual charge as having reference to the existing body of members, it should be calculated only for the period of their active service. Then, in respect to the annual charge of 200*l.* for this Office, I think it should be valued as a perpetuity. For, as it will be payable not only during the lives of the members, both active and retired, but also during the lives of the pensioners, the value of an annuity for such a long period amounts practically to a perpetuity. The value of the Actuary's fee should, I think, be also taken on the basis of a perpetuity. In these circumstances, I value the Office charges at 12,572*l.*, and I have accordingly entered the same as a debit in the abstract.

ASSURANCES.

The Insurance Branch of the Fund was established with a view of enabling officers to provide, by special contributions, passage money from India for their widows and orphans. The passage money is payable in India in rupees, and it was ruled that in no case should the amount exceed Rs. 1,500. In the event of an officer's family being in England at the date of his death, the amount secured belongs to his estate.

Of 949 married officers who are now subscribers to the Fund, but 36 have availed themselves of this concession, and the amount assured in each case is the maximum. The balance sheet shows a surplus of Rs. 2,490 which is slightly in excess of ten per cent. on the value of the liabilities. It is thus seen that the financial condition of this branch of the Fund is satisfactory, and no remarks from me are called for.

SURPLUS.

Attached is an abstract of the valuation of the assets and liabilities as at 31st March 1888. The results, it will be observed, are very satisfactory. The total liabilities are valued at 712,464*l.* and the total assets at 774,809*l.* Thus there remains a surplus in favour of the Fund of 62,345*l.* In order to ascertain the percentage which this surplus represents on the value of the liabilities, the latter should be reduced by the sum of 12,302*l.*, the estimated value of the loss sustained by reduced subscriptions for wives on account of officers on furlough. For this sum, although placed on the debit side of the account, should properly be treated as an item in reduction of the value of the assets. In these circumstances the surplus represents nearly nine per cent. of the value of the liabilities as against 3½ per cent. brought out in the last valuation.

RATE OF EXCHANGE.

I will not attempt to prognosticate the average rate of exchange for the ensuing five years, but, for the purposes of the valuation, it is incumbent upon me to assume an average. Of course, an average might be assumed which would effectually provide against all unforeseen contingencies in the one direction; but I am very unwilling, in adopting a rate below that which I may consider will be the marketable value of the rupee, to assume a more depreciated value than is consistent with a due regard to the maintenance of the Fund's financial prosperity. If I based my calculations on the assumption of a rate below

that that might hereafter be found to obtain, an unnecessary gain to the Fund would be effected at the cost of the subscribers, and, on the other hand, if I based them on the assumption of a rate in excess of the rupee's marketable value, the Fund would sustain a loss. It would, however, require a very appreciable decline to affect the financial prosperity of a Fund constructed on so sure a foundation as this Fund is. In substantiation of this statement, I may note the fact that, notwithstanding the rapid decline in the value of the rupee since 31st March 1883, the surplus of the Fund, which was then 17,333*l.*,* has already risen until, at the present time, it amounts to over 62,000*l.*

* With more trustworthy data, the value of the loss of half subscriptions would have been diminished by 4,610*l.*, and the value of Office charges increased by 4,239*l.* The surplus would, therefore, have been 17,706*l.*

The rate of exchange at the present time is about 1*s.* 4⅛*d.* The assumption I feel disposed to make is that the average for the next five years will not materially differ from this rate in an adverse direction. It may probably touch a lower figure, but, on the other hand, its improvement is not impossible.

The favourable rate of exchange which it was the pleasure of the Secretary of State to concede at the date of the last valuation was 1*s.* 9⅛*d.* the rupee. Were this rate continued for the ensuing five years, the Fund would, for every 1*s.* 9⅛*d.* that it should receive, be credited with but 1*s.* 4⅛*d.* It would consequently sustain a loss of 5*d.* in every 1*s.* 9⅛*d.*, or about 23½ per cent., which would have to be provided for out of surplus.

I have already shown that the value of active service subscriptions for wives amounts to 198,413*l.* This sum, however, is arrived at under the assumption that full rates are payable during the whole term of active service. I have also shown that the value of half subscriptions of officers on furlough amounts to 12,302*l.* Consequently twice that amount, or 24,604*l.*, would represent the value of their subscriptions during furlough had they been paid in full. Hence 198,413*l.* reduced by 24,604*l.*=173,809*l.*

There are so few married officers who pay promotion donations whilst on furlough that, for safety, I have assumed all such donations in future to be payable in Indian currency.

The subscriptions of bachelors are for the most part paid by active service members, and, for this particular purpose, it has been assumed that no aid will be afforded from bachelors on the retired list.

The value of the subscriptions of married and unmarried officers (active and retired) on account of existing daughters=57,862*l.* Of this amount 31,427*l.* is derived from the "rate in aid," leaving 26,435*l.* as the value of the subscriptions of married officers, active and retired. From this sum must be deducted the value of the subscriptions for daughters of retired married officers, viz., 1,922*l.* Consequently there remains a sum of 24,513*l.* representing the value of the active service and retired subscriptions of active service members. I find that the value of their retired subscriptions bears the proportion of about 28 per cent. to the total value. Hence 24,513*l.* reduced by 28 per cent.=17,649*l.* There is yet a further reduction to be made, viz., the amount representing the value of the subscriptions payable in sterling during furlough. This amount I have calculated to be about 14 per cent. of the full value, but, for safety, I have assumed it to be 12½ per cent., as in the case of wives. Thus 17,649*l.* reduced by 12½ per cent.=15,461*l.*, which, added to the value of bachelor subscriptions as above (31,427*l.*), gives a total of 46,888*l.* as representing the value of Indian subscriptions for daughters.

The total value of subscriptions for sons = 22,056*l.*, viz., 8,826*l.* representing the value of the subscriptions of married officers, and 13,230*l.* the value of the "rate in aid." Subscriptions for sons are payable for a temporary period only, viz., until they have attained the age of 21 years. On investigation, I find that the value of the retired subscriptions of active service members bears but a very small proportion to the value of their active service and retired subscriptions taken together. It is safer, therefore, to make no reduction on this account. There is, however, a small item of 409*l.*, the value of subscriptions

for sons of officers now on the retired list, by which the total value 8,826*l.* should be reduced. Hence 8,826*l.*—409*l.* = 8,417*l.* This latter sum must be diminished by $12\frac{2}{5}$ per cent., as in the case of daughters. 8,417*l.* less $12\frac{2}{5}$ per cent. = 7,373*l.* Adding this to the value of the "rate in aid" (13,230*l.*), the total value of Indian subscriptions for sons amounts to 20,603*l.*

A loss of 5*d.* on every 1*s.* $9\frac{1}{4}$*d.* would represent a loss of $\frac{4}{17}$ths of the Indian contributions, valued as under, viz. :—

	£
Subscriptions for wives	173,809
„ „ daughters	46,888
„ „ sons	20,603
Donations on promotion	29,298
	£270,598

Four seventeenths of this amount=63,670*l.*

Hence it is seen that, if the rate of exchange were continued at 1*s.* $9\frac{1}{4}$*d.* during the whole period of service of existing subscribers in their present state, the value of the loss to the Fund would exceed the surplus by 1,325*l.*

The next valuation will probably be completed at the end of March 1894, or in six years from the date at which the present valuation is made. For this period the Fund can well afford, out of surplus, to meet a loss of 5*d.* in the rupee, and yet retain a very substantial balance.

It is with much satisfaction, therefore, that I am in a position to recommend, for the consideration of the Secretary of State in Council, the continuation, for the ensuing five years, of the favourable rate of exchange at present in force, viz., 1*s.* $9\frac{1}{4}$*d.*

29th March 1889.

WILLIS BROWNE.

Abstract Statement of the Valuation as at 31st March 1888.

Liabilities.

No.		£
	Incumbent Pensions (Present Values).	
93	Widows	87,493
104	Daughters	38,439
82	Sons	15,854
	Contingent Pensions (Present Values).	
949	Wives	394,326
8	Widows remarried	1,966
1,008	Daughters	108,558
1,029	Sons	38,227
	Estimated loss for half subscriptions during furlough	12,302
	Value of future Office charges	12,572
	Sums due to 31st March 1888 on account of pensions	2,727
		712,464
	Surplus	62,345
	TOTAL	774,809

Assets.

	£
Capital in hand	379,348
Subscriptions for Wives	280,806
„ „ Daughters	57,862
„ „ Sons	22,056
Donations on Promotion	29,298
Outstanding Contributions	5,439
TOTAL	774,809

Insurance Account.

Liabilities.

No. of Members assured.		Rs.
36	Present value of sums assured	23,034
	Policy due	1,500
	Surplus	2,490
	TOTAL	27,024

Assets.

	Rs.
Capital in hand	23,479
Outstanding Premiums due	3,545
TOTAL	27,024

No. 2.

Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund.

My Lord, 10th March 1890.

Acting upon the instructions conveyed in the letter bearing date 15th May 1889 from Mr. J. A. Godley, Permanent Under Secretary of State for India, I beg leave to submit the following remarks upon the report and valuation of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund as at 31st March 1888 by Mr. Willis Browne.

I.—As to the Life Tables and Methods of Calculation employed.

2. The suggestion made in my report on the previous valuation of the Fund has been carried out on this occasion. Mr. Willis Browne has made a complete investigation into the experience of the Fund during the fifteen years of its existence. I have carefully examined the results brought out, and on the whole they appear to be of a nature well calculated to show that the data employed at the establishment of the Fund as the basis of computation for the determination of the scales of benefits and contributions were of a suitable character, with, as they should have, a tendency to be on the safe side.

3. As regards the mortality experience, that of the members, both married and single, has been decidedly lighter than that assumed in the original calculations made by the late Major-General Hannyngton. It must not, however, be overlooked that the experience of the last fifteen years is of a somewhat limited character, as must necessarily be the case, and in addition gives little or no information concerning retired life. Moreover, it gives practically no results as regards one very important risk incurred by the Fund—that of war, a risk which in this Fund cannot be ignored.

4. The mortality experience of members' wives is of a still more limited character; and, as far as it goes, while not differing very materially from that originally assumed, cannot be said to show any decided tendency in favour of the Fund.

5. The mortality experience of the children of members would appear on the whole to be lighter than that assumed in the original calculations; but whether this result will be confirmed in the future is by no means certain; and until the data available are much more extensive, no definite opinion as to the probable financial effect can well be formed.

6. On the whole, I am of opinion that the course adopted by Mr. Willis Browne, namely, to retain the original tables for the purposes of the present valuation, is a proper one.

7. I cannot, however, leave this part of the subject without again expressing the opinion that in the interests of the Fund it is most desirable that the entire experience of the Fund should be strictly recorded, so that from time to time comparisons between it and the original assumptions may and should be made by the Actuary, as it is only in this way that the measures if any, necessary from time to time to ensure the solvency of the Fund can be determined. In connection with this important matter, I have to add that Mr. Willis Browne has made a searching investigation into the ages attained on promotion with the satisfactory result of showing that the assumptions made in the original tables agree with the actual experience.

II.—As to the suggested alterations in the Rules of the Fund.

8. Mr. Willis Browne suggests that in the printed rules "the rupee rates be "expunged, and that the sterling rates only, as given in the Despatch No. 2 of "1881, be retained, but with fractions cleared in respect to donations," and that "at each quinquennial valuation when the temporary rate of exchange is fixed, "the conversion of the sterling contributions at that rate might be forwarded to "India as an accompaniment to the Actuary's Report."

9. As bearing upon this subject, I would beg leave to refer to my Report on the Fund bearing date 18th January 1881, in which I have alluded to this point, and to the Despatch of the Secretary of State for India in Council bearing date 17th February 1881 (to which that Report is attached) where the various questions involved are fully dealt with. There is one point, however, calling for notice not hitherto mentioned.

10. When the rate for the five years following the date of valuation is fixed, no special reference has been made hitherto to those members who join the Fund in the period elapsing before the next valuation, and I presume that such members are allowed the same favourable rate of exchange as the old members, thus sharing in a surplus towards which they have not contributed. No doubt this course tends to simplification of the accounts, and as long as the number of new members in any five years does not vary greatly in proportion to the entire number in the Fund there may be sufficient grounds for continuing previous practice; but I have thought it desirable to bring the matter under notice.

Otherwise, I see no objection whatever to the adoption of the suggestion now made by Mr. Willis Browne.

11. With regard to Mr. Willis Browne's suggestion that "the pensions also "should be stated in sterling only, and that annuitants residing in India should "be allowed to receive the same either in this country in sterling or in India at "the official rate for the year," I have to state that I entirely agree therewith, and *inter alia* for this reason. In the interests of the Fund it is desirable that there should be, as far as the Fund is concerned, no substantial hindrance to the remarriage of widows of members; and it is by no means improbable that a widow annuitant by remaining in India would be more likely to remarry, and less likely to attain longevity than by residing in this country.

12. I agree with Mr. Willis Browne's suggestion for the words, "and whenever full Indian pay is not received," in Table VI of the Rules, to be deleted; and I would beg leave to suggest that it might be found desirable to revise the wording of the Rules in order to make it perfectly clear when full subscriptions, or otherwise, are payable.

13. In a Fund constituted like this, where numerous assumptions have of necessity to be made based upon averages, it is essential that, as far as possible, opportunities for the individual to exercise a selection against the financial interests of the Fund should be removed; and I have accordingly no hesitation in expressing my approval of Mr. Willis Browne's suggestion that Rule 17 be rescinded.

14. As regards Mr. Willis Browne's suggested alteration of Rule 18, I should be disposed to extend the alteration by incorporating *mutatis mutandis* Nos. 24—29 inclusive of the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations.

15. By doing this the Rules of the Fund would clearly show, in all cases of commutation of subscriptions, what payments could be commuted, and what liabilities as regards the future would still be outstanding.

16. Mr. Willis Browne points out that under Rule 27 married officers on half pay have the right to leave the Fund, receiving back a defined portion of their contributions, and in the event of their return to full pay are required to join again; and he suggests an alteration in the Rule by which the right to leave would be done away with, and members on half pay would *ipso facto* revert to full benefits for wives on again coming into full pay if they had elected while on half pay to subscribe only for half benefits for wives, the children's benefits subscribed for being always full benefits.

Bearing in mind the objects of the Fund, it would appear desirable to prevent, as far as practicable, the attainment of those objects being frustrated in individual cases, and I see no objection to the alteration of Rule 27 suggested by Mr. Willis Browne.

17. As regards Rule 9 as it now stands it certainly would appear to justify Mr. Willis Browne's remark, that an officer who has some time or other completed five years' service as a substantive Lieutenant-Colonel "might elect to subscribe in Class I on his death bed;" and on the principle of removing, as far as possible, opportunities to individual members to exercise a selection against the Fund, the suggestion made by Mr. Willis Browne as to alteration of the Rule may well be adopted, including the proposed additional donation when the officer's age exceeds fifty-six.

III.—Valuation and its Results.

18. It is proper in the first instance to state that I have carefully gone through all Mr. Willis Browne's calculations and verified them, and have every reason to speak of them with the greatest confidence.

19. Mr. Willis Browne has given careful consideration to three matters arising in connection with the valuation, viz., the method of appropriating the

unmarried members' contributions towards the purposes of the Fund, the financial effect of subscriptions paid on furlough, and the expenses of management of the Fund. As regards the first two of these items Mr Willis Browne appears to have dealt with them in a safe and suitable manner, involving, as they do, difficulties of no light nature.

20. As regards the third matter, the reserve for future expenses of management made by Mr. Willis Browne appears to be arrived at by considering the annual charge in India as 2½ per cent. of the total annual receipts (including interest) and disbursements in that country, and by treating the fixed charges in this country as in the nature of a perpetuity.

21. There appears, however, to be some doubt as to the amount which the Fund should be debited with in India for management expenses; and it would be very desirable on every ground that some definite arrangement should be arrived at. The matter is one of considerable difficulty, inasmuch as there does not appear to be available any ready method of determining what the actual expenses of management really incurred amount to. There is the further difficulty that, whereas in an ordinary life office the expenses incurred in any particular case generally cease when the life assured dies, in the case of this Fund there may be a widow and children left after the member dies, in respect of whom expenses may have to be incurred for many years.

22. I am not prepared to say that the course adopted in Mr. Willis Browne's valuation is not suitable, or that the sum set aside by him for expenses of management is not a reasonable one; but it is manifest that the method adopted in the *pro formâ* accounts should agree with that adopted in the valuation. Possibly, when the matter is fully and fairly considered, the question may arise as to whether an uniform charge annually for every name on the books might not meet the circumstances of the case.

IV.—As to the Appropriation of Surplus shown on Valuation.

23. The surplus shown on Mr. Willis Browne's valuation is 62,345*l.*, and he shows that, on the assumption of the official value of the rupee in the *pro formâ* accounts being taken at 1*s.* 4¼*d.*, the surplus would be somewhat more than absorbed by allowing the present active service members to pay their sterling contributions during the whole period of active service at the same rate per rupee as in the previous five years, that is, at about 1*s.* 9¼*d.* per rupee; and, following the course adopted on previous occasions, he recommends that the surplus be thus applied for the ensuing five years.

24. To this important question I have, on your Lordship's direction, had my attention specially called, and have accordingly given it long and anxious consideration.

25. It will be remembered that the question of the fall in the value of the rupee had to be considered at an early stage of the Fund's existence, before, in fact, the question of existing retiring members had any importance. In the nature of things it is, however, clear that in course of time a large number of retired members will be in existence; although, hitherto, in consequence of the depreciation of the rupee, their future existence had not been taken into account.

26. The time appears now to have arrived when it may be desirable to reconsider the question of the method to be adopted in the appropriation of surplus, in other words, as all contributions and benefits are treated as payable in sterling, it may be reasonably contended that any appropriation of surplus by way of reduction of subscriptions should apply to all subscriptions and not merely to that portion payable in India.

27. On the other hand, it may be contended, that as the subscribers in India are and have been suffering pecuniarily from the depreciation in the value of the rupee, any surplus might fairly be applied in their favour alone, particularly as prematurely retired members paying their subscriptions in sterling not only could hardly have contributed to this surplus, but have very probably brought upon the Fund pecuniary loss.

28. It must, however, be borne in mind that the subscriptions for wives, and bachelors' subscriptions, were originally fixed on the assumption that full rates would be payable while in active service, and half rates after retirement; and it is clear that, assuming the age on retirement correctly fixed, any over estimate of full rates of subscription, producing hereafter a surplus, would apply equally *pro ratâ* to half rates. Tho question is, however, complicated by the

fact that members may and do retire prematurely, thus entailing a loss upon the Fund.

29. After weighing the matter over most carefully, I have come to the conclusion that, as regards the future, any appropriation of surplus by way of reduction of subscriptions should apply to all subscriptions; but, as regards subscriptions reduced to half by retirement, looking to the fact that these depend as to their amount on the assumption that retirement will not take place earlier than at an assigned age, it is clear that some recognition of this must be made.

30. It would be impracticable to give exact effect to this so as to meet the circumstances of individual cases, and for practical purposes it may be considered, at all events at present, to treat no retired member as entitled, in respect of subscriptions reduced to half by retirement, to share in any surplus until he has attained the age of fifty, that being the age assumed in the construction of the original scales of contribution.

31. I am accordingly of opinion that the surplus of 62,345*l.*, shown on Mr. Willis Browne's valuation, may be appropriated by way of reduction of all members' subscriptions and donations, subject to the limitation just mentioned.

32. Now, deducting the sum of 12,302*l.* set aside for loss of subscriptions on furlough, the value of future subscriptions and donations, as estimated by Mr. Willis Browne, is 377,720*l.*; and by taking into account the surplus of 62,345*l.* this value would be reduced to 315,375*l.*, that is, by 16½ per cent.

33. The rate per rupee at which Indian subscriptions are at present converted from sterling into rupees is 1*s.* 9¼*d.*, and to enable the sterling contributions to be continued at this rate of conversion is equivalent to assuming that the rate of exchange in the *pro formâ* account will be 1*s.* 5¾*d.* This will be seen as follows.

If every 1*l.* of subscription had to be converted at the rate in the *pro formâ* account, then taking this rate as 1*s.* 5¾*d.*, the number of rupees payable per 1*l.* is $\frac{20s.}{1s.\ 5\frac{3}{4}d.}$, that is, Rs. 13·526. Giving now the benefit of the surplus, that is, reducing the full contribution by 16½ per cent., instead of Rs. 13·526 being paid, only Rs. 13·526 × ·835 would be paid on account of every 1*l.* of subscription, that is, Rs. 11·294 per £, which is a rate of 1*s.* 9¼*d.* per rupee.

34. It is true that the market rate of exchange here assumed for the *pro formâ* account, viz., 1*s.* 5¾*d.*, is somewhat higher than now prevails, or has prevailed for the last two years, but it does not differ much from the rate at the present time; and after the fullest consideration I am of opinion that it may be safely used for the present purpose.

35. I would beg leave, therefore, to recommend that—

(*a*) As regards subscriptions (including donations) payable in Indian money, the value of the rupee for the conversion of sterling rates may be continued until the results of the next quinquennial valuation are ascertained at the value now in force, that is, 1*s.* 9¼*d.* per rupee; and that

(*b*) As regards subscriptions (including donations) payable in sterling, they may, until the results of the next quinquennial valuation are ascertained, be reduced by 16½ per cent., members whose subscriptions have been reduced to half by retirement only to participate after attaining the age of 50.

As regards (*b*), I would recommend that the reduction should only be allowed in respect of subscriptions (including donations) becoming payable after, say, 31st March 1890.

36. I cannot close this Report without expressing my high opinion of the great care and accuracy displayed by Mr. Willis Browne in his valuation and accompanying Report, and without cordially recognizing the valuable assistance I have from time to time received in the preparation of this Report from the Director of the Funds Department, Mr. J. S. Oliphant.

I have appended to this Report a statement of the accounts of the Fund for the five years ending 31st March 1888, which, at my request, the Director of the Funds Department had prepared for my use.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) W. SUTTON.

The Secretary of State
for India.

APPENDIX.

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSIONS.

Receipts and Payments each half year from 1st April 1883 to 31st March 1888.

Receipts.

	In India.			Exchanged at		Equivalents in Sterling.			In England.		
	Rs.	*a.*	*p.*	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Half year to 30th September 1883	1,43,845	3	10	1	7·444	11,653	17	3	1,548	12	7
„ „ 31st March 1884	1,76,070	4	8	1	7·61	14,386	8	2	1,589	11	2
„ „ 30th September 1884	1,71,602	10	1	1	7·694	14,081	8	6	1,535	11	10
„ „ 31st March 1885	1,79,753	5	0	1	7·021	14,246	4	0	1,637	10	7
„ „ 30th September 1885	1,91,165	14	10	1	6·755	14,938	16	5	1,563	6	2
„ „ 31st March 1886	2,05,247	4	0	1	6·049	15,435	9	0	1,490	1	11
„ „ 30th September 1886	1,92,399	12	9	1	4·991	13,621	2	1	1,939	10	2
„ „ 31st March 1887	2,22,130	8	7	1	5·705	16,386	15	0	2,343	18	3
„ „ 30th September 1887	2,04,323	10	1	1	4·993	14,415	17	7	2,283	1	1
„ „ 31st March 1888	2,24,637	15	5	1	4·863	15,783	12	6	2,608	16	0
	19,11,176	9	3			144,949	10	6	18,539	19	9
						£163,489	10	3			

Payments.

Half year to 30th September 1883	9,565	10	9	1	7·444	774	19	7	2,364	10	9
„ „ 31st March 1884	10,048	1	4	1	7·61	821	0	3	2,589	16	7
„ „ 30th September 1884	9,679	12	2	1	7·694	794	6	1	2,880	18	6
„ „ 31st March 1885	9,961	3	1	1	7·021	789	9	4	2,999	13	7
„ „ 30th September 1885	9,117	3	1	1	6·755	712	9	5	3,206	5	3
„ „ 31st March 1886	10,372	5	1	1	6·049	780	0	10	3,854	1	0
„ „ 30th September 1886	10,074	12	11	1	4·991	713	5	1	4,085	9	3
„ „ 31st March 1887	10,312	14	7	1	5·705	760	15	9	4,401	13	9
„ „ 30th September 1887	10,610	0	3	1	4·993	748	11	7	4,510	11	9
„ „ 31st March 1888	14,531	8	5	1	4·863	1,021	0	5	4,880	1	2
	1,04,273	7	8			7,915	18	4	35,773	1	7
						£43,688	19	11			

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSIONS.

Consolidated Accounts of Receipts and Expenditure (Inc and England) for the five years ended 31st March 1888.

		Payments in Rupees and their equivalents in Sterling.			Payments in Sterling.			£	*s.*	*d.*
		Rs.	*a.*	*p.*	£	*s.*	*d.*			
Annuities:—Widows		26,506	1	11	2,024	12	2			
Sons		3,797	9	11	290	7	2			
Daughters		5,299	3	11	402	8	7			
Sons under Rule 21		...			...					
Refunds on withdrawals.										
To married officers		319	9	2	26	4	6			
On account of children		728	15	5	59	16	4			
Charges of management.		67,621	15	4	5,112	9	7			
Report by Actuary		...			...					
		1,04,273	7	8	7,915	18	4	35,773	1	7
Balance on 31st March 1888		...			...			43,688	19	11
								379,348	6	9
								£423,037	6	8

		Receipts in Rupees and their equivalents in Sterling.			Receipts in England.			£	*s.*	*d.*
		Rs.	*a.*	*p.*	£	*s.*	*d.*			
Corrected balance on 31st March 1883								*197,633	10	
Interest allowed on half-yearly balances from 1st April 1883 to 31st March 1888								61,912	7	
From Married Officers.										
Donations on marriage and promotion		2,62,594	0	2	19,940	14	0			
Subscriptions		19,06,356	9	6	76,258	3	2			
Commuted payments		95	6	3		7	16	1		
Interest on arrears		6,857	9	3		516	17	2		
		21,75,903	9	2	96,723	10	5			
Less refunds of excess payments		4,187	1	2	308	19	7			
		21,71,716	8	0	96,414	10	10	107,814	8	
On Account of Children.										
For sons:—Donations		68,631	2	10	5,230	2	5			
Subscriptions		47,196	3	5	3,578	19	5			
For daughters:—Donations		11,350	4	3	9,085	1	0			
Subscriptions		2,16,128	13	1	8,348	11	7			
Unmarried subscriptions		2,07,910	10	8	22,570	18	6			
Interest on arrears		5,457	6	7	413	4	4			
		6,56,674	8	5	49,226	17	3	7,157	8	6
Less refunds of excess payments		9,154	7	2	691	17	7	16	11	7
		6,39,460	1	3	48,534	19	8	7,140	16	11
								£536,697	7	8

* Reduced from 200, 436*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* in consequence of excess or in India amounting, including interest, to Rs. 32,602-6-2 or 2,801*l.* 17*s.*

JOHN S. OLIPHANT.

THE

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the Indian Staff Corps, officers of the Indian Medical Department, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment not being subscribers to the late Military and Medical Funds.

Such pensions and compassionate allowances as are, by Royal Warrant, granted to the widows and families of British military officers, are already granted, from Indian revenues, to the widows and families of military officers in the service of the Government of India, who are excluded from the advantages of the late Military and Medical Funds; and it is to be clearly understood that the Government of India does not intend by these present supplementary regulations to sanction any further expenditure for this object from the Indian revenues. On the other hand, the Government of India does not, of course, wish that the Indian revenues should in any way profit by these regulations.

The Secretary of State for India in Council has reserved to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, in accordance with these principles, under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable: provided always, that the scale of pensions fixed thereby shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents. The Secretary of State in Council will endeavour to adjust the contributions to be levied from officers exactly, so that they shall neither be too large nor too small to supply the pensions provided for by these regulations. But if it should appear on experience that they have been fixed too low, the Government will not require any supplementary retrospective payments; and if they are found to have been fixed too high, no claim to refund will be admitted.

No insurance fund is established by these regulations. The contributions will be credited and the pensions charged directly to the Indian revenues as military receipts and charges. But in order to adjust the rates of contribution from time to time to what is necessary to supply the pensions provided for by these regulations and no more, a separate *pro formâ* account will be kept of all contributions levied and all payments made under these regulations, and of the interest which would have been allowed upon such contributions if a mutual insurance fund had actually been established.

In accordance with the principle announced in this notification, that the Government does not intend that the pensions provided by these regulations shall be any charge to the Indian revenues, the rates of interest and of exchange with England, to be allowed in this *pro formâ* account, will be the rates which may be fixed from time to time by the Government of India. Births, deaths, and marriages will be carefully registered, and these statistics with the *pro formâ* accounts, will be submitted at such periods as may be determined by the Secretary of State in Council to such actuary or actuaries as he may select, with instructions to investigate and ascertain whether the rates of contribution are such as will, at the rate of interest and exchange then to be reconsidered and refixed, supply the pensions payable under these regulations, and no more. The expense of such actuarial inquiries and reports shall be debited in the *pro formâ* accounts reported upon.

Upon the report of the actuary or actuaries, the Secretary of State in Council will order any necessary alterations in the rates of contribution.

The report of the actuary or actuaries, with the orders of the Secretary of State in Council thereupon, shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and any alteration ordered in the rates of contribution will take effect from the beginning of the month following the date of such publication. No retrospective adjustments will be made.

Regulations for the Provision of Pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Military, Medical, and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service of the Government of India.

1. Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian establishment, not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Military and Medical Funds:

Officers of the Staff Corps.
Officers of the Indian Medical Department.
Chaplains.

2. Any officer who has entered the service before the 1st of January 1873 may provide pensions for his family under these regulations or not, at his option. (*See Appendix, Form A.*)*

3. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January 1873 must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

* Officers who elect to become subscribers must pay their subscriptions and donations from the date of the establishment of the fund, with interest.

4. Any officer with whom, by Regulation 2, it is optional to provide pensions for his family under these regulations, but who does not, before the 1st of July 1873, intimate his intention to make such provision, will thereafter be allowed to do so only on production of a medical certificate of sound bodily health. An officer who does not, before the 1st of July 1874, announce his intention to provide pensions for his family under these regulations, will not be allowed to do so save under the special order of the Governor General in Council.

5. For the purposes of these regulations officers are classed as follows:

Class I.—Lieutenant-Colonels in receipt of Colonels' Allowances and Surgeons General, Medical Department.
„ II.—Lieutenant-Colonels, Archdeacons, Deputy Surgeons General, Medical Department, and Surgeons Major of twenty years' service.
„ III.—Majors, Senior Chaplains, and Surgeons Major.
„ IV.—Captains, Junior Chaplains, and Surgeons who have served the Government of India for more than six years.
„ V.—Lieutenants and Surgeons who have served the Government of India for less than six years.

6. The pensions provided under these regulations are payable monthly in India, and quarterly in England, and to date of death.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follow, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant.

TABLE I.—Pension to a Widow during widowhood according to the Class of her Husband at the time of his death.

	Class of Husband at Death.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
	£	£	£	£	£
Amount of pension to widow per annum . . .	160	130	100	70	40

TABLE II.—Pensions to the Orphan Children of all classes alike.

	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 till age of 12 years.	From age of 12 till age of 21 years.	To female from age of 21 years for life, or till marriage.
	£	£	£	£
Amount of pension to each orphan per annum . . .	10	20	30	45

NOTE.—Annuitants residing in India may either receive their pensions in Indian currency at the official rate of exchange, or in England in sterling, but having once exercised the option any subsequent change can only be permitted at the commencement of the official year.

8. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

Contributions.

9. The contributions for pensions under these regulations, and the pensions of widows will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, an officer at the time of completing five years' service as a substantive Lieutenant-Colonel has the option of subscribing in Class I; also at any subsequent period during active service, on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners.

10. Contributions will be deducted by paymasters or other disbursing officers from the pay abstracts of officers contributing.

10A. The circumstance that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions.

11. *Donations* may be paid in one sum, or in 12 equal monthly instalments. If a donation be paid in istalments, interest on the unpaid portion will be levied at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum. The balance of any contribution due at an officer's death will be recovered rateably, without interest, from the pensions of his widow and orphans, in 12 monthly instalments in India, or four quarterly instalments in England.

11A. Contributions which become due from subscribers when in Europe must be paid in England in sterling. If a subscriber, previous to quitting India, has commenced the payment of any donation by instalments, he may either complete the payment of the donation in India before leaving or pay the remaining instalments in England at English rates; but an officer on half-pay who continues to subscribe at Indian rates has the option of paying in India.

12. The following are the rates of donations and monthly contributions prescribed for the present:

TABLE III.—Donations of Married Officers.

Class of Contributor.	On entering the Service of the Government of India married, or on marriage, or re-marriage.		On promotion to a higher class.	
	Fixed Sterling Rates.	Reduced temporarily 16⅔ per cent.	Fixed Sterling Rates.	Reduced temporarily 16⅔ per cent.
	£	£	£	£
Class I	384	320	72*	60†
„ II	192	160	36	30
„ III	96	80	24	20
„ IV	48	40	12	10
„ V	24	20	...	...

[illegible] large nor too small to supply the pensions

Disparity of Age.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by 12 years or more, then the marriage donation shall be regulated by a disparity Table, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Director of Funds, or to either of the Fund Offices in India.

TABLE V.—Donation, payable by all Classes alike, on the Birth of a Child, and on entering the Service of the Government of India, for each Child then living.

	Fixed Sterling Rates.	Reduced temporarily 16⅔ per cent.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
For a son	15 0 0	12 10 0
For a daughter	24 0 0	20 0 0

Extra donation.

Between the ages of		£	s.
and	2	4	10
„	3	6	15
„	4	8	5
„	5	9	5
„	6	10	0
„	7	10	5
„	8	10	10
„	9	10	15
„	10	10	15
„	11	10	15
„	12	10	15

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on liabilities for daughters above one year are required to pay the extra donation specified in the margin for daughters according to their age at the date of their admission.

TABLE VI.—Monthly Contribution by every Offi[illegible] class.

Class of Contributor.	By each Married Officer.		By each Officer who is unmarried or a widower.	
	Indian Rates.	Europe Rates.	Indian Rates.	Europe Rates.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Class I	4 15 10	2 7 11 2 0 0‡	2 8 0	1 4 0 1 0 0‡
„ II	3 16 8	1 18 4 1 12 0‡	1 10 8	0 15 4 0 12 10‡
„ III	2 17 6	1 8 9 1 4 0‡	1 3 0	0 11 6 0 9 7‡
„ IV	1 18 4	0 19 2 0 16 0‡	0 13 4	0 6 8 0 5 7‡
„ V	0 19 2	0 9 7 0 8 0‡	0 7 8	0 3 10 0 3 2‡

NOTE.—The Europe rates of subscription are payable after retirement and during furlough out of India. But an officer on furlough in India and not in receipt of full Indian pay will be required to pay only half the Indian rate of contribution.

* Up to age of 56, increasing by 3*l.* for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
† Do. do. 2*l.* 10*s.* do. do.
‡ Temporary reduction of 16⅔ per cent.

TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Contribution, payable by all Classes, alike, for each Child living on the First Day of the Month.

	Fixed Sterling Rates.	Reduced temporarily 16⅔ per cent.
	s. d.	s. d.
For a son, until age of 21	1 11	1 7
For a daughter, until marriage	4 10	4 0

NOTE.—The contributions and donations to be paid by Native Members of the Covenanted Medical Service are fixed for the present at an increase of five per cent. on the rates paid by Europeans.

Arrears.

13. Interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum will be charged on arrears. Donations will become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, viz., on marriage, on promotion, or on the birth of a child; but interest will not be charged on sums paid within one month from the date on which they become due.

Reports of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.

14. An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the service must report the fact of his marriage at the time, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child, within one month of the occurrence, to the Comptroller of Military Accounts in the Presidency.* Forms for this purpose are given in the Appendix.

15. The birth of every child born alive must be reported; but if a child die before it is 30 days old, no payment in respect to it will be required.

15A. If the report of a marriage, or of the birth of a child, be not made within one month of the occurrence, the donation payable in each case will be increased 2½ per cent., and interest thereon. The honour to announce my intention of contributing for pensions [illegible] months' delay, donations will be increased 5 per [illegible] and interest charged as above.

15B. In the event of the report of a marriage, or the birth of a child, not being made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

Posthumous Child.

16. A pension will be granted to a posthumous child on payment of the donation prescribed in Table V which may be recovered by 12 monthly instalments in India, or four quarterly instalments in England. The report of the birth of a posthumous child must be made in Form D, the last sentence being omitted.

Commutation of Coributions.

[illegible] officer, reporting his having [illegible]

17. Officers may at the date of retirement, or at any subsequent period, commute their monthly contribution by a single payment representing the value thereof during the joint lives of husband and wife, and father and child.

In the event of the wife dying after the date of commutation, contribution at the unmarried rate must be resumed, or, as an alternative, it may be commuted.

A subscriber who has commuted will on re-marrying become liable for marriage donation and the difference between the married and unmarried rates of contribution, or the commuted value on the joint lives.

18. Widowers and bachelors may in like manner commute their monthly contribution for life. On each subsequent marriage they will become liable for the donation and difference of contribution laid down in previous article.

Donation and contribution or its commuted value must be paid for all children born to a subscriber after his retirement from the service.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry her pension will cease during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband, or, if her last husband have been a contributor, to receive a pension at her option as the widow of her last husband. A widow can only receive one pension.

20. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

20A. Subscribers can make special provision for pension to sons who may become permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood.

* Or the Director of Funds, India Office, when an officer is in Europe.

The pensions so provided for will commence at the age of 21, if the son be then fatherless, or, after that age, on his becoming fatherless, and as regards the amounts of such pensions, and the subscriptions to be paid to secure them, each case will be considered and determined on its merits.

21. The mother or guardian of a male orphan who has completed the age of 16 may, at any time thereafter (on application in Forms F to H annexed to these regulations), have the residue of his pension commuted into a single payment, for the due application of which the mother or guardian will be held responsible. The following table gives the commuted value of such pensions:

TABLE VIII.—Showing the present Value of the Pension of a Male Orphan according to his Age.

Years.	16	17	18	19	20
Months.	£	£	£	£	£
0	129	106	81	50	28
3	123	100	75	49	21
6	117	94	68	42	14
9	111	87	62	35	7

22. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

Good Conduct.

23. The pensions provided under these regulations shall, in all cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. The order of the Secretary of State for India in Council in any such case shall be final and conclusive.

Alienation of Pension.

24. A pension paid under these regulations may not be transferred or assigned, or in any way alienated, from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

25. An officer may secure passage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will belong to the officer's estate, but will be primarily applicable to the provison of passage money and outfit for his widow and children. The amount secured mus not exceed 1,500 rupees, and a health certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber. The value will be determined by the tables in Major-General Hannyngtors report.

25A. The special contribution can be paid by monthly instalments not exceeding 24, the instalments in arrear bearinginterest at 4½ per cent. per annum, and in the event of a subscriber dying before comption of the payment, the balance due at the date of his death will be deducted from e sum insured.

25B. Native commissioned medical ficers are required to pay, as in the case of their ordinary contributions, 5 per cent. or and above the ordinary rates of special contribution.

25C. In the event of a subscriber's family not having occasion to make use of the passage money for which special contribution has been made, it will be paid to his estate on his death, irrespective of whether this occurs before or after his retirement, or whether he continued to subscribe to the pension branch up to the date of his death.

If an officer on retirement desires to sever his connection with the Insurance branch, he will be allowed the option of receiving the value of the sum assured at the date of withdrawal from the pension branch.

If, however, the option be then declined, the sum originally assured will be paid in accordance with the rules at the decease of the subscriber.

Transfer to Her Majesty's Corps, and Officers who resign.

26. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Staff Corps to Her Majesty's Line regiments, and officers who resign the Service, will be entitled to receive back such portion of their contributions as may be in excess of the risk borne during their membership, but they cannot continue subscribers.

Half-Pay.

27. A married officer on half-pay must continue to subscribe at Indian rates* for full benefits, or at half the rates appertaining to his class for half benefits in respect to his wife's contingent pension, but full rates for children must be continued for full benefits. In the event of his return to full pay he will revert to full rates and benefits. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the Europe rate of subscription.

* Which can be paid in India.

Retired Officers.

28. Married officers who retire from the service on a pension may continue to subscribe at the Europe rate of subscription, or they may withdraw, receiving back such portion of their contributions as is in excess of the risk borne during the term of their membership; but the usual subscription will be deducted from the pension of all such officers until they shall have intimated in writing their intention of withdrawing. Unmarried officers may continue their subscription on the same terms as married officers, but will not be entitled on retirement to any refund in the event of their withdrawal.

Dismissed Officers.

29. An officer who is dismissed the service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, *ipso facto*, to be a contributor under these regulations, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions under these regulations.

Certificates.

30. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant General, India Office, by whom pensions in Europe are paid under the authority of the Director of Funds.

APPENDIX.

Note.—In England all reports and applications for pensions must be made to the Director of Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.

FORM (A) of a Letter from an Officer with whom it is optional under Regulation 2 to contribute under these regulations, announcing his intention to do so.

To the Controller of Military Accounts for the Presidency of

Sir,—I have the honour to announce my intention of contributing for pensions for my family under the regulations published with the Notification by the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December 1872.

I agree to be bound in every respect by the said regulations, and by any orders in modification thereof that may be hereafter passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

I was born on the
My wife was born on the
We were married on the 18
A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.
The names and birthdays of my children are as follow:

FORM (B) of a Letter from an Officer, reporting his having joined the service of the Government of India, married. (*See* Regulation 14.)

To the Controller of Military Accounts for the Presidency of

Sir,—With reference to the Family Pension Regulations published with the Notification by the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December 1872, I have the honour to report that I was admitted to the service of the Government of India, married, on the 18

I was born on the
My wife was born on the
We were married on
A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith submitted.
The names and birthdays of my children are as follow:

FORM (C) of a Letter reporting Marriage. (*See* Regulation 14.)

To the Controller of Military Accounts for the Presidency of

Sir,—With reference to the Family Pension Regulations published with the Notification by the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December 1872, I have the honour to report my marriage on the 18 to Miss

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.
I was born on the . My wife was born on .

FORM (D) of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child. (*See* Regulations 14 and 15.)

To the Controller of Military Accounts for the Presidency of .

Sir,—I have the honour to report the birth to me of a male (female) child on the and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the regulations published with the Notification by the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December 1872, and that the deductions thereby prescribed may be made from my pay.

FORM (E).—Report of Death. (*See* Regulation 14.)

To the Controller of Military Accounts for the Presidency of .

Sir,—I have the honour to report the decease on the of my son (daughter) born on the (or of my wife) . A death certificate is herewith transmitted.

FORM (F) of Application for the commuted value of the pension of a Male Orphan over 16 years of age. (*See* Regulation 21.)

Sir,—I, *A.B.*, being the mother (or guardian) of *C.D.*, son of *E.F.*, late a in the service of the Government of India, having now an opportunity of placing my son (or ward) in a suitable position, request that the commuted value of the remaining portion of his pension may be granted to me under my guarantee for its proper application to his use.

The age of my son (or ward) is now years months, and I submit herewith a certificate of his health.

FORM (G).—Medical Certificate to be furnished by Mother or Guardian applying for commutation of a Male Orphan's Annuity. (*See* Regulation 21.)

We do hereby certify that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of the health of *C.D.*, son of the late *E.F.*, and that we consider him free from any disease likely to prevent his attaining the age of 21 years.

(Sd.) *G.H.* } M.D.
„ *I.K.* }

FORM (H).—Mother's or Guardian's Receipt for Commuted Value of a Male Orphan's Annuity. (*See* Regulation 21.)

I, *A.B.*, mother (or guardian) of *C.D.*, son of the late *E.F.*, in consideration of the payment to me of the sum of being the commuted value of the pension receivable by the said *C.D.*, from till he attains the age of 21 years, do hereby bind myself to account, if called on by the Secretary of State for India, for the due application of the said sum for the use and benefit of the said *C.D.*

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Non-Judicial.

Exemptions, &c.

The 18th July, 1890.

No. 3517.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the duty chargeable under the said Act on the memorandum and articles of association of any Association registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, VI of 1882.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th July, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 659.—Captain A. L. Carroll, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class;

Captain C. Wood, Royal Artillery, officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class,—

with effect from the 7th July 1890, *vice* Captain C. E. Jervois, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, whose tenure of appointment has expired.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 660.—Second Lieutenant Algernon Edward Webb, Northumberland Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 38th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 14th May 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Webb will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 661.—Second Lieutenant Francis Pearson Shaw Dunsford, Durham Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 11th December 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Dunsford will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 662.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant A. L. Phillips, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 663.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Major W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for 112 days.

Surgeon-Major R. G. Mathew (m. c.) for four months.

No. 664.—Colonel G. D'A. Jackson, General List, Cavalry, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for 123 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 665.—The following extract is published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 24th June, 1890, page 3519.*

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 24th June, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy-Assistant Commissaries, Bengal Establishment, have been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 25th February 1890:

James Inglis (since deceased).
William Eyre Walker.
Alfred Algar.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 666.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Major-General J. Burn, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on the 31st May 1890 of Lieutenant-General T. Nuttall, Bombay Staff Corps.

No. 667.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman, Bengal General List, Infantry,—7th July 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Elliot Alexander Money, Bengal Staff Corps,—16th July 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 668.—*2nd Bengal Cavalry*—

Risaldar Hazára Singh to be Risaldar-Major, with effect from the 18th July 1890. Ressaidar Ganda Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Kála Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Mirza Ali Muhammad Beg to be Jemadar, *vice* Nizám Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd June 1890.

No. 669.—*6th Bengal Cavalry*—

Risaldar Mathura Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Abdul Malik to be Risaldar, Jemadar Naráyan Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Mansab Ali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Núr ul Hasan, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1890.

Kot-Dafadar Mewa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rám Singh, deceased, with effect from the 7th March 1890.

No. 670.—*10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Mána Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Khushiya Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sitar Din, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 10th June 1890.

Havildar Rádha Mohan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hatti Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1890.

No. 671.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Sher Baz to be Subadar, and Havildar Umarjan to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment, with effect from the 18th July 1890.

No. 672.—*32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Jemadar Apar Singh, from the 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Punjab Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th April 1890.

Jemadar Sant Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Phúla Singh, from the 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hari Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th May 1890.

Havildar Prem Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jawahir Singh, promoted, with effect from the 16th April 1890.

Havildar Hira Singh, from the 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Dewa Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 11th May 1890.

No. 673.—*40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Shiucharan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bisesar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subaran Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

Havildar Misri Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Loknáth Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th March 1890.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 674.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to admit COLOR-HAVILDAR JAIMAL SING, 17th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry on the 30th January 1890, at the defence of the Husain Zariba, Somaliland, on which occasion he displayed great bravery, and though severely wounded, remained at his post until obliged to quit it from loss of blood.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 675.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Mr. Henry Alexander Brown-Constable to be Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd April 1890, *vice* Bulteel, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 676.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Henry Smith Wishart is granted the honorary rank of Major.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 37.—The following promotions are made in the Indian Marine, with effect from the 19th June 1890:

Mr. W. W. Newman, Engineer, to be Chief Engineer.

Mr. S. Cheers, Assistant Engineer, to be Engineer.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th July, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 12th and the 18th July 1890:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment.	Lieutenant P. A. Boileau ...	26th June 1890	River Koladyne (Lushai-land).	...	...

Erratum.—In Military Department notification dated the 9th May 1890 the initials of the late Honorary Lieutenant O'Farrell should be "J. H." and the date of his decease "the 30th April 1890".

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 12th and the 18th July 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
James Adair Lawrie (a)	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Royal Artillery.	4th April 1890	No will found	755 12 11	...	17th September 1890.
Charles Vernon Eccles. (b)	Major ...	1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	21st February 1890.	No will ...	4,893 8 3	...	
George Guy Hunter Allgood. (c)	Captain ...	4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifles.	22nd March 1890.	Intestate ...	1,585 12 10	...	
Theobald Edmund Butler Green. (d)	2nd Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment.	22nd March 1890.	Intestate ...	310 12 7	...	
Charles Joseph Byers (e)	Sub-Assistant Apothecary.	Sub-Medical Department.	9th May 1890	No will ...	17 6 8	...	...

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—C. W. Lawrie, Esq., Judge, Colombo, Ceylon.
(b) *Next-of-kin.*—Brother,—Captain W. H. Eccles, 63, Eccleston Square, London.
(c) *Next-of-kin.*—Father,—Reverend J. Allgood, Norwick, Humshaugh on Tyne, Northumberland, England.
(d) *Next-of-kin.*—Brother,—Mrs. Green, 34, Charleville Road, West Kensington, London.
(e) *Next-of-kin.*—Brother,—Sub-Assistant Apothecary G. F. Dyers, Mussoorie, administering.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th July, 1890.

No. 305.—Mr. H. Stuart, Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay. Mr. Stuart is promoted to Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank, with effect from the date on which he takes charge of his duties in Bombay.

The 15th July, 1890.

No. 306.—Mr. W. P. Milne, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, temporarily employed on Railways, is permanently transferred to State Railways.

The 16th July, 1890.

No. 307.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Joseph, Bombay Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is on return from special leave posted temporarily to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

Notification No. 239, dated the 22nd May 1890, is hereby cancelled.

No. 308.—Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Major C. H. P. Christie, R.E., on privilege leave.

The 17th July, 1890.

No. 309.—Mr. D. C. Gordon, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted furlough out of India for ten months, under Article 340, Civil Service Regulations.

No. 310.—Colonel J. Grierson, Bombay Staff Corps, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 311.—Mr. H. Rainier, Officiating Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India.

The 18th July, 1890.

No. 313.—Mr. L. G. Prickett, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, *vice* Mr. F. B. Hebbert, appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary, or until further orders.

No. 314.—Mr. W. A. Crisp, Accountant, 1st Grade, and temporary Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is confirmed in the Superior Accounts Branch in the rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

No. 315.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from the 1st April 1890:

Names.	From	To
Sandford, W.	Class II, Grade 3	Class II, Grade 2.
Boyce, W. C.	Class II, Grade 3	Class II, Grade 2.
Williams, R. C.	Class III, Grade 2	Class III, Grade 1.
James, W. H.	Class III, Grade 2	Class III, Grade 1.
Murray, P. G.	Class III, Grade 3	Class III, Grade 2.
Acres, T. G.	Class III, Grade 3	Class III, Grade 2.
Taylor, C. L.	Class III, Grade 4	Class III, Grade 3.
Rice, G. S. E.	Class III, Grade 3	Class III, Grade 2.
Crommelin, C. A. R.	Class III, Grade 1	Class II, Grade 4.
Priestley, N. G.	Class III, Grade 1	Class II, Grade 4.
Powell, D. Ff.	Class III, Grade 1	Class II, Grade 4.

No. 316.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st April 1890:

Names.	From	To
Buckland, H. H.	Class II, Grade 3	Class II, Grade 2.
Hindmarsh, T. A.	Class III, Grade 3	Class III, Grade 2.
Johnson, L. P.	Class III, Grade 3	Class III, Grade 2.
Peyton, A.	Class III, Grade 4	Class III, Grade 3.

TELEGRAPH.

The 17th July, 1890.

No. 312.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the temporary promotion of Mr. C. E. Pitman, C.I.E., Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to the Grade of Director, with effect from the 11th June 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 26, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Petroleum Act, 1886, Amendment Bill.
The Paper Currency Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th July 1890:—

The Census Bill.
The Petroleum Act, 1886, Amendment Bill.
The Paper Currency Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 24th July, 1890.

No. 1422.—The Governor General in Council hereby notifies that on the following days during 1890, which are not declared by the Government of Bengal* to be "public holidays" under section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, the offices directly subordinate to the Government of India at Calcutta, with the exception of

(1) The Office of Issue of the Paper Currency Department,

(2) The Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General,

shall be closed:—

* Notification dated the 9th July 1890.

I.—MUHAMMADAN HOLIDAYS.

Iduz-Zuha, which falls on the 28th July or, if the moon be not visible on the 18th July, on the 29th July.

Muharram, the last two days of which fall on the 26th and 27th August or, if the moon be visible on the 16th August, on the 25th and 26th August.

Fátiha-e-Dudzdahum, which falls on the 27th October or, if the moon be not visible on the 15th October, on the 28th October.

II.—HINDU HOLIDAYS.

Durga Puja, the 18th, 24th, and 25th October.

Lakhi Puja, the 29th October.

III.—GENERAL HOLIDAY.

The day preceding Christmas Day, the 24th December.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 23rd July, 1890.

No. 435.—The undermentioned officers are appointed on probation to be Assistant Commissioners of the 4th Grade in Burma:

Mr. S. W. Coxon.	Mr. E. N. Drury.
Mr. H. F. P. Hall.	Mr. N. S. Field.

The 24th July, 1890.

No. 438.—Mr. J. H. Fisher has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 5th July 1890.

MEDICAL.

The 22nd July, 1890.

No. 491.—The services of Surgeon W. R. Clark, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department, with effect from the 30th June 1890.

POLICE.

The 23rd July, 1890.

No. 577.—Mr. F. L. Crawford, Inspector of Police, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date on which he relieved Mr. F. Prideaux.

The 25th July, 1890.

No. 581.—The services of Lieutenant E. H. Bernard, M.S.C., 6th Punjab Infantry, and Captain E. U. Marrett, B.S.C., 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants of Military Police in Upper Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 25th July, 1890.

No. 203.—The services of the Reverend W. J. Burdett, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date of the expiry of his privilege leave.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

Rangoon, the 14th July, 1890.

No. 248.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, extends to the whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States, the Administrator General's Act, II of 1874, as amended by Acts I of 1879, IX of 1881, and II of 1890.

By order,

H. L. EALES,

Offg. Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th June, 1890.

No. 1318-E.—The following Order, which was published at Zanzibar on the 24th day of April 1890, is hereby republished for general information:

Order bringing into operation in Zanzibar the Indian Contract and Limitation Acts.

In pursuance of the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884, it is hereby ordered that the enactments of the Governor General of India in Council hereinafter specified as respectively amended or represented for the time being by any other enactments of the Governor General of India in Council for the time being in force shall come into operation in Zanzibar on and after the dates hereinafter specified, that is to say:

1. "The Indian Contract Act, 1872,"—on and after the 1st January 1891.

2. "The Indian Limitation Act, 1877,"—on and after the 1st January 1892.

This Order is to be published in Zanzibar in the same manner as Rules of Procedure in force under the said Order in Council, and is to be published in India in *The Gazette of India* at such times as Her Majesty's Consul General for Zanzibar appoints, and is to have effect for the purposes of publication as from the date hereof.

(*Signed*) SALISBURY,

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

FOREIGN OFFICE,
March 5, 1890.

The 21st July, 1890.

No. 1213-G.—The following promotions are made in the Escort of the Resident in Nepal, with effect from the 14th May 1890:

Jemadar Shiu-raj Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Dwarika Tiwari, Rai Bahadur, deceased.

Havildar Ajodhya Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shiu-raj Singh, promoted.

The 24th July, 1890.

No. 1540-E.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the limits of the Cantonment of Loralai to be as follows:

Description of Loralai Cantonment Boundary.

No. 2 Boundary Pillar is situated to the north-west of cantonments on stony hill to the east of Arbosin gap.

Bearing South-East to North-East, angle of North-East bastion of fort 124°·30′.

Bearing South to South-West, angle of Royal Artillery Lines intersection of centres of south and west roads 184°·15′.

Bearing South-East to North-West, angle of Native Cavalry Lines intersection of centre line of west road with north face of buildings 152°·45′ distance, 502 feet.

Boundary Pillars.	Description.	Forward Bearing from M.-N.	Direct horizontal distance in feet.
1 to 2	From pillar No. 1, on rocky hills, the boundary runs direct to pillar No. 2 in a north-easterly direction	78°·30′	2,135
2 to 3	From pillar No. 2 to pillar No. 3 the boundary runs in an easterly direction along the stony hills	85°·30′	2,947
3 to 4	From pillar No. 3 to pillar No. 4 the boundary runs in an easterly direction along the stony hills	83°·45′	3,238
4 to 5	From pillar No. 4 to pillar No. 5, on isolated low hill east of fort, the boundary crosses the plain to the south	185°	4,050
5 to 6	From pillar No. 5 to pillar No. 6, on north edge of river, the south-east corner of the Cantonment, the boundary crosses the plain to the south-west	208°·45′	5,487
6 to 7	From pillar No. 6 to pillar No. 7, on north edge of river, the boundary follows the course of the Loralai river, nearly in a north-westerly direction	314°·45′	3,388
7 to 8	From pillar No. 7 to pillar No. 8, on north edge of Loralai river, the boundary crosses the plain to the west, slightly north of the river	283°·45′	5,408
8 to 9	From pillar No. 8 to pillar No. 9, on stony hills, the boundary runs north	353°	2,056
9 to 1	From pillar No. 9 to pillar No. 1 the boundary runs north-east along the stony hills	51°·30′	3,475

Note.—In all cases the Cantonment boundary follows a direct line from pillar to pillar.

The 25th July, 1890.

No. 1245-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Charles Theophilus Meili as Acting Honorary Vice-Consul for Spain at Bombay during the absence of Mr. J. Tintner.

No. 2467-I.—Whereas the Governor General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; In exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the following enactment to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, namely:

The Guardians and Wards Act, VIII of 1890.

2. For the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the enactment hereby applied, any Court in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore may construe them with such alterations, not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

3. So much of Foreign Department notification, No. 75-J., dated the 25th April 1872, as has not already been superseded, and so much of Foreign Department notification, No. 529-I., dated the 1st March 1883, as effects a modification in section 443 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, are hereby cancelled.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 22nd July, 1890.

No. 3578.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

June 1890. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In June.		To end of June.		Whole year.	
	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,52	2,35	6,44	6,33	24,56	24,68
Opium	72	63	1,99	2,00	8,20	8,59
Salt	66	62	2,43	2,31	8,23	8,19
Stamps	38	35	1,07	1,04	4,04	4,09
Excise	40	41	1,18	1,18	4,85	4,89
Provincial Rates	41	39	1,09	1,02	3,35	3,46
Customs	14	12	45	41	1,56	1,50
Assessed Taxes	14	14	29	30	1,44	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	2	7	7	50	46
Registration	8	4	9	9	35	35
Tributes from Native States	3	3	14	15	78	77
Other Civil Revenue	20	22	77	82	3,48	3,32
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,65	5,32	16,01	15,78	61,34	61,78
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 14	— 14	— 1,20	— 1,15	— 4,20	— 4,15
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 1,27	— 78	— 2,30	— 1,61
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,72	— 1,71	— 5,38	— 5,25	— 24,08	— 22,52
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 1,88	— 1,87	— 7,85	— 7,18	— 30,58	— 28,28
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 6	+ 2	+ 11	...	+ 47	...
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	...	...	— 1	...	+ 14	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 33	+ 35	+ 1,39	+ 1,42	+ 4,16	+ 4,15
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 1	— 1	— 54	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 5	+ 9	+ 13	+ 85	+ 63
Do. Issues	— 1,09	— 1,07	— 3,44	— 3,39	— 14,29	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 4	+ 4	+ 14	+ 13	} ...	— 3
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 16	— 15		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 64	+ 63	+ 2,14	+ 2,04	} + 83	{ + 8,96
„ „ Issues	— 64	— 66	— 1,96	— 2,11		{ — 8,03
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 31	+ 33	+ 1,03	+ 1,13	} + 2,84	{ + 3,92
„ „ „ Issues	— 12	— 10	— 32	— 41		{ — 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 21	+ 17	+ 47	+ 39	} — 5,52	{ + 2,08
„ „ Issues	— 53	— 51	— 1,76	— 1,81		{ — 7,26
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 81	— 80	— 2,29	— 2,64	— 11,06	— 11,53
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	— 1	...	— 3	— 4	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 4	— 6	— 4	— 10	— 20	+ 8
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 31	— 55	— 1,91	— 2,05	— 6,16	— 6,44
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 1,52	— 1,14	— 4,89	— 3,94	— 14,89	— 15,67
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 8	— 11	+ 10	+ 23	+ 9	— 35
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,87	— 1,87	— 6,74	— 5,89	— 21,20	— 20,52
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 1,09	+ 78	— 87	+ 7	— 1,50	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,79	12,59	14,75	13,30	14,60	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,88	13,37	13,88	13,37	13,10	14,75

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th July, 1890.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

CHIN - LUSHAI.

No. 677.—The Most Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the subjoined letter from the Adjutant General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, the despatches received from Brigadiers-General W. P. Symons and V. W. Tregear, reporting the operations of the Burma and Chittagong Columns of the Chin-Lushai Expeditionary Force.

The objects of these operations were to inflict chastisement on such tribes as had committed depredations on British territory, to extend British influence over these and other tribes, to explore the country between Chittagong and Burma, to complete, if possible, a mule road between Bengal and Burma, and, by the establishment of communications and military posts, to ensure the recognition of the paramount power and the pacification of the country. The Governor General in Council heartily concurs with the Commander-in-Chief in believing that these objects have been successfully attained, and he desires to express his great appreciation of the excellent conduct of the British and Native troops, who so well sustained the reputation of Her Majesty's army under circumstances of difficulty and hardship and, especially on the Burma side, in the face of severe sufferings from sickness. His Excellency in Council shares the deep regret with which the Commander-in-Chief regards the death of the officers named and of the soldiers who lost their lives in the service of their Queen and country.

The Governor General in Council has much pleasure in recording his high approbation of the services rendered by Brigadier-General Symons, through whose ability, judgment, and perseverance, the Chin Expedition was conducted to a successful issue, notwithstanding the great difficulties caused by the nature of the country and its unhealthiness. His Excellency in Council also joins with the Commander-in-Chief in his approval of the manner in which Brigadier-General Tregear commanded the Chittagong Column, and of the valuable results achieved; he desires also to signify his concurrence in the commendation bestowed on Colonel G. J. Skinner, 3rd Bengal Infantry, commanding the Northern Column of the Lushai Force, and on Colonel C. McD. Skene, D.S.O., commanding the Northern Column of the Burma Force.

The Governor General notices with satisfaction the excellent reports of the good work done by the Commissariat and Transport under Captain A. H. Clark-Kennedy and Captain Bond, Captain Westropp and Lieutenant Morris, by the Medical Department under Brigade-Surgeon Markey and Surgeon-Major Murphy, by the Signalling service with the various columns, and by the Survey parties under Lieutenants Bythell and Renny-Tailyour, R.E.

His Excellency in Council is glad to acknowledge the services of Mr. E. O. Walker, Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, and his department, and of Mr. G. Barton Groves, Deputy Inspector of Post Offices, and the Postal Department.

The admirable services of Mr. G. E. Holland, of Her Majesty's Indian Marine, in connection with the river transport from Kalewa to Kan, the very satisfactory work done by Mr. E. Good, Port Officer and Transport Officer at Chittagong, and the efficient help given by the Marine Department at Calcutta and Rangoon, have been specially brought to notice.

His Excellency in Council cordially recognises the way in which the civil and military officers worked together to the same end, and the acknowledgments of the Government of India are due to Sir Charles Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Burma, and to the civil officers acting under him, for the untiring aid which they afforded to the military authorities. In another sphere of action Mr. D. R. Lyall, Commissioner of Chittagong, contributed largely to the success of the expedition; the personal exertions of Mr. Lyall have been especially noticeable. The services of Mr. C. S. Murray, Political Officer with the Lushai Column, and of Messrs. D. Ross and B. S. Carey, Political Officers with

the Southern and Northern Columns of the Burma Force, have also been most valuable.

On the Lushai side the Cachar Military Police under Messrs. Daly and Broderick were brought to the front with great rapidity and in admirable order and did most useful service, while the Chittagong Frontier Police did good work under Mr. S. V. Tayler. His Excellency in Council wishes to express the acknowledgments of the Government of India to Lieutenant-General B. L. Gordon, C.B., lately commanding the Burma District, Brigadier-General Auchinleck, commanding the Presidency District, and their Staff, for their labours in aid of the expedition; and also to Mr. J. W. Quinton, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Assam, and to Brigadier-General Collett, C.B., commanding the Eastern Frontier District, for the assistance they gave in the police and military arrangements connected with the movements from Cachar.

From the Adjutant General in India, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,—(No. 4179-A, dated Simla, 16th July 1890).

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief in India, to forward, for submission to the Government of India, the enclosed despatches from Brigadier-General W. P. Symons and V. W. Tregear, describing the operations of the Burma and Chittagong columns of the Chin-Lushai Expeditionary Force.

2. The general objects of the expedition were as follow:

To punitively visit such of the tribes as had committed depredations in British territory, and had declined to make amends or come to terms; to subjugate others that had remained neutral, but were to be brought within the sphere of British dominion; to explore and open out as much as possible the then unknown country lying between Burma and Chittagong; and finally, to establish, where desirable and necessary, military posts along the country traversed, so as to ensure complete pacification and recognition of British power.

3. These objects have been attained by the expedition in a most complete manner, and His Excellency cannot too highly bring to the notice of the Government of India the excellent conduct of all concerned, in having so cheerfully borne the hardships and overcome the difficulties which had to be encountered—difficulties which were considerably enhanced by the physical conditions of the country, and the severe sickness which attacked the force, and which crippled the Burma columns to almost a dangerous extent.

4. In such adverse circumstances, the results which have attended the operations of the expedition must be regarded as eminently satisfactory; for not only has communication between Bengal and Burma been established, and the tribes which had previously given annoyance fittingly dealt with, but all the principal tribes inhabiting the country have been brought under subjugation,—a large number of captives who had been in the hands of these tribes restored to their own homes,—and military posts at certain places for the preservation of order, and as evidence of British supremacy, established.

5. Not the least satisfactory feature of the expedition has been the cordial relations which have at all times existed between the civil and military authorities, and which have in a large measure contributed towards the success of the expedition. The services of the civil officers, in connection with the negotiations which were entered into with the several tribes, have been most useful.

6. His Excellency fully concurs in the remarks made by the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, regarding the good services rendered by Major-General (now Lieutenant-General) B. L. Gordon, C.B., lately commanding the Burma District, for his careful supervision of the arrangements for the organization and equipment of the Burma columns; and to Brigadier-General W. L. Auchinleck, commanding the Presidency District, His Excellency also desires to convey his acknowledgments for similar services in connection with the Chittagong Column.

7. To Brigadier-General Symons fell the responsible duty of conducting the extended operations of the Southern Burma Column, and of co-operating with the Northern Burma and Chittagong columns. These duties he has performed with much ability, judgment and tact, and the thoroughness which characterized his dealings with the tribes, as also the indomitable spirit in which he encountered and overcame the numerous difficulties the expedition met with, shews how fully he has justified the confidence which was placed in him at the time of his selection for this important command.

8. The operations of the Chittagong Column, under Brigadier-General Tregear, have also been conducted with much success and the column is to be complimented on the section of the mule road which, despite great difficulties, was completed as far as Haka.

9. Colonel C. McD. Skene, D.S.O., 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry, who commanded the Northern Burma Column, was very successful in dominating the Northern Chin tribes, and in operating against the Tashons in conjunction with Brigadier-General Symons' column; and the same success also attended the independent operations against Lienpunga and the sons of Vutai undertaken by Colonel G. J. Skinner, 3rd Bengal Infantry, in command of the Northern Chittagong Column.

10. His Excellency also desires to bring to the notice of the Government of India the excellent arrangements and working of the Commissariat-Transport and Medical Departments, and of the river transport under the charge of Mr. Holland, of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service, whose invaluable services in organizing the transport, and in conveying stores to the base of the Southern Column under circumstances which are known to have been most discouraging, have very appropriately been brought to special notice by Brigadier-General Symons and the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army. The Telegraph Department also worked extremely well throughout the expedition.

11. Finally His Excellency takes the opportunity of recording here his deep sense of regret at the loss which the army has suffered by the death of such valuable officers as Major Ind, Royal Artillery, Major Gordon-Comming, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, Major Stoney, 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers, and Major Barr, 3rd Bengal Infantry.

12. The list of officers who are considered to be specially deserving of reward will be submitted separately.

From LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR C. G. ARBUTHNOT, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Madras, to the Adjutant General in India,—(No. 1847-W, dated Ootacamund, the 27th June 1890).

In forwarding the despatch, dated 1st May 1890, of Brigadier-General W. P. Symons, on the operations of the Chin-Lushai Expedition, together with a letter No. 2293, dated 28th May 1890, from Lieutenant-General B. L. Gordon, C.B., late in command of the Burma District, I beg to endorse the high terms in which the latter officer refers to the services of Brigadier-General Symons.

I desire also to bring to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, the services rendered by Lieutenant-General B. L. Gordon, C.B., himself, whose careful supervision in connection with this expedition will, I trust, be considered deserving of recognition by the Government of India.

I can fully endorse the high opinion expressed by Brigadier-General Symons of the services rendered by Mr. Holland, of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service. That officer's indefatigable exertions in bringing up supplies by river from Kalewa to Kan, exertions continued without interruption, even when suffering severely from fever, are, in my opinion, deserving of the highest praise, and will, I trust, receive full recognition.

I cannot but allude here to the lamentable death of Major Ind, Royal Artillery, the senior staff officer of Brigadier-General Symons when commanding the expedition, which occurred on his way home on leave, owing to sickness contracted on field service. This officer's ability, energy and devotion to duty have been highly spoken of, and it was with deep regret that I heard of his death.

From LIEUTENANT-GENERAL B. L. GORDON, C.B, Commanding the Burma District, to the Adjutant General, Madras,—(No. 2293, dated Rangoon, the 28th May 1890).

I have the honour to submit the despatch of Brigadier-General Symons on the late Chin-Lushai operations.

General Symons has, I think, displayed marked ability, perseverance and patience in the way in which he has conducted the military duties entrusted to him, and has, by his knowledge of the people, his firmness and tact, carried to a successful termination a difficult and delicate political task. I hope his most valuable services may meet with adequate recognition.

2. General Symons has brought to notice the names of officers serving under his command who have rendered him special assistance, and I hope I may be allowed to add to the list the names of the following officers, to whom I am very greatly indebted for the help they have given in organizing and equipping the expedition.

Deputy Surgeon-General J. M'N. Donnelly, C.B., to whom is due the success of the medical arrangements.

Colonel A. B. Morgan, C.B., Assistant Adjutant-General.

Colonel A. Clark-Kennedy, Principal Commissariat Officer.

Captain N. S. Swanston, Chief Commissariat Officer, Myingyan District, on whom fell the very onerous and responsible duty of collecting and despatching the whole of the commissariat stores for both the Northern and Southern columns, and who performed his task with great intelligence and skill.

To Captain Wilson, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, Port Officer at Rangoon, and Mr. Barwick, Marine Transport Officer, Mandalay, I am greatly indebted for the admirable manner in which the whole of the river transport of troops and stores has been punctually and rapidly carried out by Government steamers alone.

I hope it may not be considered out of place if I here acknowledge how very greatly the success of the expedition and the comfort of all engaged are due to the ungrudging assistance given by the Chief Commissioner, Burma, and the civil officers acting under his orders. The most cordial relations have always been maintained between the civil and military departments, and both have worked for the one end,—the success of the Chin-Lushai operations.

From BRIGADIER-GENERAL W. P. SYMONS, Commanding the Chin-Lushai Expeditionary Force, to the Adjutant General, Madras, through the General Officer Commanding the Burma District,—(No. 1708, dated Camp Haka, the 1st May 1890).

In compliance with the instructions contained in your No. 1645-W of the 4th November 1889, I have the honour to submit the following report on the operations of the Northern and Southern Burma Columns of the Chin-Lushai Expeditionary Force.

2. I assumed command at Pakôkku on the 18th of November 1889, field service having been ruled to commence on the 15th of November.

3. The objects of the expedition, as laid down for my guidance in the Proceedings of Government, Madras, Military Department, No. 6897 of the 9th of October 1889, were—

Firstly.—To punitively visit certain tribes that have raided and committed depredations in British territory.

Secondly.—To subjugate tribes as yet neutral, but now, by force of circumstances brought within the sphere of British dominion.

Thirdly.—To explore the unknown country lying between Burma and Chittagong.

Fourthly.—To establish, if necessary, certain posts in the regions visited, so as to ensure complete pacification and recognition of British power.

4. To carry out these objects, the troops working from the Burma side were divided into three portions :

		Rifles.
I. The Northern Column, strength as in the margin, to operate from Fort White.	1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment	300
	42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry	477
	No. 5 Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners	95
	10th Bengal Infantry	460
	38th do.	290
		1,622

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th July, 1890.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

CHIN-LUSHAI.

No. 677.—The Most Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the subjoined letter from the Adjutant General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, the despatches received from Brigadiers-General W. P. Symons and V. W. Tregear, reporting the operations of the Burma and Chittagong Columns of the Chin-Lushai Expeditionary Force.

The objects of these operations were to inflict chastisement on such tribes as had committed depredations on British territory, to extend British influence over these and other tribes, to explore the country between Chittagong and Burma, to complete, if possible, a mule road between Bengal and Burma, and, by the establishment of communications and military posts, to ensure the recognition of the paramount power and the pacification of the country. The Governor General in Council heartily concurs with the Commander-in-Chief in believing that these objects have been successfully attained, and he desires to express his great appreciation of the excellent conduct of the British and Native troops, who so well sustained the reputation of Her Majesty's army under circumstances of difficulty and hardship and, especially on the Burma side, in the face of severe sufferings from sickness. His Excellency in Council shares the deep regret with which the Commander-in-Chief regards the death of the officers named and of the soldiers who lost their lives in the service of their Queen and country.

The Governor General in Council has much pleasure in recording his high approbation of the services rendered by Brigadier-General Symons, through whose ability, judgment, and perseverance, the Chin Expedition was conducted to a successful issue, notwithstanding the great difficulties caused by the nature of the country and its unhealthiness. His Excellency in Council also joins with the Commander-in-Chief in his approval of the manner in which Brigadier-General Tregear commanded the Chittagong Column, and of the valuable results achieved; he desires also to signify his concurrence in the commendation bestowed on Colonel G. J. Skinner, 3rd Bengal Infantry, commanding the Northern Column of the Lushai Force, and on Colonel C. McD. Skene, D.S.O., commanding the Northern Column of the Burma Force.

The Governor General notices with satisfaction the excellent reports of the good work done by the Commissariat and Transport under Captain A. H. Clark-Kennedy and Captain Bond, Captain Westropp and Lieutenant Morris, by the Medical Department under Brigade-Surgeon Markey and Surgeon-Major Murphy, by the Signalling service with the various columns, and by the Survey parties under Lieutenants Bythell and Renny-Tailyour, R.E.

His Excellency in Council is glad to acknowledge the services of Mr. E. O. Walker, Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, and his department, and of Mr. G. Barton Groves, Deputy Inspector of Post Offices, and the Postal Department.

The admirable services of Mr. G. E. Holland, of Her Majesty's Indian Marine, in connection with the river transport from Kalewa to Kan, the very satisfactory work done by Mr. E. Good, Port Officer and Transport Officer at Chittagong, and the efficient help given by the Marine Department at Calcutta and Rangoon, have been specially brought to notice.

His Excellency in Council cordially recognises the way in which the civil and military officers worked together to the same end, and the acknowledgments of the Government of India are due to Sir Charles Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Burma, and to the civil officers acting under him, for the untiring aid which they afforded to the military authorities. In another sphere of action Mr. D. R. Lyall, Commissioner of Chittagong, contributed largely to the success of the expedition; the personal exertions of Mr. Lyall have been especially noticeable. The services of Mr. C. S. Murray, Political Officer with the Lushai Column, and of Messrs. D. Ross and B. S. Carey, Political Officers with

From LIEUTENANT-GENERAL B. L. GORDON, C.B., Commanding the Burma District, to the Adjutant General, Madras,—(No. 2293, dated Rangoon, the 28th May 1890).

I have the honour to submit the despatch of Brigadier-General Symons on the late Chin-Lushai operations.

General Symons has, I think, displayed marked ability, perseverance and patience in the way in which he has conducted the military duties entrusted to him, and has, by his knowledge of the people, his firmness and tact, carried to a successful termination a difficult and delicate political task. I hope his most valuable services may meet with adequate recognition.

2. General Symons has brought to notice the names of officers serving under his command who have rendered him special assistance, and I hope I may be allowed to add to the list the names of the following officers, to whom I am very greatly indebted for the help they have given in organizing and equipping the expedition.

Deputy Surgeon-General J. M'N. Donnelly, C.B., to whom is due the success of the medical arrangements.

Colonel A. B. Morgan, C.B., Assistant Adjutant-General.

Colonel A. Clark-Kennedy, Principal Commissariat Officer.

Captain N. S. Swanston, Chief Commissariat Officer, Myingyan District, on whom fell the very onerous and responsible duty of collecting and despatching the whole of the commissariat stores for both the Northern and Southern columns, and who performed his task with great intelligence and skill.

To Captain Wilson, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, Port Officer at Rangoon, and Mr. Barwick, Marine Transport Officer, Mandalay, I am greatly indebted, for the admirable manner in which the whole of the river transport of troops and stores has been punctually and rapidly carried out by Government steamers alone.

I hope it may not be considered out of place if I here acknowledge how very greatly the success of the expedition and the comfort of all engaged are due to the ungrudging assistance given by the Chief Commissioner, Burma, and the civil officers acting under his orders. The most cordial relations have always been maintained between the civil and military departments, and both have worked for the one end,—the success of the Chin-Lushai operations.

From BRIGADIER-GENERAL W. P. SYMONS, Commanding the Chin-Lushai Expeditionary Force, to the Adjutant General, Madras, through the General Officer Commanding the Burma District,—(No. 1708, dated Camp Haka, the 1st May 1890).

In compliance with the instructions contained in your No. 1615-W of the 4th November 1889, I have the honour to submit the following report on the operations of the Northern and Southern Burma Columns of the Chin-Lushai Expeditionary Force.

2. I assumed command at Pakôkku on the 18th of November 1889, field service having been ruled to commence on the 15th of November.

3. The objects of the expedition, as laid down for my guidance in the Proceedings of Government, Madras, Military Department, No. 6897 of the 9th of October 1889, were—

Firstly.—To punitively visit certain tribes that have raided and committed depredations in British territory.

Secondly.—To subjugate tribes as yet neutral, but now, by force of circumstances brought within the sphere of British dominion.

Thirdly.—To explore the unknown country lying between Burma and Chittagong.

Fourthly.— To establish, if necessary, certain posts in the regions visited, so as to ensure complete pacification and recognition of British power.

4. To carry out these objects, the troops working from the Burma side were divided into three portions :

		Rifles.
I. The Northern Column, strength as in the margin, to operate from Fort White.	1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment ...	800
	42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry ...	477
	No. 5 Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners ...	95
	10th Bengal Infantry ...	460
	38th do. ...	290
		1,622

II. The Southern Column, strength as in the margin, to advance from Kan into the Baungshé Chin country.	1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers ...	500
	No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery* ...	84
	No. 6 Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners ...	151
	2nd Battalion, 4th Gúrkha Regiment ...	410
	2nd Madras Infantry ...	630
	Burma Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners ...	94
		1,869

Grand total 3,491 men, with 117 officers.

III. Garrisons to guard the western frontier of Burma, and to hold posts on the lines of communication, were found by the 10th, 33rd and 38th Bengal Infantry, and the 2nd Madras Infantry.

5. To the Northern Column were assigned the duties of continuing and completing the subjugation and pacification of the Siyin, Sagyilain and Kanhow tribes of Chin-Lushai and of operating against the Tashons in conjunction with the Southern Column. Under Colonel Skene, the troops have been most energetic and successful. In eight expeditions, or sets of expeditions, the Northern Chins were so harassed that they have sued for peace, and the situation has cleared for final settlement.

6. The task that I set myself as commander of the Southern Column was—

First.—To drive a mule road through the heart of the Baungshé Chin country to Yokwa and Haka, subjugating this tribe as we advanced, and obtaining the restoration of captives.

Second.—To advance, in combination with the Northern Column, to the capital of the Tashon Chins, and compel their submission.

Third.—To advance west from Haka, and, in co-operation with the Chittagong Column, complete the opening of the road between Bengal and Burma, coercing the tribes, and obtaining submission to our authority, on both sides of the line of advance.

Fourth.—To visit villages, force the Chins to cease raiding, and to give up all captives; and to explore the Chin Hills in every direction, as far as the limits of time and the working season would permit.

Fifth.—To establish the necessary posts to hold the country after the withdrawal of the main body of the troops.

7. By the 15th of November, the preparations for the campaign were in the following advanced state—

The Southern Column, of which the strength has been given above, had concentrated at Pakôkku for its march of 165 miles to Kan. This march was successfully carried out by detachments of 200 fighting men with followers marching in succession daily for fifteen days. Supplies had been collected by [illegible] at the halting places, and such provisions as were procurable stored.

On account of the unusually late rains, the start for the expedition had been put off from the 1st to the 23rd of November. To enable the programme to be carried out, it could be postponed no longer. The leading columns, the first of which left Pakôkku on the 23rd of November, were just able to get through the fast falling rivers and drying country, and although the march was somewhat trying, the troops and followers all arrived at Kan in good condition, with 1·1 per cent. only of total strength, including men who were footsore, on the sick report.

8. The Northern Column was ready at Fort White to commence operations, and only awaited the arrival of its hill coolies.

9. It had been decided to establish ten posts along the northern portion of the Burma Frontier, for its protection against Chin raids. All the garrisons for these posts were sent up the Chindwin River to Kalewa.

The late rains had flooded the Kale Valley, and up to the end of November, the country was impassable to anything but elephants. On the 24th October, 170 fresh mules, with elephants to carry their saddles and gear, took fifteen hours getting through the bogs and swamps, which blocked the last 5½ miles of the road into Kalemyo, the distributing base for all supplies for Fort White and posts in the Kale Valley. The energies of the officers, however, overcame all difficulties, and by the end of December these ten posts were constructed, occupied and rationed.

10. The work of rationing the troops, especially the Southern Column, was an extremely difficult undertaking. The problem for the Southern Column was to feed a body of troops advancing into a totally unknown country from a distant base,—the number of transport animals falling far short of requirements.

This base, Kan, was connected on the north by a shallow and swift running river, the Myittha, difficult of navigation, and full of snags and rocks, with Kalewa on the Chindwin River, distant by water 136 miles.

To the south, the other main base, Pakôkku on the Irrawaddy, is 165 miles by land from Kan. On the 23rd November carts could only travel as far as Yebyu, a village 60 miles from Pakôkku. Before the season closed they were working into Gangaw, or within 80 miles of Kan. Both the river and road lines of communication from the main bases to Kan passed through a sparsely inhabited country, in which very few supplies could be obtained.

11. On the 10th of September, Mr. Holland of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service, having explored the Myittha River, and given it as his opinion that stores could be taken up by water from Kalewa to Kan, orders were issued for 600 tons of stores to be sent by this route.

* Now No. 7 Mountain Battery.

The river transport was placed entirely in Mr. Holland's charge. He devoted himself to the work with most intelligently applied energy, and, in spite of difficulties which on more than one occasion seriously threatened to swamp the enterprise, successfully carried it through. His great troubles were sickness, want of boats and boatmen, and wholesale desertions of the men with their boats. The difficulties caused by the river itself would have been light, if the Burman boatmen could have been depended upon to fulfil their engagements. Unfortunately they took this unnecessary opportunity of exhibiting their national characteristic of dislike to hard work, even for wages of an exorbitant rate.

Rain also fell incessantly up to the middle of November, and this further disheartened the boatmen, and delayed the work.

12. By the end of January 1890, 551 tons of stores had been despatched to Kan, and 638 tons to Kalemyo, by water from Kalewa. In addition, large numbers of details and sick, with their baggage, had been provided with carriage in the boats up and down between these places.

13. From the early days of February, all rations for the Southern Column were brought to Kan, by road from Pokôkku, and so on to Haka, in carts, on pack-bullocks, and on Government transport animals. In this month of February, cattle disease broke out with great virulence in the Kale and Myittha valleys, and the loss of the animals greatly hampered the commissariat and transport officers. In the Kale State alone upwards of 3,000 buffaloes, or more than 90 per cent. of the animals possessed by the people, died; whilst the pack-bullocks were reduced by two-thirds.

14. The first troops of the Southern Column, consisting of the head-quarters and No. 6 Company of the Madras Sappers and Miners, arrived at Kan on the 7th of December. On the 9th the Sappers, with a covering escort of the 2nd Madras Infantry, left to commence work on the road to Yokwa and Haka.

15. Before the expedition started, it was believed that the Southern Column would be enabled to reach Haka in ten, or at latest twelve, days from Kan. On this surmise all calculations were made. Such were the unexpected difficulties of the country, on account of the tumbled net-work of steep hills and deep ravines, that with the whole strength of the force devoted to making the road, 64 miles in length, it took the head of the column 66 days, and the mule road 77 days, to get into Haka. This disappointing delay was not without its compensating advantages in dealing with the Chins. They expected us to make a quick advance, do some damage, and retire. The steady persistent advance, together with the pains that were taken to get into touch with them, and to explain our objects and intentions, paralysed their spirits and efforts for resistance; and thus tribe after tribe submitted and yielded to our terms.

16. The same difficulty that met the Burma Column, also greatly delayed General Tregear. He was unable to get the section of the mule road into Haka until the 13th April. The completion of the mule road through from Burma to Bengal was the crowning success of the season's work. The junction of the two columns, however, occurred too late to allow of our undertaking any operations in concert, and General Tregear returned to the west on the 16th of April.

17. The Chins first met with were the Yokwas of the Baungshé tribe.

18. From the outset, I resolved to try a lenient policy with the Southern Chins, who, before these operations, had not come into contact with us.

19. After one poor attempt by the Yokwas at opposition to our advance on the 28th of December, near Taungték, when they acknowledged to having had 500 men and 300 guns against us, and to having sustained a great defeat, they gave up all hope of keeping us out of their hills.

20. On the 8th of January, two Yokwa Chins came into camp, and from this date onwards we were never again out of touch with the tribes. The objects of our coming, and our terms and conditions, were carefully explained to these two men, and they were dismissed to repeat them to their chiefs.

21. Much delay and difficulty was experienced in dealing with the Chins on account of the numbers of chiefs with each tribe. There is no central controlling authority. Each chief has a following, and all are bitterly jealous one of the other. Negotiations therefore had to be carried on with extreme patience.

22. In my opinion the course we pursued in abstaining from harsh measures, such as burning of villages, has advanced the settlement of the Chin Hill tracts to a point that we could not have reached by any other means in one season's work.

23. Having dealt with the Yokwas, as soon as the mule path was sufficiently forward, the column moved on Haka, arriving there on the 13th of February. The same procedure as observed with the Yokwas obtained the full submission of the important Haka community; and the surrender of these two clans was virtually equivalent to the submission of the whole Baungshé tribe.

24. Whilst waiting for the mule path to reach Haka, reconnaissances were made to the west to explore the country, obtain the submission of the Tlan-Tlangs, get touch with the Chittagong Column, and assist them in their advance eastward. These objects were most satisfactorily obtained. On the 26th of February, the advance parties of the Burma and Chittagong Columns met at Tao village, 52 miles west of Haka.

25. Meanwhile preparations were being pushed forward for a combined march on the Tashon Ywama. It was a matter of the first importance to ensure the success of the movement against, and the submission of, this the by far the most populous and influential of the Chin tribes.

26. At this time, the end of February, sickness amongst the troops and carrier coolies had so weakened the strength of the Southern Column, that a very small force only, one quite inadequate in case of serious resistance, could be taken into the Tashon country from the south. To minimise this risk, it was necessary to arrange for the simultaneous arrival of the two small columns from Fort White and Haka at the Tashon Ywama. A successful and rapidly executed reconnaissance from Haka to within eight miles of the Ywama, on the 26th February and four following days, enabled this movement to be planned.

27. The Fort White Column under Colonel Skene, 350 strong, started on the 8th of March; and the Southern Column, consisting of two mountain guns and 290 rifles, which I commanded, left Haka on the 9th of March.

28. On the 11th March, the two columns arrived from the north and south within one hour of each other on opposite banks of the Manipur or Nankathe River,—without having been opposed.

29. Elaborate preparations for the defence of their capital had been made by the Tashons. Innumerable stockades, breastworks, and obstructions, extending over some nine miles of country, but chiefly intended against an enemy advancing from the north, had been freshly erected at every commanding point. Large numbers of armed men watched both columns as they advanced, but there was no collision. It is difficult to estimate their numbers, but on the south of the Manipur River, near the Ywama, there were not less than 5,000 men, of whom two-thirds were armed with guns, and the rest with spears.

30. The Southern Column, notwithstanding the emphatic protests of three of the chiefs who had come out to meet it, continued its advance to within 1,000 yards of the Ywama, and there encamped. An assembly was called, and the chiefs were asked if they would agree to our terms. To our great surprise, after permitting the columns to approach their capital unopposed, they firmly declined to acknowledge the supremacy of the Government by paying any tribute; and without absolutely refusing, thought it very unlikely that they would be able to pay any portion of the fine of Rs. 10,000, imposed on them by the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

The situation thus became as strained as it well could be. Having warned the Chiefs to think well over the consequences that their persistent refusal of submission would entail, I dismissed them.

31. The next two days were spent in prolonged negotiations, which severely taxed our patience, but with the happy result in the end of the attainment of all our desires.

The tribute due for 1889 was paid, as well as the fine, the latter reduced at their earnest solicitation to Rs. 5,000.

32. A small reconnoitring party having been sent down to Sihaung, both columns with-

33. The following

have influenced the Chiefs of the war and strongest party to submission:

In the first place, they were impressed with our mobility and power of concentration. Then they were greatly upset with the information that we should have no alternative but to put garrisons in their country until they gave in. The people also living along our lines of advance, to save their valuable villages, used their utmost persuasion with the Chiefs to urge them to agree to our terms, which we had taken care to have well circulated to them in advance.

34. The Chiefs confessed that to within a few days of our arrival, they had intended to oppose us; that their pride and position as head of all the Chin tribes would suffer a blow from which they would never recover, if they permitted an armed force to approach their hitherto inviolate capital. Thus they were urged to fight; but doubts of being able to successfully resist us, added to the prayers of the outlying villages to be saved from destruction, overcame their pride, and they were obliged to acknowledge themselves defeated.

From the above it will be obvious how correct was the policy of accepting the submission of the tribe only at the Ywama.

35. On the return of the Northern Column to Fort White, operations were actively resumed against the Siyins; whilst the Southern Column was employed to the end of the season in numerous reconnaissances and explorations, which have taught us much regarding these unknown regions.

36. The following is a list of the principal reconnaissances carried out by the Burma columns, embracing a total of 628 miles of country, of which good road reports and sketches have been made and submitted:

I. Yokwa to Gangaw.
II. Haka to the Tashon Ywama.
III. Fort White to the Tashon Ywama.
IV. Tashon Ywama to Sihaung.
V. Sihaung to Hanta.
VI. Haka, west, to Hmûn-li-pi.
VII. Haka, west, to Tao Klang, two routes.
VIII. Haka, south to Naring, and Hripi.
IX. Haka, east, to Myintha, *vid* Wunhia.
X. Yokwa, south, to Thetta and Kapi.

37. Numbers I, IV, V, and IX, together with the Kan-Haka route, comprise all the main roads that lead from the Burma frontier into the Tashon and Baungshé circles.

38. Number VIII, Haka to Naring and round by Hripi, was an extremely interesting exploration. It lasted ten days, during which 132 miles over a very hilly and broken country were covered, and much added to our knowledge of the Southern Baungshé country. Naring lies miles south of Haka, on the Boinu River. It contains 300 houses, and the inhabitants possess large herds of cattle. They did not know the value of money, and refused to take any

for supplies which they liberally presented. A large number of villages were brought under British control; and the Boinu River was traced in its eccentric windings through a wild country, and its identity with the Tipi, now known to be the upper waters of the great Kolodyne River, established.

39. As the result of the operations, I would claim for the forces engaged that they have carried to a successful termination each and every object of the expedition, and this in spite of sickness from which all ranks have suffered in a great and abnormal degree, and which caused me extreme and unceasing anxiety from the commencement to the end of the operations.

That success under the circumstances was possible, is due no less to the very liberal and complete manner in which the columns were found and equipped in men and *matériel*, than to the care and forethought with which the expedition was planned, placed, and kept going in the field.

40. The suppression of Chin raids in Burma territory has also been an important object, kept ever in view. From the commencement of field service on the 15th November 1889 to date, there has been only one Chin raid within the field of operations. In this case, 18 Burmans were taken captive. All were recovered within five weeks of the outrage, and the Chin villages implicated were punished.

Again, the Northern and Southern columns of the Burma Field Force have recovered and restored to their homes 187 captives. There is not a single Burmese captive or slave left with the Tashon or Tlan-Tlang tribes; the Haka and Yokwa Chins have given up all theirs. A very few are still in the southern, and as yet unvisited, Baungshé villages; whilst the Siyins and the Kanhows, though surrendering daily, have yet some Manipur and Burmese slaves in their possession. There is no reason to doubt that the few left with the tribes will all be got hold of in a short time.

As the result of this season's operations, raiding both for slaves and heads has been put a stop to for ever down the western frontier of Upper Burma; and the inhabitants of the Kale and Myittha Valleys have been released from the reign of terror under which they have lived and suffered for years past.

41. The Chin Bok operations, though in no way under my direction or command, but ably, even brilliantly, conducted by Lieutenant Rainey, Commandant of the Chin Levy Military Police Battalion, have squared well with our work, and settled an adjoining belt of country beyond our capability to touch.

42. The Chin situation, as I leave it, is most satisfactory and quiet. Where not settled it is settling quickly. These wild tribes have accepted the inevitable, and will become peaceable and good subjects.

43. The discipline and behaviour of the troops and followers throughout have been exemplary.

44. The 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers joined the Southern Column with a strength of 14 officers and 502 men. They did a lot of hard marching and road making. The regiment lost one officer (Lieutenant Foster) killed, 6 officers invalided, including two commanding officers in succession, whilst 21 men died from sickness, and 273 were invalided.

45. The detachment of the 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment with the Northern Column saw more service, and were also unfortunate in losing two commanding officers,—one invalided, and the other, Major Gordon-Cumming, to my great regret and that of the whole Field Force, shot in ambush.

46. The 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry have performed services for the past eighteen months in the Chin Hills that cannot be over-estimated.

47. The 2nd Battalion 4th Gúrkhas, a young regiment, on their first experience of active service, has pleased me greatly. They give every promise of sustaining the reputation and traditions gained in our service by their older battalions.

48. No. 6 Company of the Madras Sappers and Miners did continuous and arduous work, both on the roads and in building the post at Haka. Their services have been very valuable. Between the 15th of November 1889 and the 30th of April 1890, the company lost through sickness 3 officers and 72 men.

49. The Burma Company of the Queen's Own Madras Sappers and Miners also did good work in the Kale Valley and at Haka. It has established its *raison d'etre*.

50. The post at Haka has been constructed to hold a garrison of—

390 Native Infantry,	25 Madras Sappers,
75 Followers,	

with quarters for—

A commanding officer.	A civil officer and establishment.
6 British officers.	5 officers' chargers, and 25 mules.

51. The post at Fort White has been reduced to hold a garrison of 330 rifles. It and the posts on the line of communications to Kalemyo have been put in thorough repair, and all will be rationed by the 15th of May. Arrangements have also been made for keeping open communication during the rains between Haka and Kan and Fort White and Kalemyo.

52. It is outside the limits of a despatch to give in detail the working of, and results accomplished by, the various departments; but it is most fair and necessary that their services should be alluded to.

53. The Survey Department under Lieutenant T. F. B. Renny-Tailyour, R E., has accomplished much. Upwards of 3,000 square miles have been surveyed and added to the map.

54. The Intelligence Department, in the person of Lieutenant E. W. M. Norie, Middlesex Regiment, has been indefatigable in collecting information and making road sketches.

THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

55. Owing to the very serious amount of sickness, the medical duties, especially with the Southern Column, were most arduous. The skill and energies of the departmental officers and subordinates were severely taxed to grapple with the mass of sick men, not only in the hospitals, but in their carriage and conveyance to the field and base hospitals. Malarial fever and dysentery, in a lesser degree, were almost the only diseases from which the troops and followers suffered.

Sanitation was invariably carefully attended to, with the happy result that no sickness that could be attributed to its neglect ever broke out.

Malaria, or jungle fever, is always more or less prevalent in the valleys and in the Terai lying under the Chin Hills and down the Burma frontier. Owing to the very late and inclement rainy season, the last months of 1889, during which the troops were marching through this part of the country, proved extremely unhealthy. I attribute the sickness from which the officers and men of the Southern Column so grievously suffered to malarial poison alone, imbibed in passing through a tainted belt of country under circumstances which could not be avoided or improved. All that skilful medical treatment and attention could suggest was done to alleviate the disease and minimise its after-effects.

Of the 69 British officers who served with the Southern Column, only 7 escaped an attack or attacks of malarial fever, whilst one died and 26 were invalided from this ailment alone.

On the 26th March, excluding all sick who were previously sent down, there were remaining in the hospital 11 British officers, 86 British and 281 Native troops, and 994 followers. The medical arrangements for both columns worked well and smoothly throughout, and the supply of medicines and medical comforts was ample and good.

56. The statistics of the Northern and Southern Columns, taken together, shew that, of all ranks, 9 were killed in action, 207 died of disease, of whom 72 were fighting men, and 2,722 were invalided (including 1,413 public followers and coolies).

Amongst these the following officers are included:—Major F. E. C. H. Gordon-Cumming, Cheshire Regiment, who was mortally wounded near Old Saglain on the 23rd March, and died the same day; Second-Lieutenant F. A. K. Foster, King's Own Scottish Borderers, killed in action near Taungtek on the 12th January; and Captain L. H. Gramshaw 5th Militia Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, Orderly Officer, who died of disease at Kan on the 11th January.

THE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

57. On account of the long lines of communication which connected the main columns of the force with the bases of supply, the variety of the transport employed, and the roughness and difficulties of the road and waterways, I find it impossible to condense the work of the department, and the interesting reports rendered by the Commissariat officers in charge, into the space of a paragraph. All the reports, with my remarks, will be forwarded separately.

From the commencement to the end of the campaign, the troops and followers were fed well and liberally.

It having been necessary to send to Kan and Kalemyo, the two main forwarding depots, large quantities of rations before the end of the rains, it was inevitable but that a proportion would be spoiled. Occasionally the damaged stores escaped detection before issue, but there was never any lack of good food ready to replace them, nor of readiness on the part of the officials of the department to do their very best for the troops, and make the expedition, as far as they were concerned, successful.

58. The Transport Department of the Southern Burma Column has been in charge of Lieutenant A. H. Morris, Royal Irish Regiment. The total number of animals employed with this column has been 69 elephants, 994 mules, 537 ponies, with 975 attendants and the general health and condition of the animals, thanks to the incessant care and attention of Lieutenant Morris, Veterinary-Surgeon Evans, and the transport staff of assistants, has been very good.

59. The Telegraph Department has worked well, under many difficulties of transport labour, and sickness. The construction of the line kept pace with the advance of the troops into Haka. The wire has been invaluable throughout the operations.

60. The Postal Department has also served us well. Our thanks are due to the authorities for their arrangements, which have conduced much to the pleasure and comfort of the troops in the field.

61. The Public Works Department must also be mentioned for its assistance and co-operation. The roads from Pauk to Kan, from Kan to Chaung-kwa (now under construction and approaching completion), from Kalemyo to Fort White, and from Kalemyo to Kalewa,—all heavy and toilsome works in an unhealthy country,—have been carried out at the instance of the military authorities, and to meet their wants.

62. As Chief Political Officer with the expedition, my work has been rendered easy, by the hearty support and assistance rendered me by Mr. D. Ross, Political Officer with the Southern Column, and Mr. B. S. Carey, Political Officer with the Northern Column. We

have worked together throughout in complete concord. The services of Mr. Ross have been of great value. His intimate knowledge of the Burmese language, the medium of all our communications with the Chins, and his patience and tact in dealing with the tribes, have conduced much to our peaceful victories. I commend his good services to the special notice of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

Mr. Carey, at Fort White, threw himself with intelligence and energy into the breach of the troublesome situation that existed round that post when he took charge in December 1889. He has worked hand in hand with the commanding officers at Fort White and in the Kalé Valley, and has been most successful, under my instructions, in bringing about the surrender and submission of the proud and obstinate Northern Chins.

My special thanks are also due to Mr. A. S. Fleming, Deputy Commissioner of Pokôkku, for his assistance in supplying transport and accommodation for the troops, along the lower lines of communication.

63. The campaign has not been one in which regimental officers have had many opportunities of especially distinguishing themselves. Its characteristic has been incessant hard work. In this, and in looking after their men, the officers as a body have entirely satisfied me. The brunt of the work and responsibility has been borne by the staff and departmental officers.

64. I beg to submit the names of the following officers who have rendered specially valuable services to the Burma columns of the Expeditionary Force :

(1) Colonel C. McD. Skene, D.S.O., commanding the 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry, the Chin Hills, and the Northern Column, has well sustained a reputation previously gained for command.

(2) Major G. Henry, Royal Engineers. This officer, as my Commanding Royal Engineer, and for some time second-in-command, has rendered me most valuable assistance. I cannot speak too highly of the ability and devotion with which he has thrown himself into his work. I commend his services for special recognition.

(3) Lieutenant E. J. Lugard, 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry, served with distinction in the Chin Expedition of 1888-89, and has displayed conspicuous gallantry and intelligence in leading his men on several occasions during the operations of this season.

(4) First-Grade Officer G. E. Holland, Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service, to whose skilfully applied exertions are entirely due the placing of 600 tons of rations in Kan by water, —a most arduous undertaking, successfully carried out.

(5) Captain A. H. Clark-Kennedy, Madras Staff Corps, has very ably fulfilled the responsible duties of Chief Commissariat Officer.

(6) Lieutenant A. H Morris, Royal Irish Regiment, Transport Officer with the Southern Column, has done particularly good service in his department. I consider him the best animal-transport officer that I have ever met. His services are especially worthy of record and reward.

(7) Brigade-Surgeon E. C. Markey, Medical Staff, as my Principal Medical Officer, has had responsible duties. I commend him for his administrative abilities.

From amongst the thirty medical officers who have served with the force on the Burma side, it is difficult, where all did well, to single individuals for special mention; but—

(8) Surgeon-Major G. D. Bourke, Medical Staff,

(9) Surgeon F. A. Rogers, 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry, senior medical officer with the Northern Column, and

(10) Surgeon W. H. Bean, Medical Staff,

having displayed skill, zeal and energy in their duties, have fallen prominently under my notice.

The following officers have also deservedly earned mention in this despatch for their good service :

Colonel J. K. Clubley, commanding the 2nd Madras Infantry and lines of communication.

Major G. O. Stoney, 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers, who commanded the detachment of his regiment, and was second-in-command of the Southern Column for some time before invalided.

Captain E. D. Pickard-Cambridge, Bedfordshire Regiment, Superintendent of Army Signalling.

Captain J. G. Hunter, 10th Bengal Infantry;
Lieutenant T. F. B. Renny-Tailyour, R.E., Survey Officer;
Lieutenant E. W. M. Norie, Middlesex Regiment, Field Intelligence Officer;
Lieutenant D. B. Thomas, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, for distinguished leading;
Lieutenant W. H. Hildebrand, 27th Bengal Infantry, Hill-Cooly Transport Officer;
Lieutenant F. H. S. Thomas, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Commissariat Officer, Northern Column; and
Veterinary-Surgeon G. H. Evans, Army Veterinary Department.

The name of Major Gordon-Cumming, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, would have been added to those mentioned for good services, had he not been killed in action.

It remains only for me to bring to prominent notice the names and services of my personal staff:

Major H. W. Ind, Royal Artillery, has been my senior Staff Officer. The ability with which he has supported me has won my warm regard. His advancement would be a distinct gain to the service.

Captain C. W. W. Burton, Madras Staff Corps, junior Staff Officer, has ably assisted Major Ind, and worked hard for the success of the expedition.

Lieutenant J. M. Stewart, 5th Gúrkha Regiment, acted as my orderly officer and gave me loyal assistance. I consider him a young officer of great promise, one whose military career is well worthy of watching and encouragement.

65. The campaign was officially closed on the 30th April 1890.

From BRIGADIER-GENERAL V. W. TREGEAR, Commanding the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition, to the Adjutant General in India,—(No. 476, dated Calcutta, the 31st May 1890).

The operations of the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition, having been brought to a conclusion, I have the honor to submit the following report for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:

2. *Composition of Force.*—The force under my command was composed of the following troops:

CORPS.	Total strength in officers and men.
No. 2 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners	177
3rd Bengal Infantry	821
Detachment 9th Bengal Infantry	301
2-2nd (P. W. O.) Gurkha Regiment	779
Half battalion, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment	369
28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers)	731
Detachment, Chittagong Frontier Police	202
TOTAL	3,380

Cachar Column.—Four hundred men of the Cachar Military Police.

The transport consisted of—

2,511 Punjabi coolies. 2,150 mules. 21 elephants.

3. The commissariat arrangements not being quite complete at Demagiri, the forward movement of the force had to be delayed for a short time, and the troops not required for immediate use in the front were halted at Chittagong and Rangamatti, where quarters were available and the men easily fed.

4. *Objects of the Expedition.*—The object of the expedition was—

Firstly, to punitively visit certain tribes that have raided and committed depredations in British territory, and have declined to make amends, or come to terms.

Secondly, to subjugate tribes as yet neutral, but now by force of circumstances brought within the sphere of British dominion.

Thirdly, to explore and open out, as much as can be done in the time, the as yet only partly known country lying between Chittagong and Burma.

Lastly, to establish posts in the regions visited, so as to ensure complete pacification and recognition of British power.

5. *Distribution of the Force.*—To enable me to carry out the above, I determined on the following distribution of the force under my command:

Rangamatti and Demagiri garrisons and line of communications up to Fort Lungleh	... 3rd Bengal Infantry.
Northern Column (with which the Cachar Column under Mr. W. W. Daly would co-operate).	½ Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners. 250 men, 3rd Bengal Infantry. 300 men, 2-2nd Gurkha Regiment. 100 men, 28th Bombay Pioneers. 50 men, Frontier Police.
Haka Column, and line of communications beyond Fort Lungleh.	½ Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners. Detachment, 9th Bengal Infantry. Half battalion, 2-2nd Gurkha Regiment. " " 2-4th Gurkha Regiment. 28th Bombay Pioneers. 100 men, Frontier Police.

The Northern Column I placed under the command of Colonel G. J. Skinner, 3rd Bengal Infantry, with Lieutenant H. W. G. Cole, 2-2nd Gurkha Regiment, as Staff Officer.

6. When a sufficient quantity of rations had been sent forward to Lower Lungleh, the troops were gradually moved up to hold the line of communication and commence the construction of the road towards Haka.

7. *Despatch of the Northern Column.*—While the six weeks' rations for the use of the Northern Column were being collected, the route to be followed to Lienpunga's village had been reconnoitred for a considerable distance, and the neighbouring chiefs, all of whom proved friendly, were called upon to clear the path of jungle, which they did. The route followed the Klong river, and as rafts could be used on portions of it, the difficulty of carrying the stores forward was much decreased. By the 28th January 1890, all troops, transport and provisions of the Northern Column had left Fort Lungleh. Considering the work to be undertaken by the Northern Column as most important, and being aware that its success depended entirely upon its being able to move about freely in the hills when once Lienpunga had been reached, I made over the whole of my available Punjabi coolies, 1,611 in number, for its use, keeping but 50 men for the Haka Column and 80 to work the tram-line at Burkal.

8. The following troops were employed with the column:

250 men, 3rd Bengal Infantry.
300 men, 2-2nd (P. W. O.) Gurkha Regiment.
100 men, 28th Bombay Pioneers.
½ company (80 men), Bengal Sappers and Miners.
50 men, Chittagong Frontier Police.
400 men of the Surma Valley Military Police.

9. The work of the column was—

(1) To punish Lienpunga for the raid on the Chengri Valley.
(2) To punish the sons of Vutai for their raid on the Pakuna Rani's village.
(3) To establish a permanent post in the vicinity of Lienpunga's village, to be garrisoned during the summer.

10. These objects were satisfactorily attained by the column; captive[s] were also as far as possible recovered, and two stockades, named Fort Aij[i] from the [illegible] Sapuya, [illegible] co[l]. [illegible] excellent and healthy s[ite] which is also politically advantageous. The post was provisioned for about [six] months, and an excellent road had been nearly completed connecting it w[ith] Changsil. This work was done by Mr. Daly's police detachment.

11. *Road construction.*—Major Leach, R. E., Commanding Royal Engineer, in company with Captain Mullaly, R. E., Field Engineer, arrived at Fort Lungleh on the 29th November, and after consultation with Mr. Murray and Captain Shakespear, who had during the past season been making all necessary inquiries as to the direction the new road should take, and having themselves reconnoitred the country, started the trace on the southern slope of Teriot on the 6th December 1889. From this date the construction of the road was steadily carried on, and the 44 miles to Fort Tregear completed on the 28th February. I would here point out the difficulties which attend road-making in the Lushai country. In the first place, there is the dense jungle, which prevents one seeing a dozen yards ahead; rocks extending over large portions of the hill-sides are constantly met with, and when it was found impossible to avoid them, much time was taken up in blasting operations. Range upon range of precipitous hills, running at right angles to the line of advance, had to be crossed, and the question of a sufficient supply of water at the different camps had also to be considered in determining the trace of the road. Two large rivers, the Matt and the Kolodyne, had to be bridged. These bridges, the former 206 feet and the latter 304 feet long, had to be very substantially built, and were of the crate and trestle type.

12. *Establishment of advanced post.*—It had been my intention to fix upon a site on the Molum Pui for the advanced post, but, on crossing the Kolodyne, the ascent to it was found so precipitous that the road had to be taken up the Darjow Klang instead. Within a short distance of the top of this hill, and at an elevation of 5,100 feet, an old village site was reached, and as the position was good and well suited for a post in every way, with a plentiful supply of good water close at hand, I determined to build the stockade on it. The work of construction was commenced on the 1st March, and all the barracks, go-downs, &c., built, and defensive works completed, by the end of April. At the request of the members of the expedition, I named the post "Fort Tregear." There is accommodation for four officers, 200 troops, and 100 coolies.

13. *Garrison for Fort Tregear.*—Instructions having been received that the Bengal Government was anxious that the advanced post should be held by troops, the following garrison was detailed for the purpose:—two British officers, one British medical officer and 200 men of the 2-2nd Gurkhas. Captain F. P. Hutchinson of the above regiment was specially selected to command the post.

In addition to the telegraph, heliographic communication is maintained between Forts Tregear and Lungleh, and signalling parties with all necessary apparatus attached to each post.

14. *Stocking of Forts Lungleh and Tregear.*—The stocking of Forts Lungleh and Tregear was commenced on the 29th March, and completed, the former on the 2nd May and the latter on the 3rd May. Upwards of 6,500 maunds of provisions have been put into the two forts to last for a period of eight months. Continuous and heavy rain for six days in the middle of March interfered greatly with the pushing up of stores; the roads became so slippery that it was impossible to take laden mules along portions of it, especially between Demagiri and Fort Lungleh, where the gradient in parts is steep.

15. *Road construction towards Haka from Fort Tregear.*—Time being short for constructing a permanent road to Haka, it was determined that nothing more than a good mule track should be made beyond Fort Tregear, and the working parties were soon engaged in this work, which was pushed on with all speed and energy. The route to Haka had been thoroughly reconnoitred by Captains Hall and Shakespear, and it was estimated that the road would be 75 miles in length.

The nature of the country lying between the Darjow and Haka is very different from that already passed through, being much more open, free of bamboo, and with but little undergrowth. The last 40 miles into Haka is quite open, and the path used by the natives was found quite good enough in many places for the mules. The mule road was commenced on the 28th February from Fort Tregear, and with the exception of six days, during which all work had to be knocked off on account of heavy rain, completed to Haka on the 13th April—the distance, as measured by the survey party, being 81 miles—making a total of 125 miles of road constructed during this expedition.

16. *Commissariat.*—The Commissariat Department had as usual a most [ar]duous and difficult task to perform, and when it is taken into consideration [th]at the expedition passed through a country where literally not a grain of [fo]od-supply is procurable, I feel bound to say that the manner in which the [wo]rk was carried out reflects the greatest credit on all concerned.

17. *Field Hospital.*—The equipment of the field hospitals was most satisfactory and complete.

18. *Survey.*—A very considerable amount of survey work has been accomplished during this expedition, and reflects the greatest credit on Lieutenant W. J. Bythell, R.E., and the officers under him. Work was commenced from Lungleh early in December, the fixed points on the hill above Fort Lungleh and on Saipuya's old village site, as determined by the late Lieutenant Pollen, R. E., having been identified and observed from, and thus connection secured for an extension of the triangulation eastwards from the bases Saipuya-Rinjam-Chapa Tong, and Lungleh-Rinjam-Chapa Tong, and Kansa Tong. The work from Lungleh, Moisum and Bolpui was completed by the end of January; and the reconnaissances towards Lalthuama's village and Darbilli's village in the month of January and February respectively, which Lieutenant Bythell accompanied, enabled a large amount of detail to be secured.

I was also able to send Lieutenant Bythell, to Haka when the 2-4th Gurkhas marched through to join the Burma Column, and both topography and triangulation have been carried into Haka.

A reconnaissance southwards along the Boinu river by Brigadier-General Symons, which Lieutenant Bythell was allowed to accompany, enabled a large tract of country to the south to be surveyed, and the identity of the Boinu and Kolodyne rivers to be established.

The triangulation has been entirely in the hands of Mr. Stotesbury, Surveyor, 3rd grade, who has worked hard throughout. He is a very willing, energetic and zealous assistant, and has ably maintained his reputation of being a skilled observer and first class draftsman.

19. *Telegraph.*—During the last expedition the field telegraph line had been completed to Demagiri, and on the 22nd April 1889 the work of laying the

wire to Lungsin, 21 miles, was commenced, and completed (with great difficulty, owing to sickness among the coolies) on the 17th May 1889. The whole of the party, Europeans and Natives, suffered from the unhealthiness of the season. The field telegraph office at Lungsin was opened on the 12th September 1889.

Mr. E. O. Walker, Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, was appointed to continue the field line from Lungsin to Fort Lungleh, and forwards with the Chittagong Column.

The laying of the field line from Lungsin to Fort Lungleh was started on the 26th October, and finished on the 25th November, a distance of 20 miles. The line between Demagiri and Lungsin had also to be thoroughly repaired, as much damage had been done to it from falling trees and growing vegetation during the rains.

The construction of the line from Fort Lungleh towards Haka was commenced simultaneously with the road, and by the 23rd March had been completed to the Upper Kolodyne, a distance of 65 miles, when orders were received to discontinue the laying of the line towards Haka. Perhaps it is as well that this work has been put off till next winter, when it can be carried out in a permanent manner. The supervision of a temporary line between Fort Tregear and Haka would, during the coming wet season, have been impossible.

The whole of the field work has proved laborious and exhausting to all concerned, owing to steep ascents and declivities, and the dense forest and undergrowth or bamboo jungle everywhere met with. The whole of the work has, notwithstanding these difficulties, been carried out in a most excellent manner, and reflects the greatest credit on Mr. Walker and all his subordinates. Owing to ill-health Mr. Walker had to return to India on the 7th March from Fort Tregear, after which date the laying of the line was carried on by Messrs. Rector and Davies, both of whom have worked very hard and well throughout the expedition; the services of the latter officer I had the pleasure of bringing to notice in my final report on last year's expedition.

20. *Signalling.*—The signalling party, which consisted of two British officers, six British non-commissioned officers, and 37 Native non-commissioned officers and men, proved of the greatest assistance to me, especially when the Northern Column was detached, and during my march from Fort Tregear to Haka; also when parties went out on reconnoitring duty.

The work of the signalling party was very heavy at times, and was carried out in a most efficient manner.

21. *Postal.*—The postal arrangements, under the able direction of Mr. G. B. Groves, Deputy Inspector of Post Offices, who accompanied the expedition as far as Fort Lungleh, worked in a most satisfactory manner throughout.

22. The Government of India having decided that the country east of the Upper Kolodyne should be controlled from Haka, no political action was taken by me during my advance to Haka, but a reconnoitring party under Captains Hall and Shakespear, which met a party from General Symons' force at Tao village on the 26th February and proceeded to Haka, was enabled to recover, without resorting to violence, the skulls of the three Europeans, and three rifles, a pair of field-glasses and an aneroid taken at the time of Lieutenant Stewart's murder.

Ten captives have been released and sent back to their homes.

There were six other captives who had been carried off from Lalsewa, and ready to be given up, but they refused to return to his village, being evidently quite contented and happy in their new homes.

There is no doubt that the tribes inhabiting this wild country, and with whom we have come in contact, have fully realized the fact that our advent among them is to their advantage in many ways, that our stay will be permanent, and that as long as they behave themselves, desist from raids, and are friendly to us, we have no wish or intention of interfering with them or their property.

Raids on our frontiers may, I consider, be looked upon as troubles of the past, and it now only remains for the political officers to consolidate the work of the expedition.

23. *Return of the Force.*—The work of the Northern Column was accomplished first, and that force was withdrawn during March *viâ* Cachar, under arrangements made by the General Officer Commanding the Assam District.

In the column working towards Haka under my personal command, I was able to begin sending back the troops in the early part of March, and a detachment of the 3rd Bengal Infantry was the first to leave.

24. The troops escaped the worst influences of the country and climate, as they were at Chittagong and Rangamatti comfortably housed until January, and they were almost all out of the country by early in April, with the exception of the 3rd Bengal Infantry, who held the hot and unhealthy posts on the Demagiri-Lungleh line of communications until the middle of May.

25. *Death of Major Barr, 3rd Bengal Infantry.*—It is with sincere regret that I have to record the death of Major J. E. Barr, 3rd Bengal Infantry, which took place at Rangamatti on the 22nd May 1890, from dysentery contracted at Demagiri. This officer did excellent work on the Demagiri-Lungleh line of communications, and in his death the service has lost a hard-working and reliable officer. I had fully intended bringing his name to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for good work performed during the expedition.

26. Corps and detachments were employed as follows:

No. 2 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

This company, under the command of Captain R. D. Petrie, R.E., was, on arrival at Fort Lungleh, set to work on the road towards Haka. On the 3rd January half the company under Captain Petrie was detached with the Northern Column; the remaining half under Lieutenant H. J. Sherwood, R. E., continued to work on the road, and also took part in building the post at Fort Tregear. I cannot speak too highly of the hearty and excellent work performed by the Sappers and Miners.

3rd Bengal Infantry.

Two hundred and fifty men of this corps proceeded with the Northern Column, and the remainder were employed in garrisoning Rangamatti and Demagiri, and the different small posts on the Rangamatti-Lungleh line of communications. These duties, which at all times prove uninteresting to troops, were nevertheless cheerfully and carefully carried out, under the orders of the late Major J. E. Barr, who commanded the regiment during Colonel Skinner's absence with the Northern Column.

9th Bengal Infantry.

The detachment of this regiment, which had been employed on the line of communications during the last Lushai expedition, and had since the close of those operations garrisoned Rangamatti, was moved up early, as it was my intention that Captain A. T. Weller and his men should have a chance of seeing some service this time. This however, as matters turned out, was not to be, and it was found unnecessary to take them beyond Fort Lungleh. The men of this corps have during both expeditions shown great keenness for service, and although much harassed with fever, have at all times carried out their duties in a spirited manner.

2-2nd (Prince of Wales's Own) Gurkha Regiment.

I was exceedingly glad to have the services of this excellent regiment, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, placed again under my orders. One wing proceeded under Major F. R. Begbie with the Northern Column, while the other was employed with the Haka Column, 100 men of which, under Captain L. M. M. Hall, led the advance with the tracing party. At a later period 60 men formed the escort of the reconnoitring party under the above officer towards General Symons' force, and was the first of my column to reach Haka. It is needless for me to point out the hard work which Gúrkhas are ever ready to go through, and the cheerfulness with which it is invariably performed. The men of the 2-2nd simply worked splendidly.

2-4th Gurkha Regiment.

Owing to the absence of all opposition, the want of transport, and the difficulty of rationing more than a certain number of troops, the half-battalion

of this regiment, under the command of Major Sir C. H. Leslie, was not moved up to the front until the 13th February, from which time the men were employed in road construction, earthwork at Fort Tregear, and in clearing jungle with the advance party towards Haka. On the 27th March the whole detachment started from the Upper Kolodyne to join the Burma Column, as was originally intended, and arrived at Haka on the 1st April, having marched along the native paths *viâ* the Tao (or Sangal Klang). My remarks regarding the manner in which Gúrkhas work apply equally to the men of this corps, which is as smart a body of men as one could ever wish to serve with.

28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers).

With the exception of one company, which proceeded with the Northern Column, the whole regiment, under the command of Colonel R. Westmacott, has been employed on road construction towards Haka, and earthwork at Fort Tregear. This is the first occasion on which the men of this corps have been on field service as a pioneer regiment. They have proved most useful to the expedition, and worked cheerfully and well. When the regiment was ordered to commence its return march to India, I kept 100 men under Captain W. St. L. Chase, V. C., for work on the mule-road to Haka, and the zealous and admirable manner in which they carried out their duties, under the above officer, was of the greatest assistance in completing the road.

Chittagong Frontier Police.

During the last expedition I was able to make very favorable mention of the men composing the Chittagong Frontier Police Battalion, under the command of Mr. C. S. Murray, District Superintendent of Police. During this expedition 50 men accompanied the Northern Column, and 100 under Mr. S. V. Tayler, Assistant Superintendent of Police, were employed with the advanced party, and did excellent work, They are the most useful and willing men I should ever care to serve with. Besides being keen soldiers, they can build huts, thatch roofs, construct rafts and, in fact, put their hands to anything, and are accustomed to carry all their own kits.

Cachar Military Police.

In the middle of December 1889, orders were issued by Government for a column of 400 men under the command of Mr. W. W. Daly to be sent from Cachar to co-operate with my Northern Column, in the expedition against Lienpunga and Vutai's sons. The rapid manner in which the men of this battalion were concentrated at Jhalnacherra, and moved up by boat and route march to Changsil Bazar, reflects the greatest credit on the corps. One hundred men were left to garrison Changsil Bazar, which was selected as the base depôt for supplies, and the remaining 300 men marched to Lienpunga and took part in the operations carried out in the vicinity of that village, and were afterwards employed in building Fort Aijol, which is now garrisoned by 200 men. A detachment of 100 men hold Changsil Bazar.

27. *Officers.*—It now only remains for me to bring the names of the following officers, civil and military, to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and in doing so, I would take the opportunity of acknowledging most gratefully the cordial assistance I have at all times received from all ranks, British and Native, and to bear testimony to the privations and hardships borne by all during this exceptionally prolonged and arduous campaign, with a cheerfulness and devotion to duty which is most praiseworthy.

The discipline of the troops has been excellent throughout the expedition; and the absence of all crime reflects the greatest credit on the force.

I.—Mr. C. S. Murray, Political Officer, who accompanied the Northern Column, rendered me valuable assistance. He has a perfect knowledge of the people of this country, and his hold over them was amply proved by the submissive and rapid manner in which his instructions to the different chiefs to make paths and clear jungle on the route to Lienpunga's village were attended to. Mr. Murray has done much to consolidate our power in the Lushai country since the last expedition, and deserves the greatest credit for the quiet and judicious manner in which he has carried out his political duties.

II.—Mr. E. O. Walker, Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs. The heavy work done by this very energetic and zealous officer is highly creditable to him. The rapid manner in which the wire was laid and offices opened at the head of the road, as each new camp was fixed upon, proved of the greatest convenience to the expedition, and I cannot speak too highly of the work done by Mr. Walker.

III.—Mr. E. Good, Port Officer, has performed the arduous duties of Transport Officer at Chittagong during the whole time the expedition has lasted, and has carried out his duties in a most energetic, intelligent and satisfactory manner.

IV.—Colonel G. J. Skinner, commanding the Northern Column, has carried out the responsible duties entrusted to him in a sound, able and most successful manner, and is deserving of the greatest credit in bringing the operations in the north to so satisfactory a conclusion.

V.—Captain F. S. Gwatkin, 13th Bengal Lancers, who was my Staff Officer during the last Lushai expedition, has again been of invaluable assistance to me, and has carried out his duties in a sound, energetic manner, and with the greatest tact. He is a most reliable and excellent officer, and I cannot speak too highly of him.

VI.—Captain J. Shakespear, Leinster Regiment, Intelligence and Assistant Political Officer, has performed his double duties in a most painstaking manner, and no officer could have worked harder or with greater success. As a political officer his services have been invaluable to me, and the knowledge he now possesses of the tribes we have to deal with will, I feel sure, be of the greatest assistance to Government.

VII.—Major H. P. Leach, R.E., Commanding Royal Engineer, has had very arduous duties to perform in the construction of the road from Fort Lungleh to Haka, the bridging of the Matt and Kolodyne rivers and the building of the post at Fort Tregear, and, as was the case last expedition, a very heavy share of the work of this year's operations has fallen upon him, but it has been carried out with the same intelligence, energy and forethought, and he has again proved himself an excellent and most reliable officer.

VIII.—Captain H. Mullaly, R.E., Field Engineer. The difficult task of tracing the road from Fort Lungleh to Haka, passing as it does for the first 80 miles through a most difficult country covered with dense jungle, devolved upon this officer; but the work was performed with an energy and intelligence which reflects the greatest credit on him. I would also mention Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, R.E., Assistant Field Engineer, as having again performed excellent and hard work during this expedition.

IX.—Captain W. J. H. Bond, Chief Commissariat Officer. This officer, has for the second time, under my command, in the Lushai country, carried out his arduous and most difficult duties in an excellent manner. I look upon him as a most energetic, hard-working and reliable officer. His arrangements, both as regards rations and transport, considering the difficulties to be contended with, have been most successfully carried out.

In the Transport Department I would specially mention—

Captain G. R. C. Westropp, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General,
Captain B. W. R. Ussher, 7th Dragoon Guards,
Captain L. E. du Moulin, Royal Sussex Regiment,
Lieutenant J. O'B. Minogue, Royal Munster Fusiliers,

for hard work done and duties zealously performed.

X.—Captain A. G. F. Browne, 2-3rd Gurkha Regiment, Superintendent of Signalling, has carried out his duties in an energetic and successful manner, and rendered valuable assistance, when communication had to be kept up with the Northern Column, and with parties sent out on reconnaissance duty. During the advance from the Upper Kolodyne to Haka, communication was kept open by the heliograph alone.

XI.—Lieutenant W. J. Bythell, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, has worked very hard and successfully during the expedition, and to his energy is due the large amount of survey operations which have been carried out. He is I consider a most excellent and intelligent officer, and afforded great assistance to the engineer officers employed in tracing the road.

XII.—Among regimental officers I would specially mention the following for the zealous, energetic and successful manner in which they carried out their duties:

(1) Colonel R. Westmacott, commanding the 28th Bombay Pioneers.
(2) Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, commanding the 2-2nd Gúrkha Regiment.
(3) Captain A. T. Weller, 9th Bengal Infantry.
(4) Captain L. M. M. Hall, 2-2nd Gúrkha Regiment.
(5) Lieutenant H. J. Sherwood, R.E., Bengal Sappers and Miners.

XIII.—Surgeon-Major W. R. Murphy, Principal Medical Officer, carried out his duties in an able and intelligent manner, and his arrangements both in the distribution of the field hospitals along the line of communication, and for the return of the sick convoys were most satisfactory, and worked without a hitch. I have a very high opinion of this officer. The medical officers attached to the expedition have been worked very hard, and have one and all carried out their duties in a most zealous, careful and praiseworthy manner. Troops and followers have beenequally well looked after, and every assistance rendered to them. I would, however, specially mention the following officers:

Surgeon Major S. F. Bigger, at Demagiri, had the heaviest work of the campaign in dealing with the sickness of the followers, and ensuring their satisfactory transit when invalided to the base. His duties were discharged in a most able and admirable manner, and reflect the highest credit on his judgment and ability.

Surgeon E. Hudson dealt with the very critical and severe outbreak of cholera at Burkal with a conspicuous ability of which I cannot speak too highly.

XIV.—Veterinary-Surgeon J. A. Nunn has carried out his duties in a most able and satisfactory manner, and his services during the expedition, in the care and treatment of the baggage animals, have been invaluable. He is, I consider, a very reliable and sound officer.

I would also bring to notice the names of the following officers who were employed with the Northern Column under Colonel Skinner, and on whom much labor and responsibility were thrown:

XV.—Major F. R. Begbie, commanding the detachment of the 2-2nd Gúrkhas, who accompanied, with 100 of his men, the flying column to Lienpunga's village, and commanded the column detached to punish the sons of Vutai.

XVI.—Captain R. D. Petrie, R.E., as Field Engineer, was unremitting in his exertions in improving the road and river way, and planned and built the stockades at Aijol.

XVII.—Lieutenant G. A. Brownrigg, 28th Bombay Infantry, who was severely wounded in a skirmish near Lienpunga's village on the 23rd February, gave, with his detachment, most valuable assistance in road and river work.

XVIII.—Lieutenant H. W. G. Cole, 2-2nd Gúrkhas, gave me every assistance, and proved himself a thoroughly efficient staff officer.

XIX.—Captain O. A Chambers, Assistant Intelligence Officer, commanded two reconnoitring parties, and collected much information regarding the country and people.

XX.—I was much indebted to Lieutenant (now Captain) W. H. Birkbeck, 1st Dragoon Guards, Assistant Superintendent of Army Signalling, whose duties necessitated a great deal of very hard hill climbing, and through whose arrangements the column was in almost constant communication with Lungleh as long as heliographic signalling was possible.

XXI.—On Captain W. H. Allen, Brigade Transport Officer, ably seconded by the transport officers under him, the very important duty of pushing on supplies to Lienpunga's village devolved. The work was accomplished in, I believe, the shortest possible time, and supplies were always available when required.

28. I would also bring the names of the following warrant and non-commissioned officers to His Excellency's special notice, as having performed good work with the expedition, and who hold out promise of proving themselves worthy of advancement in their respective departments:

Conductor P. McBrien, Bengal Commissariat Department.
Sub-Conductor P. Lyons " " "
Sergeant W. G. Hoare " " "
" H. Fergusson, " " "
" F. J. Skinner, Bombay Commissariat Department.
" W. Elliott, Highland Light Infantry, Signalling Department.

Lance-Corporal T. Elkin, Derbyshire Regiment, Signalling Department.
Assistant-Apothecary W. J. A. Hogan, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.
No. 266, Hospital-Assistant Sheopurshun Singh.
No. 285, " " Bukrid Ali.

29. In conclusion, I would beg to tender my sincere thanks—

To Mr. D. R. Lyall, Commissioner of Chittagong, for the very valuable help he has at all times given me in carrying out the objects of the expedition.

To Brigadier-General W. L. Auchinleck, commanding the Presidency District, and the staff officers serving under him, for all the heavy work which has been entailed upon them in connection with the expedition, both in its despatch from, and return to, Calcutta.

To the marine authorities at Calcutta, for their services in connection with the despatch and transport of all troops, baggage animals, materials, &c., to and from Chittagong.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 678.—*1st Infantry*—

Captain A. Hatton, Madras Staff Corps, Wing Officer and officiating 2nd-in-command, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, *vice* Captain Sorell, appointed Commandant, 5th Infantry;

Lieutenant R. G. Burton, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Hatton,—

with effect from the 27th May 1890.

No. 679.—*5th Infantry*—

Captain F. S. Sorell, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 1st Infantry, officiating Commandant, 6th Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel H. F. H. Sewell, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 27th May 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 680.—*39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Ajúdhya Parshád Misir, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 430 of 1888, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 14th June 1888.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 681.—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General R. H. Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency, Commanding the Allahabad District:

Captain C. B. D. Michel, 1st Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 11th March 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 682.—Lieutenant Thomas Young Seddon, Worcestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 27th April 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 683.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

Henry William Rich Senior, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 44th (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry,—5th July 1888.

Francis Peirson Webber, Royal Sussex Regiment, Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—22nd September 1888.

Second Lieutenant Michael Williamson, Royal West Surrey Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—7th December 1888.

Second Lieutenant Williamson will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 684.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Surgeon H. E. Banatvala, 33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 685.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant H. P. Lane, Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 28th December 1889.

Surgeon J. F. Evans, M.B., 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for 276 days. Pension service—5th year commenced 9th June 1890.

No. 686.—The extension of leave granted to Lieutenant H. Comins, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, in G. G. O. No. 372 of 1890 is for three and not two months as therein notified.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 687.—The following extract is published for general information :

" London Gazette," dated the 1st July, 1890, page 3635.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 1st July, 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :

Henry St. Maur St. Maur-Wynch, Madras. Dated 12th June 1890.

Patrick Wilson Bannerman, Bombay. Dated 13th June 1890.

Richard Griffith, Madras. Dated 13th June 1890.

PENSIONS.

No. 688.—Sub-Conductor George [illegible], Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Assam, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 22nd July 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 689.—Store Sergeant Edward Russell Adkin to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 28th February 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor W. Wickham, transferred to the pension establishment. (G. G. O. No. 562 of 1890 is cancelled.)

No. 690.—Sub-Conductor Thomas Martin to be Conductor, with effect from the 1st May 1890, *vice* Conductor C. Fletcher, promoted. (G. G. O. No. 562 of 1890 is cancelled.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 691.—The promotions notified in G. G. O. No. 599 of 1890, with effect from the 14th April 1890, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. H. O'Farrell, should be with effect from the 1st May 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 692.—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Ahmad Núr Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Karím Bakhsh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd June 1890.

No. 693.—*9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Jahángir Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Maula Bakhsh Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Dost Muhammad Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1890.

No. 694.—*1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Havildar Narbír Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Ajit Rám Gharti, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th April 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 695.—*3rd Punjab Cavalry*—

Jemadar Muhammad Amín Khan to be Risaldar, and Kot-Dafadar Ghulám Kadir Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Salim Khan, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 19th June 1890.

No. 696.—*1st Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Maula-din to be Subadar, and Havildar Fateh Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sarmukh Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 29th June 1890.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 697.—Major G. Henry, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 19th June 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 38.—Mr. George Kelly, Engineer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India, (m. c.) for one year, under paragraph 560, Rule I, Marine Regulations, India, volume I, with effect from the 11th July 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th July, 1890.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 18th and the 25th July 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps or department.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Arthur FitzGerald Fenton. (a)	Lieutenant.	1st Bengal Cavalry.	11th March 1890.	Intestate	2,703 3 5	...	24th September 1890.
Edward William Henry Somerset. (b)	2nd Lieutenant.	1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	20th March 1890.	Intestate	2,624 4 6	...	
Charles Joseph Byers. (c)	Sub-Assistant Apothecary.	Sub-Medical Department.	9th May 1890	No will	33 2 0	...	...

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—Brother,—Major A. B. Fenton, 4th Madras Cavalry, Mandalay.
(b) *Next-of-kin.*—Mother,—Mrs. E. Somerset, Troy, Monmouth.
(c) *Next-of-kin.*—Brother,—Sub-Assistant Apothecary G. F. Byers, Mussoorie, administering.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th July, 1890.

No. 317.—*Addendum.*—In Public Works Department notification No. 216, dated 8th May 1890, *after* the words "North Western Railway" *add* "in Class I".

The 21st July, 1890.

No. 318.—Mr. F. E. Godfrey, Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal and North-Western and Tirhoot State Railway System, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

No. 319.—Mr. G. C. Wolfe, Officiating Examiner, Tirhoot State Railway, is posted as a temporary measure, with effect from the 1st July 1890, to the Office of the Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal and North-Western and Tirhoot State Railway System.

The 22nd July, 1890.

No. 320.—Mr. A. J. Fox, Accountant, 1st Grade, in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts in that office, as a temporary arrangement.

The 23rd July, 1890.

No. 321.—Mr. S. Finney, Deputy Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Manager, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 322.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 182, dated the 7th June 1888, Mr. H. F. Storey is confirmed in his appointment of Superintending Engineer and Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad, in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 7th December 1889, *vice* Colonel R. G. Smyth R.E., retired.

The 24th July, 1890.

No. 323.—Mr. T. H. Wright, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Joint Auditor and Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, is appointed to officiate as Joint Auditor and Examiner of Accounts of that Railway, during the absence of Mr. A. T. Goodfellow on privilege leave.

No. 324.—Mr. R. Dinwiddie, Accountant, 1st Grade, attached to the Office of the Joint Auditor and Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts on that Railway, *vice* Mr. T. H. Wright, during the absence of Mr. Goodfellow on privilege leave.

No. 325.—Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is temporarily transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal, and is appointed to officiate as Joint Secretary to that Government in the Railway Branch, with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

TELEGRAPH.

The 24th July, 1890.

No. 326.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. B. T. Ffinch, Director of the Persian Gulf Section, with effect from the forenoon of the 9th July 1890 :

Names.	From	To
Mr. J. Possmann	Officiating Director	Engineer and Electrician.
Mr. G. W. Sealy	Officiating Engineer and Electrician .	Officiating Traffic Manager.
Mr. H. B. Harrison	Officiating Traffic Manager . .	Officiating Superintendent.
Mr. T. Y. Johnstone	Officiating Superintendent . .	Assistant Superintendent.
Mr. B. McMullen	Officiating Assistant Superintendent .	1st Grade Clerk.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31. SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 2, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—

The Petroleum Act, 1886, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council :—

The Indian Emigration Act, 1883, Amendment Bill.
The Indian Salt Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st July 1890 :—

The Petroleum Act, 1886, Amendment Bill.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill.
The Indian Emigration Act, 1883, Amendment Bill.
The Indian Salt Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 30th July, 1890.

No. 446.—Mr. W. E. Purser is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 16th August 1890.

JUDICIAL.

The 2nd August, 1890.

No. 1078.—Under the provisions of section 1, sub-section (2), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the second day of August 1890 as the day on which the Act shall come into force.

No. 1079.—Under the provisions of section 21, sub-section (2), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following form of certificate of verification of Petroleum testing apparatus :

Certificate under section 21 of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886.

This is to certify that the apparatus stamped by me with the No. and with the date and provided with two slides, marked A and B, and three thermometers numbered 1, 2, and 3 respectively, having been submitted to me for the purpose of being compared with the Model Test apparatus and verified under section 21 of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, has been compared and verified by me on the date aforesaid, with the following results :

I.—When the slide marked A is used with the thermometer number 1, the apparatus records*.....the flashing point of an oil.†

II.—When the slide marked A is used with the thermometer number 2, the apparatus records*.....the flashing point of an oil.†

III.—When the slide marked A is used with the thermometer number 3, the apparatus records* .....the flashing point of an oil.†

IV.—When the slide marked B is used with the thermometer number 1, the apparatus records*.....the flashing point of an oil.†

V.—When the slide marked B is used with the thermometer number 2, the apparatus records* .....the flashing point of an oil.†

* If the apparatus records correctly, enter here the word "correctly".

† If the apparatus records the flashing point above or below the truth as ascertained by comparison with the Model Test apparatus, enter here "....." (degrees and decimals) too high" (or "too low," as the case may be).

VI.—When the slide marked B is used with the thermometer number 3, the apparatus records*.....the flashing point of an oil.†

No. 1081.—Under the provisions of section 21, sub-section (*4*), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following form of Register to be kept by the Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta, of certificates of verification of Petroleum-testing apparatus granted under section 21, sub-section (*2*), of the Act :

Register of Certificates granted under section 21 of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886.

Serial No.	Port at which the Apparatus is intended to be used.	Number and date stamped on the Apparatus.	Contents of Certificate.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 31st July, 1890.

No. 209.—The Reverend J. M. Macdonald, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Roorkee, the station to which he was appointed, on the 16th July 1890.

Mr. Macdonald's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the date of his arrival at Roorkee.

EDUCATION.

The 30th July, 1890.

No. 243.—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard and in Law, with effect from the 19th April 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL (CIVIL) DEPARTMENT.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Naini Tal, the 23rd July, 1890.

No. $\frac{650}{VII-281}$.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) is in force in the Tarai parganas.

By order, &c.,

J. B. THOMSON,
Secy. to Govt., N. W. P. and Oudh.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 25th July, 1890.

No. 1464-*P.*—A specification of the undermentioned invention has been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 54 *of* 1888.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of the Town of Calcutta, for improved cart wheels and improvements in cart and other vehicle wheels.

No. 1465-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 58 *of* 1888.—Carlos Vetter, of Phayre Street, Rangoon, Lower Burma, Merchant and Rice Miller, for husking and cleaning rice.

No. 71 *of* 1890.—Harrie Malcolm Maxwell, Army Veterinary Department, Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, for an adjustable girth called "Maxwell's adjustable girth."

No. 95 *of* 1890.—John Rickie, District Locomotive Superintendent, North-Western Railway, Saharanpur, for improvements in Locomotives and traction engines, whereby the wheels are caused to revolve on a constant fulcrum and would be designated "the Rolling Locomotive".

No. 121 *of* 1890.—Robert Campbell Mann and William Horace Mann, both of Ditchingham, in the county of Norfolk, England, Maltsters, for an improved support or stand for use in uncorking or opening bottles containing mineral water, or other liquid containing gas.

No. 136 *of* 1890.—Middleton Crawford, of 3, Oxford Street, Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improvements in means for effecting the separation of particles of different specific gravities, more especially intended for the separation of gold and other metals from crushed or divided ores.

FORESTS.

The 31st July, 1890.

No. 643-*F.*—With reference to the notification of this Department, No. 16 F. C., dated the 29th November last, an extension of furlough for two months has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to Mr. W. H. Reynolds, Superintendent of Forest Surveys.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th July, 1890.

No. 1258-*G.*—The services of Lala Gokul Chand, Uncovenanted Medical Officer, in medical charge of the junior grades of the Secretariat Establishment of the Government of India at Simla, and recently employed under the Dholepore State, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

The 31st July, 1890.

No. 1284-*G.*—The Cantonment Magistrate at Nowgong, for the time being, is appointed to be *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand.

No. 2513-*I.*—Under the provisions of section 1 of the European Vagrancy Act, IX of 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions of sections 4 to 9 (both inclusive) and of sections 19, 20, 24 and 29 of the said Act shall come into force from this day in the dominions of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

No. 2523-*I.*—In continuation of Foreign Department notification, No. 1496-I., dated the 21st December 1882, applying the provisions of Act X of 1882 (The Code of Criminal Procedure) to the cantonment of Secunderabad, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following order:

The cantonment of Secunderabad shall for the purposes of the said Act be deemed to be a province, and the Resident at Hyderabad the Local Government of that province.

The Governor General in Council is also pleased to direct that all powers which may from time to time have been exercised by the Resident at Hyderabad as a Local Government in respect of the said cantonment under the said Act shall be deemed to have been exercised according to law.

No. 2524-*I.*—Under section 4 (*i*) of Act X of 1882 (The Code of Criminal Procedure), as applied to the cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department notification, No. 1496-I., dated the 21st December 1882, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Resident at Hyderabad to be the highest court of criminal appeal or revision for the local area comprised in the said cantonment.

The Governor General in Council is also pleased to direct that all powers which may from time to time have been exercised by the Resident at Hyderabad as the highest court of criminal appeal or revision under the said Act for the said cantonment shall be deemed to have been exercised in accordance with law.

This notification supersedes so much of Foreign Department notification, No. 29, dated the 18th February 1869, as relates to the Resident's power to hear and determine appeals from the decisions of the First Assistant Resident in cases committed from the Court of the Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 29th July, 1890.

No. 3691.—In pursuance of Rule 22 of the Rules made by the Government of India under Section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, and published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th January 1888, page 6, the following list is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities, should communicate immediately with the Comptroller General, the Treasury, Calcutta.

The List is divided into two parts,—Part A being the list of Securities now advertised for the first time, and Part B the list of Securities previously advertised.

N. B.—Under Section 13 of the said Act, Government will be discharged from all liability in respect of these original Securities after the lapse of six years from (*a*) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (*b*) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.

A

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
135261 4% 1842-43	2,000	Icharam Ramdial	Feb. 1, 1886	Lalla Benarsee Doss.	Order No. 1259/D, dated 30-1-90	July 1890.
172340 „ „	1,000	Benarsee Doss	Feb. 1, 1887			
047894 4% 1854-55	1,000	Luchman Pershad	July 1, 1886			
227104 4% 1865	1,000		May 1, 1886			
227105 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
227106 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
227107 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Ditto	T. Lutchman Pillai.	„ 1473/D, dated 25-3-90	Ditto.
234771 „ „	1,000		Nov. 1, 1886			
234772 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
234773 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
161053 „ „	1,000	The Comptroller General	Nov. 1, 1882	Panna Lall	„ 100/D, dated 5-5-90	Ditto.
161054 „ „	1,000					
203914 „ „	500	Toolsiram	Nov. 1, 1884	Toolsiram	„ 299/D, dated 19-6-90	Ditto.
044056 5½% 1859-60	1,000	The New Bank of Bombay.	Dec. 1, 1876	Pirojbaie, wife of Merwanjee Nuseerwanjee Eyechee.	„ 930/D, dated 28-10-89	Ditto.
044057 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
006896 4½% 1879	6,000	The National Bank of India.	March 15, 1879			
011397 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile.	Ditto	The Oriental Bank Corporation, Calcutta.	„ 454/D, dated 27-9-82	Ditto.
011398 „ „	1,000	Bank of India, London and China.	Ditto			
011399 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
011400 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
025798 „ „	500	Moongamoor Nursinha Row.	March 15, 1880	Moorgamoor Nursinha Row.	„ 219/D, dated 25-6-83	Ditto.
024498 „ „	3,000	C. J. Vencatasoobiah	March 15, 1879			
004367 4½% 1878	1,000		Sept. 15, 1879			
044752 4½% 1879	1,000		March 15, 1880	C. J. Vencatasoobiah.	„ 862/D, dated 5-2-84	Ditto.
044753 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
027496 „ „	500		Ditto			
029625 „ „	5,000		March 15, 1879			
037271 „ „	500	Sonabai, as one of the Joint Proprietresses.	March 15, 1880	Sonabai and Cursetbai.	„ 982/D, dated 7-3-84	Ditto.
008482 „ „	8,000	Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth	March 15, 1879	Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth.	„ 814/D, dated 23-9-86	Ditto.
031829 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	March 15, 1882	Mrs. E. Sarstedt	„ 887/D, dated 11-10-87	Ditto.
031830 „ „	2,000		Ditto			
*052357 „ „	2,000	Russick Lall Ghose	Sept. 15, 1885	Russick Lall Ghose	„ 16, dated 19-4-87	Ditto.
*013121 5½% 1859-60	500	Captain G. B. Tyrwhitt	Nov. 30, 1868	Framji Cowasjee Marker.	„ 1263/D, dated 31-1-90	Ditto.

B

	R					
000589 3½% 1853-54	500	Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	Feb. 28, 1881	Moolraj	Order No. 10, dated 5-2-87.	January 28, 1888.
000478 „ „	5,000	Shama Sundary	Feb. 29, 1876	Shama Sundary	„ 13, dated 23-6-82	Ditto.

* Half-notes—duplicates of these notes have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
000936 4% 1832-33	2,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Nov. 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Order No. 1281, dated 28-5-77	January 28, 1888.
10948 4% 1835-36	500	James English	March 31, 1868	Madho Mistry	Letter No. 892, dated 16-5-76	Ditto.
006592 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	March 31, 1877	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
006296 „ „	500	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1873	Ditto		
005783 „ „	600	Nobokissory Dassee	Sept. 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee.	„ 2306, dated 27-7-77	Ditto.
001262 „ „	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee	March 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
009710 „ „	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee	March 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee.	„ 1510, dated 13-6-78	Ditto.
008612 „ „	1,000	Kudumbini Dabee	Sept. 30, 1874	Hura Koomar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	Ditto.
011382 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
015719 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	March 31, 1877	Heera Lall	„ 8, dated 3-3-82	Ditto.
008595 „ „	1,000	Prem Chand Bose	Sept. 30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	„ 15, dated 7-7-82	Ditto.
002614 „ „	500	Nobin Chunder Paul	Sept. 30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee	„ 21, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
003254 „ „	2,500	Nursu Babjee Saneh Wayaker.	March 31, 1868	Mt. Umabai	„ 66, dated 6-9-84	Ditto.
001285 „ „						
13365 of 8959	4,000	Rajchandra Soor	March 31, 1879	Haridhone Soor and Srimoti Hari Dassi.	„ 63, dated 28-8-84	Ditto.
13367 „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
3981—14965 „	1,000	Raja Indoo Bhusan Deb Roy.	March 31, 1861	Poorno Chunder Gangooly.	„ 19, dated 9-9-82	Ditto.
014514 „ „	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Sept. 30, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
6627 of 8886 „	500	Captain Christopher	April 1, 1860	Raghubuns Rai	„ 637/D, dated 31-7-89	January 25, 1890.
029914 4% 1842-43	1,000	Tara Sundary Dabee	Aug. 1, 1874	Tara Sundary Dabee.	Letter No. 6032, dated 9-2-77	January 28, 1888.
013697 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Feb. 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.		
013698 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
013699 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto		
023259 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
014164 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
013431 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1873	Ditto		
014326 „ „	500	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto		
Ct. 14914 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1871	Dyal Chand Seal		
18908 „ „	1,000	Pettumbur Dhar	Ditto	Ditto	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
040876 „ „	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass	Aug. 1, 1877	Bepro Dass Dass	„ 2692, dated 20-6-80	Ditto.
075291 „ „	20,000	Penumatcha Sitaramaraga	Ditto	Penumatcha Sitaramaraga Gara.	„ 6592, dated 27-12-80	Ditto.
029160 „ „	4,000	Mothoora Nath Sircar	Feb. 1, 1878	Nilcunto Pall	„ 180/D, dated 3-6-81	Ditto.
056608 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Degumbery Dabee		
035874 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1877	Bhoobunesurry Dabee.	„ 30, dated 18-4-82	Ditto.
019889 „ „	5,400	Kadumbini Dabee	Feb. 1, 1875	Huroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	Ditto.
047000 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Feb. 1, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
047001 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
047002 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
047003 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
000248 „ „	1,000	Executive Commissariat Officer, Kusowlee.	Feb. 1, 1866	Jawala Pershad	„ 25, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
009974 „ „	300	Audit Chunder Addy	Aug. 1, 1880	Gopal Chunder Ghose.	„ 38, dated 6-4-83	Ditto.
039090 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stuart	„ 40, dated 26-4-83	Ditto.
039487 „ „	500	S. T. Moysey	Ditto	Ditto		
089923 „ „	500	Collector of Allahabad	Aug. 1, 1879	Subadar Bogheni Sing.	„ 47, dated 10-8-83	Ditto.
036637 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Ditto	Ditto		
039900 „ „	5,000	E. D. J. Ezra	Feb. 1, 1878	Indromony Dassi, Administratrix, Estate, Gunga Narain Sircar.	„ 48, dated 28-8-83	Ditto.
056851 „ „	5,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank.	Ditto	Ditto		
001129 Ct. 18461 „ „	1,000	Ram Rutten Bose	Aug. 1, 1874	Drobomoye Dabee	„ 52, dated 13-9-83	Ditto.
082943 „ „	500	Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.	Aug. 1, 1872	Nolini Nath Mitter	„ 85, dated 17-9-85	Ditto.
085401 „ „	1,000	Nobogopal Mitter	Feb. 1, 1882	Sreemutty Durgamoney Dassee.	„ 83, dated 11-9-85	Ditto.
089408 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1881	Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, Attorney-at-Law, 31 Hastings Street.	„ 60, dated 2-4-84	Ditto.
06760 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
089582 „ „	4,000	Debnath Sreemany	Feb. 1, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	„ 81, dated 15-7-85	Ditto.
Ct. 19146 „ „	500	Chandi Pershad Dinonath	Aug. 1, 1869	Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall.	„ 67, dated 24-10-84	Ditto.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
050117 4% 1842-43	500	Oriental Bank Corporation.	Feb. 1, 1880	Durga Monee Dabee.	Order No. 12, dated 28-2-87.	January 28, 1888.
051414 „ „	1,000	Burjorjee Framjee & Co.	Feb. 1, 1878	Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, Estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	„ 13, dated 19-3-87.	Ditto.
099752 „ „	1,500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Aug. 1, 1881	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87.	Ditto.
086068 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1879	C. G. D'Souza	„ 70, dated 17-12-84	Ditto.
078500 „ „	2,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Aug. 1, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor,, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87.	Ditto.
142763 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1885	Bholanath Banerjee	„ 28, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
103833 „ „	1,000	Prossonno Coomar Mitter	Ditto	Upendro Kissen Mitter and Bepin Behari Mitter, Administrators, Estate, P. C. Mitter.	„ 30, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
090867 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1879	Netto Moyee Dassee, Administratrix, Estate, Akhoy Coomar Mullick.	„ 31, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
051063 „ „	100	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Aug. 1, 1882	Pana Lall Dass	Letter No. $\frac{886}{D}$, dated 24-10-88	January 19, 1889.
092213 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1884	Lalla Bhola Nath	„ $\frac{820}{D}$, dated 25-9-88	Ditto.
047153 „ „	500	Mohamed Ali Rogay	Aug. 1, 1884	Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar.	Order No. $\frac{1289}{D}$, dated 3-1-89	July 27, 1889.
134185 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Ditto			
059378 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Feb. 1, 1881	Kanoji Rao Bin-Deojee Goond.	„ $\frac{1638}{D}$, dated 13-3-89	Ditto.
086093 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal				
C 121042 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Feb. 1, 1885	Hormusjee Sorabjee Motha.	„ $\frac{46}{D}$, dated 10-4-89	Ditto.
124996 „ „	1,000	Hira Lall Tribhuban Doss.	Feb. 1, 1884	Jose Joas Maria Moniz.	„ $\frac{190}{D}$, dated 10-5-89	Ditto.
124997 „ „	1,000					
132109 „ „	1,000	Bonomally Chatterjee	Feb. 1, 1886	Mohender Nath Sett.	„ $\frac{1118}{D}$, dated 17-12-89	January 23, 1890.
10299 } 4% 1854-55	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal.	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee.	„ 24, dated 30-10-82	January 28, 1888.
17252 }						
018972 „ „	4,600	Moongamoor Nursimharaw.	June 30, 1878	Moongamoor Nursimharaw.	„ 28, dated 24-11-82	Ditto.
014423 „ „	1,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Dec. 31, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
024588 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
43985 „ „	1,000	Petumber Dhur	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
019182 „ „	500	Prem Chand Bose	Dec. 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	Order No. 13, dated 7-7-82	Ditto.
011859 „ „	500	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons.	June 30, 1877	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons.	„ 44, dated 31-7-83	Ditto.
42809 „ „	600	A. M. Sutherland	June 30, 1879	C. J. Vencata (soobbiah).	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto.
022431 „ „	900	Bank of Madras	Ditto	Ditto		
019741 „ „	2,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
034039 „ „	2,000	Pundit Ambica Proshad	June 30, 1883	Pundit Ambica Proshad.	„ 6, dated 23-9-86	Ditto.
33693 „ „	1,000	Abdul Rahman	Dec. 31, 1855	Mussummat Ameeran, Administratrix, Estate, Abdul Rahman.	„ 25, dated 5-10-87	Ditto.
048510 „ „	1,000	Dwarka Nath Raghoba and Raghoba Pandurang.	July 1, 1884	Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar.	„ $\frac{1289}{D}$, dated 3-1-89	July 27, 1889.
012558 „ „	500	Goonduppa Row	Aug. 31, 1875	Raghavendra Row	„ $\frac{827}{D}$, dated 12-9-89	January 23, 1890.
012573 „ „	500					
012574 „ „	500					
2766 4% 1865	500	Modho Soodun Bose	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose	Letter No. 3849, dated 9-9-74	January 28, 1888.
1395 „ „	500	Tulsey Das Mullick	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	„ 6427, dated 3-3-77	Ditto.
017154 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Ditto	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
038264 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	May 1, 1876	Sreemutty Brojocoomary Dassee.	Order No. 87, dated 10-12-85	Ditto.
082310 „ „	3,000	Joggon Mohini Dabee	Ditto	Joggon Mohini Dabee.	Letter No. 4439, dated 16-8-79	Ditto.
060464 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Nov. 1, 1874	Octavius Steel	„ 7196, dated 10-12-79	Ditto.
059217 „ „	900	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
060053 „ „	600	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
064391 „ „	1,000	Ram Chunder Seal	Nov. 1, 1880	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	Order No. 81, dated 15-7-85	Ditto.
073233 „ „	2,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	May 1, 1881	Kasee Dayee	„ 82, dated 10-8-85	Ditto.
085045 „ „	5,000	Dr. Charles, J. Jackson and William M. Souter.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	Letter No. 4055, dated 21-8-80	Ditto.
087736 „ „	5,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	Ditto	Jadob Chunder Pal.	„ 4053, dated „	Ditto.
113316 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghosh	Nov. 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning	Order No. 86, dated 12-11-85	Ditto.
089063 „ „	500	Debnath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto		

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
002175 4% 1865	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Taruck Nath Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheikh Syed Mundle.	Letter No. $\frac{6590}{D}$, dated 27-12-80	January 28, 1888.
095796 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1877	Heera Lall	Order No. 8, dated 3-3-82	Ditto.
075629 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose	„ 26, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
032266 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Nov. 1, 1876	Mohesh Chunder Sen.		
032267 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
032268 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
032269 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
038522 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Nov. 1, 1871	Omrito Coomari Dasi.	„ 4, dated 29-5-86	Ditto.
037713 „ „	500	Petrocochino Brothers	Ditto	Ditto		
115472 „ „	500	Helen T. Schumacher	Nov. 1, 1879	Helen T. Schumacher.		
115473 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 16, dated 8-8-82	Ditto.
115474 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
5256 „ „	500	E. E. Petrocochino & Co.	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondery Dabee.	Order No. 24, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
000208 „ „	500	Kartick Chunder Bural	Ditto	Ditto		
048219 „ „	500	Mooltan Chand	May 1, 1876	Chuna Lal	„ 31, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
050218 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	May 1, 1880	Kudumbini Dassi	„ 33, dated „	Ditto.
102595 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghose	May 1, 1878	Chundi Churn Sen	„ 3, dated 28-4-86	Ditto.
106893 „ „	1,000	National Bank of India	Ditto	Goolal Chund Heerjee Kottra.		
106894 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 39, dated 26-4-83	Ditto.
106895 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
106896 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
106688 „ „	1,000	Bank of Madras	Nov. 1, 1879	Cunchi Jugurlapoody Vencata Soobia.		
106686 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto.
036154 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
067785 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
001015 „ „	2,000	Nursu Babji Sanch Wayaker.	May 1, 1868	Musomut Amabai	„ 66, dated 6-9-84	Ditto.
000088 } 053583 } „ „	500	Nobo Coomar Acharji	Nov. 1, 1877	Lakhan Chunder Acharjee, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway Agent's Office, Calcutta.	„ 62, dated 5-6-84	Ditto.
142787 „ „	1,000	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendro Nath Ghose.	„ 21, dated 27-6-87	Ditto.
114368 „ „	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri	Nov. 1, 1882	Jogo Mohun Lahiri		
119716 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
089755 „ „	1,000	Deb Nath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto		
133860 „ „	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri	Ditto	Bhobo Sundary Dabee.	„ 72, dated 19-1-85	Ditto.
150377 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
150385 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
150386 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
026520 „ „	1,100	J. L. Buxbury	May 1, 1878	Pir Ali Behehilji	„ 73, dated 21-1-85	Ditto.
036874 „ „	2,000	Pundit Kishen Lall	May 1, 1877	Pundit Kishen Lall	„ 76, dated 24-1-85	Ditto.
161053 „ „	1,000	Comptroller General	Nov. 1, 1882	Panna Lall	„ 7, dated 16-10-86	Ditto.
161054 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
096052 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation	Nov. 1, 1877	Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras.	„ 8, dated 28-10-86	Ditto.
134064 „ „	500	The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	May 1881	Moolraj	„ 10, dated 5-2-87	Ditto.
103146 „ „	500	Luchmee Chund Radha Kissen.	Nov. 1, 1877	Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, Estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	„ 13, dated 19-3-87	Ditto.
105488 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1878	Ditto		
163257 „ „	500	Kaaye Lall Sein	Nov. 1, 1882	Dunkoo Lall Dhur	„ 17, dated 26-4-87	Ditto.
106437 „ „	1,000	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1878	P. Namasevoyam Modeliar.	„ 18, dated 22-4-87	Ditto.
110825 „ „	2,000	P. Namasevoyam Modelier	Ditto	Ditto		
091402 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1880	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	Ditto.
142785 „ „	500	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendra Nath Ghose.	„ 22, dated 27-6-87	Ditto.
142786 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
104201 „ „	500	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Nov. 1, 1880	Surendra Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
104234 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
193015 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1885	Mrs. Maria de Visitacao E. Sousa.	„ $\frac{1640}{D}$, dated 13-3-89	July 27, 1889.
191278 „ „	500					
163941 „ „	500	Tarinee Charn Ghose	May 1, 1886	Sreemutty Kadumbinee Dassee.	„ $\frac{230}{D}$, dated 17-5-89	Ditto.
205192 „ „	500					

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
173492 4% 1865	1,000	The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.	May 1, 1886	Doyal Chund Chuckerbutty, Seromoni.	Order No. 273/D., dated 25-5-89	July 27, 1889.
173493 „ „	1,000					
173255 „ „	500					
208422 „ „	1,000	The National Bank of India, Limited.				
212692 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal				
212693 „ „	1,000					
188802 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Jogendro Chunder Sen.	„ 275/D., dated 25-5-89	Ditto.
008407 „ „	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Rawal Pindi.	Nov. 1, 1870	Kampta Pershad & Ambika Pershad.	„ 371/D., dated 10-6-89	Ditto.
128853 „ „	500	Omer Chand Paul	Nov. 1, 1884	Miss F. M. Templeton.	„ 584/D., dated 19-7-89	January 25, 1890.
077369 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Ditto	Nilmoney Mitter.	„ 834/D., dated 16-9-89	Ditto.
121965 „ „	500	Nilmoney Mitter	May 1, 1881			
089640 „ „	1,000	Shama Churn Dey	May 1, 1879	Ram Lall Mitter	„ 1053/D., dated 2-12-89	Ditto.
012497R 4% 1879	4,000	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	Jan. 16, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	„ 81, dated 15-7-85	January 28, 1888.
012498 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
002748 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1881	Sancata Churn Mitter.	„ 68, dated 14-11-84	Ditto.
004407 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Jan. 16, 1874	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77	January 28, 1888.
004534 „ „	1,000	Ditto	July 16, 1873	Ditto		
023973 „ „	5,000	Beethal Pershad	Ditto	Beethal Pershad	„ 2305, dated 27-7-77	Ditto.
007068 „ „	500	Mooktamoni Dabee	Jan. 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee		
013984 „ „	500	Denonath Gangooly	Ditto	Denonath Gangooly.	„ 4876, dated 8-11-77	Ditto.
032999 „ „	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee	Ditto	Mooktamoni Dabee		
034511 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
054501 „ „	1,10	Ramtaruck Mookerji	July 16, 1877	Kadumbini Dabee	„ 1663, dated 26-5-80	Ditto.
008776 „ „	500	Bunsi Lall Abeerchand	July 16, 1874	P. Durgachellum Moodellier.	Order No. 1, dated 8-2-82	Ditto.
043475 „ „	4,000	Jose Francisco de' Piedade Pereira.	Jan. 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira	„ 9, dated 2-3-82	Ditto.
034522 „ „	500	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	Jan. 16, 1874	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	„ 23, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
034523 „ „	500					
005235 „ „	500	Rajkisto Banerjee	July 16, 1874	Omesh Chunder Banerjee.	„ 27, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
027710 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Jan. 16, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
027711 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
049515 „ „	500	S. T. Moysey	Jan. 16, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stewart	„ 40, dated 26-4-83	Ditto.
061360 „ „	500	J. Alamalamena	Jan. 16, 1878	Mysore Sreenivasa Rao.	„ 42, dated 12-6-83	Ditto.
065878 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Jan. 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumachur.	„ 16, dated 8-8-82	Ditto.
A011498 „ „	3,000	Ram Lall Badree Dass	Jan. 16, 1881	Registrar, High Court, Allahabad.	„ 49, dated 14-9-83	Ditto.
A006468 „ „	500	Seeta Nath Mytee	July 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee	„ 53, dated 19-10-83	Ditto.
059007 „ „	500	Dr. John Meane	Jan. 16, 1879	Dr. John Meane		
059008 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 54, dated 19-10-83	Ditto.
059009 „ „	1,300	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
029091 „ „	600	Bank of Madras	July 16, 1879	C. J. Vencata Sobbiah.	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto.
064289 „ „	2,000	Dorabji Dassabhai	Jan. 16, 1881	Dorabjee Dassabhai.	„ 71, dated 8-1-85	Ditto.
007588 „ „	1,000	J. E. Sherlock	July 16, 1880	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	Ditto.
036894 „ „	500	Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar.	Jan. 16, 1878	Rakhmabai or Administrator.	„ 75, dated 24-1-85	Ditto.
036895 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
036896 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
006943 „ „	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 16, 1881	Major R. Monks	„ 88, dated 14-1-86	Ditto.
063502 „ „	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	July 16, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
055431 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Sealkote.	Jan. 16, 1876	Bhogoan Dass	„ 29, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
A027480 „ „	10,000	Harmookraj Fool Chand	July 16, 1884	Bissen Dyal Hur Dyal.	„ 1068/D., dated 20-11-88	January 19, 1889.
A020723 „ „	1,000	Jwala Pershad, Administrator of Kaniji Sahai.	Jan. 16, 1885	Jwala Pershad	„ 599/D., dated 22-7-89	January 25, 1890.
009719 4½% 1870	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 15, 1881	Major R. Monks	„ 88, dated 14-1-86	January 28, 1888.
011450 „ „	2,500	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	July 15, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
009706 „ „	3,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011458 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011459 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
007874 4½% 1870 Non-transferable Treasury Note.	800	Henry Sevestre	Jan. 15, 1872	Henry Sevestre	Order No. 1089/D., dated 23-11-88	January 19, 1889.
000062 5% 1872	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	March 16, 1883	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	„ 11, dated 5-2-87	January 28, 1888.
000019 4% Muttra and Hattras Light Railway Debenture.	5,000	Koer Sham Pershad	April 1, 1883	Koer Sham Pershad.	„ 26, dated 3-12-87	Ditto.
*490 3½% 1853-54	10,000	Shama Soondary	Feb. 28, 1867	Shama Soondary		
*491 „ „	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letter No. 947, dated 5-5-73	Ditto.
*492 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*164 „ „	600	Soolayman Mirza	Feb. 29, 1856	Soolayman Mirza.	„ 1456, dated 3-6-75	Ditto.
*000078 „ „	1,600	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Aug. 31, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 323/D., dated 3-6-89	Ditto.
*002205 4% 1832-33	500	Opium Agent, Benares	May 1, 1882	Opium Agent, Benares.	Order No. 84, dated 15-9-85	Ditto.
*10084 „ „	Sic 500	Shibnarain Roy	May 1, 1842	Shibnarain Roy	Letter No. 7540, dated 20-3-78	Ditto.
*14663 „ „	5,000	Moti Khanum	Nov. 1, 1856	Bisheshar Pershad†	Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83	Ditto.
*Ct.001565 „ „	2,000	M. Amoorthlingum	May 1, 1878	P. Rama Swamy Moodelier.	„ 362/D., dated 7-6-89	Ditto.
*Ct.001566 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*2709 4% 1835-36	1,000	Moti Khanum	Sept. 30, 1856	Bisheshar Pershad†	„ 55, dated 15-11-83	Ditto.
*12380 4231 „ „	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose	March 31, 1871	Shama Churn Ghose.	Letter No. 6508, dated 5 12-73	Ditto.
*6737 3298 „ „	500	Boly Chand Dutt	March 31, 1866	Boly Chand Dutt	„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto.
*006752 „ „	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji.	Sept. 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto.
*006814 „ „	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharji	Ditto	Tara Churn Bhuttacharji.		
*006122 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Ditto	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Order No. 57, dated 15-12-83	Ditto.
*000671 „ „	2,000	Ladlipershad	Sept. 30, 1883	Ladlipershad	„ 74, dated 19-1-85	Ditto.
*016103 4% 1835-36	5,000	Unnodapershad Banerji	Sept. 30, 1880	Bank of Bengal	„ 79, dated 15-4-85	Ditto.
*016139 „ „	1,000	Opium Agent	Sept. 30, 1882	Opium Agent	„ 84, dated 15-9-85	Ditto.
*005940 „ „	2,800	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Sept. 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 323/D., dated 3-6-89	Ditto.
*Ct.8339 „ „	500	Kristo Mohun Mitter	March 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	Letter No. 719/D., dated 23-8-89	Ditto.
*8186 4% 1842-43	500	Shama Churn Chatterji	Feb. 1, 1861	Shama Churn Chatterji.	„ 5564, dated 25-10-73	Ditto.
*8475 17794 „ „	500	Brojo Govind Shaha	Feb. 1, 1869	Brojo Govind Shaha.	„ 8770, dated 10-3-74	Ditto.
*11380 „ „	700	Ditto	Ditto	*Ditto		
*6024 „ „	500	Cassee Nath Dhur	Aug. 1, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.	„ 565, dated 28-4-75	Ditto.
*16245 „ „	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased.	Aug. 1, 1869	Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee.	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75	Ditto.
*8653- 9563 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*017871 „ „	500	Kadumbini Dassee	Feb. 1, 1873	Kadumbini Dassee		
*000254 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*020284 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 2399, dated 13-7-75	Ditto.
*011009 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*021705 „ „	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji.	Aug. 1, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto.
*Ct.18856 „ „	500	Modhoosoodon Chunder	Ditto	Ditto		
*21611 „ „	600	Nobin Chunder Das	Aug. 1, 1870	Nobin Chunder Dass.	„ 3819, dated 12-10-76	Ditto.
*022862 „ „	500	Moodhoosoodun Chowdhry.	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto		
*24731 „ „	2,000	Ram Lall Buddredoss	Feb. 1, 1854	Moonshi Newal Kishore.	„ 1020/D., dated 4-12-86	Ditto.
*038336 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	Feb. 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	„ 4507, dated 16-10-78	Ditto.
*016549 „ „	10,700	H. Palmer	Aug. 1, 1878	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.	„ 3689/D., dated 5-8-80	Ditto.
*Ct.14713 „ „	500	Anup Chunder Moolchund.	Aug. 1, 1858	Bajoonjee Furdongjee.	„ 5111/D., dated 7-10-80	Ditto.
*056370 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Aug. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.		
*056453 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*056371 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*056372 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 3142/D., dated 19-7-80	Ditto.
*080125 „ „	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto		
*063895 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Ditto	Ditto		
*059414 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Ditto		
*058152 „ „	100	The Bank of Bombay	Feb. 1, 1879	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.		
*065207 „ „	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto	Ditto	„ 185/D., dated 3-6-81	Ditto.
*065211 „ „	100	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

† Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
*1133 4% 1842-43	500	Kallypado Mookerjee, deceased.	Feb. 1, 1862	Sowdamini Dabee	} Letter No. 614 D., dated 27-10-81	January 28, 1[illegible]8.
*6970 „ „	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
*049945 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal .	Feb. 1, 1878	Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan.	„ 9146 D., dated 13-1-80	Ditto.
*077070 „ „	500	Sitanath Mytee . .	Feb. 1, 1879	Sitanath Mytee .	Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82 .	Ditto.
*17528 „ „	500	Digamburry Dassee .	Aug. 1, 1874	Digamburry Dassee.	Letter No. 168 D., dated 15-6-82	Ditto.
*112962 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal . .	.....	Collector of Bulandsahr.	Order No. 36, dated 9-3-83 .	Ditto.
*3166 „ „	500	Bama Cally Dabee . .	Feb. 1, 1874	Bama Cally Dabee	„ 51, dated 13-9-83 .	Ditto.
*077312 „ „	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	.....	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	}	
*066820 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*052975 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*051136 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*010804 „ „	500	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .	„ 57, dated 15-12-83 .	Ditto.
*069450 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*057135 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*057133 „ „	100	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*090485 „ „	2,000	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*077377 „ „	300	Ditto . .	.....	Ditto .		
*017477 141154 „	5,000	Jaffer Ali Khan . .	Aug. 8, 1881	Jaffer Ali Khan .	} „ 45, dated 31-7-83 .	Ditto.
*017479 „ „	2,000	Ditto . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
*032555 „ „	5,000	Bank of Bengal .	Aug. 1, 1882	J. L. Gallot .	„ 69, dated 13-11-84 .	Ditto.
*007603 „ „	3,500	Mootoo Swamy Pillay .	Aug. 1, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 323 D., dated 3-6-89 .	Ditto.
*016383 „ „	500	Balcrustna Myaram .	Aug. 1, 1870	Balcrustna Myaram.	„ 251 D., dated 20-5-89	Ditto.
*20822 „ „	500	Hurri Nath Mookerjee .	Feb. 1, 1861	Behary Bhusan Mukerjee.	} Letter No. 434 D., dated 19 6-89	Ditto.
*21200 „ „	500	Ditto . .	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
*135234 „ „	1,000	Parus Das . . .	Feb. 1, 1885	Bhajan Lall .	„ 562 D., dated 12-7-89	Ditto.
*034182 „ „	1,000	Jevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fukerjee Lunjee.	Aug. 1, 1874	Fukerjee Lunjee, survivor of Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fukerjee Lunjee.	„ 506 D., dated 22-7-89	Ditto.
*024259 „ „	1,000	Bholanath Mitter . .	Feb. 1, 1873	Sreemutty Bama Soondari Dassee, administratrix to the estate of Bhola Nath Mitter.	„ 770 D., dated 3-9-89	Ditto.
*024261 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto			
*002540 „ „	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghosamy .	Aug. 1, 1866	Gunga Gobind Chuckerbutty, administrator to the estate of Guru Ch. Chuckerbutty.	„ 873 D., dated 28-9-89	Ditto.
*011852 „ „	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack .	Feb. 1, 1873	Juggobundhoo Sen	„ 1091 D., dated 11-12-89	Ditto.
*045164 „ „	1,000	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Aug. 1, 1879	Mungumar Lakshminarsoo and Mungumar Lakshmamma.	Order No. 172 D., dated 22-5-90	Ditto.
*20762 4% 1854-55	500	D. McCulluch . .	June 30, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassi.	„ 565 D., dated 28-4-75	Ditto.
*2883 —17027 „	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*026294 „ „	50,000	H. B. Goodall . .	Dec. 31, 1873	H. B. Goodall .		
*024455 „ „	10,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*024456 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .	„ 5500, dated 30-11-74	Ditto.
*026295 „ „	4,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*022758 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*027593 „ „	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited.	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*022887 „ „	5,000	Major J. W. Hogan .	Ditto .	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	„ 5789, dated 12-12-74	Ditto.
*38714 „ „	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased.	Dec. 31, 1865	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassi.	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75	Ditto.
*17950 „ „	1,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*7532 „ „	500	Ruggoonath Sucaba, deceased.	Dec. 31, 1867	Morabha Saccaram	„ 2473, dated 15-7-75	Ditto.
*772 —18295 „	1,000	Boly Chunder Dutt .	June 30, 1866	Boly Chunder Dutt	„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto.
*001886 „ „	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co.	June 30, 1875	Capt. F. J. Palmer	„ 1088, dated 23-5-76	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
*008379 4% 1854-55	500	Greesh Cunder Mitter .	June 30, 1872	Unnoda Churan Bhuttacharjee.	}	
*016140 „ „	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee.	Ditto .	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	} Order No. 2960, dated 24-8-76	January 28, 1888.
*[illegible]0138 „ „	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.	Ditto .	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.		
*009231 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
10927 —11615 „	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	Rebecca Johnston	„ 4526, dated 17-11-76	Ditto.
*9815 of L 088 6 „	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	„ 6806, dated 17-3-77	Ditto.
*33666 „ „	4,100	Motee Khanum . .	Dec. 31, 1856	Bisheshur Pershad†	„ 55, dated 15-11-83	Ditto.
*36507 „ „	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand	Dec. 31, 1863	Veejachand Keekachand.	}	
*39958 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Dec. 31, 1862	Ditto . .	} Letter No. 2227, dated 12-6-79	Ditto.
*6392 —26308 „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*011009 „ „	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Dec. 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	„ 6 D., dated 4-4-81	Ditto.
*1868 —9358 „	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	Dec. 31, 1861	Sowdamini Dabee	„ 614 D., dated 27-10-81	Ditto.
*027795 „ „	1,000	Khandoss Muncharan .	Dec. 31, 1877	Gurdhunbhai Doyaram.	„ 1200 D., dated 13-12-88	Ditto.
*034705 „ „	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	„ 1366 D., dated 8-1-89	Ditto.
*25289 „ „	2,000	Mootoo Swamy Pillay .	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 323 D., dated 3-6-89	Ditto.
*Ct. 401 „ „	1,000	Gopal Chunder Seal & Co.	Dec. 31, 1862	Mahdub Chunder Chatterjee.	„ 719 D., dated 23-8-89	Ditto.
*035982 „ „	1,800	Mungamur Laksminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	June 30, 1879	Mangamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Order No. 172 D., dated 22-5-90	Ditto.
*021160 „ „	500	Khetter Gopal Sen .	June 30, 1873	Sreemutty. Motimohiny Ghose, administratrix to Khetter Gopal Sen.	„ 1392 D., dated 26-2-90	Ditto.
*012572 „ „	500	Gundappa Row . .	June 30, 1875			
*012559 „ „	500	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012560 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012561 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	I. G. Vijendra Row, J. Vinkoba Row, S. Raghavendra Row and Buvaraha Row, administrators to the Estate of Gundappa Row.	} Letter No. 312, dated 23-[illegible]-90	Ditto.
*012562 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012563 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012564 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012565 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012566 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012567 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012568 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012569 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012570 „ „	2,500	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*012571 „ „	1,500	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*41413 4% 1865	500	Golab Shunkar Doobey .	Nov. 1, 1872	Goolab Shunkar Doobey.	Order No. 1033 D., dated 31-3-84	Ditto.
*058157 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May, 1, 1874	Opendro Nath Mitter.	„ 3626, dated 20-9-76	Ditto.
*011620 „ „	1,000	J. W. Smyth . .	Nov. 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth .	}	
*011621 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*011622 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .	„ 3393, dated 20-8-74	Ditto.
*011623 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*011624 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*055948 „ „	2,000	Bevole Nath Haldar .	May 1, 1873	Bevole Nath Haldar.	„ 5535, dated 2-12-74	Ditto.
*2009 „ „	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865	Khether Mohun Nag.	„ 1739, dated 16-6-75	Ditto.
*020899 „ „	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick .	Nov. 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick.	„ 3508, dated 2-9-75	Ditto.
*030158 „ „	500	Doyal Chand Saloye .	Nov. 1, 1870	James Brown .	„ 5188, dated 30-11-75	Ditto.
*1802 „ „	500	Cossi Nath Mookerjee .	May 1, 1873	Luckee Money Dassee.	„ 7292, dated 11-3-76	Ditto.
*035154 „ „	500	Meher Lall Shamunto .	Ditto . .	Meher Lall Shamunto.	„ 573, dated 2-5-76	Ditto.
*068458 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay . .	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	} Letter No. 4507, dated 16-10-78	Ditto.
*068459 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto		
*094140 „ „	900	Deb Nath Sreemany .	Nov. 1, 1878	Dwarka Nath Pyne.†	„ 507 D., dated 14-10-82	Ditto.
*095149 „ „	500	Tariny Churn Ghose .	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall .	„ 2125, dated 9-6-79	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

† Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1885 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
*099158 4 % 1865 .	500	Gourang Chunder Sircar	May 1, 1877	Gourang Chunder Sircar.	Letter No. 4201, dated 7-8-79	January 28, 1888.
*099159 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . . .		
*107375 „ „	700	Nogur Mull . . .	Nov. 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Amballa.	„ 5073, dated 11-9-79	Ditto.
*086879 „ „	1,000	Bullover Dass . .	Ditto . .	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	„ 5819, dated 10-10-79	Ditto.
*097595 „ „	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee . .	May 1, 1876	H. L. Tonnochee .	„ $\frac{6947}{D}$, dated 1-12-79	Ditto.
*099542 „ „	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	Nov. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.	„ $\frac{3142}{D}$, dated 19-7-80	Ditto.
*014095 „ „	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	„ $\frac{6}{D}$, dated 4-4-81 .	Ditto.
*018419 „ „	800	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*027720 „ „	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank.	Ditto . .			
*027942 „ „	500	Byramji Nussurwanjee Sehi.	May 1, 1878	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland.	Order No. 22, dated 6-11-82 .	Ditto.
*094745 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto . .			
*055526 „ „	1,000	Tabitha Forester . .	May 1, 1873	Tabitha Forester .	Letter No. $\frac{275}{D}$, dated 31-7-82	Ditto.
*094817 „ „	3,500	Officer in charge Residency, Indore.	.....	Officer in charge Residency, Indore.	Order No. 61, dated 14-4-84 .	Ditto.
*155422 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	.....	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.		
*056787 „ „	10,000	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056799 „ „	2,000	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056788 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056797 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056796 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056791 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056798 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056789 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056790 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056792 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .	„ 57, dated 15-12-83	Ditto.
*056793 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056794 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056795 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056847 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*056848 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*049461 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*109021 „ „	2,000	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*131234 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*111627 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*049799 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	.....	Ditto . .		
*198933 „ „	2,000	Controller of Military Accounts.	May 1, 1884	Controller of Military Accounts.	„ 77, dated 19-1-85	Ditto.
*072841 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal . .	Nov. 1, 1875	Shama Kanth Chatterjee.	„ 9, dated 16-11-86	Ditto.
*200570 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Nov. 1, 1884	Kristo Kaminee Rudra.	„ 14, dated 2-4-87 .	Ditto.
*185916 „ „	1,000	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	Nov. 1, 1883	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	„ 1, dated 26-4-86	Ditto.
*093935 „ „	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	May 1, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	„ $\frac{1366}{D}$, dated 18-1-88	Ditto.
*099215 „ „	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose.	„ $\frac{1614}{D}$, dated 6-3-89 .	Ditto.
*107595 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . .		
*090048 „ „	500	Luchmeechand Radha kisen.	Ditto . .	Soobol Chunder Sen.	„ $\frac{1718}{D}$, dated 28-3-89	Ditto.
*045261 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal .	Nov. 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee.	„ $\frac{1705}{D}$, dated 26-3-89	Ditto.
*203852 „ „	500	Muty Lall Bural.	Nov. 1, 1887	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	„ $\frac{1433}{D}$, dated 30-1-89	July 27, 1889.
*205064 „ „	2,000	Issur Das and Banarasi Das.	Nov. 1, 1884	Bhajan Lall . .	Order No. $\frac{562}{D}$, dated 12-7-89.	January 28, 1888.
*086119 „ „	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee.	Nov. 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee.	„ $\frac{586}{D}$, dated 19-7-89.	Ditto.
*052804 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	May 1, 1873	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit.	„ $\frac{685}{D}$, dated 15-8-89.	Ditto.
*055837 „ „	500	Bijraj Jagam . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*063409 „ „	5,000	Dheer Chand Pal . .	Nov. 1, 1877	Dheer Chand Pal .		
*063410 „ „	5,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*063411 „ „	2,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*063412 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .	„ $\frac{862}{D}$, dated 26-9-89 .	Ditto.
*063413 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*063618 „ „	1,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*078693 „ „	500	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Chooramoney.	„ $\frac{973}{D}$, dated 8-11-89 .	Ditto.
*066944 „ „	500	Bissonath Bakchee . .	May 1, 1878	Sreemutty Bhabatarini Dabya, administratrix to B. N. Bakchee.	„ $\frac{940}{D}$, dated 30-10-89	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1885 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
*036859 4 % 1865 .	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie . .	Nov. 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose.	Order No. $\frac{1022}{D}$, dated 23-11-89	January 28, 1888.
*066583 „ „	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	C. Dorris . .	„ $\frac{1014}{D}$, dated 22-11-89	Ditto.
*033330 „ „	2,000	Netye Churn Bysack .	Nov. 1, 1872	Juggobundhu Sen	„ $\frac{1091}{D}$, dated 11-12-89	Ditto.
*028408 „ „	500	Khetter Gopal Sen . .	Nov. 1, 1873	Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, administratrix to K. G. Sen.	„ $\frac{1392}{D}$, dated 26-2-90	Ditto.
*037506 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal .	Nov. 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro.	„ $\frac{261}{D}$, dated 10-6-90	Ditto.
*037871 „ „	500	Dayal Chand Sahoye .	May 1, 1873	Brijendro Coomar Sen.	„ $\frac{215}{D}$, dated 30-5-90	Ditto.
059314 „ „	500	Shamjee Jadoji . .	Nov. 1, 1875	Framji Cowasji Marker.	Letter No. $\frac{1263}{D}$, dated 31-1-90	January 19, 1889.
059315 „ „	500	Ditto . . .				
024219 „ „	500	The new Bank of Bombay, Ld.				
*048736 4½ % 1872 .	1,000	Shumboo Pundoorung .	Jan. 16, 1879	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	Order No. $\frac{1358}{D}$, dated 15-5-80	January 28, 1888.
Now Rd. 4 % 1879						
*056565 „ „	10,000	The Bank of Madras .	Jan. 16, 1876	V. Thavasumatha Nadan.	„ $\frac{7283}{D}$, dated 24-1-81	Ditto.
*025359 „ „	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	July 16, 1877	Davidas Pranjeevandas.	„ $\frac{267}{D}$, dated 13-12-81	Ditto.
*065269 „ „	3,000	Aspinwall & Co. . .	July 16, 1878	Aspinwall . .	„ 29, dated 29-11-82	Ditto.
*033562 „ „	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty .	Jan. 16, 1878	Ditto . .		
*033563 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*033564 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*012607 „ „	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn .	Jan. 16, 1872	Pundit Sheo Churn	„ $\frac{1583}{D}$, dated 1-3-89 .	Ditto.
*005172 „ „	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee	Jan. 16, 1877	Bhoobun Mohinee Dasee.	„ $\frac{1414}{D}$, dated 26-1-89	Ditto.
*034126 „ „	4,000	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sept. 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam:	„ $\frac{842}{D}$, dated 2-1-86 .	Ditto.
*008825 „ „	500	J. W. Fordham .	Jan. 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee	„ 18, dated 10-8-82	Ditto.
A009862 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal .	July 16, 1880	The Inspector-General of Police, N.-W. Provinces.	Letter No. $\frac{216}{D}$, dated 11-6-81	Ditto.
*A005090 „ „	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*060633 „ „	2,500	Nursing Dass . .	July 16, 1881	Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursing Dass.	„ $\frac{131}{D}$, dated 5-6-82	Ditto.
*056278 „ „	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	July 16, 1876	Charcoondah Rama-Chundriah.	„ $\frac{1286}{D}$, dated 5-3-87	Ditto.
*049224 „ „	1,000	Khandas Muncharam .	Jan. 16, 1878	Gurdhunbhai Doyram.	„ $\frac{1200}{D}$, dated 13-12-88	Ditto.
*049225 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*021728 „ „	700	Oriental Bank Corporation.	July 16, 1883	Dewan of Mysore .	„ $\frac{1174}{D}$, dated 10-12-88	January 19, 1889.
*A009538 „ „	1,000	Nund Kishore . .	Jan. 16, 1889	Nund Kishore ...	„ $\frac{366}{D}$, dated 10-6-89	July 27, 1889.
*041272 „ „	1,000	C. M. H. Day . . .	Jan. 16, 1875	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	„ $\frac{892}{D}$, dated 16-10-89	January 28, 1888.
*004614 „ „	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Jan. 16, 1872	Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi.	„ $\frac{1133}{D}$, dated 21-12-89	Ditto.
*027398 „ „	1,000	Nowrojee Bazanji Fukerjee.	Jan. 16, 1877	Merwanjee Franjee Moodi and Jarbai jam Setjee Ratnagar.	Order No. $\frac{1363}{D}$, dated 20-2-90	Ditto.
*028163 „ „	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy	Ditto .			
*028833 „ „	1,000	J. W. Chisholm . .	Ditto .			
*028834 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .			
*057055 „ „	3,000	Bhawanji Khosal Chand	July 16, 1876	Dabidas Pranjeevun Dass.	„ $\frac{324}{D}$, dated 25-6-90	Ditto.
*005806 4½ % 1870 .	700	The Bank of Madras .	Jan. 15, 1872	Lalladhur Zavir Chand.	„ 4478, dated 27-10-75	Ditto.
*000996 „ „	500	Chundy Churn Ghose .	July 15, 1873	Chundy Churn Ghose.	„ 1480, dated 14-6-76	Ditto.
*019100 4½ % 1879 .	3,500	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sept. 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	„ $\frac{842}{D}$, dated 2-1-86 .	Ditto.
*033891 „ „	1,000	J. A. Campbell . .	Sept. 16, 1881	J. A. Campbell .	„ $\frac{627}{D}$, dated 17-9-84	Ditto.
*000017	200	Nagpore-Raipur Railway Provincial Debenture Loan of 1879 4½ per cent.	July 1, 1880	Bema Pershad . .	Letter No. 17, dated 12-8-82	Ditto.
*000097	500		Ditto .	Nirunjan Pershad Sukul .		
*000098	500		Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*000050	500		Ditto .	Doorga Pershad .		
*000167	500		Ditto .	Raja Mohip Singh .		
*000178	500		Ditto .	Sheodat Ram Sukul .		
*000010	500	Non-transferable 5% Try. Note.	Sept. 16, 1874	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	„ 2053, dated 29-6-75	Ditto.
*003488 5% 15 years' Debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal .	June 1, 1878	Moonshee Purbhodial.	„ 8832, dated 5-2-80	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 1st August, 1890.

No. 3741.—The services of Mr. F. C. Brewin, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant General, Bombay, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Marine Department.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 1st August, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 698.—The tenure of the appointment of Captain J. D. H. Waller, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended to the 5th April 1893.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 699.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain C. J. B. H. Dressner, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, Central India Horse, Cantonment Magistrate, Kamptee, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 700.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel N. M. T. Horsford, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for ten days.

Lieutenant H. Comins, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 701.—Captain R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 105 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 702.—Lieutenant P. G. Twining, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, was on leave in India (m. c.) from the 1st April to the 29th September 1889, inclusive, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 703.—Supernumerary Sub-Conductor John Richard Rishworth is absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 7th May 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor E. T. Norris, transferred to the pension establishment.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 704.—Sub-Conductor David Copus, on probation, is confirmed in the warrant grade, with effect from the 1st May 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 705.—*5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 595 of 1890, *for* "1st April 1880" *read* "1st April 1890".

No. 706.—*20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Zamán Khan, *Sardar Bahádur*, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Mauladád Khan, C.I.E., *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1890.

No. 707.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Alam Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Nazar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1890.

Havildar Rahmanud-din to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Baz, promoted, with effect from the 18th July 1890.

No. 708.—*2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Nain Singh Rawat to be Jemadar, *vice* Chandar Singh Rawat, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 709.—*1st Punjab Cavalry*—

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Ali Husain to be Risaldar, Ressaidar Yakúb Khan to be Woordie-Major, Jemadar Harnám Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot Dafadar Bhagwant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Anokh Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 19th June 1890.

No. 710.—*1st Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Prem Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Mahtáb Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hakim Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th June 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 711.—Colonel George Campbell Ross, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st August 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 712.—The undermentioned soldier of the Bengal Army has been granted a medal, inscribed "for long service and good conduct," with gratuity, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

No. 292, Gunner Pír Shah, Punjab Garrison Battery.

(No. 322, Gunner Kahan Singh, of the same battery, having died prior to the issue of G. G. O. No. 385 of 1890, the grant to him of the medal, with gratuity, as therein notified, is hereby cancelled.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 713.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Captain Robert Fisher Byars to be Major, *vice* Wylie, resigned.

No. 714.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second Lieutenant Charles Williamson Thomas to be Captain, *vice* Price, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 715.—*Gorakhpur Light Horse*—

Major A. W. Cruickshank resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 716.—G. G. O. No. 918 of 1889, notifying the transfer of Lieutenant-Colonel E. D'O. Twemlow, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, and officiating Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, to the Military Works Department, is cancelled.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 717.—Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Nicholson, Royal Engineers, temporary Superintending Engineer, class II, is promoted as follows:

To Superintending Engineer, class II, permanent, *supernumerary*, from the 21st December 1889.

To Superintending Engineer, class I, temporary, *supernumerary*, from the 13th April 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN, Col.,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th July, 1890.

No. 327.—Mr. G. M. Drury, Class II, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is on return from leave posted to the Establishment under the Government of Bengal, and appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, with temporary rank in Class I, Grade 3.

No. 328.—Mr. C. C. S. Clark, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Ruby Mines Division from the 12th to 30th October 1889.

The 29th July, 1890.

No. 329.—Mr. Cyril Hitchcock is appointed under covenant as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

This cancels those portions of the Public Works Department notifications, Nos. 147 and 148, dated 25th March 1890, which relate to Mr. Hitchcock.

The 30th July, 1890.

No. 330.—Mr. A. Rowland, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, passed, on the 13th October 1889, the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 14.

The 31st July, 1890.

No. 331.—The services of Mr. D. Morris, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Karachi Port Trust, with effect from the 9th April 1890.

No. 332.—Mr. E. W. Arundell, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India five months' furlough in extension of that granted in Public Works Department notification, No. 112, dated 2nd April 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 9, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 2nd August, 1890.

No. 1488.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph (2) of Home Department notification No. 1417, dated the 24th June 1887, publishing rules under Act IV of 1884 to regulate the transport and importation of explosives:

"(2) These rules extend to the whole of British India, but the rules relating to the transport of explosives shall cease to apply to any port as defined in the Indian Ports Act, X of 1889, for which special rules made by the Local Government are for the time being in force, in so far as they are expressly superseded by, or are inconsistent with, such special rules."

MEDICAL.

The 5th August, 1890.

No. 513.—Lala Gokul Chand, Uncovenanted Medical Officer, is reappointed to the medical charge of the Junior Grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India at Simla with effect from the 1st July 1890.

No. 514.—The services of Assistant Surgeon A. Salt, Officiating Medical Officer in charge of the Junior Grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India at Simla, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

No. 516.—Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M.D., Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, has obtained privilege leave for two months and eighteen days, with effect from the 30th ultimo.

No. 517.—Surgeon-Major J. F. P. McConnell, M.D., Civil Surgeon, 24-Pergunnahs, to act as Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M.D., or until further orders.

The 8th August, 1890.

No. 522.—Deputy Surgeon-General A. H. Hilson, M.D., Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the 10th August 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 524.—Brigade-Surgeon R. C. Chandra, Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and *ex officio* Second Physician of the College Hospital, is appointed to officiate as Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Deputy Surgeon-General A. H. Hilson, M.D., or until further orders.

POLICE.

The 6th August, 1890.

No. 596.—The services of Lieutenant T. Jermyn, B.S.C., 2nd Sikhs, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Officiating Assistant Commandant of Military Police in Upper Burma.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th August, 1890.

No. 2588-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor General in Council is pleased

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend A. Friesen, Baptist Missionary at Secunderabad, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend A. Friesen to grant certificates of Marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

No. 2594-*I.*—In continuation of Foreign Department notification, No. 2183-I., dated the 2nd July 1890, the Court of the Karbhari of Kapsi is added to the list of Native Courts under the Kolhapur Agency whose decrees may, if sent for execution to a Court established or continued by the authority of the Governor General in Council in the territory of any foreign Prince or State, be executed by that Court to the same extent and in the same manner as that Court might execute within the limits of its jurisdiction a decree made by itself.

No. 2595-*I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 229-B. of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the decrees of the Court of the Karbhari of Kapsi in the Kolhapur State in the Bombay Presidency may be executed in British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India.

No. 2596-*I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 650-A. of the Court of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of that section to apply to the Court of the Karbhari of Kapsi in the State of Kolhapur in the Bombay Presidency.

No. 2616-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that a Justice of the Peace for the time being in any Native State, territory or chiefship specified in Foreign Department notification, No. 178-J., dated the 23rd September 1874, shall commit for trial to the High Court, which under that notification has original and appellate criminal jurisdiction in pursuance of the Statute 28 and 29 Vict., cap. 15, section 3, over European British subjects (being Christians) resident in such State, territory or chiefship.

2. Foreign Department notification, No. 179-J., dated the 23rd September 1874, is hereby cancelled.

The 7th August, 1890.

No. 1314-*G.*—Lieutenant T. M. Ward, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bombay Lancers, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from date of joining.

No. 1316-*G.*—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is on return from privilege leave posted as Political Agent in Bhopal, with effect from the 14th July 1890.

No. 1318-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Signor Guirico Corsi as Consul for Italy at Rangoon, *vice* Count Manassero.

No. 1650-*E.*—Under section 3 (*4*) of the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1889, the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the appointment of First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, to be Judicial Assistant to Her Majesty's Consul General for Fars and the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf.

This appointment is made subject to the assent of the Secretary of State, which will hereafter be published in the Gazette of India.

No. 2632-*I.*—Whereas the Cantonment Committee of Secunderabad has paid into the Government treasury the sum of Rs. 500 as composition for the stamp duty at the rate of one half per cent chargeable on a sum of *hali sicca* rupees 1,00,000 which the said Committee was authorised to borrow and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures—

No. 1, dated 20th December 1889, at Rs. 2,100.
Nos. 2 to 20, dated 20th December 1889, at Rs. 1,000 each.
Nos. 21 to 28, dated 20th December 1889, at Rs. 500 each.

No. 29, dated 20th December 1889, at Rs. 200.
Nos. 30 to 34, dated 20th December 1889, at Rs. 100 each.
Nos. 35 and 36, dated 20th December 1889, at Rs. 1,000 each.
Nos. 37 to 41, dated 20th December 1889, at Rs. 100 each.
Nos. 42 to 46, dated 20th December 1889, at Rs. 500 each.
Nos. 47 to 54, dated 21st January 1890, at Rs. 1,000 each.
Nos. 55 to 65, dated 21st January 1890, at Rs. 500 each.
No. 66, dated 21st January 1890, at Rs. 400.
Nos. 67 to 86, dated 21st January 1890, at Rs. 500 each.
Nos. 87 to 89, dated 21st January 1890, at Rs. 100 each.
Nos. 90 and 91, dated 21st January 1890, at Rs. 1,000 each.
Nos. 92 to 95, dated 21st January 1890, at Rs. 500 each.
Nos. 96 and 97, dated 7th February 1890, at Rs. 5,000 each.
Nos. 98 to 109, dated 7th February 1890, at Rs. 1,000 each.
Nos. 110 to 117, dated 7th February 1890, at Rs. 500 each.
Nos. 118 to 122, dated 7th February 1890, at Rs. 1,000 each.
Nos. 123 to 142, dated 7th February 1890, at Rs. 500 each.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department notification, No. 119-I.-J., dated the 4th June 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS, &C.
PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 8th August, 1890.

No. 3850.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, applies to the Office of Assistant Commissioners of Salt and Abkari Revenue in Madras.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 4th August, 1890.

No. 3760.—Mr. J. Dillon, Postmaster General of the Punjab, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-three days from the 19th August 1890.

Mr. E. Hutton, Presidency Postmaster of Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as a Postmaster General, Second Grade, and to be in charge of the Punjab Circle during Mr. Dillon's absence.

Mr. G. E. Walker, Deputy Postmaster, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. Hutton, on deputation.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.
COMMERCE AND TRADE.
Lights, &c.

The 2nd August, 1890.

No. 3755.—In accordance with the provisions of section 16 of Act IX of 1879 (an Act to amend the Law relating to Coast lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal) the Governor

General in Council has directed the publication of the following Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Burma Coast lights during the year ending 31st March 1890:

RECEIPTS.	Rs.	a.	p.	EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	a.	p.
Gross Receipts	2,14,981	1	6	1. Alguada Reef	24,555	0	0
Refunds	826	11	0	2. Oyster Island	60,923	0	0
				3. Table Island Cocos	9,659	0	0
				4. Eastern Grove	5,188	0	0
				5. China Buckeer	7,384	0	0
				6. Reef Island, Tavoy	2,435	0	0
				7. Double Island	6,592	0	0
				8. Savage Island	34,667	0	0
				9. Light vessel *Krishna*	25,181	0	0
				10. Light vessel *Colombo*	4,502	0	0
				11. Relief Establishment	6,645	0	0
				12. Allowance to Inspectors and Medical Officers	1,365	0	0
NET RECEIPTS	2,14,154	6	6	TOTAL	1,89,096	0	0

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 8th August, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 718.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the dates specified:

To be Deputy Examiners, 1st grade.

Mr. T. J. Sullivan,—2nd March 1890.

Mr. F. Barrett, Mr. T. J. Evans,—1st April 1890.

Mr. A. Thomson,—7th June 1890.

To be Deputy Examiners, 2nd grade.

Baboo Netai Chand Chatterjee,—2nd March 1890.

Mr. H. J. A. Palmer,—7th March 1890.

Mr. E. W. Dover, Mr. G. A. Waddel,—1st April 1890.

Mr. G. Boswell,—7th June 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 719.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

19th Bengal Lancers.

Harditt Singh to be Jemadar on probation, *vice* Naurang Singh, promoted.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 720.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Colin Campbell Renton, Yorkshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—4th February 1889.

Lieutenant FitzHardinge Wintle, Border Regiment, Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—11th July 1889.

No. 721.—Lieutenant Lionel Wilhelm Brackenbury, East Surrey Regiment, Wing Officer, 44th (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 19th August 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 722.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India to be probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenants—

O. C. Argles, West India Regiment.
G. S. Sheppard, 4th Dragoon Guards.
H. Coape-Smith, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenants—

H. S. Prickard, North Staffordshire Regiment.
H. R. P. Perry, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenants—

A. W. H. Lee, Gordon Highlanders.
C. H. B. Clark, York and Lancaster Regiment.
G. L. Carter, Royal Irish Rifles.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenants—

H. S. Woolrych, Liverpool Regiment.
C. H. C. Grace, Middlesex Regiment.

Second Lieutenant L. A. G. Hanmer, West Riding Regiment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 723.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel G. N. Channer, C.B., V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, Jullundur, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 4th September 1889.

Captain C. P. W. Pirie, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 15th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for 122 days. Pension service—13th year commenced 11th May 1890. (This cancels the leave granted in G. G. O. No. 589 of 1890.)

Lieutenant W. H. Hildebrand, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 27th Punjab Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 29th August 1889.

Surgeon F. A. Rogers, Medical Officer, 42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 30th June 1890.

No. 724.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Major R. T. Hawkes, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Military Accountant, 2nd class, for 182 days. Pension service—26th year commenced 18th July 1890.

No. 725.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel C. T. Lane, Bengal Staff Corps, Inspector General of Police, Jails, Registration and Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, (u. p. a.) without pay, for 18 days.

Surgeon J. K. Close, M.D., (m. c.) for four months.

Sub-Conductor A. Learmouth, Supervisor, 1st grade, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for four months.

Second grade Assistant Apothecary T. Baldry (m. c.) for 183 days.

No. 726.—Lieutenant W. F. Tilley, Royal Engineers, temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for 120 days, with effect from the 15th April 1890, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

No. 727.—Lieutenant W. F. Tilley, Royal Engineers, temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, was on leave in India (p. a.) from the 1st August to the 29th September 1889, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

No. 728.—Lieutenant W. J. Bythell, Royal Engineers, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for two months, with effect from the 27th May 1890, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 729.—Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to approve of the 4th Regiment of Bengal Infantry being designated in future "The 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry."

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 730.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 15th July 1890, page 3926.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 15th July, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

Reginald Beavan, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th May 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

The honorary rank of Lieutenant conferred on Deputy-Assistant Commissary Henry Claude Vautin, Bombay Establishment, in the Gazette of 15th April 1890, is antedated to 20th December 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Robert Dallas Campbell, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 27th June 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 731.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Dated 17th May, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Bannatyne Warner, Madras General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Simpson, Madras Staff Corps.

Dated 4th August, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Maynard Ramsay Bengal General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Shepherd, Bengal Staff Corps.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Thomas James Bailey,—5th August 1890.

To be Major.

Captain Henry Spencer Wheatley,—3rd August 1890.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant William Paul Anderson,—6th August 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 732.—*4th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Hira Singh to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, *vice* Nand Lal, deceased, with effect from the 20th May 1890.

No. 733.—*7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Anwar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Kudrat Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1890.

No. 734.—*20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Hasan Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Latíf to be Jemadar, *vice* Mauladád, C.I.E., *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Gurditt Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Ganda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Baryám Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st May 1890.

Jemadar Alim Khan, *Khan Sahib*, to be Subadar, and Havildar Sálih Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Madat Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th May 1890;

Jemadar Magar Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Asa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dewa Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 16th May 1890.

No. 735.—*24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Pay Havildar Mír Alam to be Jemadar to complete the establishment, with effect from the 2nd May 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 736.—(*Queen's Own*) *Corps of Guides*—

Havildar Kála Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jwála Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th July 1890.

No. 737.—*3rd Sikh Infantry*—

Havildar Lehna Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Didár Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th July 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 738.—Major Everard Neal Digges-La Touche, *h. p.*, General List, Infantry, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th May 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 739.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Mr. Hastings Hadley D'Oyly to be Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd March 1890, *vice* Boxwell, resigned.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 39.—The name of Mr. John Ferguson, Foreman of the Factory, Kidderpore Dockyard, is placed on the list of Chief Engineers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with seniority of the 1st July 1890.

Mr. Ferguson is seconded while holding his present appointment.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 40.—Mr. B. G. Relf, 2nd grade officer, Indian Marine, has been temporarily transferred to the Retired List by the Secretary of State for India.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th August, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 26th July and the 8th August 1890:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Rifle Brigade	2nd Lieutenant A. J. C. Glyn	22nd July 1890	Ranikhet	...	...
Medical Staff	Surgeon C. A. Renny	23rd July 1890	Ranikhet	...	...
Medical Staff	Surgeon C. S. Cronin	29th July 1890	Ranikhet	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd August, 1890.

No. 333.—The services of Mr. H. M. Cardew, Class II, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

The 4th August, 1890.

No. 335.—Mr. R. Dalley, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, is permitted, at his own request, to resign the service of Government.

The 5th August, 1890.

No. 336.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Mellor, W.	Class II, Grade 4	Class II, Grade 3	1st April 1890.
Anthony, E. T.	Class III, Grade 1	Class II, Grade 4	1st April 1890.
McNair, J. W. A.	Class III, Grade 1	ClassII, Grade 4	1st April 1890.
Desmazures, C. L.	Class III, Grade 2	Class III, Grade 1	1st April 1890.
Rollo, A. D.	Class III, Grade 2	Class III, Grade 1	1st April 1890.
Wilson, J. W.	Class III, Grade 2	Class III, Grade 1	1st April 1890.

No. 337.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 312, dated the 11th October 1889, Mr. E. F. Jacob, Officiating Deputy Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, is confirmed in his appointment as Deputy Traffic Superintendent and is promoted to Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from the 16th May 1890.

The 6th August, 1890.

No. 338.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a survey being undertaken through the Gomal Pass and up the Zhob Valley to the Pishin plateau, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

This survey will be known as the "Zhob Valley Railway Survey."

The 8th August, 1890.

No. 339.—Major B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Zhob Valley Railway Survey.

No. 340.—Mr. C. S. Moore is promoted from Class III, Grade 1, to Class II, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

TELEGRAPH.

The 4th August, 1890.

No. 334.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates noted below:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Mr. G. L. Towers . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	4th April 1890.
Mr. W. H. M. Hare . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	19th April 1890.
Mr. C. F. H. Macleane . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	1st May 1890.

This cancels Public Works Department notification No. 272, dated the 16th June 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 16, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 33.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th August, 1890.

No. 15.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the thirty-third of Vict., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared to be, from the 1st March 1886, applicable to Upper Burma with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the seventh day of August 1890;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:

REGULATION No. VIII OF 1890.

A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887; It is hereby enacted as follows: VI of 1887.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1890; and — Title and commencement.

(*2*) It shall come into force at once.

2. (*1*) For the definition of "tree" in clause (*2*) of section 2 of the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, the following shall be substituted, namely: — Amendment of section 2, Regulation VI, 1887. VI of 1887.

"(*2*) 'tree' includes palms, bamboos, stumps, brushwood and canes."

(*2*) For the definition of "timber" in clause (*3*) of the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(*3*) 'timber' includes trees when they have fallen or have been felled, and all wood, whether

cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not."

(3) For the definition of "forest-produce" in clause (4) of the same section the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(4) 'forest-produce' includes—

(a) the following, whether found in, or brought from, a forest or not, that is to say:

timber, charcoal, caoutchouc, catechu, wood-oil, resin, natural varnish, bark, lac, mahua flowers and myrabolams, and

(b) the following when found in or brought from a forest, that is to say:

(i) trees and leaves, flowers and fruits, and all other parts or produce not hereinbefore mentioned of trees,

(ii) plants not being trees (including grass, creepers, reeds and moss), and all parts or produce of such plants,

(iii) wild animals, and skins, tusks, horns, bones, silk, cocoons, honey and wax, and all other parts or produce of animals, and

(iv) peat, surface-soil, rock and minerals (including limestone, laterite, mineral oils and all products of mines or quarries)."

3. To section 40 of the said Regulation the following shall be added, namely:

Addition to section 40, Regulation VI, 1887.

"(3) The Local Government may direct that any rule made under this section shall not apply to any specified class of timber or other forest-produce or to any specified local area."

4. In section 45, sub-section (3), of the said Regulation the words "within three months" shall be substituted for the words "within two months."

Amendment of section 45, Regulation VI, 1887.

5. For section 62 of the said Regulation the following shall be substituted, namely:

Amendment of section 62, Regulation VI, 1887.

"62. (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, empower a Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office—

Power to compound offences.

(a) to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest-offence, other than an offence specified in section 58 or section 59, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed, and,

(b) when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.

(2) On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

(3) A Forest-officer shall not be empowered under this section unless he is a Forest-officer of a rank not inferior to that of a ranger and is in receipt of a monthly salary amounting to at least one hundred rupees, and the sum of money accepted as compensation under sub-section (1), clause (a), shall in no case exceed the sum of fifty rupees."

6. Clause (k) of section 68, sub-section (1), of the said Regulation is hereby repealed.

Repeal of section 68 (1) (k), Regulation VI, 1887.

7. After section 78 of the said Regulation the following shall be added, namely:

Addition of new section after section 78, Regulation VI, 1887.

"79. When any person, in compliance with any rule under this Regulation, binds himself by any instrument to perform any duty or act, or covenants by any instrument that he, or that he and his servants and agents, will abstain from any act, the whole sum mentioned in such instrument as the amount to be paid in case of a breach of the conditions thereof may, notwithstanding anything in section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, be recovered from him in case of such breach as if it were an arrear of revenue."

Recovery of penalties due under bond.

IX of 1872.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 15th August, 1890.

No. 470.—Mr. T. O. Wilkinson is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 9th September 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th August, 1890.

No. 1155.—The services of Captain H. F. K. Waldron, B.S.C., 16th Bengal Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Kamptee.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th August, 1890.

No. 1335-G.—Lieutenant C. M. Cockcraft, North Lancashire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 8th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer (on probation), Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from date of joining.

The 12th August, 1890.

No. 1345-G.—Captain R. A. Cole, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and Second-in-Command of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Erinpura, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Lieutenant H. L. Showers, and with effect from the 13th July 1890.

The 13th August, 1890.

No. 1354-G.—Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, Indian Medical Service (Madras), Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force, and of the Haraoti and Tonk Political Agency, is granted privilege leave, for sixty days, with effect from the 16th August 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 14th August, 1890.

No. 1362-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. W. R. MacDonell as Consul for Denmark at Bombay.

No. 2713-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend H. Fitzpatrick, Chaplain of Chudderghat, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths within the Hyderabad State in respect of those classes of the community, being British subjects, for which he is in the habit of officiating at baptisms and burials.

2. Paragraph I of Foreign Department notification No. 3531-I, dated the 5th September 1889, is hereby cancelled.

No. 2714-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the following officers to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (b), of the said Act and for the local areas specified in each case:

(a) The Second Assistant Resident—for the whole of the Hyderabad State, excluding the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

(b) The Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad—for the Cantonment of Bolarum.

(c) The Superintendent of Railway Police—for lands and premises within railway limits in the Hyderabad State, excluding the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

2. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Madras Presidency for the time being to be Registrar General for the local areas specified above.

3. Paragraph II of Foreign Department notification No. 3531-I, dated the 5th September 1889, is hereby cancelled.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 15th August, 1890.

No. 3941.—Mr. C. G. Vansittart, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, is granted leave on medical certificate for one year, with effect from the 30th July 1890.

Mr. I. C. Bose, Assistant Comptroller of India Treasuries, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal, as Assistant Accountant General.

Babu Ramaprasanna Ghosh, Officiating Chief Superintendent attached to the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is transferred to the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 11th August, 1890.

No. 3894.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st July 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	7,75,50,280	3,44,85,900	16,63,818	3,61,49,724
Allahabad .	88,60,990	1,74,49,495	...	1,74,49,495
Lahore .	1,05,56,915	84,81,445	...	84,81,445
Bombay .	6,62,43,595	3,87,43,036	37,31,779	4,24,73,815
Kurrachee .	40,63,675	46,49,105	36,000	46,85,105
Madras .	1,99,38,540	1,49,12,095	44,000	1,49,56,095
Calicut .	18,60,115	20,36,010	...	20,36,010
Rangoon .	27,76,035	56,18,385	...	56,18,385
TOTAL .	19,18,50,055	12,63,74,477	54,75,597	13,18,50,074
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,981
GRAND TOTAL				19,18,50,055

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 15th August, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 740.—Captain W. G. Hamilton, East Lancashire Regiment, officiating Deputy-Assistant Adjutant General, to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Captain R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 28th July 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 741.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (the Sirmoor Rifles), for one year. Pension service—29th year commenced 29th March 1890.

No. 742.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 398 of 1890, Lieutenant G. E. Rogers, King's Own Scottish Borderers, probationer, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of leaving India. Pension service—5th year commenced 29th August 1889.

No. 743.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 468 of 1890, Lieutenant A. S. R. Annesley, Royal Irish Fusiliers, probationer, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 15th April 1890. Pension service—3rd year commenced 11th February 1890.

No. 744.—The furlough granted to Surgeon-Major W. Duncan, M.B., Medical Officer, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, in G. G. O. No. 258 of 1890, is cancelled.

No. 745.—Lieutenant E. M. Paul, Royal Engineers, temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for sixty-one days, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

No. 746.—Second Lieutenant S. G. Rivett-Carnac, Royal Engineers, temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, was on leave in India (m. c.) from the 16th December 1889 to the 2nd March 1890, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

No. 747.—Sub-Conductor J. J. Headwards, Ordnance Department, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 182 days under Article 920 F, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.

No. 748.—Colonel F. W. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India, under Article 266 c, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 749.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 22nd July, 1890, pages 4046 and 4047.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 22nd July, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Lieutenant-General James Blair, C.B., V.C., Bombay Cavalry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 2nd July 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
22nd July, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major William Henry Browne. Dated 3rd May 1890.

To be Major.

Captain Reginald Campbell Hadow. Dated 27th April 1890.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Hugh Lionel Custance. Dated 17th May 1890.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Horace Powys Lane, from the King's Own Scottish Borderers. Dated 10th January 1889, but to rank from 29th August 1885.

Lieutenant Arthur Wallace-Dunlop, from the Essex Regiment. Dated 26th February 1888, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant Edgar Brandreth, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 28th June 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Lieutenant Robert Clarence Hilliard Chalmers, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 1st October 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Second Lieutenant Hugh Ryves Wallis, from the Highland Light Infantry. Dated 29th June 1888. This cancels the notification of admission to the Staff Corps in the *London Gazette* of the 18th April 1890.

Second Lieutenant Robert Edward Vaughan, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 27th October 1888.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Joseph Caruana, from the East Lancashire Regiment. Dated 15th September 1888.

Second Lieutenant Charles Edward Every Francis Kirwan Macquoid, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 26th August 1888.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major Rajendra Chandra Chandra. Dated 28th February 1890.

Surgeon-Major Robert George Mathew. Dated 18th March 1890.

Surgeon-Major George Massy. Dated 29th March 1890.

Surgeon-Major George Cumberland Ross. Dated 30th April 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

MADRAS CAVALRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Henry Fraser. Dated 27th May 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Walter Babington, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th May 1890.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Colonel Charles Allan Baylay, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th May 1890.

Colonel George Reynell Gibbs, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 25th June 1890.

Colonel Charles Henry Coles, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th July 1890.

Brigade-Surgeon Samuel Cornwallis Amesbury, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 30th April 1890.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of Brigade-Surgeon William Dymock, Bombay Medical Establishment, being post-dated to the 1st May 1890.

The Queen has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer from the Half-pay List to the Retired List:

Major Everard Digges-La Touche, Bengal Infantry. Dated 19th May 1890.

The Queen has approved of the resignation of the service by the undermentioned officers:

Lieutenant Henry Taylor Duhan, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th May 1890.

Surgeon Arthur Rea Edwards, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 16th April 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

ERRATA.

The date of rank of Colonel A. Currie, Bombay Cavalry, is 27th October 1888, and not as stated in the *London Gazette* of the 22nd January 1889.

* * * * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 750.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Dated 9th August, 1890.

Stannus Verner Gordon.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 13th August 1890.

Frederick Campbell.
George Herbert Weller.
George Patrick Ranken.
John Murchison Fleming.
William Annesley Burton Dennys.
John Lampen.
Norman Chichester Perkins.
Charles Grant Franco Edwards.
Robert Henry Twigg.
Henry Hamilton.
James Robert Dunlop-Smith.
Frederick William Repton.
Raleigh Gilbert Egerton.
Rolland Frederick Hart Anderson.
Richard Money Maxwell.
Thomas Henry Bairnsfather.
Boyce William Morton.
Lindsay Sherwood Newmarch.
Willoughby Thuillier.
Lewis Ernest Cooper.
Edmund Boteler Burton.
George Francis Rowcroft.
William Prior.
Mark Ancrum Kerr.
George Hastings Butcher.
Donald Charles Frederick Macintyre.
Arthur Robertson Browning.
Clement Henry Billings.
John Russell Colquhoun Colvin.
Percy Balderston Vaughan.

No. 751.—In G. G. O. No. 731 of 1890, Colonel W. B. Warner should have been described as of the Madras General List, "Cavalry", not "Infantry".

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 752.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

The promotion of Jemadar Sher Baz and Havildar Umarjan will have effect from the 2nd May and not from the 18th July 1890, as notified in G. G. O. No. 671 of 1890.

No. 753.—*2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment*—

Jemadar Prithi Chand to be Subadar, and Havildar Jasbír Khattri to be Jemadar, *vice* Harak Singh Bisht, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th July 1890.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 754.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on each of the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:

BENGAL.

From the 27th March 1890, in room of Major-General Æneas Perkins, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance—

COLONEL HENRY ALEXANDER LITTLE, C.B., BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	16th March 1855.
Lieutenant	29th May 1857.
Captain	14th October 1868.
Brevet-Major	31st March 1869.
Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st October 1877.
Major	31st March 1878.
Lieutenant-Colonel	16th March 1881.
Colonel	13th May 1882.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 17th and 7th Foot, 1855-72.
Regimental duty, 13th and 37th Bengal Infantry, 1872-73.
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, 1873-78.
Assistant Quartermaster-General, March to November 1880.
Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Southern Afghanistan Field Force, 1880-81.
Assistant Quartermaster-General, 1881-84.
Regimental duty, 12th Bengal Infantry, as Commandant, 1884-89.
Colonel on the Staff, Multan, 1889-90.

War Services.

Crimea, 1855-56.

North-West Frontier, 1863.—Expedition to the Ambela Pass, storming of the Conical Hill, action at Ambela, and destruction of Lalu.—(Mentioned in despatches: India medal and clasp: brevet of major.)

Southern Afghanistan, 1880-81.

Burma, 1885-87.—(Clasp to India medal.)

From the 29th March 1890, in room of Surgeon-General Sir B. Simpson, K.C.I.E., M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal, retired.

COLONEL ALFRED ROBERT DAVIDSON MACKENZIE, C.B., BENGAL CAVALRY.

Dates of Commissions.

Cornet	30th December 1854.
Lieutenant	22nd June 1856.
Captain	1st January 1862.
Brevet-Major	23rd April 1872.
Major	6th September 1876.
Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel	23rd July 1878.
Lieutenant-Colonel	17th January 1881.
Colonel	23rd July 1882.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry, 1855-57.
Regimental duty, Cavalry of the Corps of Guides and 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry, 1857-58.
Regimental duty, 1st Bengal European Light Cavalry, 1858-62.
Duty at Naini Tal Convalescent Depôt, 1862-63.
Regimental duty, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, as Squadron Officer, Second-in-Command and Commandant, 1863-87.

War Services.

India, 1857-58.—Siege and capture of Delhi and Lucknow (wounded).—(Medal and two clasps.)

Afghanistan, 1878-80.—Expeditions to Banda-Kuddi and Roghiani; march from Kabul to Kandahar, and battle of Mazra; and expedition against the Achakzais.—(Mentioned in despatches: medal and clasp, and bronze star.)

BOMBAY.

From the 13th December 1889, in room of Colonel J. R. Strutt, Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance—

MAJOR-GENERAL BRABAZON HENRY POTTINGER, ROYAL (LATE BOMBAY) ARTILLERY.

Dates of Commissions.

Second-Lieutenant	12th December 1857.
Lieutenant	27th August 1858.
Captain	14th September 1865.
Brevet-Major	15th August 1868.
Major	1st April 1876.
Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel	11th July 1877.
Lieutenant-Colonel	31st December 1883.
Colonel	11th July 1881.
Major-General	31st December 1888.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, Bombay Artillery and Royal Artillery, 1857-67.
Station Staff Officer, Ahmadnagar, March to August 1867.
Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, Abyssinian Field Force, 1867-68.
Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay Army, 1868-74.
Regimental duty, Royal Artillery, 1874-75.
Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay Army, 1875-79.
Deputy Quartermaster-General, Bombay, (officiating once as Quartermaster-General), 1879-83.
Officiating Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Military Department, 1883-85.
Regimental duty, Royal Artillery, at Aden and Bangalore, February to May 1885.
Commanding Royal Artillery, Northern Division, May to July 1885.
Regimental duty, Royal Artillery, at Gibraltar, July to December 1885.
Commanding Royal Artillery, Aden and Bombay Districts, 1885-86.
Brigadier-General commanding the Nusseerabad Brigade, 1886-87.
Commanding Royal Artillery, Bombay District, April to June 1887.
Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Military Department, 1887-90.

War Services.

Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-68.—Action of Arogi and fall of Magdala.—(Mentioned in despatches: medal: brevet of major.)

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 755.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 1st June 1890:

Name.	From	To
Major H. W. Duperier, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.
Captain A. Hildebrand, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.
Captain C. E. Ellis, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.
Captain H. Finnis, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.
Captain T. Digby, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Name.	From	To
Captain A. L. Main, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.
Captain J. G. Day, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.
Captain G. C. P. Onslow, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.
Captain E. C. Stanton, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.
Captain G. Williams, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.
Captain H. F. Chesney, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.
Captain H. Mullaly, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.
Captain H. Mullaly, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.
Captain C. D. Learoyd, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.
Captain C. D. Learoyd, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.
Captain F. H. Kelly, R.E.	Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.
Captain E. Townshend, R.E.	Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.
Captain R. F. Allen, R.E.	Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.
Captain J. Dallas, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.
Captain H. V. Biggs, R.E.	Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.
Captain E. H. Hemming, R.E.	Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.
Captain M. Nathan, R.E.	Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.
Captain M. L. Tuke, R.E.	Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.
Lieutenant W. S. Hunter, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.
Lieutenant P. H. du P. Casgrain, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.
Lieutenant H. C. Nanton, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.
Lieutenant E. M. Paul, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.
Lieutenant W. F. Tilley, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant R. E. Picton-Jones, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant H. M. Partridge, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant R. F. Kingscote, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant F. R. F. Boileau, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

Name.	From	To
Lieutenant H. H. Austin, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant H. O. Lathbury, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant W. A. Harrison, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant J. S. Liddell, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant G. B. Hingston, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant C. de W. Crookshank, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant H. F. Thuillier, R.E.	Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant C. C. D. Morice, R.E.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant F. Bullock, R.E.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant H. E. G. Clayton, R.E.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant G. C. Kemp, R.E.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant J. F. H. Carmichael, R.E.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

No. 756.—Major S. Grant, Royal Engineers, Assistant Secretary sub. *pro tem.* to the Government of India in the Military Department, is promoted from Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, to Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 1st June 1890.

No. 757.—Lieutenant N. G. Von Hugel, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade supernumerary, employed on Submarine Mining duties, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 1st June 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 41.—Captain B. P. Creagh, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under para. 560, clause I, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I, with effect from the 27th June 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 13th August 1890.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 9th and the 15th August 1890:—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers.	Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Harvey.	27th July 1890	Ranikhet	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 26th July and the 15th August 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Philip Alexander Rutherfoord-Reade. (*a*)	Captain .	1st Battalion, Connaught Rangers.	12th April 1890.	Intestate .	60 2 2	...	14th October 1890.
James Donnithorne Vyvyan. (*b*)	Lieutenant.	1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	11th June 1890	No will found.	583 11 3	...	

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Father,—J. C. Rutherfoord, Esquire, Brocklamont, Ballymina, County Antrim, Ireland.
(*b*) *Next-of-kin.*—Father,—Reverend H. F. Vyvyan, Withiel Rectory, Bodmin, Cornwall.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th August, 1890.

No. 341.—*Erratum.*—In Schedule A, Superior Revenue Cadres, North Western Railway, Stores Department, published under Public Works Department notification No. 312, dated 11th October 1889,

For

1	2	3	4			5	6
			Pay.				
Post.	Name.	Grading.	Consolidated civil pay, excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	Total.	Date from which pay as in column 4 is to have effect in cases where pay is increased.	Remarks.
Assistant Storekeeper.	Mr. S. A. J. Keatinge .	Class III, Grade 4.	250	60	310	.....	

Read

Assistant Storekeeper.	Mr. S. A. J. Keatinge .	Class III, Grade 3.	350	...	350	1st July 1889.	

The 11th August, 1890.

No. 342.—Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

The 12th August, 1890.

No. 343.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following rules under section 22 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, defining the cases in which, and in those cases the extent to which, the procedure prescribed in sections 17 to 20 (both inclusive) of the Act may be dispensed with :

1. For the following works mentioned in section 20, namely, deviation lines, stations, junctions and crossings on the level, and any alteration or reconstruction materially affecting the structural character of any work, any of which form part of or are directly connected with a railway used for the public carriage of passengers, and have been constructed after the inspection which preceded the first opening of the section of railway in which they are situated, only such notice will be required from the Railway Administration, in lieu of the notice prescribed in section 17 (*1*), as may from time to time be prescribed by the Inspector concerned, it being understood that in no case are such works to be opened by the Railway Administration concerned without giving the required notice, and without receiving *in writing* the permission of the Inspector to open the work, whether the Inspector considers an inspection of the work necessary or not.

2. With reference to sections 18 and 25 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, power is hereby conferred on all Inspectors of Railways, without previous report under section 19, to sanction the opening for passenger traffic of the following works, when forming part of, or directly connected with, a railway used for the public carriage of passengers, if, on careful inspection, it is found that provisions (*b*), (*c*) and (*f*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 19 have been duly fulfilled :

(*a*) any temporary diversion, including temporary bridges and their approaches ;

NOTE.—Such temporary diversions *may*, in cases of accident, be opened under section 21 on the responsibility of the Railway Administration ; but the Inspector should, if the use of the temporary diversion be likely to be extended for more than three days, take the earliest possible opportunity of inspecting the temporary diversion.

(*b*) new bridges on a line already opened ;
(*c*) extensions of existing bridges on open lines ;
(*d*) new sidings to be used for the working of passenger trains ;
(*e*) any interlocking apparatus to be used for the working of points and signals in connection with passenger trains ;
(*f*) any extensive alterations in the arrangements for signalling ;
(*g*) any crossing of one line by another by means of a diamond crossing on the level.

It is to be clearly understood that such works are, with the single exception mentioned in the "Note" to clause (*a*), to be inspected by Inspectors previous to their being opened for passenger traffic.

In all cases coming under this rule, the Inspector will, on authorizing the opening of the work, report in full detail to the Director General of Railways in regard to the work thus permitted to be opened.

3. In the case of minor works other than those named in the preceding rule, and which form part of or are directly connected with a railway already opened for the public carriage of passengers, the Inspector will exercise his discretion as to carrying out an inspection or not.

Power is also conferred on all Inspectors of Railways to sanction the opening of such minor works not only without inspection in any cases in which the Inspector considers such inspection to be unnecessary, but also without previous report under section 19, provided that the Inspector is otherwise satisfied that such opening will not be attended with danger to the public.

In regard to these works it will be sufficient if the Inspector, either with or without inspection at his discretion, authorizes in writing the Railway Administration to open the work.

The 14th August, 1890.

No. 344.—Mr. C. W. Hodson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Way and Works, North Western Railway, with the rank of officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. J. Ramsay on privilege leave.

No. 345.—Rai Sahib Peonath Ghose, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

The 15th August, 1890.

No. 346.—Mr. D. M. Litster, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Kyoukse Division from 11th March to 10th April 1890.

TELEGRAPH.

The 15th August, 1890.

No. 347.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 14th July 1890:

Names.	From	To	Remarks.
Mr. T. Y. Johnstone . . .	Assistant Superintendent .	Officiating Superintendent .	*Vice* Mr. H. B. Harrison, on privilege leave.
Mr. B. McMullen	Clerk, 1st Grade . . .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	*Vice* Mr. Johnstone, promoted.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 34.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 23, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay-Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1890.

No. 476.—*Erratum.*—In Home Department notification No. 315, dated the 15th May 1890, replacing the services of Captain G. F. N. Tinley, 1st Bombay Lancers, at the disposal of the Military Department, *for* "1st June 1890", *read* "17th June 1890".

POLICE.

The 19th August, 1890.

No. 638.—The services of Lieutenant H. C. Tytler, B.S.C., 11th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as Assistant Commandant of the Surma Valley Police Battalion.

No. 641.—Mr. R. MacGill, Extra Assistant Commissioner, is appointed to officiate as a District Superintendent of Police of the 4th Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. C. A. Fraser, or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 15th August, 1890.

No. 1562-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and

Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 162 *of* 1889.—Daniel Macnee, of 2, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, in the County of London, England, Engineer, for apparatus for signalling on railway trains.

No. 197 *of* 1889.—Richard Michell Eastman, of 7, Newstead Road, Liverpool, England, Merchant, for improvements in railway chairs, keys, or wedges.

No. 268 *of* 1889.—Carlo Frattini, of Genoa, Italy, for improvements in life-saving apparatus for use at sea or in other waters.

No. 281 *of* 1889.—Charles George Palmer, M. Inst. C.E., Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Muttra, North-Western Provinces, India, for a water-meter to measure the quantity of water flowing out of a river, canal, ditch or other open channel.

No. 13 *of* 1890.—James Shepherd, of Davenport, near Stockport, England, Engineer, for improvements in coverings for rollers used in textile machinery.

No. 47 *of* 1890.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in apparatus for withering tea leaf, preparatory to its being rolled in the process of its manufacture into tea.

No. 90 *of* 1890.—Sydney Standford Kellett and Peter Coleman, of 85, Wellesley Street, and 5, Moocherpara Lane, Calcutta, for a punka wheel.

No. 163 *of* 1890.—The Farbenfabriken vormals Friedrich Bayer and Company, of Elberfeld, in the Empire of Germany, manufacturers, for new or improved manufacture of periodides of phenols and salicylic acid.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th August, 1890.

No. 1372-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jackson, Bombay General List, Infantry, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 1st September 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1373-*G.*—Captain G. E. H. Cates, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating First Assistant to the Governor General's Agent at Baroda, is appointed to officiate, in addition to his own duties, as Assistant to the Governor General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jackson, or until further orders.

No. 1376-*G.*—The services of Mr. T. Price, Senior Apothecary, 1st Grade (Bengal), Officiating Civil Surgeon of Sibi, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of leave.

The 19th August, 1890.

No. 2762-*I.*—Lieutenant C. H. C. Van Straubenzee, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 12th July 1890.

No. 2764-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of Act III of 1880 as applied to the Sipri Cantonment, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant C. H. C. Van Straubenzee of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, with power to try breaches of any rules or regulations made under section 25 of the said Act within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 12th July 1890.

The 20th August, 1890.

No. 2777-*I.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1915-I., dated the 20th May 1884, shall be read as if the following clause were inserted therein between clauses 1 and 2:

1A. The Assistant for the time being to the Resident in the Western States of Rajputana may in his discretion, in subordination to the said Resident as District Magistrate, exercise within the limits of the States comprised in the Marwar Agency (in all cases in which such powers may be lawfully exercised by the Governor General in Council within these limits) the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 21st August, 1890.

No. 4016.—The following promotions and reversions of Officers of the Account Department during the month of July 1890 are notified:

With effect from the 16th July 1890, in consequence of the return to duty of Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander,—

Mr. J. E. Cooke to revert to Class II,

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to revert to Class III,

Mr. C. E. Crawley to revert to Class IV, and

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in Class V instead of Class IV,

of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 17th July 1890 in consequence of the return to duty of Mr. J. Taylor,—

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in Class V instead of Class IV, and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class VI instead of Class V,

of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 28th July 1890,—

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to officiate in Class II,

Messrs. F. J. Atkinson and C. E. Crawley to officiate in Class III,

Messrs. G. D. Pudumjee and W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in Class IV, and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class V,

of the Enrolled List.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 758.—Colonel T. G. Crawley, Liverpool Regiment, to be Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Major J. C. R. Glasgow, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 28th July 1890.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 759.—Lieutenant R. C. Cockerill, Madras Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 16th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 7th August 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 760.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

4th Bengal Cavalry.

Gulab Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Hira Singh, promoted.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 761.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant John Herbert Vanderzee, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—25th July 1889.

Second Lieutenant Richard Thomas Incledon Ridgway, Connaught Rangers, officiating Wing Officer, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—3rd March 1889.

Second Lieutenant Ridgway will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 762.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 289 of 1890, Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. Tyler, Commissariat-Transport Department, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India (m. c.) for 224 days, under note 2 to rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 21st April 1890.

No. 763.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel W. V. Ellis, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one month.

Captain H. S. Massy, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for 183 days.

Lieutenant C. Jackson, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (u. p. a.) for thirty-one days.

PENSIONS.

No. 764.—Conductor J. W. Graves, of the Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th July 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 765.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Lieutenant-General J. Blair, C.B., V.C., Bombay Cavalry, on the 2nd July 1890:

Major-General E. Dandridge, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.

Colonel H. S. Anderson, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 766.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary T. M. O'Sullivan to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor A. Paterson to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor B. S. Crummy to be Conductor;

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor W. H. Mitton is absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 28th June 1890, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary S. Leslie, deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 767.—*7th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Net Rám to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ahmad Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th May 1890.

No. 768.—*34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Pay-Havildar Bisakha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jiwan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

No. 769.—*2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales's Own) Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Subadar Sher Singh Kárki to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Lachhman Rána to be Subadar, and Havildar Bhim Singh Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Sarbjit Gurúng, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th May 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 770.—*3rd Punjab Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Hira Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Shibdeo Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Hari Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Budh Singh, *Bahádur*, deceased, with effect from the 17th July 1890.

No. 771.—*4th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Sakhi to be Subadar, and Havildar Gulmast to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment, with effect from the 2nd May 1890.

No. 772.—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Subadar Budh Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Budh Singh, *Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th July 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 773.—Brigade-Surgeon John Bennett, M.D., Bengal Medical Service, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 26th September 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 774.—No. 687, Havildar Lachhman, 1st Regiment of Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, has been granted a medal, with annuity, for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 775.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a Volunteer Corps to be composed of employés on the Indian Midland Railway and to be designated the "Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles." The Corps will be under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 776.—Captain A. B. Maxwell, Manchester Regiment, Adjutant of the Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps, is transferred in the same capacity to the 2nd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers.

No. 777.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Thomas Skipp to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Addison, resigned.

Mr. Samuel Witherow Jewell to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Barry, transferred to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 778.—*Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Captain, William Burgess Wright (Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Corps) to be Major Commandant.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 779.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant T. A. Pope resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 42.—Mr. H. B. Hooper, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, to officiate temporarily as Agent for Government Consignments, *vice* Captain H. J. Pryce, on furlough, or until further orders.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 16th and the 22nd August 1890:

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Sub-Medical Department.	2nd grade Assistant Apothecary W. J. McHall.	12th July 1890	Rawalpindi	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th August, 1890.

No. 348.—Public Works Department notification No. 281, dated 24th June 1890, regarding the transfer of Mr. Milne, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Burma for employment on Railways is hereby cancelled.

The 19th August, 1890.

No. 349.—Mr. A. C. Crampton, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permanently transferred to Burma Provincial Establishment.

No. 350.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department notification No. 137, dated the 20th March 1890, confirming Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Begbie, R.E., in the appointment of Accountant General, Public Works Department, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, *for* "19th February last", *read* "31st October 1889".

The 20th August, 1890.

No. 351.—Honorary Lieutenant W. E. Walker, Accountant, 1st Grade, in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to the rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 25th February 1890.

The 21st August, 1890.

No. 352.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from.
Rai Bahadur Preonath Banerjee	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	6th June 1890.
Coode, M. P.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	6th June 1890.
Gilbert, W. R.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	6th June 1890.
Sharp, F.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	6th June 1890.
Swinnerton, R. A. W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	6th June 1890.
Wallace, J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	6th June 1890.
Bolinarayan Borrah	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	6th June 1890.
Kench, H.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	6th June 1890.
Leventhorpe, A.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	6th June 1890.
Sweet, W. McM.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	6th June 1890.
Foy, W. R.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	16th [illegible]
Sharp, F.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	.....	20th June 1890.
Ash, H. R. F.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	25th June 1890.

No. 353.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned surveys being undertaken for a line of railway from (*a*) Sini near Chyebassa to Midnapur, (*b*) Midnapur to Cuttack, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director of Railways.

These surveys will form part of the "Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey" charge, notified in Public Works Department notification No. 57, dated 21st February 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Paper Currency Act, 1882, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 28th August 1890:—

The Paper Currency Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

The Indian Emigration Act, 1883, Amendment Bill.

The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 1886, Amendment Bill.

The Indian Salt Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 26th August, 1890.

No. 481.—Mr. A. L. Clay has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

The 28th August, 1890.

No. 491.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission:

Lieutenant M. W. Douglas, B.S.C., 27th Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant F. E. Bradshaw, B.S.C., 15th Bengal Infantry.

MEDICAL.

The 25th August, 1890.

No. 550.—The services of Surgeon G. H. Baker, L.M.S., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

The 27th August, 1890.

No. 1260.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned officers to be Justices of the Peace in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

Captain Warren Hastings.

Mr. Godwin Austen.

Captain R. V. Garrett.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th August, 1890.

No. 233.—The following gentlemen have been appointed Junior Chaplains on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill existing vacancies:

The Reverend William John Wickins, Calcutta Diocese.

The Reverend William Boycott Handford, Lahore Diocese.

The 28th August, 1890.

No. 236.—The following programme of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of parts of the North-Western Provinces is published for general information:

—	Arrive.	Depart.
	1890.	1890.
Calcutta	.....	Monday, September 22
Mussoorie and *Landour*	Friday, September 26	Wednesday, October 8
Chakrata	Thursday, October 9	Monday „ 13
Annfield	Monday „ 13	Wednesday „ 15
Saharanpur	Wednesday „ 15	Friday „ 17
Rurki	Friday „ 17	Tuesday „ 21
Meerut	Tuesday „ 21	Monday „ 27
Cawnpore	Tuesday „ 28	Wednesday „ 29
Allahabad	Wednesday „ 29	Monday, November 3
Calcutta	Tuesday, November 4	.....

Letters should as a general rule be sent to those places where a Sunday is spent, the names of which are printed in italics. Matters of routine requiring immediate attention should be referred to the Bishop's Commissary (Ven'ble Archdeacon Michell, Kidderpur Parsonage, Calcutta).

The Bishop desires to inspect all the Church Registers and other books at each station which he visits.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th August, 1890.

No. 1407-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Dr. A. de Flesch as Vice-Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay.

The 28th August, 1890.

No. 1423-*G.*—Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class (seconded), and Officer in Command of the Infantry at Gilgit, is appointed to officiate as British Agent at Gilgit, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 16th July 1890, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, or until further orders.

No. 1427 *G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Erinpura, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain R. A. Cole, and with effect from the 10th August 1890.

The 29th August, 1890.

No. 1431-*G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the deputation of Lieutenant L. Impey, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, on special duty with His Highness the Maharaja of Ulwar, and with effect from the 9th February 1890,—

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Commissioner of Ajmere, and with effect from the 20th March 1890,—

Captain L. S. Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 6th April 1890,—

Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 11th April 1890,—

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain H. M. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Major A. M. Muir, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 17th April 1890,—

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Consequent on the reversion of Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., to Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 17th April 1890,—

Captain L. S. Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Major E. A. Fraser, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 23rd April 1890,—

Captain W. H. Cornish, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain L. S. Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Consequent on the return from special duty of Lieutenant L. Impey, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 30th April 1890,—

Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Bombay Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the continued employment of Mr. G. R. Irwin, after appointment to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class, as Officiating Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, and with effect from the 4th May 1890,—

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant S. H. Godfrey, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the replacement at the disposal of the Military Department of the services of Colonel C. A. Baylay, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Kotah, and with effect from the 7th May 1890,—

Major W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class (on furlough), to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Kotah.

Major N. C. Martelli, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class (seconded), to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class (seconded).

Captain W. H. Cornish, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

The substantive promotion of Major Martelli is provisional, under the operation of article 109 of the Civil Service Regulations.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 11th May 1890,—

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Major A. M. Muir, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 15th May 1890,—

Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

No. 1434-G.—Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, on completion of duty as British Commissioner with the Anglo-Siamese Boundary Commission, reverts to the Graded List of the Political Department, as a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 16th August 1890. Mr. Ney Elias is appointed, from the same date, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

No. 2884-I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices designated in the first column of the following schedule, provided that such persons be European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace within the Native States mentioned opposite their designations in the second column of that schedule respectively:

Offices.	States.
(1) The Deputy Commissioner of Raipur (2) Any Assistant Commissioner at Raipur invested with the powers of a Justice of the Peace under the Code of Criminal Procedure.	Nandgaon. Khairagarh. Chhuikadan.
(3) The Deputy Commissioner of Bilaspur (4) Any Assistant Commissioner at Bilaspur invested with the powers of a Justice of the Peace under the Code of Criminal Procedure.	Kawardha. Sakti. Raigarh.
(5) The Deputy Commissioner of Sambalpur (6) Any Assistant Commissioner at Sambalpur invested with the powers of a Justice of the Peace under the Code of Criminal Procedure.	Sarangarh. Bamra. Rehracole. Sonpur.
(7) The Political Agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories	Patna. Kalahandi. Kanker. Bastar.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 25th August, 1890.

No. 4102.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

July 1890. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

—	In July.		To end of July.		Whole year.	
[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.]	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,11	1,14	7,54	7,47	24,56	24,68
Opium	65	88	2,05	2,04	8,20	8,59
Salt	55	57	2,08	2,80	8,23	8,19
Stamps	39	39	1,45	1,42	4,04	4,09
Excise	43	43	1,01	1,61	4,85	4,89
Provincial Rates	17	18	1,26	1,20	3,35	3,46
Customs	14	11	50	52	1,56	1,50
Assessed Taxes	17	16	46	46	1,44	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	11	10	50	46
Registration	4	4	14	13	35	35
Tributes from Native States	2	4	16	19	78	77
Other Civil Revenue	21	20	1,00	1,08	3,48	3,32
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,91	4,23	19,05	20,01	61,34	61,78
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 18	— 17	— 1,40	— 1,32	— 4,20	— 4,15
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 1,29	— 80	— 2,30	— 1,61
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,91	— 1,89	— 7,27	— 7,13	— 24,08	— 22,52
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,11	— 2,08	— 9,96	— 9,25	— 30,58	— 28,28
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 8	+ 6	+ 20	+ 6	+ 47	...
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	...	+ 2	...	+ 2	+ 14	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 20	+ 24	+ 1,59	+ 1,66	+ 4,16	+ 4,15
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 1	— 2	— 54	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 6	+ 13	+ 19	+ 85	+ 63
Do. Issues	— 1,11	— 1,14	— 4,56	— 4,52	— 14,29	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 20	+ 18	...	— 3
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 21	— 20		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 71	+ 75	+ 2,86	+ 2,79	+ 83	+ 8,96
„ „ Issues	— 56	— 66	— 2,56	— 2,77		— 8,03
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 28	+ 31	+ 1,32	+ 1,43	+ 2,84	+ 3,92
„ „ „ Issues	— 9	— 12	— 42	— 54		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 28	+ 27	+ 76	+ 67	— 5,52	+ 2,08
„ „ Issues	— 60	— 56	— 2,36	— 2,37		— 7,26
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 78	— 77	— 3,06	— 3,42	— 11,06	— 11,53
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	— 1	...	— 4	— 4	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 20	— 14	— 25	— 25	— 20	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 31	— 56	— 2,20	— 2,61	— 6,16	— 6,14
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R 10 per £	— 83	— 1,27	— 5,71	— 5,21	— 14,89	— 15,67
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 3	— 7	+ 7	+ 17	+ 9	— 35
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,31	— 2,05	— 8,09	— 7,94	— 21,20	— 20,52
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 29	— 67	— 1,16	— 60	— 1,50	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,88	13,37	14,75	13,30	14,60	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,59	12,70	13,59	12,70	13,10	14,75

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS, &C.

The 29th August, 1890.

No. 4123.—Whereas under the terms of the notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November 1880, the Municipality of Ahmedabad has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 255 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 51,000, which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and of which a sum of Rs. 34,000 is to be raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures—

Nos. 1 to 34, dated 1st April 1890, of Rs. 500 each;

Nos. 35 to 68, dated 1st September 1890, of Rs 500 each:

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 29th August, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT IN INDIA.

No. 780.—Major P. K. L. Beaver, Royal Artillery, Remount Agent, Calcutta, is permitted to retain that appointment after promotion to a half-pay Lieutenant-Colonelcy in January 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 781.—Lieutenant H. Walton, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 14th August 1890.

No. 782.—Lieutenant R. E. Vaughan, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 11th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 14th August 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 783.— *1st Cavalry*—

Lieutenant A. K. Armstrong, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain F. Oswald, vacated, on promotion. Dated 22nd January 1890.

No. 784.—*3rd Infantry*—

Lieutenant H. P. Lane, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant W. H. Lewin, transferred to the 2nd Infantry. Dated 2nd December 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 785.—Captain C. A. Muspratt-Williams, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class;

Captain N. S. Ogilvie, Royal Artillery, officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class,—

with effect from the 26th August 1890, *vice* Captain H. B. Stanford, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, who has resigned.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 786.—Second Lieutenant John Lawrence William ffrench-Mullen, 7th Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 30th January 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant ffrench-Mullen will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 787.—Lieutenant Aubrey James Jamieson, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 18th February 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 788.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant D. D. Baynes, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 23rd August 1890.

No. 789.—Lieutenant C. H. Clay, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 43rd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, is granted an extension of leave to the 1st June 1890.

No. 790.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel M. J. King-Harman, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, (m. c.) for four months.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Young, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for ten days.

Major H. D. Hutchinson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, (p. a.) for seven days.

No. 791.—Lieutenant W. J. Bythell, Royal Engineers, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for thirty days in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 728 of 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 792.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 29th July, 1890, page 4172.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 29th July, 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary Joseph A. Power, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 15th April 1890.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary John Lalor, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 15th April 1890.

PENSIONS.

No. 793.—G. G. O. No. 688 of 1890, transferring Sub-Conductor George Targett, Public Works Department, Assam, to the pension establishment, is cancelled.

PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 794.—Colonel Rowland Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 26th August 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 795.—*10th Bengal Lancers*—

Dafadar Sahâe Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Asa Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 796.—The undermentioned sowars of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard, Bombay, and the Aden Troop, have been granted medals, with and without gratuities, for long service and good conduct, for the year ending 31st March 1890, under the provisions of clause 64, India Army Circulars, 1890:

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 68, Sowar Ram Chandar Rao Chauhan, Governor's Body Guard, Bombay.

No. 88, Sowar Sultán Khan, Aden Troop.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 19, Sowar Appaji Rao Yadau, Governor's Body Guard, Bombay.

No. 27, Sowar (Lance-Dafadar) Shaikh Subhán, Aden Troop.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 797.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

MADRAS.

From the 11th April 1890, in room of Surgeon-General G. Bidie, C.I.E., retired—

COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) EDMUND FAUNCE, C.B., MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	20th December 1854
Lieutenant	10th February 1857
Captain	20th December 1866
Major	20th December 1874
Lieutenant-Colonel	20th December 1880
Colonel	20th December 1884

Appointments.

Regimental duty	1855-68
Aide-de-Camp to General Officer Commanding Burma Division	1868-69
Regimental duty	1869-70
Officiating Brigade-Major	1870-72
Brigade-Major and Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant General	1872-77
Regimental duty	1878-80
Assistant-Adjutant General, Burma, Mysore, and Head Quarters	1880-82
Deputy-Adjutant General	1882-86
Quartermaster General	1886-88
General Officer Commanding 2nd Brigade, Upper Burma Force, April to November 1888.	
Commanding Chin Field Force, November 1888 to May 1889.	
District Commander, 2nd class	1889-90

War Services.

India, 1857-59.—(Medal.)

Burma, 1888-89.—As Brigadier-General Commanding the Force, conducted the operations on the Chin Hills; present in various actions against the Chin tribes.—(Mentioned in despatches: C.B.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 798.—*Oudh Light Horse*—

Mr. William Hey Cobb to be Captain, *vice* Johnson, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 799.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Edward Jean Chanter is granted the honorary rank of Major.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 800.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Lieutenant Alexander John Maunsell MacLaughlin to be Captain, with effect from the 2nd April 1890, *vice* Morris, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second Lieutenant Walter Renny Walker to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd April 1890, *vice* MacLaughlin, promoted.

No. 801.—*3rd Punjab (North Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second Lieutenant Charles Law Biscoe to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 1st January 1890, *vice* Bickerton, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 802.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Lieutenant A. Odling resigns his commission. Dated the 1st August 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 43.—Mr. E. G. Venn, Assistant Engineer, Indian Marine, to be an Engineer, from the 28th July 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd August, 1890.

No. 354.—The services of the undermentioned State Railway Officers are, on return from leave, placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on Railways:

Mr. E. Baker, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. P. L. Rooper, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. J. B. Chirnside, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 355.—Mr. F. D. Fowler, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, during the absence of Mr. H. W. Warden on furlough, or until further orders.

The 27th August, 1890.

No. 356.—Mr. H. G. F. Smith, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on Railways.

No. 357.—Mr. R. W. L. Toozs, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 358.—Rai Sahib Bhupat Rai, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey.

The 28th August, 1890.

No. 359.—Public Works Department notification No. 265, dated the 9th June 1890, regarding the grant of special leave to Lieutenant P. G. Twining, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is hereby cancelled.

No. 360.—Mr. J. S. Brown, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Manager, North-Western Railway, with the rank of officiating Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 16th July 1890, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 361.—The following is published for general information:

No. 467-R.T., dated 15th August 1890.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

General Rules for Railways open for Traffic.

Read—

Sections 8 and 47 of the Indian Railway Acts, 1879 and 1890, respectively.

Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated 13th September 1880, publishing the General Rules for all Railways in India, and Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Railway, dated 21st August 1880, promulgating those General Rules.

Public Works Department Notification No. 363, dated 5th November 1880, applying the General Rules published in 1880 with certain exceptions to the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 88-R. T., dated 21st January 1886, applying to the Southern Mahratta, Bengal and North-Western, and Bengal Central Railways the General Rules published in 1880.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 504-R.T., dated 21st May 1886, applying to the Indian Midland Railway the General Rules published in 1880.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 724-R.T., dated 7th July 1886, applying to the Morvi State Railway the General Rules published in 1880.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 789-R.T., dated 2nd July 1887, applying to the Railways mentioned in that Resolution the General Rules published in 1880.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 018-R.T., dated 28th November 1888, applying to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway the General Rules published in 1880.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 240-R.T., dated 14th June 1889, applying to the Khamgaon, Amraoti, and Dhond and Manmad State Railways the General Rules published in 1880.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 353-R.T., dated 23rd July 1889, applying to the Bhopal State Railway the General Rules published in 1880.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 512-R.T., dated 23rd September 1889, approving of Rules 342 and 343 of the General Rules for Indian Railways in a modified form being made applicable to the Indian Midland Railway.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 0203-R.T., dated 7th February 1890, calling for applications for the revision of the General Rules, as recommended in the Proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1888.

Public Works Department Notification No. 267, dated 11th June 1890.

Docket by the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, No. 368, dated 5th March 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, Limited, No. 11145-T., dated 27th February 1890.

Docket by the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, No. 395-T., dated 4th March 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and Chief Engineer, Indian Midland Railway Company, Limited, No. $\frac{371-A.}{1389}$, dated 27th February 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 636, dated 12th March 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and Chief Engineer, Southern Mahratta Railway Company, No. 1802, dated 4th March 1890.

Docket by the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, No. 431-T., dated 8th March 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, Limited, No. 2067, dated 5th March 1890.

Letter from the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 354-E.R., dated 2nd April 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and Chief Engineer, Rohilkhand-Kumaun Railway Company, Limited, No. $\frac{R.K.}{3553}$-T., dated 27th February 1890.

Proceedings of the Government of Madras, No. 473-R., dated 15th April 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Company, No. $\frac{6825}{299}$, dated 18th March 1890.

Proceedings of the Government of Madras, No 548-R., dated 19th April 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent, South Indian Railway Company, No. 505, dated 12th April 1890.

Docket by the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, No. 753, dated 23rd April 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent, East Indian Railway Company, No. 263-G., dated 21st April 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 1195, dated 14th May 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, No. $\frac{10-C}{1485}$, dated 10th May 1890.

Letter from the Director General of Railways, No. 1551-T., dated 18th June 1890, asking for the application, to all State Railways administered by the Government, of the alterations in the General Rules of 1880 for working open lines of railway in India as recorded in Appendix O. of the Proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1888.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 1548, dated 27th June 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, No. 7562, dated 19th June 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 1684, dated 14th July 1890, forwarding letter from the Manager and Executive Engineer, Morvi Railway, No. 1813, dated 8th July 1890.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 2681, dated 25th July 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and General Manager, Assam Railways and Trading Company, Limited, No. 1105-G., dated 17th July 1890.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Railway Administrations noted in the margin have applied that the proposed modifications in the General Rules for working open lines of railway, shown in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed, may be made applicable to the Railways respectively worked by them.

The Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, Limited.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, Indian Midland Railway Company, Limited.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, Southern Mahratta Railway Company, Limited.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, Limited.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, Rohilkhand-Kumaun Railway Company, Limited.
The Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Company.
The Agent, South Indian Railway Company.
The Agent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.
The Director General of Railways on behalf of all State Railways administered by the Government.
The Agent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company.
The Manager and Executive Engineer, Morvi Railway.
The Agent and General Manager, Assam Railway and Trading Company, Limited.

The Agent of the East Indian Railway has also applied for the said modifications in the General Rules to be made applicable to the East Indian Railway, with the exception of Rule 9, which he desires may be modified so as to admit of engines running tender-foremost at 20 miles an hour on the East Indian Railway and on Railways worked by the East Indian Railway Company.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application, to the Railways specified in the margin and to the Railways respectively worked by them, of the proposed modifications in the General Rules for Indian Railways, which are shown in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed; and also to sanction the application of the said modifications in the General Rules to the East Indian Railway, with the exception of Rule 9, which, in the case of that Railway, is further modified as follows:

Bengal and North-Western Railway.
Indian Midland Railway.
Southern Mahratta Railway.
Bengal-Nagpur Railway.
Rohilkhand-Kumaun Railway.
Madras Railway.
South Indian Railway.
Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Tirhoot State Railway.
Eastern Bengal State Railway.
North-Western Railway.
Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.
Nalhati State Railway.
Wardha Coal State Railway.
Cherra-Companyganj State Railway.
Jorhat State Railway.
Burma State Railway.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.
Morvi Railway.
Dibru-Sadiya Railway.

In the last para. of Rule 9, *for* 15 miles, *read* 20 miles.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India* dated 18th September 1880, be further notified to the Railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof, as herein modified, being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the Office of the Station Master of every station on the said Railways.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Local Governments, Administrations and Officers noted in the margin for information and guidance, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, and Assam.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Lucknow, and Central Division.

Enclosure to P. W. D. Resolution No. 467-R.T. of 15th August 1890.

Schedule containing modifications in the General Rules for working Open Lines of Railway as recommended by the Railway Conference of 1888.

[*N.B.*—The alterations recommended by the Conference of 1888 are shown in *italics*.]

Open Line Rules as existing.	Proposed modifications.	Reference to Resolution of the Railway Conference of 1888.
3. Every Line of Railway upon which engine power is used, for the public conveyance of passengers or goods, must be worked on one of the following systems, *viz.*:— (System of working.)	**3.** Every Line of Railway upon which engine power is used, for the public conveyance of passengers or goods, must be worked on one of the following systems, *viz.*:— (System of working.)	
"Line clear and caution message,"	"Line clear and caution message,"	
"Absolute block,"	"Absolute block,"	
"Train following,"	"Train following,"	
"Train Staff and Ticket,"	"Train Staff and Ticket,"	
"Train Despatching,"	"Pilot Guard,"	
"Pilot Guard,"	"One Engine only,"	
"One Engine only,"		
in accordance with the rules laid down in Sections XIII to XIX for the system adopted.	in accordance with the rules laid down in sections XIII to *XVIII* for the system adopted.	Resolution No. 139.
8. Whenever any train or engine is timed to run, or from any cause is expected to run, on any portion of the line later than sunset and before sunrise, the signal lamps must be lighted at sunset. During twilight in the mornings and evenings, both day and night signals must be used. The signal lights must not be put out until broad daylight except under instructions from an authorized Officer. (Signal lights. Same as Rules 104 and 162.)	**8.** Whenever any train or engine is timed to run, or from any cause is expected to run, on any portion of the line later than sunset and before sunrise, the signal lamps must be lighted at sunset, *or at such hour as shall be directed by the authorized Officer*. During twilight in the mornings and evenings, both day and night signals must be used. The signal lights must not be put out until broad daylight except under instructions from an authorized Officer. (Signal lights. Same as Rules 104 and 162.)	
In foggy or stormy weather, when the day signals cannot be seen plainly, the signal lamps must be lighted and kept burning, and at such times both the day and night signals must be used.	In foggy or stormy weather, when the day signals cannot be seen plainly, the signal lamps must be lighted and kept burning, and at such times both the day and night signals must be used.	Resolution No. 130.
9. No engine shall be driven tender, or fuel truck, foremost, except within station limits, without a written order, or unless in cases of unavoidable necessity to be established by the Driver. (Engine not to run tender foremost. Same as Rule 230.)	**9.** No engine *of a train conveying passengers* shall be driven tender, or fuel truck, foremost, except within station limits, without a written order, or unless in cases of unavoidable necessity to be established by the Driver. (Engine not to run tender foremost. Same as Rule 230.)	
	When necessary on short branch lines, or on other short lengths of line, passenger trains can be drawn by engines running tender foremost at a maximum speed of 15 miles an hour on either gauge.	Resolutions Nos. 140 and 141.
29. Drivers with engines or trains must run within the limits of speed fixed for the section of the line upon which they are running. (Speed of trains. Same as Rule 265.)	**29.** Drivers with engines or trains must run within the limits of speed fixed for the section of the line upon which they are running. (Speed of trains. Same as Rule 265.)	
These limits are not on any line to exceed, on the 5 feet 6 inch gauge, for passenger trains, sixty (60) miles an hour, and for goods and mixed trains thirty (30) miles an hour. On the metre gauge, or other narrow gauge, these limits are not to be exceeded—for passenger trains, forty (40) miles an hour, and for goods and mixed trains, twenty (20) miles an hour.	These limits are not on any line to exceed, on the 5 feet 6 inch gauge, for passenger trains, sixty (60) miles an hour, and for goods and mixed trains thirty (30) miles an hour. On the metre gauge, or other narrow gauge, these limits are not to be exceeded—for passenger trains forty (40) miles an hour, and for goods and mixed trains, *twenty-five* (25) miles an hour.	Resolution No. 131.

Schedule containing modifications in the General Rules for working Open Lines of Railway as recommended by the Railway Conference of 1888—continued.

N.B.—The alterations recommended by the Conference of 1888 are shown in *italics*.]

Reference to Resolution of the Railway Conference of 1888.	Proposed modifications.	Open Line Rules as existing.
	179 & 240. Except as provided in Rule 180, when a train has been stopped, from any cause, outside station limits on the double line, the head Guard must go, or see that a competent person be sent back showing danger hand signals, having with him detonators (to be used by day as well as by night) to stop any train approaching on the same line of rails. (Train stopping outside station limits.)	**179 & 240.** Except as provided in Rule 180 when a train has been stopped, from any cause, outside station limits on the double line, the head Guard must go, or see that a competent person be sent back, showing danger hand signals, having with him detonators (to be used by day as well as by night) to stop any train approaching on the same line of rails. (Train stopping outside station limits.)
	The person going to protect the train must place upon the rails, on which the train has been running, two detonators, ten yards apart, at a distance of three quarters of a mile on a gradient of one in two hundred and fifty ($\frac{1}{250}$) or steeper, falling in the direction of the train, or half a mile on any flatter gradient, or on the level; and he must also, on his way out, place one detonator at half those distances respectively. He must remain exhibiting his hand danger signal at the further distance until recalled by engine whistle or otherwise, when he must leave down the two most distant detonators, taking up the other on his way back.	The person going to protect the train must place upon the rails, on which the train has been running, two detonators, ten yards apart, at a distance of three quarters of a mile on a gradient of one in two hundred and fifty ($\frac{1}{250}$) or steeper, falling in the direction of the train, or half a mile on any flatter gradient, or on the level; and he must also, on his way out, place one detonator at half those distances respectively. He must remain exhibiting his hand danger signal at the further distance until recalled by engine whistle, or otherwise, when he must leave down the two most distant detonators, taking up the other on his way back.
	On a double line, should both roads be fouled, detonators and hand signals must be used on each line in the manner prescribed, and all trains approaching from either direction must be stopped.	On a double line, should both roads be fouled, detonaters and hand signals must be used on each line in the manner prescribed, and all trains approaching from either direction must be stopped.
	In the case of a single line the train must be protected in the same manner in front as well as in rear.	**In the case of a single line the train must be protected in the same manner in front as well as in rear.**
	If one or more trains approach the obstruction, the train which last arrives must be protected in the rear in the manner prescribed, and when the other train or trains are thus protected in that direction, the person or persons who protected such other trains can return, and the intermediate detonators may be removed.	If one or more trains approach the obstruction, the train which last arrives must be protected in the rear in the manner prescribed, and when the other train or trains are thus protected in that direction, the person or persons who protected such other trains can return, and the intermediate detonators may be removed.
	When the mixed gauge is laid, detonators must be placed on each rail, both for the broad and the narrow gauge trains.	When the mixed gauge is laid, detonators must be placed on each rail, both for the broad and the narrow gauge trains.
	On the single line the rear of a train must be protected first, and in cases on the double line, when both roads are obstructed and men are not available to be sent out in both directions at the same time, the Guard must use his discretion as to which road should be first protected.	On the single line the rear of a train must be protected first, and in cases on the double line, when both roads are obstructed and men are not available to be sent out in both directions at the same time, the Guard must use his discretion as to which road should be first protected.
	When necessary, a fireman must be sent out with the signals for the protection of the train.	**When necessary, a fireman must be sent out with the signals for the protection of the train.**
	Should the stoppage occur to an engine not attached to a train, the Driver must take the prescribed precautions for its protection.	Should the stoppage occur to an engine not attached to a train, the Driver must take the prescribed precautions for its protection.
	On the double road, should both lines be fouled, the Driver must aid the Guard, and at once display a "Danger signal" to the front, and if the engine is not disabled, it should be used to convey the person who goes forward to the proper distance.	On the double road, should both lines be fouled, the Driver must aid the Guard, and at once display a "Danger signal" to the front, and if the engine is not disabled, it should be used to convey the person who goes forward to the proper distance.
	When starting a train which has stopped outside station limits, the Guards and Drivers must exchange signals. Unless these signals are exchanged the Driver must stop.	**When starting a train which has stopped outside station limits, the Guards and Drivers must exchange signals. Unless these signals are exchanged the Driver must stop.**

Schedule containing modifications in the General Rules or working Open Lines of railway as recommended by the Railway Conference of 1888—continued.

[*N.B.*—The alterations recommended by the Conference of 1888 are shown in *italics.*]

Open Line Rules as existing.	Proposed modifications.	Reference to Resolution of the Railway Conference of 1888.
	The foregoing paragraphs of this Rule do not apply to incidental stoppages other than actual break-downs provided the line is being worked on the 'absolute block' system, or if the section of line has been temporarily blocked under the orders of an authorized officer.	Resolution No. 132.
230. No Driver shall run his engine with tender, or any portion of a train, or fuel truck, foremost (except within station limits), without a written order, or unless in cases of unavoidable necessity, to be established by the Driver. (Tender foremost. Same as Rule 9.)	**230.** No Driver *of a train conveying passengers* shall run his engine with tender, or any portion of a train, or fuel truck, foremost (except within station limits), without a written order, or unless in cases of unavoidable necessity, to be established by the Driver. (Tender foremost. Same as Rule 9.)	Resolution No. 140.
338. On a single line, no engine with or without a train shall be permitted to leave one station for another until it shall have been ascertained by means of the electric telegraph that the line between those stations is clear of engines and trains coming in the opposite direction, and of all impediments as far as can be known. Trains may follow one another between stations in the same direction, on both single and double line under the following rules, and in accordance with the Rule 339. (*a*) No train or engine shall be allowed to follow any other train or engine on the same line of rails within 10 minutes, unless "Line clear" has been received. (*b*) No passenger train shall follow a goods train, nor shall a fast goods train follow a stopping passenger train from a station within fifteen minutes; and in case the distance to the next station in advance exceeds ten miles, the interval must be increased under special instructions of the authorized Officer.	**338.** *Under this system, no train shall be permitted to leave one station for another until—* (*System.*) *It has been ascertained by means of the electric telegraph that the line between those stations is absolutely clear of trains and of all impediments as far as can be known, in which case a "Line clear" message must be obtained in the manner prescribed in the Rules in force on each Railway, or* *Unless the line is occupied only by trains running in advance and the same direction at time intervals, in which case a "Caution message" must be obtained in the manner prescribed in the Rules in force on each Railway.*	Resolution No. 134.
339. When one train follows another at an interval exceeding the limits laid down in Rule 338, it must run under the authority of a "Caution message" obtained in the manner prescribed in the rules in force on each railway. (Caution message.)	**339.** *Trains may follow one another between stations in the same direction on both single and double line subject to the following conditions:* (*Following trains.*) (*a*) *No train or engine shall be allowed to follow any other train or engine on the same line of rails within ten minutes unless "Line clear" has been received.* (*b*) *No train shall be allowed to follow another unless permission has been obtained in each and every case from the station to which the train is proceeding. No passenger train shall follow a goods train, nor shall a fast goods train follow a stopping passenger train, from a station within fifteen minutes; and in case the distance to the next station in advance exceeds ten miles, the interval must be increased under special instructions of the authorized Officer.* (*c*) *The "Caution message" shall contain an entry of the time at which the preceding train left the station.*	Resolution No 134.
341. A Station Master must not apply for a line clear message from the station in advance, until he has received advice that the approaching train has left the station in rear. (Time for seeking line clear.)	**341.** *Except at train terminal stations, no Station Master must apply for a line clear message from the station in advance, until he has received advice that the approaching train has left the station in rear.* (*Time for seeking line clear.*)	Resolution No. 134.

Schedule containing modifications in the General Rules for working Open Lines of Railway as recommended by the Railway Conference of 1888—continued.

[*N.B.*—The alterations recommended by the Conference of 1888 are shown in *italics.*]

Reference to Resolution of the Railway Conference of 1888.	Proposed modifications.	Open Line Rules as existing.
Resolution No. 135.	**342.** *No engine or train shall be moved from any station until the Driver has in his possession a "Line clear," or "Caution message" written on an authorized form showing that he can proceed. The Driver is to receive this written permission from no other person than the Guard of his own train or from the Station Master, or from one of the Station Staff duly authorized for such duty; but on all occasions when the Guard does not personally deliver the permission to the Driver, it must be countersigned by the Guard before delivery to the Driver. The Driver must also receive from the Guard the usual starting signal before moving.* (*Drivers to obtain written permission.*) *When a train is arranged to run through a station without stopping, the written permission to proceed to the next station may be handed to the Driver direct by the Station Master or other authorized person of the Station Staff and a duplicate of it handed to the Guard in the same manner.*	**342.** No engine or train shall be moved from any station until the Driver has in his possession a "Line clear," "Caution message," or other permission written on the authorized form showing that he can proceed to the next station. The Driver is to receive this written permission from no other person than the Guard of his own train, and must also receive from him the usual starting signal before moving. (Driver to obtain written permission.)
Resolution No. 135.	**343.** *The Station Master or other authorized person of the Station Staff is to hand the written permission to the Guard who must satisfy himself that it is properly filled up and dated with the time added and is signed in full and in ink, and that it applies to the particular train or engine for which it is given and received, before it is handed to the Driver. The Driver must satisfy himself on these points before starting.* (*Station Master to hand message to Guard.*) This written permission is never to be given to the Driver until the train is to start; and when waiting to pass another train it must not be given to the Driver until the whole of such other train has come in and is clear of the points. *When a train is not timed to stop at a station and the written permission is handed both to the Driver and Guard of the train, the Station Master will be held wholly responsible that it applies to the particular train or engine for which it is given, and that it is properly filled up and dated with the time added, and is signed in full and in ink.*	**343.** The Station Master is to hand the written permission to the Guard, who must satisfy himself that it is properly filled up and dated with the time added, and is signed in full and in ink, and that it applies to the particular train or engine for which it is given and received, before handing it to the Driver. The Driver must also satisfy himself on these points before starting. This written permission is never to be given to the Driver until the train is to start; and when waiting to pass another train, it must not be given to the Driver until the whole of such other train has come in and is clear of the points. (Station Master to hand message to Guard.)
Resolution No. 134.	**356.** *In case of accident to the line or train, or of failure or interruption of telegraph communication, trains must be worked between stations in accordance with rules prescribed by the authorized Officer.* (*Interruption of system.*)	**356.** In case of failure or interruption of telegraph communication, trains must be worked between stations in accordance with prescribed rules. (Telegraph interrupted.)
Resolution No. 216.	**363.** The object of *this system* of Electric Train-Signalling is to prevent more than one train or engine being between any two Signal Stations on the same line at the same time. This is accomplished by not allowing any train or engine to leave a Signal Station till the previous train or engine has been signalled clear. (Object.)	**363.** The object of the system of Electric Train-Signalling is to prevent more than one train or engine being between any two Signal Stations on the same line at the same time. This is accomplished by not allowing any train or engine to leave a Signal Station till the previous train or engine has been signalled clear. (Object.)

Schedule containing modifications in the General Rules for working Open Lines of Railway as recommended by the Railway Conference of 1888—concluded.

[*N.B.*—The alterations recommended by the Conference of 1896 are shown in *italics*.]

Open Line Rules as existing.	Proposed modifications.	Reference to Resolution of the Railway Conference of 1888.
365. The Special Electric train instruments, if provided, are exclusively for the signalling of trains, and must not, under any circumstances, be used for conversing nor for any purpose other than block working, in strict accordance with prescribed rules, and they must only be used by the person appointed for the duty. (Instruments.)	**365.** *The special Electric Block instruments, if provided, are to be used only in strict accordance with prescribed rules.*	Resolution No. 137.
368. In the event of any failure of the instruments so that the necessary signals cannot be forwarded and received, trains must be worked under Rule 338, and if telegraph communication is entirely interrupted, trains must be worked between stations in accordance with the prescribed rules. (Telegraph interrupted.)	**368.** *In the event of accident to the line or train, or of failure of the train signalling instruments used for block working, so that the ordinary signals cannot be forwarded and received, trains must be worked between stations in accordance with the rules to be prescribed by the authorized officer.* (Interruption of system.)	Resolution No. 138.
SECTION XVII.		
REGULATIONS FOR WORKING SINGLE LINES OF RAILWAY ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "TRAIN DESPATCHING" IN RULE 3, SECTION II.		
This system is not to be extended to any Railway on which it is not now in force, and is to be understood to be sanctioned only as an "ad interim" arrangement until one of the systems described in sections XIII to XVI can be brought into use on the Railway.		
385. The working of all ordinary trains shall be regulated by Time-tables, and no departure from the regular running shall be made without the order of an authorized Officer, and such order shall be conveyed in writing, or in an attested copy of a telegram. (Train run to Time-table.)		
386. No special train or Pilot engine, except in case of accident, shall leave a station or pass along the railway, unless previous notice in writing shall have been given to each station, or notice shall have been sent by electric telegraph, and shall have been acknowledged at every station throughout the distance to which such engine or train is intended to proceed. (Special Train.)	Cancelled.	Resolution No. 139.
387. These rules will not prevent a Locomotive Foreman, or other servant, acting in that capacity (should he be unable to communicate with the Traffic Officer in charge of the Division, or if by so doing, unnecessary time would be lost) from sending with the concurrence of the principal Officer at the station, an engine to assist a disabled train, provided that both have satisfied themselves that there is no danger in such act. (Assisting engine.)		

The 29th August, 1890.

No. 362.—Mr. E. Lund, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, on return from leave on medical certificate, is reposted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

No. 363.—Mr. W. A. Crisp, Deputy Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma.

No. 364.—Mr. F. A. Newman, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is retired from the service under articles 468 and 469, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 36.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th September, 1890.

His Excellency THE VICEROY will leave Simla on Tuesday, the 21st October 1890.

His Excellency will visit Patiala, Nabha, Ulwar, Ajmere, Oodeypore, Jodhpur, Mount Abu, Jeypore, Delhi, Agra, Bhurtpore, Deeg and Benares, and will arrive at Calcutta on Tuesday, the 9th December 1890.

By Command,

H. STREATFEILD, *Captain*,
Offg. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th September, 1890.

No. 16.—The following Statute is published for general information:

COLONIAL COURTS OF ADMIRALTY ACT, 1890.

[53 & 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 27.]

An Act to amend the Law respecting the exercise of Admiralty Jurisdiction in Her Majesty's Dominions and elsewhere out of the United Kingdom.

[25TH JULY 1890.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890. Short title.

2. (*1*) Every court of law in a British possession, which is for the time being declared in pursuance of this Act to be a court of Admiralty, or which, if no such declaration is in force in the possession, has therein original unlimited civil jurisdiction, shall be a court of Admiralty, with the jurisdiction in this Act mentioned, and may for the purpose of that jurisdiction exercise all the powers which it possesses for the purpose of its other civil jurisdiction, and such court in reference to the jurisdiction conferred by this Act is in this Act referred to as a Colonial Court of Admiralty. Where in a British possession the Governor is the sole judicial authority, the expression "court of law" for the purposes of this section includes such Governor. Colonial Courts of Admiralty.

(*2*) The jurisdiction of a Colonial Court of Admiralty shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be over the like places, persons, matters, and things, as the Admiralty jurisdiction of the High Court in England, whether existing by virtue of any statute or otherwise, and the Colonial Court of Admiralty may exercise such jurisdiction in like manner and to as full an extent as the High Court in England, and shall have the same regard as that Court to international law and the comity of nations.

(*3*) Subject to the provisions of this Act any enactment referring to a Vice-Admiralty Court, which is contained in an Act of the Imperial Parliament or in a Colonial law, shall apply to a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and be read as if the expression "Colonial Court of Admiralty" were therein substituted for "Vice-Admiralty Court" or for other expressions respectively referring to such Vice-Admiralty Courts or the judge thereof, and the Colonial Court of Admiralty shall have jurisdiction accordingly.

Provided as follows:

(*a*) Any enactment in an Act of the Imperial Parliament referring to the Admiralty jurisdiction of the High Court in England, when applied to a Colonial Court of Admiralty in a British possession, shall be read as if the name of that possession were therein substituted for England and Wales; and

(*b*) A Colonial Court of Admiralty shall have under the Naval Prize Act, 1864, and under the Slave Trade Act, 1873, and any enactment relating to prize or the slave trade, the jurisdiction thereby conferred on a Vice-Admiralty Court and not the jurisdiction thereby conferred exclusively on the High Court of Admiralty or the High Court of Justice; but, unless for the time being duly authorised, shall not by virtue of this Act exercise any jurisdiction under the Naval Prize Act, 1864, or otherwise in relation to prize; and 27 & 28 Vict. c. 25. 36 & 37 Vict. c. 88.

(*c*) A Colonial Court of Admiralty shall not have jurisdiction under this Act to try or punish a person for an offence which according to the law of England is punishable on indictment; and

(*d*) A Colonial Court of Admiralty shall not have any greater jurisdiction in relation to the laws and regulations relating to Her Majesty's Navy at sea, or under any Act providing for the discipline of Her Majesty's Navy, than may be from time to time conferred on such court by Order in Council.

(*4*) Where a Court in a British possession exercises in respect of matters arising outside the body of a county or other like part of a British possession any jurisdiction exerciseable under this Act, that jurisdiction shall be deemed to be exercised under this Act and not otherwise.

3. The legislature of a British possession may by any Colonial law, Power of Colonial legislature as to Admiralty jurisdiction.

(*a*) declare any court of unlimited civil jurisdiction, whether original or appellate, in that possession to be a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and provide for the exercise by such court of its jurisdiction under this Act, and limit territorially, or otherwise, the extent of such jurisdiction; and

(*b*) confer upon any inferior or subordinate court in that possession such partial or limited Admiralty jurisdiction under such regulations and with such appeal (if any) as may seem fit:

Provided that any such Colonial law shall not confer any jurisdiction which is not by this Act conferred upon a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

4. Every Colonial law which is made in pursuance of this Act, or affects the jurisdiction of or practice or procedure in any court of such possession in respect of the jurisdiction conferred by this Act, or alters any such Colonial law as above in this section mentioned, Reservation of Colonial law for Her Majesty's assent.

which has been previously passed, shall, unless previously approved by Her Majesty through a Secretary of State, either be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, or contain a suspending clause providing that such law shall not come into operation until Her Majesty's pleasure thereon has been publicly signified in the British possession in which it has been passed.

5. Subject to rules of court under this Act, judgments of a court in a British possession given or made in the exercise of the jurisdiction conferred on it by this Act, shall be subject to the like local appeal, if any, as judgments of the court in the exercise of its ordinary civil jurisdiction, and the court having cognizance of such appeal shall for the purpose thereof possess all the jurisdiction by this Act conferred upon a Colonial Court of Admiralty. Local Admiralty appeal.

6. (*1*) The appeal from a judgment of any court in a British possession in the exercise of the jurisdiction conferred by this Act, either where there is as of right no local appeal or after a decision on local appeal, lies to Her Majesty the Queen in Council. Admiralty appeal to the Queen in Council.

(*2*) Save as may be otherwise specially allowed in a particular case by Her Majesty the Queen in Council, an appeal under this section shall not be allowed—

(*a*) from any judgment not having the effect of a definitive judgment unless the court appealed from has given leave for such appeal, nor

(*b*) from any judgment unless the petition of appeal has been lodged within the time prescribed by rules, or if no time is prescribed within six months from the date of the judgment appealed against, or if leave to appeal has been given then from the date of such leave.

(*3*) For the purpose of appeals under this Act, Her Majesty the Queen in Council and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council shall, subject to rules under this section, have all such powers for making and enforcing judgments, whether interlocutory or final, for punishing contempts, for requiring the payment of money into court, or for any other purpose, as may be necessary, or as were possessed by the High Court of Delegates before the passing of the Act transferring the powers of such court to Her Majesty in Council, or as are for the time being possessed by the High Court in England or by the court appealed from in relation to the like matters as those forming the subject of appeals under this Act.

(*4*) All Orders of the Queen in Council or the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council for the purposes aforesaid or otherwise in relation to appeals under this Act shall have full effect throughout Her Majesty's dominions, and in all places where Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

(*5*) This section shall be in addition to and not in derogation of the authority of Her Majesty in Council or the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council arising otherwise than under this Act, and all enactments relating to appeals to Her Majesty in Council or to the powers of Her Majesty in Council or the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in relation to those appeals, whether for making rules and orders or otherwise, shall extend, save as otherwise directed by Her Majesty in Council, to appeals to Her Majesty in Council under this Act.

7. (*1*) Rules of court for regulating the procedure and practice (including fees and costs) in a court in a British possession in the exercise of the jurisdiction conferred by this Act, whether original or appellate, may be made by the same authority and in the same manner as rules touching the practice, procedure, fees, and costs in the said court in the exercise of its ordinary civil jurisdiction respectively are made: Rules of court.

Provided that the rules under this section shall not, save as provided by this Act, extend to matters relating to the slave trade, and shall not (save as provided by this section) come into operation until they have been approved by Her Majesty in Council, but on coming into operation shall have full effect as if enacted in this Act, and any enactment inconsistent therewith shall, so far as it is so inconsistent, be repealed.

(*2*) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty in Council, in approving rules made under this section, to declare that the rules so made with respect to any matters which appear to Her Majesty to be matters of detail or of local concern may be revoked, varied, or added to without the approval required by this section.

(*3*) Such rules may provide for the exercise of any jurisdiction conferred by this Act by the full court, or by any judge or judges thereof, and subject to any rules, where the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the court can in any case be exercised by a single judge, any jurisdiction conferred by this Act may in the like case be exercised by a single judge.

8. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of this section nothing in this Act shall alter the application of any droits of Admiralty or droits of or forfeitures to the Crown in a British possession; and such droits and forfeitures, when condemned by a court of a British possession in the exercise of the jurisdiction conferred by this Act, shall, save as is otherwise provided by any other Act, be notified, accounted for, and dealt with in such manner as the Treasury from time to time direct, and the officers of every Colonial Court of Admiralty and of every other court in a British possession exercising Admiralty jurisdiction shall obey such directions in respect of the said droits and forfeitures as may be from time to time given by the Treasury. Droits of Admiralty and of the Crown.

(*2*) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council by Order to direct that, subject to any conditions, exceptions, reservations, and regulations contained in the Order, the said droits and forfeitures condemned by a court in a British possession shall form part of the revenues of that possession either for ever or for such limited term or subject to such revocation as may be specified in the Order.

(3) If and so long as any of such droits or forfeitures by virtue of this or any other Act form part of the revenues of the said possession the same shall, subject to the provisions of any law for the time being applicable thereto, be notified, accounted for, and dealt with in manner directed by the Government of the possession, and the Treasury shall not have any power in relation thereto.

Power to establish Vice-Admiralty Court.

9. (1) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty, by commission under the Great Seal, to empower the Admiralty to establish in a British possession any Vice-Admiralty Court or Courts.

(2) Upon the establishment of a Vice-Admiralty Court in a British possession, the Admiralty, by writing under their hands and the seal of the office of Admiralty, in such form as the Admiralty direct, may appoint a judge, registrar, marshal, and other officers of the court, and may cancel any such appointment; and in addition to any other jurisdiction of such court, may (subject to the limits imposed by this Act or the said commission from Her Majesty) vest in such court the whole or any part of the jurisdiction by or by virtue of this Act conferred upon any courts of that British possession, and may vary or revoke such vesting, and while such vesting is in force the power of such last-mentioned courts to exercise the jurisdiction so vested shall be suspended.

Provided that—

(a) nothing in this section shall authorise a Vice-Admiralty Court so established in India or in any British possession having a representative legislature, to exercise any jurisdiction, except for some purpose relating to prize, to Her Majesty's Navy, to the slave trade, to the matters dealt with by the Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, or the Pacific Islanders Protection Acts, 1872 and 1875, or to matters in which questions arise relating to treaties or conventions with foreign countries, or to international law; and

33 & 34 Vict. c. 90. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 19. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 51.

(b) in the event of a vacancy in the office of judge, registrar, marshal, or other officer of any Vice-Admiralty Court in a British possession, the Governor of that possession may appoint a fit person to fill the vacancy until an appointment to the office is made by the Admiralty.

(3) The provisions of this Act with respect to appeals to Her Majesty in Council from courts in British possessions in the exercise of the jurisdiction conferred by this Act shall apply to appeals from Vice-Admiralty Courts, but the rules and orders made in relation to appeals from Vice-Admiralty Courts may differ from the rules made in relation to appeals from the said courts in British possessions.

(4) If Her Majesty at any time by commission under the Great Seal so directs, the Admiralty shall by writing under their hands and the seal of the office of Admiralty abolish a Vice-Admiralty Court established in any British possession under this section, and upon such abolition the jurisdiction of any Colonial Court of Admiralty in that possession which was previously suspended shall be revived.

Power to appoint a vice-admiral.

10. Nothing in this Act shall affect any power of appointing a vice-admiral in and for any British possession or any place therein; and whenever there is not a formally appointed vice-admiral in a British possession or any place therein, the Governor of the possession shall be *ex-officio* vice-admiral thereof.

Exception of Channel Islands and other possessions.

11. (1) The provisions of this Act with respect to Colonial Courts of Admiralty shall not apply to the Channel Islands.

(2) It shall be lawful for the Queen in Council by Order to declare, with respect to any British possession which has not a representative legislature, that the jurisdiction conferred by this Act on Colonial Courts of Admiralty shall not be vested in any court of such possession, or shall be vested only to the partial or limited extent specified in the Order.

Application of Act to courts under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

12. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council by Order to direct that this Act shall, subject to the conditions, exceptions, and qualifications (if any) contained in the Order, apply to any Court established by Her Majesty for the exercise of jurisdiction in any place out of Her Majesty's dominions which is named in the Order as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and to provide for carrying into effect such application.

Rules for procedure in slave trade matters.

13. (1) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council by Order to make rules as to the practice and procedure (including fees and costs) to be observed in and the returns to be made from Colonial Courts of Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Courts in the exercise of their jurisdiction in matters relating to the slave trade, and in and from East African Courts as defined by the Slave Trade (East African Courts) Acts, 1873 and 1879.

36 & 37 Vict. c. 59. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 38.

(2) Except when inconsistent with such Order in Council, the rules of court for the time being in force in a Colonial Court of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty Court shall, so far as applicable, extend to proceedings in such court in matters relating to the slave trade.

(3) The provisions of this Act with respect to appeals to Her Majesty in Council, from courts in British possessions in the exercise of the jurisdiction conferred by this Act, shall apply, with the necessary modifications, to appeals from judgments of any East African court made or purporting to be made in exercise of the jurisdiction under the Slave Trade (East African Courts) Acts, 1873 and 1879.

Orders in Council.

14. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty in Council from time to time to make Orders for the purposes authorised by this Act, and to revoke and vary such Orders, and every such Order while in operation shall have effect as if it were part of this Act.

Interpretation.

15. In the construction of this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expression "representative legislature" means, in relation to a British possession, a legislature comprising a legislative body of which at least one half are elected by inhabitants of the British possession.

The expression "unlimited civil jurisdiction" means civil jurisdiction unlimited as to the value of the subject-matter at issue, or as to the amount that may be claimed or recovered.

The expression "judgment" includes a decree, order, and sentence.

The expression "appeal" means any appeal, rehearing, or review; and the expression "local appeal" means an appeal to any court inferior to Her Majesty in Council.

The expression "Colonial law" means any Act, ordinance, or other law having the force of legislative enactment in a British possession and made by any authority, other than the Imperial Parliament or Her Majesty in Council, competent to make laws for such possession.

Commencement of Act.

16. (1) This Act shall, save as otherwise in this Act provided, come into force in every British possession on the first day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

Provided that—

(a) This Act shall not come into force in any of the British possessions named in the First Schedule to this Act until Her Majesty so directs by Order in Council, and until the day named in that behalf in such Order; and

(b) If before any day above mentioned rules of court for the Colonial Court of Admiralty in any British possession have been approved by Her Majesty in Council, this Act may be proclaimed in that possession by the Governor thereof, and on such proclamation shall come into force on the day named in the proclamation.

(2) The day upon which this Act comes into force in any British possession shall, as regards that British possession, be deemed to be the commencement of this Act.

(3) If, on the commencement of this Act in any British possession, rules of court have not been approved by Her Majesty in pursuance of this Act, the rules in force at such commencement under the Vice-Admiralty Courts Act, 1863, and in India the rules in force at such commencement regulating the respective Vice-Admiralty Courts or Courts of Admiralty in India, including any rules made with reference to proceedings instituted on behalf of Her Majesty's ships, shall, so far as applicable, have effect in the Colonial Court or Courts of Admiralty of such possession, and in any Vice-Admiralty Court established under this Act in that possession, as rules of court under this Act, and may be revoked and varied accordingly; and all fees payable under such rules may be taken in such manner as the Colonial Court may direct, so however that the amount of each such fee shall so nearly as practicable be paid to the same officer or person who but for the passing of this Act would have been entitled to receive the same in respect of like business. So far as any such rules are inapplicable or do not extend, the rules of court for the exercise by a court of its ordinary civil jurisdiction shall have effect as rules for the exercise by the same court of the jurisdiction conferred by this Act.

26 & 27 Vict. c. 24.

(4) At any time after the passing of this Act any Colonial law may be passed, and any Vice-Admiralty Court may be established and jurisdiction vested in such Court, but any such law, establishment, or vesting shall not come into effect until the commencement of this Act.

Abolition of Vice-Admiralty Courts.

17. On the commencement of this Act in any British possession, but subject to the provisions of this Act, every Vice-Admiralty Court in that possession shall be abolished; subject as follows,—

(1) All judgments of such Vice-Admiralty Court shall be executed and may be appealed from in like manner as if this Act had not passed, and all appeals from any Vice-Admiralty Court pending at the commencement of this Act shall be heard and determined, and the judgment thereon executed as nearly as may be in like manner as if this Act had not passed:

(2) All proceedings pending in the Vice-Admiralty Court in any British possession at the commencement of this Act shall, notwithstanding the repeal of any enactment by this Act, be continued in a Colonial Court of Admiralty of the possession in manner directed by rules of court, and, so far as no such rule extends, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if they had been originally begun in such court:

(3) Where any person holding an office, whether that of judge, registrar, or marshal, or any other office in any such Vice-Admiralty Court in a British possession, suffers any pecuniary loss in consequence of the abolition of such court, the Government of the British possession, on complaint of such person, shall provide that such person shall receive reasonable compensation (by way of an increase of salary or a capital sum, or otherwise) in respect of his loss, subject nevertheless to the performance, if required by the said Government, of the like duties as before such abolition:

(4) All books, papers, documents, office furniture, and other things at the commencement of this Act belonging, or appertaining to any Vice-Admiralty Court, shall be delivered over to the proper officer of the Colonial Court of Admiralty or be otherwise dealt with in such manner as, subject to any directions from Her Majesty, the Governor may direct:

(5) Where, at the commencement of this Act in a British possession, any person holds a commission to act as advocate in any Vice-Admiralty Court abolished by this Act, either for Her Majesty or for the Admiralty, such commission shall be of the same avail in every court of the

same British possession exercising jurisdiction under this Act, as if such court were the Court mentioned or referred to in such commission.

18. The Acts specified in the Second Schedule to this Act shall, to the extent mentioned in the third column of that schedule, be repealed as respects any British possession as from the commencement of this Act in that possession, and as respects any courts out of Her Majesty's dominions as from the date of any Order applying this Act:

Repeal.

Provided that—

(*a*) Any appeal against a judgment made before the commencement of this Act may be brought and any such appeal and any proceedings or appeals pending at the commencement of this Act may be carried on and completed and carried into effect as if such repeal had not been enacted; and

(*b*) All enactments and rules at the passing of this Act in force touching the practice, procedure, fees, costs, and returns in matters relating to the slave trade in Vice-Admiralty courts and in East African courts shall have effect as rules made in pursuance of this Act, and shall apply to Colonial Courts of Admiralty, and may be altered and revoked accordingly.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN WHICH OPERATION OF ACT IS DELAYED.

Section 16.

New South Wales.
Victoria.
St. Helena.
British Honduras.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Section 18.

Session and Chapter.	Title of Act.	Extent of Repeal.
56 Geo. 3. c. 82	An Act to render valid the judicial Acts of Surrogates of Vice-Admiralty Courts abroad, during vacancies in office of Judges of such courts.	The whole Act.
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 51	An Act to regulate the practice and the fees in the Vice-Admiralty Courts abroad, and to obviate doubts as to their jurisdiction.	The whole Act.
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 41	An Act for the better administration of justice in His Majesty's Privy Council.	Section two.
6 & 7 Vict. c. 38	An Act to make further regulations for facilitating the hearing appeals and other matters by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.	In section two, the words "or from "any Admiralty "or Vice-Admiralty Court," and the words "or "the Lords Commissioners of "Appeals in prize "causes or their "surrogates." In section three, the words "and "the High Court "of Admiralty of "England," and the words "and "from any Admiralty or Vice-"Admiralty "Court." In section five, from the first "the High Court "of Admiralty" to the end of the section. In section seven, the words "and "from Admiralty "or Vice-Admiralty Courts." Sections nine and ten, so far as relates to maritime causes. In section twelve, the words "or "maritime." In section fifteen, the words "and "Admiralty and "Vice-Admiralty."
7 & 8 Vict. c. 69	An Act for amending an Act passed in the fourth year of the reign of His late Majesty, intituled, "An Act for the better "administration of "justice in His Majesty's Privy Council," and to extend its jurisdiction and powers.	In section twelve, the words "and "from Admiralty "and Vice-Admiralty Courts," and so much of the rest of the section as relates to maritime causes.
26 Vict. c. 24	The Vice-Admiralty Courts Act, 1863.	The whole Act.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 45	The Vice-Admiralty Courts Act Amendment Act, 1867.	The whole Act.
36 & 37 Vict. c. 59	The Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873.	Sections four and five.
36 & 37 Vict. c. 88	The Slave Trade Act, 1873.	Section twenty, as far as relates to the taxation of any costs, charges, and expenses which can be taxed in pursuance of this Act. In section twenty-three, the words "under "Vice-Admiralty "Courts Act, "1863."
38 & 39 Vict. c. 51	The Pacific Islanders Protection Act, 1875.	So much of section six as authorises Her Majesty to confer Admiralty jurisdiction on any court.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1890.

No. 569.—The services of Surgeon R. R. H. Whitwell, M.B., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 4th September, 1890.

No. 571.—The services of Surgeon-Major E. S. Brander, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.E., Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by Home Department notification No. 321, dated the 6th June 1889, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

No. 574.—The services of First Grade Assistant Apothecary W. Sheriff, Madras Subordinate Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad for employment as Assistant to the Civil Surgeon at Amraoti.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th September, 1890.

No. 1289.—The services of the Hon'ble R. F. Rampini and of the Hon'ble H. W. Gordon, of the Bengal Civil Service, Officiating Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th September 1890.

No. 1291.—The services of the Hon'ble C. H. Hill, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th September 1890.

POLICE.

The 1st September, 1890.

No. 673.—The services of Lieutenant C. I. H. Williamson, B.S.C., 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

The 2nd September, 1890.

No. 678.—The services of Lieutenant F. W. J. Caulfield, Bo.S.C., 10th Bombay Infantry (on leave), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 27th December 1890, the date on which his furlough will terminate.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 5th September, 1890.

No. 744-*F.*—With reference to the notification of this Department No. 586-F., dated the 11th July last, Mr. F. B. Dickinson, Officiating 1st Grade Deputy Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, on the 13th ultimo.

No. 746-*F.*—Mr. F. B. Dickinson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators during the absence on privilege leave for two months and twenty-two days of Mr. J. Nisbet, Officiating 1st Grade Deputy Conservator, Burma, with effect from the 30th August 1890, and until further orders.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1890.

No. 1443-*G.*—Colonel A. R. T. McRae, Bombay General List, Infantry, Commandant of the Meywar Bhil Corps, and Political Superintendent, Hilly Tracts, Meywar, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Resident in Meywar, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 14th August 1890, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel H. P. Peacock, or until further orders.

No. 1445-*G.*—Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 21st Regiment, Bombay Infantry, and Acting Assistant Political Superintendent and *ex-officio* Assistant Superintendent of Police, Palanpur, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Cantonment Magistrate at Nasirabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel A. W. Roberts, or until further orders.

No. 2906-*I.*—*Erratum.*—The description given in the notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1677-I., dated the 20th May 1890, of Thakur Jewan Singh of Jakhnoda, should be "Thakur Jowan Singh of Jakhnoda in the State of Jhabua, and Superintendent of Ali Rajpur in Central India," and not as therein stated.

The 3rd September, 1890.

No. 1830-*E.*—The following correspondence is published in the *Gazette of India* for general information:

No. 33 (External), dated Fort William, the 1st April 1890.

To

THE RIGHT HON'BLE VISCOUNT CROSS, G.C.B.,
Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

MY LORD,

With reference to Your Lordship's despatches marginally noted, regarding the authentication of documents to be used for the purpose of obtaining extradition from the United States of America, we have the honour to forward, for Your Lordship's information, the forms of certificate which appear to us best suited for adoption in British India.

No. 29 (Judicial), dated the 19th September 1889.
No. 129 (Public), dated the 21st November 1889.

2. These forms necessarily differ slightly from those received with Your Lordship's despatches above mentioned, and we shall be glad to be informed whether they will be accepted as sufficient by the Courts of the United States of America.

We have, &c.,

(Sd.) LANSDOWNE.
„ A. R. SCOBLE.
„ C. A. ELLIOTT.
„ P. P. HUTCHINS.
„ D. BARBOUR.

Form of Certificate.

I_____, Consul-General for the United States in Calcutta, hereby certify that the annexed paper being_____ _____(*here state what papers are*) proposed to be used upon an application for the extradition from the United States of_____charged with the crime of_____alleged to have been committed in_____are properly and legally authenticated so as to entitle them to be received in evidence for similar purposes by the tribunals of_____as required by the Act of Congress of August 3rd, 1882.

Draft Certificate.

In forwarding the annexed papers to be used in support of an application for the surrender from the United States of_____ charged with the crime of_____committed in British India, I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the signatures ("A. B.") on the warrant of arrest, and on the information and depositions on which the warrant was granted, are the signatures of_____ _____, a Magistrate in British India, having authority to issue and receive the same, and I further certify that such documents so signed by a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the same were issued and taken, and authenticated by a Secretary to Government and sealed with his official seal, would be received in evidence for similar purposes in the tribunals of British India.

(Sd.) ( )

Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 25 (Judicial), dated India Office, London, the 19th June 1890.

To

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST HONOURABLE THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

MY LORD MARQUIS,

With reference to your Despatch No. 33 in the Foreign (External) Department, dated the 1st of April last, I transmit, for the information of Your Excellency in Council, copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Washington, with its enclosure, stating that the United States Government approve the forms of certificate proposed by you for adoption in British India regarding the authentication of documents in extradition cases.

Dated 16th May 1890.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) CROSS.

No. 2919-*I.*—Whereas the Governor General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Cantonment of Baroda: In exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:

PART I.

1. The provisions, so far as they can be made applicable in the circumstances for the time being, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Acts specified in the Schedule to this Part, are hereby applied to the said Cantonment.

2. For the purposes of the said Acts, the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda shall be deemed to be the Local Government.

3. For the purpose of facilitating the application of the said Acts to the said Cantonment, any Court in the Cantonment may construe any provision in any such Act with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court.

THE SCHEDULE.

Acts of the Governor General in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.
X of 1865 ...	Succession.
XV of 1865 ...	Parsi Marriage and Divorce.
XXI of 1865 ...	Intestate Succession, Parsis.
XIV of 1866 ...	Post Office.
VII of 1870 ...	Court-fees.
IX of 1872 ...	Contracts.
III of 1877 ...	Registration.
XV of 1877 ...	Limitation.
I of 1878 ...	Opium.
I of 1879 ...	Stamps.
V of 1881 ...	Probate and Administration.
XII of 1882 ...	Salt.
XIV of 1882 ...	Civil Procedure.
XIII of 1885 ...	Telegraphs.
VI of 1888 ...	Debtors.
VII of 1889 ...	Succession Certificates.

PART II.

For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the said Cantonment—

(*1*) The First Assistant for the time being to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda shall exercise the powers of a District Court, as described in the Code of Civil Procedure, with jurisdiction in all original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter, and in all other cases in which jurisdiction is conferred on the District Court by the law for the time being in force in the said Cantonment.

(*2*) Appeals shall lie, subject to the provisions of the enactments for the time being in force in the said Cantonment, from the decrees and orders of the said District Court to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, who shall exercise the powers of a High Court for all purposes whatsoever connected with the administration of civil justice within the said Cantonment.

The 4th September, 1890.

No. 1454-*G.*—Assistant-Surgeon Harnam Das (Imperial Establishment) is appointed to officiate, temporarily, as Civil Surgeon of Sibi, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Senior-Apothecary T. Price, and until further orders.

The 5th September, 1890.

No. 1461-*G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department :

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Major A. M. Muir, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 9th July 1890,—

Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 14th July 1890,—

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Bombay Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the transfer, temporarily, to the Government of Bengal of the services of Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 15th July 1890,—

Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Lieutenant L. Impey, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 17th August 1890,—

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 5th September, 1890.

No. 4296.—Mr. J. H. Cornwall, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st Grade, is appointed to act as a Deputy Postmaster General, 3rd Grade, and Assistant Director General, with effect from the 21st August 1890, during the absence on leave of Mr. L. G. Wait, or until further orders.

No. 4299.—Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, Accountant General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from 1st September 1890, and the following arrangements are made during his leave, or until further orders :

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander, Officiating Deputy Comptroller General, to officiate as Accountant General, Bengal, and

Mr. R. N. Ray, Assistant Comptroller General, to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th September, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 803.—The following officers of the Royal Artillery to be Staff Captains to Colonels on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery in Circles, with effect from the 1st April 1890 :

Captain C. H. Rickards, Meerut Circle.
Captain L. A. McClintock, Madras Circle.
Captain C. M. Haggard, Oudh Circle.
Captain H. O'B. Owen, Bombay Circle.
Captain C. A. Anderson, Poona Circle.
Captain J. R. K. L. Heyland, Rawal Pindi Circle.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 804.—Lieutenant Frederic William Rea, Border Regiment, Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 11th January 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 805.—Lieutenant C. W. Tribe, Royal Marine Light Infantry, appointed by the Secretary of State for India a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the Bombay Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 806.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :

Surgeon-Major T. E. L. Bate, Civil Surgeon, Delhi, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 807.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps ; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing ; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :

Captain G. S. Goldsmid, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 8th December 1889.

Lieutenant J. P. Barnes, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 6th (The Prince of Wales') Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 6th February 1890.

No. 808.—Captain R. V. Philpotts, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for four months from the 7th June 1890.

No. 809.—Captain E. H. Molesworth, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave to the 31st May 1890.

No. 810.—Captain S. W. Jervis, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted an extension of leave to the 11th June 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 811.—The following extracts are published for general information :

"London Gazette," dated the 12th August, 1890, page 4379.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 12th August, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Charles Joseph Stuart, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th July 1890.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel Henry Fraser, Madras Cavalry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 21st July 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 812.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captains to be Majors. Dated 3rd September 1890.

George Davidson Campbell Gastrell.

George Lindsay Garstin.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 813.—Sub-Conductor Thomas Davey to be Conductor, and Store Sergeant James Wharton to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 21st July 1890, *vice* Conductor Peter Clarke, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 814.—*5th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Rasila Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Prahlád Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 21st August 1890.

No. 815.—*5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Jemadar Lala Gobind Parshád to be Subadar, and Havildar Rekha Ram to be Jemadar, *vice*

Nantram, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd August 1890.

No. 816.—*12th (the Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Pay-Havildars Pír Bakhsh and Hindpal Singh to be Jemadars, *vice* Najim Khan and Aparbal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1890.

Havildar Naujadik Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhúndu Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 3rd May 1890.

Pay Havildar Mahir Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Michel Roy, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th June 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 817.—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Bír Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Sarwan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Budh Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th July 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 818.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Messrs. Thomas Slane and Charles Stewart Wilson to be Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant, respectively, to complete the establishment.

No. 819.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Thomas to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* McLean, transferred to the supernumerary list.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 820.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain (Honorary Major) John George Burbidge to be Major, *vice* Mears, promoted.

Lieutenant William Arthur Dring to be Captain, *vice* Burbidge, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 821.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant D. A. Campbell resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 822.—Lieutenant A. C. Painter, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, is absorbed within the sanctioned strength of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 15th May 1890, the date on which he ceased to be employed on submarine mining duty.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 44.—Captain H. J. Pryce, Indian Marine, Agent for Government Consignments, Calcutta, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under para. 560, clause I, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I, with effect from the 4th July 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th September, 1890.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 16th August and the 5th September 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Arthur FitzGerald Fenton. (*a*)	Lieutenant.	1st Bengal Cavalry.	11th March 1890.	Intestate.	508 0 0	...	

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Brother,—Major A. B. Fenton, 4th Madras Cavalry.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1890.

No. 365.—Mr. W. H. Rushton, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, Bengal, is transferred temporarily to Establishment under the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan.

The 3rd September, 1890.

No. 366.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department notification No. 54, dated the 31st January 1890, for '*1st January 1890* read '*6th January 1890*.

No. 367.—Major R. Gardiner, R.E., Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagar-Porbandar Railway, is granted furlough out of India for one year and one month under articles 339 and 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th September 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 368.—Mr. T. English, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, and Honorary Assistant Engineer, Central Provinces, temporarily employed in the Punjab, is transferred permanently to that Province.

No. 369.—Mr. A. E. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on furlough, is transferred from Baluchistan to Burma.

No. 370.—Mr. F. V. Tayler, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is permanently promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the 8th February 1890.

No. 371.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Pope, F. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	23rd April 1890.
Stent, W. K.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	13th May 1890.
Sykes, C. F.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	13th May 1890.
Egerton, R. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	30th May 1890.
Thompson, G. F.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	2nd June 1890.
Sykes, C. F.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	.....	2nd June 1890.
Walton, Captain E. W., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	3rd June 1890.
Stent, W. K.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	.....	6th June 1890.
Moyle, G.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	.....	6th June 1890.
Harington, H. S.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	.....	6th June 1890.
Hogan, J. L. P.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	.....	21st June 1890.
Sykes, C. F.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	27th June 1890.

The 5th September, 1890.

No. 373.—The dates of the promotions of the undermentioned officers notified in Public Works Department notifications Nos. 73, 97 and 168, dated respectively the 14th February, 1st and 28th March, 1890, are altered as follows:

Names.	Promotion to	Altered	
		From	To
Mr. F. E. Godfrey	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 1, permanent.	8th November 1889	31st October 1889.
Mr. W. G. Bayly	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 1, permanent.	8th November 1889	31st October 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Le M. Carey, S.C.	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 1, permanent.	8th November 1889	31st October 1889.

Names.	Promotion to	Altered	
		From	To
Mr. D. W. McPherson	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 2, permanent.	8th November 1889	31st October 1889.
Captain E. A. Waller, R.E.	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*	8th November 1889	31st October 1889.
Major H. Clarke, R.E.	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*	29th November 1889	8th November 1889.
Mr. E. H. Johns	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 3, permanent.	8th November 1889	31st October 1889.
Mr. R. A. English	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*	8th November 1889	31st October 1889.
Mr. F. F. Hensley	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*	29th November 1889	8th November 1889.
Mr. W. E. Curry	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	8th November 1889	31st October 1889.
Mr. G. H. Le Maistre	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	8th November 1889	31st October 1889.
Mr. G. H. Le Maistre	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	4th December 1889	8th November 1889.
Mr. S. K. L. Yeats	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	29th November 1889	8th November 1889.
Mr. R. C. F. Volkers	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	4th December 1889	29th November 1889.
Mr. I. S. Sherlock-Hubbard	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 1, sub. *pro tem.*	29th November 1889	8th November 1889.
Mr. R. G. Macdonald	Examiner, Class I, permanent.	19th February 1890	31st October 1889.
Mr. J. L. Macpherson	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 1, temporary.	19th February 1890	29th November 1889.
Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 1, temporary.	19th February 1890	7th March 1890.
Captain E. A. Waller, R.E.	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 2, permanent.	19th February 1890	8th November 1889.
Mr. W. Ogden	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 2, temporary.	19th February 1890	29th November 1889.
Mr. R. A. English	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 3, permanent.	19th February 1890	8th November 1889.
Mr. A. G. Harrison	Examiner, Class IV, Grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*	19th February 1890	29th November 1889.
Mr. S. K. L. Yeats	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	19th February 1890	4th December 1889.
Mr. W. C. Hickie	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	19th February 1890	4th December 1889.

No. 375.—Mr. J. W. Wright, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer in the Buildings and Roads Branch and Joint Secretary to that Government in the Public Works Department during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel A. Le Messurier, C.I.E., R.E., or until further orders. Mr. T. E. Ivens, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, *vice* Mr. Wright.

No. 376.—Mr. A. Sprenger, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Assam, temporarily employed on State Railways, is transferred permanently to the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on Provincial Works.

No. 377.—Mr. G. W. MacGeorge, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India furlough for one month and eleven days in extension of that notified in Public Works Department notifications Nos. 97 and 263, dated respectively the 21st March and 23rd August 1889.

TELEGRAPH.

The 4th September, 1890.

No. 372.—Mr. W. Williams, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 21st May 1890.

The 5th September, 1890.

No. 374.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Government Telegraph Steamer *Patrick Stewart*, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 21st August 1890:

Names.	From	To	Remarks.
Mr. F. W. Townsend	First Officer	Officiating Commander	*Vice* Captain W. A. Tindall, on privilege leave.
Mr. J. A. O'maley	Second Officer	Officiating First Officer	*Vice* Mr. F. W. Townsend, temporarily promoted.

No. 133-T.E., dated 1st September 1890.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Grant of Special increments for approved service to Sub-Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade, in the Indian Telegraph Department.

Read—

Letter from the Director General of Telegraphs, No. 47-E.T., dated the 21st September 1889.

Financial Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 17, dated the 21st January 1890.

Public Works Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 11, dated the 13th March 1890.

RESOLUTION.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India having approved of a proposal put forward by the Government of India for improving the emoluments of Sub-Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade, in the Indian Telegraph Department of long and meritorious service, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following rules:

I.—An increment of Rs. 50 may be given by the Director General of Telegraphs to not more than two-thirds of the Sub-Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade, who have more than five years' continuous service in that grade.

II.—A second increment of Rs. 50 may be given to not more than two-thirds of the officers in the above grade who have more than ten years' continuous service in that grade.

III.—One extra will be counted for a fraction in each case.

IV.—These increments are not to be given merely on account of long service, but only on special recommendations to the Director General

of Telegraphs in each case, on account of exceptionally good service.

V.—The first and second increments may be granted simultaneously to the selected officers who have already completed ten years' continuous service in the first grade.

2. The concession herein sanctioned will come into effect from the date (5th April 1890) when the Secretary of State's sanction was received, and will remain in force for a period of five years, after which the matter will again come under review.

3. The foregoing orders are in supersession of those contained in Public Works Department Resolution No. 90 T.E., dated the 2nd June 1890, which is hereby cancelled.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Director General of Telegraphs and to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, for information and guidance, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 11th September, 1890:—
The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 37.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th September, 1890.

His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Tuesday, the 16th December 1890, at 9-30 p.m.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments of the Garrison are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Monday, the 8th December 1890, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Levée two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of Gentlemen who will present them.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the Private Entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

The 8th September, 1890.

Their Excellencies THE VICEROY AND MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, on Thursday, the 18th December 1890, at 9-30 p.m.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Saturday, the 13th December 1890, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their cards, through the Ladies intending to present them, with their addresses, to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others should themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will be expected to appear in full dress, but without trains.

The carriages of those who have the Private Entrée will enter by the South-West Gate, and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

The 12th September, 1890.

His Excellency the Viceroy will leave Simla on Tuesday, the 21st October 1890.

His Excellency will visit Patiala, Nabha, Ulwar, Ajmere, Oodeypore, Jodhpore, Mount Abu, Jeypore, Delhi, Agra, Bhurtpore, Deeg and Benares, and will arrive at Calcutta on Tuesday, the 9th December 1890.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and Party during His Excellency's Tour should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any post-town.

The Party accompanying His Excellency the Viceroy on tour is as follows:

1. His Excellency the Viceroy.	
2. Her Excellency the Marchioness of Lansdowne.	[2] Will most probably join His Excellency at Jeypore about the 12th November.
3. Mrs. E. H. Hope.	[3] Ditto ditto.
4. Lady Florence Streatfeild.	[4] Will join His Excellency and Party at Agra on the 22nd November.
5. Colonel the Hon'ble E. and Lady Emily Digby.	[5] Will most probably join His Excellency and Party at Ajmere about the 28th October.
6. Mrs. E. H. Fenn.	[6] Will join His Excellency and Party at Agra.
7. Colonel J. C. Ardagh, C.B., Private Secretary.	
8. Lieutenant-Colonel Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary.	
9. Surgeon-Major E. H. Fenn, Surgeon to the Viceroy.	[7], [8], [9], [10] & [11] Will accompany His Excellency throughout the Tour.
10. Captain H. Streatfeild, A.-D.-C.	
11. Captain the Hon'ble C. Harbord, A.-D.-C.	
12. Lieutenant G. P. Brasier-Creagh.	[12] Will proceed from Simla direct to Delhi, arriving there on the 14th November, and see that all arrangements for the Viceroy's reception are complete.
13. Lieutenant H. A. Pakenham, A.-D.-C.	[13] Will probably join His Excellency and Party at Jeypore.
14. Lieutenant G. C. Lister, A.-D.-C.	[14] Will join His Excellency and Party at Agra.
15. Lieutenant S. H. Pollen, A.-D.-C.	[15] Will proceed from Simla direct to Agra, arriving there on the 18th November, and will see that all arrangements there are complete.
16. W. J. Cuningham, Esq., Offg. Foreign Secretary.	[16] & [17] Will accompany His Excellency throughout the Tour.
17. Captain W. H. Cornish, Assistant Foreign Secretary.	
18. Lieutenant-Colonel H. Melliss.	[18] Will join His Excellency at Patiala, and will accompany His Excellency throughout the Rajputana Tour.
19. Colonel G. H. Trevor, Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana.	From Ajerka Station to Jeypore.
20. And one Assistant.	
21. Ressaldar-Major Gopal Singh, Bahadur, A.-D.-C.	Will join His Excellency at Agra.
22. Subadar Shaik Imdad Ali, Bahadur, A.-D.-C.	

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent as usual to the Head Quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

H. STREATFEILD, *Captain,*
Offg. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th September, 1890.

No. 17.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to grant to Mr. H. T. Hyde, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, leave from the 27th November 1890 to the 31st January 1891, or until further orders.

No. 18.—Mr. H. L. Bell, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during the absence on leave of Mr. H. T. Hyde, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EXAMINATIONS.

Simla, the 12th September, 1890.

No. 58.—The following Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in June 1891 are published for general information.

COPIES OF THESE REGULATIONS AND OF THE FORM OF APPLICATION MAY BE OBTAINED ON APPLICATION TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF JUNE, 1891.

N.B.—The Regulations will be different for the Open Competition of 1892.

1. On the 1st June, 1891, and following days, an Examination open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (*a*). Not fewer than 31 persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified; viz., for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab and Oudh); for Burma; for Madras; and for Bombay (*b*).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

(i) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(ii) That his age will be above seventeen years and under nineteen years on the 1st January, 1891.

N.B.—In the case of Natives of India, (i) *and* (ii) *must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.*

(iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.

(iv.) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (*c*), will

(*a*) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 15th May.

(*b*) The numbers for the different Presidencies will be announced hereafter.

(*c*) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may however in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:

	Marks.
English Composition	300
(*d*) History of England—including a period selected by the Candidate ...	300
(*d*) English Literature—including books selected by the Candidate ...	300
Greek	600
Latin	800
French	500
German	500
Italian	400
(*e*) Mathematics (pure and mixed)	1,000
Natural Science; that is, the Elements of any two of the following Sciences, viz.:— Chemistry, 500; Electricity and Magnetism, 300; Experimental Laws of Heat and Light, 300; Mechanical Philosophy, with outlines of Astronomy, 300.	
Logic	300
Elements of Political Economy	300
(*f*) Sanskrit	500
(*f*) Arabic	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (*g*) in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *vivâ voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction abovementioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A selected Candidate declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

(*d*) A considerable portion of the marks for English History and Literature will be allotted to the work selected by the Candidate. (See notice on p. 4.) In awarding marks for this, regard will be had partly to the extent and importance of the period or books selected, but chiefly to the thoroughness with which they have been studied.

(*e*) The examination will range from Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elementary Geometry, up to the elements of the differential and integral calculus, including the lower portions of applied Mathematics.

(*f*) The standard of marking in Sanskrit and Arabic will be determined with reference to a high degree of proficiency, such as may be expected to be reached by a Native of good education.

(*g*) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will, for the purpose of deduction, be treated as a separate subject.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (*h*):

	Marks.
1. Law	1,250
2. Classical Languages of India—	
Sanskrit	500
Arabic	400
Persian	400
3. Vernacular Languages of India (excepting Hindustani when taken up by Madras Candidates, and Gujarati), each	400
4. The History and Geography of India	350
5. Political Economy	350

In these Examinations, as in the Open Competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *vivâ voce*, as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "*Final Examination*," at which it will be decided whether a selected Candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India. At this Examination Candidates will be permitted to take up any one of the following branches of Natural Science, viz.—Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Geology, or Zoology, for which 350 marks will be allowed. Candidates for Madras and Bombay will also be permitted to compete for Prizes in Hindustani and Gujarati respectively.

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. Any Candidate who, at any of the periodical Examinations, shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected Candidates.

12. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

13. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms, which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.," at any time after the 1st December, 1890. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st March, 1891 (*i*).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:

(1.) *Selected Candidates will be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed; but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement, should the Secretary of State, or the Government of India, deem it necessary (k).*

(2.) *The Probationers, having passed the necessary Examinations, will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(*h*) Full instructions as to the course of study to be pursued will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

(*i*) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1890. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 5th May.

(*k*) This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

(3.) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates will be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination. In view of the change in the limits of age, Candidates selected in 1891 will rank in the Service next below those selected in 1892.*

(4.) *An allowance amounting to £300 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.*

Candidates are not permitted to migrate from the University originally chosen by them to another University without first applying to the India Office for the permission, and receiving the sanction, of the Secretary of State, who will not entertain such applications unless good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

(5.) *All selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the first periodical Examination, and before receiving the first instalment of their allowance, to attend at the India Office for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.*

(6.) *After passing the Final Examination, all selected Candidates will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.*

(7.) *Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1893 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.*

1891.

Notice respecting the Examination in the History of England, and English Literature.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For the guidance of Candidates who may have a difficulty in making their selections for special study under this head, the following list is given as indicating the character and amount of reading that would be regarded as satisfactory.

Any one of the following periods, to be studied generally in "Bright's History," or (for the two first periods) Green's "History of the English People"; and more particularly in portions, selected by the Candidate, of the Text-books named:

1. *A.D. 1066-1307.*—Stubbs' Select Charters; Stubbs' Constitutional History of England; Freeman's Norman Conquest, Vol. V.

2. *A.D. 1461-1588.*—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Froude's History of England; Brewer's Henry VIII.

3. *A.D. 1603-1715.*—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Macaulay's History of England; Gardiner's History of England; Wyon's Reign of Queen Anne.

4. *A.D. 1715-1805.*—Lord Stanhope's History; Sir T. E. May's Constitutional History; Seeley's Expansion of England; Massey's Reign of George III.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Under this head there will be (besides the general paper) a special paper on the following books:

1. *Chaucer.*—Prologue. Clerk's Tale.
2. *Shakspeare.*—Lear. Othello.
3. *Bacon.*—Essays XXVII to LVIII (inclusive).
4. *Milton.*—Samson Agonistes. Comus and Lycidas.
5. *Macaulay.*—Essays on Milton. Samuel Johnson.

The oral examination in English Literature will have reference chiefly to such works, *not included in the foregoing list*, as the Candidate may offer for the purpose.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
July, 1890.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India may produce a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. When such certificates are not in the possession of the Candidates an Extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must have his age and nationality certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

[*No Certificates except those issued under Notification of the Government of India, No 2252, dated 21st August, 1888, will be accepted for this Competition.*]

Except as noted in paragraphs II and III, every Candidate is expected to produce a Certificate of *Birth*. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism, or other testimony, unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of Birth may generally be obtained as follows:

(a) *For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June, 1837.*—From the Registrar-General, Somerset House, London, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

(b) *For persons born in Scotland since 31st December, 1854.*—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh; or from the Registrar of the parish or district in which the birth took place.

(c) *For persons born in Ireland since 31st December, 1863.*—From the General Register Office, Dublin; or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

(d) *For persons of English, Scottish, or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the dates mentioned in (a), (b), and (c) respectively.*—From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.

(e) *For persons born in India of European parents.*—From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1891.

FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY THE CANDIDATE HIMSELF.

*** *The order for admission to the Examination will not be issued unless this Form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st March, 1891.*

*Date*_____

SIR,

Being desirous to offer myself as a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 1st of June, 1891, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations—

(1.) If a General Register Office certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(1.) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the day of 18 , and that therefore my age was above 17 years and under 19 years on the 1st of January, 1891.

(2.) The terms indicated must appear in the certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1891.

(2.) A certificate signed by

of my having no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India.

(3.) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st March, 1891. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years' standing; the other, if the candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or if he has had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(4.) This should be given on the form herewith.

(3.) Proof of my moral character, viz.:—

(1) A testimonial from

(2) A testimonial from

(4.) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined.

I have also to state, with reference to Section 2, Clause (i), of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am, SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

*Name in full*_____

*Address to which you wish the Order for admission to the Examination to be sent.**

_____

_____

_____

* See Note (a) on Regulations.

*Date*_____

To the Secretary,

Civil Service Commission,

London, S.W.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1891.

SELECTION OF SUBJECTS TO BE FILLED UP AND RETURNED WITH THE FORM OF APPLICATION.

*** *Place your Initials against the Subjects which you select, and sign your name in the place indicated on the next page.*

INITIALS.		
.....	English Composition.	
.....	History of England:	
	Period_____	
	Text Books_____	
	_____	
	_____	
.....	* English Literature.	
.....	Greek.	
.....	Latin.	
.....	French.	
.....	German.	
.....	Italian.	
.....	Mathematics.	
	Natural Science, viz.:	
.....	Chemistry	Only two of these may be taken up.
.....	Electricity and Magnetism	
.....	Experimental Laws of Heat and Light	
.....	Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy	
.....	Logic.	
.....	Elements of Political Economy.	
.....	Sanskrit.	
.....	Arabic.	

In addition to the Written Examination, there will be Oral Examinations in every subject except English Composition; and in each of the four Natural Sciences there will also be a Practical Examination.

The Oral Examinations in Modern Languages being intended as colloquial *tests, no marks will be given at them to Candidates who are not able to converse.*

* State Books selected on the next Sheet.

Any Candidate who wishes to decline *the Oral Examination or the Practical Examination in any of the subjects selected by him, should state this in the blank space below:*

*Signature*_____

*Date*_____

To the Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
London, S.W.

No._____

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1891.

Insert the names of the principal works read by you, in which you are prepared to be examined orally.

This inquiry is made in order that the Examiners, being informed of the nature and extent of each Candidate's reading, may be better able to conduct the examination so as to do him justice. You must not, however, expect that your examination will necessarily comprehend, or will be confined to, such works as you may name.

*** You are not expected to name any work unless you are *prepared to be examined* upon it.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

MEDICAL.

The 8th September, 1890.

No. 590.—The services of Surgeon E. H. Brown, I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

POLICE.

The 6th September, 1890.

No. 682.—The services of Captain V. C. Tonnochy, B.S.C., Commandant Shan States Levy, Upper Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 19th July 1890.

The 9th September, 1890.

No. 690.—*Erratum.*—In Home Department notification No. 539, dated the 9th July 1890, replacing the services of Major S. H. P. Graves, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Inspector General of Military Police, Burma, at the disposal of the Military Department, *for* "6th June 1890" *read* "21st June 1890".

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 5th September, 1890.

No. 1640-P.—A specification of the undermentioned invention has been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 17 *of* 1888.—Hermann Ludwig Lange, of Clarton Foundry, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, and Harry Livesey, of 2 Victoria Mansions, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, England, Civil Engineer, for an improvement in rack and pinion locomotives.

No. 1641-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 199 *of* 1889.—David Fairweather, Planter, Sembawathe Nawalapituja, in the Island of Ceylon, for improvements in apparatus for packing tea and other similar substances.

No. 244 *of* 1889.—Bernhard Müller, of Chemintz, in the Kingdom of Saxony and German Empire, for a new or improved smoke consuming fire device for boilers.

No. 279 *of* 1889.—George O'Brien, Manager, Mussoorie Indigo Factory, Dasna P. O., *viâ* Ghaziabad, Meerut District, North-Western Provinces of India, for beating and airifying indigo and other liquids.

No. 329 *of* 1889.—Lever Brothers, of Port Sunlight, near Birkenhead, in the County of Chester, in the Kingdom of England, Soap Manufacturers, for improvements in the manufacture of tetrachloride of carbon.

No. 1 *of* 1890.—Arthur Pickard, of Leeds, in the County of York, England, merchant, for improvements in the construction of canals or watercourses, and in the means employed for imparting a current to the water for moving boats and other vehicles.

No. 17 *of* 1890.—Norman Macbeth, of the Victoria Foundry, Bolton, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improvements in or applicable to stuffing boxes for steam and other machinery.

No. 43 *of* 1890.—Frederick Redman, of the County of Middlesex, England, Cabinet maker, for improvements in clocks for advertising and for other purposes.

No. 48 *of* 1890.—Henry Aland, of 73 Roupell Street, Lambeth, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in the construction of rotary fans for producing or inducing currents of air, for blowing, ventilating and other analogous purposes.

No. 85 *of* 1890.—Edwin Mansfield, of the City of Manchester, England, Gas Engineer, for improvements in oil-gas apparatus.

SURVEYS.

The 8th September, 1890.

No. 930—93-21-S.—Mr. P. Lake, B.A., Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, and Officiating Curator, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st October 1890.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1890.

No. 1473-G.—Rao Bahadur Lalji Purshotam Rai, Native Assistant to the Governor General's Agent at Baroda, substantive *pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment.

The 10th September, 1890.

No. 1480-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Friederich Eggena as Acting Consul for Germany at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. C. Vetter.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 12th September, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 823.—*5th Infantry*—

Lieutenant T. H. Hardy, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain T. H. Plumer, who vacates the appointment on promotion. Dated 13th August 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 824.—Lieutenant William Augustus Bailey, Gloucestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 24th March 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

CANTONMENTS.

No. 825.—It is notified for general information that the cantonment of "Kaludanda" will in future be designated the "Lansdowne" cantonment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 826.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Major H. C. Halkett, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), (p. a.) for one year under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 827.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Surgeon-Major J. E. C. Ferris, Medical Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 4th July 1890.

No. 828.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel A. Landon, General List, Infantry, for one year. Pension service—32nd year commenced 6th August 1890.

Captain E. B. Burton, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 13th August 1890.

Lieutenant H. J. Roche, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 6th February 1890.

Lieutenant E. R. R. Swiney, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 6th May 1890.

Lieutenant FitzH. Wintle, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 29th August 1890.

No. 829.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain H. M. Briscoe, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain W. W. Taylor, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (u. p. a.) for seven days.

Lieutenant H. B. Borradaile, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), (p. a. for three months.

Lieutenant A. R. Dick, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for six months.

Brigade-Surgeon L. D. Spencer, M.D., Medical Officer, Rajputana Political Agency, and Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination, Rajputana, (p. a.) for 109 days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 830.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 19th August, 1890, page 4537.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 19th August, 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

Charles Edward Salkeld, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th June 1890.

Edward Harris Steel, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th June 1890.

Frederick Alexander Wilson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th June 1890.

Vincent Rivaz, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th June 1890.

James Stuart Fraser Mackenzie, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th June 1890.

Shelley Leigh Hunt, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

Conductor Alfred Baker, Chief Clerk, Public Works Secretariat, Government of Bengal, to be granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 20th August 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 831.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels,—dated 9th September 1890.

William George Craigie Halkett.

Henry Boileau.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Reginald William Sartorius, V.C., C.M.G.,—12th September 1890.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major G. Griffith, with effect from the 6th July 1890, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. M. Coates, retired.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 832.—Sub-Conductor Walter Billing, on probation, *seconded*, is confirmed in the warrant grade, with effect from the 28th February 1890.

No. 833.—In G. G. O. No. 813 of 1890, *for* "21st July 1890" *read* "1st July 1890".

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 834.—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal:

First grade Apothecary William Isaac Knight to be second grade Senior Apothecary from the 2nd June 1890, *vice* second grade Senior Apothecary W. Biggie, deceased.

First grade Assistant Apothecary William Henry Butcher to be second grade Apothecary from the 2nd June 1890, *vice* first grade Apothecary Knight, promoted.

First grade Assistant Apothecary George Gill to be second grade Apothecary from the 17th June 1890, *vice* second grade Apothecary J. Upton, pensioned.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary George Smith Collett to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 2nd June 1890, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Butcher, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Frederick William Farmer to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 17th June 1890, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Gill, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Edwin James Wright to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 12th July 1890, *vice* second grade Assistant Apothecary W. J. McHale, deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 835.—*10th Bengal Lancers*—

Dafadar Sardár Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shahzada Sultán Sád, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th June 1890.

No. 836.—*No. 7 Bengal Mountain Battery*—

Jemadar Kesar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar-Major Mihr to be Jemadar, *vice* Jafar Shah, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th April 1890.

No. 837.—*21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Saádat Dín to be Subadar, and Havildar Muhammad Yá-sín to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment, with effect from the 2nd May 1890.

No. 838.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Muhammad Afzal to be Subadar, and Havildars Shiraz and Azimullah to be Jemadars, to complete the establishment, with effect from the 2nd May 1890.

No. 839.—*35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Dewa Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Sarúp Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bela Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1890.

No. 840.—*42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Jemadar Samal Singh Ráe to be Subadar, and Havildar Chandar Singh Bísht to be Jemadar, *vice* Jaman Singh Ale, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

No. 841.—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Partáb Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Tularam Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 842.—*2nd Punjab Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Hákim Ali Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Muhammad Hasan to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Musalli Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mansúr Khan, deceased, with effect from the 30th July 1890.

No. 843.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Sone Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Rahím-bakhsh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th July 1890.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 844.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Bombay Army have been granted medals with annuities and gratuities for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1891, under the provisions of Clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 261, Kot-Dafadar-Major Nawázish Ali Khan, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 784, Havildar Rámji Mhetar, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 440, Color-Havildar Abraham Samson, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1374, Havildar Sama Lála, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 736, Color-Havildar Shaikh Kásim, 26th Bombay Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 323, Naick Raghunáth Singh, 1st Bombay Lancers.

No. 471, Naick Shaikh Husain, 1st Bombay Lancers.

No. 340, Naick Sakhárам Sindé, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 474, Sowar Mathura Parshád, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 821, Naick Bakhtáwar Singh, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.

No. 908, Naick Shankar Parshád, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.

No. 185, Sowar Shaikh Husain, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 192, Sowar Fazl Khan, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 99, Lance-Naick Shaikh Amjad Ali, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 143, Naick Nasir Jang Khan, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 137, Sowar Sáhib Ali Khan, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 346, Sapper Bábáji Singté, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 555, Sapper Shaikh Nabi, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 460, Lance-Naick Subhán Khan, 1st Bombay Infantry.

No. 42, Private Ránuji Bedar, 1st Bombay Infantry.

No. 2193, Private Haibatráo Kadam, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 2197, Private Kushnák Sámnák, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 4597, Naick Ramnák Ailnák, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 4818, Lance-Naick Mátádin Ahír, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1944, Naick Esnák Bálnák, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2011, Private Gannák Itnák, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1546, Private Khanduji Bedar, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2390, Private Shaikh Saidubakhsh, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 658, Naick Shridhar Singh, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 661, Private Govind Parab, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1451, Lance-Naick Laknák Rannák, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1475, Lance-Naick Itnák Balnák, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1348, Private Subhana Gurau, 9th Bombay Infantry

No. 1600, Private Rupnák Bhornák, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1451, Naick Hari Khot, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1444, Lance-Naick Shaikh Razzák, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1974, Naick Kushá Chauhán, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1931, Private Kamalnák Itnák, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 554, Naick Melá Khan, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 731, Private Shiu Duláre Pándé, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2085, Private Baijnath Misir, 14th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2077, Drummer Bhágnák Mhádnák, 14th Bombay Infantry.

No. 34, Private Gopálráo Survé, 16th Bombay Infantry.

No. 260, Private Bhikaji Máné, 16th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1843, Private Hanwatá Umasra, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2059, Private Ramdín Singh, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 584, Naick Ládu Chauhán, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 657, Private Bhiwji Bágdé, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 791, Naick Gennák Itnák, 20th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1071, Lance-Naick Shaikh Abdur Razzák, 20th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1255, Private Pitnák Saknák, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 1407, Private Gondmhetar Bálmhetar, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 619, Private Ganu Sindé, 22nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 588, Private Laknák Bálnák, 22nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 2311, Private Shaikh Madárbakhsh (2nd), 23rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 8, Private Isacji Israel, 23rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1387, Private Bapnák Tulnák, 24th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1410, Private Raoji Jádhav, 24th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1822, Lance-Naick Shaikh Miyan, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1663, Private Bábáji Mungékar, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 489, Private Kisnák Khandnák, 26th Bombay Infantry.

No. 549, Private Sewnák Pusnák, 26th Bombay Infantry.

No. 441, Naick Raje Parab, 28th Bombay Infantry.

No. 409, Naick Pun Sáwant, 28th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2250, Naick Fakir Muhammad, 29th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2285, Private Partáb Singh, 29th Bombay Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 4674, Naick Guláb Singh, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1489, Private Lakshmanji Bedar, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 636, Private Krishnáji Bhoslé, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1594, Lance-Naick Krishna Mohité, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 941, Private Málnák Saknák, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 425, Private Govind Mhetar, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1470, Private Esnák Bhágnák, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1620, Lance-Naick Rámcharan, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1345, Private Itnák Parasnák, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 1834, Lance-Naick Shaikh Musá, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2206, Naick Abdullah Khan, 29th Bombay Infantry.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 845.—*Ghazipur Light Horse*—

Messrs. James White and Thomas de Hoxar to be Captain and Second Lieutenant, respectively, to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 846.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. Donkin resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 847.—Colonel W. Merriman, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, Chief Engineer, class III, temporary, Public Works Department, Bombay, is transferred to the Military Works Department, with effect from the 3rd September 1890.

No. 848.—The following appointments are made in the Military Works Department:

To be Deputy Director, Military Works, for Fortifications,—Major G. Hildebrand, Royal Engineers.

To be Deputy Director, Military Works, for Works,—Major N. Arnott, Royal Engineers.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 849.—The following promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 3rd September 1890:

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.
Colonel W. Merriman, C.I.E., Royal Engineers.	Chief Engineer, class III, temporary.	Chief Engineer, class II	Permanent.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Tomkins, C.I.E., Royal Engineers.	Superintending Engineer, class I.	Chief Engineer, class III	Permanent.
Major G. Hildebrand, Royal Engineers	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Superintending Engineer, class I.	Permanent.
Major N. Arnott, Royal Engineers	Superintending Engineer, class II, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Permanent.
Major N. Arnott, Royal Engineers	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Superintending Engineer, class I.	Temporary.
Major J. F. Garwood, Royal Engineers	Superintending Engineer, class III, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Permanent.
Major J. F. Garwood, Royal Engineers	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Temporary.
Colonel T. O. Wingate, Staff Corps	Officiating Superintending Engineer, class III.	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Temporary.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 45.—Mr. F. H. Elderton, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m.c.) for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th September, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 23rd August and the 12th September 1890:

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Barrack Department .	Sub-Conductor M. Walsh .	31st August 1890.	Delhi . .	...	...

Erratum.—In Military Department notification dated the 22nd August 1890, *for* "2nd grade Assistant Apothecary W. J. McHall" *read* "2nd grade Assistant Apothecary W. J. McHale".

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th September, 1890.

No. 378.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 258, dated the 3rd June 1890, Mr. C. A. Walsh, Candidate in Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent on the Eastern Bengal State Railway, from the date of joining his appointment on that Railway and until further orders.

The 9th September, 1890.

No. 379.—Mr. J. Durrand, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Engineer, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

The 10th September, 1890.

No. 380.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer, during the absence of Colonel T. F. Dowden, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

While so officiating Lieutenant-Colonel Shepherd will hold the rank of officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

The 12th September, 1890.

No. 381.—Mr. H. C. V. Sage, Travelling Inspector of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is appointed to the Public Works Department as a Traffic Candidate in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways under the Government of Bengal.

No. 382.—Public Works Department notification No. 342, dated 11th August 1890, regarding the transfer of Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, to Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways, is hereby cancelled.

No. 383.—Mr. H. A. Foy, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, reverts to the appointment of Accountant, 4th Grade.

No. 384.—Mr. C. C. Swetenham, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, 1st Grade, in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway.

No. 385.—Mr. G. C. Wolfe, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal and North-Western and Tirhoot Railways, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway.

No. 449-A.R., dated 1st September, 1890.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Reduction of account work in departmental offices of the Railway (Construction and Open Line) Branch of the Public Works Department.

Read again—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 64-A.G., dated 28th April 1890.

RESOLUTION.—In the resolution quoted above, the Government of India reviewed the work done by the Committee on Public Works Accounts appointed under Public Works Department resolution No. 374 A.G., dated 22nd October 1888, for the purpose of thoroughly investigating the system of accounting for receipts and expenditure in force in the Buildings and Roads and Irrigation Branches of the Department, and of reporting how far the then existing procedure could be simplified without sacrificing administrative and financial control.

2. Certain of the orders passed on recommendations of that Committee have been made applicable to the Construction and Open Line sections of the Railway Branch of the Department; but the circumstances of the Railway Branch are so different from those of the Buildings and Roads and Irrigation Branches, that the Government of India has come to the conclusion that it is advisable to institute a separate inquiry, on the same lines, into the procedure followed with respect to accounts and returns of cash and stores in the Construction and Open Line sections of the Railway Branch.

3. The Committee will be composed as follows:

President.

Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Offg. Accountant General, Public Works Department.

Member.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Coaker, R.E., Class I, Grade III, of the Superior Revenue Establishment.

Secretary.

Captain C. A. R. Browne, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, IV Class, III Grade.

4. The Committee will assemble early in November 1890 and proceed to sit at Lahore, Lucknow and Calcutta in succession. The head-quarters of at least one line under construction will also be visited, and if feasible the opinions of a few Railway Companies' officers will be obtained on every important point discussed. The Local Governments concerned and the Director General of Railways will be invited to instruct Managers and Engineers-in-Chief to nominate an experienced officer of each department to serve as a temporary member of the Committee when it visits each Railway and is inquiring into the business of the different departments. The services of Captain Browne, R.E., will be placed at Mr. Macdonald's disposal about the beginning of October, in order to forward the completion of preliminary business.

5. The salaries and travelling allowances of the members and secretary of the permanent Committee will be charged to the head "41, Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure." The payments made to these officers while on deputation should be adjusted in transfer with the Deputy Examiner of Accounts, State Railway Stores, Simla. The salaries of the local members of the Committee will be a charge against the Railways to which they belong. Salaries and allowances of the permanent members and the secretary should be drawn under the audit of the officers who now pass their salaries, and the amounts should be transferred by them to the Deputy Examiner of Accounts, State Railway Stores. The Government of India is pleased to appoint Mr. R. G. Macdonald the "Controlling Officer" for purposes of the travelling allowances of the members of the Committee. The Government of India is also pleased to sanction a grant of deputation allowance to the permanent members and the secretary of the Committee of 20 per cent. of salary, subject to a maximum of Rs. 150 per mensem, under section 98 (*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations.

6. The duties of the Committee will be to thoroughly investigate the procedure laid down in Volumes III and IV of the Public Works Department Code, so far as it affects the accounts and returns of Executive Engineers, Stations, Departmental Offices and Workshops; and to consider what accounts and returns are essentially necessary for purposes of control, account and audit, and for the compilation of the statistics now required by Government, and what may be dispensed with. The Committee's investigation should also extend to the Examiner's office in so far as its requirements directly affect the executive departments. The Committee should discuss how far the accounts, &c., proposed to be retained can be simplified in order to lessen the labour in departmental offices.

7. The Committee should also inquire into the necessity for the different returns required by the Government of India, and into the possibility of improvements in the manner of collecting and classifying the information which appears to be really necessary.

8. The Committee is empowered to take the opinions of local officers of experience on subjects which fall within the scope of the Committee's duties, and Local Governments and the Director General of Railways are requested to arrange to give facilities to such officers to communicate with, or appear before the Committee.

9. It will be open to any Railway, or Provincial authority, to give evidence or opinions before the Committee.

10. The report of the Committee should be submitted to the Government of India within, if possible, five months from the date the sittings commence.

11. These orders give no power to revise the Revenue Accounts and Statistics required by Government with reference to working of open lines.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the foregoing be forwarded to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted in the margin for information and guidance.

Ordered also, that copies be forwarded to the Finance Department for information, and that the resolution be printed in the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras and Bombay (Railway), Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam and Coorg.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Lucknow and Central Division.
R. G. Macdonald Esq.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. Coaker, R.E.
Captain C. A. R. Browne, R.E.

R. C. B. REMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 38.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 38.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th September, 1890.

No. 19.—The following Statutes are published for general information, namely:

53 & 54 Vict., c. 33, with so much of the first schedule thereto as affects Statutes in force in India.

53 and 54 Vict., c. 37.

STATUTE LAW REVISION ACT, 1890.

[53 & 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 33.]

An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing Enactments which are superfluous or have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.

[4TH AUGUST 1890.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments which may be regarded as superfluous or spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal by Parliament, or have, by lapse of time or otherwise, become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Enactments in First Schedule repealed.

1. The enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the provisions of this Act and to the exceptions and qualifications in that schedule mentioned, and every part of a title, preamble, or recital specified after the words "In part, namely", in connexion with an Act mentioned in the said Schedule, may be omitted from any Revised Edition of the Statutes published by authority, and there may be added in that edition such brief statement of the Acts, officers, persons, and things mentioned in the title, preamble, or recital as may, in consequence of such omission, appear necessary.

Enactments in Second Schedule to be local and personal.

2. The Acts described in the Second Schedule to this Act may, subject to the exception therein contained, be omitted from any Revised Edition

of the Statutes published by authority after the passing of this Act as if they were Local and Personal Acts.

3. The repeal of any words or expressions of enactment described in the First Schedule to this Act shall not affect the binding force, operation, or construction of any statute, or of any part of a statute, whether as respects the past or future;

Savings.

and where any enactment not comprised in the First Schedule to this Act has been repealed, confirmed, revived, or perpetuated by any enactment hereby repealed, such repeal, confirmation, revivor, or perpetuation shall not be affected by the repeal effected by this Act;

and the repeal by this Act of any enactment or schedule shall not affect any enactment in which such enactment or schedule has been applied, incorporated, or referred to;

nor shall such repeal of any enactment affect any right to any hereditary revenues of the Crown, or affect any charges thereupon or prevent any such enactment from being put in force for the collection of any such revenues, or otherwise in relation thereto;

and this Act shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect, or consequences of anything already done or suffered,—or any existing status or capacity,—or any right, title, obligation, or liability already acquired, accrued, or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof,—or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim, or demand,—or any indemnity,—or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law or equity, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice, or procedure, or the general or public nature of any statute, or any existing usage, franchise, liberty, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office, appointment, payment, allowance, emolument, or benefit, or any prospective right, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognised, or derived by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall this Act revive or restore any jurisdiction, office, duty, drawback, fee, payment, franchise, liberty, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure, form of punishment, or other matter or thing not now existing or in force;

and this Act shall not extend to repeal any enactment so far as the same may be in force in any part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, except where otherwise expressed in the First Schedule to this Act.

4. If and so far as any enactment repealed by this Act applies or may have been by Order in Council applied to the court of the county palatine of Lancaster or to any inferior court of civil jurisdiction, such enactment shall be construed as if it were contained in a local and personal Act specially relating to such court and shall have effect accordingly.

Application of repealed enactments in local courts.

5. The Statute Law Revision (No. 2) Act, 1888, shall be read and construed as if in the entry in the schedule thereto relating to the Act of the session held in the fifth and sixth years of the reign of King William the Fourth, chapter twenty-six, sections two, three, and four were therein referred to, in lieu of sections one, two, and three respectively.

Amendment of 51 & 52 Vict. c. 57. (S.L.R.)

6. This Act may be cited as the Statute Law Revision Act, 1890.

Short title.

SCHEDULES.

These schedules are to be read as referring to the Revised Edition of the Statutes prepared under the direction of the Statute Law Committee in all cases of Statutes included in that edition.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act includes the words mentioned or referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

Enactments which have been already repealed are, in a few instances, included in the first schedule, in order to avoid the necessity of reference to previous Statutes.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Reign and Chapter.	Title.
* *	* * *
47 Geo. 3. sess. 2. c. 68.	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act for the better" and ends with the words "Service Abroad". Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * *
53 Geo. 3. c. 155	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act for continuing", and ends with the words "Company's Charter". In part; namely,— Sections ninety-seven to one hundred and ten. Section one hundred and twenty-four. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * *
56 Geo. 3. c. 82	An Act to render valid the judicial Acts of Surrogates of Vice-Admiralty Courts abroad during Vacancies in Office of Judges of such Courts. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * *

Reign and Chapter.	Title.
4 Geo. 4. c. 71	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act for defraying" and ends with the words "at Bombay". In part; namely,— Title, from "for defraying" to "in India". Preamble. Section three, the words "his heirs and successors". Section five, to "enacted that", and the word "that" before "the expence". Section six, to "enacted that", and the word "that" before "a declaration", and before "in every", and before "unless", and the word "present", and the words "their heirs and successors". Section seven, to "enacted that", and the words "his heirs and successors" twice occurring. Sections twelve and thirteen. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * *
4 Geo. 4. c. 80	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to consolidate" and ends with the words "in India". In part; namely,— Preamble. Section thirty-one, to "enacted that". Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * *
6 Geo. 4. c. 85	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act for further" and ends with the words "of Coromandel". In part; namely,— Title, except to the word "Calcutta". The whole Act except sections four, five, and fifteen. Section four, from "and that the payment" to the end of the section. Section fifteen, the words "his heirs and successors". Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions.
* *	* * *
9 Geo. 4. c. 74	An Act for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the East Indies. In part; namely,— The whole Act, except sections one, seven to nine, twenty-five, twenty-six, fifty-six, and one hundred and ten. Also section one, from "shall commence" to "twenty-nine, and". Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions. Section one hundred and ten. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions, except so far as in force in the Straits Settlements.
* *	* * *
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 85	An Act for effecting an Arrangement with the East India Company, and for the better Government of His Majesty's Indian Territories, till the Thirtieth Day of April, One thousand eight hundred and fifty-four. In part; namely,— Preamble. Section one, to "thirty-four" where first occurring; the word "that" before "all the", the word "said" before "twenty-second", and the words "his heirs and successors". Section nineteen. Section forty-eight, from "that all laws and" to "assembled and". Section sixty-four. Section sixty-nine. Section seventy-four, from "countersigned" to "commissioners", and from "provided that" to the end of the section. Section seventy-five, from "provided that" to the end of the section. Sections eighty-one to eighty-three. Section eighty-five. Section eighty-nine to "enacted, that". Section ninety-five. Section one hundred and twelve, the words "his heirs and successors". Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * *

Reign and Chapter.	Title.
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 52.	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to authorize" and ends with the words "of Agra". In part; namely,— Preamble. Section one. Section two, from "and from time to time" to the end of the section. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * *

FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890.

[53 & 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37.]

An Act to consolidate the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

[4TH AUGUST 1890.]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

1. It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

2. Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

3. Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

4. (*1*) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the court, send to the court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

(*2*) The court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the court, or signed by a judge of the court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

5. (*1*) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if She thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

(*2*) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

6. (*1*) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or if no court is so authorised the supreme criminal court of that possession, may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court:

Provided that—

(*a*) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:

(*b*) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:

(*c*) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:

(*d*) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, so far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(*2*) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

Validity of acts done under Orders in Council.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

12. (*1*) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

(*2*) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be, or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

13. (*1*) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

(*a*) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(*b*) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions, unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is

commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2) In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender of payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction over ships in certain Eastern seas.

14. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to subjects of Indian princes.

15. Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several princes and states in India.

Definitions.

16. In this Act,—

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal or vary Acts in Second Schedule Repeal.

17. The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

Repeal.

18. The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty, as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19. (1) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Sections 5, 19.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Enactments which may be extended by Order in Council.	Short Title.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96	An Act to provide for the prosecution and trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c. 113	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.

FIRST SCHEDULE—*continued.*

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Enactments which may be extended by Order in Council.	Short Title.
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11	An Act to afford facilities for the better ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867	Section eleven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ACTS WHICH MAY BE REVOKED OR VARIED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL.

Section 17.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 31	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 35	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Section 18.

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
6 & 7 Vict. c. 94	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843	The whole Act.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 118	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878	The whole Act.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 17th September, 1890.

No. 1809.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27, clause (*b*), of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel so much of clause (*e*) of Part III of Home Department notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, as withdraws the districts of the Jhansi Division from the prohibitions and directions contained in section 14 of that Act.

MEDICAL.

The 16th September, 1890.

No. 608.—The services of 1st grade Apothecary J. Galvin, Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 25th April 1890.

JUDICIAL.

The 19th September, 1890.

No. 1368.—In accordance with the provisions of section 37, sub-section (1), of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following rules which His Excellency in Council proposes to make under section 36 (*e*) and (*f*) of the Act.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiration of a fortnight from the date of this notification.

I. The descriptive lists to be prepared by the Commissioners appointed under Chapter V of the Act shall show, in three separate classes, the registers or records, or portions of registers or records—

(*a*) relating to births, baptisms, namings or dedications;
(*b*) relating to marriages;
(*c*) relating to deaths or burials.

2. Each list shall show in each class in alphabetical order the places at which the registers or records, or portions of registers or records, therein referred to have been kept.

3. The volumes of the registers or records, or portions of registers or records, kept at each place shall be shown in the list according to the chronological sequence of the entries therein, and the number so assigned to each volume in the list shall be written or impressed on the outside of such volume.

4. The pages of each register or record, or portion of a register or record, examined shall be numbered in consecutive order, and the total number of the pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, shall be entered in the descriptive list.

5. The entries in each year in every register or record, or portion of a register or record, examined shall be numbered in consecutive order where this has not already been done, and the total number of entries for each year in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, shall be shown in the descriptive list, together with the dates of the first and last entries.

6. Every blank space, blank page, interlineation and erasure found in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, when examined by the Commissioners, shall be indicated therein by a stamp impressed, and the descriptive list shall show in appropriate columns on what pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, such impressions have been made.

7. Entries in registers or records, or portions of registers or records, which purport to be true copies only shall be indicated therein by a stamp impressed, and the descriptive list shall show on what pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, such impressions have been made.

8. Every descriptive list shall further show in appropriate columns the following particulars:

(1) the name and description of the person from whom each register or record, or portion of a register or record, to which it relates was received;
(2) the names and descriptions of the persons by whom such register or record, or portion of a register or record, was kept;
(3) the class or classes of persons to whom the entries in such register or ~~record, or portion~~ of a register or record, relate;
(4) the condition of each register or record, or portion of a register or record, or any other remarks relating thereto as the Commissioners may think fit to record.

9. The descriptive list shall be in the following form:

Descriptive List prepared by the Commissioners appointed under Chapter V of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886.

Class A.—Births and Baptisms.

N.B.—The entries are imaginary and for the sake of illustrating the form only.

Place at which Kept.	Number of Volume.	Years.	Number of first entry in each year.	Dates.		Pages.					Names and descriptions of persons from whom received.		Names and descriptions of persons by whom kept.		Class to which entries relate.	Condition of book or other remarks.
				Last entry in volume.	Total in volume.	Blank.	Containing blank spaces.	Containing interlineations.	Containing entries purporting to be true copies only.		Names.	Descriptions.	Names.	Descriptions.		
(1) Ahmedabad ...	Vol. I ...	1818	1	31st December, 1820.	450	318 to 400	17, 35, 98, 175, 300	68, 79, 85	19, 54, 76		Reverend A. B.	Chaplain, Church of England.	Reverend G. H.	Chaplain, Church of England.	Protestant ...	Much torn.
		1819	1												Ditto	
		1820	1												Ditto	
	Vol. II ...	1830	1	30th November, 1832.	300	250 to 300	7, 25, 65	88, 99	...		Reverend C. D.	Ditto	Reverend I. J.	Ditto	Ditto	
		1832	1												Ditto	
(18) Ahmednagar ...	Vol. I ...	1845	56	31st December, 1846.	200	None ...	5, 30, 85	66, 84	...		Reverend E. F.	Ditto	Reverend K. L.	Ditto	Ditto	
		1846	57												Ditto	

10. Any registers or records dealt with by Commissioners under Chapter V of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, may be deposited in the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages with the consent of the custodians of them. In the absence of such consent the registers or records shall be returned to their custodians.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 19th September, 1890.

No. 258.—The following alteration in the revised Ecclesiastical Rules published with Home Department notification No. 103, dated the 20th June 1885, is hereby notified for general information:

In Rule I (4), Part I, of the Rules, for the words "any subordinate officer nominated by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district", substitute the words "such person as may be nominated thereto from time to time by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district, but subject to the control of such Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner".

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th September, 1890.

No. 1925-*E.*—Lala Tola Ram, Tahsildar at Harnai, is appointed to officiate as an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan during the absence of Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.E., proceeding on special duty, and is posted to Sibi, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 16th September, 1890.

No. 1943-*E.*—Ahmad Yar Khan, Inspector of Police at Quetta, is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, on probation, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and is posted as Second Extra Assistant Commissioner to Zhob.

The 17th September, 1890.

No. 1499-*G.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. A. Meyer as in charge of the Consulate for Peru at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. A. Philippi.

The 18th September, 1890.

No. 1504-*G.*—The following promotions and appointment are made in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st August 1890:

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Lehna Singh, "Bahadur," to be Risaldar, *vice* Narayan Singh, invalided.

Jemadar Ghulam Muhammad Khan, to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, *vice* Lehna Singh, "Bahadur," promoted.

No. 1507-*G.*—Major H. A. Vincent, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and Second-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent in Western Malwa, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 28th August 1890, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., or until further orders.

No. 1509-*G.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. William Sherriff as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. L. Biedermann.

No. 1513-*G.*—Mr. J. White, Magistrate and Collector of Benares, is appointed to officiate also as Governor-General's Agent at Benares, with effect from the 4th September 1890, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. Adams, or until further orders.

No. 3071-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office of Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the Hyderabad State.

2. This notification supersedes Foreign Department notification No. 1263-I., dated the 21st April 1886, appointing the Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

No. 3073-*I.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to apply to the Cantonment of Nowgong the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Hackney Carriage Act, XIV of 1879.

No. 3089-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, in so far as it extends to British subjects in the dominions of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, shall be read subject to the following modification, namely:

"The officer for the time being holding the office of First Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad shall have power to refer any case instituted before him as a Justice of the Peace in the Hyderabad State to any other Justice of the Peace in the said State, and to transfer any case instituted before any Justice of the Peace in the said State to another Justice of the Peace in the said State."

The 19th September, 1890.

No. 1524-*G.*—The promotion of Kote-Duffadar Sardar Khan, and the appointment of Jemadar Umar Ali Khan, to be Jemadar and Woordie-Major, respectively, in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, had effect from the 1st January 1890, and not as stated in Foreign Department notification No. 942-G., dated the 5th June 1890.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 19th September, 1890.

No. 4526.—The following changes in the Account Department are notified:

Mr. D. J. Burbridge officiated in Class IV of the Enrolled List from 30th July to 4th August 1890, both days inclusive.

Mr. C. E. Crawley reverted to Class IV of the Enrolled List, with effect from the 5th August 1890.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 19th September, 1890.

No. 4541.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st August 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	7,96,99,445	3,25,15,092	17,45,063	3,42,60,155
Allahabad .	92,71,025	1,86,33,865	...	1,86,33,865
Lahore .	1,15,09,350	1,02,55,895	...	1,02,55,895
Bombay .	[illegible]	[illegible]	74,56,757	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Madras .	2,04,84,595	1,33,63,269	5,86,000	1,39,49,269
Calicut .	19,27,155	20,96,750	...	20,96,750
Rangoon .	46,70,260	75,24,965	...	75,24,965
TOTAL .	20,49,97,555	13,51,92,355	98,05,220	14,49,97,575
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL				20,49,97,555

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 19th September, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 850.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—

Ináyat Khan to be Jemadar, on probation, to complete the establishment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 851.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain E. L. Hight, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 852.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain M. T. Thomson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—, 13th year commenced 11th May 1890.

No. 853.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under art. 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Conductor T. Hindle, Ordnance Department, —for one year.

No. 854.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant S. C. Gough, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 7th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, —(m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major J. W. Johnston, M.D., Medical Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—(m. c.) till the 3rd February 1891.

No. 855.—Lieutenant C. de W. Crookshank, Royal Engineers, temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for 322 days, with effect from the 26th November 1889, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 856.—The following extracts are published for general information :

"London Gazette," dated the 26th August, 1890, page 4668.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 26th August, 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants have been granted the honorary rank of Captain :

Giles Penstone, Bombay Establishment. Dated 1st May 1890.

George Macpherson Grant (Supernumerary), Bengal Establishment. Dated 28th May 1890.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant-Commissaries have been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant :

Henry Hann, Madras Establishment. Dated 17th February 1890.

Thomas Tyers, Bengal Establishment. Dated 14th April 1890.

Charles Fletcher, Bombay Establishment. Dated 1st May 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 857.—*19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Asa Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Nand Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Kánha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th April 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 858.—*The Punjab Garrison Battery*—

Havildar Gurditt Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Búbih Sháh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 859.—Lieutenant-Colonel John Edward Paget Mosley, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th October 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 860.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in and admissions to the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified :

BENGAL.

To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur".

Risaldar-Major Gopal Singh, *Bahadur*, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, *vice* Subadar Shiuráj Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—6th October 1889.

Risaldar-Major Mardán Ali Khan, *Bahadur*, 12th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Risaldar-Major Prem Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—15th December 1889.

Subadar-Major Kulpatti Gurung, *Bahadur*, 2nd Battalion 4th Gurkha Regiment, *vice* Subadar-Major Balia Thápa, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—22nd January 1890.

Risaldar Sapúran Singh, *Bahadur*, 1st Punjab Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Chandarmani, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—4th April 1890.

Subadar Lehna Singh, *Bahadur*, 45th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Risaldar-Major Nádir Ali Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—13th April 1890.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur".

Subadar-Major Shaikh Ahmad, 5th Regiment of Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Risaldar-Major Ghulám Mustafa Khan, *Bahadur*, promoted,—16th June 1889.

Subadar-Major Bhupál Thápa, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, *vice* Risaldar-Major Gopál Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—6th October 1889.

Risaldar-Major Ghulám Sarwar Khan, 15th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Risaldar Guláb Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—10th November 1889.

Subadar-Major Bír Singh, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Jemadar Fateh Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—15th January 1890.

Subadar Naráyan Singh, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Kulpatti Gurung, *Bahadur*, promoted,—22nd January 1890.

Subadar Ratan Singh, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Risaldar Sapúran Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—4th April 1890.

Subadar Kartár Singh, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar Lehna Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—13th April 1890.

Subadar Kálu Thápa, 13th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar Nihál Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—13th April 1890.

Risaldar Barmadín, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, *vice* Subadar Sibsahái Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—14th June 1890.

Subadar Guláb Singh, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Suhel Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—17th June 1890.

Risaldar Alah-yár Khan, 12th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Risaldar Budh Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—16th July 1890.

MADRAS.

To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur".

Subadar-Major Sayyid Yakúb, *Bahadur*, 27th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Ballaguru, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—15th April 1890.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur".

Subadar Annasamy, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers), *vice* pensioned Subadar Verasawmy, *Bahadur*, deceased,—19th January 1890.

Subadar-Major Sayyid Haidar, 15th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Sayyid Imám, *Bahadur*, deceased,—21st March 1890.

Subadar Shaikh Ahmad, 1st Madras Lancers, *vice* Subadar-Major Sayyid Yakúb, *Bahadur*, promoted,—16th April 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 861.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

In G. G. O. No. 818 of 1890, *for* "Charles Stewart Wilson" *read* "Charles Stewart-Wilson".

PROMOTIONS.

No. 862.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Lieutenant William Stewart Malcolm to be Captain, *vice* Thoms, promoted.

Lieutenant James Balfour Thomson to be Captain, *vice* Byars, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Ralph Percy Ashton to be Lieutenant, *vice* Malcolm, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Edward John Lindsay to be Lieutenant, *vice* Thomson, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 863.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major A. Cadell, Commandant, resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 864.—Captain R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st June 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 865.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Lieutenant A. J. H. Swiney, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	1st June 1890.
Lieutenant G. M. Duff, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	1st June 1890.
Major S. Grant, Royal Engineers	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	1st June 1890.
Captain G. M. Porter, Royal Engineers	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	1st June 1890.
Captain R. F. Allen, Royal Engineers	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	1st June 1890.
Captain J. Dallas, Royal Engineers	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	1st June 1890.
Captain W. R. Hilliard, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	1st June 1890.
Captain F. Peel, Royal Engineers	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary*.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	1st June 1890.
Lieutenant G. J. L. Home, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	1st June 1890.
Lieutenant G. A. L. Leslie, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	1st June 1890.
Lieutenant A. R. Winslow, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	1st June 1890.
Lieutenant G. S. Cartwright, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	5th August 1890.
Lieutenant R. E. Picton-Jones, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	5th August 1890.
Lieutenant W. A. Harrison, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	19th August 1890.
Lieutenant H. F. Thuillier, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	19th August 1890.
Lieutenant A. J. H. Swiney, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	20th August 1890.
Lieutenant G. M. Duff, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	20th August 1890.

No. 866.—The promotion of Sub-Conductors Samuel Duke and Jeremiah O'Leary to the rank of Assistant Barrack Master, notified in G. G. O. No. 92 of 1890, is antedated to the 1st October 1889.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 46.—Mr. W. H. Crozier, 1st grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, has been placed on the retired list by the Secretary of State, with effect from the 10th September 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th September, 1890.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 6th and the 19th September 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Percy Oswald Ward Hailey.	Surgeon	Indian Medical Service.	2nd May 1890	No will found.	1,362 11 10	...	18th November 1890.
Patrick William Dundon. (a)	Veterinary Surgeon.	Army Veterinary Department.	27th June 1890.	No will found.	424 3 5	...	18th November 1890.

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—John Dundon, Esq., Solicitor, Limerick, Ireland.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th September, 1890.

No. 386.—Rai Sahib Bhupat Rai, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 19th August 1890.

The 18th September, 1890.

No. 390.—Mr. J. E. P. Lincké, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is, at his own request, permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th October 1890.

No. 391.—Mr. G. W. Sweet, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank*, officiated in the 3rd Class of Examiners from the 24th July to the 3rd September 1890, inclusive, while he held charge of the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 19th September, 1890.

No. 392.—Mr. [illegible] Grant, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is, as a temporary measure, appointed Examiner of Accounts, East Coast Railway.

TELEGRAPH.

The 16th September, 1890.

No. 387.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the temporary promotion of Mr. M. R. W. P. Adams, Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 11th June 1890.

No. 388.—Mr. M. R. W. P. Adams, temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd August 1890, consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave of Mr. S. H. C. Hutchinson, Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.

No. 389.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the temporary promotion of Mr. S. H. C. Hutchinson, Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th August [illegible].

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel*, [illegible]
Secretary to the Government of [illegible]

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 39.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 39.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1890.

His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will arrive in Calcutta on Tuesday, the 9th December 1890, arriving at Howrah by a special train at 7-33 a.m., Calcutta time.

On arrival at Calcutta (Howrah Railway Station), His Excellency will be received by the Chairman of the Justices, the Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, and the Magistrate of Howrah; and at Government House by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard of Honour of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the platform of the Howrah Railway Station, and a Guard of Honour of Native Troops, with Band, outside the Station.

The route taken will be by the Hooghly Bridge, Strand Road, and Esplanade Row.

The Body Guard and the Calcutta Mounted Volunteer Corps will form His Excellency's Escort.

A Royal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency alights from the train.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry and of the Presidency Volunteers will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

Full Dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

By Command,

H. STREATFEILD, *Captain,*

Offg. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 25th September, 1890.

No. 512.—The services of Mr. A. F. Pinhey, Assistant Commissioner in Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 26th instant.

MEDICAL.

The 24th September, 1890.

No. 620.—The services of Surgeon G. H. Fink, I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by Home Department notification No. 378, dated the 14th June 1888, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 25th September, 1890.

No. 276.—The Reverend J. Taylor, an Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, to be a Chaplain of that Church, with effect from the 15th instant.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 20th September, 1890.

No. 1744-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 16 *of* 1890.—William Panter, Engineer, of Lambeth, in the County of Surrey, England, and John Charles Taite, Engineer, and Thomas William Carlton, Engineer, both of the City of London, England, for improvements in brake apparatus for vehicles such as railway wagons.

No. 41 *of* 1890.—Stephen Alley, of the Sentinel Works, Polmadie, in the County of Renfrew, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for treating metallic ores or compounds with chemicals.

No. 54 *of* 1890.—Carl Olof Lundholm and Joseph Sayers, both of Stevenston, in the County of Ayr, Scotland, Chemists, for improvements in making and applying explosives.

No. 105 *of* 1890.—Mark Maxwell Lindsley, Chief Draftsman of the Locomotive and Carriage Department, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Parel Works, Bombay, for improvements in compound locomotive engines.

No. 114 *of* 1890.—Johann Heinrich Grell, Senior Private, of Hamburg in the free State of Hamburg and German Empire, for fodder-box for birds of every kind.

No. 129 *of* 1890.—Joseph Lybrand Seymour, Merchant, of No. 945, Broadway, in the City of New York, in the County and State of New York, United States of America, for improvements in the manufacture of bags or sacks.

No. 131 *of* 1890.—George Duncan, of 25 King Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, and John Latta, of 49 Paradise Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, cork manufacturer, for improvements in making corks and in apparatus therefor.

No. 145 *of* 1890.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Llewellyn Park, in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in Phonographs.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

The 24th September, 1890.

No. 1001-9-M. & E.—The services of Mr. E. C. Cotes, First Assistant to the Superintendent of the Indian Museum, are transferred to the Forest School at Dehra for two months, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

SURVEYS.

The 25th September, 1890.

No. 1007-26A-9-S.—Colonel W. H. Wilkins, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Surveyor General on the transfer of Major St. G. Gore, R.E., to the charge of a field party.

W. C. BENETT,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1890.

No. 1544-G.—The following promotion is made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 16th August 1890:

Kote-Duffadar Hira Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jiwan Singh, invalided.

No. 1547-G.—With reference to Foreign Department notification No. 1557-G., dated the 2nd September 1889, Mr. J. Wade is confirmed in the appointment of Extra Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, and Superintendent of the Residency Civil Offices.

The 25th September, 1890.

No. 2023-E.—The following extract from the *London Gazette,* dated the 1st July 1890, is published for general information:

FOREIGN OFFICE,

June 28th, 1890.

The Government of Roumania have given notice for the termination of the Commercial Treaties of the $\frac{24\text{th March}}{5\text{th April}}$ 1880 and of the $\frac{14\text{th}}{26\text{th}}$ of November 1886 between Great Britain and Roumania.

This notice will take effect on the $\frac{28\text{th of June}}{10\text{th of July}}$ 1891.

No. 3172-I.—In substitution for Foreign Department notification No. 1792-I., dated the 29th May 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification which shall be deemed to have been in force from the date of the said cancelled notification:

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act, 1889, as applied to the Cantonment of Mhow, by Foreign Department notification No. 1375-I., dated the 25th April 1890, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in Foreign Department notification No. 2527-I., dated the 30th July 1885, imposing certain taxes in the Cantonment of Mhow, and with effect from the 1st June 1890, namely:

In Part II (Octroi duties), for the existing schedule, the following shall be substituted:

Schedule of Octroi duties to be levied in the Mhow Cantonment.

Class.	Name of Article.	Rate. Rs. a. p.	Per
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals.	Alubukhara	1 0 0	Maund.
	Almonds	0 12 0	,,
	Betel-nut	1 0 0	,,
	Betel-leaves	1 8 0	,,
	Bihidana	1 0 0	,,
	Cotton seeds	0 0 4	,,
	Chillies (green)	0 1 0	,,
	Cocoanuts with shells	0 3 0	,,
	Coffee	0 12 0	,,

Schedule—continued.

Class.	Name of Article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals—*continued*.	Cocoanuts	0 6 0	Maund.
	Dried fruit of sorts	1 0 0	,,
	Mustard	0 2 0	,,
	Dried dates or kharricks, and raisins of sorts	0 8 0	,,
	Garlic	0 1 0	,,
	Grain of all sorts not specified elsewhere in this schedule	0 0 6	,,
	Grass, dry	0 0 3	,,
	Grass, green	0 0 1	,,
	Gram	0 1 0	,,
	Gur	0 1 0	,,
	Ghee	0 8 0	,,
	Gulal	0 8 0	,,
	Honey	1 0 0	,,
	Kernels, cocoanuts	0 6 0	,,
	Kaju (nut)	0 8 0	,,
	Kurbi	0 0 3	,,
	Maithi	0 2 0	,,
	Mangoe chips	0 4 0	,,
	Mango fruit	0 1 0	,,
	Mowa	0 4 0	,,
	Mung Phali	0 4 0	,,
	Oil cakes	0 1 0	,,
	Onions	0 1 0	,,
	Potatoes	0 2 0	,,
	Huldi	0 2 0	,,
	Pind, khafur	0 4 0	,,
	Rice	0 2 0	,,
	Rice (Bugwa)	0 0 6	,,
	Sugarcane	0 1 0	,,
	Indian corn	0 1 0	,,
	Singara (dry)	0 4 0	,,
	,, (green)	0 2 0	,,
	Sugar	0 4 0	,,
	Sugarcandy	0 4 0	,,
	Tamarind	0 1 0	,,
	Tea (Indian or Foreign)	2 8 0	Rs. 100.
	Treacle	0 1 0	Maund.
	Vegetables	0 1 0	,,
	Wheat	0 0 9	,,
	Cocum amchur	1 0 0	,,
	Ginger, green	0 1 0	,,

Schedule—continued.

Class.	Name of article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
II.—Animals for slaughter	Sheep and goat	0 0 6	Each.
III.—Articles of fuel, lighting, and washing	Linseed	0 2 0	Maund.
	Linseed oil, boiled	0 4 0	,,
	Bees wax	1 8 0	,,
	Charcoal, coke and coal	0 0 3	,,
	Chupri (wax)	1 8 0	,,
	Cocoanut oil	0 8 0	,,
	Firewood	0 0 3	,,
	Oilseeds	0 2 0	,,
	Poppy seed	0 2 0	,,
	Soap, country	0 2 0	,,
	Tallow	0 4 0	Rs. 100.
	Sujjee, khar	0 2 0	Maund.
IV.—Building materials	Burnt bricks, Government size	0 4 0	1,000
	Burnt bricks, bazaar size	0 2 0	,,
	Bamboos (green)	0 2 0	,,
	,, (dry)	0 6 0	,,
	Balis, teak	0 8 0	Cart.
	Balis, arcot	0 4 0	,,
	Babul wood	0 0 3	c. ft.
	Lime for whitewash	2 0 0	100 maunds.
	Lime, kankar	2 0 0	,,
	Lime for mortar	1 8 0	,,
	Limestones for mortar	1 8 0	,,
	Stone, rubble	0 1 0	Cart.
	Tiles	0 2 0	1,000
	Teak, Bombay	0 1 0	c. ft.
V.—Drugs, gums, spices and perfumes	Asafœtida	0 2 0	Seer.
	Alum	0 6 0	Maund.
	Behada	0 2 0	,,
	Banubsha	0 8 0	,,
	Cloves	1 0 0	,,
	Chillies (dry)	0 4 0	,,
	Coriander seed	0 4 0	,,
	Cardamom of sizes	6 0 0	,,
	Chuyta	0 4 0	,,
	Chiratta	0 8 0	,,
	Carraway seed	0 6 0	,,
	Cinnamon	1 0 0	,,
	Camphor	2 0 0	,,
	Ginger, dry, Bombay	1 0 0	,,
	Gum	1 0 0	,,
	Hurday, all sorts	0 6 0	,,

Schedule—continued.

Class.	Name of article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
V.—Drugs, gums, spices and perfumes —*continued.*	Javatri	1 0 0	Maund.
	Jaiphal	1 0 0	,,
	Kyaphal	0 4 0	,,
	Khus (grass)	0 4 0	,,
	Kali mushi	0 8 0	,,
	Kasui	0 8 0	,,
	Lobhan	1 8 0	,,
	Mushi, white	2 8 0	,,
	Majuphal	2 0 0	,,
	Nutmegs	1 0 0	,,
	Nasphal	0 8 0	,,
	Nagar motha	0 8 0	,,
	Oils, perfumed	2 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Pepper, black	1 0 0	Maund.
	Saffron	2 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Sunchore	0 2 0	Maund.
	Salum misry	5 0 0	,,
	Sandal wood	1 0 0	,,
	,, chips	0 2 0	,,
	Sulphur	0 4 0	,,
	Suttawdar	1 0 0	,,
	Sahjira	1 0 0	,,
	Sunamukhi	0 8 0	,,
	Sohaga	0 8 0	,,
	Ujwain	0 2 0	,,
	Unab	1 0 0	,,
	Upleta	0 6 0	,,
VI.—Tobacco	Tobacco, English	2 0 0	,,
	,, Country	1 0 0	,,
	,, ,, second sort	0 8 0	,,
	,, ,, third sort	0 4 0	,,
VII.—Piece goods and other textile fabrics and manufactured articles of clothing and dress.	Bags, empty	1 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Cotton piece goods of all manufacture	1 9 0	,,
	Woollen and silken manufacture	3 2 0	,,
	Gota, khura	3 2 0	,,
	Gota, false	1 9 0	,,
	Tatputty	2 0 0	,,
VIII.—Metals and articles of metal	Copper and brass utensils	0 12 0	Maund.
	Iron { New	1 8 0	Rs. 100.
	Iron { Old	0 12 0	,,
	Articles made of iron	0 4 0	Maund.
	Steel, and articles made of steel	0 4 0	,,

Schedule—concluded.

Class.	Name of article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
IX.—Miscellaneous	Bangles, country	2 0 0	Maund.
	Cotton with seeds	0 2 6	,,
	Cotton, cleaned	0 8 0	,,
	Cane	0 4 0	,,
	Gunpowder, country	1 0 0	,,
	Hemp and rope	0 2 0	,,
	Twine of sorts	0 4 0	,,
	Tape, cotton	1 0 0	,,
	Hides, raw, cow	0 1 0	Each.
	,, ,, tanned	0 2 0	,,
	,, ,, sheep	0 0 3	,,
	,, ,, tanned, sheep	0 1 0	,,
	Indigo	5 0 0	Maund.
	Ivory	0 4 0	Seer.
	Kutha kusumba	1 0 0	Maund.
	Maonga	2 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Mendi	0 8 0	Maund.
	Meifit	0 8 0	,,
	Patung	0 8 0	,,
	Shoes, English	3 0 0	Rs. 100.
	,, Country	3 0 0	,,
	Parsis' and Boras' goods and stores not hereinbefore specified, and furniture of all descriptions.	1 8 0	,,

NOTE.—Machinery, agricultural implements, and head-loads of firewood, grass, and vegetables to pass free.

No. 3204-I.—The following rules under sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the Hackney-Carriage Act, XIV of 1879, as applied to the Cantonment of Nowgong by Foreign Department notification No. 3073-I., dated the 18th September 1890, shall have force in the said Cantonment:

I. No hackney-carriage of any kind shall be let to hire, or taken to ply or offered for hire, except under a license granted in that behalf as provided in these rules.

II. No person shall act as driver of a hackney-carriage except under a license granted in that behalf as provided in these rules.

III. Every hackney-carriage within cantonment limits, and every driver of a hackney-carriage, shall be licensed by an officer appointed for the purpose by the Cantonment Committee, and the said officer shall keep a register in which he shall enter every hackney-carriage under its class, and give it a number by which it shall be known.

IV. The owner of any carriage who is desirous of having it licensed as a hackney-carriage, must apply to the licensing officer, stating the class in which he desires that the carriage may be licensed, and he shall submit the carriage, harness and horses to be used therewith, for the inspection of the licensing officer at such time and place as the said officer shall appoint. The licensing officer shall, after such inspection, decide either to grant the license applied for or to refuse it. When a license is granted, the licensing officer shall deliver the license duly signed to the owner of the hackney-carriage.

The person in whose name any carriage is licensed shall be deemed the owner of such carriage for the purpose of these rules.

V. The following particulars shall be entered in the register to be kept up by the licensing officer, and shall also be specified in the license to be given to the owner, and they shall be inscribed in English and Urdu on a card,* which shall be provided by the registering officer, to be affixed to some conspicuous part of the different classes of carriages:

* A metal plate might, if preferred, be used instead of a card.

(1) The class in which the carriage is licensed and the number assigned to it in the register.

(2) The name and residence of the owner of the carriage.

(3) The description, number and the height of the animals to be employed in drawing such carriage, or the number only, if drawn by camels or bullocks.

(4) The number of persons the carriage is licensed to carry.

(5) The weight of luggage the carriage is licensed to carry.

VI. The following shall ordinarily be the classes of hackney-carriages:

First Class.—Carriages drawn by one horse of the height of 15 hands or over, or two horses of the height of 13 hands or over, regard being had to the condition of the horse or horses and the state of the carriage, which must be such as to entitle it to rank in the first class.

Second Class.—Carriages drawn by one horse of the height of 14 hands or over, or two horses of the height of 12 hands or over, or one camel. Provided, that when any horse or horses are not of the stipulated height, but are nevertheless in the opinion of the registering officer fit to draw the carriage of the class in which registration is applied for, registration may be made in that class.

Third Class.—Ekkas and bullock-carts.

VII. Notice of transfer of ownership of any hackney-carriage is to be made in writing to the registering officer by the transferee within one week from the date of transfer. The registering officer will thereupon make the necessary alterations in the register, license, and card.

VIII. Any person desiring to be licensed as a hackney-carriage driver shall apply in person to the licensing officer, who, after ascertaining that he is not incompetent to drive a hackney-carriage, may grant him a license as a driver. Provided, that the license may be refused whenever the licensing officer is of opinion that it would be inexpedient to grant it to the person applying.

The licensing officer shall keep up a register in which he shall enter the name, father's name, age, and residence of all persons who have been licensed as drivers, and also give to each a number in the register.

The licensing officer shall, at the time of granting the license, deliver to the driver a ticket containing the number, name, &c., of the driver, and the year for which he has been registered.

IX. The following fees shall be payable for licenses granted under these rules:

	Rs.	a.	p.	
(1) For a hackney-carriage of the first class	4	0	0	per annum.
(2) For a hackney-carriage of the second class ...	2	0	0	„ „
(3) For a hackney-carriage of the third class	1	0	0	„ „
(4) For the driver of a hackney-carriage	0	8	0	

X. It shall be the duty of the licensing officer to satisfy himself from time to time that the animals, harness, and other things used with a licensed carriage are in a serviceable condition and fit for the public use, and also that they are properly kept. A license may at any time be suspended or revoked when this is not the case.

XI. Every hackney-carriage must carry two carriage lamps of the usual pattern, properly fixed with clean glasses, except ekkas and camel and bullock carts, which must carry one good and sufficient light.

XII. The proprietor, or in his absence some responsible person, shall always be on the premises where the hackney-carriages are kept to supply carriages when required. Such officers as may be appointed by the Cantonment Committee may at any time inspect the different carriage yards, premises, and stabling and direct that they be kept properly cleaned and in good order. In default of this the license may be suspended or revoked.

XIII. Licenses issued under these rules shall be in force from the 1st April of the year in which they are granted to the 31st March of the ensuing year.

Licenses granted on any date subsequent to the 1st April shall continue in force to the 31st March following and no longer. Such licenses will be subject to suspension or withdrawal for a breach of any of the rules contained herein by order of a Magistrate in any case which may come before him and under the following circumstances:

(1) Allowing an unlicensed hackney-carriage to ply for hire.

(2) Employing or permitting an unlicensed driver to drive a hackney-carriage.

(3) An owner or driver of a hackney-carriage beating cruelly, ill treating, over driving, torturing, or causing or procuring or permitting any animal drawing the same to be cruelly beaten, ill treated, over driven, or tortured, or carrying a greater number of passengers or a greater weight of luggage than he is licensed to carry.

(4) An owner or driver of a hackney-carriage harnessing or driving, or permitting to be harnessed or driven, any animal which from sickness, age, wounds or other causes is unfit to be harnessed or driven.

(5) Being the owner of a hackney-carriage of the first, second, or third class which has not a legibly inscribed card affixed to a conspicuous part of it as required by these rules.

(6) Being the driver of a hackney-carriage and not carrying with him while on duty his ticket in good and legible condition.

(7) Being the driver of a hackney-carriage who shall be drunk during his employment, or make use of insulting or abusing language or gesture, or who shall wilfully obstruct or hinder the driver of any other carriage in taking up or setting down any person, or who shall wrongfully prevent or endeavour to prevent the driver of another hackney-carriage from being hired, or who being hired by time shall desert from the hiring before he has been discharged by the hirer.

(8) Being the owner or driver of a hackney-carriage who shall demand more than the proper fare to which he is entitled under these rules, or who shall refuse to admit and carry in his carriage the number of persons and amount of luggage for which it is licensed, except on reasonable and sufficient grounds.

(9) Being the owner of a hackney-carriage and omitting to produce the driver employed thereon when ordered by a Magistrate to do so.

XIV. On a hackney-carriage being licensed, the owner shall cause the number of the license and class thereof to be distinctly painted in English and Urdu on the outside of the first and second class carriages, and in Urdu only on third class carriages.

XV. The Cantonment Committee may determine the places where hackney-carriages shall be allowed to wait for hire, and prohibit them from so doing at any other place.

XVI. The following rates of fare shall be charged by the proprietors and drivers of hackney-carriages, and must be paid by any person hiring them:

By distance.

	Rs.	a.	p.
First class . . . . per mile	0	8	0
Second class . . . . „	0	6	0
Third class . . . . „	0	4	0

By time.

		Rs.	a.	p.
For a day of nine hours	1st class	4	0	0
	2nd „	3	0	0
	3rd „	1	8	0
For half a day of five hours	1st „	1	12	0
	2nd „	1	6	0
	3rd „	0	12	0
For a quarter day of three hours	1st „	1	8	0
	2nd „	1	2	0
	3rd „	0	6	0
For two hours	1st „	1	4	0
	2nd „	0	14	0
	3rd „	0	4	0
For one hour or part of an hour	1st „	0	12	0
	2nd „	0	8	0
	3rd „	0	2	0

When a carriage is hired, it will be assumed the hiring is by distance, unless the contrary is stated. But if detention takes place for any period exceeding 15 minutes, the hiring shall be deemed to be by time.

The minimum speed, when hackney-carriages are hired by time, shall be for first and second class, five miles an hour; for third class, 2½ miles an hour.

XVII. Fares for distances beyond cantonment limits may be settled by private agreement.

The Committee may classify as superior class kept at hotels and livery stables, for which a special license must be taken out on such terms as the Cantonment Committee may impose. Such carriages may be exempted from all or any of the provisions of these rules at the discretion of the Committee.

XVIII. A driver of a hackney-carriage is entitled to claim his discharge from any passenger after having been employed by such passenger for a whole day of nine hours, or at any time in case of himself being sick or his horse being lame or sick, provided that in either case he supplies another hackney-carriage to the passenger if required to do so, and another can be found. A driver or owner may refuse to let his carriage under the same circumstances, or when asked to ply beyond cantonment limits, and shall be bound to do so when asked to carry a greater number of passengers or a greater weight of luggage than he is licensed to carry, or any person suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a corpse or dead body.

XIX. The number of persons and the weight of property to be carried in a hackney-carriage shall be as under:

Description of carriage.	Load.	
	Passengers.	Luggage.
First class . .	Not exceeding 4 passengers.	Not exceeding 3 maunds.
Second „ . .	Not exceeding 4 passengers.	Not exceeding 2 maunds.
Third „ . .	Not exceeding 4 passengers.	Not exceeding 2 maunds.

XX. The owner of a hackney-carriage shall be bound to exhibit, in a conspicuous part of the inside of each carriage, a schedule (in English and Urdu) of the rates of fare chargeable under these rules for carriages of its class. He shall also be responsible that such list is kept in a good and legible condition. Any person wilfully or wantonly destroying or defacing the same shall be held to have committed a breach of these rules

XXI. Every driver of a hackney-carriage, on being licensed, shall be provided with a numbered badge or ticket, and shall produce his license when required by a Magistrate or such other persons as may be duly authorised by the Cantonment Committee in this behalf. Such licenses and badges are not transferable.

XXII. It shall be incumbent on every driver or owner of a hackney-carriage, in which property shall be left, to take the same, unless sooner claimed by the owner, to the nearest police station within twenty-four hours; in default to be punishable under section 7, Act XIV of 1879. The Police Officer with whom any such property shall be deposited shall forward the same to the Cantonment Magistrate or such officer as he may appoint, who shall forthwith enter in a book to be kept for that purpose, the description of such property, and the name and the address of the driver bringing it. The property may be returned to any person claiming the same on satisfactory proof that he is the owner thereof, after payment of all expenses incurred, and a reasonable reward to the driver to be fixed by the Cantonment Magistrate; provided always that, if such property shall not be claimed by, and proved to belong to, some one within one year after the same shall have been deposited, it may be sold or otherwise disposed of, and the proceeds, after deducting the expenses, shall be given half to the driver and half to the funds of the Cantonment Committee.

XXIII. The orders of the licensing officer appointed under these rules may be appealed to the Cantonment Committee, whose decision shall be final.

The 26th September, 1890.

No. 3207-I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, as applied to the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Mhow, Neemuch, and Deesa by the notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 1374-I., 1375-I., 1376-I., and 1377-I., dated the 25th April 1890 respectively, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the rules made by the Governor General in Council under section 26, clause (21), of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, for all Cantonments in British India and published by the notification of the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 617, dated the 4th July 1890, shall be in force in the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Mhow, Neemuch, and Deesa respectively, subject to the omission of the words "within or without the limits of the Cantonment, as the Cantonment authority, with the concurrence of the District Magistrate, may determine" in rule 1.

No. 3212-I.—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the rules made by the Governor General in Council under section 26, clause (21), of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, for all Cantonments in British India and published by the notification of the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 617, dated the 4th July 1890, shall be in force in the Cantonments of Nowgong, Sipri, and Sutna respectively, subject to the omission of the words "within or without the limits of the Cantonment, as the Cantonment authority, with the concurrence of the District Magistrate, may determine" in rule 1.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1890.

No. 4597.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

August 1890. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

—	In August.		To end of August.		Whole year.	
[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.]	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	57	53	8,12	8,00	24,56	24,68
Opium	61	77	3,26	3,70	8,20	8,59
Salt	54	46	3,52	3,35	8,23	8,19
Stamps	33	35	1,78	1,78	4,04	4,09
Excise	39	38	2,00	1,99	4,85	4,89
Provincial Rates	6	5	1,31	1,25	3,35	3,46
Customs	11	10	69	62	1,56	1,50
Assessed Taxes	19	16	65	62	1,44	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	4	4	15	14	50	46
Registration	3	3	17	16	35	35
Tributes from Native States	5	3	22	22	78	77
Other Civil Revenue	30	33	1,34	1,41	3,48	3,32
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,22	3,23	23,21	23,24	61,34	61,78
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 50	— 50	— 1,90	— 1,82	— 4,20	— 4,15
Opium	— 27	— 28	— 1,56	— 1,08	— 2,30	— 1,61
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,65	— 1,64	— 8,92	— 8,77	— 24,08	— 22,52
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,42	— 2,42	— 12,38	— 11,67	— 30,58	— 28,28
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 7	+ 2	+ 27	+ 8	+ 47	...
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	...	+ 3	+ 1	+ 6	+ 14	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 13	+ 18	+ 1,72	+ 1,84	+ 4,16	+ 4,15
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 1	— 2	— 54	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 2	+ 5	+ 17	+ 25	+ 85	+ 63
Do. Issues	— 1,08	— 1,05	— 5,65	— 5,57	— 14,29	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 4	+ 5	+ 23	+ 23	...	— 3
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 26	— 25		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 59	+ 64	+ 3,47	+ 3,43	+ 83	+ 8,96
„ „ Issues	— 57	— 71	— 3,22	— 3,49		— 8,03
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 23	+ 25	+ 1,55	+ 1,68	+ 2,84	+ 3,92
„ „ „ Issues	— 8	— 9	— 51	— 63		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 22	+ 18	+ 1,00	+ 85	— 5,52	+ 2,08
„ „ Issues	— 53	— 45	— 2,90	— 2,83		— 7,26
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,01	— 95	— 4,13	— 4,37	— 11,06	— 11,53
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	+ 1,89	...	+ 1,86	— 4	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 11	+ 12	— 14	— 13	— 20	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 23	— 54	— 2,34	— 3,14	— 6,16	— 6,44
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 72	— 98	— 6,48	— 6,19	— 14,89	— 15,67
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 29	— 24	— 24	— 9	+ 9	— 35
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,13	+ 25	— 9,20	— 7,69	— 21,20	— 20,52
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 1,34	+ 11	— 2,50	— 49	— 1,50	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,59	12,70	14,75	13,30	14,60	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,25	12,81	12,25	12,81	13,10	14,75

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th September, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 867.—The following extract para. 1 from a letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 157, dated the 28th August 1890, is published for general information:

"The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service, having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 31st March 1890, the day of their joining at the Army Medical School:

Allan James Macnab.
Henry Smith, M.D.
Hugh Bixby Luard.
Charles Neil Campbell Wimberley.
Ernest Wickham Hore.

They will be entitled to reckon as service for pension the period of their residence at the Army Medical School from the 31st March to the 30th July 1890 inclusive."

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 868.—The following appointment is made, with effect from the 7th June 1890:

To be Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

Mr. J. D. Bacon.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 869.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India to be probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India.

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant P. C. Eliott-Lockhart, 1st West India Regiment.

Second Lieutenant H. P. Ainslie, North Staffordshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant F. Copeland, Royal West Kent Regiment.

Second Lieutenant W. Keyworth, South Staffordshire Regiment.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Second Lieutenant E. Tennant, Royal Lancashire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant C. A. Roosmale Cocq, Leicestershire Regiment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 870.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Colonel D. H. Robertson, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 9th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—30th year commenced 14th December 1889.

Surgeon-Major C. J. McKenna, Medical Officer, 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—23rd year commenced 16th December 1889.

No. 871.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Surgeon-Major E. Mulvany, Civil Surgeon, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for ninety-two days.

Surgeon F. P. Maynard (m. c.) for three months.

No. 872.—Lieutenant E. H. Cole, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, is granted an extension of leave to the 30th July 1890.

No. 873.—Lieutenant F. V. Whittall, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted an extension of leave to the 10th April 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 874.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 29th August, 1890, pages 4725 and 4726.

INDIA OFFICE,
29th August, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Henry Arthur Merewether. Dated 7th June 1890.

Lieutenant William Stewart. Dated 21st June 1890.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Arthur D'Arcy Gordon Bannerman, from the Highland Light Infantry. Dated 30th November 1888, but to rank from 29th August 1885.

Lieutenant Alfred Ralph Burlton, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 18th February 1889, but to rank from 24th July 1888.

Lieutenant Walter Dickens Daunt, from the 7th Dragoon Guards. Dated 13th [illegible] 1889, but to rank from 25th August [illegible]

Lieutenant Richard Randal Vaughan, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 25th February 1889, but to rank from 17th October 1888.

Second Lieutenant Montague Gifford James, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 17th August 1888.

Second Lieutenant Henry Montgomery Grove, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 1st November 1888.

* * * * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph George Thomson Carruthers, Bengal Infantry. Dated 8th June 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Aislabie Landon, Bengal Infantry. Dated 8th June 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Richard Taylor McRae, Bombay Infantry. Dated 9th June 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Thomas Harris Baber, Madras Infantry. Dated 9th June 1890

The Queen has approved the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Colonel Edward Robert Conolly, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th August 1890.

Colonel Herbert Augustus Tierney Nepean, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st May 1890.

Colonel Kenlis Fergus Stevenson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st May 1890.

Colonel John Alexander Richmond, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st June 1890.

Colonel Harry Cavaye Stevens, Madras Cavalry. Dated 11th July 1890.

Colonel Robert Francis Taylor, Madras Infantry. Dated 25th July 1890.

Colonel Christopher Charles Pemberton, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 11th June 1890.

Deputy Surgeon-General John McNeale Donnelly, C.B., M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st June 1890.

Deputy Surgeon-General William Farquhar, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st July 1890.

The Queen has also approved that the retirement from the service of Brigade-Surgeon Hugh Griffith, Madras Medical Establishment, be post-dated to the 31st May 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 875.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary C. Mudget to be Assistant Commissary;

Honorary Lieutenant and Supernumerary Deputy Assistant Commissary A. Lyttle to be absorbed in the grade of Deputy Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor P. Lyons to be Conductor;

Sergeant G. Liddy to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 7th August 1890, *vice* Honorary Captain and Assistant Commissary (Supernumerary Deputy Commissary) G. M. Grant, retired.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 876.—*14th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Umrao Singh to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, and Kot-Dafadar Dhára Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganga Sahae, transferred to the 1st Bombay Lancers, with effect from the 2nd August 1890.

No. 877.—*34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Jemadar Mal Singh to be Subadar, and Pay-Havildar Ala Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Asa Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th September 1890.

Pay-Havildar Búta Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jwála Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th August 1890.

No. 878.—*2nd Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own) Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Jemadars Madan Singh Thápa and Sher Singh Thápa to be Subadars, and Havildars Dalbir Thápa and Gopirám Láma to be Jemadars, *vice* Chamu Thápa and Chait Singh Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th May 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 879.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary George Macpherson Grant, Commissariat-Transport Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 7th August 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 47.—Mr. J. Ferguson, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, is transferred to the Retired List, with effect from the 1st October 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th September, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 19th and the 26th September 1890:

Corps.	Rank and names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Medical Staff . .	Surgeon-Major S. K. Cotter .	13th September 1890.	Lucknow .	...	...
Indian Medical Service .	Surgeon-Major D. M. Jack .	13th September 1890.	Sitapur . .	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 19th and the 26th September 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
William Norman Murphy.*	Surgeon .	Medical Staff	3rd June 1890	Intestate ...	993 4 3	...	25th November 1890.

* *Next-of-kin.*—Father—Surgeon-General T. J. Murphy, Mount Vernon, Sundays Well, Cork, Ireland.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th September, 1890.

No. 393.—Mr. F. W. Eicke, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, on return from leave is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

The 22nd September, 1890.

No. 394.—Mr. W. H. Parker, Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Moghal Sarai - Howrah Railway Survey.

The 23rd September, 1890.

No. 395.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, and are posted to State Railways:

Second Lieutenant William Carew Smyth, R.E.

Second Lieutenant Humphrey John Hare, R.E.

No. 396.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 395, dated 23rd September 1890, the services of Lieutenants W. C. Smyth and H. J. Hare, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Frontier Railway Surveys.

No. 397.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. B. B. Savi, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is on return from leave appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division.

No. 398.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Sedgwick, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

The 24th September, 1890.

No. 399.—The services of Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, *sub. pro tem.*, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Nilgiri Railway Company, with effect from the 27th August 1890.

The 25th September, 1890.

No. 400.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a survey being undertaken for a line of railway from Lucknow, *viâ* Rai Bareilly, to Jaunpur, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

This project will be known as the "Lucknow-Rai Bareilly-Jaunpur Railway Survey."

No. 401.—The services of Major W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are on return from leave placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Lucknow-Rai Bareilly-Jaunpur Railway Survey under the orders of the Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

No. 402.—Mr. Philip A. Hyde is appointed on probation in Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 26th September, 1890.

No. 403.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Branch:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Major C. H. P. Christie, R.E. .	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary.	Examiner, 1st Class, temporary.	24th July 1890.
Mr. R. N. Burn	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary.	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary.	24th July 1890.
Mr. F. E. Godfrey . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary.	4th September 1890.
Mr. G. H. Le Maistre . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary.	24th July 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 40.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Census Bill.
The Indian Emigration Act, 1883, Amendment Bill.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill.
The Indian Salt Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.
The Criminal Procedure Code, 1882, Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd October 1890:—

The Census Bill.
The Indian Emigration Act, 1883, Amendment Bill.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill.
The Indian Salt Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.
The Criminal Procedure Code, 1882, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 40.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1890.

No. 20.—Furlough out of India for one year, under article 600, rule 5, of the Civil Service Regulations, is granted to Mr. J. M. Macpherson, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the 1st November 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same, together with subsidiary leave not exceeding thirty days from the 6th instant or later date on which he relinquishes charge of his duties.

The 3rd October, 1890.

No. 21.—The following Statute, 53 & 54 Vict., Cap. 51 (with so much of the Schedule thereto as affects Statutes in force in India), is published for general information:

STATUTE LAW REVISION (No. 2) ACT, 1890.

An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.

[18TH AUGUST, 1890.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments which may be regarded as spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal by Parliament, or have, by lapse of time or otherwise, become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament

assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

1. The enactments described in the Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the provisions of this Act and to the exceptions and qualifications in the schedule mentioned, and every part of a title, preamble, or recital specified after the words "in part, namely", in connexion with an Act mentioned in the said schedule may be omitted from any revised edition of the statutes published by authority after the passing of this Act, and there may be added in the said edition such brief statement of the Acts, officers, persons, and things mentioned in the title, preamble, or recital, as may in consequence of such omission appear necessary.

Enactments in schedule repealed.

Provided that—

The repeal of any words or expressions of enactment described in the schedule shall not affect the binding force, operation, or construction of any statute, or of any part of a statute, whether as respects the past or future;

and where any enactment not comprised in the schedule has been repealed, confirmed, revived, or perpetuated by any enactment hereby repealed, such repeal, confirmation, revivor, or perpetuation shall not be affected by the repeal effected by this Act;

and the repeal by this Act of any enactment or schedule shall not affect any enactment in which such enactment or schedule has been applied, incorporated, or referred to;

nor shall such repeal of any enactment affect any right to any hereditary revenues of the Crown, or affect any charges thereupon or prevent any such enactment from being put in force for the collection of any such revenues, or otherwise in relation thereto;

and this Act shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect, or consequences of anything already done or suffered,—or any existing status or capacity,—or any right, title, obligation, or liability already acquired, accrued, or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof,—or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim, or demand,—or any indemnity,—or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law or equity, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice, or procedure, or the general or public nature of any statute, or any existing usage, franchise, liberty, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office, appointment, payment, allowance, emolument, or benefit, or any prospective right, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognised, or derived by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall this Act revive or restore any jurisdiction, office, duty, drawback, fee, payment, franchise, liberty, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure, form of punishment, or other matter or thing not now existing or in force;

and this Act shall not extend to repeal any enactment so far as the same may be in force in any part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, except where otherwise expressed in the schedule.

2. If and so far as any enactment repealed by this Act applies or may have been by Order in Council applied to the court of the county palatine of Lancaster or to any inferior court of civil jurisdiction, such enactment shall be construed as if it were contained in a local and personal Act specially relating to such court and shall have effect accordingly.

Application of repealed enactments in local courts.

3. All enactments relating to turnpike trusts or turnpike roads in England and Wales, and not relating to other highways, may be omitted from any edition of the statutes published by authority after the passing of this Act as if they were contained in local and personal Acts.

Enactments as to turnpikes to be local and personal.

4. This Act may be cited as the Statute Law Revision (No. 2) Act, 1890.

Short title.

SCHEDULE.

This schedule is to be read as referring to the Revised Edition of the Statutes prepared under the direction of the Statute Law Committee in all cases of Statutes included in that edition.

Enactments which have been already repealed are, in a few instances, included in the schedule, in order to avoid the necessity of reference to previous Statutes.

PART I.

Reign and Chapter.	Title.
* *	* * *
3 & 4 Vict., c. 56	An Act further to regulate the Trade of Ships built and trading within the limits of the East India Company's Charter. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * *

PART II.

Reign and Chapter.	Title.
* *	* * *
4 Geo. 4, c. 71	An Act, the title of which begins with the words "An Act.....for establishing", and ends with the words "at Bombay". In part; namely,— The words "And.. ...that" at the commencement of sections three and eleven. Section eleven, the word "that" before "all such" and before "no fees". Section seventeen, to "enacted that", and the word "that" before "it shall be". Repealed as to Her Majesty's Dominions.
* *	* * *
4 Geo. 4, c. 80	An Act, the title of which begins with the words "An Act to consolidate", and ends with the words "in India". In part; namely,— Title, from "and to amend" to end of title. Section twenty-seven, the words "from and after the passing of this Act". Section twenty-nine, to "enacted that". Section thirty, to "enacted that", and the word "that" before "for want". Section thirty-one, the word "such" where it first occurs. Section thirty-four, the words "from and after the passing of this Act". Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions.
* *	* * *

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 27th September, 1890.

No. 628.—The services of Dr. Gokal Chand, Officer in medical charge of the Junior Grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India, are placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 26th September, 1890.

No. 1785-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 278 *of* 1889.—Edward Sheardown and John Charles Barker, of No. 44, High Street, Hull, in the County of York, England, seed crushers, for a method of and apparatus for cleaning cotton seed.

No. 297 *of* 1889.—John Warre Malet, a Captain in the First Battalion of Her Majesty's Northumberland Fusiliers, for a Light Field Service Tent for two men, to be called "Malet's Light Field Service Tent, for two men."

No. 299 *of* 1889.—Thomas Richard Mundy, Clerk, Quarter Master General's Department, for an improved method of swinging punkahs, to be called the "Mundy equi-distant punkah swinging system."

No. 313 *of* 1889.—Nowroji Nusserwanji Dottiwalla, at present Permanent-way Sub-Inspector of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway at Sungan, for a joint spring key made of iron, for the purpose of linking ordinary rails on 5' 6" broad gauge Railways in India.

No. 25 *of* 1890.—Thomas Lancelott Jones, of Hyderabad, Deccan, Electrical Engineer, for an electric overbalanced motor-wheel and inductive current [illegible]

No. 179 *of* 1890.—Henry Knowles, of the Albion Sanitary Pipe Works, Woodville, in the County of Leicester, England, manufacturer, for improvements in socket-pipes for drainage or other purposes.

GENERAL.

The 30th September, 1890.

No. 1012—60-20-G.—Mr. J. F. Duthie, Director, Botanical Department, Northern India, was on deputation with the Office of the Reporter on Economic Products from the 20th April 1890 to the 31st August 1890, both days inclusive.

FORESTS.

The 3rd October, 1890.

No. 840-*F.*—With reference to the notification of this Department No. 26 F. C., dated 30th December last, Mr. F. B. Dickinson continued to officiate as a Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, in charge of the Northern Circle in the Central Provinces, from 24th November to 6th December 1889 (both dates inclusive), and reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, on 7th December 1889.

No. 850-*F.*—With reference to the notification of this Department No. 88 F. C., dated the 21st February last, Mr. W. G. Allan, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, continued to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators from 11th February to 3rd July 1890 (both dates inclusive).

No. 852-*F.*—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. W. G. Allan, Officiating 1st Grade Deputy Conservator of Forests, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Mr. J. T. Jellicoe, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, Assam, is appointed to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from the 4th July 1890, and until further orders.

W. C. BENETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th September, 1890.

No. 1581-*G.*—The services of Mr. L. W. King, Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date following the expiration of the furlough granted to him in Foreign Department notification, No. 1356-G., dated the 16th July 1888, as subsequently extended.

The 1st October, 1890.

No. 2075-*E.*—The following extract from *the London Gazette*, dated the 26th August 1890, is published for general information:

FOREIGN OFFICE,
The 14th June, 1890.

* * * * * * *

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint William McDouall, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Mohammerah.

* * * * * * *

No. 3268-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act II of 1889 (The Measure of Length Act, 1889) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 3269-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act II of 1889 (The Measure of Length Act, 1889) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

No. 3282-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend E. F. Frease, of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Baroda, to be a Marriage Registrar within the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda;

(*b*) to license the said Reverend E. F. Frease to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the limits of the said territories.

The 2nd October, 1890.

No. 1597-*G.*—Surgeon A. L. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the 31st August 1890, *vice* Surgeon C. R. M. Green, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 1606-*G.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of M. J. C. T. Reelfs, Consul for the Netherlands, to be in charge of the Consulate General for Italy at Calcutta, during the absence of Chevalier J. Gallian.

The 3rd October, 1890.

No. 3315-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply, so far as they may be applicable, the provisions of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, XI of 1890, to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications:

(1) For the words "British India" and "the Local Government", wherever they occur, the words "the Cantonment of Secunderabad" and "the Resident at Hyderabad" shall respectively be read.

(2) In section 1, the whole of sub-section (*2*), the words and figure down to and including the words "a local area" in sub-section (*3*), and the words and figure "sub-section (*2*) or" in sub-section (*4*), and the whole of section 12, shall be omitted.

(3) In section 1, sub-section (*3*), for the words "the local area", each time they occur, the words "the Cantonment of Secunderabad" shall be read.

No. 3316-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the rules laid down in Foreign Department notification No. 26, dated the 19th December 1884, to regulate the reciprocal execution of civil decrees, shall apply to the Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad when exercising civil jurisdiction in the Cantonment of Bolarum.

No. 3317-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of civil and criminal justice within the Cantonment of Bolarum.

All British Courts having jurisdiction, civil and criminal, within the Cantonment of Secunderabad, may exercise the same jurisdiction and powers, following the same procedure, and applying the same law, within the Cantonment of Bolarum.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 30th September, 1890.

No. 4690.—Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor, Superintendent Bookbinder in the Office of the Accountant General, Punjab, is granted leave on medical certificate for one month from the 17th September 1890.

The 1st October, 1890.

No. 4713.—Mr. E. S. Byrne, Deputy Auditor General, is granted privilege leave for seventeen days from the 1st October 1890 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 3rd October, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 880.—Captain H. S. Horne, Royal Artillery, to be Staff Captain, Royal Artillery, Meerut Circle, *vice* Captain C. H. Rickards, Royal Artillery, promoted. Dated 20th September 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 881.—Lieutenant George Arthur Dale, Bedfordshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 30th July 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 882.—Second Lieutenant Ernest Cave Rowcroft, Devonshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 23rd March 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Rowcroft will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 883.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 805 of 1890, Lieutenant C. W. Tribe, Royal Marine Light Infantry, is posted to the Bengal instead of to the Bombay Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 884.—Arthur Ernest Atwell having passed his final examination, is admitted into the service as a Sub-Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 2nd September 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 885.—The undermentioned officer and warrant officer are granted furlough out of India:

Captain H. M. Jackson, Royal Engineers, Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, officiating 3rd grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor G. S. Newbold, Office of the Quartermaster General in India, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 886.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain C. B. Judge, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 30th January 1890.

No. 887.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under art. 920F, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing, the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor A. W. Hocking, Ordnance Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor J. Higgins, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 888.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel J. B. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Little, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, (u. p. a.) without pay for three days.

Lieutenant P. Malcolm, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, (m. c.) for 183 days.

Lieutenant C. Jackson, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for fourteen days.

No. 889.—In G. G. O. No. 728 of 1890, *for* "27th May 1890", *read* "4th June 1890".

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 890.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 9th September 1890, pages 4877 and 4878.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 9th September, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

Deputy Surgeon-General William Walker, M.D., Retired List, Bengal Medical Department, to be Honorary Physician to the Queen, *vice* Surgeon-General F. F Allen, C.B., deceased. Dated 10th September 1890.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

General Thomas Wright, C.B., Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 17th August 1890.

Lieutenant-General Sir Peter Stark Lumsden, G.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal, to be General. Dated 17th August 1890.

Major-General Reginald Quintin Mainwaring, Madras, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 17th August 1890.

Colonel William Henry Whitlock, Madras, to be Major-General. Dated 17th August 1890.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 17th August 1890:

George Cliffe Hatch, C.S.I., Bengal.

Augustus Henry Ternan, Bengal.

Sir Campbell Claye Grant Ross, K.C.B., Bengal.

The undermentioned Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 17th August 1890:

Howard Codrington Dowker, C.B., Madras.

Mangles James Brander, Bengal.

James Michael, C.S.I., Madras.

Samuel Black, C.S.I., Bengal.

Andrew Robert Clephane, Madras.

Charles Henry Hall, Bengal.

Edward Owen Leggatt, Madras.

Richard Alexander Moore, Madras.

Charles Edward Bates, Madras.

John Miles, Bombay.

William Charles Robert Mylne, Bengal.

Charles Nedham, Bengal.

John Wood Rideout, Madras.

Walter Theodore Chitty, Bombay.

Thomas Mowbray Baumgartner, Bombay.

James Kempt Couper, Bengal.

William James Pratt Barlow, Bengal.

Colonel George Cleland Rowcroft, Bengal, to be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 17th August 1890.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Major-General William Henry Apostoly Butler, Madras Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 17th August 1890.

The undermentioned Colonels, Bengal Infantry, to be Major-Generals. Dated 17th August 1890:

Patrick Wheeler.

Henry Hamer Stansfeld.

Malcolm George Clerk.

Major-General Patrick Wheeler, Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 17th August 1890.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 17th August 1890:

Thomas Rochfort Snow, Bengal Cavalry.

Charles Dumbleton, Bengal Cavalry.

George Gibson Anderson, Bengal Infantry.

George Reynold Scott Burrows, Bombay Infantry.

William Charles Gott, Bengal Infantry.

Colonel Thomas Martin Shelley, Bengal Infantry, to be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 17th August 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 891.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on the 17th August 1890, of General T. Wright, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps:

Lieutenant-General J. I. Murray, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Generals.

Major-General T. E. Gordon, C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.

No. 892.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Rowland Thomas Henry Hill, Madras General List, Infantry,—17th May 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Montague Jocelyn King-Harman, Bengal Staff Corps,—2nd October 1890.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain John William Edward Angelo,—2nd October 1890.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 893.—Colonel William Garrow Waterfield, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 3rd October 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 894.—*32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

The undermentioned promotions will date as follows, instead of as notified in G. G. O. Nos. 380 and 672 of 1890:

Jemadar Gurmukh Singh and Havildar Fateh Singh (1st), from the 1st April 1890.

Jemadars Rám Singh and Jawáhir Singh and Havildar Fateh Singh (2nd), from the 16th April 1890.

Jemadar Apar Singh, from the 21st April 1890.

No. 895.—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment*—

Jemadar Ram Saran Bhandari to be Subadar, and Havildar Harak Singh Bisnthoki to be Jemadar, *vice* Tej Singh Mal, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th September 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 896.—*1st Punjab Cavalry*—

Risaldar Sapuran Singh, *Bahádur*, to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Naráyan Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Ghulám Jiláni to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Amánullah Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mir Alam Khan, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 12th September 1890.

REWARDS.

No. 897.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in and admissions to the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:

BOMBAY.

To be [illegible] class, with the title of "Sardar Bahádur".

Subadar-Major Ramchandar Rao Chauhan, *Bahádur*, 5th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Ali Muhammad, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased,—23rd April 1890.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahádur".

Subadar-Major Solomon Daniel, 8th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Ramchandar Rao Chauhan, *Bahádur*, promoted,—23rd April 1890.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 898.—Lieutenant E. C. Ogilvie, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 12th July 1890, in terms of paragraph 5, clause 16, India Army Circulars, 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 899.—Lieutenants G. F. H. LeBreton-Simmons, and F. Baylay, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, supernumerary, employed on Submarine Mining duty, are promoted to Assistant Engineers, 1st grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 1st June 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 48.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 6th September 1890:

To be Commander, 1st grade.

Second grade Commander E. Bishop.

To be Commander, 2nd grade.

Third grade Commander H. S. Black.

To be Commander, 3rd grade.

First grade officer W. Chandler.

To be 1st grade officer.

[illegible]

RETIREMENTS.

No. 49.—Captain F. Warden, Indian Marine, has been placed on the retired list by the Secretary of State, with effect from the 6th September 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd October, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 26th September and the 3rd October 1890:

Corps.	Rank and names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps .	Captain H. R. Browne . .	9th September 1890.	Changsil (Lushai Hills).	...	...
Commissariat Department.	Sub-Conductor T. McCann .	19th September 1890.	Allahabad .	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th September, 1890.

No. 404.—Mr. A. S. Wyman, Class III, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of the State Railways, Traffic Department, has been granted furlough for one year by the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, with effect from the 15th October 1890 or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 405.—In continuation of Public Works Department notification No. 371, dated the 3rd September 1890, the following reversions are made, with effect from July 23rd, 1890:

Mr. H. Luckstedt, from Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. O. J. Shedlock, from Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. F. R. Tebbs, from Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. G. A. Savielle, from Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 407.—Mr. J. E. Eaglesome, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways to that under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on the East Coast Railway.

The 30th September, 1890.

No. 408.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Zhob Valley Railway Survey:

Captain C. H. Cowie, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, State Railways.

Captain E. W. Walton, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, State Railways.

No. 409.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are appointed temporarily to the Public Works Department in the grades specified opposite their names and posted to State Railways:

Lieutenant F. R. F. Boileau, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant H. O. Lathbury, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Their services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Zhob Valley Railway Survey.

No. 410.—Captain J. E. Capper, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, Burma, is transferred to State Railways and his services placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Zhob Valley Railway Survey.

No. 411.—Lieutenant J. M. Burn, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Zhob Valley Railway Survey.

No. 412.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are appointed permanently to the Public Works Department in the grades specified opposite their names and posted to State Railways:

Lieutenant J. W. Pringle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant J. F. H. Carmichael, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant J. H. Twiss, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Their services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Zhob Valley Railway Survey.

No. 413.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Joseph, Bombay Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey.

The 1st October, 1890.

No. 414.—Mr. V. C. French, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Burma, is appointed, as a temporary arrangement, to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Bhamo Division from the afternoon of the 19th August 1890.

No. 415.—Mr. G. H. Lemaistre, Examiner of Accounts, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is granted furlough out of India for two years under Civil Service Regulations, article 340.

No. 416.—Honorary Lieutenant J. McCauley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

The 2nd October, 1890.

No. 417.—Mr. R. W. Western, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab, is, at his own request, permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 24th November 1890.

No. 418.—Mr. F. W. Vyall, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Minbu Division, with effect from the 10th July 1890.

The 3rd October, 1890.

No. 419.—Public Works Department notification No. 357, dated 29th August 1890, transferring Mr. R. W. L. Toozs, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways, is hereby cancelled.

No. 420.—The services of the undermentioned officers were placed at the disposal of the Bengal and North-Western Railway Company with effect from 1st July 1890:

Mr. J. M. Montague, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways.

Rai Sahib Gopal Chunder Chattopadhya, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, State Railways.

Mr. A. S. Wyman, Class III, Grade 2, Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department.

No. 421.—The services of the undermentioned officers were lent to the Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, for the periods noted against their names:

Mr. E. J. Keelan, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways,—1st July to afternoon 12th September 1890.

Captain E. W. Walton, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, State Railways,—1st to afternoon 14th July 1890.

Mr. H. M. Cardew, Class II, Grade 2, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, —1st July to afternoon 23rd August 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 41.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 41.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EXAMINATIONS.

Simla, the 10th October, 1890.

No. 71.—The following Regulations respecting the examination of Candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in August 1892 are published for general information:

Copies of these Regulations and of the form of application may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF AUGUST, 1892.

N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.

1. On the 1st August 1892, and following days, an Examination, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (*a*). Not fewer than 32 persons will be

(*a*) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 18th July.

selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified: viz., for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab, Oudh, and the Central Provinces); for Burma; for Madras; and for Bombay (*b*).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

(i) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(ii) That his age will be above twenty-one years and under twenty-three years on the 1st April 1892.

[*N.B.—In the case of Natives of India* (i) *and* (ii) *must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.*]

(iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.

(iv) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (*c*), will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may however in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The Open Competitive Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:

	Marks.	
French Language and Literature	500	
German ditto ditto	500	
English ditto ditto (including special period to be named by the Commissioners)	500	
Sanskrit Language and Literature	500	
Arabic ditto ditto	500	
English Composition	500	
Greek Language and Literature	750	
Latin ditto ditto	750	
Mathematics (pure and applied)	900	
Advanced Mathematical subjects (pure and applied)	900	
Natural Science, *i.e.*, any number not exceeding *three* of the following subjects:		
Elementary Chemistry and Elementary Physics	600	
(N.B.—This subject may not be taken up by those who offer either Higher Chemistry or Higher Physics.)		
Higher Chemistry	600	1,800
Higher Physics	600	
Geology	600	
Botany	600	
Zoology	600	
Animal Physiology	600	

(*b*) The numbers for the different Presidencies will be announced hereafter.

(*c*) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

	Marks.
English History	500
Greek History (Ancient, including Constitution)	400
Roman History (ditto ditto)	400
General Modern History (period to be selected by Candidates from list issued by Commissioners; one period at least to include Indian History)	500
Political Economy and Economic History	500
Logic and Mental Philosophy (Ancient and Modern)	400
Moral Philosophy (Ancient and Modern)	400
Roman Law	500
English Law, viz.:—Law of Contract—Criminal Law—Law of Evidence—and Law of the Constitution	500
Political Science (including Analytical Jurisprudence, the Early History of Institutions, and Theory of Legislation)	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge (*d*). No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (*e*) in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates, will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A Candidate entitled to be deemed a selected Candidate, but declining to accept the nomination as such, which may be offered to him, will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for one year, at the end of which time they will be examined, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (*f*):—

Compulsory—

	Marks.
1. Indian Penal Code and Criminal Procedure Code, 1882	500
2. The principal Vernacular Language of the Province to which the Candidate is assigned	400
3. History of British India	300

(*d*) A syllabus, defining in general terms the character of the Examination in the various subjects, will be issued, and notice of its appearance given in the "London Gazette."

(*e*) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will, for the purpose of deduction, be treated as a separate subject.

(*f*) A syllabus, showing the extent of the examination, will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

Optional. [Not more than two of these subjects.]—

	Marks.
1. The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Law of Contract, 1872	450
2. Hindu and Mohammedan Law	350
*3. Sanskrit	400
*4. Arabic	400
5. Persian	400
*6. Political Economy	400

In this Examination, as in the Open Competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks (which will be subject to deductions in the same way as the marks assigned at the Open Competition), and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *vivâ voce*, as may be deemed necessary. This Examination will be held at the close of the year of probation, and will be called the "*Final Examination.*"

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates, must apply on Forms, which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.," at any time after the 1st December 1891. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st May 1892 (*g*).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:

(1) *Selected Candidates will ordinarily be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed; but this choice will be subject to any other arrangement which the Secretary of State, or the Government of India, may deem necessary (h).*

(2) *Selected Candidates will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(3) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates will be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the combined marks of the Open Competitive and Final Examinations. Candidates selected under these Regulations in 1892 will, in view of the alteration in the limits of age, have seniority over the Candidates selected under the previous Regulations in 1891.*

* These subjects may not be offered by any Candidate who has offered them at the previous Examination.

(*g*) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st May 1892. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained, unless received on or before the 5th July.

(*h*) This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

(4) *An allowance amounting to £100 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the Final Examination to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.*

Candidates are not permitted to migrate from the University originally chosen by them to another University without first applying to the India Office for the permission and receiving the sanction of the Secretary of State, who will not entertain such applications unless good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

(5) *The allowance of £100 will not be paid to any Selected Candidate until he has been certified by the Civil Service Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India; and every Certificated Candidate must, before receiving his allowance, attend at the India Office and enter into an agreement binding himself, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of his allowance in the event of his failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.*

(6) *All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.*

(7) *Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1893 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.*

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

SYLLABUS

Showing the extent of the Examination in certain subjects at the Open Competition for admission into the Indian Civil Service in 1892.

The Regulations governing the Open Competition for admission into the Indian Civil Service have been framed with a view to the principle regarded by Lord Macaulay's Committee, in 1854, as essential, viz., that the object of the Competition should be to secure for the Indian Civil Service officers who "have received the best, the most liberal, the most finished education that their native country affords." The scheme of examination has accordingly been made to embrace most of the subjects of the Honour Schools in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. In administering the scheme, the Civil Service Commissioners, concurring with Lord Macaulay's Committee in the opinion, "that no Candidate who may fail should, to whatever calling he may betake himself, have any reason to regret the time and labour which he has spent in preparing himself to be examined," desire to avoid all disturbance of the general course of University studies, and to render it possible, with due regard for the principle of Open Competition, for those who have graduated with honours at the Universities to attend the Examination for the Indian Civil Service with good prospects of success. The appended Syllabus shows in outline the intentions of the Commissioners with regard to the extent and character of the examination in those subjects which seem to require further definition. The scope of the examination in the subjects not mentioned in the Syllabus is sufficiently defined in the scheme published in the Regulations themselves. The Examiners will be instructed to keep the Standard in each subject up to the level of the highest course of study pursued in the Universities.

English Composition.—An Essay to be written on one of several subjects specified by the Civil Service Commissioners on their Examination Paper.

English Language and Literature.—The Examination will be in two parts. In the one the Candidates will be expected to show a general acquaintance with the course of English Literature, as represented (mainly) by the following writers in verse and prose, between the reign of Edward III and the accession of Queen Victoria:

Verse—Chaucer, Langland, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Gray, Collins, Johnson, Goldsmith, Crabbe, Cowper, Campbell, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats.

Prose—Bacon, Sir Thomas Browne, Milton, Swift, Defoe, Addison, Johnson, Burke, Scott, Southey.

A minute knowledge of the works of these authors will not be looked for in this part of the Examination, which will, however, test how far the Candidates have studied the chief productions of the greatest English writers *in themselves*, and are acquainted with the leading characteristics of their thought and style, and with the place which each of them occupies in the history of English literature. Candidates will also be expected to show that they have studied in these authors the history of the English language in respect of its vocabulary, syntax, and prosody.

The other part of the Examination will relate to one of the periods named below, which will follow each other year by year in the order indicated:

1.	1340——1600	
(1892)	[Chaucer to Spenser]	
2.	1600——1700	
(1893)	[Shakespeare to Dryden	
3.	1700——1800	
(1894)	[Pope to Cowper]	
4.	1800——1832	
(1895)	[Nineteenth Century writers to the death of Scott]	

The Examination in this part will require from Candidates a more minute acquaintance with the history of the English language and literature, as illustrated in the chief works produced in each period, and will be based to a considerable extent, but by no means exclusively, on certain books specified each year by the Commissioners.* The names placed under the dates are intended to suggest the general character of the literary development of the period, and, consequently, the natural limits of the Examination. All the works of Shakespeare, for example, will be regarded as falling within the second period; all the works of Swift within the third; all the works of Scott and Wordsworth within the last.

French Language and Literature.—Passages for translation from French into English, and from English into French; Critical questions on the French Language and Literature.

* The books for 1892 are—

Chaucer: Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; The Flower and the Leaf; The Assembly of Foules; Minor Poems.

Langland: Vision of Piers Plowman.

Spenser: Faery Queen, Books I, II; Shepherd's Kalendar.

Sir John Mandeville's Travels.

Sir Thomas More's Utopia.

German Language and Literature.—As in French.

Latin Language and Literature.—Passages for translation from Latin into English; Composition in Prose and Verse (in the place of the latter may be taken, by those who prefer it, a paper of critical questions on the style of the Latin orators and poets, based on Cicero, De Oratore, and Quintilian, Institutiones Oratoriæ, Lib. x.); Critical Questions on the Latin Language and Literature.

Greek Language and Literature.—Translations from Greek into English. Composition in Prose and Verse (in the place of the latter may be taken by those who prefer it, a paper of critical questions on the style of the Greek orators and poets, based on Aristotle's Rhetoric (Book iii) and Poetics). Critical Questions on the Greek Language and Literature.

Sanskrit Language and Literature.—Passages for translation into English from Sanskrit, and from Sanskrit into English. History of Sanskrit Literature (including knowledge of such Indian history as bears upon the subject); Sanskrit Grammar; Vedic Philology.

Arabic Language and Literature.—Translations as in Sanskrit; History of Arabic Literature; Arabic Grammar; Arabic Prosody.

English History.—General questions on English History from 800 to 1848; questions on the Constitutional History of England from 800 to 1848.

Questions covering the whole period named will be set, but Candidates will be allowed to attempt only a limited number of them.

General Modern History.—Candidates may, at their choice, be examined in any one of the following periods:

1. From the accession of Charlemagne—The Third Crusade.
   800——1193.
2. From the Third Crusade—The Diet of Worms.
   1193——1521.
3. From the Diet of Worms—The end of the reign of Louis XIV.
   1521——1715.
4. From the accession of Louis XV.—The French Revolution of 1848.
   1715——1848.

Periods 3 and 4 will include Indian History.

Greek History.—Questions on the General History of Greece to the death of Alexander; questions on the Constitutional History of Greece during the same period.

Roman History.—Questions on the General History of Rome to the death of Vespasian; questions on the Constitutional History of Rome during the same period.

In Greek and Roman History Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. Questions covering the whole period named will be set, but Candidates will be allowed to attempt only a limited number of them.

Mathematics.—Pure Mathematics: Algebra, Geometry (Euclid and Geometrical Conic Sections), Plane Trigonometry, Plane Analytical Geometry (less

advanced portions), Differential Calculus (Elementary), Integral Calculus (Elementary).

Applied Mathematics: Statics, Dynamics of a Particle, Hydrostatics, Geometrical Optics, all treated without the aid of the Differential or Integral Calculus.

Advanced Mathematics.—Pure Mathematics: Higher Algebra, including Theory of Equations, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Differential Equations, Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid.

Applied Mathematics: Statics, including Attractions, Dynamics of a Particle, Rigid Dynamics, Hydromechanics, Geometrical and Physical Optics, Geometrical and Physical Astronomy, excluding the Planetary Theory.

PORT BLAIR.

The 9th October, 1890.

No. 860.—Muhammad Ashik Ali Khan, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, Port Blair, was granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-one days, with effect from the 31st July 1890.

JUDICIAL.

The 9th October, 1890.

No. 1474.—Under the provisions of section 21, sub-section (5), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe a fee of one rupee for the inspection of the Model test-apparatus deposited in the Office of the Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta.

No. 1475.—Under the provisions of section 21, sub-section (1), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rates of fees for the verification of apparatus for testing petroleum which may be submitted to the Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta, for that purpose, *viz.*:

Rs. 16 for the verification of one slide with one thermometer, which fee will cover the cost of engraving the name of the owner on the apparatus, and Rs. 10 for each additional slide or thermometer verified after the first.

No. 1481.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of Act No. IX of 1860 (an Act to make provision for the speedy determination of certain disputes between workmen engaged in railway and other public works and their employers), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend that Act to the estate of Porahat in Bengal.

POLICE.

The 10th October, 1890.

No. 771.—The services of Lieutenants S. M. Tighe, R.S.C., 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, and D. C. A. Andrew, R.S.C., 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants of Military Police in Upper Burma.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL.

Simla, the 4th October, 1890.

No. 1028*A*—33*A*-19-*G*.—Sir E. C. Buck, Kt., returned from the furlough granted to him in notification No. 270-C., dated the 19th March 1890, and assumed charge of the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department on the afternoon of the 4th October 1890.

The services of the Hon'ble W. C. Benett, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

J. MUIR-MACKENZIE,

Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th October, 1890.

No. 3331-*I*.—In continuation of Foreign Department notification No. 1361-I., dated the 29th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to add the Court of the First

Assistant for the time being to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda to the list of Courts appended to that notification.

No. 3332-*I*.—In continuation of Foreign Department notification No. 1362-I., dated the 29th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to add the Court of the First Assistant for the time being to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda to the list of Courts specified in the schedule to that notification.

The 7th October, 1890.

No. 1621-*G*.—Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade in the Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent in Zhob, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 8th October, 1890.

No. 1633-*G*.—Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Residency Surgeon at Jeypore, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Resident at Jeypore, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 26th September 1890, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel W. F. Prideaux, or until further orders.

No. 1635-*G*.—Captain T. C. Pears, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class (seconded), and Settlement Officer under the Tonk Darbar, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Harowtee and Tonk, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 18th September 1890, and during the absence on privilege leave of Major A. P. Thornton, or until further orders.

No. 3360-*I*.—In continuation of Foreign Department notification No. 2616-I., dated the 6th August 1890, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 9th August 1890, Part I, page 612, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that Foreign Department notification No. 160-I.-J., dated the 21st July 1881, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 23rd July 1881, Part I, page 296, shall also be cancelled.

The 9th October, 1890.

No. 1638-*G*.—The following appointment is made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 31st October 1889:

Lieutenant F. deH. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, attached, to be Squadron Officer, substantive *pro tempore, vice* Lieutenant C. P. Campbell.

Consequent on the addition of two Squadron Officers to the Central India Horse, the following appointments are made, with effect from the 11th March 1890:

Lieutenant F. deH. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, substantive *pro tempore*, to be Squadron Officer.

Lieutenant A. P. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, attached, to be Squadron Officer.

Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Bengal Staff Corps, attached, to be Squadron Officer, substantive *pro tempore, vice* Lieutenant Smith.

Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, Bengal Staff Corps, attached, to be Squadron Officer, substantive *pro tempore, vice* Lieutenant Browne.

No. 2134-*E*.—Khan Bahadur Mir Allahdad Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, substantive *pro tempore*, is appointed to be a Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, and is posted to the Bolan Pass, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Munshi Najaf Ali, transferred.

Kazi Imam-ud-din, Tahsildar of Kohat, is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan on probation, and is posted to Pishin, with effect from the 10th September 1890, *vice* Khan Bahadur Mir Allahdad Khan.

The 10th October, 1890.

No. 3376-*I*.—The following modifications are made in the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 1374-I., dated the 25th April 1890:

(1) In sub-section (*t*) of section 8 for the words "five hundred" the words "one thousand" shall be read.

(2) In section 9 for the word "fifty" the words "five hundred" shall be read.

No. 3377-*I*.—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 1371-I., dated the 29th March 1889, the following modification is made in the Secunderabad Small Cause Court Law, 1889:

In sections 12 and 15 for the words "Civil Appellate Judge" the words "First Assistant Resident" shall be read.

No. 3378-*I*.—For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the Cantonment of Secunderabad the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following arrangements:

(1) There shall be a District Court in the Cantonment of Secunderabad, having the powers of a District Court as defined in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and with jurisdiction in all original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter, and in all other cases in which jurisdiction is conferred on the District Court by the law for the time being in force in the said Cantonment.

(2) The Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad shall be the Judge of the District Court, and shall when exercising all or any of the powers of that Court be designated Civil Judge.

(3) The Resident at Hyderabad may, by order in writing, invest any Special Magistrate having powers under section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure within the limits of the Cantonment of Secunderabad with all or any of the powers of the District Court, and may declare that the powers with which a Special Magistrate is so invested shall be exercised with respect to any particular class or particular classes of cases, or with respect to cases generally, and may cancel or modify such order.

(4) A Special Magistrate when exercising powers conferred under the last preceding clause shall be designated Joint Civil Judge.

(5) The Resident at Hyderabad may, by order in writing, direct how business shall be distributed between the Civil Judge and a Joint Civil Judge.

(6) Appeals shall lie, subject to the provisions of the enactments for the time being in force in the Cantonment of Secunderabad, against decrees and orders passed by the Civil Judge or a Joint Civil Judge to the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, who shall exercise the powers of an Appellate Court as defined in the Code of Civil Procedure.

(7) Subject to the provisions of the said enactments, a second appeal against the decrees and orders of the First Assistant shall lie to the Resident at Hyderabad, who shall exercise the powers of a High Court for all purposes whatsoever connected with the administration of civil justice within the said Cantonment.

(8) This notification supersedes—

(*a*) Foreign Department notification No. 339, dated the 18th December 1868, investing the Judge of the Small Cause Court at Secunderabad with the powers of a Principal Sadr Amin;

(*b*) So much of the Resident's notification No. 168, dated the 15th February 1876, as purports to confer on the First Assistant Resident power to hear appeals from the decisions and orders of the Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad in civil matters; and

(*c*) Clause 3 of the Resident's notification No. 168, dated the 15th February 1876.

The Governor General in Council is also pleased to direct that all powers of civil jurisdiction hitherto exercised from time to time in or in respect of the aforesaid Cantonment by the Resident, the First Assistant Resident, the Cantonment Magistrate, an Assistant Cantonment Magistrate and an Attaché respectively shall be deemed to have been exercised in accordance with law.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 9th October, 1890.

No. 4791.—Mr. F. J. Atkinson, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 8th October 1890.

Mr. A. Saravanum is appointed to officiate as Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, during Mr. Atkinson's absence on privilege leave.

No. 4831.—The following permanent promotions of Officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from the 16th September 1890,—

Mr. S. Jacob is promoted substantively to Class I,

Mr. A. F. Cox to Class II, and

Mr. O. T. Barrow to Class III,

of Accountants General.

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to Class II, and

Mr. F. C. Harrison to Class III,

of the Enrolled List.

Mr. R. A. Gamble is confirmed in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

The following officiating promotions are notified, with effect from the 16th September 1890:

Mr. R. Logan to officiate in Class I, and

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate in Class II,

of Accountants General.

No. 4832.—Mr. J. Bridgnell, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to act as Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in Class V, and to do duty in the Outside Audit Branch of the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, with effect from the 3rd October 1890.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th October, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 900.—Second Lieutenant Alfred Granville Burne Turner, Devonshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 6th May 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Turner will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 901.—Second Lieutenant Henry Arthur Lane, 3rd Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 9th February 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Lane will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 902.—Captain H. E. Irwin, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India (m. c.) for six months, under article 689, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I, in commutation of the furlough (p. a.), for four months allowed him in G. G. O. No. 418 of 1890.

No. 903.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain G. W. B. Swiney, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 26th August 1890.

No. 904.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Bengal Staff Corps, Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Fort William, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. J. Goldie, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Major C. G. Mansell, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant E. R. Morton, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (u. p. a.) for eight days.

Lieutenant R. H. Ewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (m. c.) without pay for one month.

Lieutenant E. Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 38th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (m.c.) for four months.

Sub-Conductor O. Spark, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Sub-Conductor W. C. Parfitt, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for four months.

Second grade Assistant Apothecary W. D. Neal (m. c.) for six months.

No. 905.—Major E. S. Hill, Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for 182 days, with effect from the 23rd July 1890, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 906.—Captain E. L. Wright, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for 182 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 907.—Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to approve of the 1st Bombay Lancers being designated in future "The 1st (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bombay Lancers."

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 908.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 16th September, 1890, pages 4998 and 4999.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 16th September, 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General Reginald Quintin Mainwaring, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th August 1890.

Major-General James Burn, Bengal, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 20th August 1890.

Colonel Thomas Norris Baker, Bengal, to be Major-General. Dated 20th August 1890.

The undermentioned Major-Generals, Bengal, to be Lieutenant-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th August 1890:

Augustus Kirkwood Comber.

William Robert Gordon.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals. Dated 20th August 1890:

Patrick Carfrae Dalmahoy, Bengal Infantry.

Robert Beatty, Madras Infantry.

Major-General Patrick Carfrae Dalmahoy, Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th August 1890.

* * * * * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
16th September, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Albert de Claney Rennick. Dated 6th July 1890.

To be Majors.

Captain James Hayes Sadler. Dated 6th July 1890.

Captain John Edmund Mein. Dated 6th July 1890.

Captain William Octavius Harris. Dated 6th July 1890.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant William Forbes Mackenzie Ian Fraser. Dated 2nd July 1890.

Lieutenant John Strachey. Dated 2nd July 1890.

Lieutenant Percy Gerald Walker. Dated 9th July 1890.

Lieutenant Richard Stuart Alexander. Dated 9th July 1890.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Frederick De Budé Young, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 7th February 1889, but to rank from 9th December 1884.

Second Lieutenant Frederic William Birch, from the Durham Light Infantry. Dated 21st September 1888.

Second Lieutenant Archibald Fawcett Thomason, from the Royal Scots Fusiliers. Dated 30th October 1888.

Second Lieutenant John Murray Camilleri, from the East Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 21st November 1888.

Second Lieutenant Cecil Herbert Peterson, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 24th November 1888.

Second Lieutenant Frederick Charles Kendall Macmullen, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 4th December 1888.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman, Bengal Infantry. Dated 7th July 1890.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Colonel Boyce Edward Gowan, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th July 1890.

Brigade-Surgeon John Martin Coates, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 6th July 1890.

Colonel John Hudleston, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th September 1890.

The Queen has approved of the resignation of the service of the undermentioned officer:

Captain Henry James Forster, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 30th July 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

ERRATUM.

The date of the promotion of Captain William David Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, is 19th December 1888, and not as stated in the *London Gazette* of 11th March 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 909.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Major-General J. J. H. Gordon, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the unemployed supernumerary list on the 20th August 1890 of Lieutenant-General R. Q. Mainwaring, Madras Staff Corps.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 910.—Sergeant James Charles Kennedy to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 3rd March 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor W. Pordage, remanded to regimental duty.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 911.—Sub-Conductor Henry Peel to be Conductor, and Store-Sergeant Thomas Tiller to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 11th September 1890, *vice* Conductor Henry E. Dallison, seconded.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 912.—*10th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Dayál Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Lál Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Lál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganda Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th September 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 913.—*No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery*—

Pay-Havildar Káka Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Khuda Bakhsh, seconded for service with the Kashmir Mountain Battery, with effect from the 24th May 1890.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 914.—No. 964, Naick Bhagwándin Tiwari, 20th Bombay Infantry, is granted a medal, without gratuity, for long service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1891, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 915.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Mr. Arthur John Millwood to be Sub-Lieutenant, *vice* Blaker, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 916.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. George Henry Foster to be Lieutenant, *vice* Donkin, resigned.

Mr. Arthur Crommelin Hankin to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Coutts, promoted.

Mr. Harry Erskine Coles to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Drake-Brockman, promoted.

Mr. John William Campbell Fraser to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Penny, promoted.

No. 917.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Alexander Macaulay Markham (Mussoorie Volunteer Reserve Corps) to be Lieutenant, *vice* Newton, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 918.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Edmund Penny to be Captain, and Second Lieutenants Joseph Coutts and Henry Vernon Drake-Brockman to be Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 919.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant E. A. Newton resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 920.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	From	To	With effect from.
Lieutenant F. E. G. Skey, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	19th August 1890.
Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	20th August 1890.
Lieutenant H. H. Austin, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	6th September 1890.

No. 921.—In G. G. O. Nos. 1050 of 1889 and 481 of 1890, the promotions of Deputy-Assistant Commissaries James Tuck and Alfred Algar should be to the rank of "Assistant Engineer" in the respective grades stated, and not to the rank of "Honorary Assistant Engineer".

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 50.—Mr. H. F. Watts, 2nd grade officer, Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 15th October 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th October, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 4th and the 10th October 1890:

Corps.	Rank and names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
44th Bengal Infantry	Lieutenant R. R. Swinton	26th September 1890.	Dhaleswari River (Lushai).		
2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.	Lieutenant W. L. Hutt	28th September 1890.	Murree.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th October, 1890.

No. 422.—The services of Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Class II, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on Railways.

The 6th October, 1890.

No. 423.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a survey being undertaken of a connecting link from the top of the ghat near Goomoo on the Western Bengal Railway Survey *vid* Bankoora on the Moghal Sarai-Howrah alignment to Gotan, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

This survey will form part of the "Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey" charge, referred to in Public Works Department notification No. 353, dated 21st August 1890.

The 7th October, 1890.

No. 424.—Public Works Department notification No. 363, dated 23rd November 1889, placing the services of Mr. R. Sivewright, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*, at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways, is hereby cancelled.

No. 425.—The services of Lieutenant W. V. Scudamore, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 426.—Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India three days' extraordinary leave without pay in extension of the special leave notified in Public Works Department notification No. 260, dated 5th June 1890.

The 8th October, 1890.

No. 427.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department notification No. 390, dated 18th September 1890, regarding retirement of Mr. J. E. P. Lincke, Executive Engineer, State Railways, *for* "24th October 1890", *read* "25th October 1890".

The 9th October, 1890.

No. 428.—Mr. J. Shaw, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway, is granted furlough out of India for one year under article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 429.—Mr. F. L. Brown, Examiner of Accounts, has been granted an extension of twelve months' furlough by the Secretary of State, in addition to the furlough granted in Public Works Department notification No. 37, dated 24th January 1890.

No. 430.—Mr. John R. Phillips is appointed on probation in Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

No. 703-R. T., dated 6th October, 1890.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

General Rules for Railways open for Traffic.

Read—

Sections 8 and 47 of the Indian Railways Acts, 1879 and 1890, respectively.

Public Works Department notification No. 299, dated 13th September 1880, publishing the General Rules for all Railways in India; and Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Railway, dated 21st August 1880, promulgating those General Rules.

Public Works Department notification No. 363, dated 5th November 1880, applying the General Rules published in 1880, with certain exceptions, to the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 69 R.T., dated 26th April 1889, applying the General Rules published in 1880 to the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 0203-R.T., dated 7th February 1890, calling for applications for the revision of the General Rules, as recommended in the Proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1888.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 800, dated 1st April 1890, forwarding letter from the Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway, No. 1434, dated 24th March 1890.

Public Works Department notification No. 361, dated 28th August 1890, publishing the Schedule containing modifications in the General Rules for working open lines of railway in India as recommended by the Railway Conference of 1888.

Docket by the Government of Bengal, No. 1965 R., dated 4th September 1890, forwarding letter from the General Manager and Chief Engineer, Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway, No. G-3367, dated 26th August 1890.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Railway Administrations noted in the margin have applied that the proposed modifications in the General Rules for working open lines of railway, and which are shown in the second column of the Schedule published under Public Works Department notification No. 361, dated 28th August 1890, may be made applicable to the Railways respectively worked by them.

The Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway.
The General Manager and Chief Engineer, Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application to the Railways specified in the margin of the proposed modifications in the General Rules for Indian Railways, which are shown in the second column of the Schedule above referred to.

Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway.
Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September 1880, be further notified to the Railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof, as modified by the Schedule above referred to, being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the office of the Station Master of every station on the said Railways.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Governments of Bombay and Bengal for information and guidance, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 42.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Census Act.
The Indian Emigration Act, 1883, Amendment Act.
The Indian Salt Act, 1882, Amendment Act.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Repealing and Amending Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 16th October 1890:—

The Census Bill.
The Indian Emigration Act, 1883, Amendment Bill.
The Indian Salt Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Bill.
The Repealing and Amending Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 43.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th October, 1890.

No. 22.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the sixteenth day of March 1871, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict. Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared applicable to Ajmere and Merwara;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the thirteenth day of October 1890;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India* and local Gazette for Ajmere and Merwara:

REGULATION No. IX OF 1890.

A Regulation to amend the Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877; It is hereby enacted as follows: I of 1877.

1. To section 26 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877, the following [illegible] shall be added, namely:—

"In either of the following cases:

(*a*) if there is an appeal before the Chief Commissioner from a decree or order which was passed by him in any other capacity or in which he is personally interested,

(*b*) if there is an application before him for the revision of such a decree or order,

he shall, unless the parties consent to his proceeding with the case himself, transmit the record to the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, and that Court shall

dispose of the appeal or application as though it had been preferred or made to itself."

The 17th October, 1890.

No. 23.—Mr. F. G. Wigley, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 6th instant, till such date as Mr. Leslie Porter takes over charge of the office, or till further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 16th October, 1890.

No. 654.—Surgeon-Major W. Coates, M.D., of the Bengal Establishment, Civil Surgeon of Murree, to be Civil Surgeon of Simla, in succession to Surgeon G. F. A. Harris, with effect from the date of joining the appointment.

No. 655.—Surgeon-Major J. Lewtas, M.D., of the Bengal Establishment, Medical Officer (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, to be Joint Medical Officer of Simla, in succession to Surgeon-Major O. Baker, with effect from the date of joining the appointment.

JUDICIAL.

The 17th October, 1890.

No. 1523.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35A (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Madras Presidency:

The Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Madras Presidency.
The Registrar of the Madras Diocese.
The Reverend E. H. DeSilva.
The Reverend J. C. Peattie.

No. 1525.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35A (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Bengal:

The Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Bengal.
The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.
The Registrar of the Calcutta Diocese.

No. 1527.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35A (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:

The Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of the North Western Provinces and Oudh.
The Secretary to the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.

No. 1529.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35A (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be,

sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Central Provinces:

The Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Central Provinces.
The Registrar of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

No. 1531.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35A (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Burma:

The Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Burma.
The Registrar of the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.
The Registrar of the Rangoon Diocese.

No. 1533.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35A (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Assam:

The Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Assam.
The Deputy Commissioner of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills.

No. 1535.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 36 (*e*) and (*f*) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor General in Council is pleased to frame the following rules for the guidance of Commissioners to be appointed under section 35A (1) of the above Act as amended by Act XVI of 1890:

1. The descriptive lists to be prepared by the Commissioners appointed under Chapter V of the Act shall show, in three separate classes, the registers or records, or portions of registers or records,

(*a*) relating to births, baptisms, namings, or dedications;
(*b*) relating to marriages;
(*c*) relating to deaths or burials.

2. Each list shall show in each class in alphabetical order the places at which the registers or records, or portions of registers or records, therein referred to have been kept.

3. The volumes of the registers or records, or portions of registers or records, kept at each place shall be shown in the list according to the chronological sequence of the entries therein; and the number so assigned to each volume in the list shall be written or impressed on the outside of such volume.

4. The pages of each register or record, or portion of a register or record, examined shall be numbered in consecutive order; and the total number of the pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, shall be entered in the descriptive list.

5. The entries in each year in every register or record, or portion of a register or record, examined shall be numbered in consecutive order, where this has not already been done; and the total number of entries for each year in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, shall be shown in the descriptive list, together with the dates of the first and last entries.

6. Every blank space, blank page, interlineation, and erasure found in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, when examined by the Commissioners shall be indicated therein by a stamp impressed; and the

descriptive list shall show in appropriate columns on what pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, such impressions have been made.

7. Entries in registers or records, or portions of registers or records, which purport to be true copies only shall be indicated therein by a stamp impressed; and the descriptive list shall show on what pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, such impressions have been made.

8. Every descriptive list shall further show in appropriate columns the following particulars:

(1) the name and description of the person from whom each register or record, or portion of a register or record, to which it relates was received;

(2) the names and descriptions of the persons by whom such register or record, or portion of a register or record, was kept;

(3) the class or classes of persons to whom the entries in such register or record, or portion of a register or record, relate;

(4) the condition of each register or record, or portion of a register or record, or any other remarks relating thereto as the Commissioners may think fit to record.

9. The descriptive list shall be in the following form:

Descriptive List prepared by the Commissioners appointed under Chapter V of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886.

Class A.—Births and Baptisms.

N.B.—The entries are imaginary and for the sake of illustrating the form only.

Place at which kept.	Number of volume.	Years.	Number of entries in each year.	Dates. First entry in volume.	Dates. Last entry in volume.	Pages. Total in volume.	Pages. Blank.	Pages. Containing blank spaces.	Pages. Containing erasures.	Pages. Containing interlineations.	Pages. Containing entries purporting to be true copies only.	Names and descriptions of persons from whom received. Names.	Names and descriptions of persons from whom received. Descriptions.	Names and descriptions of persons by whom kept. Names.	Names and descriptions of persons by whom kept. Descriptions.	Class to which entries relate.	Condition of book or other remarks.
(1) Ahmedabad ...	Vol. I ...	1818	53	1st June, 1818 ...	31st December, 1820.	450	318 to 400	17, 25, 98, 175, 300	106, 225	68, 75, 85	19, 54, 76	Reverend C. H.	Chaplain, Church of England.	Reverend A. B.	Chaplain, Church of England.	Protestant ...	Much torn.
		1819	48														
		1820	67														
	Vol. II ...	1830	210	1st January, 1830	30th November, 1832.	300	230 to 300	1, 19, 65	87, 96, 195	88, 99	...	Reverend I. J.	Ditto ...	Reverend C. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
		1832	98														
(2) Ahmednagar ...	Vol. I ...	1845	80	1st January, 1845	31st December, 1846.	200	None ...	5, 30, 85	17, 23	66, 84	...	Reverend K. L.	Ditto ...	Reverend E. F.	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
		1846	57														

2

10. Any registers or records dealt with by Commissioners under Chapter V of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, may be deposited in the office of the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages with the consent of the custodians of them. In the absence of such consent, the registers or records shall be returned to their custodians.

POLICE.

The 14th October, 1890.

No. 778.—The services of Lieutenant T. C. Mack T. Hogg, B.S.C., 12th Bengal Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant of Military Police in Upper Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 15th October, 1890.

No. 288.—The services of the Reverend J. O'F. Willcocks, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh from the 22nd September to the 8th October 1890.

Mr. Willcocks is appointed to be Chaplain of Saugor, Central Provinces, with effect from the 9th October 1890.

No. 296.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend W. M. Lethbridge, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 26th August 1890.

The 10th October, 1890.

No. 298.—The Reverend W. J. Wickins, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival on the afternoon of the 7th October 1890.

Mr. Wickins' services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from that date or from such subsequent date on which he may take over charge of his duties under that Government.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 11th October, 1890.

No. 1889-*P.*—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee.—

No. 20, *No.* 21, *No.* 22	*of* 1890.	Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for designs representing flowery creeping figures, woven in gold thread on silk ground.
No. 24 ... *No.* 41	*of* 1890.	Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of fancy flowers woven with silk thread on silk ground.
No. 25 ... *No.* 43	*of* 1890.	Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of ornaments woven with silk thread on silk ground.
No. 26, *No.* 28, *No.* 29, *No.* 30, *No.* 31, *No.* 32, *No.* 33, *No.* 37	*of* 1890.	Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of ornaments woven with gold thread on silk ground.
No. 27, *No.* 34, *No.* 39, *No.* 40	*of* 1890.	Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of fancy flowers woven with gold thread on silk ground.
No. 35 ... *No.* 42	*of* 1890.	Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of flowers in ornaments woven with gold thread on silk ground.

No. 36 *of* 1890.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of an ornament woven with gold thread and silk on silk ground.

No. 38 *of* 1890.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of a fancy flower in an ornament woven with gold thread on silk ground.

No. 1890-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 60 *of* 1888.—Bernard Conrad Schumacher, of 122, Fenchurch Street, in the City of London, Manager of the Pegu Rice Company, for an improved method of winnowing and cleaning rice and other grain, seeds and berries and apparatus therefor.

No. 24 *of* 1890.—Anthony Robert Tucker, Plumber and Drainage Contractor of the Town of Calcutta, for an improved airtight syphon master trap for sewer pipe drains

No. 53 *of* 1890.—William Blackburn Turner, residing at Cossipore, near Calcutta, for an improved treble-power hydraulic press to be called "W. B. Turner's (1890) Patent 500 lbs. Bale Samson Press."

No. 79 *of* 1890.—Alfred Ashby Frederick Davis, a Supervisor in the Public Works Department of the Government of Bengal, and now residing at Janapore, in the district of Cuttack, Orissa, for a portable automatic top and bottom lock bolt for doors and windows.

FORESTS.

The 16th October, 1890.

No. 878-*F.*—Mr. A. E. Wild, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of the 3rd Grade, in charge of the Punjab Forest Circle, during the absence on two months' privilege leave of Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Conservator, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, or until further orders, with effect from 11th October 1890.

The 17th October, 1890.

No. 881-*F.*—The following temporary arrangements and promotions are made during the absence on two years' furlough of Mr. A. L. Home, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Bengal, or until further orders:

Mr. E. P. Dansey, Officiating 3rd Grade Conservator, Berar—to officiate as Conservator in Bengal, with effect from 9th October 1890.

Mr. F. B. Dickinson, Deputy Conservator, 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, Central Provinces—to officiate as Conservator of the 3rd grade, in charge of the Berar Forest Circle, with effect from 4th October 1890.

Mr. T. H. Aplin, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, Burma—to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, during the remainder of Mr. Nisbet's absence on privilege leave (*vide* the notification of this Department No. 746F., dated 5th ultimo), with effect from 4th October 1890.

No. 891-*F.*—With reference to the notification of this Department No. 1156-F., dated the 18th October 1889, the services of Mr. A. Stewart, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th grade, temporarily employed in the Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th October, 1890.

No. 1662-*G.*—2nd Lieutenant J. C. D. Pinney, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer (on probation), 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 25th September 1890.

The 15th October, 1890.

No. 1667-*G.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Alexander Angus as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America at Karachi, during the absence of Mr. James Currie.

The 16th October, 1890.

No. 1673-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of M. Emmanuel E. Petrocochino as Consul for Greece at Calcutta, *vice* Mr. G. Marketi.

No. 1678-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. L. Aeppli as Consul for the Netherlands at Bombay, *vice* Mr. J. Steiner, resigned.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 16th October, 1890.

No. 4943.—Mr. C. E. Crawley, Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Accounts, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for fourteen days, with effect from the 5th October 1890.

No. 4944.—Mr. W. J. Williamson is appointed a Probationer in Class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, and is attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, with effect from the 7th October 1890.

The 17th October, 1890.

No. 4987.—Mr. J. E. O'Conor, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th November 1890.

Mr. G. H. R. Hart, Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in this Department during Mr. O'Conor's absence on leave, or until further orders.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 14th October, 1890.

No. 4917.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing of salt—

(*a*) by sea into any part of the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach, and Surat;

(*b*) by sea into the ports of Kalyán and Bhiondi in the Thána district;

(*c*) by sea or by land into Aden.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 16th October, 1890.

No. 4957.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty payable on leases of fisheries granted under section 32 of the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 17th October, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 922.—Colonel (Brigadier-General) W Galbraith, C.B., Her Majesty's Service, to be Adjutant General in India, with the local rank of Major-General, *vice* Major-General W. K. Elles, C.B., appointed to the command of a district of the first class. Dated 15th October 1890.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 923.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Teed, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 1st class;

Major G. B. E. Radcliffe, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class;

Captain H. B. Warden, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class;

Captain H. Parkin, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 4th class;

Lieutenant H. Clowes, Bombay, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, *sub. pro tem.*, is confirmed in that appointment,—

With effect from the 29th August 1890, *vice* Colonel C. Swinhoe, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, who has vacated.

No. 924.—Lieutenant G. A. Hawkins, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 8th September 1889.

No. 925.—Lieutenant W. N. R. Bates, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 26th February 1890.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 926.—Major-General W. K. Elles, C.B., Her Majesty's Service, Adjutant General in India, to command a district of the first class, *vice* Major-General Sir T. D. Baker, K.C.B., appointed Quarter Master General to the Forces. Dated 15th October 1890.

No. 927.—Colonel A. A. A. Kinloch, 4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, to command a district of the second class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General W. Galbraith, C.B., appointed Adjutant General in India. Dated 15th October 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 928.—*5th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Murli Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 744 of 1889, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 26th September 1888.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 929.—The tenure of the appointment of Inspector General of Ordnance, Bombay Circle, held by Colonel F. W. M. Spring, Royal Artillery, is extended to the 5th October 1893.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 930.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Hugh Rollo Fagan, Connaught Rangers, Wing Officer, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—6th August 1889.

Second Lieutenant Hubert Aloysius Michael Tighe, Connaught Rangers, officiating Wing Officer, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—4th March 1889.

Second Lieutenant Tighe will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 931.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

James Saurin Richards, Worcestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—4th February 1889.

Alexander James Badcock, West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry,—6th April 1889.

No. 932.—Second Lieutenant J. C. D. Pinney, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, has been appointed on probation to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 25th September 1890, and has been posted to a corps under the Government of India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 933.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain S. G. Burrard, Royal Engineers, Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note (*r*), of the regulations of 1868.

No. 934.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant K. O. Burne, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 6th February 1890.

No. 935.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant L. N. Younghusband, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 7th February 1890.

No. 936.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under art. 920F, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Conductor T. Carr, Ordnance Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor W. Goodman, Ordnance Department, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum,—for one year.

No. 937.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Morris, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) till 9th January 1891.

Captain E. H. Rodwell, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) till 1st February 1891.

Lieutenant C. H. Schlesinger, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) till 1st February 1891.

Sub-Conductor J. Baldwin, Commissariat-Transport Department, (m. c.) for four months.

No. 938.—Lieutenant A. S. R. Annesley, Royal Irish Fusiliers, Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India (m. c.) for six months, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 743 of 1890.

No. 939.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary P. J. Ryan, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted leave in India (p. a.) to the 19th April 1891, inclusive, under art. 920F, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 940.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 23rd September 1890, page 5093.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 23rd September, 1890.

* * * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonels:

Thomas Renny Cowie. Dated 4th July 1890.

Elliott Alexander Money. Dated 16th July 1890.

* * * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Thomas Walter Rutherfurd, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 4th September 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 941.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Norton Charles Martelli,—11th October 1890.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Stanley Charles Gough,—11th October 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 942.—*10th Bengal Lancers*—

In G. G. O. No. 912 of 1890 *for* "Jemadar Lál Singh" *read* "Jemadar Lab Singh".

No. 943.—*11th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidars Rám Ratan and Sikandar Khan, *Khan Sahib*, to be Risaldars, Jemadars Chattar Singh and Jiwand Singh to be Ressaidars, and Kot-Dafadar Dhangri to be Jemadar, *vice* Sáwan Mal, *Bahádur*, and Sardúl Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd September 1890.

No. 944.—*14th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Sarfaráz Ali Khan to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Nawab Sayyid Muhsin Shah to be Jemadar, *vice* Zindah Shah, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 7th September 1890.

No. 945.—*13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Lekhma to be Subadar, and Havildar Harnám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Pítámbar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st September 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 946.—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Lehna Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Sámand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Khazán Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 947.—Surgeon-Major William Duncan, M.B., Medical Officer, 10th Bengal Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 4th December 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 948.—Surgeon John Gatchell Hancock, M.B., temporary half-pay, has been placed on the retired list, with effect from the 27th September 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 949.—No. 3069, Naick Jiwan Singh, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted a medal, with gratuity, for long service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888.

(No. 2979, Naick Imám Shah, of the same regiment, having died prior to the issue of G. G. O. No. 385 of 1890, the grant to him of the medal and gratuity, as therein notified, is hereby cancelled.)

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 950.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers and non-commissioned officers of the Burma Military Police to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit:

SUBADAR RATAN SING, RUBY MINES BATTALION,—(*Havildar, 8th Bengal Infantry*).—For conspicuous gallantry at Monyin, near Mogôk, on the 14th February 1889, when in command of an advanced party of nine men, which stormed and carried three pagodas held by a large gang of dacoits.

SUBADAR ABDUL GHAFUR KHAN, MOGOUNG LEVY,—(*Dafadar, 1st Bengal Cavalry*).—For conspicuous gallantry in action at Malin, Bhamo district, on the 4th February 1889, on which occasion, when in command of a party under the District Superintendent of Police, Bhamo, he, although severely wounded, continued to lead on his men, and when afterwards compelled to retire before overwhelming numbers of the enemy, he withdrew his detachment in order and succeeded in saving his store of reserve ammunition.

SUBADAR (NOW SUBADAR-MAJOR) KALU THAPA, MOGOUNG LEVY,—(*Jemadar, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment*).—For conspicuous gallantry on the 27th May 1888, during an attack on Nabulai Post in the Tavoy district, when the small party of fifteen men which he commanded was encouraged by him to resist the attacks of a greatly superior force of rebels, who were eventually repulsed with loss, their leader being among the slain.

SUBADAR AMAR SINGH, YEU BATTALION.—For conspicuous gallantry in action near Sinyin, on the 2nd April 1889, in having, with Havildar Kirpa Sing, while separated from the rest of their party, gallantly engaged in a hand-to-hand encounter with four dacoits, in which the Subadar killed his immediate opponent, but was dangerously wounded in five places, his left hand being struck off at the wrist.

JEMADAR (NOW SUBADAR) SHAIKH RAHIM BAKHSH, SAGAING BATTALION,—(*formerly of the Viceroy's Body Guard*).—For conspicuous gallantry, during an attack on a position held by dacoits, at Samôn, Sagaing District, on the 19th August 1886, when, having succeeded in forcing his way into the place, he with great coolness crossed some open ground for a distance of sixty yards under a heavy fire, and opened a gate to admit a portion of his force, and although severely wounded, continued to exert himself actively until the enemy were driven out and dispersed.

JEMADAR MANGAL SING, SHWEBO BATTALION,—(*Naick, 21st Bengal Infantry*).—For conspicuous gallantry in the Paya Byan Jungle near Ynatha, on the 18th September 1888, when having become separated from the party under his command, he singly pursued several dacoits into the bush and killed one, although himself at the time severely wounded in the right arm.

HAVILDAR KIRPA SING, YEU BATTALION,—(*Sowar, 5th Punjab Cavalry*).—For conspicuous gallantry in action near Sinyin, on the 2nd April 1889, on which occasion, while separated from the rest of the party he, with Subadar Amar Sing, gallantly engaged in a hand-to-hand encounter with four dacoits, killing his immediate opponent and receiving a dangerous wound in the shoulder.

NAICK (NOW JEMADAR) KAN SINGH, MOGOUNG LEVY.—For conspicuous gallantry in action at Mogoung on the 21st May 1888, when, although severely wounded himself, he ran for a distance of some seventy yards towards the enemy under a heavy fire and brought off a comrade who was too severely wounded to be able to move without assistance. (Was promoted to Havildar for this gallant act.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 951.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. James Hutchison to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* C. W. Thomas, promoted.

No. 952.—*Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Henry John Bell to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Macmillan, resigned.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 953.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Lieutenant-Colonel C. Cunningham, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	3rd September 1890.
Major G. Henry, Royal Engineers .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	
Captain E. Townshend, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	
Captain P. E. Dixon, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	
Lieutenant E. de V. Atkinson, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	6th September 1890.
Lieutenant H. M. Partridge, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	
Lieutenant J. S. Liddell, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	
Lieutenant J. A. Dealy, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	
Lieutenant T. C. Watson, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	15th September 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 51.—The appointment of Mr. H. E. Morton as third grade officer, Indian Marine, notified in G. G. O. No. 36 of 1890, is cancelled.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 52.—Mr. H. A. Livermore, first grade officer, Indian Marine, has been granted five months' furlough by the Secretary of State in supersession of sixty days' privilege leave granted to him by the Director of the Indian Marine.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th October, 1890.

No. 431.—Mr. H. T. Gwyther, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Government of Madras to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Mogul Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey.

The 13th October, 1890.

No. 433.—Mr. J. E. Dallas, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*, State Railways, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is granted six months' special leave on urgent private affairs under article 348, Civil Service Regulations.

The 14th October, 1890.

No. 435.—Mr. H. Garbett, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank*, Punjab, is permitted to retire from the service under article 720 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd October 1890.

No. 436.—Lieutenant H. F. Thuillier, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, is appointed temporarily to the Public Works Department and posted to State Railways.

His services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Zhob Valley Railway Survey.

No. 437.—Lala Mungul Sein, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is, as a temporary measure, appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts.

The 15th October, 1890.

No. 439.—Mr. W. D. Barrow, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Director General of

Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on Railways.

2. The transfer of Mr. E. Baker, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*, State Railways, to Burma for employment on Railways, notified in Public Works Department notification No. 354, dated 23rd August 1890, is hereby cancelled.

The 16th October, 1890.

No. 440.—Major J. F. Garwood, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank*, Baluchistan Command, Military Works, officiated as Superintending Engineer for Civil Works in Baluchistan and Secretary to the Agent, Governor General, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Bigg-Wither, General List, Infantry, on privilege leave.

The 17th October, 1890.

No. 441.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department notification No. 235, dated the 20th May 1890, regarding the appointment of Major S. Smith, R.E., as Officiating Consulting Engineer, Madras, for the words *officiates as* in the penultimate line, substitute ***hold the temporary rank of.***

No. 442.—Mr. A. G. R. Trapmann, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Burma, is permanently promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the 3rd June 1890.

No. 443.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
James, H. W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary .	25th June 1890.
Bowden, H. J. A. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	*Sub. pro tem.* .	6th July 1890.
Clark, C. C. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary .	9th July 1890.
Dhondoo Sakharam Sathaye, *Rao Sahib.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary .	29th July 1890.
Keuch, H.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	.....	19th August 1890.
Bowden, H. J. A. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary .	19th August 1890.
Dhondoo Sakharam Sathaye, *Rao Sahib.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	.....	17th September 1890.

TELEGRAPH.

The 14th October, 1890.

No. 434.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th September 1890, consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave of Mr. J. R. Preece, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, on that date:

Names.	From	To
Mr. J. J. Fahie	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.
Mr. E. Graves	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.	Signaller, 1st Grade.

No. 438.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the period from 1st October 1889 to 28th November 1889:

Names.	From	To
Mr. J. R. Preece	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade .	Officiating Superintendent.
Mr. E. C. L. Hoeltzer	Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.
Mr. J. Fargues	Signaller, 1st Grade	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 43. SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 43.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 22nd October, 1890.

No. 2130.—Under the provisions of section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt the retainers of Raja Udai Partab Singh of Bhinga in the Bahraich district of Oudh from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15, and 16 of that Act other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue regarding the number of retainers to be included within this order of exemption.

The 23rd October, 1890.

No. 2131.—With reference to Rule 3 (iii) of the Rules published in Home Department notification No. 1817, dated 3rd July 1888, and to Rules 3 and 7 published in the notification of the Government of Bengal dated 29th April 1889, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached Offices, and of the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal, will be held at Calcutta, in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, and at Allahabad and Lahore, at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, respectively, in January 1891; the exact dates will be notified hereafter. The hours of examination will be from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 1-30 p.m. to 4-30 p.m. daily.

The probable number of vacancies in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and attached Offices to be competed for is one in the Upper

Division and eighteen in the Lower Division. Of the latter, nine will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta, and nine for those who pass at the examination to be held at Allahabad and Lahore, provided that a sufficient number of candidates, duly qualified, present themselves at those centres.

The probable number of vacancies in the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal will be four in the Upper Division and twenty in the Lower Division. These will be reserved for candidates examined at Calcutta.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fee (Rs. 20 for the Upper Division and Rs. 10 for the Lower Division) into the nearest Treasury, and forward the Treasury Receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

Application for permission to appear at the examination, whether for appointments under the Government of India or for those under the Government of Bengal, should be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the 1st and the 15th days of December (inclusive).

The attention of intending candidates is called to Rule 6 of the Home Department notification of the 3rd July 1888, and to Rule 6 of the notification of the Government of Bengal of the 29th April 1889, prescribing the particulars* and documents which should accompany the application for permission to appear at the examination.

* (1) Evidence (except in the cases provided for by Rules 8 and 9) that the candidate at the date of making his application is not less than eighteen and not more than twenty-four years of age. The date of the candidate's birth must be stated.

(2) In case the candidate has been educated at a school in which students' good-conduct registers are kept, the candidate's register for the last year of his attendance at school when a year has not elapsed since he left school. In other cases, a certificate that the candidate is of good moral character from the head of the institution in which he has last been educated, or from some respectable house-holder to whom he is well known in private life, and who is himself known to a District or Subdivisional Magistrate or to the head of some Government office, this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 23rd October, 1890.

No. 546.—The services of Mr. H. G. W. Herron, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which the privilege leave of two months and twenty-five days granted to him by the Chief Commissioner of Burma expires.

No. 549.—Mr. W. G. L. Rice has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 15th October 1890.

MEDICAL.

The 22nd October, 1890.

No. 671.—Surgeon-Major G. Bomford, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Nagpur, to officiate as Secretary to the Surgeon General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, during the absence on special duty of Surgeon-Major A. Barclay, or until further orders.

No. 674.—The services of Surgeon G. F. A. Harris, Civil Surgeon of Simla, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th October, 1890.

No. 1557.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35 A (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Bombay Presidency:

The Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Bombay Presidency.

The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bombay.

The Registrar of the Bombay Diocese.

The 24th October, 1890.

No. 1569.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to frame the following forms and make the following rules:

Note.—In these Rules "the Government" means the Local Government or, when the Governor General in Council exercises under section 7 of the Act the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 on the Local Government, the Government of India.

1. It being the wish of the Governor General in Council that the Government should not interfere under the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890 (hereinafter referred to as the Act), in cases of doubt or dispute and that the jurisdiction of the Courts in such cases should in practice be left unaffected by the Act, the cases with which the Government will have to deal may be divided into two classes, namely, (1) cases of trusts, whether already established or proposed to be established, out of which it may be confidently predicated that contention cannot arise, and (2) cases out of which contention may possibly arise, however remote or unlikely the contingency. To the first class will belong such cases as those of Lawrence Asylums, Railway Schools, and endowments in Government securities in general aid of the funds of specified dispensaries or schools. To the second class will belong most cases in which private persons apply for a vesting order or a scheme or modification of a scheme and all cases in which it is proposed to depart in any respect from the ascertained wishes or presumable intentions of the founder of an endowment. In cases belonging to the first class previous publication of proposed vesting orders and of proposed schemes and modifications of schemes will ordinarily be unnecessary: in cases belonging to the second class there should ordinarily be previous publication of such documents.

Cases in which there should ordinarily be previous publication of vesting orders and of schemes.

2. (1) When the Government, having regard to the last foregoing rule, is of opinion that a proposed vesting order or a proposed scheme or modification of a scheme, should not be made or settled without previous publication, it shall publish a draft of the proposed order, scheme or modification, or a proper abstract thereof, signed by one of its Secretaries, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Mode of previous publication of vesting orders and of schemes.

(2) The publication should be made in the official Gazette and in such other manner as the Government may prescribe.

(3) There shall be published, with the draft or abstract, a notice specifying a date at or after which the proposed order, scheme, or modification will be taken into further consideration.

(4) The Government shall consider any objection or suggestion which it may receive from any person before such date with respect to the proposed order, scheme, or modification.

3. The cost of the previous publication under the last foregoing rule of any proposed order, scheme, or modification of a scheme, and any other costs incurred or to be incurred in the making or settlement of the order or of the scheme or modification, shall be paid by the applicants for the order, scheme, or modification, and if the Government so direct, may be paid by them out of any money in their possession pertaining to the trust to which their application relates.

Incidence of cost of vesting orders and of schemes.

4. In the case of property vested in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments other than securities for money, the persons acting in the administration of the trust, and having under section 8, sub-section (3), of the Act the possession, management, and control of the property and the application of the income thereof, shall, in books to be kept by them, regularly enter or cause to be entered full and true accounts of all moneys received and paid respectively on account of the trust, and shall, on the demand of the Government, submit annually to such public servant as the Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf, in such form and at such time as the Government may from time to time prescribe, an abstract of those accounts and such returns as to other matters relating to the administration of the trust as the Government may from time to time see fit to require.

Accounts of trusts consisting of immoveable property.

5. The following are prescribed as the fees to be paid to the Government in respect of any property vested under the Act in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments:

(1) In the case of securities for money—

(a) For the purchase and sale of securities, a commission of ⅛ per cent., in addition to any actual outlay on brokerage.

(b) For drawing interest, a commission of ¼ per cent.

(c) For remitting interest, the actual charges incurred.

(2) In the case of property other than securities for money, the actual charges incurred by the Treasurer in the discharge of his functions in respect of the property.

The Treasurer may deduct any fees payable to the Government on account of any endowment from any money in his hands on account of such endowment. If he holds on such monies the amount should be claimed from the administrators.

6. All copies of vesting orders received by the Treasurer will be filed together and will be numbered in consecutive order of their receipt; when a sufficient number have been received, they will be bound in volumes. A note will be made on each vesting order of any entries in the registers prescribed below relating to the property vesting in the Treasurer under the order.

Accounts of securities for money.

7. On the receipt of any securities for money, or on their purchase by himself, the Treasurer will record their receipt in a register in Form No. 1. He will also keep a separate account for each endowment in Form No. 2, in which he will record all receipts including any amounts sent for investment, and all disbursements. In the cash account the Treasurer will record only his own transactions (such as the payment of the money to the administrators), not the transactions of the administrators of the endowment fund.

8. The Treasurer will keep a record in the appropriate columns of Form No. 1 of all securities returned by him. The return will also be entered in Form No. 2, where the amount returned will be deducted from the capital of the endowment concerned.

9. If the securities elsewhere than in Madras and Bombay consist of Government promissory notes, they will be forwarded to the Comptroller General for custody under the general rules laid down in the Civil Account Code; but the securities held under the Act must be forwarded separately, and the Treasurer will keep a separate register under those rules for these securities, and will also keep a separate file of the acknowledgments.

The Treasurer will retain in his own custody all securities for money other than Government promissory notes.

10. The Treasurer, on receipt of any interest on securities, will pass it through his General Trust Interest Account under a special sub-head, "Interest on Charitable Endowments under Act VI of 1890." The interest will then be distributed to the various ledger accounts (Form 2), in which the gross amounts must be shown, any deductions for fees, &c., being shown as a charge, and the payment of the balance to the administrators being also shown as a disbursement. The entries in the ledger of interest received must be taken out and agreed annually with the total amount of interest drawn.

11. The register in Form No. 1 will show all securities vested in the Treasurer as such, whether actually held by him or by the Comptroller General as his agent. In order to prove the balance actually held by the Treasurer in his own hands, a balance sheet in Form No. 3 will be made out annually and agreed with the actual securities in the Treasurer's possession; such agreement will be certified on the balance sheet.

12. The accounts of the interest and the annual agreement of balance will be made at the time which the Local Government may direct under section 9 of the Act for the publication of the list of properties held, and of the abstract of accounts.

Property other than securities.

13. The Treasurer will enter in a register in Form No. 4 any property other than securities which becomes vested in him, and will record in the same register against the original entry a note of any property of which he is divested.

Publication of lists and abstract of accounts.

14. The list of properties vested in the Treasurer to be published annually shall be in Form No. 5. Part I will relate to properties other than securities; Part II will relate to securities, and will also contain the abstract of accounts required by the Act to be published. The Treasurer will demand and receive acknowledgments from the administrators of the correctness of the balances when published.

Audit of accounts.

15. The Treasurer's accounts will be audited—

(*a*) where there is an Outside Audit Section of the Accountant General's Office,—by such section annually;

(*b*) where there is no such section,—by a Deputy Auditor General at such periods as the Auditor General may direct.

Form No. 1.

Register of Securities held under Act VI of 1890.

Serial number.	1		
Date of receipt.	2		
Name or brief description of Charitable Endowment.	3		
Particulars of Securities received.	From whom received.	4	
	No. and date of forwarding letter.	5	
	Nature of securities, *e.g.*, Government securities 4 per cent. loan of 1865, Guaranteed Railway Debentures, &c., &c.	6	
	Distinguishing number of each security.	7	
	Nominal value of each security.	8	
	Total nominal value of each separate endowment.	9	
Ledger folio.		10	
Return of Securities.	Date.	11	
	To whom sent.	12	
	Authority for return.	13	
	No. and date of acknowledgment.	14	
	Nominal value of each security.	15	
	Quarter in which deducted from balance.	16	
Initials of the Treasurer, or Assistant in charge.		17	
Remarks.		18	
		2	

N.B.—The amount in column 9 will be totalled each quarter; the total of the amounts returned during the quarter, with a note of the serial numbers to which they appertain, will be deducted, and the balance worked out and carried forward to the next quarter. Amounts sent to the Comptroller General should not be entered in columns 11—16, or deducted from the balance, as the Comptroller General holds these amounts as agent for the Treasurer.

Form No. 2. *Ledger Account of Securities held under Act VI of 1890.*

1. Name of endowment.
2. Particulars of vesting order.
3. When vested in Treasurer.
4. Names of administrators.
5. To whom interest is to be sent.

PART I.—*Account of Capital.*

Serial number in Form I.	Particulars (*e. g.*, received or returned).	Detail of securities (distinguishing number, &c.).	Value of each security (separate column for each kind).					Amount of half-yearly interest.	Date to which interest has been paid on receipt.	Initials of Treasurer, or Assistant in charge.
			Government 4 per cent. loan of	Guaranteed Railway.						

N.B.—The balance of the value columns must be worked out on every day on which there is a new entry.

PART II.—*Cash Account.*

Receipts.			Expenditure.			Initials of Treasurer or Assistant in charge.
Date.	Particulars.	Amount.	Date.	Particulars.	Amount.	

N.B.—To be closed annually to balance. The transactions will not be numerous. A few pages of the ledger (ruled only for the Cash Account) may be left for each account, so that the account may be carried on for several years without opening a fresh Ledger Account.

Form No. 3. *Balance Sheet.*

Particulars.	Number and Value of Securities.					
	Government Securities 4 per cent. of 1865.		(A pair of columns for each different kind of security held.)		Total.	
	Number.	Value.			Number.	Value.
Opening balance (from last year).						
Received during year (total must agree with Form I).						
Grand total *(a)* ...						
Returned during year ...						
Sent to Comptroller General during year.						
Total transferred or returned *(b)*.						
Closing balance (difference between *(a)* and *(b)*).						

Certified that the above closing balance has been compared with the securities in Treasurer's possession and has been found to agree both as to number and value.

Form No. 4. *Register of Properties other than Securities for Money held under Act VI of 1890.*

Serial No.	Particulars of vesting order.		Name of endowment.	Administrators of property.	Property held.			Title-deeds held.						Initials of Treasurer or Assistant in charge.	Remarks.
	No.	Date.			Description	Value.	Annual income, if known.	Description.	Date of receipt.	Where deposited.	Date of return.	To whom returned.	Authority for return.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Form No. 5. *List of Properties other than Securities held under Act VI of 1890.*

Serial No.	Particulars of vesting order.		Name of endowment.	Administrators of property.	Property held.			Remarks.
	No.	Date.			Description.	Value.	Annual income, if known.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

PART II.

List and Abstract Account of Securities held under Act VI of 1890.

Form No. 5.

Case No.	Name of endowment.	Person in whose behalf held.	Particulars of securities.	Total of securities.	Cash Receipts. Interest or dividend realised.	Other cash receipts.	Total cash receipts.	Cash Expenditure. Fees paid to the Government.	Other payments.	Total paid.	Balance in cash.	Remarks.

* Enter details in these columns.

No. 1580.—Under section 3 (1) of the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the following officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments for the territories which are specified against them respectively in the following schedule, namely:

SCHEDULE.

Officer.	*Territories.*
The Accountant General, Madras	Madras Presidency.
Ditto, Bombay	Bombay Presidency.
Ditto, Bengal	Lower Provinces.
Ditto, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Ditto, Punjab	Punjab.
The Comptroller, Central Provinces	Central Provinces.
Ditto, Burma	Burma.
Ditto, Assam	Assam.
The Accountant General, Madras	Coorg.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd October, 1890.

No. 302.—The Reverend G. M. Davies, Chaplain of Saugor, Central Provinces, has been granted special leave on urgent private affairs for three months, with effect from the 15th instant, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SURVEYS.

Simla, the 22nd October, 1890.

No. 1208—75-4-*S.*—The services of Colonel H. C. B. Tanner, B.S.C., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 31st October 1890.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th October, 1890.

No. 1686-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. H. Ballantine as Consul for the United States of America at Bombay.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The 22nd October, 1890.

No. 2262-*E.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 26th August 1890, is published for general information:

Foreign Office, June 14th, 1890.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Colonel Edward Charles Ross, C.S.I., to be Her Majesty's Consul General for the Provinces of Fars and Khuzistan, and for the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, being within the dominions of Persia.

The 24th October, 1890.

No. 3527-*I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35 A (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Ajmere-Merwara and Rajputana:

The Reverend B. H. Skelton.
Mr. E. A. Lee, Audit Department, Rajputana-Malwa Railway.

No. 3528-*I.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of Act XXXV of 1858 *(an Act to*

make better provision for the care of the Estates of Lunatics not subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature), and Act XXXVI of 1858 (*an Act relating to Lunatic Asylums*), as amended by Acts XVI of 1874, XVIII of 1886, and XX of 1889, shall apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications:

(*1*) For section 17A of Act *XXXVI of 1858* as substituted by Act XX of 1889, the following shall be read:

"17A. The Lunatic Asylum established at Madras shall be an asylum to which a Magistrate or Judge exercising jurisdiction within the limits of the Cantonment of Secunderabad may send lunatics or any class of lunatics as to an asylum established under this Act for the division in which his jurisdiction is situate."

(*2*) Sections 17B and 17C shall be omitted.

No. 3530-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV of 1889 (except sections 10, 11, 13, and 19), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modification:

In section 16, sub-section (*1*), for the words "Governor General in Council" and the words "*Gazette of India* and in local official Gazettes", the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "Residency Orders" shall respectively be read.

No. 3531-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV of 1889 (except sections 10, 11, 13, and 19), to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modification:

In section 16, sub-section (*1*), for the words "Governor General in Council" and the words "*Gazette of India* and in local official Gazettes", the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "Residency Orders" shall respectively be read.

H. S. BARNES,

Offg. Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 23rd October, 1890.

No. 5069.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

September 1890. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

—	In September.		To end of September.		Whole year.	
[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.]	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	82	83	8,94	8,83	24,56	24,68
Opium	69	78	3,95	4,48	8,20	8,59
Salt	64	67	4,16	4,02	8,23	8,19
Stamps	34	29	2,12	2,07	4,04	4,09
Excise	39	39	2,40	2,38	4,85	4,89
Provincial Rates	13	11	1,43	1,36	3,33	3,46
Customs	11	8	81	70	1,56	1,50
Assessed Taxes	17	18	82	80	1,44	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	18	17	50	46
Registration	3	3	20	19	35	35
Tributes from Native States	1	1	22	24	78	77
Other Civil Revenue	20	24	1,58	1,64	3,48	3,32
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,56	3,64	26,81	26,88	61,34	61,78
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 22	— 20	— 2,12	— 2,03	— 4,20	— 4,15
Opium	— 35	— 31	— 1,91	— 1,39	— 2,30	— 1,61
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,75	— 1,83	— 10,68	— 10,59	— 24,08	— 22,52
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,32	— 2,34	— 14,71	— 14,01	— 30,58	— 28,28
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 6	— 7	+ 34	+ 1	+ 47	...
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 2	+ 3	+ 4	+ 9	+ 14	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 30	+ 2	+ 2,02	+ 1,85	+ 4,16	+ 4,15
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	— 40	— 37	— 41	— 38	— 54	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 2	+ 5	+ 21	+ 30	+ 85	+ 63
Do. Issues	— 1,13	— 1,11	— 6,80	— 6,68	— 14,29	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 4	+ 5	+ 27	+ 28	...	— 3
Do. Issues	— 5	— 6	— 31	— 31		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 74	+ 67	+ 4,23	+ 4,10	+ 83	+ 8,96
" " Issues	— 50	— 59	— 3,77	— 4,08		— 8,03
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 26	+ 25	+ 1,81	+ 1,93	+ 2,84	+ 3,92
" " " Issues	— 8	— 15	— 59	— 78		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 11	+ 11	+ 1,11	+ 96	— 5,52	+ 2,08
" " Issues	— 54	— 61	— 3,46	— 3,44		— 7,26
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,15	— 1,78	— 5,31	— 6,15	— 11,06	— 11,53
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+ 1,98	— 4	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 26	+ 10	+ 12	— 3	— 20	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 15	— 30	— 2,41	— 8,44	— 6,16	— 6,44
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at 1 to per £	— 1,05	— 1,21	— 7,55	— 7,40	— 14,89	— 15,67
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 2	+ 7	— 28	— 1	+ 9	— 35
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 92	— 1,26	— 10,12	— 8,95	— 21,20	— 20,82
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 83	— 1,74	— 3,33	— 2,23	— 1,50	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,25	12,81	14,75	13,30	14,60	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,42	11,07	11,42	11,07	13,10	14,75

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 18th October, 1890.

No. 5007A.—The following appointments and promotions of officers in the Postal Department are notified:

With effect from the 10th September 1890—

Mr. W. J. Ham, Deputy Postmaster General, 2nd Grade, and Assistant Director General, to be Inspector General, Railway Mail Service;

Mr. L. G. Wait, Deputy Postmaster General, 3rd Grade, and Assistant Director General (on leave), to be First Assistant Director General, *vice* Mr. W. J. Ham;

Mr. E. C. O'Brien, Deputy Postmaster General, 3rd Grade, and Assistant Director General, to be Second Assistant Director General, *vice* Mr. L. G. Wait, and to officiate as First Assistant Director General during Mr. Wait's absence on leave, or until further orders;

Mr. J. Cornwall, Officiating Deputy Postmaster General, 3rd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Director General, to officiate as Second Assistant Director General during Mr. O'Brien's deputation, or until further orders;

Messrs. J. W. Barwise and E. A. Roussac, Deputy Postmasters General, 3rd Grade, to be Deputy Postmasters General, 2nd Grade.

The 23rd October, 1890.

No. 5038.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of September 1890 are notified:

With effect from the 16th September 1890—

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander to officiate in Class III of Accountants General,

Mr. J. E. Cooke to officiate in Class I,

Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in Class II,

Mr. C. E. Crawley to officiate in Class III, and

Mr. D. J. Burbridge to officiate in Class IV,

of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 26th September 1890—

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to revert to Class III,

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to revert to Class IV, and

Mr. D. J. Burbridge to revert to Class V,

of the Enrolled List.

No. 5064.—Mr. R. N. Ray, Officiating Deputy Comptroller General, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Punjab.

Mr. E. S. Byrne, Deputy Auditor General, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General until further orders.

The 24th October, 1890.

No. 5072.—Mr. R. T. Howe, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is granted privilege leave for one month from the 30th October 1890.

The 23rd October, 1890.

No. 5056.—The services of Mr. C. G. Vansittart, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, are dispensed with from 1st September 1890.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 20th October, 1890.

No. 5055.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th September 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	8,72,64,400	3,59,54,679	60,93,981	4,20,48,660
Allahabad .	89,23,115	1,89,60,535	...	1,89,60,535
Lahore .	1,24,66,540	1,31,29,140	...	1,31,29,140
Bombay .	8,48,56,120	5,35,76,725	1,26,41,965	6,62,18,690
Kurrachee .	51,46,770	57,03,225	37,300	57,40,525
Madras .	2,33,24,610	1,26,21,430	5,94,000	1,32,15,430
Calicut .	23,66,220	21,50,640	...	21,50,640
Rangoon .	53,63,630	89,47,805	...	89,47,805
Total .	22,97,11,405	15,10,44,179	1,93,67,246	17,04,11,425
Deduct the amount received at Bombay but not paid at Kurrachee				7,00,000
Net total				16,97,11,425
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,31,100 held under section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
Grand total				22,97,11,405

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th October, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 954.—Lieutenant H. B. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 25th July 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 955.—*3rd Cavalry*—

Lieutenant A. W. Warden, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer. Dated 22nd February 1890.

No. 956.—*1st Infantry*—

Lieutenant H. Lowther, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation. Dated 12th December 1888.

No. 957.—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant G. W. Priestley, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer. Dated 1st October 1889.

Lieutenant A. C. F. Bourchier, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer. Dated 13th May 1889.

No. 958.—*3rd Infantry*—

Lieutenant J. H. Vanderzee, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer. Dated 25th July 1889.

Lieutenant C. E. E. F. K. Macquoid, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer. Dated 26th August 1888.

Lieutenant J. S. Richards, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation. Dated 13th May 1890.

No. 959.—*5th Infantry*—

Lieutenant T. H. Hardy, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer. Dated 17th March 1889.

Lieutenant G. M. Audain, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation. Dated 13th March 1890.

No. 960.—*6th Infantry*—

Lieutenant D. R. Adye, Madras Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer. Dated 10th June 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 961.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

18th Bengal Lancers.

Malik Fasl Mahdi Khan to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Mahdi Khan, transferred to the pension establishment.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 962.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Albert Andrew, Devonshire Regiment, Squadron Officer, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent,—7th February 1889.

Second-Lieutenant William Karl Scharlieb, 1st Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—20th February 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Scharlieb will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 963.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

Lieutenants—

H. deV. Harvest, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

H. R. Baker, 2nd West India Regiment.

Second-Lieutenants—

F. J. Wallis, 1st West India Regiment.

H. S. Alexander, Wiltshire Regiment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 964.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major C. J. Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and Second-in-command, 14th (the Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—23rd year commenced 8th July 1890.

Lieutenant S. F. Crocker, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 10th March 1890.

No. 965.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Captain L. J. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 29th November 1889.

No. 966.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel W. Hopkinson, General List, Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, Bengal, (p. a.) for 239 days.

Colonel W. Barron, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, Survey of India, (m. e.) for three months.

Captain C. P. W. Pirie, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 18th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant the Hon'ble H. D. Napier, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, Central India Horse, (p. a.) for eighty-one days.

Lieutenant R. M. Edwards, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant H. Comins, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon-Major E. Mair, M.B., Superintendent, Central and District Jails, Bareilly, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for 312 days.

No. 967.—Colonel F. Hammond, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, with effect from the 22nd June 1890.

No. 968.—Sub-Conductor J. Cheria, Supervisor, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Hyderabad, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 303 days, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 992 of 1889.

No. 969.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Second grade Assistant Apothecary T. J. E. Murphy, for 180 days.

PENSIONS.

No. 970.—Sub-Conductor George Targett, Public Works Department, Assam, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th September 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 971.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Daniel O'Connell Raye, M.D., with effect from the 26th September 1890, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. Bennett, retired.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 972.—*20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

The promotions of Jemadars Hasan Khan and Gurditt Singh, and Havildars Latíf and Ganda Singh, will have effect from the 1st April 1890 and not from the 1st May, as notified in G. G. O. No. 734 of 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 973.—*"Queen's Own" Corps of Guides (Cavalry)*—

Dafadar Dayál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sháh Sawár, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1890.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 974.—In accordance with the Royal Warrant dated the 19th July 1890, the commissioned officers of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, will rank, subject to Her Majesty's approval, for purposes of precedence and other advantages attaching to corresponding military rank, as notified below:

AS HONORARY CAPTAIN.

First grade Senior Apothecaries, over three years' service in the grade.

Archibald Daniel Cooper.
Daniel John Tresham.
Henry Charles Hodgkins.
Charles Cordell.
James Forsyth.
James Mathew Courtney.
Thomas Henry Hill.
Charles Briscoe.
Samuel Bond.
Thomas Price.
William Wade.
Francis William Saunders.
Robert Crossley.

AS HONORARY LIEUTENANT.

First grade Senior Apothecaries, under three years' service in the grade.

John Hamilton.
Henry James Miller.
John Fitzpatrick.
William Marcus Mitchell.

Second grade Senior Apothecaries.

George Thornhill Leopold.
Richard Francis Knight.
John Cameron.
George Alexander Hottinger.
Robert Johnson.
Joseph Holmes.
George Nesbitt.
James Barker.
Henry Isaac Finnamore.
James McNaught.
William Isaac Knight.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 975.—In G. G. O. No. 860 of 1890, under the heading "Madras" the dates entered against the first three names should be "16th April 1890", "20th January 1890", and "22nd March 1890", respectively, instead of the previous day in each case.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 976.—Captain A. C. Cubitt, Suffolk Regiment, Adjutant of the Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps, is appointed to be, in addition, Adjutant of the Cawnpore Light Horse.

No. 977.—*3rd Punjab (North Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant E. H. F. Finch, East Lancashire Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 6th October 1890, *vice* Captain J. B. Woon, whose tenure of appointment has expired.

No. 978.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant John Finnigan is superseded for absence without leave.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 979.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenants W. R. Macdonald and W. G. Gregory resign their commissions.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 980.—Major M. Laugharne, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Military Works Department.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 53.—Mr. H. A. Livermore, first grade officer, Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India (m. c.) for five months, with effect from the 1st August 1890. (G. G. O. No. 52 of 1890 is cancelled.)

RETIREMENTS.

No. 54.—In G. G. O. No. 46 of 1890, *for* "retired list", *read* "temporary retired list".

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th October, 1890.

No. 444.—Mr. H. L. Butcher, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is on return from leave posted to the Establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Lucknow-Jaunpore-Rai Bareilly Railway Survey.

No. 445.—Mr. A. Hicks, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Punjab, is, at his own request, permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 5th March 1890.

No. 446.—The services of Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department under article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 21st October 1890.

The 21st October, 1890.

No. 447.—The services of Mr. A. J. Oldham, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Moghul Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey.

2. Public Works Department notification No. 413, dated the 30th September 1890, posting Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Joseph, Bombay Staff Corps, to the Survey, is hereby cancelled.

No. 448.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *sub. pro tem.*, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India furlough to the 2nd June 1891, in extension of the furlough notified in Public Works Department notification No. 153, dated the 27th March 1890.

No. 450.—The reversions of Messrs. H. Luckstedt, O. J. Shedlock, F. R. Tebbs, and G. A. Savielle, Executive Engineers, State Railways, ordered in Public Works notification No. 405, dated the 29th September 1890, are cancelled.

No. 451.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Chew, A. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	23rd July 1890.
Scott, Major B., C.I.E., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	*Sub. pro tem.*	4th August 1890.
Stent, W. K.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	*Sub. pro tem.*	27th August 1890.
Cantopher, B. W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	*Sub. pro tem.*	27th August 1890.
Hewitt, St. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	*Sub. pro tem.*	27th August 1890.
Elliot, E. C.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	*Sub. pro tem.*	27th August 1890.
Whiteford, Major W. W. B., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	*Sub. pro tem.*	11th September 1890.
Stent, W. K.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	.....	11th September 1890.
Cantopher, B. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	.....	13th September 1890.
Montague, J. M.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	23rd September 1890.
Baker, E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	23rd September 1890.
De Brath, S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	23rd September 1890.
Moore, Lieutenant T. E., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	23rd September 1890.
Currie, H. A. F.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	23rd September 1890.
Bennett, H. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	*Sub. pro tem.*	23rd September 1890.

No. 452.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a survey being undertaken for a line of railway from some point near the Mandra station on the North Western Railway, *viâ* Panjar and the Jhelum Valley, to Srinagar, Kashmir, a length of about 210 miles, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

This project will be known as the Kashmir Railway Survey.

No. 453.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 447, dated the 21st October 1890, Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Joseph, Bombay Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

The 20th October, 1890.

No. 454.—Colonel C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., Examiner of Accounts, is on return from leave reappointed Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

No. 455.—Mr. H. Stuart, Officiating Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is, on relief by Colonel Moberly, appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway.

The 22nd October, 1890.

No. 456.—Mr. Oswald S. Higman is appointed to the Public Works Department as a Traffic Candidate in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

The 23rd October, 1890.

No. 457.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 452, dated 21st October 1890, Mr. J. A. Anderson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Survey.

No. 458.—The services of the undermentioned State Railway Officers are, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Kashmir Railway Survey:

Mr. R. C. Beeston, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. E. Baker, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*

No. 459.—Mr. B. P. Milsom, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Southern Mahratta Railway Company, is posted to the Establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Kashmir Railway Survey.

No. 460.—The services of Mr. E. J. Keelan, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Kashmir Railway Survey.

No. 461.—Mr. T. W. Grant, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Government of Madras to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Kashmir Railway Survey.

No. 462.—Mr. A. H. Gleadowe-Newcomen, Class II, Grade 4, temporary rank, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is granted extraordinary leave without allowances for two years under article 372, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th November 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 463.—Mr. W. Sandford, Class II, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

No. 464.—Mr. P. J. Creamer, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Officiating Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, with the rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary.

The 24th October, 1890.

No. 465.—Mr. P. W. Dangerfield, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, *sub. pro tem.*, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India two months' furlough in extension of that notified in Public Works Department notification No. 133, dated 17th March 1890.

No. 466.—Mr. H. P. Phillips, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent in Class II, Grade 4, is appointed to officiate as Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in Class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways as a temporary measure.

No. 467.—The promotion of Mr. A. G. R. Trapmann to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from 3rd June 1890, notified in Public Works Department notification No. 442, dated 17th October 1890, is antedated to 1st February 1890.

No. 468.—Mr. P. T. S. Large, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, *sub. pro tem.*, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, is transferred to the Establishment under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

Mr. Large will hold the rank of Superintendent of Works from the date of joining his appointment.

No. 469.—Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Deputy Accountant General and Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, having taken up the duties of President of the Railway Accounts Committee under Public Works Department Resolution No. 449 A. R., dated 1st September 1890, on the forenoon of the 21st October 1890, Mr. A. R. Becher, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General and Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, with effect from that date.

No. 470.—Mr. C. Sowerby, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Temporary Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is confirmed in the Superior Accounts Branch in the rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

No. 471.—Mr. D. R. White, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Officiating Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is confirmed in the Superior Accounts Branch in the rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

TELEGRAPH.

The 21st October, 1890.

No. 449.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates noted below:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Mr. F. R. de Marsac . . .	Superintendent, 3rd Grade .	Superintendent, 2nd Grade .	22nd May 1890.
Mr. J. L. Ovens	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade .	13th April 1890.
Mr. W. C. N. Jones . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade .	11th May 1890.
Mr. G. M. Robinson . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade .	22nd May 1890.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 44.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 44.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 27th October, 1890.

No. 2212.—Under the provisions of section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 28th October, 1890.

No. 553.—Lieutenant H. Des Vœux, 1st Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade in Burma.

MEDICAL.

The 28th October, 1890.

No. 685.—The services of Surgeon H. Hendley, Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab by Home Department notification No. 701, dated the 27th December 1887, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

The 30th October, 1890.

No. 695.—The services of 2nd Grade Assistant Apothecaries S. G. Jackson and P. A. Winckler are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 29th October, 1890.

No. 306.—The Reverend James Lillie, Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st November next, or any such subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 309.—The Reverend J. Taylor, Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, Peshawar, is appointed to officiate as Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, during the absence on privilege leave of the Reverend James Lillie, or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

Simla, the 23rd October, 1890.

No. 1627—26-12-*E.*.—With reference to rule 4 of the rules relating to artificial ventilation on vessels carrying emigrants from India to the Colonies, published under notification No. $\frac{58}{2-5}$-E., dated the 27th March 1889, the Governor General in Council hereby gives notice that, after the expiry of three years from the date of publication of this notification, Thiers' ventilating apparatus will no longer be recognized as satisfying the rules requiring emigrant ships to be artificially ventilated.

FORESTS.

The 31st October, 1890.

No. 927-*F.*—With reference to the notifications of this Department No. 16-F. C., dated 29th November 1889, and No. 643-F., dated 31st July last, Mr. W. H. Reynolds resumed charge of the Office of Superintendent of Forest Surveys from Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Deputy Conservator of Forests, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, on the forenoon of the 24th instant.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th October, 1890.

No. 1717-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification No. 870-G., dated the 28th May 1890, Mr. F. Bozzoni, Consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 9th October 1890.

The 27th October, 1890.

No. 1721-*G.*—Mr. R. Obbard, Special Assistant Commissioner, and Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, or until further orders.

Mr. A. Elliot, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as Civil and Sessions Judge, *vice* Mr. Obbard.

The 30th October, 1890.

No. 1726-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Bombay Staff Corps, on being relieved of his appointment as Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class and Officiating Resident at Gwalior, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Resident in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel A. R. T. McRae, and until further orders.

No. 1729-*G.*—Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and Attaché in the Foreign Department, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

The 31st October, 1890.

No. 3659-*I.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act XIII of 1885 (the Indian Telegraph Act) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications:

(1) For sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1 the words "It extends to the Cantonment of Secunderabad" shall be read.

(2) In sections 4 and 20 for the words "British India" the words "the Cantonment of Secunderabad" shall be read.

(3) In sub-section (1) of section 5, and in section 26 for the words "a Local Government", and in sections 15 and 33 for the words "the Local Government", the words "the Resident at Hyderabad" shall be read.

(4) In sub-section (2) of section 5 for the words "to the Local Government" the words "the First Assistant Resident" shall be read.

(5) In sub-section (1) of section 33 for the words "as it thinks fit" the words "as he thinks fit", and for the words "that Government" the words "the Resident", shall respectively be read.

2. Foreign Department notification No. 3527-I., dated the 18th September 1884, is hereby cancelled.

No. 3661-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply, so far as they may be suitable, the provisions of Act X of 1890, amending Act XXV of 1867 (an Act for the Regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the Preservation of Copies of Books printed in British India and for the Registration of such Books), to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications:

For the words "Local Government", wherever they occur, the words "Resident at Hyderabad" shall be read.

H. S. BARNES,
Offg. Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

SAVINGS BANKS.

No. 5109.

Simla, the 25th October, 1890.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read—

Report by the Comptroller and Auditor General on the operations of Savings Banks in India for the year 1889-90, and annexed Statements.

ORDERED, that the Report and Statements be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 113, dated Calcutta, 16th October 1890.

From—STEPHEN JACOB, Esq., Officiating Comptroller and Auditor General,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

I have the honour to submit my report on the operations of the Savings Banks in India for the year 1889-90. Of these Banks, some are open to the public like the Presidency and Post Office Banks, but others have been established for the benefit of Government employés, such as Railway non-pensionable servants, Civil Engineers, and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of British Regiments.

2. I append the usual statements, marked I to VII, containing the accounts and statistics for the year, the principal features of which are summarised in the tables given in paragraphs 4 and 5, from which the following facts are gathered. On the 31st March 1890 there were 6,546 Government Savings Banks in India, comprising 431,840 accounts, which received from Government ₹27,19,057 in the shape of interest and possessed balances aggregating ₹7,54,17,218. In addition to these balances, Government held on behalf of the depositors Government securities amounting to ₹5,23,700, excluding Government Promissory Notes for ₹5,79,500, which were made over to the depositors or sold for them during the year. There has been an increase this year of 309 in the number of Banks and 48,369 in the number of depositors, and a decrease of ₹8,41,749 in the balance as compared with 1888-89.

3. The receipts and withdrawals of the year under review fell short of last year by ₹1,25,49,170 and ₹22,71,110 respectively (*see* Statement II), but the interest charge was in excess by ₹1,04,227 (*see* Statement IV). As anticipated in last year's report, the reduction of the limits of annual and total deposits from 1st April 1889 has operated to check the growth of the deposits, the receipts as stated above having fallen short of last year's by over a crore and a quarter. The reduction also appears to have made the depositors more sparing in withdrawing their deposits.

4. The transactions of the several classes of Banks are shown in the following table:

Description of Banks.	Number of Banks.	Number of Depositors.	Interest earned.	Bank balances.	Nominal value of Government Promissory Notes.	
					Returned and sold.	Held for depositors.
			₹	₹	₹	₹
Presidency, Calcutta	1	10,862	91,011	23,31,321	28,100	25,900
Ditto, Madras	1	3,010	21,529	6,26,594	13,000	13,000
Ditto, Bombay	1	25,062	2,80,537	74,00,906	14,000	28,800
Railway	13	14,598	1,20,342	36,06,683	21,700	16,500
Civil Engineers	1	532	47,642	13,34,135	...	...
Military	179	19,504	57,636	14,20,824	...	...
Post Office	6,350	358,272	21,00,360	5,86,96,755	5,02,700	4,39,500
Total	6,546	431,840	27,19,057	7,54,17,218	5,79,500	5,23,700

5. The subjoined statement compares the figures for the year under report with those of last year for each class of Bank. The Presidency Banks, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, show a decrease in the number of accounts and balances owing to the transfer of accounts to the Post Office Banks. The number of depositors in the latter is steadily on the increase and has exceeded last year's number by 47,271. The increase in the Railway and Civil Engineers' Provident Institutions is due to their peculiar nature, the depositors not being at liberty either to transfer their accounts to other classes of banks or to withdraw money from their accounts except under special circumstances. According to Statement IV, there has been a decline in the Bengal Military Banks, while those in Madras and Bombay have increased their deposits.

Increase or decrease in 1889-90, as compared with 1888-89.

Names of Banks.	Number of Banks.		Number of Accounts.		Bank Balances.		Government Promissory Notes.		Average of Depositors' Balances.	
	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
					R	R	R	R	R	R
Presidency, Calcutta	...	...	...	69	...	3,67,057	...	4,100	...	32
Ditto, Madras	...	...	...	285	...	94,573	3,500	...	...	25
Ditto, Bombay	...	...	...	168	...	7,86,034	9,400	...	...	25
Railway	1	...	226	...	3,11,878	...	...	1,500	18	...
Civil Engineers	...	...	32	...	2,55,516	...	...	...	350	...
Military	14	...	1,362	...	67,045	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office	294	...	47,271	...	...	2,28,524	35,000	...	...	26
Total	309	...	48,891	322	6,31,439	14,76,188	47,900	5,600	368	108

6. The investments by depositors in Government Promissory Notes continue to rise as indicated in Statement VI, though the increase is not as large as might have been expected from the reduction of the limits of ordinary deposits. Of the items shown in the columns headed "Notes sold and returned," the great bulk are returned; the sales on behalf of Post Office Depositors for the last three years have amounted to only R21,400, R29,800, and R18,500 respectively, so that it seems a reasonable conclusion that the bulk of the investments are still held by the depositors.

7. Statement VII gives particulars by Provinces of the classification of the depositors and their balances for Presidency and Post Office Savings Banks combined. It is noticeable that while the amount of deposit per head in the Bombay Presidency is R246, it is no more than R137 in Bengal. The percentage of depositors on population is also much larger in the former than in the latter.

8. My ledgers relating to the Railway and Civil Engineers' Provident Institutions have been agreed with the accounts kept by the Accountant General, Public Works Department, and the Examiners of Accounts of the several State Railways and Military Works, but the Finance and Revenue Accounts are not finally closed, and the figures supplied by those officers are subject to revision.

Statement I.

Number of Working Banks and of the Depositors therein on 31st March 1889-90.

Banks.	Number of Working Banks.		Number of Depositors.		Increased (+) or decreased (−) in number of Depositors.	Average number of Depositors per Bank.	
	1889.	1890.	1889.	1890.		1889.	1890.
BANKS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC—							
Presidency Banks—							
Calcutta	1	1	10,931	10,862	—69	...	...
Madras	1	1	3,295	3,010	—285	...	...
Bombay	1	1	25,230	25,062	—168	...	...
Post Office Banks	6,056	6,350	311,001	358,272	+47,271	51	56
TOTAL	6,059	6,353	350,457	397,206	+46,749	...	...
SERVICE INSTITUTIONS—							
State Railway Provident Institutions	12	13	14,372	14,598	+226	1,197	1,122
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund	1	1	500	532	+32	...	...
Military Banks	165	179	18,142	19,504	+1,362	109	108
TOTAL	178	193	33,014	34,634	+1,620	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	6,237	6,546	383,471	431,840	48,369	...	...

Number of Depositors in the several classes of Banks from 1879-80 to 1889-90.

Banks.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1882-83.	1883-84.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.
BANKS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC—											
Presidency Banks—											
Calcutta	9,926	10,283	11,063	11,850	11,912	12,016	11,546	11,155	10,881	10,931	10,862
Madras	12,344	13,737	15,187	10,997	10,826	11,120	10,126	3,713	3,461	3,295	3,010
Bombay	32,751	37,186	42,206	43,145	46,120	48,535	48,428	26,700	25,061	25,230	25,062
Post Office Banks	...	...	...	39,121	84,848	122,599	155,009	219,010	261,157	311,001	358,272
District Banks	15,982	18,977	21,880	21,972	22,661	23,695	10,618	168	...	...	...
TOTAL	70,603	80,183	90,336	127,085	176,367	217,965	235,727	260,746	300,560	350,457	397,206
SERVICE INSTITUTIONS—											
State Railway Provident Institutions	568	4,720	6,331	6,956	6,625	8,972	11,638	12,168	12,848	14,372	14,598
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund	...	...	...	...	...	233	313	380	465	500	532
Military Banks	20,717	17,260	18,161	13,557	20,447	16,100	15,518	16,131	18,303	18,142	19,504
TOTAL	21,285	21,980	24,492	20,513	27,072	25,305	27,469	28,699	31,616	33,014	34,634
GRAND TOTAL	91,888	102,163	114,828	147,598	203,439	243,270	263,196	289,445	332,176	383,471	431,840

Statement II.

Deposits (including Interest), Withdrawals, and Balances in the several classes of Savings Banks from 1857-58 to 1889-90 (in thousands of Rupees) as entered in the Finance and Revenue Accounts.

Years.	DEPOSITS.									WITHDRAWALS.										BALANCE.									
	PRESIDENCY BANKS.									PRESIDENCY BANKS.										PRESIDENCY BANKS.									
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	District Banks.	Post Office Banks.	State Railway Provident Institutions.	Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.	Military Banks.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	District Banks.	Post Office Banks.	State Railway Provident Institutions.	Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.	Military Banks.	TOTAL.		Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	District Banks.	Post Office Banks.	State Railway Provident Institutions.	Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.	Military Banks.	TOTAL.	
1857-58	12,01	5,45	5,38	...	...	...	...	...	22,84	8,18	4,12	3,67	...	...	...	...	...	15,97		16,05	9,39	13,54	...	...	...	...	...	38,98
1858-59	24,92	8,61	11,34	...	...	...	...	...	44,87	17,23	5,68	4,92	...	...	...	...	...	27,83		23,74	12,32	19,96	...	...	...	...	...	56,02
1859-60	8,15	8,75	11,05	...	...	...	...	11,04	38,99	25,11	7,71	11,83	...	...	...	...	15,62	60,27		6,78	13,36	19,18	...	...	...	...	a17,72	a57,04
1860-61	8,19	7,52	69	...	...	...	...	16,36	32,76	6,40	8,69	3,64	...	...	...	...	12,46	31,19		8,57	12,19	16,23	...	...	...	...	a25,38	a62,37
1861-62	7,00	7,01	5,73	...	...	...	...	13,71	33,45	7,02	6,82	5,27	...	...	...	...	15,80	34,91		8,55	12,38	16,69	...	...	...	...	23,29	60,91
1862-63	8,26	6,25	2,25	...	...	...	...	15,79	32,55	6,74	5,97	...	...	...	...	...	15,11	27,82		10,07	12,66	18,94	...	...	...	...	23,97	65,64
1863-64	7,27	4,34	...	...	...	...	...	13,14	24,75	8,09	4,87	93	...	...	...	...	12,29	26,18		9,25	12,13	18,01	...	...	...	...	24,82	64,21
1864-65	6,81	4,36	7,25	...	...	...	...	15,17	33,63	7,19	4,91	6,59	...	...	...	...	17,54	36,23		8,91	11,58	18,67	...	...	...	...	22,45	61,61
1865-66	8,21	5,02	9,02	...	...	...	...	15,79	38,04	7,61	4,20	6,36	...	...	...	...	18,10	36,27		9,51	12,40	21,33	...	...	...	...	20,14	63,38
1866-67	11,28	6,18	14,35	...	...	...	...	12,71	44,44	8,83	4,76	5,84	...	...	...	...	14,35	33,78		11,88	13,82	29,84	...	...	...	...	18,50	74,04
1867-68	15,58	7,49	13,21	...	...	...	...	18,72	54,91	10,70	5,58	8,12	...	...	...	...	16,33	40,73		16,76	15,64	34,93	...	...	...	...	20,89	88,22
1868-69	21,92	8,96	14,97	...	...	...	...	18,54	64,36	14,65	6,82	11,51	...	...	...	...	18,47	51,45		24,03	17,78	38,39	...	...	...	...	20,93	1,01,13
1869-70	22,95	9,58	16,89	...	...	...	...	17,08	66,50	20,40	8,63	12,85	...	...	...	...	17,65	59,53		26,58	18,73	42,43	...	...	...	...	20,36	1,08,10
1870-71	22,39	9,02	19,79	1,76	...	...	...	14,45	67,41	19,82	8,94	13,96	28	...	...	...	17,51	60,51		29,15	18,81	48,26	1,48	...	...	...	17,30	1,15,00
1871-72	24,01	10,41	21,74	4,22	...	...	...	14,66	75,04	21,48	8,13	15,21	1,62	...	...	...	13,46	59,90		31,68	21,09	54,79	4,08	...	...	...	18,50	1,30,14
1872-73	27,61	10,91	28,90	5,95	...	...	...	16,53	89,90	23,28	9,20	16,44	2,60	...	...	...	14,24	63,76		36,01	22,80	67,25	7,43	...	...	...	20,79	1,54,28
1873-74	25,97	13,07	54,20	7,99	...	...	...	16,50	1,17,73	27,88	12,81	32,38	3,90	...	...	...	14,89	91,86		34,10	23,06	89,07	11,52	...	...	...	22,40	1,80,15
1874-75	13,30	9,23	22,32	10,33	...	...	...	17,91	73,09	17,43	9,62	22,79	5,51	...	...	...	16,75	72,10		29,97	22,67	88,60	16,34	...	...	...	23,56	1,81,14
1875-76	12,45	8,69	23,23	10,95	...	...	...	18,43	73,75	14,51	7,93	17,97	6,54	...	...	...	18,39	65,34		27,91	23,43	93,86	20,75	...	...	...	23,60	1,89,55
1876-77	12,29	8,93	21,87	11,27	...	...	...	17,43	71,79	13,56	8,80	19,70	7,85	...	...	...	17,81	67,72		26,64	23,56	96,03	24,17	...	...	...	23,22	1,93,62
1877-78	11,48	9,04	19,02	14,98	...	...	...	18,04	72,56	12,55	8,22	23,72	11,44	...	...	...	17,71	73,64		25,57	24,38	91,33	27,71	...	...	...	23,55	1,92,54
1878-79	10,70	8,90	16,67	13,68	...	...	...	17,84	67,79	11,61	10,39	19,40	9,28	...	...	...	18,41	69,09		24,66	22,89	88,60	32,11	...	...	...	22,98	1,91,24
1879-80	15,99	10,73	29,38	21,78	...	8	...	21,66	99,62	12,38	8,73	11,27	10,26	...	5	...	19,88	62,57		28,27	24,89	1,06,71	43,63	...	3	...	24,76	2,28,29
1880-81	24,79	18,70	70,06	59,38	...	3,16	...	28,39	2,04,48	17,74	11,46	21,66	32,66	...	67	...	27,21	1,11,40		35,32	32,13	1,55,11	70,15	...	2,52	...	25,94	3,21,37
1881-82	20,48	14,62	62,04	39,71	...	4,83	...	22,71	1,64,39	21,06	13,95	53,48	37,44	...	2,28	...	30,28	1,58,49		34,74	32,80	1,63,67	72,62	...	5,07	...	18,37	3,27,27
1882-83	19,23	10,89	54,21	36,02	44,00	4,53	...	17,35	1,86,23	20,72	14,34	44,12	35,34	16,03	2,42	...	18,89	1,51,86		33,25	29,35	1,73,76	73,30	27,97	7,18	...	16,83	3,61,64
1883-84	17,16	11,66	55,16	34,00	1,05,45	5,72	...	16,39	2,45,54	20,97	12,79	58,13	34,58	58,42	2,78	...	18,92	2,06,59		29,44	28,22	1,70,74	72,72	75,00	10,12	...	14,30	4,00,59
1884-85	16,82	11,43	53,41	35,04	1,69,31	10,62	72	11,86	3,09,21	17,50	12,10	49,92	32,45	1,10,07	7,53	...	11,50	2,41,09		28,76	27,55	1,74,28	75,31	1,34,24	13,19	72	14,66	4,68,71
1885-86	15,73	10,22	49,94	28,13	2,49,86	9,36	2,22	11,76	3,77,22	16,47	11,59	60,12	73,92	1,58,71	4,42	3	12,53	3,37,31		28,02	26,18	1,64,10	29,52	2,25,39	18,13	2,91	13,87	5,08,12
1886-87	13,05	3,67	28,10	67	4,58,67	13,27	2,33	13,17	5,32,93	14,31	21,77	1,10,73	30,20	2,58,66	12,56	34	12,96	4,61,53		26,76	8,08	81,47	—1	4,25,40	18,84	4,90	14,08	5,79,52
1887-88	13,77	3,06	26,52	56	3,93,82	9,85	3,43	14,47	4,65,48	12,95	3,27	27,14	55	3,13,75	5,61	37	13,81	3,77,45		27,58	7,87	80,85	...	5,05,47	23,08	7,96	14,74	6,07,55
1888-89	13,79	3,23	27,94	...	4,53,25	14,97	3,27	15,26	5,31,71	14,39	3,88	26,92	...	3,69,47	5,43	45	10,47	4,37,91		26,98	7,22	81,87	...	5,89,25	32,62	10,78	13,53	7,02,25
1889-90 b	6,85	1,76	14,94	...	3,48,83	10,85	3,15	19,85	4,06,23	10,52	2,70	22,80	...	c 3,51,12	7,40	59	19,18	4,14,31		23,31	6,28	74,01	...	5,86,96	36,07	13,34	14,28	7,54,17

(a) Include balances transferred from War Office.

(b) The Finance and Revenue Accounts are not yet closed and these figures are subject to revision.

(c) Includes R 60,000 on account of Dead Account transferred from the Post Office Savings Bank Book.

Statement III.

Classification of Depositors in the Presidency and Post Office Banks, State Railway Provident Institutions, and Civil Engineers' Provident Fund, according to their professions, on 31st March 1890.

	Class I, Professional.		Class II, Domestic.	Class III, Commercial.	Class IV, Agricultural.	Class V, Industrial.	Class VI, Indefinite or Non-productive.	TOTAL.
	A Having fixed incomes.	B Having variable incomes.						
BANKS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.								
Presidency Banks	13,465	1,493	2,297	2,231	110	1,434	17,904	38,934
Post Office Banks	120,471	32,401	46,132	13,877	5,504	12,051	127,836	358,272
SERVICE INSTITUTIONS.								
State Railway Provident Institutions	10,554	...	4,044	...	...	...	...	14,598
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund	532	...	...	...	...	...	...	532
Military Banks	...	...	19,504	...	...	...	...	19,504
TOTAL 1889-90	145,022	33,894	71,977	16,108	5,614	13,485	145,740	431,840
TOTAL 1888-89	134,405	28,438	62,253	15,628	3,963	12,014	126,770	383,471
INCREASE IN 1889-90	10,617	5,456	9,724	480	1,651	1,471	18,970	48,369
Percentage of each class in—								
Presidency Banks	34·6	3·9	5·9	5·8	·2	3·7	45·9	100
Post Office Banks	33·7	9	12·9	3·9	1·5	3·3	35·7	100
State Railway Provident Institutions	72·2	....	27·8	....	....	....	....	100
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund	100	....	....	....	....	....	....	100
Military Banks	....	....	100	....	....	....	....	100
TOTAL	48·1	2·58	29·32	1·94	·34	1·4	16·32	100

Statement IV.

Interest earned during 1888-89 and 1889-90 and the Balances held at the close of each year.

	Interest earned in		Increase (+) or Decrease (−).	Balance held at close of		Increase (+) or Decrease (−).	Average Balance in each Bank.		Average Balance at credit of each Depositor.	
	1888-89.	1889-90.		1888-89.	1889-90.		1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
Banks open to the Public—										
Presidency Banks—										
Calcutta	1,01,349	91,011	−10,338	26,98,378	23,31,321	−3,67,057	26,98,378	23,31,321	246	214
Madras	25,525	21,529	−3,996	7,21,167	6,26,594	−94,573	7,21,167	6,26,594	233	208
Bombay	2,97,176	2,80,537	−16,639	81,86,940	74,00,906	−7,86,034	81,86,940	74,00,906	320	295
Total	4,24,050	3,93,077	−30,973	1,16,06,485	1,03,58,821	−12,47,664	...	...	...	...
Post Office Banks	19,87,896	21,00,360	+1,12,464	5,89,25,279	5,86,96,755	−2,28,524	9,730	9,243	189	163
Service Institutions—										
State Railway Provident Institutions	95,491	1,20,342	+24,851	32,94,805	36,06,683	+3,11,878	2,74,567	2,77,437	229	247
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund	36,963	47,642	+10,679	10,78,619	13,34,135	+2,55,516	10,78,619	13,34,135	2,157	2,507
Military Banks—										
Bengal	49,612	36,275	−13,337	8,81,861	8,81,647	−214	8,398	7,471	61	56
Madras	10,764	10,835	+71	2,28,089	2,47,988	+19,899	8,146	8,551	123	132
Bombay	10,054	10,526	+472	2,43,829	2,91,189	+47,360	7,619	9,099	153	149
Total	70,430	57,636	−12,794	13,53,779	14,20,824	+67,045	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	26,14,830	27,19,057	+1,04,227	7,62,58,967	7,54,17,218	−8,41,749	...	...	...	...

Statement V.

Interest earned and Balances held by Native and by European and Eurasian Depositors, respectively, as recorded in the Savings Bank Ledgers.

	Native Depositors, including Accounts of Local Institutions.						European and Eurasian Depositors, including Accounts of Local Institutions.					
	Number of Accounts.		Amount of Interest earned.		Balance.(a)		Number of Accounts.		Amount of Interest earned.		Balance.(a)	
	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.
			₹	₹	₹	₹			₹	₹	₹	₹
Banks open to the Public—												
Presidency Banks—												
Calcutta	7,729	7,716	59,283	53,041	16,01,010	14,04,100	3,202	3,146	39,282	35,516	10,97,368	9,27,221
Madras	1,148	1,956	11,769	11,395	3,22,057	3,05,103	2,147	1,054	12,746	10,134	3,59,443	2,79,530
Bombay	19,088	18,997	2,10,124	1,98,118	57,11,790	52,09,156	6,142	6,065	87,052	82,419	24,09,430	21,34,680
Post Office Banks	273,696	315,121	16,86,351	17,95,420	5,00,82,032	5,04,75,457	37,305	43,151	3,01,545	3,04,940	87,82,649	82,21,298
Service Institutions—												
State Railway Provident Institutions	11,061	11,227	46,488	60,963	16,46,270	19,88,947	3,311	3,371	49,003	59,383	16,34,880	16,02,222
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund	49	38	2,559	3,020	76,207	87,551	460	494	34 404	44,622	10,02,412	12,46,584
Military Banks—												
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,584	15,692	49,612	36,275	8,81,861	8,81,647
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,836	1,868	10,764	10,835	2,28,089	2,47,988
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,722	1,944	10,054	10,526	2,43,829	2,91,189
Total	312,762	355,055	20,16,574	21,21,957	5,94,39,366	5,94,70,314	70,709	76,785	5,94,462	5,94,650	1,66,39,961	1,58,32,359

(a) Exclusive of Dead Accounts, which cease to be shown in Savings Bank Ledgers.

Statement VI.

Government Promissory Notes purchased, received, and sold or returned on account of Savings Banks' Depositors.

	Notes purchased for Depositors.						Notes received from Depositors.						Notes sold or returned.						Notes remaining in custody of Comptroller General and Accountant General, Bombay.						
	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90	1883-84.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.
[illegible] to the [illegible] Banks																									
[illegible]	...	...	...	28,900	21,800	24,000	7,600	2,000	2,500	500	100	...	7,500	2,000	...	28,900	8,500	28,100	13,500	13,600	13,600	16,100	16,600	30,000	25,900
[illegible]	500	1,000	500	1,000	8,500	16,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	1,000	500	...	...	13,000	...	...	...	...	1,000	9,500	(a) 13,000
[illegible]	58,500	73,200	13,500	12,300	3,800	8,500	3,000	8,000	3,500	2,000	500	14,900	58,000	73,700	30,000	13,500	4,000	14,000	20,300	23,800	31,300	18,300	19,100	19,400	(b) 28,800
[illegible] Banks	2,94,600	3,59,400	4,40,600	3,33,300	3,55,000	5,26,800	46,500	1,34,200	88,900	14,400	14,300	10,900	2,48,900	2,42,800	4,31,000	3,19,800	3,71,500	5,02,700	39,100	1,31,300	2,82,300	3,78,800	4,06,700	4,04,500	4,39,500
[illegible] Institu- [illegible]																									
[illegible] Railway Pro- [illegible] Institutions	6,200	1,000	5,500	19,200	9,000	20,200	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,500	3,000	4,000	11,000	3,400	21,700	4,000	4,700	2,700	4,200	12,400	18,000	16,500
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	57,100	1,44,200	94,900	16,400	14,900	25,800	3,20,400	4,22,300	4,67,500	3,73,200	3,87,400	5,79,500	76,900	1,73,400	3,29,900	4,17,400	4,55,800	4,81,400	5,23,700

(a) In custody of the Secretary, Presidency Bank.

(b) In custody of the Secretary, Presidency Bank.

Statement VII.

Particulars by Provinces of Presidency and Post Office Savings Banks combined on 31st March 1890.

	Classification of Depositors.								Interest earned in		Balance held at close of	
	Class I, Professional.		Class II, Domestic.	Class III, Commercial.	Class IV, Agricultural.	Class V, Industrial.	Class VI, Indefinite or Non-productive.	Total.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.
	A Having fixed Incomes.	B Having variable Incomes.										
									R	R	R	R
India	5,639	1,276	3,177	432	50	953	5,330	16,857	1,29,694	1,28,296	38,02,729	36,37,277
Central Provinces	4,101	380	1,133	256	21	145	2,817	8,853	51,610	52,270	15,38,450	14,68,784
Burma	2,787	486	7,310	342	139	776	1,676	13,516	50,746	60,060	17,99,100	19,15,165
Assam	2,843	425	1,984	213	94	177	2,758	8,494	38,594	44,086	11,87,792	13,07,143
Bengal	39,173	13,290	7,807	4,046	2,145	4,387	48,936	119,784	5,57,933	5,92,148	1,66,94,104	1,64,61,507
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	14,429	4,526	7,081	1,053	426	1,037	11,534	40,086	2,20,156	2,32,340	66,63,634	65,64,973
Punjab	8,508	2,096	4,507	776	168	472	7,025	23,552	1,67,818	1,83,240	50,40,598	51,11,315
Berar	1,579	173	422	150	60	89	1,291	3,764	23,256	24,529	6,98,262	6,57,939
Madras	21,258	5,275	6,971	2,978	1,704	2,174	18,225	58,585	2,22,746	2,26,924	65,53,007	64,08,547
Bombay	33,619	5,967	8,037	5,862	807	3,275	46,148	103,715	9,49,393	9,49,544	2,65,54,088	2,55,22,926
TOTAL	133,936	33,894	48,429	16,108	5,614	13,485	145,740	397,206	24,11,946	24,93,437	7,05,31,764	6,90,55,576

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 27th October, 1890.

No. 5146.—Mr. W. H. Dobbie is posted as Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 15th October 1890.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Non-Judicial.

Exemptions, &c.

The 27th October, 1890.

No. 5136.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council remits the duty chargeable under the said Act on any instrument evidencing an ordinary pawn transaction where money is borrowed on the pledge of movable property and the sum borrowed does not exceed twenty rupees.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Non-Judicial.

The 30th October, 1890.

No. 5183.—Whereas under the terms of the notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce No. 3646, dated the 13th November 1880, the Trustees of the Port of Bombay have paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 12,165 as composition for the stamp duty on a sum of Rs. 24,33,000 which the said Trustees were authorised to borrow, and of which a sum of Rs. 11,59,000 was raised previously by the issue of the debentures specified in and exempted from stamp duty under the notification in this Department No. 175, dated the 15th January 1890, and the balance (Rs. 12,74,000) has since been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, namely—

Serial No.	Date.	Value of each debenture.	Number of debentures.	Amount.
		Rs.		*Rs.*
425 to 464	1st April 1890	5,000 each.	40	2,00,000
465 „ 469	Ditto	5,000 „	5	25,000
470 „ 474	Ditto	5,000 „	5	25,000
475 „ 514	Ditto	500 „	40	20,000
515 „ 522	1st June 1890	500 „	8	4,000
001 to 032	15th September 1890	10,000 „	32	3,20,000
033	Ditto	1,500 „	1	1,500
034 & 035	Ditto	10,000 „	2	20,000
036 to 041	Ditto	5,000 „	6	30,000
042 „ 056	Ditto	1,000 „	15	15,000
057 „ 066	Ditto	500 „	10	5,000
067 „ 071	Ditto	1,000 „	5	5,000
072 „ 565	Ditto	500 „	494	2,47,000
566 „ 605	Ditto	500 „	40	20,000
606 „ 689	Ditto	500 „	84	42,000
690 „ 699	Ditto	500 „	10	5,000
700 „ 799	Ditto	1,000 „	100	1,00,000
800 „ 823	Ditto	500 „	24	12,000
824 „ 913	Ditto	500 „	90	45,000
914 „ 918	Ditto	2,000 „	5	10,000
919 „ 928	Ditto	1,000 „	10	10,000
929 „ 938	Ditto	500 „	10	5,000
939 „ 1038	Ditto	500 „	100	50,000
1039 „ 1088	Ditto	1,000 „	50	50,000
1089 „ 1093	Ditto	500 „	5	2,500
1094 „ 1103	Ditto	500 „	10	5,000
	Total ...			12,74,000

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the above mentioned debentures from payment of any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 31st October, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 981.—The undermentioned officer is appointed a Colonel on the Staff, with effect from the date specified:

Colonel C. R. Pennington, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps,—25th October 1890.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY EDUCATION.

No. 982.—Major G. D. Stawell, Devonshire Regiment, to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, *vice* Major E. Lloyd, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 31st October 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 983.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant T. B. Wood, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 7, Bengal Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule IX, note (1), of the regulations of 1868.

No. 984.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. D. Gordon, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—30th year commenced 26th July 1890.

Lieutenant R. E. H. Dyer, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 29th August 1890.

Lieutenant G. H. deL. Lacy, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 11th August 1890.

Lieutenant C. W. O'Bryen, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for ninety-two days. Pension service—9th year commenced 9th September 1890.

Lieutenant N. G. Woodyatt, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 12th May 1890.

No. 985.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant G. De S. Barrow, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 23rd August 1890.

Lieutenant C. C. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 14th May 1890.

No. 986.—Second-Lieutenant R. G. Bagley, West Riding Regiment, Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to proceed to England (m. c.), under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, volume II.

No. 987.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Art. 920F, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor J. Scutt, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

No. 988.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain M. L. Shipley, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for five months.

Lieutenant C. O. Swanston, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one month.

Lieutenant G. H. C. Colomb, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant H. W. Iles, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 8, Bengal Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for two months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 989.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 30th September, 1890, page 5195.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 30th September, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

The honorary rank of Lieutenant, conferred on Deputy-Assistant Commissary Thomas Tyers, Bengal Establishment, is postdated to 1st May 1890.

"London Gazette," dated the 7th October, 1890, page 5328.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 7th October, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The position of the undermentioned Colonels of the Bengal Staff Corps is as now described, instead of as stated in the Gazette of the 19th August 1890:

Frederick Alexander Wilson.
Edward Harris Steel.
Vincent Rivaz.
Charles Edward Salkeld.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

George Simpson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 17th May 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Stewart Fellows, Bombay, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 16th September 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 990.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 30th September 1890.

Terence Humphrys Sweeny.
Daniel Francis Barry, M.D.
George Francis Angelo Harris.
John Anderson, M.B.
Charles James Bamber.
Malachi O'Dwyer, M.B.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 991.—*10th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Kashi Nand to be Ressaidar, *vice* Kána, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th September 1890.

No. 992.—*31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Dharm Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bhagat Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Prem Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 21st June 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 993.—*"Queen's Own" Corps of Guides, Cavalry*—

Jemadar Isar Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Suchet Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, and to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Sundar Singh, who resigns that appointment;

Dafadar Nihal Chand to be Jemadar, *vice* Isar Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st September 1890.

No. 994.—*1st Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Baz Muhammad to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1890.

REWARDS.

No. 995.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 549 of 1871, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer an annuity of £ 10 on pensioned Sergeant-Major William Cresswell, late of the 10th Bengal Native Infantry, with effect from the 1st February 1889, *vice* pensioned Sergeant-Major John Henry Must, late 4th Bengal Native Infantry, deceased.

(This cancels the grant of the gratuity and medal to Sergeant-Major Must, notified in General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India dated the 26th July 1872.)

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 996.—The grant of the good conduct medal, with gratuity, to No. 3069, Naick Jiwan Singh, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for long service and good conduct, notified in G G. O. No. 949 of 1890, is cancelled.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 997.—Lieutenant (now Captain) G. M. Heath, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department, as an Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 24th July 1889, in terms of paragraph 5, clause 16, India Army Circulars, 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 55.—Captain G. Wilson, Indian Marine, officiating Port Officer, Rangoon, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 6th September 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st October, 1890.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 11th and the 31st October 1890:

Corps.	Rank and names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Colonel F. N. M. Maynard	16th October 1890.	Srinagar.		
1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.	2nd Lieutenant H. M. Peak	17th October 1890.	Sialkot.		
Royal Engineers	Lieutenant H. M. Partridge	22nd October 1890.	Quetta.		
Subordinate Medical Department.	Apothecary S. Raphael	14th October 1890.	Lucknow.		
Subordinate Medical Department.	Apothecary W. J. Adams	18th October 1890.	Rawalpindi.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th October, 1890.

No. 472.—Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Examiner of Accounts, is granted furlough out of India for one year under Civil Service Regulations, article 371.

The 29th October, 1890.

No. 473.—The following Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who have gone through a course of practical training in England, are posted as follows:

To Madras.

Mr. Arthur George Romilly.
Mr. William John Joseph Howley.

To Bombay.

Mr. Lalit Mohan Bose.

To Bengal.

Mr. Oswald Sergeant Smith.

To North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. Francis Edward Bull.
Mr. Walter Jenkins.

To Punjab.

Mr. Alfred Ernest Cochemé.
Mr. Walter Playfair.

To Burma.

Mr. Otway Fortescue Lake Wheeler Cuffe.
Mr. Geoffrey Frederick Henry Cather.

To Central Provinces.

Mr. Edward Aylmer Lugard.

To Baluchistan.

Mr. William Herbert Mills.

To State Railways.

Mr. Ernest Gray Coutts.
Mr. Charles Melbourne Smith.
Mr. Frederick George Royal Dawson.

No. 474.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 473, dated 29th October 1890, the services of the undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Kashmir Railway Survey:

Mr. E. G. Coutts.
Mr. C. M. Smith.

No. 475.—With reference to Public Works Department notification No. 473, dated 29th October 1890, the services of the undermentioned Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on Railways:

Mr. F. G. R. Dawson.

No. 476.—Mr. J. N. A. Eaton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, is transferred to the Establishment under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 477.—*Corrigendum.*—In the first line of Public Works Department notification No. 464, dated the 23rd October 1890, *for* "P. J. Creamer", *read* "P. J. Creameor".

The 28th October, 1890.

No. 478.—The following reversions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Major C. H. P. Christie, R.E.	Examiner, 1st Class, temporary.	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary.	10th October 1890.
Mr. R. N. Burn	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary.	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary.	10th October 1890.
Mr. F. E. Godfrey	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, permanent.	10th October 1890.

The 29th October, 1890.

No. 479.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are appointed temporarily to the Public Works Department in the grades specified opposite their names, and posted to State Railways:

Lieutenant J. W. Pringle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant J. F. H. Carmichael, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Their services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Zhob Valley Railway Survey.

This supersedes that portion of Public Works Department notification No. 412, dated 30th September 1890, which refers to Lieutenants Pringle and Carmichael.

The 30th October, 1890.

No. 480.—Mr. E. L. Hunt, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India five months' furlough in extension of the special leave notified in Public Works Department notification No. 293, dated 23rd September 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 45.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 45.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 27th October, 1890.

No. 2212.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

J. P. HEWETT,
for *Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

MEDICAL.

The 3rd November, 1890.

No. 700.—The services of Surgeon G. M. J. Giles, M.B., F.R.C.S., Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th November, 1890.

No. 1748G.—The following appointments are made to the Central India Horse:—

1st Regiment.

2nd Lieutenant H. A. Lash, Devonshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 9th Bengal Lancers, to be Officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), with effect from date of joining.

2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant R. L. Kennion, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, with effect from the 14th October, 1890.

G. R. IRWIN,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 7th November, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 998.—Mr. W. G. Barnes, Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, with effect from the 3rd August, 1890, *vice* Mr. V. Rajarathna Moodelliar, retired.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 999.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel R. P. Nisbet, C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, Resident, 2nd class, Resident, Kashmir, (p. a) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major C. F. Massy, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintendent, Kapurthalla State, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant W. F. Shakespear, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 6th (The Prince of Wales') Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 1000.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain G. A. Williams, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 10th September, 1890.

Lieutenant C. F. Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 6th (The Prince of Wales') Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 9th September, 1890.

Lieutenant E. Houston, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 14th February, 1890.

Lieutenant F. Tweddell, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 20th January, 1890.

No. 1001.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Major Sir C. H. Leslie, *Bart.*, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, for 182 days. Pension service—24th year commenced 11th January, 1890.

Lieutenant A. C. F. Bourchier, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 25th August, 1890.

No. 1002.—Lieutenant C. Jackson, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is granted an extension of leave to the 1st October, 1890.

No. 1003.—Lieutenant H C. Nanton, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, was on leave up to the 10th March, 1890.

No. 1004.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :

Colonel C. H. Palmer, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m c.) for six months.

Colonel F. Tweddell, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

Colonel C. N. Hodgson, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), (p. a.) for six months.

Captain R. V. Phillpotts, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant H. I. E. Palmer, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for two months.

Conductor T. Gray, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 1005.—Colonel J. Hay, Bengal Staff Corps has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, with effect from the 19th August, 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1006.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Andrew McCrae Bruce, Bengal General List, Infantry, 4th November, 1890.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Alexander Donald Charters Pond, 1st November, 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1007.—*32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).*

Havildar Naráyan Singh, from the 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nihál Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date of transfer.

No. 1008.—*2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Balwant Singh Mahat, to be Subadar, *vice* Bhím Singh Rána, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October, 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1009.—Colonel Charles Simeon Noble, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th November, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th November, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 1st and 7th November, 1890 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Royal Engineers . .	Lieutenant G. A. S. Stone .	28th Oct., 1890 .	Rawal Pindi.		
Medical Staff . . .	Surgeon H. F. Horne .	Ditto .	Nowgong.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 27th September, and 7th November, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Frederick Schomberg Carr.*	Lieutenant-Colonel.	5th Punjab Cavalry.	29th March, 1890.	Will left .	6,307 10 9	...	6th Jan., 1891.
Charles Allan Renny†	Surgeon .	Medical Staff.	22nd July, 1890.	Intestate .	924 8 4	...	Ditto.

* Next-of-kin—
Mother—Mrs. Morton Carr, 39, St. George's Square, London.
Brothers—Mark Carr, Esq., ditto ditto.
Revd. W. R. Carr, 3, St. John's Vicarage, Worcester.
Sister—Mrs. Carr Gomm, 31, Cadogan Square, London.

† Next-of-kin—
Father—Charles Renny, Esq.,
Ettrick Lodge, Ettrick Road, Edinburgh.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th October, 1890.

No. 480½.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 736-R.T., dated 17th October, 1890.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

General Rules for Railways under Construction.

Read—

Sections 8 and 47 of the Indian Railway Acts of 1879 and 1890 respectively.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 135 Railway, dated 28th November 1889, approving generally of the proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1888, and forwarding the opinions thereon of the Boards of Directors of Indian Railways.

Letter from the President of the Railway Conference of 1888, No. 01 Conference, dated 22nd January 1890, recommending that the Railway Administrations should be invited to apply that the General Rules which were framed in the Railway Conference of 1888 for working railways under construction should be made applicable to their systems now that they have been approved by the Boards of Directors.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 0177-R.T., dated 30th January 1890, calling for applications for the adoption of the General Rules for working railways under construction and not open for traffic, as recorded in Appendix M of the proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1888.

Docket by the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, No. 346, dated 19th February 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent, East Indian Railway Company, No. 108-G., dated 17th February 1890.

Docket by the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, No. 334, dated 27th February 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, Limited, No. 11106-T., dated 24th February 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 570, dated 5th March 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and Chief Engineer, Southern Mahratta Railway Company, No. 1557, dated 24th February 1890.

Letter from the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, No. 415-T., dated 6th March 1890, forwarding letters from the Agents and Chief Engineers, Indian Midland and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Companies, Nos. 1261, dated 22nd February, and 1985, dated 3rd March 1890.

Proceedings of the Government of Madras, No. 346-R., dated 12th March 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent, South Indian Railway Company, No. 290, dated 25th February 1890, recorded therein.

Letter from the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. C-12-E.R., dated 15th March 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and Chief Engineer, Rohilkhand-Kumaon Railway Company, No. R. K.—3522-T., dated 22nd February 1890.

Proceedings of the Government of Madras, No. 444-R., dated 31st March 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Company, No. $\frac{6825}{300}$, dated 18th March 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 868, dated 12th April 1890, forwarding letter from the Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway, No. 1702, dated 3rd April 1890.

Letter from the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 116-R., dated 17th April 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 1195, dated 14th May 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, No. $\frac{30\text{-C.}}{5285}$, dated 10th May 1890.

Public Works Department Notification No. 267, dated 11th June 1890.

Public Works Department letter No. 233-R.T., dated 12th June 1890, and its enclosure, suggesting certain modifications in Rules 7, 16, and 25 of the General Rules for railways under construction referred to in Public Works Department Resolution No. 0477-R.T., dated 30th January 1890.

Telegram from the Government of Bengal, No. R.-121, dated 2nd July 1890.

Telegram from the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, No. 905, dated 3rd July 1890.

Telegram from the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, dated 3rd July 1890.

Telegram from the Government of Bombay, No. T.-59, dated 4th July 1890.

Telegram from the Government of Madras, dated 8th July 1890.

Proceedings of the Government of Madras, No. $\frac{983}{5}$-R., dated 8th July 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent, South Indian Railway, No. 925, dated 4th July 1890, and letter from the Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, No. $\frac{6895}{708}$, dated 8th July 1890.

Telegram from the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, No. 1422-T., dated 9th July 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 1684, dated 14th July 1890, forwarding letter from the Manager and Executive Engineer, Morvi Railway, No. 1813, dated 8th July 1890.

Letter from the Director General of Railways, No. 189-T., dated 17th July 1890, asking, with reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 267, dated 11th June 1890, for the application to all State Railways administered by the Government of the General Rules framed by the Railway Conference of 1888 for working railways under construction, with Rules 7, 16 and 25 as modified in the enclosure to Public Works Department letter No. 233-R.T., dated 12th June 1890.

Telegram from the Government of Bombay, No. T.-62, dated 18th July 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 1704, dated 18th July 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, No. 8760-T., dated 16th July 1890.

Telegram from the Resident at Hyderabad, dated 25th July 1890.

Telegram from the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, dated 2nd August 1890.

Docket by the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, No. 1567, dated 6th August 1890, forwarding letter from the Agent, East Indian Railway, No. 544-G., dated 5th August 1890.

Dockets by the Government of Bengal, No. 1855-R., dated 20th August, and No. 2034-R., dated 15th September 1890.

OBSERVATIONS.—The authorities noted in the margin have applied for leave to adopt on such portion or portions of the railways under their control as are at present under construction, or any extensions thereof, the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passenger, animals, or goods, which rules were proposed by the Railway Conference of 1888 and recorded in Appendix M of its proceedings, with rules 7, 16 and 25 as modified in the memorandum accompanying the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 233-R.T., dated 12th June 1890.

The Agent, East Indian Railway Company.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, Limited.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, Southern Mahratta Railway Company, Limited.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, Indian Midland Railway Company, Limited.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, Limited.
The Agent, South Indian Railway Company.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, Rohilkhand-Kumaon Railway Company, Limited.
The Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Company.
The Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway.
The Agent and Manager, His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company, Limited.
The Agent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.
The Director General of Railways on behalf of all State Railways administered by the Government.
The Manager and Executive Engineer, Morvi Railway.
The Agent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company.
The Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal Central Railway Company, Limited.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application to such portion or portions as may be under construction of the railways specified in the margin and of the railways respectively worked by them and extensions thereof of the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods as recorded in the enclosure to this Resolution.

East Indian Railway System.
Bengal and North-Western Railway.
Southern Mahratta Railway System.
Indian Midland Railway.
Bengal-Nagpur Railway.
South Indian Railway.
Rohilkhand-Kumaon Railway.
Madras Railway.
Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway.
His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways.
Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
North-Western Railway (including Chaman Extension).
Eastern Bengal State Railway System.
Nalhati State Railway.
Wardha Coal State Railway.
Cherra-Companyganj State Railway.
Jorhat State Railway.
Burma State Railway.
Bilaspur-Katni Railway.
Jammu and Kashmir State Railway.
Mu Valley Railway.
Morvi Railway.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.
Bengal Central Railway.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules forming enclosure to this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*, and be further notified to the

Railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the Office of the Engineer in charge of the construction of the railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted in the margin for information and guidance, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, and Assam.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Lucknow, and Central Division.

Enclosure to P. W. D. Resolution No. 736 R.T. of 17th October 1890.

INDIAN RAILWAYS.

General Rules for working Railways under construction and not open for traffic.

[*As framed at the Railway Conference of 1888.*]

The rules comprised in this Code shall be held applicable to, and are to be observed on, all lines of railway in India under construction and not open for traffic on which locomotives have been authorized to run.

Each Railway Administration may hereafter make such subsidiary rules as may be found necessary or expedient, provided that no such subsidiary rule shall be inconsistent with these general rules.

Every railway servant is bound to obey both the general and the subsidiary rules.

SECTION I.

INTERPRETATION CLAUSES AND DEFINITIONS.

Catchwords.

1. The catchwords in the margin of this Code have been added merely for the purpose of facilitating reference; they are not to be held either as an integral part of the Code, or in any way giving an interpretation to the clauses to which they are annexed.

Definitions.

2. In the rules comprised in this Code, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Written.

"Written" instructions, orders, forms, &c., include documents which are printed, lithographed, or prepared by other processes, and instructions which are sent by telegram;

Main line.

"Main line" means the line ordinarily used by trains to run through and between stations on any part of a railway;

Train.

"Train" means an engine with or without vehicles attached;

System of working.

"System of working" means the system adopted for the time being on any portion of a railway as prescribed in rule 3 and as detailed in Sections XI to XV;

Station.

"Station" means any place at which authority is given for trains to proceed under the "System of working";

Station limits.

"Station limits" include all lines and premises within the distant signal or signals, if such be provided;

Where no distant signal is provided, the "Station limits" extend to the outside points;

Where there are no points and no distant signal, the "Station limits" extend to the ends of the platform, or other positions fixed in each case;

Authorized Officer.

"Authorized Officer" means the person who usually issues instructions of the nature referred to in each case;

GENERAL.

"Special instructions" means instructions given by the "authorized officer;" — Special instructions.

"Station Master" means the person on duty responsible for the time being for working the trains within "Station limits;" — Station Master.
And includes—

(*a*) Assistant Station Master;
(*b*) Inspector;
(*c*) Clerk in charge;
(*d*) Any other person appointed to the charge of a station;

"Ganger" means the man in charge of a gang of men employed on repairing the permanent-way, whatever he may be called on any particular railway; — Ganger.

"Driver" means the person in charge for the time being of a working locomotive engine; — Driver.

"Station signal" means the signal which on some railways is called "Main" or "Home" or "Platform" signal; — Station signals.

"Guard" includes the under-guard, and any brakesman or other person who may, for the time being, be performing the duties of a Guard; — Guard.

"Servant" means any person employed to perform any function in connection with a railway. — Servant.

SECTION II.

GENERAL.

System of working.

3. Every line or section of a line of railway upon which engine power is used must be worked on one of the following systems to be determined by the authorized officer, *viz.*:—

"Line clear and caution message,"
"Absolute block,"
"Train Staff and Ticket,"
"Pilot Guard,"
"One Engine only,"

in accordance with the rules laid down in Sections XI to XV for the system adopted, subject to the proviso that in exceptional circumstances ordinary working may, under the orders of an authorized officer, be temporarily suspended on any section or sections, and the trains thereon be worked under such special regulations for their safe conduct as the officer suspending the ordinary working may direct.

The working of trains on any of the above-named systems does not in any way dispense with the use of station, distant, or other signals, wherever such signals are provided and worked.

When line is blocked.

4. On the double line should an accident block one of the lines of railway, so as to necessitate the passing of all up and down trains on a single line, immediate steps must be taken to establish single line working on the rules adopted by each railway for working in such cases.

Time.

5. Madras time shall be observed.

Dangerous articles.

6. All due precautions must be observed in the conveyance of explosives and combustibles.

RULES GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO RAILWAY SERVANTS.

Smoking on railway premises.

7. Any person found smoking, or having an open light or fire, in goods sheds or store yards, and who persists in smoking, after being warned by a railway servant or police officer to desist, on any other portion of the railway premises, where such practice may be deemed dangerous by the authorized officer, shall be liable to immediate removal from the railway premises, and to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Disorderly persons.

8. In the event of any person being drunk and disorderly, or causing annoyance to others, the Station Master or other railway servant is to use all reasonable means to stop the annoyance, and, if the offender persists, is to have him removed from the railway premises, and the offender is liable to prosecution under the Railway Act.

Trespassing.

9. No trespassing upon the railway shall be allowed, and no person, other than a railway servant, shall be permitted to walk on the line, unless provided with a license to do so signed by an authorized officer of the railway. If the trespasser, on being requested to quit, persists in remaining, he may be immediately removed from the railway by any railway servant or by any other person, and is liable to prosecution under the Railway Act.

SECTION III.

RULES GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO RAILWAY SERVANTS.

Obedience to instructions.

10. Each person in railway service must devote himself exclusively to the service of the railway on which he is employed, residing at whatever place may be appointed, attending at such hours as may be required, paying prompt obedience to all persons placed in authority over him, and conforming to all the rules and regulations of the railway.

Leaving service.

11. Any railway servant who shall quit the service without having given one month's previous notice in writing, or the notice required by his agreement of service, shall forfeit all claim for pay due, and shall also be subject on conviction to the penalty prescribed in rule 25.

Surrender of railway property on leaving.

12. When any one leaves the service, he must deliver up all railway property in his charge; and no money due for wages will be paid until all articles which have been supplied to him shall have been delivered up in accordance with existing regulations. If not delivered up, or if any article be missing or be damaged from neglect or by improper use, the cost of such article, or of the repair of such damage, shall be deducted from any pay due to him or from any moneys held for him by the railway authorities; and if such moneys should be insufficient to meet the claim, the balance will become a debt recoverable at law.

Misconduct, &c.

13. All railway servants are subject to immediate dismissal, or suspension without pay, for refusal of duty, disobedience of orders, negligence, misconduct, absence without leave, or for any neglect of these regulations, and may be held liable for all damages occasioned by misconduct or negligence; and are also subject on conviction to the penalty prescribed in rule 25.

Absence from duty.

14. Any servant who absents himself from duty without proper permission shall be subject on conviction to the penalty prescribed in rule 25.

Pay.

15. The pay of every servant always includes his services during all hours, whether early or late, as may be determined from time to time by his superior.

Gratuities.

16. No money or gratuity, in the shape of fee or reward, is allowed to be taken by any railway servant, even although the regular hours of duty shall have expired, without the permission of the Railway Administration. Any infringement of this rule renders the offender liable to immediate dismissal, and on conviction to imprisonment, or to fine, or to both, under the Indian Penal Code.

Spirituous liquors.

17. Drivers, Guards, and others directly connected with the working of trains shall not, when on duty, be supplied with spirituous liquors at refreshment rooms, except under rules framed by an authorized officer.

Intoxication.

18. Intoxication on duty renders the offender liable to dismissal, and also to criminal prosecution under the Railway Act.

Supply of books of rules.

19. A copy of these rules and regulations, or of such portion of them as may relate to his duties, in a language which he understands, shall be supplied to each railway servant who is in any way connected with the outdoor working of the railway or with the working of trains, and he shall be bound to make himself acquainted with them.

Station Masters, Foremen, &c., responsible that their subordinates are acquainted with rules.

Station Masters, foremen, and gangers or mistries of platelayers are responsible that the subordinates working under them are acquainted with all the rules relating to their respective duties.

All persons must assist in carrying out rules.

20. Every servant is required to assist in carrying out the rules and regulations, and must immediately report to his superior any infringement thereof, or any occurrence affecting the safe and proper working of the railway which may come under his notice.

Public safety.

21. The safety of the public must under all circumstances be the chief care of railway servants.

Accident.

22. In the case of accident or obstruction, the safety of life and limb must be deemed of the first importance. The most prompt mode of communicating the circumstances to the station on each side and to head-quarters must be adopted, and all possible assistance may be demanded from, and must be promptly rendered by, any railway servant whose services may be needed.

Accidents to be reported.

23. On the occurrence of any serious railway accident, it shall be the duty of the nearest Station Master, or, where there is no Station Master, the officer in charge of the section of the railway on which the accident occurs, without unnecessary delay to give notice in writing or by telegraph of such accident to the nearest magistrate and to the officer in charge of the police station in the

jurisdiction of which the accident occurs, or to such other magistrate or police officer as the Local Government from time to time appoints in this behalf.

Special trains without notice.

24. The staff along the line must always be prepared for trains without previous notice.

Breach of rules.

25. Any person committing a breach of rules 11, 13 and 14 shall be liable to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

SECTION IV.

SIGNALS.

Colours.

26. RED is a signal of "DANGER"—Stop.

GREEN is a signal of "CAUTION"—Go slowly.

WHITE is a signal of "ALL RIGHT"—Go on.

Hand Signals.

Hand signals.

27. The hand signals shall be made by flags in the day and by lights at night, or in foggy weather or in tunnels.

28. When the line is clear, the Signalman must either stand erect with his flag in his hand, thus—

or display a white flag or white light.



ALL CLEAR.

29. If it be necessary to proceed with "Caution," the green flag will be elevated thus—

or the green light shown.



CAUTION.

30. If it be necessary to proceed with "Caution" from any defect in the road or rails, the green flag will be depressed thus—

or the green light shown, which will indicate that the speed must not exceed 15 miles an hour, or such lower speed as may be ordered over the portion of line protected by such signal.



CAUTION (RAILS).

SIGNALS.

31. If it be necessary to stop, the red flag will be shown and waved to and fro, the Signalman facing the engine thus—



DANGER.

or the red light shown.

32. In the absence of flags, both arms raised above the head denotes "Danger," thus—



DANGER.

One arm raised with the hand above the head denotes "Caution," thus—



CAUTION.

One arm held in a horizontal position across the line of rails denotes "All Right," thus—



ALL RIGHT.

Caution with white light.

33. In the absence of a green light, a white light waved slowly from side to side denotes "Caution"—Go slowly.

Danger signal with any light.

34. In the absence of a red light, any light moved up and down or waved violently denotes "Danger"—Stop.

Fixed Signals when provided and worked.

Fixed signals.

35. The fixed signals are for the most part constructed with one or more semaphore arms for day signals, and with one or more lamps for night; but disc and other signals are in some cases used.

Fixed signals erected, but not in use.

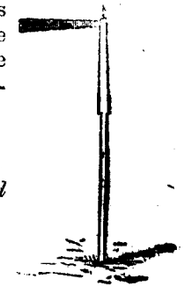
Fixed signals when erected, but not in use, are to be kept permanently lowered to "Caution" or "All right," as their construction admits.

SIGNALS.

Semaphores on the left hand side.

The day signal is invariably made by the arm on the left hand side of the post as seen by the Driver of an approaching engine.

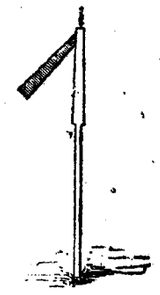
36. The "Danger Signal" is shown in the day time by the arm on the left hand side of the post being raised to the horizontal position, thus—



DANGER.

and by the exhibition of a *red* light by night.

37. The "Caution Signal" is shown in the day time by the arm on the left hand side of the post being placed half way to the horizontal position, thus—



CAUTION.

and by the exhibition of a *green* light by night.

38. The "All Right Signal" is shown in the day time by the arm on the left hand side being lowered to the post, thus—



ALL RIGHT.

and by the exhibition of a *white* light by night.

Station Signals when provided and worked.

Station signals.

39. Station signals, also called "Main" or "Home" or "Platform" signals, are placed at stations, junctions, sidings outside station limits, and signal boxes, and when in use must invariably stand at "Danger," except when lowered for an approaching train: when at "Danger," no train or engine must pass them or foul the crossings or points to which they apply, unless the Driver is signalled past by hand by a person duly appointed by an authorized officer.

Distant Signals when provided and worked.

Distant signals.

40. Distant signals are fixed at a considerable distance from the station, and are constructed to exhibit the "Danger" and "All Right" signals only, or "Danger" and "Caution" signals only.

Distant signals to fly to danger.

41. Fixed distant signals must be constructed to exhibit danger in case of any failure of their connections.

Use of distant signals.

42. Distant signals must be replaced at "Danger" immediately they are passed by an engine.

SIGNALS.

Observance and working of signals.

Observance of distant signals.

43. When a distant signal is at "Danger," the Driver of an approaching train must bring his train to a *dead stop* outside of it, and must then ascertain if the line is clear to admit the train within it. If the line be clear, he must at once draw the train cautiously within the distant signal so as to be protected by it, and then stop until signalled into the station in accordance with rules prescribed by the authorized officer. If, however, there is any obstruction on the line so near to the distant signal as to prevent the whole of the train from passing safely within it, the rules for the protection of trains when stopped outside station limits must be immediately carried out (see Rule 68).

Signals apply to proper direction.

44. Station and distant signals apply only to trains or engines running in the proper direction, and must not be used for any other purpose. Trains or engines shunting from one main line to another, or shunting into or out of sidings connected with the main line, must, unless special signals are provided for the purpose of signalling such operations, be signalled past the station signal either verbally or by hand-lamp or flag as occasion may require, it being necessary in such cases that the "Danger" signal should be exhibited at the station signal as well as at the distant signal for the protection of the train or engine so employed.

Signal lights.

45. Whenever any train or engine is timed to run, or from any cause is expected to run on any portion of the line later than sunset and before sunrise, the signal lamps must be lighted and put out at such hour as may be directed by the authorized officer. During twilight in the mornings and evenings both day and night signals must be used.

In foggy or stormy weather, when the day signals cannot be seen plainly, the signal lamps must be lighted and kept burning, and at such times both the day and night signals must be used.

Defective signals.

46. Every Station Master or other person must, in the event of any signal under his charge becoming defective, immediately report the case to his immediate superior and to the nearest Permanent-Way Inspector, and the Station Master shall place a competent man or men with the necessary hand signals and detonators to signal in lieu of such defective signal until it is again in proper working order.

When the Station Master cannot provide proper men from his own staff, he must apply to the nearest Permanent-Way Inspector for competent men.

Defective signals to be reported.

47. Drivers, Guards, and others must invariably report to the nearest Station Master or the official designated by the authorized officer any defective signals, or obstruction of them, or neglect in working them.

Absence of signals.

48. Except at places specially exempted upon each railway, the absence of a signal at a place where a signal is ordinarily shown, or a signal imperfectly exhibited, must be considered a "Danger" signal, and treated accordingly.

TRAINS AND VEHICLES.

Detonating Signals.

Use of detonators.

49. In thick, foggy, or tempestuous weather detonators must be used in addition to the regular day and night signals. When an engine passes over a detonator, the Driver must stop as quickly as possible, and then proceed cautiously to the place of obstruction, or until he receives an "All Right" signal.

Detonators.

50. In foggy or tempestuous weather two detonators, 10 yards apart, must be placed on the rail by the signalman or other trained servant selected by the Station Master at least one hundred (100) yards outside the distant signal-post, or, in the absence of a distant signal, at least seven hundred (700) yards from the outside points. Drivers and Guards must report all cases or omission to do this.

Train Signals.

Engine and train lights.

51. On both double and single line, between sunset and sunrise and during foggy weather, every train must exhibit a red tail light and two red side lights in rear of the train, and every engine running alone must exhibit at least one red tail light. In both cases head lights prescribed by the authorized officer must be exhibited.

In the case of two or more engines running coupled together without a train, the first engine only must exhibit the prescribed head lights, and the last engine only must exhibit at least one red tail light.

Lights on shunting engines.

Shunting engines employed in station yards and sidings must after sunset and in foggy weather carry the head and tail lights prescribed by the authorized officer.

SECTION V.

TRAINS AND VEHICLES.

Brake power, &c.

52. Except in the case of an engine running without vehicles, no train shall be despatched from any station without an adequate provision of brake power, either by engine brake, brake-van, or other braked vehicle, sufficiently manned, and all necessary day and night signals.

Brake on trains.

53. A braked vehicle, manned, must be placed at the rear of every train, unless special instructions are given to the contrary.

Unfit vehicles.

54. Trains must be examined daily before starting by a Carriage Examiner, or in his absence by the Driver. No vehicle which is pronounced unfit shall be run on a train; and no vehicle which has been off the road shall be allowed to run on the line between stations until it has been examined and passed by a competent Examiner, or in his absence by the Driver.

Load of vehicles.

55. No vehicle shall be loaded beyond its marked carrying capacity.

Loading vehicles.

56. Carriages, machinery, timber, and other large articles in open trucks must be loaded within the authorized loading dimensions, except under special instructions and precautions.

Dummy wagon.

57. When the jib of a crane or a load projects beyond its truck, whether standing in a yard or on a running train, it must be protected by a dummy, which dummy may be loaded.

Travelling cranes.

58. Before attaching any travelling crane, the Guard must see that the jib is properly lowered

and secured. It must, when practicable, be so placed that the jib will point towards the rear of the train.

Protection of lines obstructed.

59. Before the commencement of any loading or other operation by which any line of rails may be fouled or obstructed, the person in charge of such operation must see that all necessary steps are taken for the protection of the line during such obstruction.

Persons responsible for shunting.

60. Drivers and Guards, or other persons in charge of such operations, must see that the shunting of trains is performed only at such times and in such manner as will not incur danger.

Shunting on inclines.

61. When vehicles are shunted at places situated on steep gradients, proper precautions must be taken to prevent any vehicle from running down the incline; a sufficient number of brakes must be put on, and sprags or hand-scotches used, when necessary, to prevent the possibility of any vehicle running away. At such places a supply of scotches must be kept for the purpose.

Detaching engines on inclines.

62. When from any cause a train has been brought to a stand on the line, where the line is not level, and it is necessary for the engine to be detached from the train, the Guard must, before the engine is uncoupled, satisfy himself that the van-brakes have been put on securely, and, as an additional precaution, must pin down a sufficient number of other brakes, or carry out such other instructions as may be prescribed.

Where line is level.

Where the line is level, the van-brakes must be put on securely.

Trains stopping between stations.

63. Trains, the working of which requires that they must stop outside station limits, when not working on a blocked section (either as contemplated under absolute block rules, or temporarily under orders from the authorized officer, or by means of a written and signed understanding between Station Masters and Guards), and trains or parts of trains which have broken down or become detached between stations, must be secured and protected by the Guard, hand signals or detonators being placed half a mile on both sides, or in the direction from which a train can arrive.

Driver not aware of accident.

64. Should an accident to a train cause an obstruction, and the Driver run forward without being aware of it, the Guard must take steps in accordance with rule 63 to protect either or both lines as may be necessary.

Train parting.

65. Should any part of a train become detached when in motion, care must be taken not to stop the front part before the rear portion has been stopped, and the rear Guard must promptly apply his brake to prevent a collision with the front portion.

To report accident.

66. In the case of accident or obstruction to trains, the Guard must take steps to report in the quickest possible manner to the nearest Station Master; and if the telegraph be injured, or if there be no telegraph, the report must be sent to the stations on both sides.

Securing wagons in sidings.

67. The person placing vehicles on any line or siding either within or without station limits, or moving vehicles which may have been placed there, shall be responsible for leaving them properly secured. No vehicle shall be left in any siding outside station limits without the wheels being secured clear of all running lines.

Securing point

68. When no other arrangements are made for working safety or other points and catch sidings, the person last using them shall be responsible that they are properly set and secured for the protection of the line.

SECTION VI.

STATION MASTERS.

Arrival and departure of trains.

69. It is the special duty of every Station Master, or such person as may be appointed for the purpose, to attend to the arrival and departure of trains. He is also responsible for the general working of the station being carried out in strict accordance with all rules, regulations, and orders.

Misconduct to be reported.

70. The Station Master must report without delay to his superior officer neglect of duty or other misconduct on the part of any of the railway servants within station limits.

Securing stock in sidings.

71. The Station Master is responsible that vehicles standing at the station or sidings are properly secured in accordance with rules prescribed by the authorized officer.

Safety and facing points.

72. The Station Master is responsible that all safety points and catch sidings, when it is not necessary that they should be opened, are closed against the line which they are intended to protect, and that facing points are securely fastened or held for the passage of trains or vehicles.

Vehicles escaping.

73. Should any vehicle or portion of a train escape from a station, immediate steps must be taken to warn the other station concerned, and prevent accident as far as practicable.

Points and signals.

74. The Station Master must report all defects in points, gates, and signals to the nearest Permanent-way Inspector.

Accident.

75. In case of obstruction or accident, the Station Master must obtain all necessary assistance as soon as possible, and report the occurrence by telegraph, or by the most expeditious means, to the next station on the other side of the accident, so that notice may be given to the Drivers and Guards of approaching trains.

SECTION VII.

POINTSMEN AND SIGNALMEN.

Care of points.

76. Pointsmen must be careful to keep their points clear, and, whenever a train or engine has passed, they must remove anything that may have got within the points so as to prevent them from closing.

Facing points.

77. Facing points must in all cases be securely fastened or held for the passage of trains or vehicles.

Injured points to be reported.

78. Whenever points, crossings, or guide rails are injured or damaged, the Pointsman must immediately report the circumstance to his superior officer.

Attention to signal rules.

79. Men in charge of signals must pay particular attention to the rules for working signals.

Signals ready for use, &c.

80. All working signals must be kept ready for immediate use. Every man who has charge of, or uses, signals must bring any defect to the notice of his superior.

Hand signals.

81. Signalmen and Pointsmen must have with them, when on duty, flags and hand-signal lamps, which must be lighted when necessary.

Signals in case of obstruction.

82. Should any impediment or obstruction exist upon the line within the sight or knowledge of the Pointsman or Signalman, he must exhibit the "Danger" signals, and must not allow any train or engine to pass in that direction until such impediment or obstruction has been removed, and the line made clear and safe; and he must as soon as practicable take steps to report the obstruction to his superior officer.

Passing trains to be observed.

83. If a Signalman or Pointsman observe anything wrong or unusual in a passing train, he must report the circumstance to his superior; but if it is of such a nature as to involve danger to the train or the public, he must at once take all practicable steps to stop the train.

SECTION VIII.

GUARDS, DRIVERS, AND FIREMEN.

Attendance.

84. Guards, Drivers, and Firemen must be with their trains and engines at such time before starting as the authorised officer may require, and must satisfy themselves that their trains and engines are in proper order.

Equipment.

85. Every Guard and Driver must have with him, at all times when on duty, such flags, lamps, tools, and other appliances as may be ordered by the authorized officer from time to time.

Regulations.

He must also have with him a copy of these Regulations.

Acquaintance with instructions.

86. Every Guard and Driver must make himself acquainted with all instructions requiring his attention on those parts of the line over which he has to work.

To receive instructions from Station Master.

87. Guards will receive instructions from the Station Master or other authorized officer to whom they must apply for anything necessary for the working of their trains.

Inspection of train.

88. Guards are responsible that their brakes and lamps are in good working order, and that the lamps are trimmed and lighted and brightly burning between sunset and sunrise and during a fog.

Duties of Guard in charge.

89. The Guard in charge must satisfy himself before starting, and during the journey, that the train is properly loaded, marshalled, coupled, lamped, greased or oiled, and sheeted; that lashings and chains are secure; also that the brakes are in good working order, and, as far as he can ascertain, that the train is in a state of efficiency for travelling, and has the proper signals attached to it. He must carefully examine the loading of any vehicles he may attach on the way; and should any vehicle become unsafe from the shifting or derangement of the load, he must at once have the load re-adjusted or the vehicle removed from the train.

Train under charge of Guard.

90. The train is under the charge of the Guard when there is only one, and of the Head Guard when there are more than one (see Rule 110).

Guards to travel in their vans.

91. Each Guard must ride in his proper van and not on the engine, nor in a carriage or wagon, except under special circumstances.

P. W. men to assist in working signals.

92. The Guard or Brakesman of a train has authority to require those employed on the permanent-way and works to assist him in working signals.

Coolies.

93. Guards in charge of trains must before giving the starting signal tell the coolies working with the train and riding in open trucks to sit down.

To start trains.

94. The signal for starting a train must be given to the Driver by the Guard upon receiving the necessary authority in accordance with the system adopted for working the railway.

Exchange signals.

95. Guards and Drivers must exchange signals with each other on leaving a station or other stopping place. This exchange of signals must also be made whenever a train runs through a station without stopping. The Driver must stop if the proper signals are not exchanged.

To keep a good look-out.

96. Every Guard, Driver, and Fireman when travelling must keep a good look-out, and should they see any reason to apprehend danger, they must use their best endeavours to attract the attention of each other, and give notice of the apprehended danger.

Driver's signal to Guard.

97. In the absence of special rules to the contrary, when the Driver gives three or more short sharp whistles, or sounds the brake whistle (when a special whistle is supplied for that purpose), or applies the communication when such exists, the Guard or Guards must immediately apply the brakes.

Rear brake on steep inclines.

98. In travelling down steep inclines, Guards must, in order to steady the train, assist the Driver with their brakes if required.

Delivery of train.

99. Guards must not leave their trains until they have been properly handed over.

No unauthorized person to ride on engine.

100. No person other than the Driver and Fireman is to ride on the engine or tender without permission from a properly authorized officer.

Whistle to be sounded.

101. Drivers must always sound the whistle before putting an engine in motion, or, when running, on observing any obstruction on the line, or on approaching curves round which a clear view is not obtainable for a distance of a quarter of a mile ahead. The whistle must also be sounded on entering a tunnel, and repeated in long tunnels.

Train obscured by steam.

102. Should a Driver observe a train or engine obscured by steam or smoke on the opposite line to that on which he is travelling, or on a siding, he must sound his whistle and approach it cautiously, so as to be able to stop if necessary.

Drivers to receive orders from Guard.

103. The Driver will receive his orders from the Guard in all matters affecting the starting, stopping, or movement of the train, and he must promptly obey all orders or signals given to him, whether by the Station Master or the Guard, or other person designated by the authorized officer, so far as the safe and proper working of his engine will allow.

To assist in forming train.

104. The Driver must afford such assistance with his engine as may be required for the formation, arrangement, and despatch of his train.

Firemen.

105. Firemen must obey the orders of the Driver in all particulars.

Engine-lamps.

106. The Driver must before starting see that his lamps are in good order, and that his engine carries the proper distinguishing lights, or other indicators of the train. At and after sunset, and during foggy weather, he must have the necessary lamps lighted. He is responsible that they are always in proper order and trimmed, and that when lighted they burn brightly.

Look-out for signals.

107. The Driver and Firemen must carefully observe all signals, whether the cause of the signal being shown is known to them or not. When from fog or storm, or any cause, the fixed signals are not visible as soon as usual, every possible precaution must be used, specially in approaching stations and junctions, so that the train can be stopped short of any obstruction should the signals be against it. The Driver must not, however, trust entirely to signals, but must on all occasions be vigilant and cautious.

Train drawn by more than one engine.

108. When two or more engines are employed in drawing the same train, the Driver and Firemen of the leading engine are responsible for the observance of the signals: the Drivers of the other engines must watch for, and take, signals from the Driver of the leading engine.

To start and stop with care.

109. The Driver must start and stop his train steadily and without a jerk.

He must exercise care in approaching all stations at which his train is required to stop, and in passing stations at which he is not required to stop.

In stopping his train, he must pay particular attention to the state of the weather and the condition of the rails as well as to the length of the train, and these circumstances must have due weight in determining when to shut off steam.

Train without guard.

110. If a train or portion of a train is without a Guard, the Driver is responsible for carrying out all rules and for taking all necessary precautions which the Guard is required to observe for the safe working and protection of trains.

Water columns.

111. After taking water from tanks or water columns, Drivers must be careful to leave the hose or water crane clear of the main line and properly secured.

Driver leaving engine.

112. The Driver, when on duty at stations or on the line, must not leave his engine unless it is absolutely necessary for him to do so, and under no circumstances without a man being left in charge of it.

Speed.

113. Drivers with trains or engines must run within the limits of speed fixed by the authorized officer for the section of the line upon which they are running.

Pushing trains.

114. Trains may be run with a pushing engine, and engines may be run tender-foremost; but in such cases the speed must not exceed fifteen miles an hour, or such lower speed as may be ordered.

Speed through facing points.

115. Drivers must not pass through facing points at a speed exceeding ten (10) miles per hour.

SECTION IX.

INSPECTORS, PLATELAYERS, GANGERS, AND OTHERS EMPLOYED ON THE PERMANENT-WAY.

Duties of Inspectors.

116. The Inspector or person in charge of each district of the line will be held responsible for the condition of the permanent-way and works in his district. He must also report promptly to the Engineer in charge of the district all accidents and all defects in the road or works that may interfere with the safe running of trains.

Lamps and signals to be supplied.

117. Each gang of platelayers or labourers must be supplied by the Inspector of Permanent-way for the district with two sets of flag signals, two hand-signal lamps, and a proper number of detonators.

Fixed signals not to be used.

118. Platelayers and labourers must not, except in case of emergency, avail themselves of the fixed signals, and must in all cases use their own special signals for their own purposes.

Signals.

119. The signals to be used by the men engaged in repairing the permanent-way are red and green flags and hand lamps and detonators. The flags must be used during daylight, the lamps after sunset and in foggy weather, and the detonators when necessary by day and night.

The red and detonating signals indicate "Danger," and must be used only when it is necessary to stop a train. The green signal indicates "Caution," and must be used when it is necessary to slacken the speed of a train.

Protection of line when obstructed.

120. When it is necessary to obstruct the line, or to do any work of a character to make the exhibition of danger signals necessary, such signals must be exhibited half a mile on each side of the place at which the work is being carried on, and the work must not be commenced until these signals have been exhibited. These danger signals must not be withdrawn until the line is again clear and safe for trains.

Signals when repairing line.

121. When repairing, lifting the line, or performing any operation so as to make it necessary for a train to proceed cautiously, the foreman or ganger must send a man at least a quarter of a mile in either direction from which a train may approach, and as much further as the circumstances of the case render necessary, to exhibit the "Caution" signal, so as to be plainly visible to the Driver of an approaching train.

Rails not to be displaced in fog.

122. In no case, except when absolutely necessary, is a rail to be displaced, or any other work to be performed, by which an obstruction may be made to the passage of the trains during a fog or storm.

Responsibility for lorries.

123. No lorry used for the conveyance of material, or trolly for the conveyance of men, may in any case be placed on the line, except by the authorized person who is responsible for its proper protection and use according to the rules in force on the railway.

Protection of lorry or truck on line.

124. A lorry or truck, loaded or empty, used for conveying materials, must be preceded and followed on a single line, and followed on a double line, at a distance of not less than half a mile, by a man with Danger hand signals and detonators. A lorry must not be run in the wrong direction on

a double line. In exceptional cases the authorized officer may issue special rules for the working of lorries and trollies upon any section of the line.

Security of lorry.

125. No lorry or trolly shall under any circumstances be attached to a train, and all lorries and trollies, when not in use, must be taken off the rails, placed well clear of the line, and the wheels secured with chain and padlock.

Road to be inspected.

126. Every portion of the permanent-way must be inspected daily on foot by some authorized person responsible for its condition, and bridges and all other works (including signals and signal wires wherever provided and used) must be regularly inspected in accordance with rules laid down by the authorized officer.

Defects of wires, &c.

127. Each foreman, ganger, or mistry must report to the Inspector of Permanent-way when any telegraph post appears to be in an unsafe state, or any of the signal or telegraph wires are broken, slack, entangled, or touching each other, or any building. He must also see that all grass, creepers, boughs of trees, and rubbish are removed from the wires.

Where the maintenance of the telegraph posts and wires is under the control of the Government Telegraph Department, the removal of grass, creepers, boughs of trees, and rubbish will be carried out by the Government Telegraph officers, and all reports of defects in posts and wires should be made to the officers of that Department by the Inspector.

Blasting.

128. No blasting shall be allowed on or near to the railway without the authority of the Engineer in charge.

Gates to be closed.

129. Gangers must close and fasten all gates they find open.

Works in floods.

130. Each foreman, ganger, or mistry must, in the event of a flood, carefully examine the action of the water through the culverts and bridges on his length of line; and should he see any cause to apprehend danger to the works, he must immediately exhibit the proper signals for the trains to proceed cautiously or to stop, as necessity may require, and inform the Inspector thereof; and, until the Inspector arrives, he must take precautionary measures for securing the safety and stability of the line.

Cleaning of points and signals

131. Gangers must keep clean the working parts of points and signals, unless the duty is otherwise specially provided for.

Line to be kept clear.

132. Each foreman or ganger must keep his portion of the line clear and safe and the fences in repair; and if any sheep, cattle, or other animals be on the line or within the fences, he must immediately remove them, and report the circumstances to the Inspector of Permanent-way.

Defects.

133. Foremen or gangers must see that all broken chairs, rails, sleepers, or other dangerously defective materials are removed from the road with the least possible delay and sound materials substituted.

Materials clear of rails.

All tools, rails, sleepers, pieces of iron or wood, or other implements or materials must be carefully placed so as to be quite clear of the line, and not within three feet of the rails.

SECTION X.

REGULATIONS FOR GATEMEN, WHERE PROVIDED, AT LEVEL-CROSSINGS.

Gate signals.

134. All level-crossings of which the gates close across the railway must be provided with red signal boards, and with lamps showing red, up and down the line, when the gates are closed across the line. The lamps must be kept lighted during the hours prescribed by the authorized officer.

Gateman's signals.

135. Every gateman must be provided with day and night hand signals, which he must know how to use, and must keep in proper order.

Fixed signals to be tested.

136. At level-crossings where fixed signals are provided, the gateman must satisfy himself of the proper working of his signals both by day and by night, and must report immediately any defect to the Inspector of Permanent-way, or other person in charge of the repair of signals, and also to the Station Master or other person under whose supervision he acts.

Gates open to Railway.

137. Unless specially ordered to the contrary, the gates at all thoroughfares must be kept open for the passage of trains, and securely closed across the thoroughfare, except when required to be opened for the road traffic, and must then as quickly as possible be closed again across the thoroughfare. Before opening the gates, the gateman must look up and down the line to assure himself that no train is approaching.

Gates open to roads.

138. Where special authority is given, gates made to close across the railway may be kept open to the public thoroughfare, except when an engine or train is due or expected, at which time such gates must be closed, and fastened across the public thoroughfare; and until such engine or train has passed, the gates must be kept closed, and no person or thing is to be allowed within them. While the gates are closed across the railway and open to the thoroughfare, the "Danger" signal must be exhibited both up and down the line. In opening double gates closing across the railway for an approaching train where there is only one signal lamp to each gate, the half with the signal lamp attached is not to be moved until the other half is shut across the thoroughfare.

Further gates to be first open.

139. The gate towards which road traffic is approaching must not be opened until the opposite gate has been opened, so as to allow it to cross over without stopping upon the line.

Trains to be observed.

140. Every gateman must take particular notice of each train, and if he should see anything wrong, he must show a danger signal to the Guard and Driver.

Position of gateman.

141. In all cases the gateman, when signalling, is to stand in a position clear of the rails, where he can be seen by the approaching Driver.

Obstructions.

142. In the event of the road being from any cause obstructed, the gateman must do everything in his power by warning approaching trains to prevent accident.

SECTION XI.

GENERAL RULES FOR WORKING A LINE ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "LINE CLEAR AND CAUTION MESSAGE" IN RULE 3, SECTION II.

System.

143. Under this system no train shall be permitted to leave one station for another—

Until it has been ascertained by means of the electric telegraph that the line between those stations is absolutely clear of trains and of all impediments as far as can be known, in which case a "Line clear" message must be obtained in the manner prescribed in the rules in force on each railway, or,

Unless the line is occupied only by trains running in advance and in the same direction at time intervals, in which case a "Caution" message must be obtained in the manner prescribed in the rules in force on each railway.

Following trains.

144. Trains may follow one another between stations in the same direction on both single and double line, subject to the following conditions:—

(*a*) No train or engine shall be allowed to follow any other train or engine on the same line of rails within ten minutes unless "Line clear" has been received.

(*b*) No train shall be allowed to follow another unless permission has been obtained in each and every case from the station to which the train is proceeding. No passenger train shall follow a goods train, nor shall a fast goods train follow a stopping passenger train from a station within fifteen minutes; and in case the distance to the next station in advance exceeds ten miles, the interval must be increased under special instructions of the authorized officer.

(*c*) The "Caution" message shall contain an entry of the time at which the preceding train left the station.

Authority to give "Line clear."

145. No one except the Station Master or other duly authorized person is to give or seek a line clear or caution message.

Time for seeking "Line clear."

146. Except at train terminal stations, no Station Master must apply for a line clear message from the station in advance until he has received advice that the approaching train has left the station in rear.

Drivers to obtain written permission.

147. No engine or train shall be moved from any station until the Driver has in his possession a "Line clear" or "Caution" message written on an authorised form showing that he can proceed. The Driver is to receive this written permission from no other person than the Guard of his own train or from the Station Master, or from one of the station staff duly authorized for such duty; but on all occasions when the Guard does not personally deliver the permission to the Driver, it must be countersigned by the Guard before delivery to the Driver. The Driver must also receive from the Guard the usual starting signal before moving.

When a train is arranged to run through a station without stopping, the written permission to proceed to the next station may be handed to the Driver direct by the Station Master or other authorized person of the station staff, and a duplicate of it handed to the Guard in the same manner.

Station Master to hand message to Guard.

148. The Station Master or other authorized person of the station staff is to hand the written permission to the Guard, who must satisfy himself that it is properly filled up and dated, with the time added, and is signed in full and in ink, and that it applies to the particular train or engine for which it is given and received before it is handed to the Driver. The Driver must satisfy himself on these points before starting.

This written permission is never to be given to the Driver until the train is to start; and when waiting to pass another train, it must not be given to the Driver until the whole of such other train has come in and is clear of the points.

When a train is not timed to stop at a station, and the written permission is handed both to the Driver and Guard of the train, the Station Master will be held wholly responsible that it applies to the particular train or engine for which it is given, and that it is properly filled up and dated with the time added, and is signed in full and in ink.

Forms and books.

149. No forms other than those specially provided from time to time for the purpose are to be used in working under this system. And each station must keep the regular books provided for by the working orders in force.

Messages cancelled.

150. The leaves of these books are to be progressively numbered in type, and, when any message has from any cause to be cancelled, the form to which it applies must also be marked as cancelled both on the form and counterfoil, and must be carefully preserved by doubling it on the counterfoil.

Messages to be numbered.

151. In addition to the progressive printed number, every message from each station must be numbered to stations on each side from midnight to midnight, commencing with number one to each station, and this number is to be treated as a portion of the message and entered on the counterfoil.

Number to be quoted.

152. When a message is in reply to another, each station's number must be quoted at the beginning of the message.

Number to be quoted.

153. When the message bears reference to a former message in the same direction, the number of that message must also be quoted at the beginning.

Train to be described.

154. In train messages the engine or train must be distinctly described, as, for instance, "No. 2 down ballast," "No. 4 up goods," and so on; and for every train a separate enquiry and reply must be sent, but an enquiry and reply message must never be sent on one form.

Line clear enquiries.

155. In line clear enquiries, the time of arrival of the last train in the opposite direction must always be given. If the train follows another on a caution message, the time of departure of the preceding train must be endorsed on the message.

Cancellation of line clear.

156. After a line clear message has been given and has been subsequently cancelled, no train is to be started in the opposite direction on a single

line until a telegram has been received stating that the train for which the "Line clear" had been first given is and will be detained, and that the message has been cancelled.

Message to be wholly written before despatch.

157. No part of any message affecting the passage of trains must be forwarded or acted upon until the whole is written out, except when an accident may be prevented, or in other case of emergency.

Messages to be signed.

158. Line clear or caution permissions are not to be written out in full or in part, or signed before they are required.

Form of message.

159. All messages connected with train working, including "line clear" authorities, are to be written in ink or other indelible substance, and are also to be signed in full by the Station Master or other authorized person.

Messages to be filed.

160. Line clear and enquiry messages must be retained for at least a fortnight.

Interruption of system.

161. In case of accident to the line or train, or of failure or interruption of telegraph communication, trains must be worked between stations in accordance with rules prescribed by the authorized officer.

SECTION XII.

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR WORKING ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "ABSOLUTE BLOCK" IN RULE 3, SECTION II.

Object.

162. The object of this system of electric train-signalling is to prevent more than one train or engine being between any two signal stations on the same line at the same time. This is accomplished by not allowing any train or engine to leave a signal station till the previous train or engine has been signalled clear.

Absolute block working.

163. On those portions of any railway which are worked on the absolute block system, a train or engine must not be allowed to enter any section until it has been ascertained by telegraph that the section is clear of trains or engines.

Except when otherwise specified, a section is to be understood to be the line between two stations outside station limits.

Interruption of system.

164. In the event of accident to the line or train, or of failure of the train signalling instruments used for block working, so that the ordinary signals cannot be forwarded and received, trains must be worked between stations in accordance with the rules to be prescribed by the authorized officer.

SECTION XIII.

REGULATIONS FOR WORKING SINGLE LINES OF RAILWAY ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "TRAIN STAFF AND TICKET" IN RULE 3, SECTION II.

Staff station.

165. Necessary information shall be afforded from time to time as to the places which are appointed staff stations.

Staff or ticket.

166. A train staff or train staff ticket must be carried with each train or engine, and without this staff or ticket no train or engine must be allowed to leave any station.

Staff at station.

167. No train or engine shall be permitted to leave any staff station unless the staff for that portion of the line over which it is to travel is then at that station.

Custody of staff.

168. The person in charge of the station for the time being is the only person authorized to receive and deliver the staff or ticket, and all tickets must be cancelled directly they are handed to him after use.

Staff given to Driver.

169. When a train or engine is ready to start from a station, and no second train or engine is intended to follow before the staff will be required for a train in the opposite direction, it is the duty of the person in charge of the station to give the staff to the Driver, who shall then place it in a conspicuous place provided for that purpose on the engine.

Tickets to Driver.

170. If other trains or engines are intended to follow in succession before the staff can be returned, a ticket indicating that the staff is following must be given by the person in charge of the station to the Driver of the first train or engine, the staff for the section being shown to him, and so on, with any other train or engine, except the last, the staff itself being given to the Driver of the last train or engine, as directed in rule 169. After the staff has been sent away, no other train or engine must under any circumstances leave the station to follow in the same direction until the staff for that station has been returned.

Driver to have staff or ticket.

171. No Driver with a train or engine shall leave a station until he has received the proper staff or ticket for that section of the line over which he is about to travel, and he must not take the staff or ticket from any other than the person in charge of the station for the time being. After receiving the staff or ticket, he must not start until the proper signals have been exhibited, nor when with a train until a signal has also been given by the Guard. But he must not accept a ticket in any case unless he sees the staff at the same time in the possession of the person who gives him such ticket. On arriving at the station to which the staff or ticket extends, such staff or ticket must immediately be given up to the person in charge of the station, and all tickets so given up must be immediately cancelled.

Distinguishing mark.

172. Each staff must have shown upon it the name of the staff station at each end of the portion of line to which it applies. The staff, boxes, and tickets for the different portions of the line must be distinguished by different colours.

Tickets.

173. The tickets must be kept in the proper ticket-box fastened by an inside spring, the key to open the box being the staff to which the tickets apply.

Record of tickets issued.

174. The Station Master must keep a record in a book of each ticket issued, showing the number of tickets and the particular train or engine for which it is issued.

Staff at station.

175. The staff, when at the station, must not be left in the box, but must be in the safe custody of the Station Master.

Staff or ticket to be left.

176. Drivers must not take the staff or ticket beyond the station at which it ought to be left.

REGULATIONS FOR WORKING SINGLE LINES OF RAILWAY ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "TRAIN STAFF AND TICKET" IN RULE 3, SECTION II.

Assisting engine.

177. When trains are assisted by a second engine in the front, the leading engine must carry the staff or ticket; but when the assisting engine is pushing the train, the train engine must carry a ticket and the assisting engine the staff, except in cases where the train and the assisting engine are travelling over the entire length of line to which the staff applies, and have to be followed by another train or engine, when the train and assisting engine must each have a ticket. When the assisting engine is intended to return to the station from which it started without running through the entire portion of line to which the staff applies, it must always carry the staff.

Engine carrying staff disabled.

178. In the event of an engine which carries the staff breaking down between two stations, the Firemen must take the staff to the staff station in the direction whence assistance can be obtained in order that the staff may be at the station on arrival of the engine. Should the engine that fails be in possession of a ticket instead of the staff, assistance must only come from the station at which the staff has been left. But if assistance can be more readily obtained at a station other than that where the staff is, immediate steps must be taken to have the staff transferred to the other end of the section. The Fireman must accompany the assisting engine to the place where he has left his own engine.

Engine carrying ticket disabled.

Ballast train at work on the line.

179. When a ballast train has to work between stations, the staff must be given to the Driver in charge of it. This will close the line whilst the ballast train is at work. The ballast train must proceed afterwards to one of the staff stations to open the line before the ordinary traffic can be resumed.

Ballast trains not stopping to work between stations may run with staff or ticket as ordinary or special trains.

Form of train staff ticket.

SAMPLE-FORM OF TRAIN STAFF TICKET.

*Ticket No.*_____

_____ **Railway.**

TRAIN STAFF TICKET.

DOWN.

*Train No.*_____

*h*_____ *m. from*_____ *to*_____

To Driver and Guard.

You are authorized to proceed from

_____

to

_____

And the train staff will follow.

*Train No.*_____ *in front, left*_____ *h*_____ *m.*

*Signed*_____

Officer in charge at

Date.

REGULATIONS FOR WORKING SINGLE LINE ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "ONE ENGINE ONLY" IN RULE 3, SECTION II.

(Back of Ticket.)

When this ticket is given to the Driver, he must before starting see the train staff for the portion of line which he is about to enter.

This ticket is to be given up by the Driver immediately on arrival to the person in charge of the station to which he is authorised to proceed, and such person will be responsible that this ticket is *at once cancelled.*

SECTION XIV.

REGULATIONS FOR WORKING SINGLE LINES OF RAILWAY ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "PILOT GUARD" IN RULE 3, SECTION II.

This system is only to be held as applicable to short branch lines.

Pilot Guard to start trains.

180. The Pilot Guard will be distinguished by a red dress or badge; and no train or engine shall under any circumstances be allowed to run on the line unless it is either accompanied or personally started by the Pilot Guard wearing such dress or badge.

Pilot Guard, when practicable, to accompany every train.
Exception.

181. The Pilot Guard will, when practicable, accompany every train; but, when it is necessary to start two or more trains from one end of the portion of line under his control before a train has to be started from the other end, the Pilot Guard must furnish the Guard in charge of each train not accompanied by himself with a printed Pilot Guard's ticket, where such are provided, properly filled up and signed, and personally start such train, and must himself accompany the last train. The ticket will apply only to the single journey to the station named on it, where it must be immediately given up to the person in charge of the station, and all tickets so given up must be immediately cancelled.

Driver to see Pilot Guard.

182. The Driver must not start his train without seeing the Pilot Guard. But if the Pilot Guard does not accompany the train, the Driver must not start until he has received from the Guard of his train the Pilot Guard's ticket authorizing him to proceed. A Driver working an engine, unaccompanied by a Guard, must observe the same regulations as herein laid down for a Guard with a train.

SECTION XV.

REGULATIONS FOR WORKING SINGLE LINE ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "ONE ENGINE ONLY" IN RULE 3, SECTION II.

This system is only to be held as applicable to short branch lines.

One engine in steam.

183. Only one engine in steam, or two or more coupled together, which are then to be treated as one engine or train, must be allowed to be on the line at one and the same time, except as provided in rule 184.

REGULATIONS FOR WORKING SINGLE LINE ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "ONE ENGINE ONLY" IN RULE 3, SECTION II.

Disabled engine.

184. In the case of an engine or train becoming disabled and requiring assistance, or an accident occurring which renders it impossible for the engine to proceed, the Guard in charge must instruct the Driver to keep the engine stationary until his return, and then make the best of his way to the station whence assistance can be obtained, and inform the person in charge there of the circumstances, who will, on receipt of such information, allow a second engine to enter the line. The second engine must be accompanied by the Guard of the disabled engine or train, who must explain to the Driver where and under what circumstances the disabled engine or train is situated.

Guard of disabled train.

185. The Guard of the disabled engine or train will be held responsible for the safe and proper working of the line until both engines have left it, and it is again clear.

Absence of Guard.

186. Should an engine without a Guard become disabled, the Fireman, or, if necessary, the Driver, must perform the duties prescribed for the Guard.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 46.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 46.

PART I.

Government of India—Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Calcutta, the 14th November, 1890.

No. 330.—The services of the Reverend E. T. Beatty, of the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 12th November, 1890.

J. P. HEWETT,
for Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 14th November, 1890.

No. 941-F.—The following temporary arrangements are made during the absence, on two months' privilege leave, of Major C. T. Bingham, S.C., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, Tenasserim Circle, Burma:—

(i) Mr. M. H. Ferrars, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Burma—held charge of the Tenasserim Circle, in addition to his own duties, from the 10th October to the 6th November, 1890 (both dates inclusive).

(ii) Mr. P. J. Carter, Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Pegu Circle—to hold charge of the Tenasserim Circle, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 7th November, 1890, and until Major Bingham returns from leave.

No. 943-F.—ERRATUM.—In the Notification of this Department, No. 111 F.C., dated 7th March, 1890, *for* "24th December, 1889," against the names of Messrs. Caccia, Clutterbuck, and Lloyd, *read* "23rd December, 1889;" and in Notification No. 399F., dated 23rd May last, *for* "with effect from the 15th April, 1890" *read* "with effect from the 14th April, 1890."

PATENTS.

The 13th November, 1890.

No. 2089-P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 270 of 1889.—Francis Edward Wilson, Safe Manufacturer of Birmingham, England, and Charles Curwen Walker, Surveyor of Acocks Green, Warwick, England, for improvements in the construction of the locking action of burglar proof safes and strong rooms.

No. 272 of 1889.—Carl Lührig, of Dresden, Saxony, German Empire, Engineer, and John Charles Cuninghame, of 127, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, Scotland, Iron and Coal Master, for coal washing and cleansing machinery.

No. 34 of 1890.—Alphonse Frager, of No. 28, Baulevard de Strasbourg, Paris, in the Republic of France, Engineer, for an electric meter.

No. 37 of 1890.—Jacques Felix Luigi, and Barthelemy Peraldi, of 53, Rue de Rivoli, Paris, for improvements in repeating fire-arms.

No. 46 of 1890.—Dan Rylands, Glass Manufacturer of Barnsley, England, for improvements in, or relating to, glass-lined fittings for glass-lined tubing.

No. 49 of 1890.—James Raper Thame, late of 3, Winders Road, Battersea, in the County of Surrey, now of Two Waters Mill, Boxmoor, in the County of Herts, Engineer, for improvements in barrels, boxes, cases or receptacles, or like articles manufactured from paper or like pulp, and in the means or apparatus employed in their manufacture.

No. 56 of 1890.—Gerard Collingwood Clark, of London, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in stoppering bottles, jars, and the like.

No. 113 of 1890.—August Graemiger, Chemist, of Cheetham; William Thomas Whitehead, Engineer, of Radcliffe; Sam Mason, Jr., Engineer, and Evan Arthur Leigh, Engineer, both of Manchester, all in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in machines for dyeing, bleaching, and otherwise treating yarn in cop or other compact form.

No. 117 of 1890.—Parbutty Churn Paul and Issen Chunder Kundu, both of Ram Baboo's Bazar, Bantra, in the district of Hooghly, Sugarcane Mill Manufacturers, for improvements in sugarcane crushing mills.

No. 119 of 1890.—Carl Albert Roepke, of Manchester, England, Watchmaker, for improvements in musical boxes.

No. 132 of 1890.—John Storer Connelly, Mechanical Engineer, residing at Plainfield, in the County of Union and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, for improvements in car-motors.

No. 150 of 1890.—Claude Young Payne, Mechanic, Jhansi, for the self-revolving railway carriage cooler.

No. 164 of 1890.—Clarence Noble Cline, Assistant, Elgin Mills Company, Cawnpore, for an improved tent.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th November, 1890.

No. 1761-G.—Colonel E. Mockler, Bombay General List, Infantry, Political Agent of the 2nd class, is, on return from furlough, posted as Political Agent at Muscat, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1763-G.—Mr. C. S. Bayley, Bengal Civil Service, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as Political Agent of the 3rd class, and is posted as 1st Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1767-G.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Swedish-Norwegian Consulate at Calcutta has been raised by the Government of Sweden and Norway to the rank of a Consulate-General, and that, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur S. E. Voigt, Consul, to be Consul-General.

G. R. IRWIN,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort William, the 14th November, 1890.

No. 5-G.—Captain I. MacIvor, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Political Agent in Zhob, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 15th November, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

H. S. BARNES,
Offg. Depy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 6th November, 1890.

No. 5273.—The following permanent promotions of Officers of the Account Department are notified:—

With effect from the 1st September, 1890,

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee, from class VI to class V; and

Mr. J. A. Robertson, from class VII to class VI of the Enrolled List.

No. 5274.—The portion of the Notification in this Department, No. 5064, dated the 23rd October, 1890, appointing Mr. E. S. Byrne, to officiate as Deputy Comptroller-General, is hereby cancelled.

No. 5297.—Mr. R. A. Gamble is appointed Assistant Comptroller-General, with effect from 17th October, 1890.

The 7th November, 1890.

No. 5320.—Mr. R. N. Ray, Officiating Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller-General.

Mr. H. S. Groves, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Punjab.

Mr. J. A. Robertson is posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay.

No. 5323.—Mr. A. Kensington, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 10th November, 1890.

Mr. R. A. Gamble, Assistant Comptroller-General, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department during Mr. Kensington's absence on leave, or until further orders.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Calcutta, the 13th November, 1890.

No. 1652.—The following reversions of Officers of the Account Department during the month of October, 1890, are notified:—

With effect from the 15th October, 1890, in consequence of Mr. W. H. Dobbie's return to duty,

Mr. C. E. Crawley to revert to class IV; and

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, of the Enrolled List.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

The 14th November, 1890.

No 1661.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in the case of any Company issuing share-warrants as provided by section 30 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, such share-warrants shall be exempt from payment of the duty specified in section 35 of the said Indian Companies Act, 1882, upon payment, as composition for that duty, to the Collector of Stamp Revenue, of three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the Company.

No. 1662.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that impressed labels shall be used to denote the duty payable, under section 35 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, on share-warrants issued by a Company in accordance with section 30 of the said Indian Companies Act:

Provided that any such share-warrant issued previous to the date of this Notification and bearing an adhesive share-transfer stamp denoting the full amount of duty payable on the warrant shall be held to have been duly stamped.

J. F. FINLAY,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 5261.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.
STATISTICS.

Simla, the 5th November, 1890.

READ—

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 45 (Statistics), dated the 15th May, 1890, and enclosures.

RESOLUTION.—In compliance with the representations made by the Government of India during the last ten years, Her Majesty's Government has repealed the duty on the importation of silver plate into the United Kingdom, repealing at the same time the duty on gold plate.

2. The Government of India has always coupled with its representations against the duty a proposal for the repeal of the requirement of compulsory assay and of a fixed English standard of fineness of metal, because the retention of those requirements prevented equal competition between manufacturers in India and manufacturers in England. This part of the proposals has not been complied with, and the English law of assay and hall-marking remains unaltered; but Her Majesty's Government has proposed to provide in a Bill to be introduced in Parliament that Indian silver ware bearing an Indian hall-mark affixed under the authority of the Government of India should be admitted into the United Kingdom without being subjected to the British hall-mark regulations, and the Secretary of State for India has invited an expression of the views of the Government of India on this subject. His Lordship suggests that, if a system of Indian hall-marking is adopted, it might be made voluntary and not compulsory, and enquires what standard of fineness should, with due regard to the practice of Indian silversmiths, be adopted for the Indian silver hall-mark.

3. The most serious difficulty hitherto in subjecting Indian goods to the English assay has been that the nature of that assay is such that the goods are materially injured in the process. Hence it is necessary to send the goods to the assay office in an unfinished condition, and after they have been marked to take them back to the workshop, and finish them for sale. This cannot be done with Indian ware, and therefore in the case of such ware intended for sale in England, it will be necessary, in order to ensure its admission to free competition with English goods, that, if assay is required, it should be made in this country. Another difficulty has been that the English standard is higher than the Indian (rupee) standard, but this will disappear with the admission of an Indian standard or standards.

4. The Government of India does not consider it possible to adopt any system of compulsory assay or hall-marking. No system of assay under Government regulation has ever been in operation in this country; it is not now desired by the trade in India, or by the purchasers of Indian gold and silver ware, and it would necessarily operate unequally and unfairly in a country of long distances, costly transit, and wide distribution of manufacture. Looking, however, to the stage which has been reached, it is desirable to obtain the opinions of the persons interested on the proposal for an Indian assay, and to consider, assuming that an Indian assay should be introduced, what sort of a system should be devised.

5. The points for consideration in connection with the introduction of a system of assay are:—

(1) Should the assay be compulsory or optional?

(2) What standard or standards of fineness should be adopted?

(3) Where should assay offices be located? At the two Mints only, or at other centres also?

(4) What process for assay should be adopted?

(5) What fees should be charged?

(6) What distinguishing marks should be applied to the wares assayed?

6. On the first point the Government is decidedly of opinion that no such restriction of trade as would accompany a compulsory assay and hall-mark can be contemplated. The law which would be required would be of a character entirely contrary to the economic policy of the Government of India, and would be vexatious and restrictive in operation wherever it could operate (as in the Presidency towns). Apart, moreover, from the objections of principle to such a system, it is clear that the law would constantly be evaded, and a serious result of compulsion would be the discouragement of trade in British territory and its encouragement in Native States.

If any assay is to be introduced, it must be optional, and none should be required for articles which under the English law do not require to be marked.

7. On the second and third points the Governor-General in Council will reserve any expression of opinion until he is placed in possession of the views of the Local Governments and the trading and manufacturing community. As regards assay offices, it must be remembered that the establishment of new offices will involve considerable expenditure, which must all be met from fees.

8. As to the fourth point, there are three processes in use in various countries—(*a*) cupellation, (*b*) the wet method, (*c*) the touchstone. The two first are the most accurate, but both involve the slicing or scraping off from the piece of work of a portion of the metal to be assayed, and consequently it is found necessary to send the work to the assay office in an unfinished state, and finish it off for sale after it has been marked. If either of these processes is adopted in India, the manufacturer who works at a distance from the assay office must incur a heavy expense in cost of transit. If, for instance, he is at Delhi, he must send his wares to Bombay; then get them bank to Delhi; and then, after finishing off the work, send them to Bombay again for export. In each transit the goods must be insured.

The last method—that of the touchstone—does not involve any injury to the ware, but it is not so accurate, varying, it is believed, about one per cent. in its results one way or the other. It is consequently in France and other Continental countries used only for small wares, which could not be treated by the other processes. In England it is not used at all. It would probably be best to adopt this process in India: the test is sufficiently good for practical purposes, and it has the advantage of placing manufacturers at a distance from the assay office more nearly on a level with manufacturers at an assaying centre than would be the case if the other processes were adopted.

9. On the fifth point, that of the fees to be charged, no suggestion can be made at present. The fees must bear some relation to the expenditure, and, as said above, that will be large if assays are allowed to be made elsewhere than at Calcutta and Bombay. The Mint and Assay Masters may, however, be asked to suggest a scale which would be sufficient if no new offices were established The fees first charged would be provisional only until it is seen how the scale operates.

10. The Mint and Assay Masters may be asked to advise on the sixth point also.

11. The Governor-General in Council will be glad to learn at an early date the views of the local Governments and Administrations on all these points, and desires specially to be informed—

(*a*) whether the prospect of the admission of Indian artware in the precious metals to England without the necessity of undergoing there the assay by cutting and scraping is considered of sufficient importance to the trade to justify the introduction into India of a system which must necessarily be restrictive and operate unequally, whether it is compulsory or voluntary;

(*b*) whether the continuance of hall-marking in the United Kingdom has appreciably minimised the effects that might have been expected from the repeal of the duty on silver plate. The trade has had some experience of the effects of the repeal, and will probably be able to say what practical effect the abolition of the duty has had. It must have stimulated the transmission to England by private persons of articles not intended for sale, and therefore not requiring to be assayed; and in this way trade has probably benefited

indirectly, but it is desirable to know whether there has been any substantial increase directly in the supply of articles to be placed on sale in England.

12. One matter deserves special consideration. Section 4 of Act 47 and 48 Vict., cap. 62, is as follows:—

> Articles of foreign plate which, in the opinion of the Commissioners of Customs, may be properly described as hand-chased, inlaid, bronzed, or filigree work of Oriental pattern, shall, subject to the payment of the proper duties of customs, be exempted from assay in the United Kingdom.

The Governor-General in Council is not aware of the precise significance attached by the Commissioners of Customs in England to the terms "hand-chased, inlaid, bronzed, or filigree work of Oriental pattern," but it seems possible that they cover most descriptions of Indian silver ware exported to England. It is important to know how the exemption made by the section quoted above has worked in practice, and whether it has in fact given the substantial relief that it seems to give. The opinions of those engaged in the trade on these points are particularly invited. It is possible that the terms of the existing law are not generally known in India.

13. His Excellency in Council considers it important that the questions raised in this Resolution should be carefully explained to representative native manufacturers, and their opinions obtained. It is also specially desirable that such opinions should be obtained from workers distant from the places where assay offices exist or are likely to be established: *e.g.*, the Chief Commissioner of Burma should obtain the opinions of workers at Mandalay and Rangoon, and the Government of Bombay from Kutch and elsewhere.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the Resolution, together with a copy of the Despatch and enclosures read in the preamble, be forwarded—

(1) to the several local Governments and Administrations for the purpose indicated above;

(2) to the Foreign Department with the request that it may obtain and furnish to this Department opinions from the Native States of Jaipur and Kashmir;

(3) to the Chambers of Commerce of Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, and Upper India for opinion; and

(4) to the Trades Associations of Calcutta and Madras with the request that the Government of India may be favoured with the fullest expression of their opinion and that of individual members and representative dealers and workers in the precious metals appertaining to those bodies.

Ordered also, that these papers be forwarded to the Mint and Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay, with the request that this Department may be furnished with their opinion on the question generally, and specially on the second, fifth, and sixth points noticed in the Resolution; and that the papers be published in the *Gazette of India*.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

INDIA OFFICE;
London, 15th May 1890.

STATISTICS,

No. 45.

To His Excellency The Most Honourable The Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—YOUR Excellency has learnt by telegraph that it has been decided to abolish the duties on the importation of silver plate into the United Kingdom. The report of the Chancellor of the Exchequer's speech* shows that Her Majesty's Government remitted the duties in deference to the wishes and interests of the people of India.

*Hansard's Debates, 17th April 1890, page 721.

2. The question of abolishing the British system of hall-marking and the views of the Indian Government on the matter were also considered. But it was decided not to interfere with the law and practice concerning hall-marking in the United Kingdom. The majority of people interested in the trade and those conversant with the artistic side of the question are believed to be strongly in favour of retaining the system of hall-marking. Her Majesty's Government proposed, however, to mitigate as far as possible any inconvenience under which the Indian silver trade might suffer, by providing that Indian silver work bearing an Indian hall-mark affixed under the authority of your Government should be admitted into the United Kingdom without being subjected to the British hall-mark regulations.

3. The Bill dealing with the matter will be forwarded to Your Excellency as soon as it is introduced. Meanwhile I shall be glad to learn at an early date what standard of fineness your Government would, with due regard to the practice of Indian silversmiths, propose to adopt for the Indian silver hall-mark. I forward a copy of a Parliamentary return showing the standards of fineness adopted by different European nations which maintain a system of hall-marking.

By book-post.

4. It is perhaps needless for me to observe that, if a hall-mark is established for India, it might be permissive and not obligatory. Any dealer who desired to send silver ware to England without being liable to the British hall-marking system would get his wares assayed and marked in India under such rules as Your Excellency might prescribe. I anticipate that the new law and practice in the United Kingdom will follow the practice now existing, whereby artistic silver ware or ware belonging to private persons and not intended for sale is exempted from the hall-mark regulations.†

†47 & 48 Vict., cap. 62, section 4.

5. I forward a copy of a letter from Mr. W. Carlton Wood, on behalf of Messrs. Orr & Sons, on the subject of hall-marking in India, together with the reply that I have caused to be sent thereto.

I have the honour to be,

MY LORD MARQUIS,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble Servant,

(Signed) CROSS.

ENCLOSURES.

No. 1.

41, BASINGHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.,

29th April 1890.

MY LORD,—As representing Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, of Madras, silversmiths, and in view of the answer given last night in the House of Commons by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, that communications would be addressed to the Government of India before the proposed standard for hall-marking Indian silver plate was fixed, I beg respectfully to submit for consideration some practical points on the inherent difficulties of compulsory hall-marking, and with a view of demonstrating that "rupee standard" will not meet the requirements of Indian manufacturers:—

(1) The vast body of Indian silversmiths are of the small trader class. The silver used by them from time immemorial is obtained by melting rupee coins. No other silver is generally obtained by men of that class. They are *not* silver refiners.

(2) It is a necessity that solder be of a harder and inferior quality to the metal in the article soldered. The Indian silversmith notoriously solders heavily: consequently it is evident that no article made from rupee coins would pass the English Hall if the rupee standard be adopted. It is well known that English silversmiths overcome the difficulty of the solder by obtaining from the bullion dealers silver ½ to 1 dwt. per ounce *better* than standard, thereby rendering the whole article standard.

(3) Coins in use contract dirt, and it is doubtful if metal obtained from a quantity of rupee coins thrown into the melting pot would pass the English Hall even in the few articles where no solder is used.

(4) The great objection of Indian manufacturers to the English hall-marking is that the system adopted, "the scrape and parting assay," is unsuitable to finished goods, which are thereby rendered unsaleable without being returned to a workshop. The English manufacturers' practice of sending goods to the Hall "in the rough" is practically not open to Indian makers. If hall-marking remains compulsory, I beg to submit that the French system of assaying finished plate by "the touch," which in no way damages the goods, should be adopted here. I recognise that "the touch" is not so absolutely accurate as the "the scrape," but I respectfully submit that a plan proved adequate in France can scarcely be inapplicable in England.

The difficulty of fixing an arbitrary standard that will really meet the requirements of Indian trade is considerable, and I respectfully submit that optional hall-marking is the true remedy. If this is unattainable, I beg to recommend that, subject to Indian plate bearing a stipulated mark or letter defining it as Indian, it be allowed free sale in this country without assay.

I respectfully submit that, if the rupee standard be adopted and hall-marking with the system of "the scrape" be compulsory, no trade in ordinary Indian plate can result, and the assertion will be made in India that the British Government have given with one hand and taken away with the other.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) W. CARLTON WOOD.

The Secretary of State for India.

No. 2.

INDIA OFFICE,

14th May 1890.

SIR,—I am directed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 29th April, urging objections to the system of compulsory hall-marking of Indian plate, and to inform you that a copy of your letter will be sent to the Government of India for their consideration.

I am, &c.,

(Signed) C. E. BERNARD,

Secretary, Revenue and Statistics Department.

W. Carlton Wood, Esq.

No. 5265.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE,
MINT.

Simla, the 7th November 1890.

READ the following letters transmitting reports on the working of the Mints and the Assay Offices of Bombay and Calcutta for the year 1889-90:—

From the Mint Master, Bombay, No. 872, dated 8th September 1890.
From the Assay Master, Bombay, No. 20, dated 1st May 1890.
From the Mint Master, Calcutta, No. 1073, dated 19th July 1890.
From the Assay Master, Calcutta, No. 20, dated 28th May 1890.

I.—WORKING OF THE MINTS.

Imports and Coinage: Gold.—In the year 1889-90 the net imports of gold amounted in value to ₹4,61,53,038 against ₹2,81,39,341 in 1888-89, the bulk of it (₹4,08,25,128) being imported into Bombay. But a small fraction of this large quantity was tendered for coinage at the Calcutta Mint (value ₹2,15,785), the gold consisting largely of new sovereigns. The Mint coined 15,367 mohurs, being 294 more than in the year previous. No gold was tendered to the Bombay Mint for coinage, and none was coined there.

2. *Imports and Coinage: Silver.*—The net imports of silver during 1889-90 amounted to ₹10,93,79,000 against ₹9,24,66,000 in the year 1888-89. Net imports into Calcutta were less by ₹4,912,000 and those into Bombay were more by ₹2,07,61,000 than in the year 1888-89. The amount tendered for coinage exceeded that of 1888-89 by 18½ lakhs in the Calcutta Mint and by 99 lakhs in the Bombay Mint. The coinage of silver during the year in both Mints amounted to ₹8,55,11,600 in value against ₹7,28,22,500 in 1888-89. The increase occurred principally in the Bombay Mint, where the coinage amounted to ₹7,45,53,000, exceeding that of the previous year by ₹1,22,05,000.

3. *Total Coinage, Gold and Silver*—The value of the total coinage of gold and silver at each of the two Mints for the last five years is shewn below:

	CALCUTTA.					BOMBAY.				
	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
Gold	2,25,900	...	...	2,26,100	2,30,500	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	3,46,97,300	1,07,45,700	4,70,52,300	1,04,74,500	1,09,58,600	6,81,58,300	3,54,19,600	6,08,32,000	6,23,48,000	7,45,53,000
TOTAL	3,49,23,200	1,07,45,700	4,70,52,300	1,07,00,600	1,11,89,100	6,81,58,300	3,54,19,600	6,08,32,000	6,23,48,000	7,45,53,000

4. *Silver tendered for coinage by the Currency Department.*—In 1889-90 silver to the value of ₹59,60,500 was transferred by the Currency Department in Calcutta to the Mint for coinage in exchange for Mint certificates, as compared with ₹39,90,700 of the previous year. In Bombay ₹7,44,87,800 worth of silver was similarly transferred by the Currency Department to the Mint against ₹6,25,22,000 in 1888-89.

5. *Re-coinage of old coin.*—In the Bombay Mint uncurrent silver coin and bullion received from treasuries for re-coinage amounted to ₹6,46,380 against ₹1,91,554 of the previous year, or ₹4,54,826 in excess, of which ₹3,95,778 represents the value of Cutch koris received from the Political Agent, Cutch. In the Calcutta Mint the uncurrent coin and bullion received from Government Treasuries for re-coinage amounted to ₹55,65,252, being less than the previous year's receipts by ₹16,32,306. Of the uncurrent coin, 2,406,000 were Burma rupees and 2,830,000 shroff-marked rupees withdrawn from circulation principally from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab. Some Arcot rupees, representing 1·99 lakhs in tale, were also received from Madras. The rest of the uncurrent coin was composed of Government coin reduced in weight either by ordinary wear and tear or by fraudulent means.

During the year State Railways were authorised to remit light uncurrent coin direct to the Mint, and such coin of the nominal value of ₹3,783 was received by the Calcutta Mint. These coins had been reduced by fraudulent means, soldered or otherwise mutilated.

6. *Copper coinage.*—During the year it was decided that the whole of the copper coinage for India should be carried out at the Calcutta Mint, as the arrangements for the manufacture of copper were better adapted for the purpose in Calcutta than in Bombay. In consequence mainly of this transfer, the nominal value of copper coin coined during the year in the Calcutta Mint was ₹17,16,613 against ₹8,73,757 for 1888-89, or about double the amount of the previous year. There was also a considerable coinage executed for the British East Africa Company. The quantity of copper purchased in the year for coinage in the Calcutta Mint was 26,479 maunds at an average rate of ₹29·41 per maund, as compared with 11,733 maunds at an average cost of ₹45·54 per maund in the previous year.

In Bombay the copper coin struck during the first half of the official year, after which no more copper was coined there, amounted in value to ₹3,28,071 against ₹1,41,280 of the previous year.

The Government of India notes with satisfaction the improvements made in connection with the coinage of copper, recorded in paragraph 12 of the report of the Calcutta Mint Master.

7. *Gain on copper coinage.*—The gain on the copper coin passed into circulation during the last five years is shewn below:

	₹
1885-86	1,11,053
1886-87	7,67,040
1887-88	9,03,187
1888-89	6,37,195
1889-90	7,95,992

8. *Operative losses.*—The operative losses for melting and coining combined, after making corrections for fictitious losses and gains, amounted to ₹6,597 in Calcutta and to ₹42,000 in Bombay. This loss is equivalent to a rate of ₹30 per lakh rolled for the Calcutta Mint and ₹33 per lakh for the Bombay Mint. Considering, however, that it is exceedingly difficult to apply accurately the corrections for fictitious losses and gains, it would be safer, in the opinion of both the Mint Masters, to consider the rate of loss at from ₹25 to ₹35 per lakh for the Calcutta Mint, and from ₹28 to ₹38 per lakh for the Bombay Mint.

9. *Revenue and Expenditure.*—The total revenue and expenditure of the two Mints for the last five years are as follows:—

	REVENUE.						EXPENDITURE.		
	SEIGNORAGE.			OTHER RECEIPTS.					
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
1885-86	5,72,608	13,62,356	19,34,964	80,147	1,77,907	2,58,054	10,56,864	9,66,728	20,23,592
1886-87	2,01,787	6,87,834	8,89,621	60,724	93,991	1,54,715	8,46,922	7,47,864	15,94,786
1887-88	1,85,718	12,46,367	14,32,085	84,442	1,35,363	2,19,805	10,63,703	8,67,196	19,30,899
1888-89	75,292	12,50,441	13,25,733	63,629	1,17,518	1,81,147	9 00,184	8,44,265	17,44 449
1889-90	1,21,514	14,89,741	16,11,255	62,697	1,72,342	2,35,039	9,38,109	10,31,251	19,69,360
TOTAL	11,56,919	60,36,739	71,93,658	3,51,639	6,97,121	10,48,760	48 05,782	44,57,304	92,63,086
	82,42,418						92,63,086		

Thus the total revenue of both the Mints during the last five years falls short of the total expenditure by ₹10,20,668, so that the Mints have been worked at an average loss of ₹2,04,133 per annum, which occurs entirely in the Calcutta Mint. It is satisfactory, however, to note that the average loss is gradually diminishing, thus:

	₹
Average annual loss for five years ending 1885-86	6,07,380
Ditto ditto ditto 1886-87	5,28,300
Ditto ditto ditto 1887-88	4,69,754
Ditto ditto ditto 1888-89	3,31,124
Ditto ditto ditto 1889-90	2,04,133

The expenditure on salaries and establishments in the two Mints during the year 1889-90 amounted to ₹5,37,483, being more by ₹2,782 than that of the preceding year, as shewn below:

	CALCUTTA.			BOMBAY.		
	1888-89.	1889-90.	Increase + Decrease −	1888-89.	1889-90.	Increase + Decrease −
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
Fixed Establishment	1,89,560	1,86,376	−3,184	2,23,327	2,20,818	−2,509
Extra ditto	63,031	67,355	+4,324	58,783	62,934	+4,151
TOTAL	2,52,591	2,53,731	+1,140	2,82,110	2,83,752	+1,642

In both the Mints there was a decrease of fixed establishment charges and an increase of extra establishment charges owing to a pressure of work during the year.

10. *Local and English Stores.*—In the Calcutta Mint the outlay on stores increased from ₹54,190 in 1888-89 to ₹84,644 in 1889-90. The increased expenditure is due principally to the cost of packing boxes and packing paper for copper coin required for the increased copper coinage. The cost of stores in the Bombay Mint amounted to ₹1,60,476 against ₹1,07,614 in 1888-89. The increase is due to the cost of additional crucibles and to larger quantities of coke and coal being used owing to increased coinage.

11. *Pro-forma Charges.*—These indirect charges in the two Mints compare with those of the previous year as below:

	CALCUTTA.			BOMBAY.		
	1888-89.	1889-90.	Increase + Decrease −	1888-89.	1889-90.	Increase + Decrease −
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
Cost of pensions and furlough allowances	31,004	30,402	−602	23,639	20,121	−3,518
Interest on stock and block	3,85,936	3,99,200	+13,264	3,48,980	3,82,737	+33,757
TOTAL	4,16,940	4,29,602	+12,662	3,72,619	4,02,858	+30,239

In both the Mints there has been an increase in the charge for interest, as the average balance of silver bullion during the year was higher than that of the previous year.

12. *Miscellaneous Work.*—The cost of the miscellaneous work done in the Calcutta Mint during the year was ₹66,429, and the total realisations were ₹73,696, giving a net profit of ₹7,267 against ₹3,685 of the year previous. In the Bombay Mint the net profit amounted to ₹2,050, the cost of the work done being ₹13,031, and the sum realised ₹15,081. The most important of these works was the manufacture in the Calcutta Mint of about 13,000 silver ware medals.

13. *Coinage for the British Imperial East Africa Company.*—After some correspondence with the British Imperial East Africa Company, the manufacture of silver and copper coins for the Company was undertaken by the Calcutta Mint with the sanction of the Government of India. The coins are of the same weight and fineness as the coins of the Government of India, but the designs on them are such as to prevent their being mistaken for British Indian coins. Four tons of copper coins were coined during the year for the Company, and they have made a requisition for a supply of three tons monthly.

14. *Capital Account.*—In the Calcutta Mint the balance of the capital account at the close of the year stands at ₹76,34,521, being ₹1,878 less than the figure for the last year. To the capital of the Bombay Mint ₹83,875 were debited during the year on account of buildings and plant, the balance at the close of the year standing at ₹36,72,322.

15. *Mint robbery and offences against the coinage.*—In June 1889 there was a robbery in the Melting Department of the Bombay Mint of about 700 tolas of standard silver. The offenders have not been discovered, but strong suspicion fell upon a clerk and two weighers of the Mint establishment, who have been dismissed, and better arrangements have been sanctioned for the protection of the Mint buildings and premises.

During the calendar year 1889, 771 cases were brought to trial for offences against the coinage, and 550 persons were convicted. Most of the cases were for "possessing or delivering counterfeited coin," the number of prosecutions for "counterfeiting coin" being 29 only.

II.—WORKING OF THE ASSAY OFFICES.

16. *Number of assays made.*—The total number of gold assays made during the year in Calcutta was 1,002 against 871 in the previous year. The total number of silver and miscellaneous assays in Calcutta was 10,183, against 10,940 in the year 1888-89, and in Bombay 40,964 against 34,764, or 6,200 in excess, due to the increased manufacture of silver coins during the year.

17. *Assays of silver bullion alligated to standard.*—The average fineness of silver meltings for coinage in Calcutta was 916·069 per mille against 916·158 per mille in 1888-89. In the Bombay Mint the average fineness was 915·78 as compared with 915·72 per mille in 1888-89.

The average fineness of the gold coinage in the Calcutta Mint was 916·375 per mille against 916·333 per mille in the previous year.

18. *Parting assay of silver coins.*—The average proportion of gold found in the silver pyx at the Calcutta Mint during the year was 0·753 per mille as contrasted with 1·108 per mille in the previous year, and it is estimated that the whole silver coinage issued during the year contained about 8,246 tolas of pure gold, worth ₹1,89,658.

The average proportion of gold found in the silver pyx coins at the Bombay Mint was ·064 per mille against ·090 in 1888-89.

During the year under review parting assays were systematically made in the Calcutta Mint on the principal classes of silver bullion melted for coinage with the view of ascertaining whether bullion rich in gold might not be profitably refined in order to extract the gold before the silver was coined. The results indicated that it would not be worth while to undertake the refining.

19. *Pyx trials of gold mohurs.*—The average weight of 30 gold mohurs tested in the Calcutta Mint during the year was 180·017 grains, the lightest piece being found to weigh 179·84 and the heaviest 180·25 grains. The average fineness obtained from 16 assays was 916·531. All these variations are within the limit allowed by the law.

20. *Pyx trials of silver coins.*—The procedure followed in the Calcutta Mint for testing the weight and fineness of these coins during the year was precisely the same as adopted in last year. In the trials for weight, the total number of coins weighed was 880, of which the lightest was 179·23 grains and the heaviest 180·96 grains. Out of all the coins weighed, 17·38 per cent. proved to be of the exact standard weight of 180 grains. Only two coins in as many different trials were found to be heavy beyond the legal remedy allowed by the Act. A second pyx was in each case examined accordingly, and no unsatisfactory coin being found in the trials, no re-weighments were made.

The tests for fineness of rupees were 87 in number, ₹870 being assayed singly, and ₹1,720 in groups of 20 after melting. The extreme variations in fineness of the coins assayed singly were from 914·8 to 918·6, and consequently no coin was found beyond the legal remedy in fineness. The average fineness of those assayed in groups of 20 after melting was 916·855, the highest and lowest figures for all the meltings being 917·6 to 916·4 per mille.

In the Bombay Mint, out of 764 deliveries during the year, one had to be re-adjusted, as more than one coin was found to be beyond remedy in weight. In the tests for fineness, one lakh of rupee coinage had to be re-melted owing to two coins being found to be high beyond remedy.

The results of the pyx trials are summarised below:

	Total number of coins coined.	Number of coins weighed singly.	Number of coins assayed singly.	Number of coins assayed after melting.	Average weight in grains.	Average fineness of coins assayed singly (per mille).	Average fineness of coins assayed after melting (per mille).	Proportion of gold in pyx coins (per mille).
Calcutta.								
Gold mohurs	15,367	30	8	...	180·017	916·531	...	...
Rupees	7,757,854	880	870	1,720	179·999	916·859	916·855	0·448
½ rupees	2,330,514	310	260	1,040	89·999	916·733	916·750	1·071
¼ „	8,074,671	460	460	4,600	45·020	916·349	916·824	1·729
⅛th „	134,662	20	20	400	22·433	915·685	916·100	1·974
TOTAL	18,313,068	1,700	1,618	7,760	..	...	...	...
Bombay.								
Rupees	72,200,000	15,720	3,711	18,150	180·015	916·70	916·76	·064
½ rupees	1,083,476	150	30	300	89·986	916·85	916·73	
¼ „	4,297,536	425	85	1,700	44·990	916·80	916·90	
⅛th „	5,894,824	350	70	2,800	22·480	917·51	917·40	
TOTAL	83,475,836	16,645	3,896	22,950	...	...	...	·064

The results of the pyx trials of the two Mints during the year may be thus compared:

	Calcutta.	Bombay.
	1889-90.	1889-90.
	Grains.	Grains.
Average weight of pyx rupees	179·999	180·015
	Per mille.	Per mille.
Average fineness of pyx rupee coins assayed singly	916·859	916·697
Average fineness of pyx rupee coins assayed after melting	916·855	916·760

The results of the pyx trials of 1889-90 of both Mints are contrasted below with those of 1888-89:

	Gold mohurs.	Rupees.	½ rupees.	¼ rupees.	⅛th rupees.
AVERAGE WEIGHT IN GRAINS—					
Calcutta.					
1888-89	180·017	179·992	90·019	44·999	22·482
1889-90	180·017	179·999	89·999	45·020	22·433
Bombay.					
1888-89	...	180·003	89·971	44·980	22·483
1889-90	...	180·015	89·986	44·990	22·480
AVERAGE FINENESS PER MILLE—					
Calcutta.					
1888-89	916·587	916·740	916·845	917·199	917·134
1889-90	916·531	916·859	916·733	916·349	915·685
Bombay.					
1888-89	...	916·60	916·27	916·85	916·74
1889-90	...	916·70	916·85	916·80	917·51

21. *Pyx trials in England.*—The result of the examination of the pyx coins of the Indian Mints by the Royal Mint at London was satisfactory, the Deputy Master and Comptroller of the Mint having reported that "the standard weight and fineness of the coins have been maintained with accuracy."

22. The Governor-General in Council acknowledges the efficiency with which the Mint and Assay Departments have been controlled and worked by the officers in charge.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India.*

Ordered also, that copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay (with printed copies of the two reports on the working of the Mints), and to the Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay (with printed copies of the two reports on the working of the Assay Departments).

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 13th November, 1890.

No. 1654.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st October, 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	9,39,61,545	4,32,43,437	83,89,310	5,16,32,747
Allahabad .	1,00,72,920	1,99,03,830	...	1,99,03,830
Lahore .	1,29,73,765	1,51,20,440	...	1,51,20,440
Bombay .	10,11,92,775	6,23,46,787	1,25,72,556	7,49,19,343
Kurrachee	51,59,975	66,44,310	24,700	66,69,010
Madras .	2,37,95,040	1,25,15,610	6,06,000	1,31,21,610
Calicut .	24,02,165	17,89,870	...	17,89,870
Rangoon .	69,41,310	1,34,02,665	...	1,34,02,665
TOTAL .	25,65,59,495	17,49,66,949	2,15,92,566	19,65,59,515
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL .				25,65,59,495

J. F. FINLAY,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 14th November, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 1010.—Colonel G. R. J. Shakespear, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Assistant Adjutant General, to be an Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, *vice* Colonel R. Eardley-Wilmot, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 25th October, 1890.

No. 1011.—Major V. W. Jenkins, West Riding Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be an Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment; Captain the Honourable U. de R. B. Roche, South Wales Borderers, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment;

with effect from the 25th October, 1890, *vice* Major H. M. E. Brunker, Assistant Adjutant General, who has vacated that appointment.

STAFF CORPS—

No. 1012.—Lieutenant Alfred Coryton McCrea, Royal Irish Fusiliers, Officiating Wing Officer, 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 22nd April, 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 1013.—Second Lieutenant Walter Andrew Fraser, 1st Battalion, Suffolk Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer on probation, 5th Bengal Cavalry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 20th April, 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Fraser will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1014.—Second Lieutenant Henry Hamilton Fyers Turner, 1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer on probation, 2nd Bengal Lancers, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 1st April, 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Turner will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1015.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Major G. Hildebrand, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Military Works Department, Deputy Director, Military Works for Fortifications, (u. p. a.) from 28th September to 20th October, 1890, inclusive, under Rule XI of the regulations of 1868. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 172 of 1890.

No. 1016.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant F. deH. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Central India Horse, for 182 days. Pension service—6th year commenced 9th May, 1890.

No. 1017.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant A. S. Begbie, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for 122 days. Pension service—5th year commenced 25th August, 1890.

No. 1018.—Colonel J. Cook, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave to the 17th October, 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1019.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 14th October, 1890, pages 5454 and 5455.

War Office, Pall Mall,
14th October, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * *

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Major-General Henry Hamer Stansfeld, Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 23rd September, 1890.

Colonel George Edward Henry Beauchamp, Madras Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 23rd September, 1890.

India Office, 14th October, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Thomas James Bailey. Dated 5th August, 1890.

Major Stannus Verner Gordon. Dated 9th August, 1890.

To be Major.

Captain Henry Spencer Wheatley. Dated 3rd August, 1890.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 6th August, 1890.

William Paul Anderson.

Dated 13th August, 1890.

Frederick Campbell.
George Herbert Weller.
George Patrick Ranken.
John Murchison Fleming.
William Annesley Burton Dennys.
John Lampen.
Norman Chichester Perkins.
Charles Grant Franco Edwards.
Robert Henry Twigg.
Henry Hamilton.
James Robert Dunlop-Smith.
Frederick William Repton.
Raleigh Gilbert Egerton.
Rolland Frederick Hart Anderson.
Richard Money Maxwell.
Thomas Henry Bairnsfather.
Boyce William Morton.
Lindsay Sherwood Newmarch.
Willoughby Thuillier.
Lewis Ernest Cooper.
Edmond Boteler Burton.
George Francis Rowcroft.
William Prior.
Mark Ancrum Kerr.
George Hastings Butcher.
Donald Charles Frederick Macintyre.
Arthur Robertson Browning.
Clement Henry Billings.
John Russell Colquhoun Colvin.
Percy Balderston Vaughan.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Francis Peirson Webber, from the Royal Sussex Regiment. Dated 22nd September, 1888, but to rank from 6th May, 1885.

Lieutenant Thomas Young Seddon, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 27th April, 1889, but to rank from 9th May, 1885.

Lieutenant FitzHardinge Wintle, from the Border Regiment. Dated 11th July, 1889, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Henry William Richard Senior, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 5th July, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Lionel Wilhelm Brackenbury, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 19th August, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Second Lieutenant Michael Williamson, from the Royal West Surrey Regiment. Dated 7th December, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Francis Pearson Shaw Dunsford, from the Durham Light Infantry. Dated 11th December, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Colin Campbell Renton, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 4th February, 1889.

Second Lieutenant Algernon Edward Webb, from the Northumberland Fusiliers. Dated 14th May, 1890.

* * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Bannatyne Warner, Madras Cavalry. Dated 17th May, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Maynard Ramsay, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th August, 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:—

Colonel George Campbell Ross, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1890.

Colonel Arthur Theodore Woodhouse, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 22nd September, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Edward Paget Mosley, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th October, 1890.

Major Charles Henry Simpson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 31st August, 1890.

Brigade-Surgeon John Bennett, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 26th September, 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer from the Half-pay List to the Retired List:—

Surgeon John Gatchell Hancock, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 27th September, 1890.

"London Gazette," dated the 21st October, 1890, page 5559.

War Office, Pall Mall,
21st October, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * *

Deputy Assistant Commissary Alexander Paterson, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 28th June, 1890.

* * * * * * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 1020.—Conductor E. G. Soper, Ordnance Department, Bengal, has been transferred to the Pension Establishment, with effect from the 11th November, 1890.

No. 1021.—Sub-Conductor M. Hanron, Military Works Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1022.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Dated 12th November, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Allan Chaplin, Madras General List Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Lecky, Madras Staff Corps.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Alexander Thomas Weller, 12th November, 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 56.—Captain F. M. Barwick, Indian Marine, Officiating Transport Officer, Mandalay, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 28th October, 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th November, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 8th and 14th November, 1890 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Invalid Establishment, Bengal.	Lieutenant J. F. Pogson	21st Oct., 1890	Koteghur.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th November, 1890.

No. 481.—Mr. J. D. L. Calder, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, is, as a temporary measure, appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts.

No. 482.—Mr. P. Owen, Candidate, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is permitted, at his own request, to resign the service of Government.

No. 483.—Mr. R. S. J. Routh, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, is transferred to the Establishment under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

The 7th November, 1890.

No. 484.—Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st December, 1890.

No. 485.—Lieutenant E. M. J. Burn, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department, with the rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and is posted to Baluchistan.

The 8th November, 1890.

No. 486.—The services of Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E., Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th November, 1890, on the expiry of the extension of office granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 321, dated 22nd October, 1889.

No. 487.—With reference to Notification No. 486 of this date, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following appointments :—

Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E., Inspector-General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, to be Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, *vice* Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E.

Colonel F. J. Home, R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, Officiating Secretary to the Government of Punjab, in the Public Works Department, to be Inspector-General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, *vice* Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E.

No. 488.—Major J. W. Ottley, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, Punjab, is promoted to Chief Engineer, 3rd class, and is appointed Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Punjab, in the Public Works Department, in succession to Colonel F. J. Home, R.E.

No. 489.—Honorary Lieutenant W. Marr, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, is transferred to the Military Works Department.

No. 490.—The services of Mr. J. B. Chirnside, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, are, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey.

That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 354, dated 23rd August, 1890, which relates to Mr. Chirnside, is hereby cancelled.

No. 491.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Accounts, has been granted, by the Secretary of State, an extension of six months to the twelve months' leave on medical certificate, granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 367, dated the 29th November, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 47.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 47.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th November, 1890.

No. 24.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 17, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Friday, the 12th proximo, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Calcutta, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 25.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Nawab Ahsan-ullah, Khan Bahadur, of Dacca, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 21st November, 1890.

No. 2282.—With reference to paragraph 1 of Home Department Notification No. 2177, dated the 23rd October, 1890, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached offices, and of the offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal, will be held at Calcutta, in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, for the Upper and Lower Divisions, respectively, on the dates specified below—

Upper Division .	3rd January 1891 and following days.
Lower Division .	17th January 1891 and following days.

The examination of candidates for appointments in the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached offices at Allahabad and Lahore will be held on the above dates at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, respectively.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 17th November, 1890.

No. 575.—The Hon'ble Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., has obtained permission

from His Excellency the Governor-General of India to resign, from the 17th December, the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William. His Excellency is pleased to direct, as a mark of respect due to the character and services of Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, that all the honours and distinctions to which he is now entitled as Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal shall be continued to him from the 17th December until the date of his embarkation for Europe.

No. 576.—Under the authority conveyed by the 29th Section of the Act 21 and 22 Vict., Cap. 106, His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased, subject to the approbation of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India, to appoint the Honourable Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William.

No. 577.—Mr. A. Mackenzie, C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the date of assuming charge of that office.

No. 578.—With effect from the 18th November, 1890—

Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S I., of the Indian Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department (on furlough), is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

Mr. J. W. Neill, of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces during the absence on furlough of Mr. MacDonnell, or until further orders.

Mr. F. Venning, of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces during the absence on deputation of Mr. J. W. Neill, or until further orders.

The 19th November, 1890.

No. 579.—Mr. H. Mosley is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 20th January, 1891.

POLICE.

The 20th November, 1890.

No. 843.—The services of Lieutenant S. R. Master, B.S.C., 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant of Military Police in Upper Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 18th November, 1890.

No. 333.—The Reverend J. I. B. Cockin, Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 20th November, 1890.

The 19th November, 1890.

No. 347.—The services of the Reverend W. H. Bray, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 29th October, 1890.

The 20th November, 1890.

No. 352.—ERRATUM.—In Home Department Notification No. 288, dated the 15th October, 1890, regarding the Reverend J. O' F. Willcocks, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, for the dates "8th" and "9th" October read "13th" and "14th" respectively.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 19th November, 1890.

No. 1370-16-30-S.—Mr. T. H. Holland has been appointed an Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd grade in the Geological Survey of India, and Curator, Geological Museum and Laboratory, with effect from the 21st October, 1890.

No. 1373-26a-16-S.—Mr. W. H. Cole, M.A., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Surveyor General, Trigonometrical Branch, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel G. Strahan.

No. 1372-26a-16-S.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. Strahan, R. E., Deputy Surveyor General, Trigonometrical Branch, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 27th October, 1890.

No. 1375-46-10-S.—Lieutenant P. J. Gordon, B.S.C., is appointed an Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India Department, with effect from the 10th November, 1890.

No. 1376-46-10-S.—Mr. M. J. Ogle, Surveyor, 2nd grade, is appointed Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India Department, with effect from the 10th November, 1890.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 17th November, 1890.

No. 1791-G.—Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Bombay Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident at Jeypur, is appointed to officiate as Resident in Kashmir, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Colonel R. P. Nisbet, C.I.E., or until further orders.

No. 1793-G.—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class, and Officiating Resident in Meywar, is, on return from privilege leave, appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Resident at Jeypur, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Colonel W. F. Prideaux may officiate as Resident in Kashmir, or until further orders.

The 19th November, 1890.

No. 1800-G.—Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is, on return from furlough, posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 3892-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct, under section 1, sub-section (2), of the Secunderabad Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, published under Foreign Department Notification No. 467 I., dated the 1st February, 1889, that the Law shall come into force on the first day of December, 1890.

No. 3893-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct, under section 1, sub-section (2), of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, published under Foreign Department Notification No. 347 I., dated the 25th January, 1889, that the Law shall come into force on the first day of December, 1890.

The 21st November, 1890.

No. 3902-I.—Whereas the Chiefs of Morvi, Wankaner, Wadhwan, Lakhtar, Saila, Muli, Dhrol, and Rajkot, and the Talukdars of Gavridad and Kotharia, in Kathiawar, have granted to the British Government the civil and criminal jurisdiction exercised by them within the lands which lie within their respective territories and are occupied by the Morvi State Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for all other railway purposes, and the lands occupied by culverts or bridges over which the railway passes); and whereas the Governor-General in Council has now full jurisdiction within the aforesaid lands: In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in supersession of the notifications noted in the margin, to issue the following orders:—

No. 1827-I, dated the 11th May, 1888.
No. 452-I., dated the 31st January, 1889.
No. 4071-I., dated the 17th October, 1889.

PART I.

(1) The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Acts mentioned below are hereby applied to the aforesaid lands, namely:—

Act XLV of 1860 (The Indian Penal Code).
Act VI of 1864 (The Whipping Act).
Act I of 1871 (The Cattle Trespass Act).
Act X of 1882 (The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882).
Bombay Act IV of 1890 (The Bombay District Police Act, 1890).

(2) The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, shall be subject in its application to the aforesaid lands to the following modifications, namely:—

(*a*) Trials before the Court of Session may, in the discretion of the Sessions Judge, be without jury or the aid of assessors.

(*b*) Sentences of transportation or imprisonment for more than seven years passed by the Court of Session shall be referred for confirmation to the Governor of Bombay in Council. In any case so referred the Governor of Bombay in Council may either confirm the sentence or pass any other sentence warranted by law, or may annul the conviction and order a new trial on the same or an amended charge, or may acquit the accused person.

(*c*) Appeals from Magistrates of the second class shall lie to the Court of Session and not to the District Magistrate.

PART II.

For the purposes of the exercise of criminal jurisdiction within the aforesaid lands, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following arrangements:—

(1) The Assistant Political Agent in Jhalavad for the time being and the Deputy Assistant Political Agent in Jhalavad for the time being shall respectively exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and a Magistrate of the first class, and the District Thanadar and Station Officer at Wadhwan for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the second class (with power to commit for trial to the Court of Session), as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

(2) The Judicial Assistant for the time being in Kathiawar and the Governor of Bombay in Council shall respectively exercise the powers of a Court of Session and a High Court as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, in respect of all offences over which jurisdiction is exercised by the said Magistrates.

(3) There shall be a Superintendent of Railway Police, who shall be such person as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf.

(4) The Superintendent of Railway Police shall have the powers of a District Superintendent of Police as described in the Bombay District Police Act, 1890.

(5) The Political Agent in Kathiawar for the time being shall have the powers of a Commissioner of Police as described in the said Bombay District Police Act, 1890.

(6) This Part of this notification applies to all proceedings except—

(*a*) proceedings against European British subjects, or persons jointly charged with European British subjects; and

(*b*) proceedings pending at the date of this notification, which should be carried on as if this notification had not been issued.

PART III.

For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the aforesaid lands, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following arrangements:—

(1) The Judicial Assistant in Kathiawar for the time being, the Assistant Political Agent in Jhalavad for the time being, the Deputy Assistant Political Agent in Jhalavad for the time being, and the District Thanadar at Wadhwan for the time being, shall respectively exercise within the aforesaid lands the same civil jurisdiction as is exercised by them within the limits of the Kathiawar Political Agency under the rules for defining the jurisdiction, original and appellate, to be exercised by the Civil Courts of the Political Agency in Kathiawar, published at page 312 of the *Kathiawar Agency Gazette*, dated the 27th December, 1883.

(2) In the administration of civil justice in the aforesaid lands, the rules referred to in the last foregoing paragraph and the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), so far as they may be applicable and as amended for the time being by subsequent rules or enactments, as the case may be, shall be taken as general guides.

No. 3904-*I*.—Whereas His Highness the Jam of Navanagar, F. S. P. Lely, Esq., Administrator on behalf of the Rana of Porbandar, and His Highness the Thakur Saheb of Gondal in Kathiawar have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective territories and which are or may hereafter be occupied by the Dhoraji-Porbandar section of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for all other railway purposes): In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

PART I.

(1) The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Acts mentioned below, shall be deemed to be in force in the aforesaid lands, that is to say:—

Act XLV of 1860 (The Indian Penal Code).
Act VI of 1864 (The Whipping Act).
Act I of 1871 (The Cattle Trespass Act).
Act X of 1882 (The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882).
Bombay Act IV of 1890 (The Bombay District Police Act, 1890).

(2) The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, shall be subject, in its application to the aforesaid lands, to the following modifications, namely:—

(*a*) Trials before the Court of Session may, in the discretion of the Sessions Judge, be without jury or the aid of assessors.

(*b*) Sentences of transportation or imprisonment for more than seven years passed by the Court of Session shall be referred for confirmation to the Governor of Bombay in Council. In any case so referred the Governor of Bombay in Council may either confirm the sentence or pass any other sentence warranted by law, or may annul the conviction and order a new trial on the same or an amended charge, or may acquit the accused person.

PART II.

For the purposes of the exercise of criminal jurisdiction within the aforesaid lands, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following arrangements:—

(1) The Railway Magistrate for the time being of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate within the limits of the aforesaid lands.

(2) The Judicial Assistant for the time being in Kathiawar and the Governor of Bombay in Council shall respectively exercise the powers of a Court of Session and a High Court as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, in respect of all offences over which jurisdiction is exercised by the said Magistrate.

(3) There shall be a Superintendent of Railway Police, who shall be such person as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf.

(4) The Superintendent of Railway Police shall have the powers of a District Superintendent of Police as described in the Bombay District Police Act, 1890.

(5) The Political Agent in Kathiawar for the time being shall have the powers of a Commissioner of Police as described in the said Bombay District Police Act, 1890.

(6) This Part of this notification applies to all proceedings except—

(*a*) proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects; and

(*b*) proceedings pending at the date of this notification, which should be carried on as if this notification had not been issued.

PART III.

For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the aforesaid lands, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following arrangements:—

(1) The Judicial Assistant in Kathiawar for the time being, the Assistant Political Agent in Sorath for the time being, and the Deputy Assistant Political Agent in Sorath for the time being, shall respectively exercise within the aforesaid lands the same civil jurisdiction as is exercised by them within the limits of the Kathiawar Political Agency under the rules for defining the jurisdiction, original and appellate, to be exercised by the Civil Courts of the Political Agency in Kathiawar, published at page 312 of the *Kathiawar Agency Gazette*, dated the 27th December, 1883, and shall, in the administration of civil justice in the aforesaid lands, conform to the rules aforesaid and to the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) so far as they may be applicable and as amended for the time being by subsequent rules or enactments, as the case may be.

No. 2446-*E*.—Assistant Surgeon Ghulam Muhammad is appointed to the charge of the Civil Dispensary at Appozai, with effect from the date of joining his appointment.

H. S. BARNES,
Offg. Deputy Secy. to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 19th November, 1890.

No. 5433.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

October 1890.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]

	In October.		To end of October.		Whole year.	
	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	22	27	9,16	9,10	24,56	24,68
Opium	66	72	4,61	5,20	8,20	8,59
Salt	75	64	4,91	4,66	8,23	8,19
Stamps	27	23	2,39	2,30	4,04	4,09
Excise	43	42	2,83	2,81	4,85	4,89
Provincial Rates	10	8	1,52	1,43	3,35	3,46
Customs	12	9	93	79	1,56	1,50
Assessed Taxes	13	15	95	96	1,44	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	3	20	19	50	46
Registration	2	2	22	21	35	35
Tributes from Native States	4	3	28	27	78	77
Other Civil Revenue	19	23	1,82	1,87	3,48	3,32
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	2,95	2,91	29,82	29,79	61,34	61,78
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 39	— 52	— 2,51	—2,55	— 4,20	— 4,15
Opium	— 4	— 2	— 1,95	—1,40	— 2,30	— 1,61
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,83	— 1,68	— 12,51	—12,28	— 24,08	— 22,52
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	—2,26	— 2,22	— 16,97	—16,23	— 30,58	— 28,28
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues)	+ 3	+ 6	+ 37	+ 7	+ 47	...
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 4	+ 3	+ 9	+ 12	+ 14	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 16	+ 22	+ 2,08	+2,08	+ 4,16	+ 4,15
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 41	— 38	— 54	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 6	+ 26	+ 35	+ 85	+ 63
Military Issues	— 1,19	— 1,19	— 8,01	—7,87	— 14,29	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 34	+ 34		
Do. Issues	— 5	— 4	— 36	— 35	...	— 3
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 73	+ 89	+ 5,02	+5,00		
„ „ Issues	— 56	— 57	— 4,41	—4,65	+ 83	+ 8,96 / — 8,03
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 28	+ 29	+ 2,08	+2,21		
„ „ „ Issues	— 8	— 7	— 67	— 85	+ 2,84	+ 3,92 / — 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 8	+ 9	+ 1,20	+1,04		
„ „ Issues	— 54	— 47	— 4,01	—3,91	— 5,52	+ 2,08 / — 7,26
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,02	— 64	— 6,43	—6,80	— 11,06	— 11,53
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	...	— 1	...	+ 1,93	— 4	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 18	— 5	— 6	— 8	— 20	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 24	— 57	— 2,55	—4,01	— 6,16	— 6,44
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 50	— 94	— 8,06	—8,34	— 14,89	— 15,67
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	— 4	— 22	— 36	— 23	+ 9	— 35
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 96	— 1,79	— 11,03	—10,73	— 21,20	— 20,52
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	—1,29	— 1,74	— 4,61	—3,97	— 1,50	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,43	11,07	14,75	13,30	14,60	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,14	9,33	10,14	9,33	13,10	14,75

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 20th November, 1890.

No. 5397.—Mr. L. E. Pritchard is posted as Assistant Accountant General, Punjab.

No. 5400.—Babu Rama Prasanna Ghosh, Officiating Chief Superintendent attached to the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries, is granted privilege leave for two weeks, with effect from the 7th November, 1890.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 21st November, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 1023.—Lieutenant W. E. F. Burlton, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 22nd November, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1024.—*13th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Sardár Malik Khan, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 156, of 1889, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 13th October, 1888.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1025.—Lieutenant MacCarthy Reagh Emmet Ray, Norfolk Regiment, Wing Officer, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 2nd July, 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 1026.—An exchange is sanctioned between Captain George Cortlandt Childe Shakespear, Bengal Staff Corps, and Captain Malcolm Henry Stanley Grover, Madras Staff Corps, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for India. Dated 21st November, 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1027.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Lieutenant W. S. Hunter, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, Madras Command, (m.c.) for six months, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major H. P. Yeld, Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, (p.a.) for one year and four months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 28th December, 1890.

No. 1028.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel Sir J. W. McQueen, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, for one year. Pension service,—37th year commenced 15th May, 1890.

Colonel R. O. Vyvyan, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—31st year commenced 11th March, 1890.

Lieutenant A. V. Hatch, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service,—11th year commenced 14th January, 1890.

Lieutenant H. L. Roberts, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service,—8th year commenced 25th August, 1890.

Lieutenant C. Finch, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service,—7th year commenced 30th January, 1890.

Lieutenant H. L. Richardson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—6th year commenced 16th November, 1890.

No. 1029.—Captain G. Davidson, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, has been granted, by the Secretary of State for India, leave out of India (p.a.) for one year under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 1st December, 1890. Pension service,—19th year commenced 6th January, 1890.

No. 1030.—Captain V. C. Tonnochy, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted leave out of India (p.a.) for one year with effect from the 19th July, 1890, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—18th year commenced 9th August, 1890. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 1016 of 1889.)

No. 1031.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Howell, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, and 2nd-in-command, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Paterson, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), (m. c.) for six months.

Captain R. F. H. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd class, Punjab, (p. a.) for ten days.

Captain H. M. Briscoe, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of (Light) Infantry, (m. c.) for two months.

Captain W. R. Morton, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain A. Hildebrand, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) till the date of his joining the school at Chatham in 1891.

Brigade-Surgeon R. G. Mathew, Civil Surgeon, Mozufferpore, (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon-Major S. C. Mackenzie, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Calcutta Medical College, (p.a.) for nine months.

Surgeon-Major A. B. Strahan, M.B., 44th (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, (m. c.) for five months.

Conductor J. Packer, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) till completion of 2 years' absence from duty.

No. 1032.—Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Young, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of furlough out of India (p. a.) to the 29th October, 1890.

No. 1033.—Colonel D. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, with effect from the 10th December, 1890.

No. 1034.—Sub-Conductor J. Woods, Public Works Department, Permanent Way Inspector, North Western Railway, was on leave in India (m. c.) from the 21st May to the 1st June, 1890, inclusive, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 1035.—Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India has been graciously pleased to approve of the 4th Regiment of Bombay Cavalry (Poona Horse) being designated in future "The 4th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Bombay Cavalry (Poona Horse).

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1036.—*10th Bengal Lancers*—

Sowar Rijhu to be Jemadar on probation, *vice* Kashi Nand, promoted, with effect from the 24th September, 1890.

Risaldar Khan Bahádur Khan to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Akbar Ali Sháh to be Risaldar, Ressaidar Káshi Nand to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, Jemadar Buddhu to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Uttam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mirza Abdullah Khan, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th October, 1890.

No. 1037.—*14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Mán Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Kripál Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Massa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Suhel Singh, deceased, with effect from the 18th June, 1890.

No. 1038.—*42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Havildar Dallu Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jagarnáth Upádhya, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th September, 1890.

No. 1039.—*1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Havildar Balbahádur Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Dilaram Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th October, 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1040.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Colonel William Brereton Birch, Bengal Staff Corps,—30th November, 1890.

Surgeon-Major Edwin Sanders, Civil Surgeon, Moorshedabad,—1st January, 1891.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1041.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. P. Vaillant resigns his commission.

No. 1042.—*3rd Punjab (North Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Honorary Captain John Joseph Connolly, Paymaster, resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st November, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 15th and the 21st November, 1890:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Sub-Medical Department	2nd Grade Apothecary, A. G. Fay.	12th November, 1890.	Mooltan.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 8th and the 21st November, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Cecil Spencer Cronin*	Surgeon .	Medical Staff.	29th July, 1890	Intestate .	393 7 1	...	20th Jan., 1891.

* Next-of-kin—
Mother.—Mrs. Cronin, Mardyke, Cork, Ireland.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th November, 1890.

No. 492.—Mr. F. Reilly, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred permanently to State Railways, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

No. 493.—Under Section 16 of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling-stock, to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Mu Valley Railway.

The 20th November, 1890.

No. 496.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 118, dated the 11th March, 1890, Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Kistna Bridge Works, East Coast Railway, with the rank of Superintendent of Works.

No. 497.—The undermentioned passed students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Indian Telegraph Department as Assistant Superintendents:—

Mr. C. W. Coo.
„ H. Mayston.

No. 498.—Those portions of Public Works Department Notifications, Nos. 473 and 474, dated the 29th October, 1890, which relate to Mr. C. M. Smith, are hereby cancelled.

The 21st November, 1890.

No. 499.—Public Works Department Notification No. 463, dated the 23rd October, 1890, attaching Mr. W. Sandford, class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is hereby cancelled.

No. 500.—Mr. P. J. Dudgeon, District Locomotive Superintendent in class II, grade 3, is appointed to officiate as Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Burma State Railway, in class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the forenoon of the 24th November, 1890, during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Mr. C. E. Cardew, or until further orders.

TELEGRAPH.

The 18th November, 1890.

No. 494.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th October, 1890, consequent on the return to duty on that date from privilege leave of Mr. H. B. Harrison, Officiating Superintendent:—

NAMES.	From	To
Mr. T. Y. Johnstone	Officiating Superintendent.	Assistant Superintendent.
„ B. McMullen .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	Clerk, 1st grade.

The 19th November, 1890.

No. 495.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 134 Telegraph, dated the 3rd May, 1889, for "Rules 5 and 6" in rule 49, read "Rules 47 and 48."

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 48.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 48.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 27th November, 1890.

No. 598.—The Hon'ble Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 17th December, 1890.

The 28th November, 1890.

No. 603.—Mr. J. W. Neill, of the Indian Civil Service, received charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces from Mr. A. Mackenzie, C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, on the afternoon of the 18th instant.

MEDICAL.

The 28th November, 1890.

No. 761.—Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M.D., Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, has obtained privilege leave for four days in extension of the leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 516 dated the 5th August, 1890.

JUDICIAL.

The 26th November, 1890.

No. 1670.—Mr. R. Upton, Solicitor to Government, having returned from leave and resumed charge of his office on the forenoon of the 14th instant, the unexpired portion of the leave granted to him by Home Department Notification No. 309, dated 6th March, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

POLICE.

The 24th November, 1890.

No. 849.—The services of Lieutenant S. H. Pelly, Bombay Staff Corps, 2nd-in-Command in the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 28th November, 1890.

No. 976-F.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Mr. C. Bagshawe, Conservator of Forests, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and with reference to the Notification of the Madras Government, No. 412, dated the 16th September last, Mr. J. Sykes-Gamble, Conservator of Forests, Madras, is appointed Conservator of the School Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Director of the Imperial Forest School at Dera Dún, with effect from 14th October, 1890. Mr. Gamble will rank as a Conservator of the 2nd grade (supernumerary).

PATENTS.

The 26th November 1890.

No. 3119-P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 246 of 1889.—John Ashington Thompson, Tea Planter, but at present of No. 8, Mission Row, Calcutta, for cutting and gathering tea leaves from off the tea bushes by means of specially constructed shears, scissors, knives, hooks or sickles.

No. 62 of 1890.—Robert Allen Cordner, M. Inst., C.E., Executive Engineer, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department, India, for a water motor by which power can be supplied to machines of various kinds.

No. 66 of 1890.—Richard Lewis Cousens of Johannisberg in the South African Republic, Electrical Engineer, for a process and apparatus for extracting precious metals from ores or quartz.

No. 76 of 1890.—Frederick William Zimer of Coleman Street, in the county of London, England, Merchant, for an improved air-ship.

No. 126 of 1890.—August Osenbruck, Engineer of Hemelingen, near Bremen, Germany, for new process of utilizing the latent heat of the exhaust steam of steam engines or steam from other sources for producing liquid ammonia in absorption refrigerating machines.

No. 216 of 1890.—Edward Sydney Luard, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Parell Works, Bombay, and Mark Maxwell Lindsley, Chief Draughtsman of the Locomotive and Carriage Department, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Parell Works, Bombay, for improvements in couplings for railway and other vehicles.

No. 229 of 1890.—Joseph Stuart Romanes, a Private in E. Company of Her Majesty's First Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, at present stationed at Fort William, Calcutta, for punkah-pulling apparatus adapted for the use of pulling punkahs in barracks, offices, and private residences, &c.

No. 3120-P.—The under-mentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee :—

No. 23 of 1890.—Bernard Rigold and George Bergmann, Trading as B. Rigold and Bergmann, Merchants and Factors of London and Calcutta, for a design consisting in the embellishment of the lids of boxes, the lids being now made with ornaments in the shape of stamping beads in the tin round the edges of the lids, such beads being either gilt or coloured.

No. 44 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of an ornament woven with gold thread on silk ground.

Nos. 45 and 46 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of fancy flowers woven with silk on silk grounds.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 22nd November, 1890.

No. 1813-G.—The undermentioned officers have passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department :—

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India (with credit).

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India (with credit).

Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, and Magistrate of Abu.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, and to the General-Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, in Rajputana.

The 27th November, 1890.

No. 1822-G.—Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Madras Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st class, is, on return from furlough, posted as Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 3999-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they are suitable, of the Probate and Administration Act, V of 1881, the Probate and Administration Act, VI of 1889, and Act II of 1890, sections 9 and 16 (amending the Indian Succession Act, X of 1865, and the Probate and Administration Act, V of 1881), to the Hyderabad Residency Bazars.

H. S. BARNES,
Offg. Depy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 27th November, 1890.

No. 5534.—Mr. D. J. Burbridge, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-six days, with effect from such date in January, 1891, as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

Mr. A. Saravanum is appointed to officiate as Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, during Mr. Burbridge's absence on leave.

SEPARATE REVENUE.
STAMPS.
NON-JUDICIAL.
EXEMPTIONS, &C.

The 27th November, 1890.

No. 5484.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit, both prospectively and with retrospective effect, from the 1st October, 1875, the duty chargeable on security bonds taken, under the authority of the Government, from medical students of the Apothecary, Assistant Surgeon, and Hospital Assistant classes and their sureties.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 28th November, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 1043.—Colonel Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K. C. B., C. S. I., Bengal Infantry, to command a district of the second class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General Sir J. W. McQueen, K.C.B., vacated. Dated 8th November, 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 1044.—Brigadier-General M. Protheroe, C. B., C. S. I., Madras Staff Corps, officiating Commandant, Hyderabad Contingent, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 26th October, 1890, *vice* Major-General R. C. Stewart, C.B, Madras Cavalry, appointed to the command of the Burma District.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 1045.—G. G. O. No. 681 of 1890 appointing Captain C. B. D. Michel, Middlesex Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding, Allahabad District is cancelled.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, INTELLIGENCE BRANCH.

No. 1046.—Captain N. A. Bray, 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General for Burma. Dated 22nd October, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1047.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India, to be probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant C. W. G. Richardson, Norfolk Regiment.

Second-Lieutenants—
T. S. Tancred, 15th Hussars.
G. Capron, York and Lancaster Regiment.
J. R. Carden, Royal Scots.
R. M. Barff, West Yorkshire Regiment.

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant F. C. Rampini, South Staffordshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant R. A. Firth, East Yorkshire Regiment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1048.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the Leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Brigadier-General E. Stedman, C.B, Bengal Staff Corps, Inspector General of Police, Burma, for one year. Pension service,—30th year commenced 19th December, 1889.

Lieutenant F. G. H. Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service,—6th year commenced 29th August, 1890.

No. 1049.—Captain F. Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted leave out of India (p.a.) for 8 months, under the Leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of embarkation. Pension service,—12th year commenced 13th August, 1890.

No. 1050.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Harenc, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain P. B. Vaughan, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant G. H. C. Colomb, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, (p. a.) for six days.

No. 1051.—G. G. O. No. 508 of 1890, granting furlough to Captain C. B. D. Michel, Middlesex Regiment, is cancelled.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1052.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 31st October, 1890, page 5748.

War Office, Pall Mall, 31st October, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Shepherd, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 4th August, 1890

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General Herbert Henderson James, Bombay, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 8th October, 1890.

Major-General Edward Dandridge, Bengal, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 8th October, 1890.

Colonel Francis Edward Archibald Chamier, Bengal, to be Major-General. Dated 8th October, 1890.

Major-General Francis Edward Archibald Chamier, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 8th October, 1890.

Colonel Charles William Robert Chester, Bengal, to be Major-General. Dated 8th October, 1890.

To be Lieutenant-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 8th October, 1890:—

Major-General Frederick Cortlandt Anderson, Bengal.

Major-General Montgomery Hunter, Bengal.

To be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 8th October, 1890:—

Colonel Thomas Rose Nimmo, Bombay.
Colonel Henry Daniel Cloeté, Madras.
Colonel William Gordon, Bengal.
Colonel Hugh Christian Menzies, Madras.
Colonel Arthur Thaddeus Searle, Madras.
Colonel William Jackson, Bengal.
Colonel Henry Vincent Mathias, Bengal.
Colonel John William Orr, Madras.
Colonel Alexander Charles Hay, Madras.
Colonel Melmoth Alaster Douglas Orchard, Bengal.

Colonel Frederick Gadsden, Madras.
Colonel Patrick Alexander Carnegy, Madras.

Colonel William Garrow Waterfield, C.S.I., Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd October, 1890.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

To be Major-Generals. Dated 8th October, 1890:—

Colonel George Wynne Cole, Madras Infantry.
Colonel Henry Hamer Chalmers Grosvenor Warrington, Madras Infantry.

PENSIONS.

No. 1053.—Second grade Apothecary Alfred George Fay, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1054.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Major-General W. M. Lees, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on the 8th October, 1890, of Lieutenant-General H. H. James, Bombay Staff Corps.

No. 1055.—The following promotion is made subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Mansel Armstrong, 22nd November, 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1056.—Sub-Conductor Bernard Cosgrove, on probation, is confirmed in the Warrant grade, with effect from the 9th May, 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1057.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Jeth Singh to be Jemadar *vice* Ganesha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1890.

No. 1058.—*1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Púran Thápa to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Jangu Khattri to be Jemadar, *vice* Harkmani Thápa, deceased, with effect from the 17th July, 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1059.—Honorary Surgeon Thomas Browne is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 25th September, 1890.

REWARDS.

No. 1060.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 349 of 1871, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to confer an annuity of £10 on pensioned Quartermaster-Sergeant William Yetton, late of the Náini Tal Depot, with effect from the 26th June, 1889, *vice* pensioned Sergeant-Major William Morrow, late 36th Foot, deceased.

(This cancels the grant of the gratuity and medal to Quartermaster-Sergeant Yetton, notified in General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, dated the 12th June, 1875.)

No. 1061.—In paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 995 of 1890, *for* "Sergeant-Major Must" *read* "Sergeant-Major Cresswell."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

Gorakhpur Light Horse.

No. 1062.—Mr. James Tullock to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd August, 1890, *vice* Hose, promoted.

No. 1063.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Leonard William Stephenson to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Partridge, resigned.

Mr. Edward Henry Wells to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Macklin, resigned.

Mr. Theodore Alexander Cummins to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Hoile, resigned.

No. 1064.—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Charles Edward La Touche to be Second-Lieutenant.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1065.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Second-Lieutenant Reginald Steward to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 1st August, 1890, *vice* Odling, resigned.

No. 1066.—*Gorakhpur Light Horse*—

Second-Lieutenant John Walter Hose to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd August, 1890, *vice* King, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1067.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain W. Drysdale resigns his commission.

No. 1068.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. B. S. Boyle resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 57.—Mr. T. G. Bailey, Builder's Foreman, Bombay Dockyard, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Chief Builder, Kidderpore Dockyard, until further orders.

No. 58.—With reference to G. G. O. Nos. 36 and 51 of 1890, Mr. A. V. Shortland has been appointed by the Secretary of State a 3rd grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, *vice* Mr. Morton.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 59.—Captain G. C. Parker, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (m.c.), under para. 560, clause VII, Marine Regulations, Volume I, from the 17th October, 1890, to the 19th February, 1891, inclusive.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th November, 1890.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 22nd and the 28th November, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Charles Allan Renny	Surgeon	Medical Staff	22nd July, 1890.	Intestate	1,037 7 6	...	...
George Ruggles*	Sub-Inspector of Army Schools.	Department of Military Education.	7th June, 1890.	Testate	2,100 0 0	...	27th January, 1891.

* Sole executrix—
Miss F. Parkes, Nursing Sister, Herbert Hospital, Shooter's Hill, Kent.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th November, 1890.

No. 501.—Under the provisions of Section 4 of the Northern India Ferries Act, No. XVII of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Barsat ferry on the river Jumna, between the districts of Muzaffarnagar in the North-Western Provinces and Karnal in the Punjab, shall be deemed a public ferry, and that, for the purposes of the Act, it is situated in the Karnal district of the Punjab.

The 27th November, 1890.

No. 502.—Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is granted furlough for one year and two months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations.

The 28th November, 1890.

No. 504.—Mr. W. B. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 28th November, 1890.

TELEGRAPH.

The 28th November, 1890.

No. 503.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 2nd October, 1890:—

NAMES.	From	To
Mr. F. T. B. Daniell	Supernumerary Superintendent	Officiating Director.
„ J. R. Preece	Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade	Officiating Supernumerary Superintendent.
„ J. J. Fahie	Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.
„ E. Graves	Signaller, 1st grade	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 49.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1890.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 49.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 5th December, 1890.

No. 26.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. H. W. Bliss, C.I.E., of the Madras Civil Service, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1890.

No. 2343.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to direct that the following clauses shall be substituted for clauses (3) and (8), paragraph 1 of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, as amended by the notifications marginally noted:—

Home Department Notification No. 1168, dated the 23rd July 1880.
Home Department Notification No. 1946, dated the 16th November 1886.
Home Department Notification No. 971, dated the 11th May 1888.

(3) All military and naval officers, all soldiers, sailors, volunteers, and such officers of the Police, Forest, Postal, and Jail Departments as the Local Government, by general or special order, may direct.

(8) All pensioned officers of the Native Army, and such pensioned officers of the Civil Departments as the Local Government, by general or special order, may direct, except as regards the Punjab, to which Province the following clause applies:—

All commissioned officers of the Native Army, pensioned or on active service, such pensioned officers of the Civil Department as the Local Government, by general or special order, may direct, and all non-commissioned officers and men of the Native Army under the circumstances provided for and subject to the conditions prescribed in section 12, paragraphs 71, 72, 73, 74, and 77 of the Bengal Army Regulations.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 5th December, 1890.

No. 616.—With effect from the 19th November, 1890—

Mr. C. J. Lyall, Indian Civil Service, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam and

Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

Mr. F. C. Daukes, Indian Civil Service, Deputy Commissioner, Assam, and Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

J. P. HEWETT,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

MEDICAL.

The 1st December, 1890.

No. 768.—The services of Surgeon A. E. Roberts, M.B., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 2nd December, 1890.

No. 771.—Surgeon G. M. Giles, I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, was granted privilege leave from the 18th October to the 30th November, both days inclusive.

In modification of Home Department Notification No. 700, dated 3rd November, 1890, Surgeon Giles' services are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st instant.

The 5th December, 1890.

No. 776.—In continuation of Home Department Resolution No. 14 Medical—734—750, dated 21st November, 1890, it is notified for general information that the Leprosy Commissioners, after visiting Hyderabad for a few days, propose to arrive at Madras on 11th or 12th instant. They will, while in that Presidency, visit Trichinopoly and such other places as may be suggested to them by the Surgeon General with the Government of Madras. The Commission will then divide into two parties. Dr. Rake, with Surgeon-Major Thomson and possibly Dr. Buckmaster, will leave Madras on 24th instant for Rangoon, and visit Mandalay, Thayetmyo, and Maulmain in addition to Rangoon. Surgeon-Major Barclay and Dr. Kanthack, after completing the inspection of places in the Madras Presidency, will visit the Central Provinces. All the members of the Commission propose to re-assemble in Calcutta about January 25th, and, after spending some days there, to visit Burdwan, Bankura, and probably Birbhum, before proceeding to the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab. The detailed movements of the Commissioners, after leaving Calcutta, will be notified hereafter.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th December, 1890.

No. 1738.—In the exercise of the power conferred by section 16 of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV of 1889, the Governor-General in Council directs that Criminal Courts, in giving effect to the provisions of the Act in respect of trade descriptions of quantity, measure, or weight of the goods specified hereunder, shall observe the following instructions, which supersede those contained in Notification No. 1118, dated the 13th August, 1889:—

I.—A trade description of length stamped on *grey, white,* or *coloured cotton piece goods* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless—

(*a*) where a single length is stamped, the description exceeds the actual length by more than—

4 inches in pieces stamped as 10 yards long and under;

5 inches in pieces stamped as above 10 yards and up to 23 yards long;

7 inches in pieces stamped as above 23 yards and up to 36 yards long;

9 inches in pieces stamped as above 36 yards and up to 47 yards long;

18 inches in pieces stamped as above 47 yards long;

Provided that the average length of the goods in question shall not be less than the stamped length;

(*b*) where a maximum and a minimum length are stamped, the described maximum length is greater than the actual length by more than—

9 inches in piece goods under 35 yards long;

18 ditto ditto 35 yards and up to 47 yards long;

36 inches in piece goods above 47 yards long:

Provided that no such piece shall measure less than the minimum stamped length.

II.—A trade description of width stamped on *grey, white,* or *coloured cotton piece goods* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless the description exceeds the actual width by—

half an inch in pieces stamped as 40 inches or less in width;

three-quarters of an inch in pieces stamped as over 40 inches or under 59 inches in width;

one inch in pieces stamped as 59 inches or more in width;

Provided that the average width of the goods in question shall not be less than the stamped width.

III.—A trade description of count or number, length or weight, applied to *grey,* or *bleached, cotton yarn,* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless—

(*a*) the described count or number is greater or less than the actual count or number by more than 5 per cent., provided that the average count of the whole of the yarn in question is not greater or less than the described count; or

(*b*) the average length of the whole number of hanks in a bundle is less than 840 yards; or

(*c*) in a bundle of yarn of any count under 50, described as being ten pounds in weight, the number of knots of ten hanks each is not the same as, and the number of knots of five hanks is not double, the described count or number of the yarn; or

(*d*) in a bundle of yarn of any count from 50 upwards, the number of knots of twenty hanks each is not half, when the described weight is ten pounds, and is not a quarter, when the described weight is five pounds, of the count or number of the yarn; or

(*e*) in the case of *bleached yarn* the described weight exceeds the actual weight by more than—

7½ per cent. in counts from 1 to 8;
5 Ditto ditto from above 8 to 18;
4 Ditto ditto ditto 18 to 30;
2½ Ditto ditto ditto 30 to 80.

IV.—A trade description of count or number applied to a bundle of *dyed cotton yarn* shall be accepted as indicating length only, the hank being taken to measure 840 yards, and it shall be deemed to be false in a material respect if the average length of the hanks in a bundle is less than 819 yards.

V.—A trade description of length applied to *thread of any kind* (of cotton, wool, flax, or silk) shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless it exceeds the actual length by more than 1 per cent.

VI.—The dimensions of goods on which their length or width is stamped shall be determined by measurement in imperial yards of thirty-six inches.

POLICE.

The 2nd December, 1890.

No. 868.—With effect from the 16th April, 1890, the date on which Mr. E. A. Hobson, Survey and Settlement Officer, Berar, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and proceeded on leave.

Mr. Y. R. Viccaji, Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, substantive *pro tempore,* to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, but to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, during the absence on furlough of Mr. Hobson, or until further orders.

Mr. F. C. Crawford, Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, substantive *pro tempore,* to be an Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, but to continue in his appointment of Superintendent of the Railway Police in His Highness the Nizam's dominions.

Mr. J. T. B. D. Sewell, Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, substantive under the operation of Article 109 of the Civil Service Regulations, to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. F. C. Crawford, on deputation.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th December, 1890.

No. 358.—The services of the Reverend J. Q'F. Willcocks, Chaplain of Saugor, Central Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 17th November, 1890, or from the date on which he may make over charge of his duties at that station.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

JUDICIAL, POLITICAL, AND APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1890.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, is in force in the districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardugga, and Manbhum, and in the pergunnah of Dhalbhum and the Kolhan, in the district of Singbhum.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 1st December, 1890.

No. 1834-G.—The services of Surgeon A. E. Roberts, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Home, Department, with effect from date of relief.

No. 1837- .—Surgeon E. R. W. C. Carrol Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon A. E. Roberts, M.B., and until further orders.

No. 1839-G.—The services of Mr. F. Henvey, Resident of the 1st class, and Governor-General's Agent in Central India, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 3rd January, 1891.

The 2nd December, 1890.

No. 4070-I.—In continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1637-I., dated the 22nd May, 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant G. H. Arbuthnot, Commandant of the Escort to the Resident at Hyderabad, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, to be exercised within the limits of the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars.

The 3rd December 1890.

No. 4077-I.—Whereas the rulers of the States mentioned in the margin have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Indian Midland Railway system (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for other railway purposes): In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

Gwalior.	Garrauli.
Bhopal.	Pahra.
Datia.	Taraon.
Samthar.	Khaniadhana.
Orchha.	Kurwai.
Alipura.	Dholpur.

PART I.

(1) The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Acts mentioned below are hereby declared to apply to the aforesaid lands, namely:—

Number and year.	Subject.
XLV of 1860	Penal Code.
V of 1861	Police.
VI of 1864	Whipping.
I of 1871	Cattle Trespass.
X of 1882	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

(2) The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, shall be subject in its application to the aforesaid lands to the following modifications, namely,—

(*a*) that trials before the Court of Session may, in the discretion of the Judge, be without jury or aid of assessors; and

(*b*) that, notwithstanding anything in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or the Police Act (V of 1861) or in any other enactment for the time being in force, the Governor-General in Council may confer on any police-officer all or any of the powers conferred or conferable by or under the Code on any Magistrate, in regard to particular cases or to a particular class or particular classes, of cases or to cases generally.

PART II.

For the purposes of the exercise of criminal jurisdiction within the aforesaid lands the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following arrangements:—

(1) There shall be a Railway Magistrate, who shall be the Deputy Assistant Inspector-General, Government Railway Police, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

(2) There shall be a District Superintendent of Railway Police, who shall be the Deputy Assistant Inspector-General, Government Railway Police, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

(3) Every officer mentioned in the third and fourth columns of the schedule hereto annexed shall exercise, within such sections of the Indian Midland Railway system mentioned opposite his name in the first column of that schedule as are situate within the territories of the States mentioned opposite his name in the second column of that schedule, the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, and the powers of a District Magistrate respectively as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, provided that, in any case in which the complainant (if any) and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said officers, respectively, to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon them.

(4) Every officer mentioned in the fifth and sixth columns of the schedule hereto annexed shall exercise, within such sections of the Indian Midland Railway system mentioned opposite his name in the first column of that schedule as are situate within the territories of the States mentioned opposite his name in the second column of that schedule, the powers of a Court of Session or a High Court, as the case may be, in respect of all offences over which jurisdiction is exercised by any officer mentioned opposite his name in the third and fourth columns of that schedule.

(5) In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred upon the Resident at Gwalior, the Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, and the Political Agent, Bhopal, in the fifth column of the schedule hereto annexed, any of the said officers may take cognizance of an offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of an offence,

follow the procedure laid down by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates.

(6) This part of this notification applies to all proceedings except—

(*a*) proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects; and

(*b*) proceedings pending at the date of this notification, which should be carried on as if this notification had not issued.

(7) The following notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department are hereby cancelled:—

Notification	No. 83-I. J.,	dated the	11th June	1880.
,,	,, 427-G.,	,, ,,	10th February	1883.
,,	,, 2927-I.,	,, ,,	28th August	1885.
,,	,, 1015-I.,	,, ,,	29th March	1886.
,,	,, 3851-I.,	,, ,,	29th October	,,

SCHEDULE.

Sections of the Indian Midland Railway System.	State.	Magistrate of the 1st class.	District Magistrate.	Court of Session.	High Court.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Jhansi-Agra	Datia	Railway Magistrate.	Resident at Gwalior	Resident at Gwalior	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Gwalior	Railway Magistrate.	Resident at Gwalior	Resident at Gwalior	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Dholpur	Do. do.	Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States.	Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana.
Jhansi-Cawnpore	Samthar	Do. do.	Resident at Gwalior	Resident at Gwalior	
Jhansi-Manickpur	Orchha	Do. do.	Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong.	Political Agent in Bundelkhand.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Alipura	Do. do.	Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong.	Political Agent in Bundelkhand.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Garrauli	Do. do.	Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong.	Political Agent in Bundelkhand.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Pahra	Do. do.	Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong.	Political Agent in Bundelkhand.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Taraon	Do. do.	Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong.	Political Agent in Bundelkhand.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
Jhansi-Bhopal-Itarsi	Bhopal	Do. do.	Political Agent, Bhopal.	Political Agent, Bhopal.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Kurwai	Do. do.	Political Agent, Bhopal.	Political Agent, Bhopal.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Gwalior	Do. do.	Resident at Gwalior	Resident at Gwalior	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Khaniadhana	Do. do.	Resident at Gwalior	Resident at Gwalior	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Orchha	Do. do.	Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong.	Political Agent in Bundelkhand.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.

No. 4078-I.—Whereas the rulers of the States mentioned in the margin have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Indian Midland Railway system (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for other railway purposes):—In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

Gwalior.	Garrauli.
Bhopal.	Pahra.
Datia.	Taraon.
Samthar.	Khaniadhana.
Orchha.	Kurwai.
Alipura.	Dholpur.

PART I.

The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Acts mentioned below are hereby declared to apply to the aforesaid lands, namely:—

No. and year.	Subject.
X of 1865	Succession.
VII of 1870	Court Fees.
I of 1872	Evidence.
III of 1877	Registration.
XV of 1877	Limitation.
I of 1879	Stamps.
V of 1881	Probate and Administration.
XIV of 1882	Civil Procedure.
IX of 1887	Provincial Small Cause Courts.
VII of 1889	Succession Certificates.

PART II.

For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the aforesaid lands, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following arrangements:—

(1) The officer mentioned in the third column of the schedule hereto annexed shall exercise, within the aforesaid lands, the powers of a Court of Small Causes, with jurisdiction in all suits cognizable under Act IX of 1887 when the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed one thousand rupees.

(2) Every officer mentioned in the fourth column of the schedule hereto annexed shall exercise, within such sections of the Indian Midland Railway system mentioned opposite his name in the first column of that schedule as are situate within the territories of the States mentioned opposite his name in the second column of that schedule, the powers of a District Court as defined in the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882) with jurisdiction in all original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter, and in all other cases in which jurisdiction is conferred on the District Court by the law for the time being in force within the said sections of the Indian Midland Railway system.

(3) The officers mentioned in the fifth column of the schedule hereto annexed shall exercise, within such sections of the Indian Midland Railway system mentioned opposite their names respectively in the first column of that schedule as are situate within the territories of the States mentioned opposite their names in the second column of that schedule, the powers of a High Court for the purposes of hearing appeals from the decisions and orders of the said District Courts, and of disposing of references from the said Court of Small Causes, and for all other purposes whatever connected with the administration of civil justice within the said sections of the Indian Midland Railway system.

(4) The following notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department are hereby cancelled:—

(*a*) Notification No. 3502-I., dated the 30th August 1888.
(*b*) „ No. 4964-I., dated the 18th December 1888.
(*c*) „ No. 1657-I., dated the 26th April 1889.

SCHEDULE.

Sections of the Indian Midland Railway system.	State.	Court of Small Causes.	District Court.	High Court.
1	2	3	4	5
Jhansi-Agra	Datia, Gwalior	Railway Magistrate	Resident at Gwalior	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
	Dholpur	Ditto	Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States.	The Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana.
Jhansi-Cawnpore	Samthar	Ditto	Resident at Gwalior	The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
Jhansi-Manickpore	Orchha, Alipura, Garrauli, Pahra, Taraon	Ditto	Political Agent, Bundelkhand.	
Jhansi-Bhopal-Itarsi	Bhopal, Kurwai	Ditto	Political Agent, Bhopal	
	Gwalior, Khaniadhana	Ditto	Resident at Gwalior	
	Orchha	Ditto	Political Agent, Bundelkhand.	

No. 4079-*I.*—Whereas the rulers of the States mentioned in the margin have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Indian Midland Railway system (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for other railway purposes):

Gwalior.	Garrauli.
Bhopal.	Pahra.
Datia.	Taraon.
Samthar.	Khaniadhana.
Orchha.	Kurwai.
Alipura.	Dholpur.

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the Police Act, III of 1888, shall be in force throughout the lands aforesaid.

No. 4080-*I.*—Whereas His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands in his territory which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company, by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, and by the Madras Railway, respectively (including the lands occupied as stations, for out-buildings, and for other railways purposes): In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following rules shall be enforced on the aforesaid Railways within the Hyderabad State:—

I.—In these rules "cannon" includes also all howitzers, mortars, wall-pieces, mitrailleuses, and other ordnance and machine guns, all parts of the same, and all carriages, platforms, and appliances for mounting, transporting, and serving the same. Definitions.

"Arms" includes fire-arms, bayonets, swords, daggers, also cannon, and parts of arms, and machinery for manufacturing arms.

"Ammunition" includes also all articles specially designed for torpedo service and sub-marine mining, rockets, gun-cotton, dynamite, litho-fracteur, and other explosive or fulminating material, gunflints, percussion caps, fuses and friction tubes, all parts of ammunition, and all machinery for manufacturing ammunition, but does not include lead, sulphur, or saltpetre.

"Military stores" includes sulphur in quantities above 10 seers.

"Export" means transmission from any station within to any station without the Hyderabad State.

"Import" means transmission from any station without to any station within the Hyderabad State.

"Transport" means transmission from one station to another, both being situate within the Hyderabad State.

Explanation.—Stations on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway in Berar are not, for the purposes of these rules, to be regarded as within the Hyderabad State.

II.—(*a*) The export, without the special permission of the Resident, of arms, ammunition, or military stores is forbidden. Export.

(*b*) Station Masters to whom arms, ammunition, or military stores unaccompanied by evidence of such special permission are tendered for despatch shall detain them and report the matter through the Superintendent of Railway Police for the orders of the Resident.

III.—Arms, ammunition, or military stores imported by rail shall not be delivered to any importer or consignee unless— Import.

(*a*) the importer or consignee produces the original license issued by the Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, the Commissioner of Police at Bombay or Madras, the Deputy Commissioner of Police at Calcutta, or other competent authority, as the case may be, authorising the import, and

(*b*) the senior police officer at the station to which the consignment is consigned has compared the consignment with the license and authorised the Station Master to make delivery.

For the purpose of making the comparison required by clause (*b*) the police officer shall have power to open any package which he thinks suspicious.

IV.—Every Station Master shall give information to the officer mentioned in clause (*b*) of the preceding rule of the arrival at his station of any consignment of imported arms, ammunition, or military stores.

V.—A Station Master, at whose station a consignment of imported arms, ammunition, or military stores arrives, may, after obtaining the sanction of the Superintendent of Railway Police, but not otherwise, forward the consignment, should the owner or consignee desire him to do so, to any other station in the Hyderabad State.

VI.—No license shall be necessary in respect of arms and ammunition tendered for despatch from one station to another within the Hyderabad State, but immediate information regarding such consignment shall be given to the senior police officer at the stations of despatch and receipt by the Station Masters concerned.

Transport.

VII.—Arms shall not in ordinary cases be taken from passengers; but if a Station Master has reasonable ground for apprehending a disturbance from the possession of arms by a passenger, he may refuse to carry the passenger, unless he delivers up his arms. If the passenger gives up his arms, they shall be labelled with the name and description of the owner, entered in the roadway bill, and delivered free of charge to the owner at his journey's end. *Provided* that no native gentleman, or other person who has a license to carry arms granted by competent authority, shall, except in the case of evident and undoubted necessity, be asked to give up his personal arms under this rule.

Carrying of arms by passengers.

VIII.—Every person employed upon the Railway shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall be upon him, be bound to give information to the nearest police officer regarding any box, packet, or bale in transit which he has reason to believe contains arms, ammunition, or military stores in respect of which an offence against these rules has been, or is being, committed.

Obligation to give information.

Penalties.

IX.—(i) Whoever commits any of the following offences (namely):—

(*a*) exports any arms, ammunition, or military stores without obtaining the special permission of the Resident at Hyderabad,

(*b*) imports any arms, ammunition, or military stores without obtaining a license,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with both.

(ii) Whoever commits any of the following acts in respect of arms, ammunition, or military stores (namely):—

(*a*) imports quantities in excess of the quantities entered in his license,

(*b*) causes the articles imported to be brought to a station other than that mentioned in the license,

(*c*) imports after the expiration of the period for which the license has been granted,

(*d*) omits to give information as required by rule VIII,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

X.—(1) When a Magistrate convicts any person under the last preceding rule, he may direct that the arms, ammunition, or military stores in respect of which the conviction is obtained, or, if the conviction is for importing arms,

Confiscation of arms, &c.

ammunition, or military stores in excess of the quantities entered in a license, that such excess shall be confiscated.

(2) A Magistrate shall have the same power with respect to arms, ammunition, and military stores, regarding which there is reasonable ground to believe that they have been imported contrary to these rules, but in respect of which no conviction has been obtained, because the owner or consignee cannot be found. In such cases notice calling upon the owner to appear shall be published for three months at the railway station to which the arms, ammunition, or military stores have been brought, and at such other places as the Magistrate thinks necessary.

XI.—When a Magistrate confiscates any arms, ammunition, or military stores, he may also confiscate any boxes, bales, or the like in which they may have been placed, together with their contents.

XII.—The orders of the Resident shall be taken regarding the disposal of articles confiscated under these rules, and such orders shall be final.

XIII.—(1) A Magistrate may award up to one-half the amount of any fine inflicted under these rules, and up to one-half the sale price of any confiscated articles sold under these rules, to any person, whether in the employ of a Railway Company or not, who has given information leading to a conviction.

Rewards.

(2) Cases in which no fine is inflicted, or in which it appears desirable to give a reward larger than is provided for above, shall be submitted for the orders of the Resident.

XIV.—These rules supersede the rules made by the Resident at Hyderabad, with the concurrence of His Highness the Nizam's Government, on the 21st May 1883.

The 4th December, 1890.

No. 1872-G.—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1245-G., dated the 25th July, 1890, Mr. J. Tintner, Honorary Vice-Consul for Spain at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 22nd November, 1890.

The 5th December, 1890.

No. 1875-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Senhor Sebastiao Rodrigues Barbosa Centeno as Consul-General for Portugal, at Bombay, *vice* Senhor F. Meyrelles de Canto e Castro.

H. S. BARNES,
Offg. Depy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 4th December, 1890.

No. 5048.—The following appointments and promotions of officers are made in the Postal Department:—

Mr. G. J. Hynes, Deputy Post Master General, 1st grade, to be Post Master General, Punjab;

Mr. A. G. Faichnie, Deputy Post Master General, 2nd grade, to be Deputy Post Master General, 1st grade;

Mr. J. W. Pilkington, Deputy Post Master General, 3rd grade, to be Deputy Post Master General, 2nd grade;

Mr. J. Cornwall, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, and Officiating 2nd Assistant Director-General, is appointed to be Deputy Post Master General, 3rd grade; and

Mr. E. A. Doran, Superintendent of Post Offices, is appointed to officiate as 2nd Assistant Director-General of the Post Office, *Vice* Mr. Cornwall, until further orders.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

The 2nd December, 1890.

No. 302-S.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from customs duty swords imported into British India as part of the equipment of Native Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Army.

No. 5605.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

RESOLUTION.

Calcutta, the 29th November 1890.

Read—

Resolution No. 4940, dated the 16th October 1890.

RESOLUTION.—In the Resolution read above, the Governor General in Council decided to appoint a Special Commission to consider and report on certain questions which have arisen in connection with the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887. His Excellency in Council is now pleased to direct that the Commission, to be styled "The Native Passenger Ships Commission," be constituted as follows:—

President:

SURGEON-MAJOR A. S. LETHBRIDGE, M.D., C.S.I.

Members:

W. B. BESTIC, Esq., *Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Marine Department.*

SURGEON-MAJOR D. W. D. COMINS, *Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta.*

JAMES L. MACKAY, Esq., *of Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. (British India Steam Navigation Company).*

SIR HENRY MORLAND, KT., H.M.I.M., *Port Officer, Bombay.*

CAPTAIN H. A. STREET, H.M.I M., *Presidency Port Officer, Madras.*

H. B. H. TURNER, Esq., *of Messrs. Turner, Morrison & Co. (Asiatic Steam Navigation Company).*

H. W. ULOTH, Esq., *Superintendent, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.*

CAPTAIN G. WILSON, H.M.I.M., *Port Officer, Rangoon.*

ORDER.—Ordered, that copy of the Resolution be forwarded to Dr. Lethbridge and to each of the Members of the Commission; to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and to the Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta and Bombay.

Also, that this Resolution, as well as the Resolution read in the preamble, be published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 4940.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

Commerce and Trade

Native Passenger Ships.

RESOLUTION.

Simla, the 16th October 1890.

READ the correspondence mentioned below raising certain questions connected with the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887:—

I.—Regarding the treatment of vessels with three decks (between-deck, main deck, and upper or shade deck), the number of passengers to be carried by such vessels, and the allotment of space in vessels carrying native passengers:

From the Government of Bengal, No. 830 (Marine), dated the 25th March 1890, and enclosures.

To the Government of Bengal, No. 1782, dated the 15th April 1890.

From the Government of Bengal, No. 1386 (Marine), dated the 26th May 1890, and enclosures.

From the Government of Bengal, No. 2317, dated the 29th August 1890.

Proceedings of the Government of Madras, No. 300—1, dated the 12th August 1890.

From the Government of Madras, No. 336, dated the 16th September 1890.

II.—Regarding the provision of medical officers on board native passenger ships carrying large numbers of passengers:

From the Government of Madras, No. 33, dated the 28th January 1889, and Nos. 104 and 105, dated the 19th March 1889.

To the Governments of Bombay and Bengal and the Chief Commissioner of Burma, No. 1151, dated the 6th March 1889.

From the Chief Commissioner of Burma, No. 125—22-M.S., dated the 7th May 1889.

From the Government of Bombay, No. 3257, dated the 13th August 1889, and No. 2523, dated the 28th June 1889.

From the Government of Bengal, No. 2168, dated the 21st September 1889.

From the Government of Bengal, No. 1047, dated the 23rd April 1890.

III.—Proposals made by the local authorities in Bombay arising out of the foundering of the S S. *Vaitarna* in November 1888:

Report of the Court of Enquiry, dated the 13th December 1888.

Report of the Port Officer of Bombay, dated the 2nd February 1889.

To the Government of Bombay, No. 1578, dated the 25th March 1889.

From the Government of Bombay, No. 3214, dated the 9th August 1889.

From the Government of Bombay, No. 2383, dated the 16th June 1890, and enclosures, and No. 2657, dated the 15th July 1890.

IV.—Regarding the provision of life-saving appliances on native passenger ships:

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 8 (Statistics), dated the 23rd January 1890.

To the local Maritime Governments, No. 986, dated the 26th February 1890.

From the Government of Madras, No. 159, dated the 25th April 1890.

From the Government of Bengal, No. 117-T., dated the 11th July 1890.

From the Chief Commissioner of Burma, No. 362—27-M.S., dated the 14th July 1890, and enclosures.

From the Government of Bombay, No. 206, dated the 30th August 1890, and enclosures.

RESOLUTION.—The question raised by the Government of Bengal in the correspondence included under the first of the heads mentioned above extends over a wider range than the treatment of three-decked vessels of the type described. That question may be thus stated: Vessels with a lower deck (between-deck) and upper deck (poop and main decks) have been altered by running a covering (or shade deck) over the main deck, and shutters have been attached to the sides of the main deck for the purpose, as stated by the owners of sheltering the passengers on that deck in rough weather. As the vessels stood originally, the main deck was an upper deck, and the owners contended that the attachment of shutters to it made no material difference, and that they should be allowed to continue to treat it as an upper deck, the shade deck being regarded as an additional upper deck.

2. The Government of Bengal considered that this contention was inadmissible, and that the closing in of the sides with shutters practically converted the main deck into a between-deck. Thus, whereas the owners claimed that such a vessel should be treated as one with two upper decks and one between-deck, the Government of Bengal ordered that it should be treated as a vessel with one upper deck and two between-decks.

3. The order in the case issued by the Government of Bengal was withdrawn on the advice of the Advocate-General that it was not legally competent for the local Government to issue such an order under the terms of the Native Passenger Ships Act. The case is now referred for decision by the Govern-

ment of India, and in referring it the Government of Bengal expresses the opinion that, if the main deck and the shade deck are both treated as upper decks, the vessels will be able to carry more passengers than they should be allowed to carry; that, in fact, the law and the rules now in force permit of the carriage of an excessive number of passengers; and that they should be amended in such manner as to provide more space for passengers carried on each deck.

4. The questions thus raised are of the first importance alike to the owners of the vessels engaged in this extensive trade and to the Government whose duty it is to require that suitable provision shall be made for the safety and reasonable comfort of native passengers. As regards the classification of the main deck, the Government of Madras has already given a decision contrary to the decision proposed by the Government of Bengal, and such a large proportion of the native passenger traffic is carried on from and to Madras ports that the opinion of the Government of that Presidency is entitled to great consideration in all matters affecting the traffic. Only the Government of Bengal has as yet complained that the law and rules as to the allotment of space permit overcrowding.

5. The question of the treatment of a main deck when covered by a roof and closed at the sides can only be decided after actual investigation of the facts and conditions. Is it the fact that the attachment of shutters deprives the passengers on the main deck of light and air to such an extent as practically to make that deck a between-deck, and to require that additional space on the awning deck should be allotted to the main deck passengers? Or, on the other hand, do the shutters merely improve the conditions of the main deck, giving the passengers additional shelter while they retain all the advantages of an upper deck? The question has given rise to so much controversy between the Government of Bengal and the managing agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company that it is expedient that it should be fully investigated by competent and impartial authorities. His Excellency in Council has accordingly come to the conclusion that the most satisfactory way of dealing with the two questions in issue will be to refer them to a special Commission of Enquiry for consideration. It is proposed that the Commission should consist of a member or members to be nominated by each of the local Governments which are concerned with the native passenger traffic, namely, the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. With them should be associated three or four non-official members, representatives of the large shipping companies identified with the same traffic. These companies have their head-quarters at Calcutta and Bombay respectively, and the Chamber of Commerce of each city should be invited to nominate the gentlemen whom it considers most representative of the interests concerned. The Commission will be presided over by Surgeon-Major A. S. Lethbridge, M.D., C.S.I., Inspector-General of Jails in Bengal.

6. The Commission will enquire into the facts at such ports as it considers necessary, and will invite and receive evidence from witnesses. It will probably not be necessary that the non-official members of the Commission should travel with the Commission to any places outside the limits of the Presidency in which they are nominated, but the same facilities for doing so should be given to them as will be given to the official members if they wish to accompany the Commission on its tour. The President will decide, in communication with each local Government, whether or not it will be necessary for any local official member to travel beyond the limits of the administration by which he is nominated.

7. The Commission, after making all needful local enquiries, will return to Calcutta, where it will hear such further evidence as may be placed before it, and settle its report for presentation to Government.

8. The Governor-General in Council considers that it is expedient to take advantage of the appointment of a Commission to refer to it for consideration the other questions touching the operation of the Native Passenger Ships Act which are now before the Government of India.

Of these, the first is a proposal to require the attendance of a medical officer on board native passenger ships. This proposal has been more than once pressed on the Government of India, but has been set aside on the grounds

that a medical officer is not required for the passenger traffic beyond Indian limits, this being quite trifling except in regard to pilgrims and emigrants, for which classes the law requires the appointment of a medical officer; and that for passenger traffic within Indian limits there is no real need of a medical officer, the longest voyages being between the Madras and Burman coasts, occupying more than five days only at certain seasons of the year. Most of the traffic is conducted on what are termed in the Act "short voyages," being voyages of not greater duration than 120 hours, as will be seen from the table appended to this Resolution. The Government of Madras now proposes that a medical officer should be required on every vessel, irrespective of the duration of the voyage, when the number of passengers carried exceeds 200: the Chief Commissioner of Burma would require one only on a long voyage when the vessel carries more than 300 passengers; the Government of Bombay would also require one only on a long voyage, but would fix the minimum number of passengers at 100; and the Government of Bengal proposes that a medical officer should be required on every vessel proceeding on a voyage of greater duration than 48 hours, irrespective of the number of passengers.

It will be left to the Commission to endeavour to reconcile these conflicting proposals, and make a recommendation which shall be acceptable alike to the Government and the carrying Companies. It should consider whether a medical officer is required or not; if required, what class of medical officer should be employed, and in what classes of vessels.

9. With these three questions the Commission may also expediently consider the other less important questions raised in the correspondence. These are (1) whether the passenger space in the between-decks of a vessel should be divided by a rail or rope in order to prevent such a calamity as occurred on board the steamer *Bhandara* when a number of passengers were killed and wounded by being hurled from side to side of the vessel as she rolled heavily in the trough of the sea; (2) whether a luggage rack should be required in such spaces, the space so assigned for luggage to be deducted from the space measured for passengers; (3) whether boats and life-saving appliances should be required in accordance with the requirements of the Board of Trade for passenger vessels; and, if not, whether any, and what, modifications are required in the existing rules. The suggestions of the Port Officer of Bombay made in connection with the foundering of the *Vaitarna* may also be considered.

10. The Commission will also enquire into any other cognate matters that may be brought before it, or which it may itself consider proper to be examined. In dealing with all these questions, the Commission will bear in mind that the Government is not desirous of imposing on the traffic any restriction which is not essentially required to secure for the passengers the minimum space and quality of accommodation which are necessary for comfort, health, and safety, or which will involve increased expenditure in the form of higher fares in excess of the means of the persons who ordinarily use the vessels in question.

11. On intimation from the local Governments and the Chambers of Commerce at Calcutta and Bombay of the names of the gentlemen whom they propose to serve on the Commission, it will be formally constituted.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copy of the Resolution and of the papers read in the preamble be forwarded to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the request that their nominations may be made at an early date.

Ordered also, that copy be forwarded to the Chambers of Commerce at Calcutta and Bombay.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 5th December, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 1069.—Lieutenant R. W. Nicholson, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 2nd October, 1889.

No. 1070.—Lieutenant D. Baker, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 4th October, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1071.—The undermentioned Surgeons, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G O. No. 867 of 1890, reported their arrival at Bombay on the dates specified :—

Henry Smith, M.D.,—27th October, 1890.

Charles Neil Campbell Wimberley,—27th October, 1890.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 1072.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. Maitland, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to officiate as an Assistant Secretary, *vice* Major E. G. Barrow, proceeding on furlough. Dated 5th December, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1073.—Second-Lieutenant H. J. Bateman-Champain, West Yorkshire Regiment, appointed by the Secretary of State for India to be a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1074.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Captain H. V. Biggs, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for 15 months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 10th January, 1891.

No. 1075.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain and Brevet Major E. G. Barrow, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for one year. Pension service,—19th year commenced 4th December, 1890.

Captain H. L. Custance, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, 2nd-in-command, Myingyan Police Battalion, Burma, for one year. Pension service,—12th year commenced 17th May, 1890.

Lieutenant H. B. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, for six months. Pension service,—7th year commenced 14th May, 1890.

No. 1076.—Colonel S. J. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1077.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick William Buller, Madras General List, Cavalry,—4th December, 1890.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captains to be Majors, 30th November, 1890.

Alexander Masters.

Frederick Deffield Welchman.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 1078.—Sergeant G. H. Whitney to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 16th July 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor G. T. Barnacle, remanded to regimental duty.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1079.—*1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Wájid Ali Khan to be Subadar, and Drill Havildar Hákim Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jhanda Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

Color Havildar Síspal Singh and Pay-Havildar Bishn Rám to be Jemadars, *vice* Wazír Beg and Lál Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

with effect from the 1st November, 1890.

No. 1080.—*28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Kalandar Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Tor Khan to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment, with effect from the 13th August, 1890.

Havildar Jalál Khan, from the Khaibar Rifles, to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment, with effect from the 5th December, 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 1081.—*The Queen's Own Corps of Guides*—

Dafadar Ramzán Ali to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th August, 1890, and to remain seconded.

No. 1082.—*2nd Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Rajmir to be Subadar, and Havildar Sarandáz to be Jemadar, *vice* Mír Hasan, seconded for service with the Zhob Levy, with effect from the 17th October, 1890.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1083.—Supernumerary first grade Apothecary William Mullins is absorbed in the Apothecary class from the 14th October, 1890, *vice* second grade Apothecary S. Raphael, deceased.

First grade Assistant Apothecary John Gibb to be second grade Apothecary from the 18th October, 1890, *vice* second grade Apothecary W. J. Adams, deceased.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary George Francis Byers to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 14th October, 1890, *vice* supernumerary first grade Apothecary Mullins, absorbed.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Charles William Ernest Kerr to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 18th October, 1890, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Gibb, promoted.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1084.—Lieutenant-Colonel George Tomkyns Morris, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 9th January, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1085.—Surgeon-Major Joseph Blood, M.B. Civil Surgeon, Shajahanpore, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to the temporary half-pay list, with effect from the 21st December, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1086—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Mr. John Steen to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Ashton, promoted. Dated 15th September, 1890.

No. 1087.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Arthur Cecil Chapman to be Captain to complete the establishment.

Mr. Frank Alexander Cooper to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1088.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAME.	From	To	With effect from
Lieutenant H. J. M. Marshall, Royal Engineers	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	29th September, 1890.
Lieutenant F. R. F. Boileau, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	30th September, 1890.
Lieutenant G. B. Hingston, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	17th October, 1890.
Lieutenant H. O. Lathbury, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	18th October, 1890.
Second-Lieutenant F. F. N. Rees, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	22nd October, 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 60.—Lieutenant C. V. Smith, Royal Navy, has been appointed by the Secretary of State to the Marine Survey of India as Assistant Surveyor, 1st class, with effect from the 17th November, 1890, *vice* Lieutenant H. H. Douglas, Royal Navy, deceased.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th December, 1890.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 29th November and the 5th December, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Arthur John Carr Glyn.*	2nd-Lieutenant.	1st Battalion Rifle Brigade.	22nd July, 1890	Intestate .	103 1 2	...	4th Feb., 1890.

* Next-of-kin—
Father.—Major-General J. P. C. Glyn, Morton Home, Knipworthy, Winchester, Hants.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 4th December, 1890.

No. 507.—Mr. R. N. Hodges, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Moghal Sarai-Daltonganj Section of the Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey, with the rank of Superintendent of Works.

No. 508.—Mr. R. T. Mallet, Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways. Central Division, is, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, granted furlough out of India until the 6th March, 1892, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 509.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 508, dated 4th December, 1890, Lieutenant-Colonel T. B. B. Savi, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Central Division, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer.

While so officiating Lieutenant-Colonel Savi will hold the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

No. 510.—Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Bengal Nagpur Railway Company, is transferred to the establishment under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 511.—Mr. F. G. Heaven, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, on return from furlough, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

No. 512.—The following promotions and reversions are ordered in the Superior Account Branch:—

NAMES.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. W. Ogden . . .	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, *temporary*.	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	1st December, 1890.
Mr. J. A. Marshall . .	Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, permanent.	1st December, 1890.
Mr. C. C. Swetenham .	Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, permanent.	2nd December, 1890.
Mr. A. R. Becher . .	Examiner, 2nd class, *temporary*	Examiner, 3rd class, permanent.	29th October, 1890.
Mr. H. Stuart . . .	Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary*	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade, permanent.	29th October, 1890.

No 513.—Mr. J. S. Forbes, temporarily employed in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, officiated as Port Storekeeper, Calcutta, from 18th September, 1890, to 17th October, 1890, during the absence of Mr. W. Mellor, on privilege leave.

The 5th December, 1890.

No. 514.—Mr. W. B. Gray, Examiner of Accounts, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India leave on medical certificate for one month in extension of the leave granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 125. dated the 11th March, 1890.

No. 515.—The following is published for general information:—

Corrigendum to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 736 R. T., dated 17th October, 1890, published under the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 480½, dated 30th October, 1890, sanctioning the application to certain Railways of General Rules for Railways under construction.

After the "North-Western Railway (including Chaman Extension)" in the list of Railways specified in the margin of the Resolution published under the Notification above quoted, *read* "Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 50.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Bankruptcy and Insolvency Bill.
Indian Factories Act, 1881, Amendment Bill.
Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Bill.
Cattle Trespass Act, 1871, Amendment Bill.
Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.
Criminal Procedure Code, 1882, Amendment Bill.
Repealing and Amending Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 50.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 9th December, 1890.

No. 27.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, Kt., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

The 11th December, 1890.

No. 28.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to renominate the Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 17th instant.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 8th December, 1890.

No. 620.—The services of Mr. A. E. Hurry, Indian Civil Service, Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which the privilege leave granted to him by the Chief Commissioner of Burma expires.

The 10th December, 1890.

No. 624.—Mr. T. E. Ellison is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 27th December, 1890.

The 11th December, 1890.

No. 629.—Mr. H. St. G. Tucker has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 1st October, 1890.

No. 636.—Captain E. T. Gastrell, Commandant of the Mandalay Military Police Battalion, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner, 4th grade, in Burma.

No. 639.—Mr. J. P. Hewett, Indian Civil Service, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is appointed Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the same Department, with effect from the 3rd December, 1890.

MEDICAL.

The 12th December, 1890.

No. 784.—The services of Surgeon-Major O. Baker are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the 5th November, 1890.

PORT BLAIR.

The 10th December, 1890.

No. 1042.—Muhammad Ashik Ali Khan, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd class, in Port Blair, has passed the examination prescribed for Junior Civil Officers employed in the Settlement.

JUDICIAL.

The 10th December, 1890.

No. 1779.—The unexpired portion of the furlough, *viz.*, six days, granted to the Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, by Home Department Notification No. 403, dated the 25th March, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

POLICE.

The 8th December, 1890.

No. 880.—The services of Mr. C. Hughes-Hallett, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 11th November, 1890.

The 10th December, 1890.

No. 894.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 4079I., dated the 3rd December, 1890, and in exercise of the power conferred by section 2, sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*), of the Police Act, III of 1888, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to create a general Police district embracing all the lands for the time being occupied by the Indian Midland Railway system (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for other railway purposes), and to direct the enrolment, under Act V of 1861, of a Police force for service therein.

The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh to discharge within the general Police district aforesaid the functions of the Local Government under Act V of 1861, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and any other enactment relating to Police for the time being in force in the lands aforesaid or in any part thereof.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th December, 1890.

No. 366.—The Reverend Herbert Wheler Bush has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

The 10th December, 1890.

No. 373.—With effect from the 19th November, 1890, the Reverend C. G. Moore, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Saugor, Central Provinces.

The 11th December, 1890.

No. 376.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend G. W. Manson, a Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th January, 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 11th December, 1890.

No. 1539—93-29-*S.*—Consequent on the return from special leave of Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, Mr. R. D. Oldham, Officiating Superintendent, reverts to his substantive appointment as Deputy Superintendent, of the 1st grade, with effect from the 3rd November, 1890.

No. 1541—26*A*-19-*S.*—The services of Colonel D. Macdonald, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, Survey of India Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 10th December, 1890.

The 12th December, 1890.

No. 1545—46-12-*S.*—Lieutenant R. T. Crichton, B.S.C., Probationary Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, in the Survey of India Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 16th December, 1890.

PATENTS.

The 10th December, 1890.

No. 3202-*P.*—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 280 of 1889.—Edward Konrad Reinold, Acting Executive Engineer, Poona and Kirkee, residing at Poona, for an improved sluice gate.

No. 320 of 1889.—Harichand Munchharam and Sons, Manufacturers and Dealers in Fireproof Iron-safes, 138, Gulalvadi, Bombay, for manufacturing fire and thief-proof iron safes.

No. 84 of 1890.—Charles Tellier, of Paris, in the Republic of France, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the production of motive power by the employment of gas, steam, and vapour, and in apparatus employed therefor and for its utilization.

No. 88 of 1890.—William Harvey Berry, of 709, Eddystone Avenue, Eddystone, County of Delaware and State of Pennsylvania, United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in grain binders.

No. 91 of 1890.—Doctor Louis Weigert, of Berlin, in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, for exciting fluid for galvanic batteries for electric light.

No. 115 of 1890.—A. E. Markwick, Engineer, Karachi, for cutting cake and stick tobacco.

No. 144 of 1890.—Alfred Addison Blandy, M.D., of 58, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, London, England, for improvements in the production of new compounds for the manufacture of the soles and heels of boots and shoes and for other and various useful purposes, the said compounds being characterized by their vulcanizing, insulating, and other qualities.

No. 184 of 1890.—B. L. Rajak, B.C.E., late Assistant Engineer, State Railways, 39, Ram Mohon Dutt's Lane, Bhowanipore, Calcutta, for an automatic punkah-pulling machine and an adjusted punkah.

No. 209 of 1890.—Alfred Adair and John George Cruickshank, both of Johannesburg, South African Republic, Engineers, for improvements in stone or equivalent devices for use in machinery for grinding quartz and other substances.

No. 214 of 1890.—John Alexander Farquhar, Tea Planter, care of Planters Stores and Agency Co., Ld., No. 3, Mission Row, Calcutta, and Henry Delloye, Mechanical Engineer, No. 40, Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta, for improved interlocking dovetail bricks and moulds therefor.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 10th December, 1890.

No. 448-*I.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 11th November, 1890, is republished for general information :—

India Office, November 8th, 1890.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint His Highness Seyyid Ali bin Said bin Sultan, Sultan of Zanzibar, to be an Honorary Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

H. S. BARNES,
for *Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 9th December, 1890.

No. 4167-*I.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala and the Chief of Kalsia have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway (including the lands

ccupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for other railway purposes): In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

1. All laws for the time being in force in the Umballa District of the Punjab shall be deemed to be in force in the aforesaid lands.
2. The Deputy Commissioner of the Umballa District, the Commissioner of the Delhi Division, the Financial Commissioners of the Punjab, and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies, for the time being shall respectively have within the aforesaid lands the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise within the British territories subject to their administration.
3. British Courts having jurisdiction within the Umballa District may exercise within the aforesaid lands the jurisdiction which they respectively exercise within the said district.
4. Within the aforesaid lands the administration of the Police shall be vested in the Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police, or such other officer as the said Lieutenant-Governor may appoint, by name or in virtue of his office, in that behalf. The Assistant Inspector-General or other officer aforesaid shall have the same police powers as may be exercised by the District Superintendent of Police, under any law for the time being in force, in the Umballa District, in subordination to the Deputy Commissioner of the Umballa District and the Inspector-General of Police in the Punjab.

The 10th December, 1890.

No. 1891*G*.—Captain W. A. D'O. O'Mealy, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant of the Zhob Levy Corps, is granted privilege leave, for thirty days, with effect from the 1st December, 1890, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 11th December, 1890.

No. 1897 *G*.—Mr. R. D. Hare, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class, is appointed to be Director of Land Records and Agriculture in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 23rd July, 1890.

No. 1899 *G*.—Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Political Agent in Zhob, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1901*G*.—Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent in Zhob.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 11th December, 1890.

No. 5790.—The following promotions of officers of the Account Department during the month of November, 1890, are notified:—

With effect from the 7th November, 1890—

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley, to officiate in class IV; and

With effect from the 15th November, 1890—

Mr. G. H. R. Hart, to officiate in class I of the Enrolled List.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 9th December, 1890.

No. 5782.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th November, 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	10,38,81,035	4,65,97,569	1,17,23,613	5,83,21,182
Allahabad .	1,03,08,710	2,02,61,675	...	2,02,61,675
Lahore .	1,20,25,770	1,51,45,210	...	1,51,45,210
Bombay .	10,12,27,925	6,56,72,439	1,06,25,759	7,62,98,198
Kurrachee	50,87,695	66,51,930	...	66,51,930
Madras .	2,22,42,955	1,14,29,370	5,32,000	1,19,61,370
Calicut .	23,06,445	17,57,605	...	17,57,605
Rangoon .	83,55,100	1,50,38,485	...	1,50,38,485
TOTAL .	26,54,35,635	18,25,54,283	2,28,81,372	20,54,35,655
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R6,25 31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL .				26,54,35,635

No. 5800.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.
RULES AND GENERAL MATTERS.

RESOLUTION.

The 12th December, 1890.

Read—

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 190 (Financial), dated 28th August, 1890.

RESOLUTION.—In this Despatch the Secretary of State deals with the recommendations made in the report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on East India (Civil Servants). His Excellency the Governor General in Council directs the publication of the decisions arrived at on such of the questions raised as can be disposed of without further reference.

2. In regard to the rate of exchange for payment of pensions, the Secretary of State has decided that all pensions granted in rupees, which are payable at the Home Treasury to residents in the United Kingdom, or which are payable to residents in any other country in which the standard of currency is gold, shall be paid, with effect from the 1st of April, 1890, at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Governments, subject to the condition that the rate of one shilling and nine pence the rupee is fixed as the minimum rate at which the conversion into sterling shall be effected.

3. In regard to the recommendation of the Committee that some period of furlough should in all cases count as service for pension, the Secretary of State has proposed, and the Government of India has agreed, that one year's leave with allowances in 15 years' service and two years in 25 years' service shall be allowed to count as service for pension, provided that such leave is taken out of India.

4. The recommendation of the Committee that service should qualify for pension from the age of 20, instead of 22, has been accepted.

5. A list of amendments to the Civil Service Regulations is appended to this Resolution, showing the additions and corrections made in accordance with the foregoing decisions.

6. A further Resolution will issue subsequently dealing with the remaining questions regarding the leave and pension rules when they are finally decided.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to all the Departments of the Government of India; to all Local Governments and Administrations; to the Comptroller and Auditor General; to all Accountants General and Comptrollers; the Director General of the Post Office of India; the Mint and Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue; and the Superintendent, Government Printing, India.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

APPENDIX TO RESOLUTION No. 5800, DATED 12TH DECEMBER, 1890.

Addenda and Corrigenda to the Civil Service Regulations.

PAGE 30.

Article 125, Note 3.

***For* "22" *in the sixth line of this note substitute* "20."**

PAGE 58.

Article 228 (b).

For "22" *in the last line of this Article substitute* "20."

PAGE 96.

Article 390 (a).

For "twenty-two" *in the second line of this Article substitute* "twenty."

Article 391.

For "twenty-two" *in the first line of this Article substitute* "twenty."

PAGE 100.

Article 409.

For "22" *in the last line of this Article substitute* "20."

PAGE 109.

Article 445 (a).

Substitute the following for the first sentence of this Article :—

445 (*a*). Time passed on leave in India other than privilege or subsidiary leave does not count as Superior service.

Insert a new Article 445-A as follows :—

445-A. Time passed on leave with allowances out of India counts as service as follows :—

If the service of the officer is not less than—	*He counts as service a period not exceeding—*
15 years	1 year.
25 years	2 years.

Article 446.

Add after line 7 of this Article :—

If the officer's service is not less than 15 years, he counts as service a period not exceeding one year spent on leave with allowances out of India.

PAGE 110.

Article 450.

Cancel the example under this Article.

PAGE 134.

Article 555.

For "twenty-two" *in the third and fourth lines of this Article substitute* "twenty."

PAGE 159.

Article 628, Section 1 (a).

Add to this Section :—

(6) Time passed on leave with allowances out of India as follows :—

If the service of the officer is not less than—	*He counts as service a period not exceeding—*
15 years	1 year.
25 years	2 years.

PAGE 178.

Article 707.

For "twenty-two" *in the first line of this Article substitute* "twenty."

PAGE 179.

Article 711 (a).

Add at the end of this clause :—

If the officer's service is not less than 15 years, he counts as service a period not exceeding one year spent on leave with allowances out of India.

PAGE 267.

Article 1015 (b).

Cancel the last nineteen words of this clause.

Insert a new Article 1015-A as follows :—

1015-A. All pensions granted in rupees, which are payable at the Home Treasury to residents in the United Kingdom, or which are payable to residents in any other country in which the standard of currency is gold, are paid, with effect from the 1st April, 1890, at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Governments, subject to the condition that the rate of 1*s.* 9*d.* the rupee is fixed as the minimum rate at which the conversion into sterling shall be effected.

PAGE 274.

Article 1057.

Substitute the following for this Article :—

1057. Pensions stated in Indian money shall, where the standard of currency of the colony is gold, except when it is otherwise arranged, be paid in sterling money at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Governments, subject to the condition that the rate of 1*s.* 9*d.* the rupee is fixed, with effect from the 1st of April, 1890, as the minimum rate at which the conversion into sterling shall be effected. If any payments are made at a different rate or otherwise erroneously, they should be adjusted in subsequent payments.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 12th December, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 1089.—Colonel W. W. Murdoch, Royal Artillery, to be a Colonel on the Staff, Royal Artillery. Dated 17th November, 1890.

No. 1090.—Captain A. W. B. Gordon, Royal Artillery, to be Staff Captain, Royal Artillery, Madras Circle, *vice* Captain L. A. McClintock, Royal Artillery, promoted. Dated 26th November, 1890.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 1091.—Colonel C. F. Hughes, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be a Commissary General, *vice* Colonel W. Luckhardt, C.B., Commissary General, Bombay, who has vacated his appointment. Dated 12th December, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1092.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenants—

Skipton Hill Climo, Border Regiment, Wing Officer, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—14th September, 1889.

Percy Zachariah Cox, Scottish Rifles, officiating Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—19th November, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1093.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Lieutenant P. B. Warren, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, and Quartermaster, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service, 7th year commenced 14th May, 1890.

Lieutenant C. F. Dobbie, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year.—Pension service, 6th year commenced 6th March, 1890.

No. 1094.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary A. Algar, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year under rule 1 of the regulations of 1875.

No. 1095.—Lieutenant G. H. Bretherton, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, was on leave in India

from the 27th August to the 24th September, 1890, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 1096.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary T. Donlea, Commissariat-Transport Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) from the 21st December, 1890, to the 28th April, 1891, inclusive, under Art. 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

No. 1097.—Sub-Conductor H. D. W. Hutchins, Commissariat-Transport Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for six months, under Art. 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

PENSIONS.

No. 1098.—Conductor Daniel Hogan, Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1099.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Surgeon-Major. Dated 13th December, 1890.

Surgeon George Augustus Cones.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 1100.—Conductor D. Mootham, attached to the Army Remount Depôt, Ahmadnagar, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, supernumerary, with effect from the 17th February, 1886.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1101.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary John William Borthistle to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor Thomas Baker, Superintendent and Deputy Examiner, Office of Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Madras, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded;*

Conductor Charles McCarthy to be Deputy Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor John Clarke to be Conductor; and

Store-Sergeant Robert Jackson Jellie to be Sub-Conductor,

with effect from the 6th October, 1890, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Daniel Hemsworth, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 1102.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary M. Hanley to be Deputy Commissary;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary A. Wiffin, Head Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay, to be Assistant Commissary, *seconded;*

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary G. H. King, Chief Clerk, Office of Inspector General of Ordnance, Bombay Circle, to be Assistant Commissary, *seconded;*

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary A. Foley to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor Richard Crosswell Webb, Store keeper, Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded;*

Conductor Abel Heapy to be Deputy Assistant Commissary,

with effect from the 8th October, 1890, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary G. Penstone, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 1103.—Store-Sergeant Patrick Sweeney to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 9th October, 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor Stephen Penticoss, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1104.—*34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Jemadars Miha Singh and Partâb Singh to be Subadars, and Havildars Sant Singh and Bela Singh to be Jemadars, *vice* Jhanda Singh and Miha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th October, 1890.

No. 1105.—*2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Color-Havildar Tíka Rám Khawás to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhairab Singh Rána, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th September, 1890.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 1106.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:—

From the 12th February, 1890, in room of Major-General Sir R. Wallace, K.C.S.I., Retired List, Bombay Staff Corps, deceased—

COLONEL WILLIAM HENRY ROSS, BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign . . .	20th December, 1852.
Lieutenant . . .	28th December, 1854.
Captain . . .	20th December, 1864.
Major . . .	20th December, 1872.
Lieutenant-Colonel .	20th December, 1878.
Colonel in the Army .	20th December, 1882.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 18th and 23rd Bombay Infantry, 1853—65

On general duty, May to August, 1865.

Regimental duty, 27th Bombay Infantry, August, 1865, to March, 1866.

Station Staff Officer, Sholapur, March, 1866, to October, 1867.

Station Staff Officer and Cantonment Magistrate, Asirgarh, October, 1867, to July, 1871.

Brigade-Major, Poona, 1871—76.

Regimental duty, 8th Bombay Infantry, September, 1876, to January, 1877.

Regimental duty, 26th Bombay Infantry, as Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, 1877—82.

Regimental duty, 17th Bombay Infantry, as Officiating Commandant, October, 1882, to February, 1883.

Regimental duty, 26th Bombay Infantry, as Commandant, 1883—89.

Colonel on the Staff, Commanding at Nasirabad, 1889-90.

War Services.

Persia, 1857.—Capture of the Muhamrah Forts. (Medal and clasp.)

India, 1858-59.—Operations in Khandeish.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 1107.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer of the Bombay Army to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:—

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Umar Bakhsh, 27th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Subadar Shahzada Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased—9th November, 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1108.—*Thomason College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Walter Samuel Sharpe to be Lieutenant, *vice* Otto, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1109.—*Thomason College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenants W. E. Knight and F. W. Otto (supernumeraries) resign their commissions.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 61.—The return to duty of Mr. T. S. Edwardes, Third Grade Officer, Indian Marine, which was notified in G. G. O. No. 7 of 1890, will have effect from the 24th March, 1890, the date of Mr. Edwardes' arrival in India.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th December, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 21st November and the 12th December, 1890:—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
1st Battalion, Suffolk Regiment.	Colonel A. Tower . .	8th December, 1890.	Jhansi.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th and the 12th December, 1890.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Percy Adolphus Boileau.*	Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment.	26th June, 1890.	Intestate .	1,954 2 10	...	11th February, 1891.

* Next-of-kin—

Father—Colonel F. W. Boileau, care of Captain C. Donald, 19, Waterloo Crescent, Dover, England.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd December, 1890.

No. 505.—Mr. V. C. French, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Burma, is permanently promoted to the 2nd grade, with effect from the 21st November, 1890.

No. 506.—Mr. G. W. MacGeorge, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 11th December, 1890.

The 6th December, 1890.

No. 516.—Public Works Department Notification No. 461, dated the 23rd October, 1890, regarding the employment of Mr. T. W. Grant, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, on the Kashmir Railway Survey, is hereby cancelled.

No. 517.—Mr. Ernest S. Strong is appointed as a Probationer in the Locomotive Department in class III, grade 4 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and is posted to the North-Western Railway.

No. 518.—Mr. H. P. Burt, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

The 9th December, 1890.

No. 519.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, class I, grade 2 (temporary rank) of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and Deputy Manager, North-Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent, North-Western Railway, during the absence of Mr. J. M. Rutherford on furlough, or until further orders.

Mr. A. Brereton, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Manager, *vice* Mr. Mathew, in class I, grade 3 of the Superior Revenue Establishment.

No. 520.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 418 of 2nd October, 1890, *for* "10th July," *read* "11th July."

No. 522.—Mr. W. Giles, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway Company, is transferred to the establishment under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

The 10th December, 1890.

No. 523.—Mr. E. N. Homan, class II, grade 4 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, is transferred from the establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras.

No. 524.—Mr. J. S. Partridge, Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway, is granted furlough out of India for two years, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 525.—Captain E. A. Waller, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway.

The 11th December, 1890.

No. 526.—The services of Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Jaipur State.

The 12th December, 1890.

No. 527.—Mr. A. S. Jameson, class II, grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed Locomotive Superintendent of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, with rank in class I, grade 3, with effect from 30th October, 1890.

No. 528.—Mr. C. H. Brereton, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, and Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, has been permitted to resign the service of Government.

No. 529.—Mr. E. Gabbett, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Burma, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Mandalay Civil Division, from the 3rd October to the 7th November, 1890, inclusive.

TELEGRAPH.

The 9th December, 1890.

No. 521.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Government Telegraph Steamer *Patrick Stewart*, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 25th November, 1890, consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave, on the same date, of Captain W. A. Tindall, Commander of that Steamer :—

NAMES.	From	To
Mr. F. W. Townsend.	Officiating Commander.	First Officer.
Mr. J. A. O'Maley.	Officiating First Officer.	Second Officer.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1890.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 18th December 1890.

No. 666.

A VACANCY having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the appointment of the Honourable Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I., to the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint SIR CHARLES HAUKES TODD CROSTHWAITE, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, Chief Commissioner of Burma, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India. Sir Charles Crosthwaite took upon himself the execution of his office this day under the usual salute.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA. *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 51.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

A Bill to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880.

A Bill to amend Act X of 1841.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, Amendment Bill.

Act X of 1841 Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 51.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 19th December, 1890.

No. 29.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. John Nugent, of the Bombay Civil Service, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 15th December, 1890.

No. 646.—Mr. F. J. G. Campbell has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 4th October, 1890.

No. 651.—Mr. W. V. G. Tayler has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 7th November, 1890.

The 17th December, 1890.

No. 658.—Mr. F. Henvey is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 3rd January, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India.

The 18th December, 1890.

No. 666.—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the appointment of the Honourable Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I., to the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, Chief Commissioner of Burma, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India. Sir Charles Crosthwaite took upon himself the execution of his office this day under the usual salute.

No. 667.—The services of the Honourable R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I., Judicial Commissioner

of the Central Provinces, and Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

The 19th December, 1890.

No. 672.—Mr. A. Mackenzie, C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, received charge of the Office of the Chief Commissioner of Burma from Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, on the forenoon of the 10th instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 19th December, 1890.

No. 381.—The services of the Reverend J. P. Dyer, Chaplain of Dagshai, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the 1st January, 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 382.—The services of the Reverend A. H. Finn, a Junior Chaplain on the Burma Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab from the date on which he may take over charge from the Reverend J. P. Dyer at Dagshai.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 17th December, 1890.

No. 1574—52-19-S.—The following transfers from the Forest to the Survey of India Department have been made, with effect from the 24th October, 1890:—

Mr. W. H. Reynolds, Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, in the Punjab, and Superintendent of Forest Surveys, to rank as a Deputy Superintendent of the 4th grade, in the Survey of India Department.

Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Deputy Conservator, 4th grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to rank as Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd grade, in the Survey of India Department.

FORESTS.

The 19th December, 1890.

No. 1041-F.—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. W. R. J. Brereton, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Colonel J. E. Campbell, B.S.C., Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh (on furlough), is promoted to the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from the 18th November, 1890.

No. 1043-F.—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 881-F., dated the 17th October last, Mr. T. H. Aplin, Officiating 1st grade Deputy Conservator of Forests, Burma, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, on 24th November, 1890, the date of return from privilege leave of Mr. J. Nisbet, Officiating 1st grade Deputy Conservator, Burma.

No. 1045-F.—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 878-F., dated the 16th October last, Mr. A. E. Wild, Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, Punjab, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, on 11th December, 1890, the date of return from privilege leave of Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Conservator, 3rd (Officiating 2nd) grade.

Mr. E. McA. Moir, Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, officiated in the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators, *vice* Mr. Wild, from 11th October to 10th December, 1890, both dates inclusive.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 16th December, 1890.

No. 4282-I.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to recognise the claims to titles and honorary distinctions of the undermentioned Zamindars and other Native Gentlemen of the Presidency of Fort St. George:—

Names.	Titles.	
Eastern Districts.		
Maharaja Mirza Sir Pusapati Ananda Gajapati Raz Mani Sultan Bahadur Garu, K.C.I.E., Zamindar of Vizianagram	Raja	Hereditary.
Sri Vikrama Devu Garu, Zamindar of Jaipur	Raja	,,
Raja Sir Velugoti Sri Rajagopala Krishna Yachendra, K.C.I.E., Panch Hazar Mansabdar, Zamindar of Venkatagiri	Raja	,,
Raja Damara Kumara Maddu Venkatappa Nayudu, Zamindar of Kalahasti	Raja	,,
Raja Gangadhara Rama Rao, Zamindar of Pithapur	Raja	,,

Names.	Titles.	
Eastern Districts—continued.		
Kumara Venkata Perumal Raz, Bomma Raz, Zamindar of Karvetnagar	Raja	Hereditary.
Raja Venkata Svetachalapati Ranga Rao, Zamindar of Bobbili	Raja	,,
Vasireddi Bhavani Muktesvara Prasada Nayudu, Zamindar of Chintalapati and Kollur	Mani Sultan (restricted to male holders).	,,
Malabar District.		
Maharaja Mana Vikrama Bahadur, Zamorin of Calicut	Raja	,,
Kerala Varma Raja, Valiya Raja of Chirakkal	Raja	,,
Mana Varma Raja, Valiya Raja of Kadattanad or Porralatiri	Raja	,,
Pulukkalitathil Chattu Acchan, Valiya Raja of Palghat	Raja	,,
Rama Varma Raja, Valiya Raja of Walluvanad	Raja	,,
Kerala Varma Raja, Valiya Raja of Kottayam	Raja	,,
Vira Varma Raja, Valiya Raja of Kurambranad	Raja	,,
Raja Raja Varma Raja, Valiya Raja of Parappanad	Raja	,,
Rama Varma Raja, Valiya Raja of Beypur	Raja	,,
Musa, Ali Raja, of Cannanore	Raja (Bibi for female holders)	,,
Relations and Dependants of the late Titular Nawabs of the Carnatic.		
Her Highness Khair-un-nisa Begam (Madras)	Nawab	For life.
Ahmad-un-nisa Begam (Madras)	Nawab	,,
Ghausia Begam (Madras)	Nawab	,,
Ali Ahmad (Madras)	Khan Bahadur, Iktidar Jang, Afsar-ud-daula, Rafat-ul-mulk	,,
Haji Ghulam Mahmud (Madras)	Khan Bahadur, Muhtasib Jang, Mustafi-ud-daula, Sharf-ul-mulk	,,
Abdul Latif Agha Jauhar (Arabia)	Khan Bahadur, Asad Jang, Said-ud-daula	,,
Haji Ghulam Muhammad (Madras)	Khan Bahadur, Ghalib Jang, Sharf-ud-daula	,,
Muhammad Sibghatullah (Madras)	Khan Bahadur, Ihtisham Jang, Ihtisham-ud-daula	,,
Kadir Husain (Madras)	Khan Bahadur, Ausif Jang, Itimad-ud-daula	,,
Ghulam Sultan Muhi-ud din (Madras)	Khan Bahadur, Intizam Jang, Aziz-ud-daula	,,
Ghulam Ahmad (Madras)	Khan Bahadur, Kasim Jang	,,
Ghulam Nabi Ali (Madras)	Khan Bahadur, Nasir Jang	,,
Mir Raza Ali (Hyderabad)	Khan Bahadur, Yaktaz Jang	,,
Muhammad Raushan Ali (Madras)	Khan Bahadur, Firoz Jang	,,
Nizam-ud-din Ahmad (Madras)	Khan Bahadur, Munfiz Jang	,,
Abu Said (Madras)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Ghulam Ali (Madras)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Haji Abdul Wahab (Madras)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Haji Muhammad Ghaus (Madras)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Muhammad Abdur Rahman (Madras)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Muhammad Zakir Ali (Madras)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Kadir Muhi-ud-din (Madras)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Raza Husain (Madras)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Saiyid Abdul Kadir (Madras)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Saiyid Muhammad Hamidulla (Hyderabad)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Saiyid Muhammad Ishak (Madras)	Khan Bahadur	,,
Azis ud-din (Madras)	Khan	,,
Ghulam Ahmadullah (Madras)	Khan	,,
Ghulam Jilani (Madras)	Khan	,,
Ghulam Mahmud (Madras)	Khan	,,
Ghulam Muhi-ud-din (Madras)	Khan	,,
Hafiz Abdul Kadir (Madras)	Khan	,,
Mir Ghazanfar Ali (Madras)	Khan	,,
Mir Tipu Husain (Madras)	Khan	,,
Muhammad Siddik Husain (Madras)	Khan	,,
Kadir Husain (Madras)	Khan	,,
Ishwar Das (Madras)	Rai Bahadur, Raja Dayawant	,,
Sriman Ramanuja Muni Pillai (Madras)	Bahadur, Raja Karanwant	,,
Debi Parshad (Hyderabad)	Rai	,,
Kastur Chand (Jaipur)	Seth	,,

The 17th December, 1890.

No. 1938-G.—Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 4284-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act VIII of 1890 (the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications :—

(*a*) For section 1, sub-sections (2) and (3), the following shall be substituted :—

"(2) It extends to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts; and

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of January, 1891."

(*b*) For "British India," in section 11, "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" shall be substituted.

(*c*) References to a Local Government shall be construed as applying to the Resident at Hyderabad.

II.—The following Notifications of the Government of India are hereby cancelled, with effect from the 1st January, 1891 :—

Foreign Department Notification, No. 212-J., dated the 24th October, 1873, in so far as it relates to Act XL of 1858 (Minors).

Home Department Notification, No. 618 (Judicial), dated the 15th May, 1878.

No. 4285-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act VIII of 1890 (the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications :—

(*a*) For section 1, sub-sections (2) and (3), the following shall be substituted :—

"(2) It extends to the Cantonment of Secunderabad; and

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of January, 1891."

(*b*) For "British India," in section 11, "the Cantonment of Secunderabad" shall be substituted.

(*c*) References to a Local Government shall be construed as applying to the Resident at Hyderabad.

II.—The following Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is hereby cancelled, with effect from the 1st January, 1891 :—

No. 213-J., dated the 24th October, 1873, in so far as it relates to Act XL of 1858 (Minors).

The 18th December, 1890.

No. 4308-I.—Whereas the Rulers of the States, mentioned in the margin, have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States, and are occupied, or may hereafter be occupied, by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, and by the Rajputana-Malwa Railway system (including the Holkar State Railway, the Sindhia-Neemuch State Railway, the Neemuch-Nasirabad State Railway, the Rajputana State Railway, the Western Rajputana State Railway, and the Rewari-Ferozepur State Railway, but excluding the Cawnpore-Achnera Railway), respectively (including the lands occupied by stations, out-buildings and for other railway purposes) :—

Wadhwan.	Tonk.
Lakhtar.	Indore.
Bajana.	Gwalior.
Patri.	Dhar.
Baroda.	Rutlam.
Palanpur.	Jaora.
Ulwar.	Sailana.
Bhartpur.	Nabha.
Jaipur.	Pataudi.
Kishengarh.	Furidkot.
Marwar.	Patiala.
Sirohi.	Jhind.
Meywar.	Dujana.

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the Police Act, III of 1888, shall be in force throughout the lands aforesaid.

This notification supersedes the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1384-I., dated the 29th March 1889.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 19th December, 1890.

No. 5911.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

November 1890. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In November.		To end of November.		Whole year.	
	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	74	1,04	9,90	10,14	24,56	24,68
Opium	71	80	5,32	6,00	8,20	8,59
Salt	68	75	5,59	5,41	8,23	8,19
Stamps	27	35	2,66	2,65	4,04	4,09
Excise	37	38	3,20	3,19	4,85	4,89
Provincial Rates	23	24	1,74	1,68	3,35	3,46
Customs	11	10	1,04	89	1,56	1,50
Assessed Taxes	12	12	1,09	1,08	1,44	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	4	4	25	23	50	46
Registration	3	3	25	24	35	35
Tributes from Native States	2	3	29	30	78	77
Other Civil Revenue	24	25	2,09	2,11	3,48	3,32
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,56	4,13	33,42	33,92	61,34	61,78
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 59	— 50	— 3,18	—3,05	— 4,20	— 4,15
Opium	— 1	— 2	— 1,96	—1,42	— 2,30	— 1,61
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,69	— 1,73	— 14,23	—14,01	— 24,08	— 22,52
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	—2,29	— 2,25	— 19,37	—18,48	— 30,58	— 28,28
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net : + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than issues)	+ 5	...	+ 41	+ 7	+ 47	...
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 3	+ 3	+ 13	+ 15	+ 14	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 23	+ 36	+ 2,31	+2,43	+ 4,16	+ 4,15
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	— 6	— 5	— 47	— 43	— 54	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 5	+ 31	+ 40	+ 85	+ 63
Military Issues	— 1,14	— 1,30	— 9,16	—9,16	— 14,29	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 4	+ 6	+ 38	+ 39	} ...	— 3
Do. Issues	— 4	— 6	— 40	— 41		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 75	+ 81	+ 5,79	+5,81	} + 83	{ + 8,96
Issues	— 51	— 59	— 5,00	—5,25		{ — 8,03
,, ,, East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 32	+ 32	+ 2,41	+2,54	} + 2,84	{ + 3,98
Issues	— 15	— 17	— 86	—1,02		{ — 1,44
,, ,, ,, Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 8	+ 10	+ 1,28	+1,14	} — 5,52	{ + 2,08
Issues	— 49	— 50	— 4,51	—4,40		{ — 7,26
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 86	— 94	— 7,38	—7,74	— 11,06	— 11,53
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net : + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments)	...	— 2	...	+ 1,91	— 4	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 18	+ 4	— 24	— 4	— 20	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 32	— 38	— 2,76	—4,39	— 6,16	— 6,44
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R10 per £	— 32	— 97	— 8,39	—9,31	— 14,89	— 15,67
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	— 6	+ 6	— 36	— 17	+ 9	— 35
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 88	— 1,27	—11,75	—12,00	— 21,20	— 20,52
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 47	— 33	— 5,08	—4,30	— 1,50	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,14	9,34	14,75	13,31	14,60	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,67	9,01	9,67	9,01	13,10	14,75

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 19th December, 1890.

No. 5900.—With reference to Sections 19 and 20 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, as amended by Act XV of 1890, it is notified that, with the consent of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council fixes 70 millions of rupees as the amount of the coin and bullion received for currency notes which need not be retained and secured as a reserve to pay such notes.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

POST OFFICE.

The 19th December, 1890.

REDUCTION OF LETTER POSTAGE TO THE UNITED KINGDOM.

No. 5907.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 21 of the Indian Post Office Act, XIV of 1866, and in modification of all existing notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor-General in Council directs that the rate of postage on letters sent through the Post on and after the 1st day of January, 1891, from British India to any part of the United Kingdom, shall be *two and a half annas* for every half ounce or fraction of half an ounce in weight.

REDUCTION OF LETTER POSTAGE TO AND FROM ADEN.

No. 5908.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 22 of the Indian Post Office Act, XIV of 1866, and in modification of all existing notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor-General in Council has fixed the rate of postage to be levied on letters transmitted by post on and after the 1st day of January, 1891, between Aden and any other part of British India, in either direction, at *two and a half annas* for every half ounce or fraction of half an ounce in weight.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 19th December, 1890.

No. 5881.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule in supersession of Rule 11 (*a*) of the rules promulgated by Financial Notification No. 1288, dated the 3rd March, 1882 :—

"11 (*a*).—The payment of duty on instruments (other than instruments which, under Section 10 of the said Act, may be stamped with adhesive stamps) executed out of British India, and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India, shall be indicated only by impressed labels."

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 19th December, 1890.

ORGANIZATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1110.—With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council directs that the changes detailed below be made in regard to the corps named, with effect from the 1st January, 1891, or such subsequent dates as may be practicable :—

I.—The 33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, as at present constituted, will be mustered out at Delhi, and to replace it, a regiment of Punjabi Mahomedans, to be styled "THE 33RD (PUNJAB) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY," will be formed at Jhelum. The nucleus of the new regiment will primarily be formed from carefully selected volunteers from the 21st, 24th and 28th Regiments of Bengal Infantry, and from the Cis-Indus Punjabi Mahomedans now serving in the various Hindustani regiments; but, where specially recommended, men from other Punjabi regiments will also be eligible for transfer. The regiment will be completed by Punjabi Mahomedan recruits drawn from the neighbourhood of the Indus, from the Salt Range, and from the Rawal Pindi District.

II.—The 38th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, as at present constituted, will be mustered out at Lucknow, and to replace it, a regiment of Dogras, to be styled "THE 38TH (DOGRA) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY," will be formed at Sialkot. The nucleus of the new regiment will be formed from carefully selected volunteers from the Dogras now serving in Hindustani regiments, from the Dogra company of the 1st Punjab Infantry (now under reduction to make room for Afridis), and from the Dogra company of the 22nd Bengal Infantry.

III.—The 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, as at present constituted, will be mustered out at Jhansi, and to replace it, a regiment of Garhwalis, to be styled "THE 39TH (GARHWALI) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY," will be formed from the six companies of Garhwalis now in the 2nd Battalion of the 3rd Gurkha Regiment, and from volunteers from the two companies of hill-men forming part of the present 39th Bengal Infantry. The Garhwali companies of the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment (which are now serving in Burma), will take the new designation set forth above, from the date above specified: the re-formed regiment will eventually be stationed at Lansdowne (Kaludanda).

IV.—The 40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, as at present constituted, will be mustered out at Cawnpore, and to replace it, a regiment of trans-frontier Mahomedans, including Baluchis, to be styled "THE 40TH (BALUCH) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY," will be formed at Quetta.

V.—A new 2nd Battalion of the 3rd Gurkha Regiment, to replace the battalion broken up in forming the new 39th Bengal Infantry, will be formed at Lansdowne, to be eventually located at Almora with the 1st Battalion. The nucleus of this battalion will be formed from the two companies of Gurkhas now forming part of the present 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment.

2. The men now serving in the 33rd, 38th, 39th and 40th Regiments of Bengal Infantry will be disposed of in the following manner :—

I.—*The Punjabi Mahomedans* who do not belong to the classes designated for the new 33rd Regiment, together with the few Dogras and Sikhs serving in these corps, will be permitted to volunteer for transfer to the establishment or the reserve of any of the Punjabi regiments which enlist those classes.

II.—*Jats and Hindustanis.*—A careful selection will be made from the men of these classes now serving in these corps (all men whose retention in the service is from any cause considered undesirable being eliminated), and these selected men will be allowed the option of transfer to the establishment or the reserve of any Hindustani regiment they may select. The remainder, together with all Native officers and non-commissioned officers, will be discharged on the following rates of pension and gratuity :—

(*a*) The superior rates of pensions specified in Art. 500 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part II, to officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have completed 25 years of service and upwards.

(*b*) The ordinary rates of pensions to all officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have completed 14 years' service, and have less than 25 years' service, with a bonus of one month's pay (including good-conduct pay) for every two years' service.

(*c*) To officers, non-commissioned officers and men of more than 10 and less than 14 years' service who may not volunteer for the reserve, two-thirds of the ordinary rate of pension and a bonus of three months' pay (including good-conduct pay).

(*d*) To non-commissioned officers and men of 5 and less than 10 years' service who may not volunteer for the reserve, a gratuity of one month's pay for each year of service, together with an additional bonus of three months' pay as above.

(*e*) To non-commissioned officers and men of less than 5 years' service who may not volunteer for the reserve, a gratuity of six months' pay.

3. Free passes by rail to their homes will be given to all officers, non-commissioned officers and men discharged on pension or gratuity under these orders.

4. The certified cost involved in change of uniform and equipment will be allowed to soldiers transferred to other regiments.

5. Any subsidiary orders that may be required to carry the above arrangements into effect, will be issued by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

No. 1111.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of an additional regiment of Native infantry for service in Burma, to be designated "THE 4TH REGIMENT OF BURMA INFANTRY."

2. This corps will be formed from the existing Myingyan Military Police Battalion, which will thus, under the new title set forth above, be converted into a local (Burma) battalion of the Madras Army.

3. The present 32nd Regiment of Madras Infantry will be broken up, and the Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving therein will be transferred to other regiments, or pensioned, or discharged, in the manner hereinafter stated.

4. The corps to be now formed will ordinarily be stationed in Burma, but will be recruited for general service.

5. The strength of the corps will be as follows, organized in eight companies :—

1	Commandant.
2	Wing Commanders (the senior to be 2nd-in-command).
5	Wing Officers (of whom one will be adjutant, and one quartermaster).
1	Medical Officer.
8	Subadars (one of whom will be subadar-major).
8	Jemadars (one of whom will be Native adjutant).
41	Havildars (including one havildar-major).
40	Naiks.
16	Drummers or buglers.
720	Sepoys.

6. The British officers will be selected by the Commander-in-Chief, Madras, as far as possible from volunteers from the Madras Army, but the British officers now serving with the Police Battalion about to be converted, if belonging to another Presidency, may receive suitable appointments in the new corps, for a period of three years, should they be willing to remain with it and should it be desired to retain their services with it.

7. The rule [Article 266, Clause (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I] requiring commandants to vacate on completion of seven years' tenure, will not, for the present, be applied to the commandant of the corps now formed.

8. The pay and allowances of the British officers of this corps will be the same as those allowed for the Native Infantry of the Indian Army, but in consideration of the circumstances of local service in Burma, each British officer will receive, in addition, a local allowance of R100 per mensem, and will also be eligible for the indulgence of three months' privilege leave in each year.

9. The British officers of this corps belonging to the Madras Army will be eligible for general staff employment, in the same way as all other officers of that Army. They will be subject to

the same rules as regards exchanges and transfers as the officers of the other three Burma battalions.

10. Probationers for the Madras Staff Corps may be appointed direct to this corps in succession to vacancies, without first going through a course of duty with other regiments of the Madras Army.

11. The Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the Myingyan Police Battalion will be eligible to continue serving in the corps on its conversion, on the terms now laid down.

12. The following rates of pay are sanctioned for the Native ranks of the corps, *viz.*—

Pay as laid down for Madras in Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part II, Articles 45-C and 68-D, *plus* the following monthly Burma allowance in lieu of field batta allowed to Madras troops in Burma,—*vide* Article 109A of the same Regulations:—

	R
Subadar-Major	50
Subadar	30
Jemadar	15
Havildar	7-8
Naik	6
Drummer, bugler, and sepoy . . .	2

13. Good-conduct pay will be given, as laid down in Articles 85 and 86 of the regulations above quoted.

14. The conditions of service as regards enlistment, kit money, clothing, half-mounting, discharge, pensions and free quarters will be the same as those already sanctioned for the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments of Burma Infantry.

15. Former service in the police battalion and in the Army will count towards the period of service required for the grant of good-conduct pay and pension.

16. All ranks, including Native officers, will be granted free rations, as in Army Regulations, India Vol. V, para. 522.

17. Furlough and leave will be granted under the regulations in force in the Bengal Army.

18. The indulgences conceded to the military police in regard to families will be continued on the transfer of this corps to the Madras Army, *viz.*:—

(*a*) Native officers will be permitted to take their families to Burma on payment of half passage money.

(*b*) Twenty per cent. of havildars, 20 per cent. of naiks, and 5 per cent. of drummers, buglers and sepoys will be allowed a similar indulgence free of cost.

(*c*) Free accommodation will be provided for families to the above extent.

The term "families" is held to apply to wives and children only.

19. Soldiers serving in the battalion now formed will be liable to transfer to any other local Burma battalion to which it may hereafter be linked, as the exigencies of the service may require.

20. The 4th Regiment of Burma Infantry will be composed in the first instance of Punjabis, but hereafter Karens, Shans and Kachins may be enlisted for it.

21. In view of the excess of senior officers at present in the Madras Army, the commandant to be displaced, or one commandant of the Madras Army or other officer of that standing to be selected by the Commander-in-Chief in that Presidency, will be eligible to retire on a pension of £150 per annum, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the regulations.

22. The Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men now serving in the 32nd Madras Infantry will cease to be borne on the rolls thereof from the 31st January next, and will be disposed of as follows:—

(*a*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have served for pension for 25 years and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the superior rate of pension of their rank, irrespective of the period they may have served therein, *plus* rice compensation.

(*b*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of 15 years' service and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the ordinary pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, with the option, in the case of non-commissioned officers and men, of joining the garrison reserve, and in the case of privates only who have not completed 21 years' service of being transferred to other regiments.

(*c*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of more than 10 and less than 15 years' service to be transferred to the pension establishment on two-thirds of the ordinary rate of pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, with the option, in the case of non-commissioned officers and men, of joining the garrison reserve, and in the case of privates of being transferred to other regiments.

(*d*) Non-commissioned officers and men of more than 5 years' and less than 10 years' service will receive a gratuity of one month's pay (including good-conduct pay) for each year of service, and join the active reserve, or have the option of being transferred to other regiments.

(*e*) Non-commissioned officers and men of less than 5 years' service will have the option of joining the active reserve, or of being transferred to other regiments.

23. The restriction as to the number of men (160) to be permitted to join the active reserve of any one battalion, is suspended in regard to the 32nd Madras Infantry, and non-commissioned officers may be accepted for both the active and the garrison reserve of that regiment, without regard to the number of privates therein.

24. Reservists of the battalion to be broken up will be allowed the option of joining the reserves of the battalions linked to it, or of taking their discharge.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 1112.—Captain G. R. T. Rundle, R.A., to be Staff Captain, R.A., Oudh Circle, *vice* Captain C. M. Haggard, R.A., promoted. Dated 3rd December, 1890.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1113.—Surgeon G. M. J. Giles, M.B., F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Medical Officer, Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, *vice* Surgeon E. R. W. C. Carroll, who vacates that appointment. Dated 1st December, 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1114.—The tenure of the appointment of Colonel F. J. Mortimer, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 1st class, in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended to 20th April, 1896.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 1115.—The Viceroy has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

To be an Extra Aide-de-Camp.

Captain G. S. C. Swinton, Highland Light Infantry. Dated 29th November, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1116.—Second-Lieutenant Charles McLeod Porteous, 2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Wing Officer on probation, 9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 30th May 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Porteous will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1117.—In G. G. O. No. 1073 of 1890, the name of Second Lieutenant Champain should be H. F. B. Champain, and not as therein stated.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1118.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel A. Bloomfield, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Central Provinces, (p. a.) for fourteen months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 1119.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the staff corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel W. G. Smith, General List. Infantry, Commissary General, Eastern Circle, Bengal, for one year. Pension Service—32nd year commenced 12th December, 1890.

Colonel B. Blood, R.E., Commandant, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners, to 15th November, 1891. Pension Service—19th year commenced 28th October, 1890.

Lieutenant H. G. B. Raitt, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—8th year commenced 10th March, 1890.

Lieutenant C. A. Edwards, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—6th year commenced 6th May, 1890.

No. 1120.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain C. F. Gambier, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force (p. a.), till 21st February, 1891.

Lieutenant G. R. Row, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 44th (Gúrkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry (p. a.), for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1121.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette dated the 7th November, 1890, page 5860.*"

War Office, 7th November, 1890.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Brigade Surgeon Henry Vandyke Carter, M.D., Retired List, Bombay Medical Department, to be Honorary Surgeon to the Queen, *vice* Surgeon-General Sir J. C. Brown, K.C.B., deceased. Dated 8th November, 1890.

"*London Gazette dated the 11th November, 1890, pages 6023, 6024, and 6025.*"

War Office, November 14, 1890.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned Officers during the late Chin-Lushai Expedition:—

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*,—

* * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Vincent William Tregear, Bengal Infantry.

* * * * * * * *

The Queen has further been pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Distinguished Service Order, and promotions in the Army, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned Officers during the late Chin-Lushai Expedition, bearing date the 28th July, 1890:—

To be Companions of the Distinguished Service Order:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Richard Westmacott, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel George John Skinner, Bengal Staff Corps.

Surgeon-Major William Reed Murphy, Indian Medical Service, Bengal.

Captain Arthur George Frederic Browne, Bengal Staff Corps.

Surgeon Frederick Arthur Rogers, Indian Medical Service, Bengal.

* * * * * * * *

Lieutenant Edward James Lugard, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * *

BREVET.

* * * * * * * *

To be Majors.

Captain Frederick Stapleton Gwatkin, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Bengal.

Captain Wensly James Hodson Bond, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Arthur Harry Clark-Kennedy, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * *

India Office, 14th November, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major William George Craigie Halkett. Dated 9th September, 1890.

Major Henry Boileau. Dated 9th September, 1890

To be Majors.

Captain George Davidson Campbell Gastrell. Dated 3rd September, 1890.

Captain George Lindsay Garstin. Dated 3rd September, 1890.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Frederic William Rea, from the Border Regiment. Dated 11th January, 1889, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Aubrey James Jamieson, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 18th February, 1889, but to rank from 10th November, 1886.

Second Lieutenant John Lawrence William ffrench-Mullen, from the 7th Dragoon Guards. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Second Lieutenant Richard Thomas Incledon Ridgway, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 3rd March, 1889.

Lieutenant John Herbert Vanderzee, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 25th July, 1889, but to rank from 3rd July, 1889.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Reginald William Sartorius, C.M.G., V.C. Dated 12th September, 1890.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Griffith Griffith. Dated 6th July, 1890.

* * * *

MADRAS CAVALRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Richard Campbell Stewart, C.B. Dated 20th September, 1890.

* * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officer:—

Colonel Charles Simeon Noble, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th November, 1890.

"London Gazette dated the 18th November, 1890, page 6106."

War Office, Pall Mall;
The 18th November, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

The following Officers to have the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, on appointment as Assistant Adjutants-General of Districts in India:—

Colonel A. B. Morgan, C.B., from Lieutenant-Colonel half-pay. Dated 1st April, 1889.

Colonel C. L. Harvey, from Lieutenant-Colonel half-pay. Dated 7th January, 1890.

Colonel T. G. Crawley, from Lieutenant-Colonel half-pay. Dated 28th July, 1890.

* * * *

Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary James Moorhead, Bengal Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 19th November, 1890.

"London Gazette dated the 21st November, 1890, page 6213."

War Office, November 21, 1890.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotion in, and appointment to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:—

To be an Ordinary Member of the Civil Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:—

Colonel Charles Bean Euan-Smith, C.B., C.S.I., (Madras Infantry, on the Retired List), Her Majesty's Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar.

* * * * * *

"London Gazette dated the 25th November, 1890, page 6463."

War Office, Pall Mall, 25th November, 1890.

* * * * * *

The promotions to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second Lieutenants are antedated as follows:—

A. M. Anderson, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps, to 20th January, 1890, *vice* T. A. Scott.

* * * * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 1122.—Conductor Thomas Coughrane, Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 1123.—Sub-Conductor J. Edden, Military Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment with effect from the 27th May, 1890.

No. 1124.—Second Grade Apothecary John Duffy, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1125.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonels, to be Colonels in the Army. Dated 19th December, 1890.

Louis Henry Emile Tucker, Bengal General List Infantry.

Wyndham Hughes Hallett, Madras Staff Corps.

Charles Edward Shephard, Bengal Staff Corps.

John Alexander Temple, Bengal Staff Corps.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Charles Frederick Vyse. Dated 14th December, 1890.

SUB-MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1126.—The following promotions are made to complete the revised strength of the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, sanctioned in clause 149, India Army Circular of 1890:—

With effect from 31st August, 1890.

Second grade Senior Apothecary Richard Francis Knight (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval), to be first grade Senior Apothecary.

First grade Apothecary Christopher Hart to be second grade Senior Apothecary (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval).

Sub-Assistant Apothecaries.

Frank Charles Ross,
Elliott Clive Bedell,
Joseph Pierre Montgomery,
Patrick McCarthy,
Charles Reginald Washington Bancroft,
William James Corridon,
Walter Charles Bowder,
William Robert Durham,

to be second grade Assistant Apothecary.

No. 1127.—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal:—

First grade Assistant Apothecary Arthur Herbert Nolan to be second grade Apothecary, from 12th November, 1890, *vice* second grade Apothecary A. G. Fay, deceased.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Joseph Lee to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from 12th November, 1890, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary A. H. Nolan, promoted.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1128.—*3rd Bengal Cavalry*—

Risaldar Malúk Singh to be Risaldar-Major, and Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Farzand Ali to be Risaldar, *vice* Wájid Ali, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 11th November, 1890.

Ressaidar Ghulám Hasan Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Ghulám Abbas to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Jamál Khan to be Jemadar, *vice*, Muhammad Akram Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th August, 1890.

Jemadar Mohar Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Ratan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dilmor Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th October, 1890.

No. 1129.—*10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Bíru to be Subadar, and Havildar Jai Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Nagína, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th October, 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 1130.—*2nd Battalion, 5th Gúrkha Regiment*—

Subadar Bhímal Sáhi to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Mátbar Singh Adhikári, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October, 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1131.—*Sibsagar Mounted Rifles*—

Major James Buckingham, C.I.E., Commandant, resigns his appointment.

No. 1132.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant R. J. Reid resigns his commission.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th December, 1890.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 13th and the 19th December, 1890:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	Major H. C. Bowles	13th December, 1890.	Jullundur.		
Madras Staff Corps (Queen's Own Corps of Guides).	Major H. F. V. Gaitskell	14th December, 1890.	Mardan.		

A. R. BADCOCK,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th December, 1890.

No. 530.—The services of the undermentioned officer are lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, with effect from the 1st January, 1891:—

Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.

No. 531.—Mr. W. A. Moran, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Burma, is permanently promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from 1st February, 1890.

The 17th December, 1890.

No. 532.—Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

The 18th December, 1890.

No. 533.—The undermentioned officers, whose services were lent to the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway Company, are transferred to the Establishment under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways:—

Mr. E. H. Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

Mr. J. N. D. La Touche, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

The 19th December, 1890.

No. 534.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Johnstone, F. J.	Chief Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class	.....	22nd October, 1890.
Shepherd, Colonel W., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade	.....	22nd ,, ,,
Bell, H.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd class	Permanent	22nd ,, ,,
Buyers, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Permanent	22nd ,, ,,
Corbett, Major F. V., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Permanent	22nd ,, ,,
Bell, J. R.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, and Superintending Engineer, class II, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent	22nd ,, ,,
Odling, C. W.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Permanent	24th ,, ,,
Jacob, Lieutenant-Colonel S. L., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent	24th ,, ,,
Ramsay, J.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Permanent	14th November, ,,
Joll, H.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent	14th ,, ,,
McArthur, Major A. D., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	14th ,, ,,
Bell, H.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class	Chief Engineer, 2nd class	Temporary	16th ,, ,,
Bell, J. R.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Permanent	16th ,, ,,
Marshall, Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. L., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Permanent	2nd December, ,,
White, H. F.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Temporary	2nd ,, ,,
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Permanent	2nd ,, ,,
Beresford, J. S.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Sub. *pro tem*	2nd ,, ,,
Upcott, F. R.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent	2nd ,, ,,
Harvey, Lieutenant-Colonel E., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Temporary	2nd ,, ,,
Walker, F. B.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	.....	15th ,, ,,
Firebrace, Lieutenant-Colonel F., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class	Temporary	15th ,, ,,
Jopp, Colonel K. A., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	15th ,, ,,

No. 535.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 451, dated the 21st October, 1890, relating to the reversion of Mr. W. K. Stent from Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 11th September, 1890, is cancelled.

No. 536.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of Promotion.	With effect from.
Cantopher, B. W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	Sub. *pro tem.*	23rd September, 1890.
Hewitt, St. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	.....	23rd ,, ,,
Bennett, H. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	.....	7th October ,,
Large, P. T. S.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade	Permanent	22nd ,, ,,
Stent, W. K.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	.....	25th ,, ,,
Butcher, H. L.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Temporary	30th ,, ,,
Scott, Major B., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	Permanent	1st November ,,
Bonham Carter, Lieutenant H., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	Executive Engineer, 1st grade	Permanent	1st ,, ,,
Hewitt, S. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st ,, ,,
Chirnside, J. B.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Temporary	11th ,, ,,
Sykes, C. F.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	.....	11th ,, ,,
Craster, Captain S. L., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	.....	17th ,, ,,
Eaton, J. N. A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Temporary	20th ,, ,,
Walton, Captain E. W., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	.....	20th ,, ,,
Stent, W. K.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	Executive Engineer, 1st grade	Sub. *pro tem.*	21st ,, ,,
Shaw, W. R.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Temporary	26th ,, ,,
Dangerfield, P. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	Executive Engineer, 1st grade	Permanent	28th ,, ,,
Humfress, G.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	Permanent	28th ,, ,,
Lang, F.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Permanent	28th ,, ,,
Newham, W. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Permanent	28th ,, ,,

No. 538.—Rai Sahib Prem Chand Chandu Lall, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Central Provinces, is permanently promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 29th October, 1890.

No. 540.—Mr. W. S. Bremner, passed student of the Seebpore College, is appointed to the Department as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, and is posted to Bengal.

TELEGRAPH.

The 19th December, 1890.

No. 537.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd December, 1890, consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave on the same date of Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Wells, R.E., Officiating Director of that Section:—

NAMES.	From	To
Mr. F. T. B. Daniell	Officiating Director	Supernumerary Superintendent.
,, J. R. Preece	Officiating Supernumerary Superintendent.	Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.
,, J. J. Fahie	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.	,, ,, 2nd ,,
,, E. Graves	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.	Clerk, 2nd grade.

No. 539.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. E. C. Bird, Superintendent, 3rd grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the forenoon of the 28th November, 1890.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 52.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1890.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, and Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 52.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 23rd December, 1890.

No. 709.—Mr. P. G. Melitus, Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be Under-Secretary in the Home Department of the Government of India, from the date on which he assumes charge of the office.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 23rd December, 1890.

No. 97.—The services of Major J. H. Sadler, B.S.C., are replaced at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 19th instant.

MEDICAL.

The 24th December, 1890.

No. 812.—The services of Surgeon F. J. Drury, M.B., Bengal Establishment, Civil Surgeon, Betul, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 22nd December, 1890.

No. 1864.—The services of Mr. R. R. Pope, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 23rd December, 1890.

No. 1871.—The services of Mir Muhammad Husain, Assistant Director of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 14th November, 1890.

No. 1873.—The services of Surgeon-Major A. S. Lethbridge, C. S. I., Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department by the Notification of the Bengal Government, dated the 29th September, 1890, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the 14th November, 1890.

The 24th December, 1890.

No. 1884.—The services of Lieutenant C. W. Field, B. S. C., 26th Punjab Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th December, 1890.

POLICE.

The 23rd December, 1890.

No. 929.—The services of Captain E. S. Hastings, D. S. O., Madras Staff Corps, Command-

ant, and Lieutenant H. D. Daly, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commandant of the Myingyan Battalion of Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd December, 1890.

No. 387.—The Reverend W. J. Burdett, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 23rd December, 1890.

No. 1069-F.—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 941 F., dated 14th ultimo, Major C. T. Bingham, S.C., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, resumed charge of the Tenasserim Circle, Burma, from Mr. P. J. Carter, Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Pegu Circle, on the 24th November, 1890.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 22nd December, 1890.

No. 1959-G.—Mr. C. S. Bayley, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, and as Political Agent in Bikanir, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Major A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., or until further orders.

The 23rd December, 1890.

No. 1962-G.—The Honourable R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I., Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, and Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, is appointed to be a Resident of the 1st class, and Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. F. Henvey, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 2024-E.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1650-E. of the 7th August, 1890, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the assent of the Secretary of State has been received to the appointment of the First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf to be Judicial Assistant to Her Majesty's Consul-General for Fars and the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf.

The 24th December, 1890.

No. 1970-G.—Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Commandant of the Central India Horse, is appointed to be Chief Staff Officer on duty with His Imperial Highness the Cesarewitch, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1974-G.—Captain F. E. Younghusband, 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, is appointed to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd class (on probation), with effect from the 8th October, 1890. Captain Younghusband is seconded, for special duty under the Foreign Department, from the same date.

No. 1978-G.—Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Assistant Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

No. 1981-G.—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission:—

Bandhuji Janardan Chaobal, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, with effect from the 29th March, 1890, *vice* Rao Bahadur Purshottam Rao Narayan, deceased.

Deo Rao Jeykrishna, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, with effect from the 1st May, 1890, *vice* Shrikrishna Narhar, retired.

Wasudeo Sadaseo Pisolkar, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th class, with effect from the 1st April, 1890, *vice* Waman Narayan Bapat.

No. 4402-I.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore:

In exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the Indian Census Act, XVII of 1890, to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, subject to the modifications noted below:—

For the expressions "British India" and "Local Government", wherever they occur, *read* "The Civil and Military Station of Bangalore" and "Resident in Mysore", respectively.

In section 1 (1) *for* "Indian" *read* "Bangalore," and in section 1 (2) *omit* the words "inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan".

In section 4 (1) (a) *omit* the words "province" wherever they occur, and the words "or of any vessel of war".

Omit section 4 (1) (b).

In section 5 (1) *after* "farmers," where the word first occurs, *insert* "and"; and *omit* the words and figures from "and lessees of fisheries under" to "such local area, as the case may be", the words and figures from "upon village servants" to "Kachar Rural Police Regulation, 1883", and the words and figures from "or within the limits of such fisheries" to "as the case may be".

In section 5 (2) *after* "farmers" *insert* "and", and *omit* the word "lessees" and the words "and such village servants and the members of such punchayets".

In sections 8 and 10 *omit* the word "vessel".

In section 11 (2) *omit* the words "in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay", and the words "before a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere".

Omit section 13.

II. So much of Foreign Department Notification No. 2252-*I.*, dated the 7th August, 1883, as applied the Indian Census Act, XIV of 1880, to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, is hereby cancelled.

The 26th December, 1890.

No. 4423-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that a decree of any Court of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda may, if sent to the Court of the Cantonment Magistrate of Baroda, be executed by that Court in accordance with the rules prescribed with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council and the concurrence of His Highness the Gaekwar's Government, and published in the Notification of the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, No. 11650, dated the 1st November, 1890.

No. 4424-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that a summons issued by any Court of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda shall, if sent to the Court of the Cantonment Magistrate at Baroda, be served by that Court as if the summons had been issued by itself, and, after being so served, be returned with an endorsement of such service under the hand of the Cantonment Magistrate.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 26th December, 1890.

No. 5085.—Mr. E. Grant, Chief Superintendent, on return from leave on medical certificate, resumed charge of his duties in the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, on the afternoon of the 20th December, 1890.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 26th December, 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1133.—Mr. G. J. Davis, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, with effect from 1st December, 1890, *vice* Mr. T. J. Sullivan, deceased.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1134.—The tenure of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Empson, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended for five years from 11th July, 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1135.—Lieutenant Gordon Watling, Royal Lancaster Regiment, Wing Officer, 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 12th May 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1136.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Captain C. E. W. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 6th (The Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for eight months,—122 days under rule I and the remaining period under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Captain H. H. Barnet, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for six months under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 1137.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the staff corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Major L. B. Irwin, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service — 25th year commenced 22nd March, 1890.

Captain L. M. M. Hall, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales's Own) Gurkha Regiment, The Sirmoor Rifles, for one year. Pension Service — 13th year commenced 26th July, 1890.

Lieutenant A. P. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, for one year. Pension Service 4th year commenced 5th February, 1890.

No. 1138.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the staff corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Surgeon-Major H. J. Linton, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (m. c.) for one year. Pension Service—22nd year commenced 20th September, 1890.

Surgeon F. Wyville-Thomson, M.B., 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for nine months. Pension Service—5th year commenced 13th December, 1890.

No. 1139.—Lieutenant O. B. S. F. Shore, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, has been granted, by the Secretary of State for India, leave out of India from the 8th October, 1890, to 1st February, 1891, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 1140.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel M. J. King-Harman, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, (m. c.), for three months.

Lieutenant H. B. Borradaile, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), (p. a.) for four days.

Lieutenant D. Beames, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major R. Jameson, M.D., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, 1st Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for six months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1141.—The promotion of Colonel T. M. Ward, Bombay Staff Corps, notified in G. G. O. No. 1041 of 1889, is post-dated to the 12th December, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1142.—Sub-Conductor Henry Holding to be Conductor, and Store Sergeant James Jones, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 25th July, 1890, *vice* Conductor James W. Graves, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 1143.—Sub-Conductor George Cox to be Conductor, and Store Sergeant Charles Bettesworth to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 18th October, 1890, *vice* Conductor Joseph Land, appointed Chief Clerk, Office of Inspector-General of Ordnance, Western Circle, Bengal, and seconded.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1144.—*9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—.

Subadar Púran to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Bír Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Mán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Arjun Chand, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Shádi Jat to be Subadar, and Havildar Budh Singh Jat to be Jemadar, *vice* Moti Ram Jat, transferred to the pension establishment;

with effect from the 1st November, 1890.

No. 1145.—*23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infanty (Pioneers).*—

Jemadar Gurdayál Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Jíwan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chanda Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 1146.—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Havildar Harnám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jhanda Singh transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th November 1890.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 1147.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:—

BOMBAY.

To the 2nd class with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Durga Singh, 2nd Regiment of Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers), *vice* Risaldar-Major Azizullah Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—9th November, 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1148.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Henry Maude to be Captain, with effect from the 6th December, 1890, *vice* Goulding, promoted.

No. 1149.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Edwin Guy Heefke to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Gregory, resigned.

No. 1150.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Gerrard Andree to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Winn, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Spencer Harcourt Butler to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Elloy, promoted.

No. 1151.—*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Wrey Albert Edward Hanby to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Collet, transferred to the unattached list.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1152.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Marcus Tullius Cox to be Captain, *vice* Erskine, resigned.

No. 1153.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Colin Swithin Elloy to be Captain, *vice* Heaven, transferred to the supernumerary list.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th December, 1890.

No. 541.—Captain W. V. Constable, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, is, on return from leave, attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division.

The 20th December, 1890.

No. 542.—Mr. H. A. Foy, Accountant, 4th grade, is re-appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch, as Assistant Examiner of Accounts, 2nd grade, Non-Pensionable Establishment, on probation, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway.

The 23rd December, 1890.

No. 543.—CORRIGENDUM.—The promotion of Lieutenant H. Bonham-Carter, R. E., as notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 536, dated the 19th December, 1890, is to 1st grade Assistant Engineer, and not as therein stated.

The 26th December, 1890.

No. 544.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 497, dated the 20th November, 1890, *for* Mr. C. W. Coo *read* Mr. C. W. Sowerby-Coo.

No. 545.—Mr. G. F. Lamb, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, State Railways, resumed his sub. *pro tem.* rank of Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, on return from special leave on the forenoon of the 15th November, 1890.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 176 T.—E.

Dated Calcutta, the 20th December, 1890.

GRANT OF SPECIAL INCREMENTS FOR APPROVED SERVICE TO SUB-ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS, 1ST GRADE, IN THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Corrigenda to Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 133T.—E., dated the 1st September, 1890.

In Rule I, after the words "who have more than five years' continuous service in that grade" *add* "and who have been for not less than one year in receipt of the maximum pay (₹350) of that grade."

In Rule II, after the words "who have more than ten years' continuous service in that grade" *add* "and who have been for not less than six years continuously in receipt of the maximum pay (₹350) of that grade."

In Rule V, after the words "who have already completed ten years' continuous service in the first grade" *add* "and who have been for not less than six years continuously in receipt of the maximum pay (₹350) of that grade."

ORDER.—Ordered, that copy be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs and Accountant General, Public Works Department, for information and guidance, and to the Publisher of the *Gazette of India* for publication in Part I of the Gazette, and also to the Finance and Commerce Department for information and record.

C. VINCENT,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1890.

CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	Page
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1890, PART I	1
Governor-General's Orders and Notifications—	
Military Secretary's Office	56
Legislative Department	*ib.*
Home Department	*ib.*
Foreign Department	*ib.*
Department of Finance and Commerce	58
Military Department	59
Public Works Department	*ib.*
Revenue and Agricultural Department	60
Specifications of Inventions	*ib.*
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1890, PART II	65
DITTO DITTO PART III	75
DITTO DITTO PART IV	77
DITTO DITTO PART V	79
DITTO DITTO PART VI	81
DITTO EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1890	83
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1890	85

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1890.

PART I.

Page

A

ABBOTT, Lt.-Col. H. B., Bo.S.C., addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Jhalawar, apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as resdt. at Gwalior, 259; apptd. to offe. as poll. agent in Kotah, in addn. to his own duties . . . 356

Abdul Aziz, naick, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281

Abdul Khan, naick, 10th Bengal infy., granted medal 281

Abdul Majid Khan, lance-naick, 3rd Bombay light cavy., granted medal 137

Abdul Ghafur Khan, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 1st Bengal cavy. 279

Abdullah, sower (Farrier), 18th Bengal, lancers, granted medal 281

Abdullah Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 1st Bengal cavy. 279

Abdullah Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy. 279

Abdullah Khan, havildar, 11th Madras infy., granted metal 358

Abdullah Khan, Havildar, 20th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of order of merit 424

Abdur Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, asst. surgn., offg. attaché in foreign dept., confirmed in that appointment 134

Abdur Rahmán, lance-duffadar, 1st Punjab cavy., granted medal 282

Abdur Rahmán, private, 1st Madras lancers, granted medal 359

Abdur Rahman, private, 1st Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal 359

Abdur Rahmán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., P. F. F. 371

Accounts and Finance:—Statement comparing the audited accts. for the year 1888-89 with the estimates of that year and with the accts. of the preceding year, 266; approximate results of 1889-90, compared with the revised estimates . . 366

Acres, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. G., miscellaneous list, permtd. to retire from the service . 37

Act VII of 1870 (Court Fees):—Directions under sec. 35 of — 222

Act VIII of 1870 (Murder of Female Infants):—Confirmation of certain rules for regulating certain marriage expenses under sec. 3 of — 56 . 188

Act XIX of 1873 (N.-W. P. Land Reve. Act):—Certain clauses of — extd. to province of Kumaun and Garhwal 220

Act III of 1877 (Indian Registration):—Provisions of — applied to certain cantts. and bazars, 259; table of fees prepared under sec. 78 of — . . 260

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs):—Exemption from export duty of certain rice under sec. 23 of — . 223

Act XI of 1878 (Arms) sec. 17:—Rules concerning transport and export in Burma of certain matches under —, 27; direction under sec. 27 of — . . 440

Act I of 1879 (Stamp):—Exemption from stamp duties under sec. 8 of — 35, 211; provisions of — applied to British cantts. in C. I. agency and to resdy. bazars at Indore 269

Act XI of 1879, (Local Authorities Loan Act) sec. 5:—Cancellation of certain words in rule 2 of rules for grant of loans 67

Act of 1881 (Army), sec. 133 (1):—Certain buildings set apart as part of mily. prison at Peshawar station under — 252

Act XII of 1882 (Salt):—Rules under — substituted for other rules, 192; extd. to Calcutta, 192; rule under —, 200; rule under sec. 28 of — . 211

Act XVIII of 1883 extd. to whole of Upper Burma, except Shan states 34

Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), sec. 18, sub-sec. 1:—Draft rule under —, 187; substitution of rule for rule 6 of rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives 439

Act II of 1886 (Income Tax):—Exemption from liability to tax payable and to assessment under — 408; rules under — 409

Act XVIII of 1886:—Provisions of — applied to Hyderabad assigned dists. 165

Act I (B. C.) of 1889 (Inland Emigrants Health Act) extd. to territories under administration of chief commr. of Assam 381

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantts. Act):—Provisions of — applied to cantt. of Secunderabad, 262; to cantt. of Mhow, 263; to cantt. of Neemuch, 264; to cantt. of Deesa 265

Act XX of 1889 (Lunatic Asylums):—Provisions of — applied to Hyderabad assigned dists. . . 165

Page

Act I of 1890 (Reve. Recovery Act) applied to all territories in India which are not a part of British India 342
Act VI of 1890 (Charitable Endowments Act) applied to certain territories in Baluchistan . 364
Act VIII of 1890 (Guardian and Wards Act) applied to certain territories in Baluchistan . 364
Act IX of 1890 (Indian Railways Act) extd. to part of Sind-Pishin sec. of N.-W. ry., 343; 347; dir.-genl. of rys. apptd. to make genl. rules for state rys. under sec. 47 of —, 438; delegation of certain powers and functions to local govts. under sec. 144 of —, 438; liability of every ry. administration to pay certain tax . 438
Adam, Hon'ble F. F., C.I.E., addl. member of council of govr. of Bombay for making laws and regns., lately chairman of Bombay chamber of comce., honour of knighthood conferred on — . 21
Adams, Capt. R. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 401
Addis, H. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub *pro. tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . 391
Adkin, Store Sergt. E. B., to be sub-condr. . . 444
Aga Ahmad, Ispahani, merchant, consul for Persia at Rangoon, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on— 22
Agí Rám, lance-dafadar, 16th Bengal cavy., granted medal 281
Ahmad Husain, kot-dafadar, 9th Bengal lancers, granted medal 280
Ahmad Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 11th Bengal lancers 137
Ahmad Khan, color-havildar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . 280
Ahmad Khan, lance-dafadar, 15th Bengal cavy., granted medal 281
Ajudhya Pánde, sepoy, 39th Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Ajudhya Singh, sepoy, 1st Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Ajúdhya Singh, naick, No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Akbar Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Punjab infy., P. F. F. 253
Akbar Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 436
Akitt, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 75
Akram Khan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 9th Bengal lancers 93
Alah-Ana, private, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Alam Khan, sepoy, 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Alam Sher Khan, sowar, 6th Bombay cavy., granted medal 137
Albert Victor :—Programme of arrival of H. R. H. Prince — of Wales at Calcutta 20
Alexander, Capt. A. de V., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved, 184; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 235
Alexander, Capt. F. G., Bo.S.C., cantt. magte., Neemuch, granted priv. leave, 199; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. at the expiration of above leave 199
Alexander, Lt.-Col. G., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 24; permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval, 93; to be col., 252; retirement of — approved . 371
Alexander, Mr. J. W., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt., 195; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 374; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. 449
Alexander, Mr. N. S., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S., 33; correction of date of above resignation 73
Algar, Condr. A., sub-engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., to be depy. asst. comsy., 346; promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engr., 1st grade . . . 388
Algie, W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 448
Ali Bakhsh, havildar, H. E. the viceroy's body-guard, granted medal 470
Ali Husain Khan, trooper, 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Ali Jan, inspr. of police in N.-W. P., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 22
Allan, Bde.-Surgn. A., M.D., medl. staff, apptd. hony. surgn. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. 68
Allan, Mr. W. G., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, periods for which — offed. as depy. consvr., 1st grade 164
Allen, C. E., asst. supdt., Persian gulf section of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. supdt., 138; reverted to asst. supdt., 205; promtd. to be offg. supdt. 286
Allenby, Lt. A. H., M.S.C., 18th Madras infy., apptd. depy. asst. comsy., genl., 2nd class, on probation 357
Allum, Mr. F. W., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to state rys., 374; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Madras for employment on Villupuram-Guntakul state ry. 374
Amán Khan, trooper, 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt. granted medal 283
Amar Singh, inspr. of police in the Punjab, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — 384
Amar Singh Négi, jemadar, on probn., 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., confirmed in that rank . . 441
Ambadas Santu, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., promtd. to asst. comr., 4th class . . 231
Amesbury, Bde.-Surgn. S. C., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 237
Amir Ali, Hon'ble, C.I.E., bar.-at-law, took his seat as an offg. judge of high court at Fort William, Bengal, 33; apptd. to be a judge of high court, fort William, Bengal . . . 220
Amír Chand, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. F. 203
Amir Khan, private, 3rd Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Amír Singh, sepoy, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Amol, sepoy, 40th Bengal infy., granted medal . 282
Anderson, Lt.-Col. A., Madras infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 30
Anderson, Lt.-Col. A. W. L., Madras infy., promn of — to col., Indian army, approved. . . . 184
Anderson, Lt. C. C., B.S.C., wing offr., 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., second-in-comd., mily. police, Burma, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 278; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department 403
Anderson, Mr. G. A., attd. to state rys., date of permt. promn. of — to exe. engr., 3rd grade, antedated 160
Anderson, J. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., 216; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . 390
Anderson, Lt. R. F. H., B.S.C., cantt. magte., Punjab, granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.), 202; ditto ditto 436
Anderson, Col. W. C., C.B., B.S.C., 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. F. granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 371
Anderson, Capt. W. R. L., mily. acctt., 3rd class, apptd. mily. acctt., 2nd class, *seconded* . . 370
Andrews, H., clerk, 1st grade, Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 138; reverted to 1st grade clerk . . 205
Andrews, H. J., 1st grade clerk, Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. asst. supdt. 286
Andrews-Speed, Capt. H. S., R.E., Madras (Queen's Own) sappers and miners, apptd. to mily. works dept. as an exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . 171
Angelo, Lt. R. D., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 203
Annesley, Lt. A. S. R., royal Irish fusiliers, probnr., B.S.C., permtd. to proceed to England (m. c.) . 387
Antaji Narayen Kotnis, vice-presdt. of taluka local board of Vingurla and member of Vingurla municipality in Bombay presdy., title of Rao Saheb conferred on — 384
Anthony, Mr. A. H., to revert to class V, acct. dept., 28; apptd. asst. acctt. genl. and inspr. of local fund accts. in Madras, 198; to offc. in class IV of enrolled list 401
Antonio, J. A., 1st grade apothy., transfd. to pension establishment 36
Anurag Singh, lance naick, 4th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Apar Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 253
Apcar, M. M. O. J., sub-asst. apothy., correction of date of promn. of — to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 184
Aplin, Lt. S. L., 25th Madras infy., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . 363
Appanah, private, 9th Madras infy., granted medal . 359
Appanah, private, 30th Madras infy., granted medal 360
Appleton, Capt. H., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem*, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 445
Appoosamy, private, 25th Madras infy., granted medal 360
Appulsawmy, private, 12th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Apthorp, Capt. K. P., royal Irish regt., apptd. a.d.c. on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the lt.-govr. of the Punjab 401
Archer, Lt. C., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 156; to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, and to offc. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 156; posted as 1st asst. to govr. genl's. agent in Baluchistan, 191; to offc. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 212; promn. of — to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, cancelled 258
Arjun Chand, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 9th regt., Bengal infy. 171
Arjun Goorow, private, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Armstrong, 2nd Lt. W. McG., York and Lancaster regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. . 24
Arnott, Maj. N., R.E., tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd class, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt., 445; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 445; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy., 445; reverted to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. 445
Asa Rám Burathoki, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt. 258
Asa Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 13th Bengal lancers 279
Asa Singh, naick, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted medal 262
Asálat Khan, naib-dafadar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted medal 137
Ashcroft, Revd. F., of united Presbyterian Church of Scotland at Ulwar, apptd. to be a marriage registrar within territories of native states under Rajputana agency 343
Ashraf-ud-din Ahmad, Mawlavi, apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta 24
Assam :— Act. I. (B. C.) of 1889 (the Inland Emigrants Health Act) extd. to territories under administration of — 361
Ata Muhammad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., P. F. F. 214
Ata Muhammad Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy. 97
Atar Singh, Bugle-Maj., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . 380
Atkins, E. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 209
Atkins, Col. G., B.S.C., 1st regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 192
Atkins, Mr. J. DeC., Bo.C.S., apptd. to offc. as depy. acctt. genl., Bombay, 192; apptd. to offc. in class II of enrolled list, 199; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay . . . 278
Atkins, Cpl. R., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 126
Atkinson, Lt. E. deB., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 446
Atkinson, Mr. F. J., asst. comptr., Burma, apptd. to act as comptr., Burma 441
Atma Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force 203
Audiah, private, 4th Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal 360
Aulad Ali, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt. of Bengal (light) infy. 436
Austin, Lt. H. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank, posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on the Peshawar-Dhakka survey 228
Austin, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign his apptt. 25
Ayodhya Nath Misar Samavedi (Pandit), of Pota, in dist. of Muzufferpore, title of Mahamahopadhyaya conferred on — 22

Azim Khan, Kundi, of Gul Miani, near Tank, in the Dera Ismail Khan dist., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 384
Azizuddin, Munshi, apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. 453

B

Babaji Rao Pawar, risaldar, H. E. the govr. genl.'s body-guard, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of Bahadur . . 193
Babaji Shinde, private, 5th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Baber, Lt.-Col. H. T. H., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 436
Babington, Lt.-Col. C. W., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 358
Babmehtar Bappoomehtar, private, 4th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Babonao, R. G., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub.-medl. dept. as sub-asst. apothy. . . . 251
Babu Malak Raj, station mr. at Sabarmati junction, Bombay, Baroda and Rajputana-Malwa ry., title of Rai Sahib conferred on — 385
Bachmann, Mr. C., apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Akyab recognised 385
Badan Singh, sepoy, 14th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Badcock, Col. A. R., c.b., B.S.C., comsy. genl.-in-chief, apptd. to have tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while holding that apptt. 182
Badgley, Maj. J. M. T., R.E., attd. to Madras sappers and miners, apptd. to mily. works dept. as exe. engr., 3rd grade 424
Baghel Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 171
Bagley, F. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . 391
Bagshawe, Mr. C., consvr. of forests, 3rd (offg. 2nd) grade, Central Circle, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. temply. to be consvr. of School Circle and dir. of forest school 234
Baguya, lance-naik, 26th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Bahadur, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 158
Bahádur Khan, lance-duffadar, 12th Bengal cavy., granted medal 280
Bahádur Singh, sapper, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal 281
Bahádur Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers 470
Bahádur Singh Rána, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . 24
Bailey, R. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . 217
Baillon, Mr. E., apptt. of — as vice-consul for Portugal at Karachi, recognised 404
Bainbridge, Col. F. T., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance 69
Baird, Lt. J. McD., 2nd battn., Derbyshire regt., wing offr., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 213
Bairnsfather, Lt. T. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 170
Baker, Lt. D., Bo.S.C., 2nd Bombay infy., apptd. depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . 357
Baker, Capt. W. W., R.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 380
Bakhán Singh Thakur, Jemadar, to be subadar, 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy. . 253
Bakhshi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy. 444
Baldeo Singh, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 14th Bengal lancers 252
Baldock, Lt. C. B., B.S.C., attd. to Merwara battn., apptd. to offe. as wing offr. and adjt. of that battalion 155
Baldry, T., 2nd grade asst. apothy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . 202
Baldwin, Lt. G. M., from North Lancashire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 30
Baldwin, Sub-Condr. J., comst. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . 236
Balston, Mr. C. R. T., depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 3, tempy., 161; reverted to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., 161; apptd. exmr. of accts., Sind-Pishin state ry., 205; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. . . . 228
Baluchistan :— Regn. No. 1 of 1890, 44; regn. No. 2 of 1890, 44; regn. No. 3 of 1890 . . 46
Baluchistan agency law, 1890, 77; the — agency criminal justice law, 1890, 79; the — agency civil justice law, 1890, 81; the — agency forest law, 1890, 241; amendments of — agency laws law, 1890, 247; territories administered by agent to govr. genl. in — as such agent, and territories of H. H. the Khan of Kelat shall, for purposes of admr. genl.'s Act II of 1874, be deemed to be included in presdy. of Bombay, 247; apptt. of justices of the peace within above-mentioned territories and direction as to the chief court of the Punjab being the court to which the said justices shall commit European British subjects for trial, 247; apptt. of presiding officers of certain courts in — 248; Indian rys. act, IX of 1890 extd. to certain part of Sindh-Pishin sec. of N.-W. ry., 343, 347; acceptance of responsibility by govt. on certain part of Sindh-Pishin sec. of N.-W. ry., 344, 348; charitable endowments act, VI of 1890, and guardian and wards act, VIII of 1890, applied to territories administered by agent to govr.-genl. in — as such agent . . . 364
Balwant Rao, trooper, 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Balwant Rao, Bhuskute, hony. magte. and hony. extra asst. comr. of Nimar in C. P., title of Rao Sahib conferred on — 385
Bamforth, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 165
Bance, Col. L. B., M.S.C., retirement of — approved. 170
Banerjee, Dr. G. D., apptd. to be vice-chancellor of university of Calcutta 1
Banerjee, P., *Rai Bahadur*, exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 448
Banerji, Surgn. H. C., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of chief comr. of Assam 163

Bangalore :— Sec. substituted for sec. 136 of — municipal regns. of 1883 76
Bannerman, Lt. A. D'A. G., probnr., B.S.C., offg. squad. offr. (on probn.), 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted extn. of leave to Bombay to study native languages, 191; admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 370
Bappoo Sanwant, private, 1st Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Barnacle, Sergt. G. T., promtd. to be sub-condr. . 443
Barnardo, Mr. G. C. F., exe. engr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire from the service . 402
Barnes, Mr. H. S., poll. agent, 2nd class, and offg. under-secy., foreign dept., to be under-secy. and to offe. as depy. secy. 453
Barnet, Capt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 284; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent 446
Barnett, Lt. C., 3rd Madras light infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an offg. asst. comdt. in mily. police in Upper Burma 257
Barraclough, T. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 258
Barrett, Capt. A. L., D.S.O., B.S.C., wing. comdr., 43rd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 345
Barrett, Condr. E., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 92
Barrett, J. S., 3rd grade comdr., Indian marine, promtd. to comdr., 2nd grade 346
Barrett, Mr. W., chief engr., Indian marine, apptd. to be inspr. of machinery, Bombay dockyard . 402
Barrow, Mr. A., apptd. to candidate class of superior revs. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., in class III, grade 4, 227; services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry. . 227
Barrow, Maj. F., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 136
Barrow, Mr. O. T., to offe. in class II of accts. general 344
Barrow, Mr. W. D., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of the Punjab to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry. 159
Barrow, Mr. W. F., exmr. of accts., offtd. as exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 160; apptd. to be capt.-comdt., Shillong voltr. rifle corps . . 388
Barry, Surgn. D. F., M.D., Bengal estabt., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 73
Barry, Lt. J. F., M.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . 182
Barry, Mr. W., permtd. to resign H. M.'s, B.C.S. . 434
Bartholomew, Lt.-Col. R., genl. list, cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 423
Bartlettan, Col. W. F., Bengal infy., permtd. to reside out of India 183
Bartlett, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under govt. of Bengal for employment on E. B. S. ry. 204
Barton, Capt. E. J., apptd. maj., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps 25
Barton, 2nd Lt. T. S., from 6th Dragoon guards, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 225
Barwell, Lt. A. R., from Manchester regt., admn. of — to B.S.C., as lt. approved, 30; apptd. to offe. as adjt. of Malwa Bhil corps . . . 222
Barwick, Mr. F. M., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, promtd. to be comdr., 3rd grade . . . 346
Basant Singh, color-havildar, 45th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 280
Basant Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. F. 436
Basu, B. P., *Rai Sahib*, asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent 39
Basu, Mr. I. C., asst. acctt. genl., Bengal, transfd. to office of comptr. of India treasuries . . 407
Bates, Lt. W. N. R., M.S.C., 30th Madras infy., apptd. depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probation 357
Baxter, Mr. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . 39
Baylay, Col. C. A., B.S.C., addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Kotah, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 240; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 358
Baylay, Lt. F., R.E., supy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., transfd. to mily. works dept. in same position 424
Bayley, C., admtd. into the medl. service as sub-asst. apothy. 435
Bayley, Lt.-Col. H. E. D., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 193; promn. of — to col. approved . 442
Bayley, Lt. S. F., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 155; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 156; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class 199
Bayly, Mr. W. G., exmr., class IV, grade 1, tempy. superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 1, permt. 161
Báz, sepoy, 2nd Sikh infy., granted medal . . 282
Beachcroft, Mr. F. P., B.C.S., to offe. as a judge of chief court, Punjab 208
Beames, Lt. D., B.S.C., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 29
Beatley, Condr. H. H., adjt. genl.'s office, to be depy. asst. comsy., 225; granted hony. rank of lt. . 460
Beaumont, Mr. A. L., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, to be 2nd grade offr. 346
Beavan, Lt.-Col. R., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 358
Becher, Mr. A. R., exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, apptd. to offe. as depy. acctt. genl. and under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., 205; promtd to exmr. of accts, 2nd class, tempy. 389
Becher, Lt.-Col. A. W. R., Bengal cavy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved, 184; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 279
Bechtolsheim, C. B. Von.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — 230
Beckett, Col. W. H., genl. list, infy., mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 463
Bedford, C. H., probnr., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 202; reptd. his arrival at Bombay, 370; admn. of — to B.S.C. as surgn. approved 387

Page

Bedford, Mr. W., apptd. chief supdt., class II, finl. department 35
Bedson, J. P.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 230
Beechey, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 39
Begbie, Lt.-Col. A. G., R.E., offg. acctt. genl., p. w. d., and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., granted spl. leave, 204; confirmed in above apptts. 216
Begbie, Lt. A. S., East Yorkshire regt., wing offr., 16th (the Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 202
Begbie, Maj. F. R., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles), granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) . 345
Begbie, Capt. H. L., Worcestershire regt., apptd. to be adjt., Burma state ry. voltr. corps . . . 184
Bell, A. H., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 444
Bell, Mr. G. J. H., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), offg. civil surgn. of Bikaneer, granted priv. leave, 155; grapted extn. of priv. leave, 165; services of — placed at displ. of home dept., 385; services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . 393
Bell, Mr. H., supdg. engr., class I, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., class III, 38; specfn. of invention filed by —, 74; apptd. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta 205
Bell, Capt. J. A., B.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., apptd. to be comdt., Deoli irr. force, 231; apptd. to be cantt. magte. at Deoli . . . 356
Bell, Col. J. G., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 93
Bell, Mr. J. R., supdg. engr., class III, sub. *pro tem.*, apptd. engr.-in-chief of frontier ry. surv. in addn. to his other duties, 31; extn. of Sind-Sagar branch of N.-W. ry. from Mianwali to Mari, near Kalabagh, placed under —, 160; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. 449
Bell, Lt. L. M., from Lincolnshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 30
Bell, Lt. P. T., Bo.S.C., 5th regt., Bombay light infy., asst. comdt., mily. police, Upper Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept . 140
Belli-Bivar, Lt. C. E., Bo.S.C., 7th Bombay cavy., asst. comdt., Burma mily. police, services of — replaced displ. of mily. dept. 440
Benett, Hon'ble W. C., secy. to govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in revn. and agri. dept., and assumed charge of the office 234
Bengal-Nagpur Ry.:— Notfn. regarding lands occupied or which may hereafter be occupied by — . 322
Beni-Mádho Rám, sepoy, 18th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Bennett, Bde. Surgn. J., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 387
Bennett, W. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 95; temply. transfd. to Baluchistan, 226; permtly. attd. to Baluchistan, 247; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 448
Beaton, Mr. A. H., B.C.S., tempy. addl. judge, chief court, Punjab, apptd. a judge of that court. 56
Benton, Sergt. W., promtd. to be sub-condr. . . 443
Benyon, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 224

Page

Berar Patels and Patwaris Law:— Addn. to sec. 6 of — 240
Beresford, J.:— Specfn. of invention filed by— . 230
Beresford, Mr. J. S., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt, 195; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub *pro tem.*, 195 to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 374; ditto ditto, . . . 449
Beverley, Hon'ble H., a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained furlo. . . . 174
Beville, Lt. C. H., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . 182
Bewley, A., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy, 216; promtd to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub *pro tem.*, 390; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 391; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub *pro tem.* 391
Bhág Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy. 444
Bhagat Singh, Sardar Bahadur, exe. engr. 3rd grade, Burma, reduced to exe. engr., 4th grade . . 185
Bhagwándín Pánde, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Bhajnu, Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th regt. of Bengal infy. 225
Bhattacharya, Mr. M. N., to revert to class VI, acct. dept., 28; to offe. in class V 357
Bhiwa Malkar, private, 2nd Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Bhola, sepoy (musician), 20th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Bhola, naick of drivers, No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 437
Bhola Murai, private, 26th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Bhola Ram, supvr. in mily. works dept., title of Rai Sahib conferred on — 385
Bhola Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 6th Punjab infy., P. F. F. 372
Bhola Tiwári, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt., Bengal infy 253
Bhulla, sowar, 14th Bengal lancers, granted medal . 281
Bhúp Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab cavy, P. F. F. 69
Bhúpal Singh, Supy. Risaldar, to be risaldar, 8th Bengal cavy. 371
Bhúra Singh, sowar, 14th Bengal lancers, granted medal 281
Bicknell, Lt. M. B, R.A., to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class 387
Biddulph, Mr. C. E., sett. offr. in Meywar, granted furlough 235
Biddulph, Col. J., B.S.C., poll. agent, 1st class, apptd. to be a resdt., 2nd class, and comr. of Ajmeré 191
Biddulph, Capt. S. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 92
Bidie, Surgn.-Genl. G., C.I.E., Madras medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 442
Bigger, Surgn. S. F., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 236
Biggs, Mr. T. H., comptr., Burma, granted priv. leave, 28; to revert to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 134; to offe. in class II of enrolled list, 134; continued to offe. in class II of enrolled list 211; granted priv. leave 441

Page

Bigg-Wither, Lt. Col. A. C., genl. list, infy., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, and secy. to agent govr.-genl. for Baluchistan in p. w. d., is confirmed in his apptt. and promtd. permtly. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, 390; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. 449
Bignell, Maj. E. D. F., B.S.C., attd. to Malwa Bhil corps, apptd. to be wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. Meywar Bhil corps, and 2nd asst. to resdt. in Meywar, sub *pro tem.*, 231; to be wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bhil corps, and 2nd asst. to resdt. in Meywar 404
Bihári Sukul, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt., Bengal infy. 253
Binda Chaube, color-havildar, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal 280
Bingley, Lt. A. H., B.S.C., 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 29
Bír Singh, naick, 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Birch, Surgn.-Maj. E. A., Bengal estabt., civil surgn. of Hooghly, to be principal of medl. college, Calcutta 403
Birch, Col. W. B., B.S.C., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 164; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 213
Bird, Capt. W. J. B., B.S.C., offg. asst. secy., mily. secty., apptd. to offe. as 2nd depy. secy. . . 202
Birkbeck, Mr. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub *pro tem.*, Burma, provincial estabt., apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 3rd class, temply., with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class, 94; promtd. to exe. eng., 1st grade, permt., 95; apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engineer 354
Birkhmani Gharti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . 253
Biscoe, Mr. C. L., class III, grade 1, of superior revs. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. to class II, grade 4 425
Biscoe, Maj. J. S., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 25; retirement of — approved 36
Bisesar Dube, private, 23rd Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Bisesar Tiwari, sepoy, 4th regt., Bengal infy., will be held to have been admtd. to order of merit in rank of naick 158
Bishan Singh, kot-dafadar, 19th Bengal lancers, granted medal 282
Bishen Sarup, Munshi, Rai Bahadur, depy. magte., Kekri, apptd. temply. to hold charge of current duties of office of asst. comr. of Merwara in addn. to his own duties, 222; correction in above notfn. 289
Bishn Singh, Havildar, to be naick, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. F. 436
Bishnáth Tewári, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., 69; correction of date from which above promn. is to have effect 368
Black, Capt. H. S., I. M., correction of date of effect of furlo. granted to — 226; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 446
Black, Maj.-Genl. S., C.S.I., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 136
Bleasby, Mr. G. B., chief supdt. attd. to office of acctt. genl., Punjab, granted priv. leave . . 441

Page

Boardman, Mr. W. D., apptd. capt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps 215
Boase, Mr. J. T., exe. engr., 4th grade, Bengal (on furlo.), permtly. transfd. to the Punjab . . 449
Boddam, Lt. E. B. C., west India regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C. 213
Boddam, Col. W. W., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 93
Boileau, Col. F. W., B.S.C., comdt., Deoli irr. force, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . 231
Boileau, Lt. H. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 158; ditto ditto 423
Boileau, Maj. L. M., B.S.C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 74
Boisragon, Lt. G. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) 69
Bolton, Capt. H. J., B.S.C., 42nd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m.c. 135
Bomford, Surgn.-Maj. G., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., C. P. 220
Bond, Lt. C. R. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.), 69; ditto ditto . . . 442
Bonenblust, Mr. P., consular agent for Russia at Aden, resumed charge of his office . . . 68
Boner, Mr. G. H., apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of German consulate at Karachi, recognised . 394
Bootchanah, private, 3rd Madras light infy., granted medal 360
Borrah, B., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . 448
Bosanquet, Mr. O. V., M.C.S., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst. of 3rd class, and in posting under asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad and asst. secy. for Berar . 441
Bose, Mr. L. C., retransfd. to office of acctt.-genl., Bengal 68
Bose, Babu N., hony. magte. and chairman of Burdwan municipality, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — 384
Boulton, Col. C. F., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 93
Bowden, H. J. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 217
Bowring, Capt. G., B.S.C., wing offr., 17th (the loyal Purbiya) regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 135
Boxwell, Lt. J., Behar light horse, resigns his commission 237
Boyd, Surgn.-Maj. H., 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 436
Boydell, Mr. J. R. N., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent 89
Boyle, Mr. M., asst. engr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign. his apptt. 25
Bradford, Col. Sir E. R. C., K.C.S.I., a.-d.-c. to the queen, apptd. K.C.B. 443
Bradley, Lt. H. V., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 279
Brander, Maj. A. J., B.S.C., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 29
Brander, Surgn. E. S., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 29

Page

Brandreth, Lt. E., Lincolnshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 13th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 251
Branson, Mr. J. C. E., depy. acctt. genl., Bombay, granted furlo. 76
Brebner, Capt. J. M., Indian marine, permtd. to retire from the service 284
Brereton, Mr. H. J., depy. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted priv. leave, 192; posted as comptr., Assam 407
Brett, Mr. C. M. W., registrar of high court, Fort William, Bengal, granted furlo. 198
Brewin, Mr. F. C., apptd. chief supdt., class III, finl. department 35
Brewster, Lt. R. F., R.A., to offe. as subltn. No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 212
Bridges, Col. C. H., B.S.C., comdt., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 135
Bridgnell, Mr. J., supdt. in office of comptr. and audr. genl., apptd. to act. as supy. chief supdt. in class V, and is placed in charge of forest branch of office of comptr. and audr. genl. 357
Briggs, Condr. G. H., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 183
Brind, Mr. M. J., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. temply. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade, 228; promtd. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade 255
Brins Oxygen Compy., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 404
Briscoe, Capt. H. M., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 170
Broadbent, Maj. J. E., R.E., offg. 2nd depy. secy., mily. sectt., confirmed in that apptt., 91; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 136
Brockman, Lt. P. W. D., B.S.C., 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 235
Brockman, Mr. W. D., supdg. engr., class I, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr, class I, sub. *pro tem.*, 38; promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, permanent, 38; ditto ditto . . 195
Brooke, Capt. A. W., B.S.C., 17th (loyal Purbiya) regt. of Bengal infy., granted an extn. of leave (p. a.) 136
Brooke, Mr. W. R., depy. dir.-genl., Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to dir.-genl. 228
Brookes, Maj. C. H., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permanent 445
Brookes, Mr. O. H., third asst. supdt., Port Blair commn., to offe. as second asst. supdt. . . 434
Brookes, Sub-Condr. W., asst. barrack mr., promtd. to barrack mr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . 388
Brook-Fox, F. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 95; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . 448
Broome, Lt.-Col. A. P., Bengal infy., promn. of—to col., Indian army, approved, 29; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 345
Brosius, J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 75
Brown, Mr. A., apptd. to be an extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair commn. 33
Brown, Col. F. D. M., v.c., B.S.C., supdg. engr., 3rd class, N.-W. P. and Oudh, p. w. d., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 213

Page

Brown, Mr. F. L., exmnr. of tel. accts., granted furlough 71
Brown, Lt. G. R., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 69; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 236
Brown, Lt. J. A., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 69; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 236
Brown, Mr. J. S., attd. to state rys., date of permt. promn. of — to exe. engr., 3rd grade, antedated . 160
Brown, Bde.-Surgn. T. E. B., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . . . 36
Browne, 2nd Lt. A. P., from 6th Dragoon Guards, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved, 225; to offe. as 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, 386; to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 386; to offe. as 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse . . 386
Browne, Capt. C. A. R., depy. exmnr., 1st grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmnr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. 228
Browne, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) Sir J., K.C.S.I., C.B., Royal (late Bengal) engrs., the sub. *pro tem.* apptt. of — as qr. mr. genl. in India is confirmed . 91
Browne, Col. S. J., B.S.C., 6th regt., Punjab infy., P.F.F., granted leave to proceed out of India on p.a. 192
Browne, Maj. W. H., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 358
Browne, Lt. W. S., B.S.C., 6th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. F., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 92
Bruce, Maj. A. C., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 284
Brumby, T. W., hony. lt. and supy. asst. comsy., ord. dept., to be absorbed in this grade . . 444
Brunker, Maj. H. M. E., Scottish rifles, asst. adjt. genl., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 345
Buck, Sir E. C., *Kt.*, Secy. to govt. of India, reve. and agri. dept., obtained furlo. 209
Buckingham, Esq., J., maj.-comdg. the Sibsagar mounted rifles, apptd. C.I.E., 383; apptd. maj.-comdt, Assam valley administrative battn. . 470
Buckley, Mr. R. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 38; and while so offg. to hold tempy. rank in 3rd class . . 38
Budd, Lt. N. A. H., Bo. S.C., 12th Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of Imperial British East Africa compy. 363
Budh Singh, sowar, 18th Bengal lancers, granted medal 281
Búlâka Singh, gunner, Punjab garrison batty., granted medal 282
Buller, Col. H. M., Bengal cavy., comdt., C. I. horse, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . 202
Bulteel, Lt. E., Surma valley light horse, resigns his commn. 388
Bunbury, Col. W. R., B.S.C., comst. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 68
Bungar, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., P. F. F. 444
Burbridge, Mr. D. J., registrar in finee. and comce. dept., apptd. enrolled offr. in class V, is posted to office of comptr., Burma 68
Burdett, Revd. W. J., chaplain of Roorkee, services of—placed at displ. of chief commr., C. P., for employment as chaplain of Jubbulpore . . . 140

Page

Burjorji Rustomji, mistry, contractor of Bombay, title of Khan Bahádur conferred on — . . . 384
Burlton, Lt. A. R., R.A., offg. wing offr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 370
Burlton, Lt. W. E. F., B.S.C., 1st Bengal infy., apptd. depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probation 357
Burlton-Bennet, Maj. J. R., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 136
Burma:—Act XVIII of 1883 (to amend. Cattle Trespass Act, 1871); extd. to whole of Upper — except Shan states 34
Burn, Mr. R. N., govt. exmnr. of accts., E. I. ry., apptd. exmnr. of tel. accts., 205; promtd. to exmnr. of accts., 3rd class, tempy. . . . 389
Burn-Murdoch, Capt. J., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 39; reverted. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, 39; confirmed in his apptt. as depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, 194; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd, grade sub. *pro tem.*, 216; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade 216
Burrard, Lt. C., R.A., probnr. for Indian S. C., posted to Bo.S.C. 183
Burroughes, J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 404
Burroughs, Revd. W. G., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Rangoon) eccl. estabt. 208
Búr Singh, naick, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted medal 282
Burton, Lt. H. G., M.S.C., 4th Sikh infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an asst. comdt. in mily. police in Upper Burma 198
Burton, Condr. R., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 203, 387
Bushby, Mr. R., apptd. to be chief engr., Calcutta naval voltrs. 25
Búta Singh, sepoy, 40th Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Buyers, J. W., C.I.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 195; granted furlo. 227
Byers, C. J., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub.-medl service as sub-asst. apothy. 251
Byrne, Mr. E. S., depy. audr.-genl, apptd. to offe. as depy. comptr.-genl. 350

C

Caccia, Mr. A. M. F., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to C. P. 190
Caldecott, Surgn.-Maj. R., I.M.S., (Bombay) medl. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, and of western Malwa poll. agency, apptd. to offe. as resdy. surgn. at Indore, and as civil administrative medl. offr. in C. I. 364
Calthrop, Surgn.-Maj. C. W., M.D., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr., C. P. 288
Cameron, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.D., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 357
Cameron, F., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 444
Camilleri, 2nd Lt. J. M., east Yorkshire regt., wing offr., 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 469; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 469
Campbell, Lt. A. A. E., B.S.C., 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p.a. 136
Campbell, Col. A. D., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 402; retirement of — approved 442
Campbell, Lt. C. P., Bo. S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 1st regt., C. I. horse, apptd. to be 4th squad. comdr., 2nd regt., sub. *pro tem.*, 385; transfd. to 1st regt., 385; to offe. as 4th squad. comdr., in addn. to his other duties 386
Campbell, Lt.-Col. (Hony. Col.) D. W., C.I.E., comdt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his apptt., and is permtd., on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps, 25; apptd. to be hony. col., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 184
Campbell, Lt. F. J. B., B.S.C., cantt. magte. of Jhansi, apptd. to be lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps 402
Campbell, Mr. F. J. G., dist. and sessions Judge, 1st grade, L. P. of Bengal, services of — placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab, 219; above notfn. cancelled 393
Compbell, Lt.-Col. J. E., B.S.C., to be col. . . 214
Campbell, Lt. J. R., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, transfd. to supy. list 93
Campbell, Lt. M. S. C., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, asst. supdt., foundry and shell factory, Cossipore, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 357
Campbell, Col. R. B. P. P., C.B., B.S.C. (Queen's Own) corps of guides, P. F. F., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 92
Campbell, Mr. R. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., 39; placed at displ. of govt. of Madras for employment on rys. in that presdy., 139; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 216; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 391
Campbell, Surgn. R. N., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal, medl. estabt., approved 29
Campbell, Mr. W. A., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr. in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Assam, offtd. as exmr. of p. w. accts, Assam . 185
Campbell, Maj. W. M., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, *seconded*, offg. depy. inspr.-genl. of ord., Bengal circle, apptd. to be ord. offr., 1st class, *seconded* . 182
Campion, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. 346
Cantonment:—Designation of — of Cachar will in future be Silchar 436
Cantopher, Mr. B. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., posted to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys. 361
Carandini, Capt. F. J., 8th Hussars, adjt., Behar light horse, granted leave in India (p. a.) . . 345
Card, W. L.:—Specfn. of invension filed by— . . 99
Carey, Lt.-Col. H. R. LeM., S.C., exmr., class IV, grade 1, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 1, permt. . . 161
Carey, Lt. O. W., B.S.C., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 24; granted extn. of furlo. or leave 442

Page

Carnduff, Mr. H. W. C., B.C.S., to offe. as registrar on the appellate side of high court, fort William, Bengal 208
Carnegy, Lt. P. M., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 29
Carroll, Sub-Condr. M., tempy. barrack mr., 2nd class, promtd. to barrack mr., 2nd class, permt. . 888
Carruthers, Lt.-Col. J. G. T., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 436
Carruthers, Lt. B. A., B.S.C., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an offg. asst. comdt. in mily. police in Upper Burma . 164
Carter, Lt. J. T., Leicestershire regt., adjt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, granted furlo. out of India, (m. c.) 370
Carter, Lt.-Col. (Hony. Col.) N. St. L., apptd. to be comdt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . 237
Cartwright, Lt. G. S., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 446
Caruana, 2nd Lt. A. J., east Lancashire regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd Punjab infy., P. F. F., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 278
Casgrain, Lt. P. H. duP., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub, *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 284; promn. of — to asst. engr., 2nd grade, antedated, 446; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 278
Caspersz, Mr. A., bar.-at-law, apptd. to offe. as a reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta 229
Castor, Surgn. R. H., Madras estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr., Burma . 353
Cates, Capt. G. E. H., B.S.C., offg. 1st asst. to govr. genl's agent at Baroda, apptd. to offe. in addn. to his own duties as asst. to govr. genl's. agent at Baroda, in charge of Amreli . . 240
Causley, Mr. W., hony. asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Hyderabad, services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works department, 159, ditto ditto 161
Cave, R. H. :— Specfn. of invention filed by— . 165
Ditto ditto 288
Cawood, Lt. G. C., B.S.C., 7th regt., Bengal cavy., granted extn. of leave 345
Chakravarti, Babu B. B., apptd. to p. w. d. as apptce. engr., and posted to N. W.-P. and Oudh . 374
Chadwick, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 38
Chakravarti, Mr. S. C., chief supdt. in office of acctt.-genl., N. W.-P. and Oudh, granted priv. leave 200
Chakravarti, Mr. U. C., chief supdt., attd. to offe. of comptr., C. P., granted priv. leave, 191; granted extn. of priv. leave 365
Chalmers, Lt. R. C. H., Hampshire regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 357
Chamier, Lt. C., M.S.C., wing offr., 6th Punjab infy., P. F. F., offtd. as cantt. magte., at Neemuch, 441, and confirmed in above apptt. . 441
Chamier, Col. F. E. A., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 225

Page

Chandarbír Láma, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmóor Rifles) . 184
Chandasing Kansing Shahani, late Mukhtyarkar of Mehar, in province of Sind, title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — 384
Chandi Singh, private, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Chandor, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 258
Chandra, Surgn.-Maj. R. C., promtd. to hgde. surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval 388
Chandu Lal, Mr. P. C., apptce. engr., C. P., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d. 204
Chaplin, 2nd Lt. R. E., from Leicestershire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 170
Chapman, Mr. R. C., to revert to class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 134; to offe. in class IV, 134; granted leave on m. c. out of India, 191; continued to offe. in class IV of enrolled list . . . 211
Charan Singh, sepoy, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted medal 282
Chatterjee, Surgn. F. C., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 29
Chatterton, Col. F. W., genl. list, infy., comdt., presdy. voltrs., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 379
Chatterton, 2nd Lt. J. D. L., Shropshire light infy., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C. . . 183
Chattopadhyay, G. C., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 391
Chenab Canal Project, Punjab :—Execution, from borrowed funds, of work in connection with the conversion of — in Gujranwala dist., from an inundation to a perennial canal, sanctioned . . 162
Chendriah, private, 29th Madras infy., granted medal 360
Chenevix-Trench, Capt. G. F., Bo.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 156; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, and to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 159; to be asst. poll. agent in Quetta and Pishin, 191; to be asst. poll. agent and asst. comr., Quetta and Pishin 250
Chenoy, A. D., extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn., promtd. to extra asst. comr., 3rd class . 231
Chesney, Capt. D., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 158
Chesney, Hon'ble Lt.-Genl. G. T., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., promtd. to K.C.B., 24; admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 158
Chesney, Capt. H. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent 445
Chester, Col. C. W. R., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals 387
Cheverton, Store-Sergt. A., ord. dept., to be sub-conductor 252
Chew, A. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 75
Chhaba Singh, lance-dafadar, 9th Bengal lancers, granted medal 260
Chhattisgarh Feudatories :—Poll. agent of — apptd. to exercise certain powers of poll. agent for certain other feudatory states 441
Chichester, 2nd Lt. A. G. deV., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., admitted to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 135; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 371
Chilla Singh, havildar, 15th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Chintamani Sáhi, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Gurkha regt. 280
Chiodetti, A. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 216
Chota Nagpore :—Raja Partab Narayan Singh Deo, Bahadur, of Jashpur — apptd. C.I.E. . . 383
Christie, Maj. C. H. P., R.E., exmr. of accts., 3rd class, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. 389
Chunni, naick, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal . 281
Church, Mr. W. T., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 233
Churchill, Maj. G. F., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 203; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 442
Clark, Mr. C. C. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, Burma, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 32; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 95; promtd to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 95; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 217
Clark, Mr. J. H. W. D., dist. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam 208
Clark, Mr. J., offg. joint magte. and depy. collr., Meherpore, Nuddea dist., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam 233
Clark Lt. J. W. S. D., Surma valley light horse, apptd. to be capt. 360
Clark, Surgn. W. R., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of Govt. of the Punjab . 393
Clarke, 2nd Lt. A. G. S., from Border regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 30
Clarke, Mr. A. H., supdt. in office of acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to act as chief supdt., class V 200
Clarke, Sub-Condr. C. J., supvr., 1st grade, Bengal, to be condr., 346; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 401
Clarke, Lt. C. W., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. 402
Clarke, Sub-Condr. F., head over., small arms ammn. factory, Kirki, to be condr., seconded . . . 358
Clarke, Revd. F. J., apptd. junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt. 434
Clarke, Maj. H., R.E., exmr., class IV, 3rd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 181; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., mily. works, 204; apptd. to offe. in 3rd class of exmrs. . . 236
Clarke, Lt.-Col. H. W., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, depr. consg. engr. for rys., Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as consg. engr., 205; to hold tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, while offg. as consg. engr. for rys., Calcutta 255
Clarke, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 75
Clarke, Sub-Condr. J., barrack mr., 2nd class, promtd. to barrack mr., 1st class, tempy. . . . 389
Clarke, Mr. J. A., apptd. lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps 424
Clark-Kennedy, Col. A., M.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, apptd. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class . 278
Clark-Kennedy, Capt. A. H., M.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 4th class, apptd. asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class 278

Page

Clay, Lt. C. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 436
Cleaver, 2nd Lt. H. L., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, apptd. lt. 283
Cleburne, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire from the service . 402
Cleghorn, Mr. J. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtly. attd. to Baluchistan 347
Clementi, Col. M., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 444
Clementson, E. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . . 391
Clerk, Lt.-Col. R. M., Madras infy., retirement of — approved 236
Clery, 2nd Lt. C. B. L., Royal Irish rifles, probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C., 183; posted to Bo.S.C. instead of to M.S.C. 213
Close, Lt. G. D., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy. . . . 388
Close, Surgn. J. K., M.D., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 213
Clutterbuck, Mr. P. H., apptd. asst. conservr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to C. P. . . 190
Coad, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 190
Coape-Smith, Lt. L., B.S.C., 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 387
Coates, Bde.-Surgn. J. M., M.D., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 470
Codrington, 2nd Lt. H. W., from Liverpool regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . . 225
Cole, C. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, p.w.d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 391
Cole, Lt. E. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. p. a.), 401; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 437
Cole, Lt.-Col. H. H., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from p. w. d. to mily. works dept. . 4
Cole, Lt. H. W. G., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkhas, services of — placed at displ. of chief commr. of Assam for employment as a comdt. in Assam mily. police 39
Cole, Revd. T. R. F., a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. to be chaplain of Jubbulpore . 238
Cole, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. 39
Coleman, G. D., mily. pupil, sub.-medl. dept., admtd. into the service as a sub.-asst. apothy. . 36
Coleman, Sub-Condr. S. J., barrack mr., mily. works dept., to be condr., *supy.* 346
Collard, Sergt. S., promtd. to be sub-condr. . . 443
Collings, Mr. C. E., chief supdt. in office of acctt.-genl., granted priv. leave 366
Collingwood, Mr. C. C., apptd. lt., Calcutta naval voltrs., 31; correction of second Christian name of — 215
Collingwood, Lt. W., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, apptd. to be capt. 471
Collins, Capt. G. A., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn., granted genl. leave in India 68
Cologan, Col. J. F. Fitz G., B.S.C., 33rd regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 135
Colomb, Lt. R. P., Bo.S.C., 25th Bombay light infy., comdt., mily. police in Upper Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . 356

Page

Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884 :—Regns. as to removal and return of prisoners and criminal lunatics under — 174
Colvin, Mr. E. G., offg. poll agent, 3rd class, reverts to offg. poll asst., 1st class, 155 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 156 ; services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal, 191 ; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class 199
Colvin, Lt. J. R. C., B.S.C., poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, on seconded list 156
Comins, Lt. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 182; ditto ditto 279
Conacher, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 74
Connan, Mr. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., and while so offg. to hold tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class . 227
Coode, M. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 448
Cook, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M's approval, 93 ; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 213 ; to be col. . 252
Cook, Maj. L. A. C., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M's approval, 203 ; retirement of — approved 442
Cook, Capt. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 469
Cooke, Mr. J. E., apptd. to offe. as depy. audr.-genl. 211
Cooke, Col. T. A., *h.p.*, dist. staff offr., 1st class, apptd. asst. adjt. genl. at army head-qrs. . 91
Cooper, Lt. E. S., B.S.C., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 345
Cooper, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept,, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 213 ; promtd. to be conductor. 401
Cooper, Lt. L. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 36
Cooper, W., 1st grade apothy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 257
Cooper, W. E. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by —. 74
Cooper, 2nd Lt. W. G., Leicestershire regt., probnr. for Indian S.C. posted to Bo.S.C. . . . 28
Corbett, Maj. F. V., R.E., supdg. engr. class III, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr,, class III, permt. 38
Ditto ditto, 195 ; promtd. to supdg. engr, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* 195
Cordner, Mr. R. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 26 ; date to which he offtd. as supdg. engr., 96 ; period during which — held tempy. rank of supdg. engr, 3rd class 227
Corfield, Lt. C. J., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 184
Cornelius, C. E. H., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub.-medl. service as sub-asst. apothy. . . 251
Cotgrave, Lt. E. C. B., Bo.S.C., squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, apptd. to be adjt., 385 ; to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 1st regt., in addn. to his other duties, 386 ; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt., in addn. to his other duties, 386 ; to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse . . 386
Cotter, Maj. E. W., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as an exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . 437
Couchman, Mr. F. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . 39

Page.

Couper, Capt. A. E., east Surrey. regt., offg. adjt., northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps, confirmed in that appt. 37
Court, Supy. Lt. F. W., Mussoorie voltr. rifle. corps, apptd. to be capt., Agra voltr. rifle corps . . 69
Coutts, Mr. J., apptd. 2nd lt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps 283
Cowan, Lt.-Col. S. H., B.S.C., to be col. . . 214
Cowasji, Mr. H., apptt. of — as actg. consul for Portugal at Aden, recognised 440
Cowie, Col. C., R.A., depy. inspr. genl. of ord., Bengal circle, apptd. to be inspr. genl. of ord., western circle, Bengal 224
Cowie, Capt. C. H., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 391 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary. 391
Cowie, Lt.-Col. D., M.S.C., to be col. . . . 214
Cowie, Mr. H. G., promtd., sub. *pro tem.*, to class II, enrolled list, acct. dept., 28 ; posted as depy. acctt. genl., Madras, 35; to cease to be, sub. *pro tem.*, in class II, and to offe. in that class . . . 401
Cowley, Revd. H. G. B., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Rangoon) eccl. estabt. 34
Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., asst. acctt. genl , Bombay, transfd. to Madras as asst. acctt. genl. in charge of currency dept., 35 ; to revert to class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept., 134 ; to offe. in class V, 134 ; continued to effe. in class V of enrolled list 211
Cox, Mr. A. F., offg. acctt. genl., Bombay, granted furlough 134
Cox, Sub.-Condr. G., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out India on m. c. 183
Cox, H. W. V., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub.-medl. service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . 251
Cox, 2nd Lt. M. T., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. 93
Coxhead, Mr. T. E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 403
Craig, Sub-Condr. S., comst. dept., promtd. to be conductor 37
Craster, Capt. J. C. B., B.S.C., 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 29
Craster, Lt. S. L., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 392
Crawford, Mr. J. A., junr. under-secy., forgn. dept., and offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, apptd. to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class . . . 453
Crawley, Mr. C. E., asst. acctt. genl., Bengal, services of — temply. placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 157
Crawshaw, Revd. A., of Wesleyan mission, apptd. marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including civil and mily. station of Bangalore, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between native christians within said territories, 68; apptd. to be, for all places within the territories of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, including civil and mily. station of Bangalore, a registrar of births and deaths in respect of certain classes of the community 212
Creameor, Mr. P. J., acctt., 1st grade, in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Punjab, apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts. in that office temply. . . . 347

Page

Cretin, Surgn. E., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 236
Crichton, Lt. R. T., B.S.C., apptd. an asst. supdt., 2nd grade, in surv. of India dept., on probn. . 28
Crombie, Mr. J., asst. engr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign his apptt. 25
Crooke, Mr. W., apptd. capt., Ghazipore voltr. rifle corps 25
Crookshank, Lt. C. de W., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 171
Cross, Sub-Condr. G., promtd. to be condr. . . 443
Crosthwaite, the Hon'ble R. J., B.C.S., judl. comr. in C. P., and addl. member of govr. genl.'s legislative council, apptd. C.S.I. 382
Crowdy, Col. J. H., R.E., granted extn. of leave (p. a.), 69 ; promtd. permtly. to supdg. engr., class III, mily. works dept. 284
Crozier, W. H., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, granted a further extn. of leave (m. c.) . . 253
Cubitt, Capt. A. C., Suffolk regt., apptd. adjt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps 93
Cubitt, Lt. W. M., B.S.C., asst. dist. supdt. of police in Baluchistan, to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, and to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 156 ; to be asst. poll. agent at Thal Chotiali, 191 ; to be asst. comr., Thal Chotiali, and asst. poll. agent, Loralai and ry. dist. . . . 250
Cumberlege, Mr. N. R., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. tooffe. as dist. supdt., 1st class 208
Cummins, A. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 258
Cundojee Rao, private, 15th Madras infy., granted medal 444
Cuninghame, Mr. W. J., under-secy., forgn. dept., to be depy. secy., but to continue to offe. as secy. . 453
Cuningham, Maj. D. S., B.S.C., 1st regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. F., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 192
Cunnigham, Lt.-Col. C., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from p. w. d. to mily. works dept, 424; services of — placed at displ. of mily. dept. . 438
Currie & Co., J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 381
Currie, 2nd Lt. R. H. M., west Riding regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. . . . 28
Curry, Mr. T. E., attd. to state rys., date of permt. promn. of — to exe. engr., 3rd grade, antedated . 160
Curry, Mr. W. E., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., 161; transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Burma, 194; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Burma, 228; promtd. to exmr. of accts., 4th class, 3rd grade, temporary 389
Custance, Lt. H. L., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 387
Customs :—Exemption from export duty of all rice exported by sea and entered outwards for certain French setts. or passing by land into those settlements 223
Cuthbertson, Mr. C., offg. under-secy. to govt. of Bengal in fin. and municipal depts., apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept., 188; services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal 219

Page

D

D'Aguilar, Maj. F. B. G., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. 446
Dal Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th regt. of Bengal infy. 253
Dal Singh Bhandari, havildar, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt., granted medal, 280 ; correction of number of — 388
Dalel Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 4th Sikh infy., P. F. F. 436
Daley, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 164
Daliah, private, 28th Madras infy. granted medal. . 360
Daly, Mr. W. W., dist. supdt. of police and comdt. of mily. police, Surma valley battn., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . 363
Dalyell, 2nd Lt. H. K., Lancashire fusiliers, a candidate for B.S.C., apptd. offg. wing offr., on probn., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . 91
Damodar Narayan, late hony. asst. engr. in p. w. d. of govt. of Bombay, title of Rao Sahib conferred on — 384 ; above name corrected to "Damodar Mayaram" 441
Damodardas Jamnadas Tolat :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 190
Dangerfield, Mr. F. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and depy. agent and chief engr., Indian midland ry., granted furlo. 216
Daniell, Capt. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) 69
Daniell, Mr. C. A., B.C.S., correction in date of retirement of — 27
Daniell, Mr. F. T. B., supdt. in Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., offtd. as dir. of that section 217
Daphtary, Surgn.-Maj. G. R., M.D., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 137 ; retirement of — approved . . 236
Darshanu, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. F. 470
Das, Babu N. K., asst. supdt. of tributary mehals of Orissa, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . 22
Dasaundha Singh, sowar, 13th Bengal lancers, granted medal 281
Dastur Edulji Bymonji, asst. cantt. magte., Secunderabad, invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within limits of Hyderabad residy. bazaars 199
Datt, Babu B. C., supdt. of post offices, Bengal, apptd. to act as depy. post mr. genl., Behar . 250
Daunt, Lt. W. D., 7th Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 370
Davidson, Lt. A. G., B.S.C., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 235
Davidson, Surgn. D. M., M.B., C.M., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of the Punjab 393
Davidson, Lt. F. M., R.A., offg. subtln., apptd. to be subtln., No. 2 field batty., Hyderabad contingent 469

Davidson, Capt. G., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent 446
Davidson, Capt. J. R. B., R.A., ord. offr, 4th class, granted genl. leave in India (m. c.) . . . 183
Davidson, Lt. W. L., B.S.C., 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 387
Davies, Capt. C. M., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 69
Davies, Col. Sir W. G., K.C.S.I., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list. 136
Davis, A. A. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Davis, 2nd Lt. E. N., royal Munster fusiliers, posted to Bo.S.C. 92
Davis, Mr. H. H., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Bengal, to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs. and to hold charge of Bengal forest circle, 140 ; reverted to depy. consvr, 1st grade 258
Davys, Lt. G. E., Le F., N. B. mounted rifles, promtd. to be capt. 193
Dawál, naick of drivers, No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Day, Capt. J. G., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 284
Deane, Lt.-Col. T., B.S.C., depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., and offg. dir., army remount dept. in India, confirmed in latter apptt. . . 91
Deaths :— Reports of — recd. in mily. dept., 25, 31, 194, 204, 215, 226, 237, 254, 285, 360, 373, 389, 424, 437, ... 447 . 471
Deb Singh Newár, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . . 24
Debi-dayál, lance-dafadar, 12th Bengal cavy., granted medal 280
Debi Dayál Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, govr. genl.'s body-guard 470
Debi Singh, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th regt. of Bengal infy. 31
DeCrettes, A. W. T, des A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 95 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permanent 95
Deesa :—Provisions of Act XIII of 1889, applied to cantt. of — 265
DeLasaöe, Capt. A. F., C.M.G., C.I.E., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, apptd. to offe. temply. as a readt., 2nd class, and comr. of Ajmere 222
Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Ry. :—Use of loco. engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons, to be drawn or propelled thereby, on — sanctioned . 95
Denham, Maj. C. H., E. I. ry., volr. rifle corps, resigns his commn, and is granted on retirement the hony. rank of lt.-col. with permn. to wear the uniform of the corps 215
Denne, Mr. R. T., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., Bengal-Nagpur ry. comny., granted spl. leave on u. p. a. 425
Dennys Mr. E. A., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Punjab, apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., C. I. 159
Deodas Gurúng, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 69
Deo Rao Jeykrishna, extra asst. comr., 3rd class, promtd. to be extra asst. comr., 2nd class . . 399

Desa Singh, sowar, 5th Bengal cavy., granted medal 280
Des Vœux, Lt. H., B.S.C., 1st Bengal cavy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. in mily. police in Upper Burma 1
Devine, Sub-Condr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, Burma, to be condr. 470
Dewa Singh, havildar, 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 280
Dewa Singh, naick, 2nd Punjab infy., granted medal 282
Dewar, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 404
Dhakan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 40th regt. of Bengal infy. 31
Dhakji Cashinathji, persnl. asst. to comsy. genl. of Bombay, title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — . 384
Dhaku Kubre, subadar, 25th regt., 3rd battn., rifle regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of Bahadur . . 158
Dharammehtar Janmehtar, private, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Dharamnak Siunak, private, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Dheru, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. F. 470
Dhonduji Bhonsle, private, 25th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Dhúnda, naick driver, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Dhyán Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. 171
Dias, Mr. J. F., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., retired from the service 345
Dickie, Capt. J. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 284; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, *permanent* 446
Dickinson, Mr. F. B., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, C. I., offtd. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs. . 258
Dídár Singh, naick, 14th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Dilap Singh Thapa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha regt. 158
Dilárám Pun, color-havildar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., granted medal 437
Din Muhammad, Jemadar, from 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 225
Dinwiddie, Mr. R., accott., 1st grade, attd. to office of joint audr. and exmr. of accts., Bengal-Nagpur ry., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts. in that office 402
Dirgaj Singh, sepoy, 17th (Loyal Poorbeah) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Díwán Anant Singh, Jemadar, on probn., 39th regt. of Bengal infy., confirmed in that rank, 24; to be subadar 253
Diwan Chand, of Sialkote, in the Punjab, title of Rai conferred on — 335
Diwán Singh, Jemadar, to be resaidar, 8th Bengal cavalry 371
Dixon, Capt. P. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from p. w. d. to mily. works dept. . . 424
Dobbie, Mr. W. H., apptd., sub. *pro tem.*, to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 134; to revert to class IV, 134; to offe. in class III, 134; continued to

offe. in class III of enrolled list, 211 ; to cease to be sub. *pro tem.* in class III and to offe. in that class, 401 ; granted priv. leave 407
Dobbin, Mr. H. C. E., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, to be 2nd grade offr. 346
Dobbs, Col. A. F., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 236
Dobie, Capt. W. H. E., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 224
Dobson, Mr. F., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, to be 2nd grade offr. 346
Do Canto e Castro, Senhor F. M., consul, apptt. of — as consul genl. for Portugal in British India at Bombay, recognised 23
Dorabji, Mr. M., apptt. of — as acting vice-consul for Spain at Aden, recognised 440
Dosogne, Mr. L., consul apptt. of — as consul genl. for Belgium at Bombay, with jurisdiction over British India, recognised 178
Doughty, Sub-Condr. W., promtd. to be condr. . 443
Douglas, Lt. H. H., apptd. to marine surv. of India as asst. survr., 1st class 25
Dowden, Col. T. F., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy., 374; reverted to supdg. engr., 2nd class, 374; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy., 374; promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, tempy., 449 ; reverted to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. 449
Dowker, Maj.-Genl. H. C., C.B., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 387
Downie, Surgn.-Maj. K. M., M.D., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 436
Downing, Capt. J. G., astt. mily. accott., 1st class, apptd. mily. acctt., 4th class 370
Drake-Brockman, Mr. H. V., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps 470
Dressner, Capt. C. J. R. H., B.S.C., squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, services of — placed at displ. of home dept., 212; re-apptd. to be squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, 212; services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., C. P., for employment as cantt. magte., Kamptee 220
Drew, Mr. W. W., census supdt. for Bombay presdy., apptd. to act as post mr. genl., Bombay . . 365
Drummond, Lt. E. J., West Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own), Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles), admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 157; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 442
Drummond, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. F. H. R., B.S.C., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, inspr. of cavy., Punjab States, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 157
Duhan, Lt. H. T., B.S.C., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave in India (m. c.), 213; permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 372
Duke, A. L., probnr., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 202; reported his arrival at Bombay, 370; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn., approved 367
Duke, Sub-Condr. S., mily. works dept., promtd. to rank of asst. barrack mr., 69; to be sub-condr., supy. 193
Duke, Revd. W. A., a senr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service 239

Dukhobhor Singh, sepoy, 17th (Loyal Poorbeah) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . 281
Duley, Sergt. W., promtd. to be sub-condr. . . 443
Dunbar, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 288
Duncan, Surgn. A., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 236
Duncan, Surgn.-Maj. W., M.B., 10th regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . 213
Dundas, Capt. L. C., D.S.O., Liverpool regt., offg. depy. asst. adjt. genl., apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt. genl. 469
Durant, Mr. W. E., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr. of accts. in office of accts.-genl., p. w. d., apptd. temply. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts., and is posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bengal 346
Durga Singh, sepoy, 3rd Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Duthie, Revd. J., of London Mission Society, apptd. marriage registrar within state of Travancore, 57; granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within state of Travancore 57
Dutton, S. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 99, 198
Dwarka Tewari, subadar, Nepal resdy. escort, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — 22
Dwyer, J. C., 1st class vety.-surgn., asst. supdt., horse-breeding dept., Punjab, apptd. to offe. as genl. supdt. 381
Dyce, Maj. G. H. C., depy. asst. adjt.-genl., apptd. to be asst. adjt.-genl. 469
Dyson, Mr. R. C., offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, confirmed in his apptt. . . . 194

E

Eaglesome, Mr. J. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . 194
Eardley-Wilmot, Col. R., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 29 ; ditto ditto . 279
Eardley-Wilmot, Mr. S., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd (offg. 2nd) grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs. and to hold charge of central circle 234
Ecclesiastical :—Programme of lord bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of parts of Bengal, N.-W. P., C. P., and Berar 98
Eddis, Mr. W. K., apptd. to offe. as solicitor to govt., 186; apptd. to offe. as agent to govr. genl. in council for the affairs of the late king of Oudh . 212
Edgell, Lt. E. A., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 446
Edison, T. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 74, 404 434
Education :—Affiliation of Rajchandra college, Burisal, to Calcutta university in arts up to B.A. standard and in law, authorised, 98; affiliation of Victoria college Narail, to Calcutta university in arts up to B. A. standard, authorised 234
Edwardes, Mr. T. S., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine (temply. retired), permtd. to rein. to duty . . 188
Edwards, Surgn. A. R., Bengal, permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 263
Edwards, Lt. H. C., from 3rd dragoon guards, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 30

Page

Edwards, Capt. J. B., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, apptd. to be poll. asst. at Goona, 342; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, 386; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt., C. I horse, 386; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse 386

Edwards, Lt. R. M., B.S.C., 18th regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . 357

Egerton, Lt. R. G., B.S.C. (Queen's Own) corps of guides, P. F. F., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 92

Egerton, Mr. R. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 38

Eicke, Mr. F. W., depy. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., furlo. granted to — commuted to leave on m. c., 205; granted extn. of leave on m. c. . . . 438

Elderton, Lt. A., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 184

Elderton, F. H., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.), 284; correction of date of effect of above furlo. . . . 437

Eliot, Lt.-Col. H. E., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 30; promn. of — to col., approved . 236

Elliot, Mr. E. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 39

Elliott, Mr. C. F., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd (offg. 1st) grade, transfd. from the Punjab to Baluchistan 190

Ellis, Mr. B., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 138

Ellis, Condr. T. J., comst. dept., Bengal, promtd. to rank of depy. asst. comsy. for services with Sikkim expdnry. force, 93; granted hony. rank of lt. 252

Ellis, Lt.-Col. W. V., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 158

Elliston, Capt. E. C., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M's. approval, 225; for *capt.* read *maj.*, 237; promn. of — to lt. col., B.S.C., approved . 442

Elmore, A. S.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 165

Elphick, H. W., probnr., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 202; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn., approved, 387; reported his arrival at Pombay . 423

Elston, Mr. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 89

Emerson, Surgn. G. A., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt, approved 29

Emerson, J. R.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 75

Empress of India:— Notice regarding the keeping of birthday of H. M. the Queen— 288

Engledue, Lt.-Col. W. J., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo. in extn. of spl. leave . 205

English, Mr. R. A., exmr., class IV, grade 3, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade, 3, sub. *pro tem*, 161; offitd. as asst. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., 194; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt. 228

Enkaloo, gunner, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283

Enriquez, Capt. A. D., B.S.C., 16th (The Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy., cantt. magte., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 235

Erskine, Lt. C. E. H., 36th Bengal infy., services of— placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as cantt. magte. of Mandalay . . 208

Page

Erskine, Capt. H. A., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 31

Erskine, Lt. K. D., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 155; to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, 156; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 156; apptd. to be magte. of Abu 191

Essajee, Mr. S., acctt., 1st grade, tempy. rank, and hony. asst. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, apptd to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts. in that office. temply. 348

Estates:—Statement of deposits on acct. of — 37, 70, 94, 171, 204, 215, 237, 254, 285, 373, 424, 447 471

Etty, Revd., A. H., chaplain of Mhow, C. I., granted priv. leave 364

Evatt, Lt. J. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 158

Ewart, Lt. R. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave, (m. c.) 203

Ewing, Mr. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana and C. I., permtd. to retire from the service . 425

Exchange:— Despatch from secy. of state for India regarding the rate of — for the adjustment of finl. transactions between the British and Indian govts. for the year 1890-91 76

Excise:—Letter from secy. of state for India on — administration in different parts of India . . 364

Extradition Acts., 1870 and 1873:— Order of H. M. the Queen in council applying — in the case of Colombia, and of certain treaty with the presdt. of the republic of Colombia, 106; ditto applying — in the case of united states of America and of certain convention with united states of America 405

Ewbank, Lt. W., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 284; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 446

Ewing, Col. J., M.S.C., tenure of apptt. of — in army remount dept. in India is extd. . . . 192

Eyre, Maj. G. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (u. p. a.) 92

F

Fagan, Capt. H. H. F., B.S.C., 10th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . 135

Fagan, Lt.-Col. J. G., Bombay cavy., promn. of— to col., Indian army, approved 184

Fagan, Col. J. I., Bo.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 4th class, apptd. to be asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class . 223

Fahie, J. J., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, 425; do. do. . . 472

Fairbrother, Capt. W. T., B.S.C., 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 442

Faiz Khan, sepoy, 33rd Bengal infy., granted medal 282

Faiz Muhammad Khan, trooper, 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283

Faiztalab, Havildar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., P. F. F. 372

Fakhruddin Khan, sowár, 7th Bengal cavy., granted medal 380

Page

Falconer, Mr. A., apptd. engr., Calcutta naval voltrs., 25; correction of christian name of— . . 445

Fane, Lt. V. B., from Manchester regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 30

Fanshawe, Mr. A. U., dir. genl. of post office of India, granted furlo. 344

Fargues, J., signaller, 1st grade, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 96; promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade 425

Farrar, Sergt. W., comst. dept., Madras, to be sub-conductor 37

Farrer, Mr. H., post mr. genl., Madras, granted furlough 344

Fasih-uddin, Daffadar, apptd. to be jemadar, cavy., Erinpura irr. force 441

Fateh Khan, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., P. F. F. 37

Fateh Singh (1st), Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . 279

Fateh Singh (2nd), Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . 279

Faulkner, Surgn. A. S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (Bombay), medl. offr., 19th regt., Bombay infy., re-apptd. to offe. as agency.-surgn. in Ulwar . . . 343

Faulkner, E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 216

Fawcus, Mr. J. L., apptd. 2nd lt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps 283

Fazl Husain Khan, sepoy, 18th Bengal infy., granted medal 281

Fazl Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. F. 225

Fenner, Lt. C. C., Dorsetshire regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C. 212

Fenner, Mr. H. A. S., supdg. engr., class II, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.*, 38; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 195; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. 449

Ferguson, Mr. H. S., apptd. to be a justice of the peace within the state of Travancore . . 394

Finny, Capt. T. G. R., Indian marine, port offr., Akyab, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 388

Firebrace, Lt.-Col. F., R.E., consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, granted furlo., 138; promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 195; reverted to supdg. engr., 1st class, 374; do. do. . . 449

Fischer, Surgn. L. G., Bengal estabt., services of— placed temply. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 380

Fischer, Lt. T. A., Bo.S.C., 5th Bombay light infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as offg. asst. commdt. in mily. police in Upper Burma . . . 1

Fishe, Maj. A., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 236

Fitzgerald, Col. A., genl. list., infy., permtd. to reside out of India 158

Fitzgerald, Asst.-Surgn. E. A., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 184; retirement of — approved . . . 443

Fitzpatrick, Esq., D., C.S.I., B.C.S., resdt. at Hyderabad and lately chief comr. of Assam, apptd. K.C.S.I. 381

Page

FitzWilliam, 2nd Lt. J. J., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. 93

Fleming, Lt. H. L., from royal Sussex regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 224

Fleming, J. G., 1st grade asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade apothy. 444

Fleming, Lt. J. M., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India dept., granted furlo. on m. c. . 164

Fletcher, Condr. C., to be depy. asst. comsy. . . 444

Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service 204

Foley, J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 289

Foord, Col. A. W., M.S.C., retirement of—approved 170

Foote, Mr. F. W., apptd. to be capt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps 237

Forbes, Mr. J. S., persnl. asst. to supdt. of way and works, E. B. S. ry., apptd. to offe. in superior reve. estabt. of state rys. as asst. store-keeper . 286

Forbes, Lt. L. A., B.S.C., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 371

Ford, Revd. G. A., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 190

Foreign Dept.:—Amendment in — notfn. No. 4227-I. of 31st Oct. 1889, 165; insertion in — notfn. No. 4444-I. of 7th Nov. 1888, 212; certain notfns. of govt. of India in — cancelled, 248; those portions of — notfn. No. 867-I. of 13th March 1885, which concern the courts of Sangli state and Miraj state (senr.), cancelled 385

Forster, Lt. P. B. B., from Middlesex regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 224

Forsyth, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. A., mily. works dept., permtd. to retire from the service . 31

Forsyth, Lt. J. H. P., Rohilkhand voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 37

Fox, C. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 209

Fox, Maj. H. C., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Hyderabad, services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept., 159; ditto ditto 161

Fox, H. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. 448

Fowle, Capt. T. F. T., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, offg. 2nd class, apptd. to be ord. offr., 2nd class . 183

Foy, E. G., exe. exgr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 95

Foy, W. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 217; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 217; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 448

Fraser, 2nd Lt. A. H. L., apptd. capt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps 25

Fraser, Maj. R. A., M.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and 1st asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana, and chief comr. of Ajmere, Merwara, offtd. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as resdt. in Meywar . 23

Fraser, Lt. H. A. D., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and is posted to Burma provl. estabt. 389

Fraser, 2nd Lt. W. S., from Duke of Cornwall's light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 170

Frazer, Lt. G. S., B.S.C., wing offr., apptd. adjt., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 68

French, Mr. V. C., appce. engr., Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 95

Page

Fryer, Esq., F. W. R., B.C.S., finl. comr. in Burma, apptd. C.S.I. 382
Fuller, Maj. H. S. A., Bo.S.C., retirement of — approved 371
Fullerton, Mr. F. A., asst. dist. supdt. of police, Cachar, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal 164

G

Gadsden, Mr. F. O., engr., Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 253; promtd. to be chief engineer 402
Gaekwar, H. H. the —:—Use of loco. engines or other motive powers and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby sanctioned on Bahadurpur-Bodele extn. of Dabhoi ry. . . 254
Gaffney, Surgn.-Maj. J. B., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 387
Gainda Rám, sepoy, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Gaisford, Maj. G., B.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to be poll. agent and depy. comr., Quetta and Pishin 250
Gajanan Krishna Bhatavadekar, sub.-judge in Bombay presdy., sett. and Giras comr. in Baroda state, title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — . . . 384
Gaj Bahadur, Jemadar, to be subadar, 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy. 253
Gajia Rána, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha regt., P.F.F. 280
Galbraith, Brigdr.-Genl. W., c.b., British service, comdg. Sirhind dist., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 213
Gales, Mr. R. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 39
Gallagher, Sergt. J., promtd. to be sub-condr. . 443
Galloway, H. J., mily. pupil., admtd. into the sub.-medl. service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . 251
Gallwey, Col. P. FitzG., R.A., depy. dir. genl. of ord. and offg. inspr. genl. of ord., Bengal circle, confirmed in latter apptt., 135; apptd. inspr. genl. of ord., eastern circle, Bengal 224
Gambier, Capt. C. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) 170
Gamble, Mr. R. A., promtd., sub. *pro tem.*, to class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 28; to offe. in class III, 134; apptd. to act as depy. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh 407
Ganda Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . . 24
Ganesh Bapuji, tahsildar, 2nd grade, in Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to offe. as an extra asst. comr., 5th class 364
Ganesh Gangadhur, thanadar of the Bavisi zilla in the Mahi Kantha agency, in Bombay presdy., title of Rao Sahib conferred on — 23
Gangabir Gharti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . 237
Gangaji, fifer, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Gangaji Ramji, senr. hospl. asst. in sub.-medl. dept. of Bombay presdy., title of Rao Sahib conferred on — 23

Page

Ganga Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., P.F.F. 69
Ganguli, Babu S. C., b.a., apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta 34
Ganput Babji Sahasrabudhe, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., promtd. to extra asst. comr., 4th class, but to remain seconded while employed in the resdt.'s office 231
Ganpat Rai, Dewan, native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., Baluchistan agency 199
Garbett, Capt. C. H. V., promn. of — to maj, B.S.C., approved 136
Garbett, Mr. H., supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to supdg. engr., 2nd class, 195; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy., 374; ditto ditto 449
Gardiner, Mr. J. W., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s B.C.S. 56
Garrett, Maj. A. J., B.S.C., comdt., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be mily. secy. to resdt. at Hyderabad 235
Garstin, Col. E. C., B.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Punjab, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 357
Garstin, Mr. W. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire from the service . 392
Garwood, Maj. J. F., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., 445; promtd. to supdg engr., 2nd class, tempy., 445; reverted to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. 445
Gatherer, Mr. A. B., supdg. engr., class II, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., reverted to supdg. engr., class III, 88; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy., 38; ditto ditto, 195; reverted to supdg. engr., 3rd class, 195; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 374; ditto ditto 449
Gauhar Chand, sowar, 15th Bengal cavy., granted medal 281
Gauhar Khan, naick, 27th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Gay, Mr. E., comptr. and audr.-genl. and head comr. of paper currency, granted furlo. without m. c., 157; record of high appreciation of public services of — 211
Gaynor, Mr. M. H., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras, apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts. in that office 361
Gazder, R. M.:—Specfns. of inventions field by — . 381
Gentry, Sergt. C., supvr., 1st grade, Punjab irrgn., p. w. d., to be sub-condr. 193
Gerard, Maj. and Col. in the Army M. G., c.b., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 279; to offe. as comdt., C. I. horse, 386; apptd. to offe. as poll. agent in western Malwa . 405
Ghani Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 214
Ghaus Khan, private, 8th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Ghaus Muhammad, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 1st Punjab cavy., P.F.F. 283
Gházi Bakhsh, naick, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal 281
Ghose, N. K.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 381

Page

Ghulám Haidar, havildar, 1st Punjab infy., granted medal 283
Ghulám Husain Khan, sepoy, 16th (Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy, granted medal 281
Ghulám Husan, bugler, 4th Punjab infy., granted medal 282
Ghulám Kadir Khan, supdt. of detective police, Gwalior, in C. I., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 384
Ghulám Muhammad, private, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Ghulám Muhammad, sepoy, 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Ghulam Muhiyuddin, private, 23rd Madras infy., granted medal 359
Ghulam Mustafa Khan, *Bahadur*, risaldar-maj., 1st Bengal cavy., promtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . . 360
Gibbon, Lt. J. A., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., 159; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 284
Gibbs, Lt.-Col. G. R., S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana and C. I., granted spl. leave, 39; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 436
Gibbs, Capt. M. I., B.S.C., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 170
Gilbert, C. F., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . 217
Gilchrist, Maj. R. A., B.S.C., 2nd-in-comd., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. comdt., 3rd cavalry 387
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade, 39; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 390
Giles, Surgn. G. M. J., m.b., f.r.c.s., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of chief commr. of Assam for spl. duty 208
Giles, Capt. W., B.S.C., 21st (Punjabj) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 136
Gill, Mr. T. G., apptd. 2nd lt., Oudh volr. rifle corps 37
Gillespie, Sergt. W., promtd. to be sub-condr. . 443
Gilliland, Mr. J. H., professor, presdy. college, apptd. to act as 2nd asst. to meteol. reporter to govt. of Bengal 356
Glass, Mr. J. G. H., supdg. engr., class II, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.*, 38; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 195; apptd. C.I.E., 383; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy., 449; reverted to supdg. engr., 2nd class, 449; to be supdg. engr., 1st. class, tempy. . 449
Godfrey, Mr. F. E., exmr., class IV, grade 2, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 1, permt. . . . 161
Godfrey, Lt. S. H., Bo.S.C., wing offr., 24th regt., Bombay infy., and actg. asst. poll. supdt., Palanpur, apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. poll. agent at Thal Chotiali, 76; to be asst. poll. agent in Zhob, 191; passed in subjects prescribed under clause A, rule 2, of rules for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. . . . 356

Page

Godfrey, Mr. W. P., acctt., 1st grade, in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Burma, apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts. 228
Goff, Condr. G. C., ord. dept., granted leave in India (m. c.) 193
Gokul Thápa, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha regt 280
Goldie, Lt.-Col. B. J., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 436
Goldney, Capt. F. C. N., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved, 136; retirement of — approved 170
Goldney, Maj. T. H., B.S.C., 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 68
Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. temply. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade., 228; promtd. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade 255
Gondnak Pandnak, private, 24th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Goodbody, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 221
Goodenough, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., attd. to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, 386; to offe, as 4th squad. comdr., 2nd regt., 385; to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt. 386
Goorooviah, private, 2nd Madras infy., granted medal 359
Gopál Borah, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . . 237
Gopalmehtar Harmehtar, lance-naick, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Gopál Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers 184
Gopál Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavy. 279
Gopál Singh, Sardar, apptd jemadar, on prvsn., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers . 213
Gordon, Mr. G., consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office . . 239
Gordon, Mr. H. W., B.C.S., dist. and sessions judge, Sarun, to offe. as a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, 198; ditto ditto, 220; took his seat as an offg. judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal 257
Gordon, Capt. J. C. F., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 136
Gordon, Lt. W. D., promtd. to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 236
Gordon, Lt. W. R. P., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 69
Gough, Lt.-Genl. Sir C. J. S., v.c., k.c.b., cavy., permtd. to reside out of India 236
Government House:—Privilege of private entrée to — conferred on dis. of mily. education in India, 188; ditto on hony. asst. surgns. to H. E. the govr. genl. 219
Governor General:—Notfn. of the departure of the viceroy and — from Calcutta for Simla, 197; ditto ditto, 207; notfn. regarding the assembling of council of — at Simla, 229, 233; notfn. regarding the levee of viceroy and—, 287; apptt. of time and place for a meeting of legislative council of — 451
Govindo Singh, private, 27th Madras infy., granted medal. 359

Page

Govind Raz Mudeliar, tehsildar, 1st grade, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 5th class 231
Grace, Col. C. H., M.S.C., comdt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, resigns his apptt. 346
Gracy, Lt.-Col., T., R.E., supdg. engr., class III, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy., 38; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.*, 38; ditto ditto, 195; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 227; apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. for rys., Madras 375
Graepel, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 74
Graham, Mr. E. C., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps 237
Grant, Mr. A., exe. eagr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 96; period during which — held tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, 227; apptd. to offe. as exmnr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay, and to offe. in 3rd class of exmrs. during this period . . . 285
Grant, Lt. F. C., B.S.C., 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, transfd. to 2nd regt., 385; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., in addn. to his other duties, 386; to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, 385; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., in addn. to his other duties . . 386
Grant, G. M., hony. lt. and asst. comsy., comst. transport dept., promtd. to be depy. comsy., supy. . 443
Grant, Lt. G. R., Sibsagar mounted rifles, resigns his commn. 138
Grant, Mr. H. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana and C. I., granted spl. leave in extn. of furlo., 390; permtd. to retire from the service . . . 390
Grant, Col. J. P., Bo.S.C., retirement of — approved 170
Grant, Capt. and Bt. Maj. S., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., offg. asst. secy., mily. sectt., apptd. asst. secy., sub. *pro tem.* . . . 91
Graves, E., Signaller, 1st grade, Persian sec., Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade 472
Graves, Lt.-Col. H. A., B.S.C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent 445
Gray, Mr. P., apptd. 2nd lt., Allahabad light horse 69
Gray, Mr. W. B., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., E. B. S. ry., granted leave out of India on m. c. 205
Greany, Surgn. H., M.D., Madras medl. estabt., apptd. to be offg. medl. offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contingent 28
Green, Surgn. C. R. M., I.M.S., Bengal, offg. medl. offr., Erinpura irr. force, granted priv. leave . 231
Greening, N. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 258
Greenlees, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. . . 160
Greenstreet, Maj. W. L., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 445; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. 445
Gregory, T. :— Specfn. of invention filed by— . 435
Gregory, Mr. W. G., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 93
Grenfell, Mr. A. P., apptd. to be an asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh 381
Grey, Lt. E., B.S.C., 38th regt. of Bengal infy., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 213; granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 278
Griffith, Surgn.-Maj. G., depy. sany. comr., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 345
Griffiths, A. H. :— Specfn. of invention filed by— . 74
Griffiths, Lt. C., B.S.C., 16th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of leave 442
Griffiths, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr., comst. dept. . 279
Grigg, Esq., H. B., M.A., M.C.S., dir. of public instn., Madras, apptd. C.I.E. 19
Grimston, Lt. R. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m.c.), 136; ditto ditto . . . 371
Grimstone, Mr. C. V., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, promtd. to be 2nd grade offr. 346
Grindal, Condr. W., p. w. d., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 279; granted leave in India (p. a.) 345
Gross, F. :— Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 75
Grove, 2nd Lt. H. M., Devonshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 423; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 423
Groves, H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 95; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. 95
Groves, Mr. H. S., to revert to class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 28; to offe. in class III . . 435
Gujyaji Gayacawad, private, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Gulab Khan, private, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Gul-Báz, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 158
Gul-Báz Khan, sowar, 1st Bengal cavy, granted medal 280
Guman Singh Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . 24
Gumáni Damai, naick, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt., granted medal 282
Gunapathee, havildar, 26th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Gunga Ram, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . 448
Gungiah, private, 9th Madras infy., granted medal . 359
Gunion, Mr. R. H., principal of Samaldas college, Bhavnagar, apptd. to be principal of ready. college, Indore 140
Gunn, Lt. G. S., apptd. to marine surv. of India as asst. survr., 1st class 25
Gupta, Babu B. B., M.A., apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta 84
Gurdatt Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 12th Bengal cavy. 37
Gurdatt Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd Bengal cavalry 252
Gurditt Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. 401
Gurdon, Lt. B. E. M., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I. 289
Gurdon, Col. E. P., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce., 69; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . 203
Gurmukh Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . 279
Gurmukh Singh, naick, 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281

Page

Gurmukh Singh, naick, infy. of (Queen's Own) corps of guides, granted medal 282
Gutersloh, Mr. F. N., promtd. from class I, grade 2, to class I, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. 226
Gwyther, Mr. H. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . 39

H

Haake, C. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 258
Haddon, H. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . 391
Hadow, Capt. R. C., promtd. to be maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 345
Hafiz Ghulám Kádir Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy. 37
Haggenmacher, C. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — 221
Haig, Maj.-Genl. C. T., R.E., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 28
Haigh, B. :— Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 230
Hailes, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. W., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 29
Hakdad Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th regt., Bengal infy. 137
Hákim, Jemadar, to be subadar, 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy. 444
Hákim Singh, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. F. 436
Hak Nawaz Khan, Khan Bahadur, native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, apptd. an extra asst. comr., Baluchistan agency, 199; posted as native asst. in Zhob 199
Hall, Surgn. E. A. W., M.B., Bengal estabt., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 380
Hallett, Lt.-Col. C. E., B.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.), 224; correction of period of furlo. granted to — . . 371
Hallett, Mr. J. R., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 163
Halliday, Hon'ble F. M., authorised to exercise certain powers of board of reve. in dept. of land revenue 394
Hallowes, Lt. F. W., from border regt., admn. of— to B.S.C. as lt., approved, 224; apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . 441
Hamilton, Lt. A., B.S.C., 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.), 279; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 423
Hamilton, Lt. C., B.S.C., 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 345
Hamilton, Maj. F. T. R., Norfolk regt., apptd. extra a.-d.-c. on peranl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. 36
Hamilton, Lt. H., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 202
Hammond, Lt.-Col. A. G., V.C., D.S.O., B.S.C., to be a.-d.-c. to the queen and to have the bt. rank of col. in the army 203
Hammond, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 213
Hancock, Lt. F. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 69; promn. of—to capt., B.S.C., approved 236
Handcock, Maj. R. G., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 358
Hann, Condr. H., promtd. to be depy. asst. comsy. . 443
Hannay, J. B. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by— . 198
Hanson, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 75
Hanumán Misr, apptd. jemadar on probn., 33rd regt. of Bengal infy. 213
Harditt Singh, kot-duffadar, 19th Bengal lancers, granted medal 280
Hardy, Lt. T. H., Worcestershire regt., offg. wing offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 92; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved 371
Hare, Mr. G. J., supdt., class IV, grade 3, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . 375
Hare, Mr. W. H. M., asst supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to tempy. supdt., 3rd grade 449
Harena, Lt.-Col. C. E., B.S.C., 4th regt., Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 202
Harif, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Punjab infy., P. F. F. 371
Harington, Mr. H. S., attd. to state rys., date of permt. promn. of—to exe. engr., 3rd grade, antedated, 160; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 391
Hari Singh, sowar, 5th Bengal cavy., granted medal 280
Harku Thápa, havildar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., granted medal, 280; grant to—of medal, &c., cancelled 437
Harman, J. M., exe engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 392
Harman, Lt. R., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 4th Sikh infy., P. F. F., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 170; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved 442
Harnam Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., P. F. F. 69
Harparshad, sapper, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal 137
Harries, Lt. A. L., M.S.C., wing offr. and offg. qr.-mr., 2nd Punjab infy., P. F. F., apptd. to be offg. squad. offr., 3rd cavy. Hyderabad contgt. . 135
Harrington, B. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 230
Harrington, 2nd Lt. H. H., Welsh regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. 183
Harris, Condr. C., to be depy. asst. comsy., comst. department 279
Harris, Mr. C. S., store-keeper, class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under chief commr. of Burma for employment on Mu valley ry., 390; transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Bengal, 425; retransfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry. . 447
Harris, Capt. C. W., B.S.C., 4th Bengal infy., comdt., Kubo valley mily. police battn., services of— replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 288

Harris, H. E., the Right Hon'ble G. R. Canning, *Barón*, govr. of Bombay, apptd. G.C.I.E. . . 382
Harris, Baroness L. A., decoration of impl. order of crown of India conferred on— 239
Harris, Mr. T., B.A., head mr. of govt. college at Ajmere, apptd. to be principal of the college and inspr. of schools in Ajmere-Mewara, sub. *pro tem.* 289
Harris, Capt. W. O., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 214
Harrison, Mr. A. G., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 228
Harrison, Lt.-Col. C. W. I., R.E., chief engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, permt., 195; promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 195; confirmed in his apptt. as chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh in p. w. d., 254; reverted to chief engr., 3rd class, 374; to be chief engr., 2nd class, tempy. 449
Harrison, Mr. F. C., C.S., apptd. to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Bengal, 211; to offe. in class II of enrolled list 344
Harrison, *Sir* H., *Kt.*, authorised to exercise certain powers of board of reve. in depts. of miscellaneous revenue 394
Harrison, H. B., asst. supdt. and offg. supdt., Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. traffic manager 286
Harrison, Lt. W. A., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 171
Harrison, Lt.-Col. W. P., genl. list, infy., depy. comr., 3rd grade, offg. 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (m.c.) . . 224
Hart, Mr. G. H. R., depy. accott. genl., Punjab, offtd. as acctt. genl., Punjab, and depy. comr. of paper currency, Lahore circle 365
Hart, Maj. H. H., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent 446
Harvey, Col. C. L., Wiltshire regt., apptd. dist. staff offr., 1st class 91
Harvey, N. S., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 444
Harward, 2nd Lt. A. J. N., 21st Hussars, offg. squad. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 202
Harwood, Lt. J., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. 37
Harwood, Mr. T. E., apptd. lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps 37
Harwood, Sergt. W. H., promtd. to be sub.-condr. . 443
Hasan Ali Khan, sowar (farrier), 4th Bengal cavy., granted medal 280
Hasan Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 253
Hasan Khan, sowar, 19th Bengal lancers, granted medal 281
Haskett-Smith, E. L. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 99
Hastbír Gharti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . . 24
Haughton, Capt. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) 170
Haward, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Hawes, Col. A. J. D., D.S.O., B.S.C., 4th regt., Punjab infy., P. F. F., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 183
Hawkes, Mr. G., class II, grade III, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. traffic supdt, N.-W. ry., 360; do. do. in class I, superior reve. estabt. 472
Hawkes, Col. H. P., C.B., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 423
Hawkes, Maj. R. T., mily. accett., 4th class, apptd. mily. accett., 3rd class 370
Hawkins, Mr. J. P., clerk, 1st grade, Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. supdt. 195
Hay, Col. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 442
Hayát, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 158
Hazára Singh, naick, infy. of (Queen's Own) corps of guides, granted medal 282
Head, Lt. H. F., R.A., supy. subtln., No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. supy. subtln., No. 1 field batty. 469
Heaven, Mr. F. E., depy. exmr., offtd. as exmr., p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 159
Heaven, Mr. F. G., depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India, 159; addendum to above notfn. 194
Hedderwick, Mr. S. T., apptt. of— as consular agent for United States at Akyab, recognised . . 404
Heenan, Condr. M., sub.-engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India on m. c., 69; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 279
Hefferman, W. St. M., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub.-medl. service as sub-asst. apothy. . . 251
Heidelmann, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 288
Heinig, Mr. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, offtd. as a supdg. engr., 254; period during which — offtd. as a supdg. engr., 390; apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. 390
Henderson, Sub-Asst. Apothy. F. G., correction of date of promn. of — to 2nd grade asst. apothy. . 346
Henderson, Surgn.-Maj. G., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . . . 36
Henderson, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, Burma, temply. promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, while holding charge of Katha divn. 285
Henderson, J. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 448; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 448
Henderson, Capt. P. E., B.S.C., services of — replaced at displ. of home dept. 259
Handley, Surgn.-Maj. T. H., resdy. surgn. at Jeypore, granted priv. leave 356
Henegan, Lt. J., M.S.C., 27th Madras infy., second-in-comd., Kubo valley mily. police battn., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . 288
Hennell, Lt.-Col. R., D.S.O., Bombay infy., retirement of — approved 36
Hennessey, Capt. J. B. N., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 237
Hennessy, Col. G. R., C.B., B.S.C., 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to reside out of India 208
Hennessy, 2nd Lt. J. P. C., from South Wales borderers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 30

Hensley, Mr. F. F., exmr., class IV, grade 3, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*, 161; transfd. from office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., to that of office of exmr. of accts., E. B. S. ry. . 205
Henslowe, Mr. C. W. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . 160
Herbert, Lt. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 401
Herbert, Lt. L., B.S.C., C. I. horse, granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 202
Hervey, Maj. H. D. M., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 236
Het Ram, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., P. F. F. 372
Hewett, Mr. J. P., under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept., granted priv. leave 188
Hewetson, Mr. E., dist. supdt. of police in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, apptd. to offe. as dist. magte. and collr. of that station . . . 212
Hewitt, Mr. St. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 39
Hickie, Mr. W. C., depy. audr., apptd. to offe. as audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., in class 4th of exmrs., 70; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 228; apptd. to offe. as audr. of accts. of Oudh and Rohilkhand ry. in 4th class of exmrs. 375
Hickley, Lt. A. C., from West Riding regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 224
Hidáyat Khan, havildar, 12th (Khelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . 280
Higgins, Store-Sergt. J., ord. dept., promtd. to be sub-condr. 401
Higginson, Jr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 75
Higham, Mr. T., supdg. engr., class II, *tempy. rank*, reverted to supdg. engr., class III, 88; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 374; reverted to supdg. engr., 3rd class, 374; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 374; ditto ditto . 449
Highway, Sub-Condr. E., sub-engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., to be condr. 346
Hildebrand, Capt. A., R.E., mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . 24
Hildebrand, Maj. G., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, supy., mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, *tempy. rank*, supy., 93; certain notfns. regarding promn. and reversion of — cancelled, 93; granted furlo. out of India (u. p. a.) 170; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 228; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . 445
Hill, Mr. C. H., bar.-at-law, public prosecutor to govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, to offe. as a judge of high court, Fort William in Bengal, 197; took his seat as offg. judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal 220
Hill, 2nd Lt. J., from Oxfordshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 30
Hill, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 230
Hill, Lt.-Col. R. H. T., Madras genl. list, infy., asst. commy. genl., 2nd class, apptd. asst. commy. genl., 2nd class 278
Hime, C. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 289
Hingston, Maj. G. W. J., B.S.C., 10th regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m.c. 183
Hingston, Lt. G. B., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept., as asst. engr, 2nd grade, tempy. . . 171
Hira Singh, sowar, 13th Bengal lancers, granted medal 281
Hira Singh, havildar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 372
Hira Singh, *Bahádur*, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 9th Bengal lancers 93
Hirnak Bapnak, private, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Hitchcock, Mr. C., apptd. to candidate class of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., in class III, grade 4, 227; services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry. 227
Hittu Ram, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., extra asst. comr., Sibi, to be also extra asst. comr. in charge of ry. district 250
Hobart, Mr. R. T., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 139
Hobbs, W. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 75
Hobday, Maj. T. F., B.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 192
Hocking, Store-Sergt. A. W., ord. dept., promtd. to be sub-condr. 401
Hodgson, Troop Sergt.-Maj. G. C., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Calcutta light horse 93
Hodson, Mr. C. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., offtd. as supdt., way and works, N.-W. ry., and while so offg. held rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class 285
Hoeltzer, Mr. E. C. L., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Persian sec., Indo-European tel. dept., was required to retire from the service 96
Hogan, J. L. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 391
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. in that presdy. with tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class 472
Hogg, Col. A. G. F., C.B., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 337
Hogg, Lt. T. C. M. T., from Connaught rangers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 30
Hogge, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. C., B.S.C., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., (Pioneers), granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 29
Hoile, Lt. H. G., B. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 360
Holborn, Store-Sergt. J., ord. dept., to be sub-condr. 358
Holford, Capt. G. L., 1st life guards, equerry to H. R. H. Prince Albert Victor of Wales, apptd., C.I.E. 383
Holland, Lt. G. L., B.S.C., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 29
Holmes, Col. A. D'E. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 136; retirement of — approved, 236; permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval 260
Holmes, G. C. F., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub.-medl. service as sub-asst. apothy. 251
Home, Lt.-Col. F. J., R.E., chief engr., class III, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., class III, permt., and class II, sub. *pro tem.*, 38; promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, permt., 195; promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*,

195; confirmed as chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of the Punjab 286
Home, Lt.-Col. S. B., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved, 29; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 252
Home Dept.:—Apptt. of person to have charge of that portion of — which is left at Calcutta, 219; notfn. No. 502 of 6th March 1890, cancelled . 233
Honorary distinctions:—Approval of 1st regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. F., being designated "The 1st (Prince Albert Victor of Wales' Own) regt. of Punjab cavy." 92, 214
Hooker, J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 288
Hooper, Mr. C. W. R., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, apptd. to offe. as port offr., Akyab . . . 388
Hopcraft, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 230
Hopkinson, Col. W., genl. list, infy., cantt. magte., 1st class, Bengal, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 170; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 189
Hopson, Mr. D., senr. supdt. in office of comptr., C. P., apptd. to act as chief supdt. . . . 191
Hormusji Khurshedji Bána:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 99
Horse-Breeding and Agricultural Stock:—Papers regarding the importation of forgn. stock into the colony of New South Wales . . . 2
Horsfall, Mr. E. K., apptd. to candidate class of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., in class III, grade 4, 227; services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry. 227
Horsfall, Esq., J. G., M.C.S., retired, lately, collr., dist. magte. and agent to govr. in Ganjam, Madras presdy., apptd. C.I.E. 383
Hose, Mr. J. W., apptd. 2nd lt., Gorakhpur light horse 283
Hoshangji Jamaspji Dastur, professor of Persian in Deccan college, Poona, title of Shams-ul-Ulama conferred on — 22
Hoskyn, Capt. C. R., R.E., exmr. of accts., 4th class, 2nd grade, p. w. d., permtd. to proceed to England for instruction at Chattam 185
Housden, C. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . 217
Houston, Lt. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from p. w. d., to mily. works dept. . . . 424
Howard, Lt W. J., Behar light horse, apptd. to be capt., 184; correction of second Christian name of— 360
Howe, 2nd-Lt. R. B. B., Shropshire light infy., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. . . . 28
Howe, Mr. R. T., apptd. chief supdt., class I, finl. dept. 35
Howell, Lt. L. J., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 69; promn. of—to capt., B.S.C., approved 236
Hubdár Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 40th regt. of Bengal infy. 225
Huddleston, Mr. W. B., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, to be 2nd grade offr. 346
Hudson, Lt. W., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt., services of—placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment as offg. cantt. magte. at Agra 356
Hudson, Mr. W. H., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S., 33; correction of date of above resignation, 139 239
Hughes, Mr. A. J., supdg. engr., class II, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.*, 38; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 195; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. (supy.) 449
Hughes, Lt. F. T. C., B.S.C., Erinpura irr. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 183
Hughes, Mr. T. W. H., supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted spl. leave on u. p. a. 258
Hukam Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 279
Hulbert, J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 209
Hume, Capt. A. R., West Riding regt., adjt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 202
Humfress, Mr, H., asst. engr., 1st grade, permtly. attd. to Baluchistan 347
Hunt, Lt.-Col. H. V., B.S.C., comst. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 36
Hunt. Lt.-Col. S. L., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 436
Hurley, A. L., sub-asst. apothy., promn. of—to be 2nd grade asst. apothy., cancelled . . . 184
Hurnak Ramnak, bugler, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal 137
Husain Ahmad, private, 21st Madras infy., granted medal 360
Husain Khan, private, 16th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Hutchinson, Mr. F. R., exmr. of accts, p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of tel. accts., 95; apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, 265; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. 228
Hutchinson, Lt.-Col. H. S., B.S.C., to be col. . . 214
Hydari, Mr. M. A., to revert to class of probnrs., acct. dept., 28; transfd. to office of accott. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 357; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 357; to offe. in class V . . . 435
Hyderabad assigned dists.:—Provisions of certain enactments applied to—, 165; rules made under secs. 25, 27 and 33 of—births, deaths and marriages registration law, 1888, 165; insertion of certain words and figures in sec. 13 of—courts law, 1889 191

I

Imam Baksh Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bhopal battn. 405
Imámdin, sepoy, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Imám Khan, private, 25th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Imám Shah, naick, 4th sikh infy., granted medal . 282
Impey, Lt. L., B.S.C., offg. poll asst., 2nd class, posted as first asst. to poll readt, in Persian gulf; 289; above posting cancelled, 364; reposted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana . 385
Ináyat Khan, havildar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 280
Incharám Damai, rifleman (musician), 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt., granted medal 283
Indar Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavalry 283

Indore:—Orders with reference to certain secs. of Indian registration act, III of 1877, as applied to resdy. bazaars at—, 260; principal of resdy. college,—, apptd. to be *ex-officio* asst. to agent to govr.-genl. for C. I. 452
Ingle, Mr. W. A., uncovtd. asst. to agent to govr.-genl. in Baluchistan and extra judl. asst. comr. at Quetta, to be extra asst. comr., Quetta . . 250
Inglis, Condr. J., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. or leave, 170; to be depy. asst. comsy., *supy.* . . 345
Irwin, Mr. G. R., apptd. to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as junr. under-secy. to govt. of India in forgn. dept., 453; to offe. as under-secy. 453
Irwin, Capt. H. E., royal Warwickshire regt, depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.). 357
Isa Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., P. F. F. 372
Isar Singh, sowar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted medal 137
Ishnu Kalsekar, private, 3rd Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Ismail Khan, private, 10th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Iswi Pershad Tewari, contractor in C. P., title of Rai conferred on — 385
Ittnak Ramnak, naick, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Ittu Tura, private, 25th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Ivens, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. 346
Ives, Mr. H. W. M., appce. engr., p. w. d., Punjab, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 31

J

Jackson, Lt. C., B.S.C., 3rd regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 213
Jackson, Lt.-Col. F. H., Bombay genl. list, infy., asst. to agent to govr.-genl. at Baroda, in charge of Amreli mahals, apptd. to offe. as a readt., 2nd class, and as agent to govr.-genl. at Baroda . . 222
Jackson, Col. G. C., cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 469
Jackson, Lt.-Col. G. D. A., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved . . . 136
Jackson, Capt. H. M., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, services of — replaced at displ. of reve. and agri. dept. 399
Jackson, Lt. R. P., M.S.C., 12th Madras infy., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, apptd. depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class 278
Jackson, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 304, 452
Jacob, Mr. H. F., offg. depy. traffic supdt., N.-W. ry., apptd. to offe. as traffic supdt., 347 . . 471
Jacob, Mr. S., apptd. to offe. as comptr. and audr. genl. and head comr. of paper currency, 211; to offe. as comptr. and audr. genl. 401
Jacob, Maj. S. L., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., and while so offg. will hold tempy. rank in 3rd class . . . 205
Jacob, Col. S. S., Bo.S.C., exe. engr. of state of Jaipur in Rajputana, apptd. C.I.E., 383 . . 443
Jacobson, Mr. A. R., traffic candidate, confirmed in his apptt. in traffic dept. of superior reve. estabt. and is promtd. to class III, grade 4 . . . 185
Jáfar Khan, sowar, 7th Bengal cavy., granted medal 280
Jagan Nath Pande, *Bahadur*, subadar-maj., 25th regt. (3rd battn., rifle regt.) of Bombay infy., admtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of *Sardar Bahadur* 158
Jagarnáth Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th regt. of Bengal infy. 225
Jagat Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers 184
Jahángír Khan, naick, 13th Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Jaimal Singh, naick, 4th Punjab infy., granted medal 282
Jalal-uddin Khan, Kazi, native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., Baluchistan agency 199
James, A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 99
James, H. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 217; apptd. to offe. as an exe. engr. for the period he holds charge of Meiktila divn. 425
James, 2nd Lt. M. G., Cheshire regt., probnr., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (m. c.), 136; admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 423; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . 423
Jameson, Surgn.-Maj. R., M.D., depy. sany. comr., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 278
Jamiat Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 279
Jamiat Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. F. 436
Jamieson, Col. L. F., B.S.C., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 135; to be col. . . . 214
Jamieson, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. T., office of inspr. genl. of arty. in India, to be asst. commissary 225
Jamít Singh, lance-dafadar, 10th Bengal lancers, granted medal 280
Jamna, lance-naick, 45th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Jangbír Thápa, sepoy, 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted medal 282
Jangman, Gurung, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn. 3rd Gurkha regt. 69
Jangu Khanka, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt. 358
Jarret, Col. H. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 214
Jaswant Singh, *Bahadur*, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 11th Bengal lancers 137
Jawáhir Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . . 279
Jawáhir Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy. 171
Jayakar, Surgn.-Maj. A. S. G., I.M.S., (Bombay) agency surgn. at Muscat, apptd. tempy. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent at Muscat in addn. to his own duties 222
Jellicoe, Mr. J. T., depy. conservr. of forests, 2nd grade, Assam, to offe. in 1st grade of depy. conservrs., 140; reverted to depy. conservr., 2nd grade . . . 258
Jenkins, Maj. V., West Riding regt., dist. staff offr., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . 235

Page

Jerv's, Capt. S. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 436
Jessop, Mr. W., offg. extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair commn., confirmed in that apptt. . 33
Jhanda, havildar, 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Jhanda Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal cavalry 436
Jíwan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. 401
Jodhpur:—Expression of satisfaction at the abolition of transit duties throughout the — territory by H. H. the Maharaja of — 404
Johns, Mr. E. H., exmr., class IV, grade 3, sub. *pro. tem.* superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 3, permt. 161
Johnson, Lt. H. W. B., Liverpool regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. 24
Johnson, S. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 288
Johnson, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, services of — placed at displ. of forgn. dept. . 39
Johnston, Surgn.-Maj. J. W., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 203
Johnston, Sub-Condr. T., barrack mr., mily. works dept., to be condr., *supy.*, 346; promtd. to barrack mr., 1st class, permt. 388
Johnstone F. J., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, tempy., 449; reverted to chief engr., 3rd class, 449; to be chief engr., 2nd class, tempy. 449
Johnstone, Lt. H. McA., B.S.C., 15th (Cureton's Mooltani) regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 92
Johnstone, Mr. T. Y., clerk, 1st grade, Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. supdt., 26; promtd. to be offg. supdt. . 375
Joll, Mr. H., supdg. engr., class III, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, sub. *pro. tem.* 38
Jolly, Condr. W., of p. w. d., transfd. to pension establishment 423
Joly deLothinière, Lt. A. C. deL., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., 391; transfd. to mily. works dept. 445
Jones, Capt. A. E., 23rd pioneers, offg. comdt., mily. police, Upper Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 208
Jones, Lt.-Col. A. F., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 136
Jones, Mr. C. J. J., asst. engr., Indian marine, promtd. to be engr. 402
Jones, Lt. E. A. T., R.E., graded in mily. works dept., as asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy. . . . 424
Jones, Lt. G. G. J. S., Bo.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force, apptd. to be station staff offr. at Deoli, in addn. to his other duties . . . 68
Jones, Maj.-Genl. G. T., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 423
Jones, Mr. J., depy. exmr., 1st grade, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to be asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class . 441
Jones, Mr. J. J., class II, superior reve. estabt., loco. dept., correction in date of retirement of —, 32; permtd. to retire from the service, 172; specfn. of invention filed by — 380
Jones, Capt. R. D. P., Indian marine, apptd. to offe. as asst. port offr., Bombay 171

Page

Jones, Lt. W. M., apptd. capt., Calcutta volr. rifle corps 31
Jopp, Col. K. A., R.E., depy. consg. engr. for rys., Madras., apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, and while so offg. to hold the rank of an offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class, 31; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro. tem.*, 195; apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, 205; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., 374; ditto ditto . . . 449
Jordan, Surgn. J. G., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 436
Joseph, Lt.-Col. F. W., Bo.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., posted to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys. 390
Jost, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . 404
Joubert, Surgn.-Maj. C. H., M.B., civil surgn. of Rungpore, apptd. professor of midwifery, medl. college, and obstetric physician, Eden hospital, Calcutta 257
Jubbulpore-Nagpur ry. surv. placed under control of dir. genl. of rys. 255
Jugganadum, private, 6th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Juman Khan, Havildar, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Junagarh:—H. H. Bahadur, Khanji Mahabat Khanji, Nawab of — in Kathiawar, apptd. G.C. I. E. 382
Justice, Col. H. A., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 93
Júthan Upádhya, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy. 470
Jwala Singh, naick, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Jwala Singh, private, 27th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Jyoti Prosad Gorgu, Babu, zemindar of Maisadul, in dist. of Midnapore, title of Raja conferred on — . 21

K

Kabraji, Mr. J. K. N., confirmed in office of asst. collr. and magte. 174
Kábul Singh, lance-naick, 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Kádir Ali, private, 1st Madras infy., (pioneers) granted medal 359
Kadir Khan, naick, 3rd Bombay light cavy., granted medal 137
Káhan Singh, gunner, Punjab garrison batty, granted medal 282
Kalberer, Mr. L. L., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. acts. dept., apptd. asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class . 370
Kalia, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., P. F. F. 372
Kalicharan, Misr, naick, 24th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Kálicharan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 40th regt. of Bengal infy. 225
Kalu Ghari, private (lance-naick), 25th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Kálu Thápa, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy. . . . 258

Page

Kálu Thápa, Havildar, serving with Burma mily. police, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles), and to remain seconded . 184
Kamalpak Deonak, private, 17th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Kamal Singh Mal, naick, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., granted medal 282
Kandhai Singh, sowar, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal 137
Kandhaiya Sukul, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th regt., Bengal infy. 137
Kanhai Lal Jha, Pundit, of Mangraumi, in dist. of Durbhunga, title of Mahamahopadhyaya conferred on — 22
Kanhya Lal, late extra asst. comr. in Amritsar dist., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . . 22
Kánh Singh, havildar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 280
Kánh Singh, naick, 3rd Sikh infy., granted medal . 283
Karam Ali Khan, trooper, 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Karam Sher Khan, naick, 6th Bombay cavy., granted medal 137
Karbir Kán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 69
Karim-ud-din Ahmad of Kotana, in Meerut dist., tahsildar of Sirsa in Hissar dist., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 384
Karn Singh, Damai, (musician), 1st battn., 1st Gurkha regt., granted medal 282
Kashmir:—Apptt. of registrars of births, deaths and marriages for all places within the territories of H. H. the maharaja of Jamu and — in respect of certain classes of the community . . . 364
Kásin Sharif, private, 17th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Kateha, M. L., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire from the service 71
Kauntz, 2nd Lt. C. R., Suffolk regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. 183
Kawardah and Sakti:—Depy. comr. of Bilaspur apptd. to exercise certain powers of a poll. agent for feudatory states of — 441
Kaye, Lt. J. L., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, and asst. to govr. genl's. agent for C. I., apptd. to be boundary sett. offr. in Bundelkhand and *ex-officio* asst. to poll. agent in Bundelkhand, 34; re-apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I., 34; offtd. as 3rd squad. comdr., C. I. horse, in addn. to his other duties 155
Kaye, Lt. W. J. P., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . 135
Keefer, Surgn.-Maj. W. N., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 36
Keegan, Surgn.-Maj. D. F., M.D., resdy. surgn., Indore, C. I., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 273
Keene, Mr. H. G. H., promtd. substantively to be enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept. . . . 134
Kellie, Capt. J., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 284
Kellner, Mr. E. W., apptd. to offe. as acctt.-genl., Punjab, and depy. comr. of paper currency, Lahore, subject to confirmation, 211; to offe. in class III of accts. genl. 344
Kelly, Sub-Condr. J., promtd. to be condr. . . . 443
Kemball, Lt. C. A., Bo.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 21st regt., Bombay infy., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as an asst. to govr. genl's. agent in Rajputana, 134; apptd. to be magte. of Abu 356
Kemp, W., 1st class vety. surgn., apptd. to offe. as asst. supdt., horse-breeding dept. 381
Kempson, Lt. B. M., royal Dublin fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 135; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 371
Kench, H., exe. engr., 4th gade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . . 448
Kendall, Mr. C. J. C., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, promtd. to be 1st grade offr. 346
Kennedy, Mr. J., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s B.C.S. 233
Kenuion, 2nd Lt. R. L., from Kings Own Scottish borderers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 225
Kensington, Mr. A., apptd. under-secy. to govt. of India in dept., of fince. and comce. 223
Ker, T.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . 190
Ker Dods & Co.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — 190 435
Kesar Singh, lance-dafadar, 19th Bengal lancers, granted medal 281
Kesar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. 401
Kesar Singh, Dafadar, to be jamadar, 9th Bengal lancers 93
Kesri Singh, Rao Bahadur, Thakur of Kuchawan in Marwar, Rajputana, apptd. C.I.E. 383
Kettlewell, Col. T., R.S.C., [illegible] supy. list 236
Khan Bahádur, Jemadar, to be subadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 486
Khan Muhammad Khan, dafadar, 15th Bengal cavy., granted medal 372
Khandnak Gangnak, color-havildar, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal 167
Kharak Singh, naick, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Khazán Singh, sowar, 7th Bengal cavy., granted medal 282
Khazána, kot-dafadar, 9th Bengal lancers, granted medal 282
Khúbi Ram, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal lancers 253
Khuda Baksh Khan, Ushtarana, depy. inspr. of police in the Punjab, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 384
Khushál Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers 137
Khusial Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 253
Khusyál Singh, sepoy, 15th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Khwája Khan, private, 5th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Kiernander, Mr. C. B. C., apptd. to offe. as depy. comptr.-genl., 211; granted priv. leave . . 250
Kika Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. F. 253
Kilby, S. J.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 452

Page

Killick, C. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 216 promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 390; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 391; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 391
King, Bde.-Surgn. G., M.B., F.R.S., I.M.S., supdt., royal botanical gardens, Calcutta, apptd. C.I.E., 19; ditto 92
King, Mr. S. H., extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., promtd. to extra. asst. comr., 4th class, but to remain seconded during his employment as treasury offr. at Quetta 231
King, Mr. W. H, exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* Bengal, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. . . 216
King-Harman, Lt.-Col. M. J., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 235
Kingscote, Lt. R. A. F., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 202; ditto ditto . . 442
Kingston, Lt. F. A., Leinster regt, wing offr., 39th regt., Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C, subject to confirmation, 36; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 371
Kinlock, Col. A. A. A., 4th battn., Kings Royal rifle corps, apptd. to offe. in comd. of a dist. of 2nd class, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. . . 251
Kingsman, Mr. F., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade . . 375
Kinsman, Lt.-Col. H. J., R.A., ord. offr., 1st class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 252
Kirk, Sub-Condr. D., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 136
Kirkham, H. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 209
Kirpál Singh, kot-dafadar, 6th Bengal cavy., granted medal 282
Kisch, Mr. H. M., post mr. genl., Bengal, apptd. to act as dir. genl. of post office of India . . 344
Kishnabir Gurung, Pay Havildar, to be jemadar, 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy. . . 253
Kishun Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal lancers 279
Kishun Singh, naick, 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Kistnasamy, private, 1st Madras infy. (pioneers), granted medal 360
Kitson, Capt. G. C., 4th battn., King's Royal rifle corps, offg. dist. staff offr., 2nd class, apptd. dist. staff offr., 2nd class 68
Knapp, Mr. C. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtly. attd. to Baluchistan 347
Knight, Mr. W. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Assam, promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . 185
Knowles, N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 380
Knox, Mr. H. C., attd. to state rys., date of permt. promn. of — to exe. engr., 3rd grade, antedated . 160
Knox, Mr. L., engr., Indian marine, to offe. as supdg. engr., Mandalay 471
Koe, Lt. L. C., Royal Irish regt., apptd. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of Maj.-Genl. Æ Perkins, C.B., R.E., comdg. Oudh dist. 370
Kohler, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 164
Krishna Ghorpade, private, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Krishnarao Sudasheo:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 288

Page

Krishna Singh, Pundit, Thakur of Bhoar in Tirhoot, title of Mahamahopadhyaya conferred on — . 22
Kulal Singh, naick, 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Kulbir Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha regt., P. F. F. 401
Kumar Bhupendra Narayan, admtd. temply. into the uncovtd. medl. service in the Bengal presdy., and services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal 197
Kumaun and Garhwal:—Certain clauses of act XIX of 1873 (N.-W. P. land reve. act.) extd. to province of — 220
Kunhardt, Maj. H. G., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., permtd. to proceed to England for instruction at Chatham 184
Kun Kyi, sawbwa of Monè, title of Kyeb Thaye Zaung Shwe Salwè ya Min conferred on —. . 240
Küster, E. E. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . 392

L

Labda Rama Sahni, *Rai Sahib*, asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 391
Labji, naick, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal . 137
Lace, Mr. J. H., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, and offg. depy. consvr., 4th grade, transfd. from the Punjab to Baluchistan 190
Lachhmáiya, private, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Lachhman, private, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Lachman, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 164
Ladu Kadam, private, 28th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Láik Singh, sowar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted medal 137
Laing, Lt. F. C., from Border regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 30
Laing, Lt.-Col. W., Bombay infy., retirement of — approved 371
Lake, Mr. P., asst. supdt., geol. surv. of India, apptd. to offe. as curator of geol. museum . . 27
Lakhmir Singh, *Bahadur*, Subedar, to be subadar-maj., 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . 214
Lakshmi Shankar Misra, pandit, offg. inspr. of vernacular schools in Benares divn. of N.-W. P., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . . 22
Lál Ahmad, private, 2nd Madras lancers, granted medal 359
Lala Chandu Lal, appce. engr., p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . 138
Lala Gokal Chand, uncovtd. medl. offr., in medl. charge of junr. grades of sectt. estabts. of govt. of India at Simla, granted priv. leave, 139; services of — temply. placed at displ. of forgn. department 440
Lala Gur Sahai, asst. secy. to govt. of the Punjab in p. w. d., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . 22
Lala Harnam Das, supdt. in office of acott. genl., Punjab, apptd. to offe. as chief supdt., class V. . 441
Lala Jowahir Lal, supvr. in mily. works dept., title of Rai Sahib conferred on — 385

Page

Lala Radhika Narain, apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to the Punjab 371
Lala Sheo Nath, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . 26
Lalkaka, C. J., Khan Bahadur, supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, and persnl. asst. to post mr. genl., Bombay, apptd. to act as depy. post mr. genl., Rajputana 278
Lálkhan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 158
Lál Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 9th Bengal lancers 93
Lál Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. F. 436
Lamb, Maj. H. C., B.S.C., 4th regt., Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 192
Lamb, Capt. J., B.S.C., depy. asst. adjt. genl., Sikkim field force, apptd. to be dist. staff offr., 2nd class 170
Lambert, W. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 75
Lamert, Revd. M., a senr. chaplain on Bengal estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 220
Land, Sub.-Condr. J., ord. dept., promtd. to be conductor 401
Landon, Lt.-Col. A., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 436
Landtaheer, N. de.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 258
Lane, Lt. H. P., King's Own Scottish borderers, offg. wing offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 278
Lane, Mr. J. H., dir., tel. dept., to offe. as depy. dir. genl. of tels., 40; promtd. permtly. to depy. dir. general 228
Lang, Lt.-Col. R. T. M., Bengal cavy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 29
Langdon-Davies, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 198
Langhorne, Lt. H. S., R.A., supy. subtln., No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. supy. subtln., No. 1 field batty., 251; apptd., subtln., No. 1 field batty. 469
Langley, Bde.-Surgn. E. H. R., Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . . . 171
Larn Dudwarkar, private, 17th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Lathbury, Lt. H. O., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 171
Latimer, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 230
LaTouche, Mr. H. C. D., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt., 195; promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 374; reverted to supdg. engr., 1st class, 374; promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 449; reverted to supdg. engr., 1st class . . 449
LaTouche, Mr. J. J. D., B.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . 388
LeTouche, Capt. T. D., comdt., Shillong voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn., 388; granted priv. leave 440
Laval, Mr. G. A. C., acott., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr. of accts. in office of audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts. 348
Lawrence, Mr. E., promn. of — to class II of enrolled list will not take effect till the date on which he vacates the apptt. of under-secy. to govt. of India, finee. and comce. dept., 28; transfd. to Bombay and posted as depy. accott. genl. . . 250
Lawrence, J.:—Specfn of invention filed by — . 74
Lawrence, Maj. R. C. B., 1st dragoon guards, dist. staff offr., 1st class, leave granted to — in g. g. o. No. 729 of 1889, commuted to leave out of India (m. c.) 158
Lawrence, Lt. R. T. B., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro. tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 284
Lawrence, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 74
Lawrence, W. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 404
Lawrie, Surgn.-Maj. E., M.B., I.M.S., (Bengal), resdy. surgn. at Hyderabad, granted priv. leave . . 258
Laymount, Mr. F., apptd. engr., Calcutta naval volunteers 25
Leahy, Surgn. A. W. D., I.M.S., Bengal, apptd. to be agency surgn. at Ulwar, 222; apptd. to offe. as resdy. surgn. at Hyderabad 258
Learmouth, Sub-Condr. A., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 358
Learoyd, Capt. C. D., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . 370
LeBreton-Simmons, Lt. G. F. H., R.E., graded in mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy. . 424
Lee, Mr. E. A., depy. exmr. of accts., 1st grade, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. 389
Lee, Sergt. J., supvr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh, to be sub-condr. 193
Lee, Mr. W. H., B.C.S., asst. magte. and collr., Cuttack, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam 380
Lee-Clarke, Revd. W. E., M.R.C.S.(Edin.), Hyderabad, apptd. to be a marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, 453; and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between native Christians within said territories 453
Leefe, C. O., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., 95; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 448
Lees, R. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 404
Lehna, sepoy, 10th Bengal infy., granted medal . 281
Lehna Singh, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 13 Bengal lancers 279
LeMaistre, Mr. G. H., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 161; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt. . . 161
LeMarchand, Capt. C. H., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 138
Leopold Cassella and Compy.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 289
Leslie, Capt. J. H., R.A., impl. list, station staff offr., 2nd class, Neemuch, apptd. to offe. temply. as cantt. magte., Neemuch, in addn. to his own duties 222
Leslie, Surgn. J. T. W., M.B., Bengal estabt., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of chief comr. of Burma 393
Leslie, M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 217; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . 448

Page

Leslie, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. S., to be asst. comsy., comst. dept. 279
Leslie, Lt. W. C. L., B.S.C., 33rd Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W.P. and Oudh for employment as an offg. cantt. magistrate 288
Lethbridge, Surgn.-Maj. A. S., M.D., I.M.S., inspr. genl. of jails in Bengal, apptd. C.S.I. 382, 443
Lethbridge, *Sir* R., *Kt.*, C.I.E., M.P., apptd. K.C.I.E. 19
Leventhorpe, A., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 95; transfd. temply. from Hyderabad to Baluchistan, 172; permtly. attd. to Baluchistan, 347; correction of notfns. as to rank of — . . 390
Leventhorpe, J. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent 448
Lewis, Sub-Condr. C., mily. works dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 36
Lewis, Maj. E. J. G., B.S.C., mily. acctt., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.), 183; apptd. mily. acctt., 1st class 370
Liakat Husain, tashildar of Meerut in N.-W. P., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . . . 384
Liddell, Lt. J. S., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . . 171
Lightfoot, Mr. J., audr., Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., apptd. to offe. as manager of that ry., 32; promtd. to exmr. of accts., 1st class, tempy., supernumerary 389
Lincoln, Lt. S. W., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed in that apptt. . 228
Link, Sub-Condr. W. C., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 136
List, Mr. G. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as supdt., way and works, N.-W. ry. and while so offg. will hold rank of supdg. engr., class III, tempy. 238
Lister, Lt. G. C., 4th battn., the King's Royal rifle corps, apptd. extra a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of viceroy and govr. genl. 24
Litster, D. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 95; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 448; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 448
Little, Lt.-Col. J. A., S.C., offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Calcutta, confirmed in his apptt., 194; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 213
Little, Surgn. S., M.D., Bengal estabt., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab 393
Livermore, Capt. E., Surma valley light horse, resigns his commn. 25
Lloyd, Maj. R. O., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., transfd. to mily. works dept., but services of — will remain temply. at displ. of p. w. d., 888; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 448; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. 448
Lloyd, Mr. W. F., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to C. P., 190; transfd. to Assam 381
Lockhart, Col. Sir W. S. A., K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal infy., good service pension conferred on — . . 372
Logan, C. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 221
Logan, Mr. R., apptd. acctt. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Bombay 211

Page

Long, Mr. G. R., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to Burma 190
Love-Grove, Mr. W. H., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal . . 190
Lovett, Col. B., C.B., C.S.I., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. 1st class, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 157; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class 226
Luard, Col. C. H., R.E., chief engr., 1st class, and consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, services of — placed at displ. of mily. dept. . 216
Lucas, Mr. G., uncovtd. asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian gulf, to be extra asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian gulf 199
Lucigen Light Compy., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 198
Luckhardt, Col. W., C.B., Bo.S.C., brought on estabt. of paid a.-d.-c. to the Queen 24
Luckstedt, H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 390; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, 391; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 391
Lugard, Lt. E. J., Northumberland fusiliers, wing. offr. on probn., 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 224
Lugo, O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 75
Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., C.I.E., supdt., class IV, 2nd grade, tel. dept., to offe. as dir., 40; promtd. permtly. to dir. 228
Lunatic Asylum:—Apptt. of — at Dacca to be an asylum to which any magte. or judge exercising jurisdiction in the dists. of Sylhet and Cachar may send lunatics 139
Lund, Mr. E., depy. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, granted leave out of India on m.c. 172
Lundholm, C. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 288
Lushington, Capt. E. C. M., M.S.C., wing offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd infy. 251
Luximon Jadow, naick, 4th Bombay infy., granted medal. 137
Luximon Sutar, private, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal. 137
Luxmore, Col. C. T. P., mily. acctt., 3rd class, apptd. mily. acctt., 2nd class 370
Lyall, Mr. C. J., C.I.E., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in home dept. 163
Lyle, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 209
Lyle, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 39
Lynch, Mr. S., apptd. engr., Calcutta naval voltrs. . 25

M

Macandrew, Lt. H. J. M., from Lincolnshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 234
Macartney, Lt. H. F. T., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 69; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 236
Macauliffe, Mr. M., divnl. and sessions judge, 1st grade, Punjab, services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal, 219; above notfn. cancelled . 393
Macausland, Capt. R. C. S., B.S.C., cantt. magte., 1st class, Punjab, granted furlo. out of India (p.a.) 135

Page

MacCartie, Surgn. F. F. (Bombay estabt.) probnr. in assay. dept., Bombay, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay 134
Macdonald, Surgn.-Maj. D. P., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., to be senr. medl. offr., Port Blair . . 380
Macdonald, Lt. F. W. P., B.S.C., offg. poll asst., 2nd class, to offe. as a poll asst., 1st class, 155; reverts to offg. poll asst., 2nd class, 155; to offe. as a poll asst., 1st class, 156; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class 199
Macdonald, Revd. J. M., apptd. junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt. 434
Macdonald, Lt. J. R. L., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to estabt. under control. of dir. genl. of rys., 71; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, 361; correction of date of promn. of — as above . 375
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., depy. acott.-genl., p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as acott.-genl., p. w. d., and depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., 204; confirmed in the apptt. of under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., 228; promtd. to exmr., 1st class, permt. 228
MacDonnell, Mr. A. P., C.S.I., secy. to govt. of India in home dept., obtained furlo. . . . 163
MacIvor, Capt. I., B.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class (offg. poll. agent, 3rd class), to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, 156; posted as poll. agent in Zhob . 191
Mackay, Revd. J. H., chaplain, Church of Scotland, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay 97
Mackenzie, Capt. C. J., Seaforth Hylanders, apptd. a.-de.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the c.-in-c. in India 370
Mackenzie, Surgn.-Maj. G. P., offg. senr. medl. offr., Port Blair, confirmed in that apptt., 27; granted furlo. on m. c. 220
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. J. S. F., mily. acctt., 4th class, apptd. mily. acctt., 3rd class, 370; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M's approval . . 436
Mackenzie, Surgn.-Maj. S. C., M.D., professor of medl. jurisprudence, medl. college Calcutta, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . 357
Mackesy, Col. W. H., B.S.C., good service pension conferred on — 372
Macklin, Lt. T. T., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 93
Maclean, Mr. F. G., supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., 2nd grade . . . 375
Macleane, Mr. C. F. H., offg. supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, 71; promtd. to tempy. supdt., 3rd grade 449
MacMullen, Col. F. W., genl. list cavy., 16th (Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 213; promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval, 214; promn. of — to col. approved . 442
Macnabb, Lt. D. J. C., B.S.C., confirmed in his apptt. as asst. comr., 4th grade, Burma . . 188
Macnamara, Capt. J., Behar light horse, resigns his commission 184
Macnamara, Lt. W. C. F. R., Royal Irish regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C. . . 183
MacNeill, Lt.-Col. J. G. R. D., C.B., Madras infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved . . 184
Macpherson, Maj. D. A. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 371

Page

Macpherson, Mr. J. L., exmr. of accts., offtd. as exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 160; apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., Indian midland ry., 185; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, temporary 228
Macquoid, 2nd Lt. C. E. E. F. K., Liverpool regt., offg. wing offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 278; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 278
Macrae, Mr. D. J., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Sibsagar mounted rifles 470
MacRae, Mr. R., apptd. 2nd lt. Behar light horse . 184
Maddocks, Sub.-Condr. W., promtd. to be condr. . 443
Madge, Mr. G. J. S., supdt. of office of govr. genl.'s agent for C. I., apptd. to offe. as attaché to govr. genl.'s agent for C. I. 178
Magrath, Col. B. H. W., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 214
Mahadaji Ballal Laghate, late forest sett. offr. in Kolhapur state in Bombay presdy., title of Rao Sahib conferred on — 23
Mahadnak Lakhnak, private, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Mahmúd Beg, dafadar, 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt. granted medal 283
Mahráj Khan, private, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Mahtáb Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th regt., Bengal infy. 37
Mahtáb Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 39th regt., Bengal infy. 37
Maiku Kalwar, private, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Mainwaring, Lt.-Col. R. C., R.S.C., placed on list of — to col., Indian army, approved . . 184
Mainwaring, Maj.-Genl. R. C., M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. 158
Mair, Surgn.-Maj. E., M.B., supdt. central and dist. jails, Bareilly, N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 278
Maitland, Lt.-Col. P. J., Bo.S.C., apptd. to offe. as asst. secy., mily. sectt. 235
Major, Col. F. W., mily. acctt., 3rd class, apptd. mily. acctt., 2nd class 370
Makhdum Khan, private, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Malcolm, Lt. P., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certi. 358
Mallock, Col. H. A., B.S.C., dir. genl. of tels., granted extn. of his service, 228; date on which he vacates his apptt., 228; placed on spl. duty in connection with the Paris tel. conference . . 228
Malpass, Sergt. A., sub-engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-condr., 198; promtd. to be sub-condr. 461
Maltby, Maj. F. G., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. comdt., 1st infy. 251
Man, Mr. E. H., 1st asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as depy. supdt. 434
Manaji Banday, color-havildar, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Mana Khan, Jemadar, 10th regt. of Bengal infy., ad mtd. to 3rd class of order of merit . . . 445

Page

Mana Singh, sowar, 2nd Punjab cavy., granted medal 282
Manbír Ráua, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . . 184
Manderson, Lt.-Col. T. C., R.E,, granted furlo. in extn. of furlo. 36
Mangal Singh, dafadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., granted medal 283
Mangal Singh, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., granted medal 282
Manley, Sub-Condr. C., qr. mr. genl.'s office, to be conductor 225
Mann, Mr. G., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Assam, to offe. in 1st grade 234
Mannak Gonnak, fifer, 1st Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Manners-Smith, Lt. J., B.S.C., poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, on seconded list 156
Manning, Lt. W. H., South Wales borderers, wing offr., 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghalzai) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 183; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 442
Mán Singh Thápa, Havildar, serving with Burma mily. police, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . . . 253
Marchant, W., 1st grade asst. apothy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab, 208; promtd. to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . 444
Mardall, Lt. C. E., asstt. mily. acct., 3rd class, apptd. asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class . . . 370
Mark, Revd. J., of Wesleyan mission, apptd. marriage registrar in respect of all places within the territories of Mysore, including civil and mily. station of Bangalore, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage, between native Christians within the said territories 68
Marlow, Lt, B. W., M.S.C., 12th Madras infy., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. 441
Marr, W., hony. lt. and depy. asst. comsy., asst. engr., 1st grade, Burma, to be asst. comsy. . 470
Marriott, Lt. A. B. W., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 283
Marriott, Capt. E. F., Bo.S.C., transfer of — to half-pay list, approved 236
Marshall, Lt.-Col. C. H. T., B.S.C., to be col. . 30
Marshall, Lt.-Col. G. F. L., R.E., supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.*, resumed this rank on return from furlo., 32; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, permt., 38; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 195; to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. 449
Marson, Lt. H. W. A., B.S.C., 8th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on medl. certi. 235
Martin, Col. C., C.B., Bengal cavy., to be transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 29; admtd. to col.'s allowance 171
Martin, E. J., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . 449
Martin, J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 75
Martin, Capt. M. K., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 184
Martin, Lt. M. Z., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, apptd. captain 93
Martin, Sub-Condr. T., to be condr. . . . 444

Page

Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., poll. agent, 3rd class (offg. 2nd), apptd. to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class 453
Martindell, Mr. H., asst. engr., p. w. d., correction in notfn. regarding — 159
Masjidi Khan, pensioned ressaidar, late 17th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 93
Mason, Capt. H. M., promtd. to maj, B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 158; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 371
Massa, Mr. L. A., supdt., post offices, 1st grade, apptd. to act as asst. dir.-genl. of post office of India and to offe. in 3rd grade of depy. post mrs. general 344
Massey, A. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 380
Massy, Surgn.-Maj. G., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval 388
Massy, Capt. H. S., B.S.C., 19th regt., Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on medl. certi. 357
Mastán Singh, naick, 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Masters, Capt. E. S., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt. of Bhopal battn., apptd. to offe. as cantt. magte. of Mhow 240
Matadin, Babu, late sub.-judge of Mozufferpore, in Bengal presdy., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — 22
Mathew, Mr. G. F., C.I.E., class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. depy. manager of N.-W. ry., with rank of class I, grade 2, tempy., 285; to offe. as traffic supdt., 285; apptd. to offe. as manager of N.-W. ry. . . . 472
Mathew, Surgn.-Maj. R. G., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.), 36; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.), 92; promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval 388
Mathura Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 214
Mathura Singh, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 8th Bengal cavy. 371
Matthews, Drum-Maj. T., 12th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Matthews, T. F., 2nd grade senr. apothy., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service 215
Maula Baksh, Trumpeter, H. E. the viceroy's bodyguard, granted medal 470
Maulvi Ahmad, municipal comr. for town of Calcutta, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . . 22
Maung Antony, Myook of Legaing, Minbu dist., Burma, title of Thuye gaung ngwe Da ya Min conferred on — 23
Maung Dun, Myothugyi of Moda, Katha dist., title of Thuye gaung ngwe Da ya Min conferred on — 385
Maung Kyaw Gaung Shwehmeu or Myothugyi of Seinnan, Yew dist., title of Thuye gaung ngwe Da ya Min conferred on — 385
Maung Mau, asst. supdt. of police, Paungdé, Prome dist., title of Thuye gaung ngwe Da ya Min conferred on — 385
Maung Myo, asst. supdt. of police, Rangoon, title of Ahmudan gaung Tazeik ya Min conferred on — . 23
Maung Ni, inspr. of police, Mandalay, title of Ahmudan gaung Tazeik ya Min conferred on — . 23
Maung Saw Hla Pru, extra asst comr. in Kyaukse

Page

dist., Burma, title of Kyet thay Zaung shwe salwe ya Min conferred on — 23
Maung Shwe Thui, asst. supdt. of police, Yandoon, title of Thuye gaung ngwe Da ya Min conferred on — 385
Maunsell, Bde.-Surgn. T., medl. staff, apptd. to offe. on administrative medl. staff of the army with tempy. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. . . . 401
Maxwell, 2nd Lt. H. G., from Connaught rangers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 30
Maynard, Surgn. F. P., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 358
Mazhar Ali, private, 4th (P. W. O.) Madras cavy., granted medal 359
McCarthy, Bde.-Surgn. D. J., M.D., Madras medl. estabt., transfer of — to half-pay list, approved 371
McCracken, Mr. D. E., asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dacoity, granted priv. leave 155
McCusker, Sergt. J., chief warder, mily. prison, Lucknow, to be sub-condr. 225
McElhinny, Lt. W. J., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Moghal Serai-Howrah ry. surv., offtd. as an exe. engineer 217
McElroy, Lt. P., Surma valley light horse, resigns his commn. 25
McGregor, Mr. A., apptd. engr., Calcutta naval volunteers 25
McHarg, Mr. W. T. T., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to Burma . . 190
McHinch, The Hon'ble A., addl. member of legislative council of govr. of Bombay, and lt.-col. of Sind voltr. rifle corps, apptd. C.I.E. . . . 383
Mckie, Supy. Sub-Condr. J. W., absorbed in grade of sub-condr. 37
McLeggan, Mr. A., apptt. of — as actg. consul for Siam at Bombay, recognised 452
McLaggan, Mr. C., chief engr., Indian marine, transfd. to retired list 215
McLaughlin, Mr. F. H., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 188
McMullen, Mr. B., clerk, 1st grade, Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. supdt. 375
McNaught, J., 1st grade apothy., Bengal, promtd. to 2nd grade senr. apothy. 444
McNeile, Col. J. M., R.E., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 195; promtd. to chief engr., 1st class . . 227
McPherson, Mr. D. W., exmr., class IV, grade, 2, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 2, permt. . 161
McPherson, Mr. S., apptd. 2nd lt., Cossipore arty. voltrs., 26; ditto ditto 171
McQueen, Condr. J., corps of Bengal sappers and miners, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 92
McRae, Lt.-Col. A. R. T., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 436
McRae, Capt. and Bt. Maj. H. N., B.S.C., 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 235
McSwiney, Lt. E. F. H., D.S.O., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 69; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 236

Page

Meade, 2nd Lt. J. T., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. 93
Meares, Mr. W. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 39
Mears, Maj. (Hony. Lt. Col.) A., promtd. to be lt.-col., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, 360; granted hony. rank of col. 437
Mecca pilgrimage of 1890 :—Spl. regns. applicable to — 354
Mecklenburgh, Capt. T., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. 25
Medals :— Extn. of grant of India —with new clasp inscribed "Burma, 1887-89" to troops engaged in mily. operations in Upper Burma, and to those actually engaged in field service in Lower Burma, approved 30
Medley, Lt. A. G., B.S.C., 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 235
Med Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 14th Bengal lancers 252
Mehrwan Singh, private, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Mehsana-Patan Ry. :—Use of loco. engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons propelled thereby, sanctioned on — 185
Mein, Capt. J. E., B.S.C., 2nd regt., Punjab infy., P. F. F., depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.), 92; *for* "2nd" *read* "6th" regt. of Punjab infantry 213
Melitus, Mr. P. J., B.C.S., apptd. to offe. as post-mr. genl., Bengal 357
Melliss, Maj. H., Bo.S.C., granted the local and tempy. rank of lt.-col. in the East Indies whilst holding the apptt. of chief inspg. offr. of the native states armies 443
Melvill, Capt. H., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, apptd. mily. acctt., 4th class 370
Melvill, Capt. P. J., B.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, reverte to offg. poll asst., 1st class, 156; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 156; to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 156; posted tempy. as asst. comr. of Ajmere, 222; posted as asst. comr. of Merwara 289
Melville, H. B., probnr. for I. M. S. apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 202; reported his arrival at Bombay, 370; admn. of — to I. M. S., as surgn., approved 387
Melville, Mr. W. B., offg. supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., class V, 26; promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, tempy. 217
Menzies, Col. H. C., M. S. C., placed on list of maj.-genls., 158; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . 370
Mercer, Capt. H. F., R. A., apptd. to be bde.-maj to inspr.-genl. of arty. in India 401
Merewether, Lt. H. A., B.S.C., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 29; promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 436
Merrett, Mr. W., depy. post mr., Bombay, apptd. presdy. post mr., Madras 157
Merrill, Mr. S., apptt. of — as consul. genl. for united states of America at Calcutta, recognised . 405

Page

Metcalfe, Mr. C. T., C.S.I., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s B.C.S. 56

Mhow :—Provisions of Indian registration act, III of 1877, applied to cantt. of —, 259 ; orders with reference to certain secs. of act III of 1877 as applied to cantt. of — 259 ; table of fees prepared under sec. 78 of act III of 1877, as applied to cantt. of — 260 ; provisions of act XIII of 1889 applied to cantt. of — subject to modifications, 263 ; amendment in notfn. imposing certain taxes in cantt. of —, 394 ; addl. modifications in — cantt. taxation regns. 399

Mian Ghulam Rasul, merchant and member of municipal commttee of Peshawar, title of Khan Bahdar conferred on — 22

Michel, Capt., C. B. D., Middlesex regt., a.-d.-c. to genl. offr. comdg. Allahabad dist., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 423

Michell, Col. J. W. A., B S.C., comdt., 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 192

Michell, Capt. St. J. F., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 184

Michell, Mr. T., attd. to state rys., date of permt. promn. of — to exe. engr., 3rd grade, antedated . 160

Michell, W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., 216 391

Middleton, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 221

Midgley, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 75

Miley, Maj. J. A., B.S.C., apptd. contr. of mily. accts., eastern circle, Bengal 182

Military Dept. :—Correction in g. g. o. No. 754 of 1887, 28 ; ditto in No. 169 of 1890, 491 ; ditto in No. 560 of 1890 470

Miller, A. J., engr., Indian marine, permtd. to retire from the service 94

Miller, Col. E. W. C. H., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 36

Miller, Maj. J. F. J., promtd. to be lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 193 ; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 442

Mills, Mr. A. S., to revert to class of probnrs., acct. department 28

Mills, Sub-Condr. G. W., promtd. to be condr. . 443

Mills, H. G. C., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub.-medl. dept. as sub-asst. apothy. 251

Milne, Surgn. A. (Bombay estabt), offg. depy. assay mr., Calcutta, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay 68

Milne, Mr. W. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., transfd. from estabt. under dir genl. of rys. to that under chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys. 471

Milsom, Mr. B. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent 39

Mindovsky, P. : — Specfns. of inventions filed by — 99

Minto, Mr. W., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, to be 2nd grade offr. 346

Mir Alladad Khan, Khan Bahadur, Raisani, tahsildar at Barkhan, apptd. to be extra asst. comr. in Baluchistan, sub. *pro tem.* 199

Mir Bakir Ali, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 33rd regt. of Bengal infy. 214

Mír Báz Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers 137

Mír Ibrahim Ali, sowar, 4th Bengal cavy., granted medal 280

Mír Mahbub Ali, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal cavy. 252

Mir Mubarak Ali, tahsildar of 2nd grade in Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to offe. as an extra asst. comr. of 5th class, 234 ; confirmed as extra asst. comr., 5th class, in Hyderabad assigned dists. 240

Mír Sharafuddin, private, 3rd Madras cavy., granted medal 359

Miru Khan, havildar, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal 280

Mirza Muhammad Ashraf Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy. 171

Mirza Muhammad Ismail Sahib, agent for H. H. the Begum of Saheba, widow of late nawab of the Carnatic, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . 22

Mirza Safdar Ali Beg, tahsildar of 2nd grade in Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to offe. as an extra asst. comr. of 5th class, 235 ; promtd. to be an extra asst. comr., 5th class 399

Mitchell, Ven'ble A., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta 34

Mitra, Rai H. C., Bahadur, chief supdt., attd. to office of acctt. genl., Bengal, granted priv. leave . 344

Mitter, Esq., R. C., late puisne judge of Calcutta high court, honour of khighthood conferred on — 21

Mittra, R., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana and C. I., transfd. permtly. to C. P. . 471

Moberly, Col. C. M., M.S.C., exmr. of guatd. ry. accts., Bombay, granted spl. leave . . . 285

Mobsby, Sub.-Condr. T., promtd. to be condr. . 443

Moloney, Surgn.-Maj. T., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 401

Monckton, Mr. M. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service 402

Money, Lt.-Col. E. A., B.S.C., 2nd regt., Punjab cavy., P. F. F., dist. staff offr., 1st class, granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 92

Money, Maj. G. E., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, apptd. to be poll. asst. at Goona, 364 ; to offe. as 2nd-in comd., 2nd regt., C. I. horse . 386

Money, Col. R. E. K., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 158

Monies, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 39 ; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . 391

Monk, Mr. H. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., unexpired portion of spl. leave granted to — is cancelled, 71 ; apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of Mu valley state ry., with tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class 390

Montagu, Lt. A. H., B.S.C., 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of leave . . . 224

Montgomery, Apothy. W. J., confirmed in apptt. of civil surgn., Buldana, in Hyderabad assigned districts. 174

Montmorency, Maj.-Genl. R. H., Viscount F. de., H. M.'s service, apptd. to comd. a dist. of 1st class . 224

Montresor, C. E. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 216

Montresor, Capt. W. F., B.S.C., 17th regt., Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 203

Page

Mookerjee, Babu R., Rai Sahib, exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd., to retire from the service 402

Moondapah, color-havildar, 8th Madras infy., granted medal 437

Moonisawmy, sapper, "queen's own" sappers and miners, granted medal 359

Moor, Mr. W. H. S., apptd. 2nd lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps 37

Moore, Mr. D., apptt. of — as vice-consul for United States at Aden, recognised 34

Moore, G. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . 391

Moore, Lt. G. H. J., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 69 ; apptd. to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn., 155 ; promn. of — to capt , B.S.C., approved . . 236

Moore, Lt. H., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commission 470

Moore, Revd. H. O., apptd. hony. chaplain, Calcutta naval voltrs. 31

Moore, Lt. T. B., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to estabt. under. dir. genl. of rys., for employment on frontier ry. surv. 159

Mootoosawmy, private, 2nd Madras infy., granted medal 359

Mootoosawmy, private, 20th Madras infy., granted medal 359

More-Molyneux, Capt. G. H., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 31 ; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved, 236 ; to be bt. lt.-col. for services in Burma 252

Morey, G. V. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 221

Moriarty, Surgn.-Maj. M. D., M.B., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 273

Morris, Capt. C. H., B.S.C., restoration of — from half-pay list to effective list, approved . . . 170

Morris, D., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 216 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 391

Morris, Lt.-Col. G. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) 224

Morrison, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 99

Morse, A., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, 216 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 216

Morse, F. H. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 391

Morton, W. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 230

Mosley, Lt.-Col. J. E. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 345

Moti, sepoy, 13th Bengal infy., granted medal . 281

Mongish, private, 10th Madras infy., granted medal . 359

Moulvie Abdur Rauf, of Patna, title of Shams-ul-Ulama conferred on — 383

Moulvi Muhammad Unwarul-Huq, mir munshi of Rajputana agency, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 384

Moyle, Mr. G., apptd. 2nd lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps, 69 ; date of permt. promn. of — to exe. engr., 3rd grade, antedated, 160 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 392

Mudaliyar, P. K., Rai Bahadur, secy. to comr. of revenue, both and dir. of the dept. of land records and agri. in Madras presdy., title of Dewan Bahadur conferred on — 383

Muhammad Akram Khan, *Bahádur*, Ressaidar, to be risaldar-maj., 11th Bengal lancers . . . 137

Muhammad Ali Khan, lance dafadar, 5th Punjab cavy., granted medal 282

Muhammad Amir, asst. dist. supdt. of police and comdt. of Peshawar border mily. police, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 384

Muhammad Bakhsh, naick, 2nd Sikh infy., granted medal 282

Muhammad Búta, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 214

Muhammad Ghafúr Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 4th Bengal cavy. 252

Muhammad Husain, private, 11th Madras infy., granted medal 359

Muhammad Husain, private, 26th Madras infy., granted medal 359

Muhammad Ibrahim, subadar-maj., 10th Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of Bahadur 402

Muhammad Ismáil, private, 19th Madras infy., granted medal 359

Muhammad Kabír, havildar, 1st Punjab infy., granted medal 280

Muhammad Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Sikh infy., P. F. F. 214

Muhammad Khan, Ressaidar & Woordie-Maj., to be risaldar, 19th Bengal lancers 253

Muhammad Músa, private, 22nd Madras infy., granted medal 359

Muhammad Sáhib, private, 21st Madras infy., granted medal 359

Muhammad Sáhib, trooper, 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283

Muhammad Ghar Khan, lance-dafadar, 3rd Bengal Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283

Muhammad Siddik, private, 16th Madras infy., granted medal 359

Muhammad Yákúb, private, 5th Madras infy., granted medal 359

Muhammad Yákúb, private, 28th Madras infy., granted medal 360

Muhammad Yúsuf, private, 27th Madras infy., granted medal 360

Muhiyuddin Khan, private, 3rd Madras light infy., granted medal 359

Muir, Maj. A. M., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and 2nd asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad and asst. secy. for Berar, granted priv. leave, 231 ; apptd. to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, 259 ,ditto . 453

Muir, Mr. J. J., apptd. engr., Calcutta naval voltrs. 35

Muir, Col. W. J. W., B.S.C., poll. agent, 1st class, posted as poll. agent in Ulwar, 23 ; priv. leave granted to — is extd. 76

Muirhead, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 74 ; promtd. from class III, grade I, to class II, grade IV, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . 162

Muir-Mackenzie, Mr. J. W. P., under-secy. to govt. of India, reve. & agri. dept., offtd. as secy. . 234

Mukerjia, Babu K. P., persnl. asst. to comr. of Orissa, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . 22

Mukerjee, Babu N., asst. engr., p. w. d., correction in notfn. regarding — 159

Mukerjee, R., Nalhati state ry., correction in notfn. regarding — 160

Mukerjee, R. K., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade,

N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted spl. leave, 71; correction of date of commencement of above leave . 227
Mullen, Surgn. J. F., M.D., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 236
Mullen, Surgn.-Maj. T. F., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), agency surgn. at Ulwar, and offg. resdy. surgn. in Persian gulf, apptd. to be medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps, 191; to continue to offe. as resdy. surgn. in Persian gulf, 191; services of — placed at displ. of p. w. d. for employment as medl. offr., Chaman extn, N.-W. ry., 394; apptd. to offe. as medl. offr., Chaman extn., N.-W. ry. . . . 425
Müller, Mr. E, apptt. of — as actg. consul for the Netherlands at Bombay, recognised . . 452
Müller, Mr. F., apptt. of — as consul for Sweden and Norway at Akyab, recognised . . . 178
Muller, Mr. H. A. C., appce. engr., Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 39
Mulliah, private, 21st Madras infy., granted medal . 359
Mullins, Lt. W. B., B.S.C., 33rd regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) . 193
Mul Singh, havildar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 280
Mul Singh, bugler, 4th Sikh infy., granted medal . 282
Munawwar Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th regt. of Bengal infy. 24
Munawwar Khan, trooper, 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Muntz, W. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 95
Murád Ali Khan, lance-dafadar, 1st Punjab cavy., granted medal 282
Murchison, R. I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 258
Murison, Hony. Lt. and Asst.-Comsy. W. A., to be depy. comsy., comst. dept. 279
Murphy, E. J., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub.-medl. dept. as sub-asst. apothy. 251
Murphy, P., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 444
Murray, 2nd Lt. A. B, R.A., probnr., Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. 24
Murray, Lt. C. F. T., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that appointment 135
Murray, Mr. J. A., chief engr., Indian marine, transfd. to retired list 138
Murray, Lt. J. H. S., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from p. w. d. to mily. works dept. . . 424
Murray, Col. K. D., D.S.O., asst. adjt. genl., apptd. 1st asst. adjt genl. 68
Murray, Sub-Condr. L., mily. works dept., promtd. to rank of asst. barrack mr., 69; to be sub-condr., supy., 193; promn. of — to rank of asst. barrack mr. is antedated 424
Murshidabad:—Ihtisham-ul-Mulk Rais-ud-Daulah Amir-ul-Umara Nawab *Sir* Saiyid Hasan Ali Khan Bahadur, Mahabat Jang, K.C.I.E., of — Bengal, apptd. G.C.I.E. 382
Murtaza Khan, sepoy, 6th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Musáhib Beg, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavalry 444
Mushki, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar (Queen's Own) corps of guides, P. F. F. 358
Muthuswami, C., senr. hospl. asst. in the Madras army, title of Rao Sahib conferred on — . . 23
Muzaffar Khan, jemadar, on probn. (Queen's Own) corps of guides, P. F. F., confirmed in that rank . 370
Mylne, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 435
Mysoo, private, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Mysore:—Forgn. dept. notfn. No. 1763 G., dated 31st Aug. 1875, nominating certain offrs. in — to be marriage registrars and investing them with power to grant certis. of marriages between native Christians within their respective jurisdictions cancelled 23

N

NÁDIR KHAN, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., P. F. F. 253
Nagoo Sayajee, contractor of Bombay, title of Khan Sahib conferred on — 23; above title corrected to Rao Sahib 28
Nanabhai Kavasji, inspr. of police in Bombay presdy., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . 384
Nanah Waradkur, private, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Nának Singh, sepoy, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Nanton, Lt. H. C., R.E., attd. to mily. works dept., to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . 446
Nanu Kumbhar, naick, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Nánu Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) 24
Napier, Lt. the Hon'ble A. F., from border regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 30
Náráyan, private, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Narayan Powar, private, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Narayan Sawmy, havildar, 28th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Narayan Sawmy, private, 22nd Madras infy., granted medal 359
Naráyan Singh, lance-naick, 5th Punjab infy., granted medal 282
Narendra Krishna, Maharaja *Sir* —, K.C.I.E., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta 34
Narendra Nath, Diwan, confirmed in office of asst. comr., to which he was nominated by govt. of the Punjab 353
Nasik:—Collr. of — and asst. collr. in charge of Kalcan taluka, apptd. justices of the peace within limits of Sargana state 34
Nasirullah Khan, private, 1st Madras lancers, granted medal 359
Nathan, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 39
Nathaniel, Revd. S., apptd. marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including civil and mily. station of Bangalore, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between native Christians within said territories . . . 68
Natha Singh, sepoy, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers), granted medal 281
Natha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 444
Natha Singh, havildar, 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 283
Nathu Ráma, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt. 203
Naurang Singh, kot-dafadar, 11th Bengal lancers, granted medal 437
Naurang Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar and woordie-maj., 19th Bengal lancers . . . 253
Nawab Mirza Hassan Ali Khan, C.I.E., addl. poll. asst., 3rd class, and British agent at Meshed, granted priv. leave 453
Nawab Muhammad Afzal Khan, C.S.I., *Khan Bahadur*, a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy, ressaidar, 11th Bengal lancers, to be risaldar-maj., 137; apptd. hony. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of viceroy and govr.-genl. 436
Nawal Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy. 470
Naylor, Esq., J. R., Bo.C.S., remembrancer of legal affairs, Bombay, apptd. C.S.I. 382
Neale, Mr. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 209
Neel, Esq., E., asst. secy. in poll. and secret. dept. of India office, apptd. C.I.E. 383
Neemuch:—Provisions of Indian registration act, III of 1877, applied to cantt. of —, 259; orders with reference to certain secs. of Indian registration act, as applied to cantt. of —, 259; provisions of act XIII of 1889, applied to cantt. of — subject to modifications 264
Neill, Lt.-Col. G. F. E. S., M.S.C., to be col. . . 214
Neill, Mr. J. W., B.C.S., apptd. to offe. as judl. comr. of C. P. 220
Nelson, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Assam, posted to Burma provincial estabt. 95
Nenninger, R. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 221
Net Rám, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavalry 414
Neuville, Mr. E. J., depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Burma, granted furlo. out of India 160
Neville, Mr. E. A., apptd. to be 2nd lt, Rohilkhand voltr. rifle corps 203
Newall, Maj. W. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 29
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., exmr. of accts., posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, temply., 70; apptd. to offe. as asst. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., 194; apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., Hyderabad 204
Newcomen, Mr. A. H. G., class III, grade I, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys, attd. to office of secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . 375
Newham, Mr. W. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 39
Newton, W. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 448
Niámatullah, sepoy, 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Nicholetts, Capt. C. O., Bo.S.C, wing. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 5th regt., Bombay light infy., apptd. to be cantt. magte. of cantt. of Baroda in addn. to his mily. duties, 178; invested with ordy. and addl. powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within limits of cantt. of Baroda . . 178
Nicholson, Surgn. G. F., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 236
Nicholson, Lt. R. W., Bo.S.C., 2nd Bombay lancers, apptd. depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probation 357
Nidhán Singh, sepoy, 3rd Sikh infy., granted medal 282
Nightingale, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. . 285
Nihala, sepoy, 13th Bengal infy., granted medal . 281
Nihál Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 158
Nihal Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 225
Nihál Singh, naick, 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Nirpat Singh, lance-naick, 4th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Nisbet, Lt.-Col. R. P., C.I.E, B.S.C., to be col. . 30
Nixon, Mr. G., apptd. 2nd lt., Dacca voltr. rifle corps 31
Nixon, Surgn. G. M., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 236
Nixon, G. T. St. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . 391
Niyáz-Ullah Khan, trooper, H. E., the viceroy's body-guard, granted medal 470
Noad, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 289
Noble, Col. C. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.), 170; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 358
Norman, Lt. W. W., B.S.C., 2nd regt., Punjab cavy., P. F. F., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 92
Norris, Sergt. E. T., promtd. to be sub-condr. . 443
Norris, Hon'ble J. F., Q.C., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta 34
North-Western Ry.:—Extn. of Sind-Sagar branch of — from Mianwali to Mari, near Kalabagh, sanctioned, 32; completion of bridge over the Chenab river at Sher Shah, 226; designation of principal officer of — altered to "manager" . 228
Nowgong:—Provisions of act III of 1877 (Indian registration act), applied to cantt. of—, 259; orders with reference to certain secs. of Indian registration act as applied to cantt. of — 259
Noyes, Ven'ble. W. C., archdeacon of Rangoon, a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Rangoon) estabt., apptd. to be a senr. chaplain 220
Nulkar, Hon'ble K. L., C.I.E., Rao Bahadur, nominated to be an addl. member of govr.-genl.'s lagislative council 1
Nunn, 1st class Vety. Surgn. J. A, army vety. dept., apptd. to have the rank of inspg. vety. surgn. while employed with the Chittagong column of Chin-Lushai expdn. 192
Núr Ahmed, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 214
Nursojee Ráo, private, 10th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Nuthall, Col. H. J., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 30; retirement of — approved, 36; permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval 37

O

OBBARD, Lt. O. J., 10th Bengal infy., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . 197

O'Beirne, Mr. H. J., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . . . . Page 451
O'Brien, E. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 209
O'Brien, 2nd Lt. R. T., Mussorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 445
O'Callaghan, Mr. I., promtd. from class I, grade II, to class I, grade I, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. 402
O'Connor, Revd. H. K., a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. to be a senr. chaplain . . 364
O'Conor, Mr. J. E., to revert to class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 134; to offe. in class I of enrolled list 344
Odling, Mr. C. W., supdg. engr., class III, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, permt., 38; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* 195
O'Donnell, Lt. A. C., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 29
O'Donnell, J. P.: — Specfn. of invention filed by — 230
O'Donoghue, P. E., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub.-medl. dept. as sub-asst. apothy. . . . 251
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., exmr. of accts, Sind-Pishin state ry., apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., E. I. ry., 205; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, tempy. . 228
Oertel, Mr. O., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal for employment as professor in civil engrg. college at Seebpore, Howrah . . 205
Ogden, W., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, tempy. 228
O'Gilvie, Capt. N. S., R.A., to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class 251
O'Gorman, Maj. N. P., Lincolnshire regt., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . 451
Oldham, Mr. A. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta 255
Oldham, Bde.-Surgn. C. F., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 214; retirement of — approved 443
Oldham, Lt.-Col. F. G., R.E., exmr. of accts., mily. works, granted furlo. out of India, 204; promtd. to exmr., 1st class, tempy. 389
O'Leary, Sub-Condr. J., mily. works dept., promtd. to rank of asst. barrack mr., 69; to be sub-condr., supernumerary 193
O'Mealy, Capt. W. A. D'O., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. F., apptd. to be comdt. of Zhob levy corps 100
Ommanney, Lt.-Col. E. P., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 137; to be colonel 358
Onslow, Capt. G. C. P., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, supy., mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 284
Opium:—Notfn. regarding sale of — in the calendar year 1891 468
Orchard, Col. A. F., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 170
Organisation:—Notfn. regarding the creation of a mily. force for service in Burma, as a part of the Madras army, 200; notfn. regarding the localization in Burma of certain regts. of Madras infy., 212; numbering and designation of local regts. recently formed for service in Burma: . . . Page 423
Orr, Capt. C. J., B.S.C., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 442
Orr, Mr. J. E., consular agent for united states of America at Moulmein, resumed charge of his office 199
Oswald, Lt. F., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 69; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 236
Ottley, Maj. J. W., R.E., supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, permt., 38, ditto ditto 195; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 195; to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy., 374; ditto ditto . . 446
Ottoman order in council 1890 407
Oung, Mr. H., to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept 357
Ouseley, Lt. R. G., R.A., to offe. as subltn., No. 2, field batty., Hyderabad contgt., 212; apptd. supy. subaltern 469
Owen, C. A., asst. apothy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab 257
Owens, Mr. J., supdt., 1st grade, Bengal circle, post office dept., apptd. to act as depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, temply., 250; and is posted as asst. dir.-genl. of post office of India, 250; apptd. to offe. as presdy. post mr., Bombay 344

P

Packer, Condr. J., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 436
Painda Khan, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., on probn., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 279
Painter, Lt. A. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy., mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, supy., 402; correction of date of effect of above promn. 446
Pála Singh, naik, 3rd Sikh infy., granted medal . 283
Palin, Lt. P. C., Cheshire regt., wing offr., 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh), regt., Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 36; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 371
Palmer, Col. A. P., C.B., B.S.C., col. on the staff, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 370
Palmer, Mr. C. E., R.N., exmr. of marine accts., granted furlo. 138
Palmer, C. S. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 448
Palmer, Lt. H. I. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo., (m. c.) 29
Paltan Singh, kot-duffadar, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal 137
Pandit Suraj Kaul, Rai Bahadur, member of Kashmir state council, apptd. C.I.E. . . . 383
Pandnak Balnak, private, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Pandnak Bapnak, private, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal 139
Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts. of dept. of issue of — on 31st Dec. 1889, 34; 31st Jan. 1890, 157; 28th Feb. 1890, 200; 31st Mar. 1890, 251; 30th Apl. 1890 . . . . . Page 386
Pareeatumbee, private, 26th Madras infy., granted medal 360
Parker, W. H., chief engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, 227; promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permt., 227; apptd. engr.-in-chief of Jubbulpore-Nagpur ry. survey 255
Parker, Col. W. J., B.S.C., depy. comr., 2nd grade, offg. 1st grade, Punjab, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 29
Parkinson, Mr. H. F. C., apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of Danish consulate at Aden, recognised . 405
Parry, J. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 390; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 391; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 392
Parry, Lt. L. H., R.A., supy. subltn., apptd. subltn., No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. . 469
Parsons, Col. A. D., Madras cavy., retirement of — approved 36
Partáb Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 279
Partáb Singh Ále, naick, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt., granted medal 282
Pasand Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Punjab infy., P. F. F. 25
Patents:—Substitution of certain words for second para. of form of application in second schedule to Inventions and designs act, 1888 . . . 356
Patten, Mr. G. A., asst. supdt. of police, Assam, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal 234
Patten, Mr. T. A., asst. supdt., Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to be superintendent 26
Patterson, Mr. J. H. L., class II, grade 4, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., services of — placed temply. at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N. W. ry. 89
Paupadie, private, 25th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Payne, Capt. A. V., 2nd battn. Wiltshire regt., apptd. a.-d.-c. on personl. staff of maj.-genl. Sir H. K. Gough, K.C.B., V.C. 345
Peacock, Mr. F. B., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S., 353; apptd. C.S.I. 382
Peacock, Col. H. P., Bengal cavy., poll. agent, 1st class, apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as resdt. in Meywar 23
Peacocke, 2nd Lt. C. L., R.A., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C. 183
Pearson, Mr. T. A., reporter for Indian law reports, High Court, Calcutta, granted leave of absence . 229
Peile, Lt. D. G., Bo.S.C., wing offr., 2nd Bombay Infy., posted to 6th, as wing offr. of Bhopal battn. 449
Pelly, Col. G. R., Bo.S.C., comdt., Bhopal battn., apptd. temply. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent in Bhopal in addn. to his own duties 291
Pelly, Col. T. P., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supernumerary list 136
Pelly, Surgn.-Maj. G. H., 1st battn. 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 345
Penfold, Condr. J., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 203
Pennington, Capt. R. L. A., Northumberland fusiliers, apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry 170
Penn Lamp and Lighting Compy, Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 230
Penny, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps 445
Penny, J. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 99
Penrose, Capt. E. R., Bo.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bhil corps, sub. *pro tem.*, apptd. to be squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Deoli irr. force 231
Pensions and Gratuities:—Despatch from secy. of state for India to the govr. genl. of India, regarding the Indian civil service family pension fund . 456
Penstone, G., hony. lt. and asst. comsy., ord. dept, promtd. to be depy. comsy. 443
Penton, Maj. H. E., Bo.S.C., 2nd-in-comd., 7th Bombay infy., apptd. to be inspr. of army signalling for Madras and Bombay 323
Perkins, Lt. A. E. J., R.A., subltn., No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., P. F. F., granted furlo. out of India (u. p. a.) 423
Perkins, Maj.-Genl. Æ., C.B., R.E., apptd. to comd. a dist. of 1st class, 235; admtd. to col.'s allowance 345
Parram, G. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . 448
Perram, G. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 95
Perreau, Col. M. C., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India on vacating his apptt. of contr. of mily. accounts 29
Perry, Sergt. C., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. 446
Perry, Mr. H. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys. 390
Persian coast and islands order in council, 1889, 142; apptt. of date of coming into force of above order 440
Persia order in council, 1889 289
Pescio, Mr. R., apptt. of — to be in charge of the consulate for Italy at Bombay, recognised . . 394
Petlad railway:—Use of loco. engines and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled there by sanctioned on H. H. the Gukwar's — . . 227
Petley, Navg. Lt. E. W., R. N. (retired), apptd. port offr. of Calcutta 139
Phelps, W. H:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 75
Philipson, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 99
Phillips, Mr. A., bar.-at-law, chaplain, retired list, presdy. at Fort William in Bengal, granted leave, 158; granted leave 198
Phillips, Col. A. N., Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.), 34; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 388; retirement of — approved 443
Phillips, Mr. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., temply. lent to govt. of Madras, transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys., 159; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 216; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 391; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 391
Phillips, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., to be condr. . 252

Page

Phillips, Revd. L. F., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. establt., apptd. to be a senr. chaplain 190
Phillips, Lt. W. E., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 69; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 236
Pickard, Mr. F. F., asst. engr., Indian marine, promtd. to be engr. 402
Pickard, H. J., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub.-medl. service as sub-asst apothy. 251
Pierce, E., supdt., Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. traffic manager, 138; reverted to offg. supdt. 205
Pierson, Surgn. A., medl. offr., Chaman extn., N.-W. ry., granted furlo. on p. a. 390
Pilcher, Lt. A. J., R.E., graded in mily. works dept. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy. 437
Pilcher, Bde-Surgn. J. G., F.R.C.S., promtd. to depy. surgn.-genl., subject to H. M.'s approval, 203; to be depy. surgn.-genl., C. P., 208; promn. of — to depy. surgn.-genl., approved 442
Pilgrim, Surgn. H. W., Bengal establt., servicse of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . 434
Pilinski, M., apptt. of — as vice-consul for France at Rangoon, with a consular dist., including Burma, recognised 178
Pinto, Mr. J. L., senr. supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Madras, apptd. chief supdt., class IV, in that office 386
Pír Ahmad, private, 26th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Pirie, Capt. C. P. W., B.S.C., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, bde.-maj. to inspr. genl. of cavy. in India, granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 469
Pitambar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 11th regt., Bengal infy. 137
Pitt, Maj. W., R.E., exe. eng., 3rd grade, state rys., depy. manager, N.-W. ry., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 71; correction of date in above notfn., 194; resigns his commn. in the 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps . . 283
Place, Mr. F., acctt., Bombay dockyard marine dept., apptd. to be store-keeper of that dockyard, 203; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of marine accts., Bombay 215
Playfair, 2nd Lt. A., royal Irish rifles, probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M S.C. 24
Poingdestre, Lt. A., B.S.C., Malwa Bhil corps, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 183
Pointon, Mr. G., apptd. sub-lt., Calcutta naval voltrs. 31
Pollard, Lt. J. H., Bo.S.C., wing offr., apptd, to offe. as adjt. of Bhopal battn. 364
Pollen, Lt. S. H., Wiltshire regt., apptd. extra a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of viceroy and govr. genl. . 401
Pollok, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 221
Poole, 2nd Lt. C. E. H., Welsh regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C. 183
Pope, Mr. A. W. U., dist. traffic supdt., class II, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as traffic supdt., Oudh and Rohilkhand ry. 204
Pope, Mr. F. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 38
Pope, Mr. R. R., asst. comr., 1st grade, Assam, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal, 219; services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief

Page

comr. of Assam for employment as offg. dist. and sessions judge of Sylhet 440
Porter, Capt. G. M., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 284
Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B., Bo.S.C., to be col. . . 214
Portman, Mr. M. V., extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair commn., to offe. as third asst. supdt. . 434
Possmann, J., engr. and electrician, Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. dir. 286
Post Office:—Limitation of value for which a single letter or parcel can be insured during transit by post 223
Pothanah, private, 11th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Potter, Bde-Surgn. H., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal establt., apptd. medl. store-keeper, Mian Mir . . . 91
Pounan, private, 32nd Madras infy., granted medal 360
Powell, 2nd Lt. N. J. H., from east Surrey regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 30
Powell, Lt. S. H., R.E., mily. works dept., leave granted to — in g. g. o. No. 1079 of 1889 is in and out of India, 69; promtd. to asst. engr, 1st grade, permt. 446
Power, Mr. J. O. B., apptd. to be lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps 437
Pratáb Khattri, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 69
Pratt, Col. H. M., C.B., B.S.C., 2nd (or Hill) regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. F., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 192
Pratt, Surgn. J. J., Bengal estabt., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 257
Precedence:— Determination of rank of finl. comr. of Burma according to H. M.'s warrant of — . 188
Preece, J. R., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. supdt. . 425
Preist, Sub-Condr. H., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 214
Premu Mal, sepoy, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., granted medal 282
Prendergast, Lt.-Col. C. L., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 193; promn. of — to col., approved . 442
Prendergast, Genl. Sir H. N. D., K.C.B., V.C., Royal (late Madras) engrs., resdt., 2nd class, and agent to govr. genl. at Baroda, granted priv. leave . 222
Prendergast, 2nd Lt W. H., from North Lancashire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 30
Price, J. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . 95
Price, Capt. J. C., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, resigns his commn. 225
Price, Mr. T., senr. apothy., 1st grade, Bengal, apptd. temply. to offe. as civil surgn. at Sibi . . . 242
Prideaux, Mr. F., apptd. to offe. as an asst. supdt. of police in Hyderabad assigned dists., 234; apptd. to be an asst. comr. of 3rd class in Hyderabad assigned dists. 452
Prideaux, Lt.-Col. W. F., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; to be col. 252
Priestley, Lt. G. W., B.S.C., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 202

Page

Prince, Mr. J. H., head sirkar vakil, apptd. marriage registrar within state of Travancore . . 57
Pringle, Mr. J. W., supdt. in office of comptr. and audr.-genl., apptd. to act as supy. chief supdt. in class V, and is posted to paper currency office, Calcutta 356
Prins, E. G. A., mily. pupil, admtd. into the subr-medl. dept. as sub-asst. apothy. . . . 251
Prinsep, Col. A. H., Bengal cavy., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 192
Prison:— Certain buildings or parts of buildings at the Peshawar station set apart as part of the mily. — at that station and declared to be part of such mily. — 252
Pritchard, Lt. A. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 136
Pritchard, Lt. C. H., Bo.S.C., poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. to resdt. and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti at Hyderabad, 289; apptd. to be a magte. of 1st class within limits of Hyderabad resdy. bazaars, and invested within those limits with the powers with which a magte. of 1st class may be invested, 289; apptd. temply. to perform the duties of second asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad and asst. secy. for Berar and supdt. of resdy. bazaars in addn. to his own duties . . . 405
Pritchard, Mr. L. E., to offe. in class VI, acct. dept., 28; promtd. substantively to be enrolled offr., class VI, 134; granted priv. leave, 344; to offe. in class V of enrolled list 401
Protheroe, Brigdr.-Genl. M., C.B., C.S.I., M.S.C., engrs., genl., Madras army, apptd. to offe. as comdt., Hyderabad contgt. 239
Public Debt:— List of securities lost or destroyed in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security or for the issue of such duplicate security, 59; notice regarding certain 4½ per cent. loans 453
Public Works Dept.:— Certain portions of notfns. Nos. 326 and 327, dated 24th Oct. 1889, cancelled, 31; addendum in notfn. No. 328, dated 29th Oct. 1889, 32; separation of lists for promn. of supdg. engrs. of mily. works and p. w. depts, respectively, 70; resolution by govt. of India regarding the transfer of certain p. w. divns. and sub-divns. to charge of inspr.-genl. of mily. works, 160; date of effect of orders for separation of lists for promn. of supdg. engrs. of mily. works and p. w. depts., respectively, 194; addendum in schedule appended to — resolution No. 355-G., dated 5th Feb. 1890, 216; notfn. regarding the number of vacancies in superior accts. branch of — open for competition at the next exmn., 238; apptt. of person to have charge of that portion of — which is left in Calcutta, 254; corrigendum in — notfn. No. 96 of 27th Feb. 1890, 254; notice regarding prely. exmn. for admn. to superior accts. branch of —, 346; report of comttee. on p. w. accts., 348; clause substituted for clause (*d*), para. 1 of — resolution No. 2611-G. of 11th Oct. 1889, 341; addendum in notfn. No. 278 of 20th June 1890 471
Pudumjee, Mr. G. D., to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept. 435

Page

Pugh, Mr. L. P., bar.-at-law, apptd. to offe. as standing counsel for presdy. of Fort William, Bengal . 198
Pulford, Maj. R. R., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., and to hold tempy. rank in 3rd class, while so offg. 185
Purdon, Capt. D. W., M.S.C., wing offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists., 231; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . 385

Q

Quetta:—Apptt. of cantt. magte. of cantt. of — to to be a justice of the peace within limits of that cantt., and direction as to the court to which said justice shall commit European British subjects for trial, 248; certain rules and regns. extd. to cantt. of — to continue in force in that cantt. as a tempy. measure 249
Quilter, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. J. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., to be asst. commissary 193
Quinlan, Mr. F. P., exmr., 3rd class, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. . 389
Quinton, Hon'ble J. W., C.S.I., chief comr. of Assam, apptd. to be hony. col., Surma valley light horse, 69; apptd. hony. col, Assam valley administrative battalion 470

R

Rachpál Singh, sepoy, 7th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Radford, Maj. O. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 136
Rahim Khán, Jemadar, to be subadar, 18th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy. 444
Rahimuddin, dafadar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted medal 137
Rahm Ali, havildar-maj., No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., granted medal 280
Rahmán Khan, trooper, 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Rai Debi Pershad, extra asst. comr. in C. P., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — 22
Rainey, Lt. R. M., M.S.C., 1st regt. (pioneers), Madras infy., comdt., Chin frontier mily. police levy, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 388
Rainier, Mr. H., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, attd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras, apptd. to offe. as asst. exmr. of accts., southern Mahratta ry. 361
Rai Seth Samir Mull, vice-presdt. of Ajmere municipality, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — 284
Rajab Ali Khan, sowar, 11th Bengal lancers, granted medal 280
Rajagopala Chari, Mr. P., confirmed in office of asst. collr. and magte. 282
Raja Lal, late a supvr. in mily. works dept., title of Rai Sahib conferred on — 385
Rajanah, private, 18th Madras infy., granted medal. 444

Rajay Khan, havildar, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . Page 283
Ráje Ram, sowar, 11th Bengal lancers, granted medal 280
Rajeswar Mittra, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Rajputana and C. I., services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment on mily. works dept., 169; ditto ditto . 161
Rajnak Esnak, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Ramanah, private, 30th Madras infy., granted medal 360
Ramasamy, naick, "Queen's Own" sappers and miners, granted medal 359
Ramasamy, private, 32nd Madras infy., granted medal 360
Rámdatt Pánde, sepoy, 1st Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Ramharakh Misr, havildar, 9th Bengal infy., granted medal 280
Rámhet Pánde, Jemadar, to be subadar, 11th regt., Bengal infy. 137
Ramiah, private, 4th Madras infy. (pioneers), granted medal 359
Ramji Kadam, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Ramjirao, private, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Rámkis Rána, naick, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt., granted medal 282
Ram Mehtar, naick, 17th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Rampini, Mr. R. F., B.C.S., dist. and sessions judge, Burdwan, to offe. as a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, 197; ditte ditto, 220; took his seat as an offg. judge of above high court . . 363
Ram Ruch Lál, sepoy, 4th regt., Bengal infy., will be held to have been admtd. to order of merit in rank of naick 158
Ramsay, Mr. J., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, apptd. to be a supdt. of way and works on N.-W. ry., 32; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 195; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt., 227; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, temporary 449
Ramsay, Lt. J., B.S.C., offg. polit. asst., 1st class, and asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I., granted furlo. on m. c., 34; reverts to his substantive grade of polit. asst., 2nd class, 156; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class 156
Ramsay, Capt. J. G., B.S.C., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., offg. dist. staff offr., 2nd class, apptd. to be dist. staff offr., 2nd class . . 251
Ramsbottom, Sergt. J. O., to be sub-condr., comst. department 279
Rameden, Maj. H. F. S., asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, apptd. asst. mily. acctt., 1st class 370
Ramsingh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavalry 225
Rám Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) 279
Rám-ugra Pánde, sepoy, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Ranjit Rána, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 69
Ranking, Surgn.-Maj. G. S. A., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 345
Raojirao Chauhan, private, 5th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Ratanji Dhunjibhai, hony. asst. engr. of Bombay port trust, title of Khan Sahib, conferred on — . 23
Ratan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 279
Ratan Singh, sowar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted medal 137
Ratan Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 40th regt. of Bengal infy. 253
Ratipál Singh, naick, 11th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Ravenshaw, Capt. C. W., B.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, apptd. to be cantt. magte. at Secunderábad . 259
Rawson, Mr. F., depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 3, tempy., 161; apptd. tooffe. as exmr. of tel. accts. 205
Ray, Mr. R. N., offg. depy. accott. genl., Madras, rejoined his apptt. as asst. comptr. in charge of outside audits, 35; to revert to class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept, 134; apptd. to offe. as comptr., C. P., 223; to offe. in class III of enrolled list . 344
Rayment, G. J. R., 1st class vety. surgn., asst. supdt., horse-breeding dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 358
Read, Capt. H., B.S.C., 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 202
Reay, H. E., Right Hon'ble Lord, G.C.I.E., govr. of Bombay and its dependencies, apptd. G.C.S.I. . 234
Reddie, Mr. W. G., consular agent for united states of America at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office 199
Rednam Dharma Rao Nayudu, asst. comr. of salt and abkari reve. in Madras presdy., title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — 22
Redwood, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 404
Reed, Mr. S., apptd. pay mr., Calcutta naval voltrs. 31
Rees, J. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 217
Rees, Esq., J. D., M.C.S., private secy. to govr. of Madras, apptd. C.I.E. 383
Regulation No. I of 1890, the British Baluchistan laws regn., 1890 41
Regulation No. II of 1890, the British Baluchistan criminal justice regn., 1890 44
Regulation No. III of 1890, British Baluchistan civil justice regn., 1890 46
Regulation No. IV of 1890, Assam mily. police regn., 1890 377
Regulation No. V of 1890, the British Baluchistan forest regn., 1890 427
Reid, Esq., J. R., B.C.S., a member of the board of reve., N.-W. P., apptd. C.I.E. 382
Reilly, F., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., 216; ditto ditto 391
Relf, Mr. B. G., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 94
Rendell Mr. A. W., class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., permtd. to resign the service of govt. at his own request . 425
Rennick, Lt. F., from north Lancashire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 224
Rennie, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 346

Renny, Capt. G. B., B.S.C., granted an extn. of leave (p. a.), 92; apptd. asst. mily. acctt., 1st class . Page 370
Repton, Lt.-F. W., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 157
Reve. and Agri. Dept.:—Apptt. of person to have charge of that portion of—which is left at Calcutta 221
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., class 2, grade 2, superior reve. estabt., p. w. d., posted to estabt. under chief comr., C. P., for employment as offg. manager of Wardha coal ry., 31; apptd. manager of Wardha coal state ry. 285
Ribbentrop, Esq., B., inspr. genl. of forests, apptd. C.I.E. 19
Rice, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W. R., M.D., promtd. to be surgn.-genl., 203; to be surgn.-genl. and sany. comr. with the govt. of India, 208; promn. of — to surgn.-genl., approved 442
Rich, Lt. C. L. M., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.), 203; granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 279
Richard, Mr. H. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, Burma, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., and while so offg. to hold tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, 95; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt. . . 195
Richards, Lt. E. W., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . 251
Richardson, Maj. G. L. R., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 158
Richardson, Lt. H. L., Yorkshire light infy., wing offr., 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 68; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 371
Richardson, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. J., C. P., to be inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., N.-W. P. and Oudh . 208
Richardson, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 90
Richardson, Capt. W. St. J., asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class, apptd. asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class . . 370
Richey Esq., J. B., C.S.I., B.C.S., retired, lately member of council of govr. of Bombay, apptd. K. C.I.E. 382
Ricketts, Lt. H. C., royal Irish fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 15th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 36; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 371
Ricketts, 2nd Lt. L. H., Welsh. regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. 133
Ricketts, Col. M. P., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 203; retirement of — approved 371
Rickle, Capt. J., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. 98
Riddell, Bde.-Surgn. G. D., Madras medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 448
Ridout, Capt. F. C. W., M.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, apptd. asst. comsy. genl., 4th class. 278
Riding, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 230
Rigby, Mr. P. A., admtd. into the uncovtd. medl. service, and services of — placed permnly. at displ. of govt. of Bengal 267
Rimington, Lt. J. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. permnly. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 204; promtn. of — to asst. engr., 1st grade, antedated 446
Ring, C., bugle-maj., 3rd Madras light infy., granted medal 358
Rippke, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . Page 209
Rivaz, Mr. H. T., bar.-at-law, offg. judge of chief court, Punjab, apptd. addl. judge of that court . 56
Rivaz, Lt.-Col. V., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 436
Rivett-Carnac, Mr. C. J., promtd., sub. *pro tem.*, to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 28; promtd. substantively to enrolled offr., class III, 134; granted priv. leave 223
Rivett-Carnac, Lt. S. G., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 171
Roberts, Capt. C. J., 16th Bengal cavy., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal for employment as cantt. magte., Dinapore . . . 220
Robb, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 404
Roberts, Col. A. W., Bengal genl. list, cavy., poll. agent, 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class 155
Roberts, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state ry., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . 39
Roberts, Lt. M. B., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 157
Roberts, Mr. R. E., asst engr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign his apptt. 25
Roberts, Mr. R. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 39
Robertson, Capt. E. E., B.S.C., C. I. horse, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 202; promtd. to be 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., sub. *pro tem.*, C. I. horse 385
Robertson, Mr. F. E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service 227
Robertson, Surgn. G. S., I.M.S. (Bengal), on spl. duty [illegible] regt. engr., granted furlo., 205; promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 236
Robertson, J., 2nd grade asst. apothy., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 252
Robertson, Mr. J. A., to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept. 435
Robertson, Mr. J. C., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 33
Robinson, 2nd Lt. G. W., from west India regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . . 30
Robinson, Lt. J. G., B.S.C., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (Sirmoor Rifles), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 136
Robinson, Surgn. W. H. B., Bengal estabt., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . 139
Roddy, 2nd Lt. H. H., royal Dublin fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 42nd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 230; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 302
Roden, Mr. R. H., asst engr., 1st grade, permnly. attd. to Baluchistan 347
Rodwell, Capt. E. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. on leave, (p. a.), 136; ditto ditto 469
Roe, Surgn.-Maj. W. A. C., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 357
Rogers, Mr. A. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 39
Rogers, Lt. G. E., king's own Scottish borderers, probnr., B.S.C., promtd. to proceed to England (m. c.) 345

Page

Rogers, Sergt. H. A., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. 470
Rogers, Col. R. G., C.B., a.-d.-c. to the queen, B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. 136
Rollo, J. T., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 448
Rose, Mr. A. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, permtly. attd. to Baluchistan 347
Rose, Lt. C. S., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., 216, ditto ditto, 391; granted spl. leave on u. p. a. 438
Rose, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 209 . 221
Rose, Mr. G. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, apptd. supdt. of way and works of Chaman extn. under dir. genl. of rys., 32; *for* "supdt. of way and works" *read* "supdt. of works". . . 472
Roshan Khan, lance-naick, No. 6 mountain batty., granted medal 137
Ross, Lt. C. E., B.S.C., apptd. temply. to be boundary sett. offr. in Bundelkhand and *ex officio* asst. to poll. agent in Bundelkhand . . . 452
Ross, Col. G. C., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 252
Ross, Surgn.-Maj. G. C., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval 388
Ross, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 209
Rossiter, Mr. C. F., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, and offg. asst. consvr., 3rd grade, Punjab, reverted to his substantive apptt. 164
Roussac, Mr. E. A., depy. post Mr. genl., Rajputana, granted priv. leave. 278
Routleff, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. W. J., comst. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . 158
Roworoft, Lt. G. F., B.S.C., 15th (The Loodhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 157
Rowlandson, Col. W., Madras infy., to be maj.-genl. 214
Roy, Maharaj Kumar K. C., of Kishnaghur, in Nuddea dist., litle of Maharaja Bahadur conferred on — 21
Roy, R. L., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., p. w. d., permtd. to retire from the service . 361
Rudd, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. T., M.D., medl. staff, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 370
Ruddock, Mr. E. H., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 208
Rudrbír Bokti, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt. 358
Rughoji Gaóra, private, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Rumsby, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., posted to C. P., 185; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 448
Run Bahadur Singh, Babu, zemindar of Ticcaree, in dist. of Gya, title of Raja conferred on — . . 21
Rungaswamy, private, 3rd Madras light infy., granted medal 359
Rúp Singh, Risaldar, 2nd Bombay lancers, a.-d.-c. to H. E. the govr. of Bombay, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of Bahadur 444
Rúra, sowar, 2nd Bengal cavy., granted medal . 280
Ruse, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 289
Russell, Mr. G. H., apptd. engr., Calcutta naval volunteers 25
Russell, Sub.-Condr. J., barrack mr., 1st class, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.), 235; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. (above furlo. cancelled), 252; to be condr., supernumerary 346
Rustam, naick, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Rustomji, Mr. D., engr., Indian marine, granted furlo. in India (p. a.) 402
Ryan, Mr. J. A., acott., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr. attd. to Burma state ry., offtd. as depy. exmr. of accts. on that ry., 71; services of—placed at displ. of govt. of Madras for employment on the Villupuram-Guntakul state ry. . 227
Ryan, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. P. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to be depy. comsy., 193; granted hony. rank of capt. . . . 423
Ryland, Capt. H. G., B.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 4th class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 135
Rylands, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 288
Ryves, Col. H. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.), 214; permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval, 280; retirement of — approved 371

S

Sabow, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 74
Sadler, Capt. J. H., B.S.C., offg. secy. to board of exmrs., Fort William, and offg. asst. secy. to govt. of India in legislative dept., will have charge of that portion of forgn. dept. which is left at Calcutta 222
Sadler, Mr. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab, permtd. to resign the service of govt. 472
Sadlier, Sub.-Asst. Apothy. A. W. W., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 346
Sage, E. M., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 448
Sahib Jan, private, 14th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Saidu, sepoy, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Saif Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. F. 225
Saiyid Muhammad Ajmal, hony. magte. of Barh, in dist. of Patna, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 22
Saiyid Najm-ud-din Hussain, inspr. of thuggee and dacoity dept., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 22
Saiyid Zahid Husain, depy. collr. of Muzaffernagar in N.-W. P., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 22
Sakaram, naick, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Sakharam Baji Bandekar, karbhari of the Sawantvadi state in Bombay presdy., title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — 22
Sale-Hill, Maj.-Genl. R. S., C.B., Bengal infy., to be lt. genl., Indian local service 387
Sálih Muhammad Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy. 279
Salkeld, Lt.-Col. C. E., B.S.C., 2nd regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 213; promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval 436

Page

Salt:—Rules under act XII of 1882, 192, 200, 211; act XII of 1882 extd. to Calcutta . . . 192
Salt, Asst. Surgn. A., apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. in charge of junr. grades of sectt. estabts. of govt. of India at Simla 440
Salter, Depy. Asst. Comsy. C. W., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 170
Sambajirao Kadam, naick, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Sampat Tiwári, sepoy, 11th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Samuel, private, 24th Madras infy., granted medal . 359
Samuells, Col. W. L., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 203; retirement of — approved 442
Sandell, Mr. J. W. H., chief supdt. attd. to office of acott. genl., Bombay, apptd. comptr. of post office 24
Sanders, Surgn.-Maj. E., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 192
Sanders, Lt. G. L'H., B.S.C., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., comst.-transport dept., granted leave to proceed out of India (m. c.) . . . 279
Sanderson, Mr. R. W., apptd. lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps 37
Sandys, Revd. J. S., a senr. chaplain on Bengal (Rangoon) estabt., permtd. to retire from the service 98
Sanford, Col. G. E. L. S., C.B., R.E., inspr. genl. of mily. works, apptd. C.S.I., 19; apptd. to have tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while holding above apptt. 182
Santagi, private, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Santbir Gurúng, Havildar, to be jemadar, 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy. . . . 225
Sant Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavy. 225
Saunf, Raja Mohendro Deo, of Athmullik, title of Maharaja conferred on — 21
Saravanum, Mr. A., supdt. in office of comptr., Burma, apptd. to act as supy. chief supdt. in that office 441
Sarbdhoj Rána, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 470
Sardar Bhagat Singh, member of Kapurthala state council, apptd. C.I.E. 19
Sardar Bhagwan Singh, of Sohana, in Umballa dist., title of Sardar Bahadur conferred on — . . 23
Sardar Khan, sowar, 10th Bengal lancers, granted medal 280
Sardar Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st regt., C. I. horse 405
Sardar Lál Singh, jemadar, on probn., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., confirmed in that rank . 441
Sardar Mehrulla Khan, chief of the Marri tribe, title of Nawab conferred on — 21
Sardar Shahee Khan, chief of the Bagti tribe, title of Nawab conferred on — 21
Sarfaráz Khan, sowar, 1st Bengal cavy., granted medal 280
Sarmukh Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 359
Saunders, Col. H. G., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 136
Saunders, Sergt. R., promtd. to be sub-condr. . . 448
Saunderson, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 432
Saviello, G. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 392
Savill, F., private, 23rd Madras infy., granted medal 359
Saward, Col. M. H., R.A., offg. asst. adjt.-genl. for royal arty., apptd. asst. adjt.-genl. for royal arty. 36
Saw Oń, sawbwa of Nyaungywe, title of Kyet thaye gaung Shwe Salwé ya Min conferred on — . 240
Sawyer, Maj. G. W., mily. acctt., 2nd class, apptd. mily. acctt., 1st class 370
Sayaji, naick, 10th Bombay infy., granted medal . 137
Sayyid Ahmad, havildar, 32nd Madras infy., granted medal 359
Sayyid Akbar, Jemadar, to be subadar, 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 171
Sayyid Allábdád, trooper, 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Sayyid Aziz-ud-din, private, 24th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Sayyid Husain, private, 20th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Sayyid Usmán, private, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Scherer, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 435
Schevelin, W.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 99
Schmidt, Mr. H., apptt. of — to be in tempy. charge of the consulate for the Austro-Hungarian empire at Bassein, recognised 405
Schmuck, Mr S, apptt. of — to be in charge of German consulate at Aden, recognised . . 199
Schofield, Lt. C., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 4th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. F., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 183
Scott, Col. T. A., B.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-col. comdt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps 348
Scott, Lt.-Col. W., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 203; should have been described as of B.S.C., 214; promn. of — to col. approved 443
Scott-O'Connor, Mr. V. C., apptd. a probnr. in class VII of unrolled list of finl. dept. and is posted to office of accts.-genl., Punjab 405
Scaly, G. W., supdt. and offg. traffic manager, Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. engr. and electrician 225
Secretariat Clerkships:—List showing the names of candidates selected and marks obtained by them in each subject at the recent exmn. for clerkships in lower divn. of accts. offices of govt. of India and depts. directly attd. thereto 173
Secunderabad:—Rules made under certain secs. of — births, deaths and marriages registration law, 1886, 178; act X of 1882 shall, in its application to cantt. of —, be subject to certain modifications, 235; provisions of cantts. act, XIII of 1880, applied to cantt. of —, subject to modifications . 262

Page

Sedgwick, Lt.-Col. W., R.E., offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Madras, apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. for rys., central divn., 172; transfd. to Madras for employment as offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys. in that presdy. 172
Seedee Hassan Saeed:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 75
Sells, Mr. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . 229
Sequeira, Mr. J. P., head clerk of office of poll. agent at Muscat, to be uncovtd. asst. and treasury offr. to poll. resdt. in Persian gulf 199
Serjeant, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 75
Sewa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. 171
Sewell, Lt. J. T. B. D., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 360
Sexton, Condr. J., ord. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 183
Shadal Khan, lance-dafadar, 6th Bengal cavy., granted medal 280
Shahbáz Khan, naick, 16th (Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Shahnawáz Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy. 253
Shaikh Abdur Rahim, senr. hospl. asst., sub.-medl. dept., Bengal, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — 384
Shaikh Abdur Rahman, sepoy, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . 282
Shaikh Abdus Samad, lance-naick, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . 281
Shaikh Adam, private, 19th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Shaikh Ali Bakhsh, private, 23rd Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Shaikh Amánat, naick, 33rd Bengal infy., granted medal 282
Shaikh Bare, private, 3rd Madras cavy., granted medal 359
Shaikh Dáúd, private, 6th Madras infy., granted medal 360
Shaikh Ghasi, pay-havildar, No. 4 field battry., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . 283
Shaikh Hafiz Abdul Karim, Khan Bahadur, of Meerut, apptd. C.I.E. 383
Shaikh Haidar, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy. 436
Shaikh Haidar, private, 12th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Shaikh Himmat Ali, gunner, No. 1 field battry., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . 283
Shaikh Husain, sowar, 4th Bombay cavy., granted medal 137
Shaikh Husain, private, 13th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Shaikh Husain, private, 31st Madras infy., granted medal 360
Shaikh Imám, private, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Shaikh Imám, private, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Shaikh Imdad Ali, Bahadur, subadar, govr.-genl.'s body-guard, apptd. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of viceroy and govr. genl. 435
Shaikh Ismail, private, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283

Page

Shaikh Ismail, *Bahadur*, subadar-maj., 7th Bombay infy., admtd. to 1st class of order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* 444
Shaikh Jamal Muhammad, private, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Shaikh Kádír, private, 7th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Shaikh Kasim, sowar, 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal 137
Shaikh Lál Muhammad, private, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Shaikh Nizám Ali, sowar, 2nd Bengal cavy., granted medal 280
Shaikh Núr Muhammad, naick, 6th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Shaikh Pír, private, 2nd Madras lancers, granted medal 359
Shaikh Rasúl, private, 27th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Shaikh Siráj-ud-din, sepoy, 7th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Shaikh Yusuf Husain, apptd. to be an attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad, sub. *pro tem.*, 234; apptd. to be a magte. of 3rd class within limits of cantt. of Secunderabad 356
Shaikh Wazir, drummer, 3rd Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Shakespear, 2nd Lt. F., from Manchester regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 30
Shakespear, Lt. G. C. C., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 136
Shamsher Khan, naick, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Shám Singh, naick, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Sharaf-Din, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 168
Sharáh Khan, Ressaidar and Woordie Maj., to be risaldar, 5th Bengal cavy. 225
Sharpe, Lt. C. J., Calcutta light horse, resigns his commission 437
Shawe, Capt. R. B., B.S.C., 16th Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . 380
Shedlock, Mr. O. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 38; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 216; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 216; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 216; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 216; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*. 390
Sheehy, Sergt. J., promtd. to be sub-condr. . 443
Sheffield, Maj. O., Surma valley light horse, resigns his commn. 360
Shelley, Capt. A. D. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 392
Shepherd, Lt.-Col. W., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 36
Sher Báz, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 214
Sheret, Mr. D. A., asst. engr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign his apptt. 25
Sher Gul Khan, sowar, 4th Bombay cavy., granted medal 137

Page

Sheridan, Mr. P., depy. dir.-genl., post office, apptd. to act in 1st grade of post mrs. genl. . . . 344
Sher Khan, Ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 1st Bengal cavalry 279
Sher Khan, dafadar, 15th Bengal cavy., granted medal 282
Sherlock-Hubbard, Mr. I. S., exmr. of p. w. accts., C. P., granted furlo. out of India, 159; promtd. to exmr. of accts., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 194
Sherman, W. H. P., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. 390
Sherston, Capt. J., D. S. O., the rifle bde., dist. staff offr., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.). 192
Shipley, Capt. M. L., B.S.C., 13th (Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 423
Shiu-darshan Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 5th Bengal cavy. 225
Shone, Maj. W. T., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permanent 446
Shopland, Capt. E. R., Indian marine, staff offr., Bombay dockyard, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 94
Short, Mr. J. D., depy. post mr. genl., Behar, granted priv. leave 250
Showers, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., wing offr., Meywar Bhil corps, apptd. to offe. as wing offr. and adjt. of Erinpura irr. force, 191; apptd. to be station staff offr. at Erinpura in addn. to his other duties . 385
Shrikrishna Wasudevji Warlikar, Rao Sahib, chief clerk of a.-g.-s.-w.'s office, Bombay, title of that dignity conferred on — 82
Shuttleworth, Mr. A., asst. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam 139
Siam order in Council, 1889 107
Sibold, Mr. C. J., apptd. 2nd lt., Ghazipore voltr. rifle corps, 25; correction of second christian name of — 287
Siddle, Mr. T., sub-condr., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., granted the rank of hony. asst. exmr. 285
Sil, T. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 165
Simpson, Surgn.-Genl. Sir B., M.D., K.C.I.E., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval, 214; retirement of — approved . 442
Simpson, Col. G. B., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 271
Simpson, J. T., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 443; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . 443
Simpson, Lt. R. A., asst. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, Burma, services of — placed at displ. of forgn. dept., 97; apptd. to be an asst. comr., 2nd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists. 155
Singlair, Mr. C. M., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 31
Singleton, Mr. W., sub-engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engr., 1st grade. 402
Singh, Surgn. N. P., I.M.S., Bengal establt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal 440

Page

Sipadár Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy. 279
Sipri:—Table of fees prepared under *sec.* 78 of Indian registration act, III of 1877, as applied to cantt. of — 260
Síta Rám Chaube, sepoy, 9th Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Sitá Rám Gurúng, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . . 184
Síta Ram Sukul, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy. 470
Sivewright, Mr. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . . 39
Skene, Col. C. McD., D. S. O., genl. list, infy., 42nd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 436
Skey, Lt. F. E. G., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted genl. leave in India, 358; promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permanent 446
Skinner, Lt.-Col. E. S., M.S.C., to be col. . . 252
Skipwith, Lt.-Col. G. T., R.E., supdg. engr., class II, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, sub. *pro tem.*, 38; apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and joint secy. to govt., N.-W. P. ord Oudh, 95; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 195; held tempy. rank of chief engr., 3rd class, for certain period 227
Smalpage, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 209
Smith, Col. C. J., R.E., chief engr., class II, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., class I, permt., 38; to be chief engr., class I, sub. *pro tem.*, 195; promtd. to chief engr., class I, permt. 195
Smith, Lt.-Col. E. D., asst. comr., 1st class, and asst. dept. supdt. forgn. affrs., 1st grade, 260
Smith, Lt. F. A., from Yorkshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 30
Smith, Lt. F. deH., B.S.C., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse, services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment as offg. a.-d.-c. to genl. offr. comdg. at Mandalay . . . 299
Smith, F. St. G. M., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent 217
Smith, 2nd Lt. G. R. deH., from north Lancashire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 225
Smith, Sergt. J., promtd. to be sub-condr. . . 443
Smith, Col. J. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 158
Smith, Sergt. N., promtd. to be sub.-condr. . . 443
Smith, Maj. S., R.E., depy. consg. engr. for rys., Madras, apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. for rys., Madras, and while holding this apptd. will offe. as engr. engr., 3rd class 260
Smith, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 260
Smith, Sub-Condr. W., ord. dept., to be condr. . 358
Smithett, Lt. A. C. H., from 1st dragoon guards, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . . 225
Smyth, Lt.-Col. W. H. H. E., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. 37
Smythies, Mr. A., depy. conservr. of forests, 4th (offg. 3rd) grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as instr. at the forest school, Dehra Dun, 28; granted furlough 209
Sobha Ram, asst. dist. supdt. of police in the Punjab, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . 384

Page

Sohanu Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy. 444
Solomon, J., private, 2nd Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Solomon, V., Catechist of London Mission Society, granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage between native Christians within state of Travancore 57
Somali order in council, 1889 140
Somerset, Lt. C. W., B.S.C., 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (m. c.) 224
Sonnak Balnak, naick, 4th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Sonnak Jannak, private, 5th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Soobarayadoo, private, 13th Madras infy., granted medal. 359
Sooryaji Ranay, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal. 137
Soper, Condr. E. G., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 345
Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagar :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 99
Southcombe, Sub-Condr. W., barrack mr., 2nd class, promtd. to barrack mr., 1st class, tempy., 388; promtd. to barrack mr., 1st class, permt. . . 388
Sowerby, Mr. C., depy. exmr. of accts., tempy. rank, Assam rys., transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh 286
Spence, Lt. P. T. A., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst. of 3rd class and is posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana 289
Spratt, Maj. F. T. N., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 1st grade 284
Spring, Mr. F. J. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Madras for employment on rys., in that presdy., 204; transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Madras for employment on rys., 231; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 391
Srimati Bhabani-priya Barnani, widow of Rai Protab Chandra Barua, Bahadur, zemindar of Gauripur, Goalpara dist., title of Rani conferred on— 21
Stace, Lt.-Col. E. V., Bo.S.C., H. M.'s. consul for the Somali coast, apptd. C.B. 443
Stafford, Col. B. T., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 387
Stamps :—Debentures of trustees of port of Bombay exempted from certain stamp duties, 35; debentures of municipality of Madras exempted from certain stamp duties, 211; ditto of municipality of Ahmedabad ditto ditto 223
Standbridge, Maj. E. B., R.A., ord. offr., 1st class, offg. supdt., foundry and shell factory, Cossipur, confirmed in that apptt. 182
Stanford, Lt. H. B., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.), 157; rank of — corrected to capt. 170
Stanley, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., Hyderabad, services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept., 159 ditto ditto 161; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent 217

Page

Stanton, Capt. E. C., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. 446
Stanton, 2nd Lt. H. L., from king's own Scottish borderers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved. 30
Staunton, Sergt. M. J., comst. dept., promtd. to sub-condr. 252
St. Clair, Hon'ble L. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 217; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent 448
Steel, Lt.-Col. E. H., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 436
Steel, Col. J. P., R.E., chief engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., class II, permt., 38; ditto ditto, 195; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 235; correction in notfn. regarding — 345
Steel, Mr. W. B., apptd. engr., Calcutta naval voltrs., 25; for above name read "W. R. Steele" . . 445
Stevens, Capt. C. M., Yorkshire light infy., apptd. to be adjt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . 470
Stevens, Lt. C. R., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 159; ditto ditto, 284; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., 446; promn. of — to asst. engr., 2nd grade, antedated . . . 446
Stevens, H. F., supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 425
Stevens, Mr. J. F., dist. and sessions judge of Gya, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal 380
Stevenson, Col. E., Mac D., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 286
Stewart, 2nd Lt. H. A., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. 93
Stewart, Mr. J., apptd. 2nd lt., Agra voltr. rifle corps 93
Stewart, Lt. J. F., B.S.C., comst. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 29
Stewart, Capt. and Bt. Lt.-Col. N. R., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 225; apptd. to be comdt. of Merwara battn., 404; to be colonel 469
Stewart, Surgn. T. W., Madras estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr., Burma . 358
Stewart, Lt. W., B.S.C., 10th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 92; promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 470
Stewart, Capt. W. H. M., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 155; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 155; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class 156
Stiles, Surgn. T. M., Bengal estabt., reported his arrival at Bombay 36
Stockley, Capt. V. M., B.S.C., 16th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 252
Stogdon, Mr. A. W., B.C.S., apptd. to offe. as a judge of chief court, Punjab 97
Stokes-Roberts, Lt. E. R. B., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 159; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 284; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 446

Page

Stone, E. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 391
Stopford, Col. W. H. J., Bombay cavy., retirement of — approved 371
Storey, Mr. H. F., supdg. engr., class II, promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., 38; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt. . . 195
Stotheard, 2nd Lt. E. A. W., from west India regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 170
Strachan, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) J., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 471
Strachey, Lt. B., B.S.C., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 345
Strahan, Lt.-Col. G., R.E., offg. depy. survr.-genl. in charge of trig. branch of surv. of India dept. at Dehra, confirmed in that apptt. 28
Stratton, Lt. W. C. R., B.S.C., reverts from offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 155; granted extn. of priv. leave, 199; posted as asst. poll. agent; at Basra 240
Straughan, Condr. R., sub-engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Punjab, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . 192
Strettell, Lt.-Col. A. D., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 279
Stromeyer, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 221
Strutt, Col. J. R., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list. 136
Stuart, Mr. C. A., presdy. post mr., Bombay, apptd. to act. in 2nd grade of post mrs. genl., and to offe. as post mr. genl., Madras . . 344
Stuart, Mr. H., exmr. of accts, 4th class, 1st grade, p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as manager of Tirhoot state railway 342
Stuart, Maj. J. E., Cossipore arty. voltrs., promtd. to be lt.-col.-comdt. 287
Stuart, Mr. W. B., asst. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, Burma, services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal 308
Sukhdar Ali Khan, lance-dafadar, 6th Bengal cavy., granted medal 280
Sukhdeo, havildar, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal. 280
Sukhrám Singh, sowar, 2nd Punjab cavy., granted medal 282
Sultan Muhammad Khan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 10th Bengal lancers. 184
Sundar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. 401
Sunnassee, private, 14th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Suntaah, P., naud-naick, 6th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Sur Sir Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha regt. 158
Suriya Rao Nayudu, R., depy. collr. in the Kistna dist. in Madras presdy., title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — 384
Sur Sayant, naick, 10th Bombay infy., granted medal 188
Survilaya, havildar, 30th Madras infy., granted medal 349
Sutcliffe, Dr. R. C. T., apptd. hony. surgn., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 215
Sutherland, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. P. W., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . . . 171
Swainson, Lt. A. L., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st. grade, permt. 159; ditto ditto 284; promn. of — to asst. engr., 1st grade, antedated . 446
Swanston, Col. N., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list. 93
Swappe, Mr. C., exe. engr., 1st. grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt of Madras to that under chief comr., Burma, and is apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of Mu valley state ry. with rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. 375
Swayne, Lt. E. J. E., B.S.C., 16th (Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 92
Sweet, Mr. G. W., depy. exmr. of accts., 1st grade, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. 389
Swetenham, Col. E., S.C., supdg. engr., 1st class, N.-W. P. and Oudh, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 95; permtd. to retire from the service, 137; services of — were replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 185; retirement of—approved 442
Swinburne, Surgn. J. D. M., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 469
Swiney, Col. J., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 214
Swinnerton, R. A. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub *pro tem.* . 95
Swinton, Lt. R. R., B.S.C., 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted extn. of leave . 371
Swinton, Lt.-Col. S. E., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 30; above name corrected to Skinner 93
Symonds, Lt. C. W. H., from Wiltshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 30
Symonds, Mr. W. F., asst. dist. supdt. of police, Burma, granted priv. leave 365
Symons, Sergt. W., promtd. to be sub-condr. . . 443

T

Tagore, Maharaja Sir J. M., K.C.S.I., title of Maharaja Bahadur conferred on — 21
Tait, Mr. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., depy. consg. engr. for rys., central divn., reduced to exe. engr., 3rd grade, 95; transfd. to Burma for employment on rys. in that province . 95
Tait, Supy. Lt. J., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 138
Tanna Singh, sowar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted medal 187
Target, Mr. C. A. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under control of agents to govr. genl. in Rajputana and C. I. 349
Taylor, Mr. H. G., asst. supdt. of jails, Bengal, to offe. as 3rd asst. supdt., Port Blair commn. . . 434
Taylor, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by . . . 339
Taylor, Mr. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal, permtly. transfd. to the Punjab 349
Taylor, Mr. J., asst. comptr. genl., granted priv. leave 344
Taylor, Lt. N. C., B.S.C., 13th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on (private affairs) 213
Taylor, Lt.-Col. R. F., Madras infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 184

Taylor, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., notfn. granting extn. of spl. leave and notfn. permitting — to retire from the service, cancelled . 254
Tebbs, F. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 390; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 391; to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 391
Tegh Ali, Jemadar, apptd. to be risaldar, cavy., Erinpura irr. force 441
Tehnik, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 289
Teja Singh, naick, 5th Punjab infy., granted medal 282
Telegraph :—Addn. to rule 24 of rules for forgn. telegrams, 39; addn. to rule 12, I, of rules for inland telegrams, 40; grant of spl. increments for approved service to sub-asst. supdts., 1st grade, in Indian — dept. 425
Temple, Capt. H. M., B.S.C., reverts from offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 155; to be also poll. agent. in charge of Bolan pass 250
Temple, Capt. R. C., cantt. magte., Mandalay, services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept., 33; services of — replaced at displ. of chief comr. of Burma, 198; services of — replaced at displ. of chief comr. of Burma 220
Thaba Misir, lance-dafadar, 5th Punjab cavy., granted medal 282
Thacker, Lt. H, J., B.S.C., 8th Bengal infy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn. 251
Thákur Das, naick, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Thakurdas Kikabhai Dalal, medl. offr. in charge of civil station of Wadhwan in Bombay presdy., title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — 22
Thakur Jewan Singh, of Jakhnoda, Alirajpur, in C. I., title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — . . 384
Thakur Maharaj Singh, hony. magte. of Saugor in C. P., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . 384
Thandi Ram, late extra asst. comr. in the Punjab, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . 384
Thomas, Mr. C. W., apptd. 2nd lt., northern Bengal mounted rifles 283
Thomas, Lt.-Col. F. H., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 30; promn. of — to col., approved . 236
Thomas, Col. R. M. B., B.S.C., depy. comr., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, C. P., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 192
Thomason, 2nd Lt. A. F., royal Scots fusiliers, offg. wing officer, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 469; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 469
Thompson, Revd. A., of London mission society, apptd. marriage registrar within state of Travancore, 57; granted license authorizing him to grant certis. of marriage between native christians within state of Travancore 57
Thompson, A. C. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 453
Thompson, C. G., mily. pupil, admtd. into the sub. medl. dept. as sub-asst. apothy. 251
Thompson, Surgn. C. M., M.D., I.M.S. (Madras), secy. to surgn. genl. and actg. surgn., 4th dist., Madras, apptd. to offg. as resdy. surgn. at Bangalore 406
Thompson, Lt. D. M., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 135; granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 213
Thompson, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bombay to that under govt. of Bengal for employment on railways 361
Thompson, Lt. H. A. H., east Surrey regt., offg. wing officer., 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles), admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 157; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 442
Thoms, Capt. R., Cossipore arty. voltrs., promtd. to be maj. 237
Thomson, C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 390
Thomson, Surgn.-Maj. G., promn. of — to bde.-surgn., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . 28
Thomson, 2nd Lt. J. B., Cossipore arty. voltrs., promtd. to be lt. 171
Thomson, R. J. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 217
Thomson, Surgn. S. J., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 29
Thomson & Co., T. E., :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 230
Thomson, Maj. T. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 279
Thomson, Sir. W. *Kt.* :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 221
Thomson, Surgn.-Genl. W. A., M.D., medl. staff, tenure of apptt. of — as surgn.-genl., H. M.'s forces, Bengal, and prinl. medl. offr., H. M.'s British forces in India, is extd. 192
Thornhill, Capt. H. B., depy. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, obtained priv. leave, 174, ditto ditto 233; obtained furlo., notfn. granting priv. leave being cancelled 393
Thullier, Lt. H. F., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 171
Tickell, Mr. J. L., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted spl. leave 95
Tokell, R. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 96; services of — temply. placed at displ. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept., 159; ditto ditto 161; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 217; permtly. transfd. to the Punjab . . 449
Tighe, Lt. M. A., M.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 156; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 156; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 156; apptd. to be a magte., 1st class, within limits of Hyderabad resdy. bazaars, and invested with all the powers with which a magte. of 1st class may be invested within those limits, 211; granted furlo. on m. c. . . . 289
Tighe, Lt. M. J., asst. comdt., mily. police, Upper Burma, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd grade . 440
Tighe, Lt. S. M., from east Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 224
Tik Singh, havildar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 272
Tilok Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaldar, 11th Bengal lancers 127
Timmis, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 230

Tinley, Capt. G. F. N., 1st Bombay lancers, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 363
Tirhoot State Ry. :—Use of loco. engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, sanctioned on Sitamarhi and Kunwa Ghât extns. of — . . . 32
Tirkha Ram, apptd. jemadar, on probn., 16th (The Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy. 213
Tobin, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. W. T., p. w. d., permtd. to retire from the service . . 253
Todd-Naylore, Esq., H. P., B.C.S., depy. comr. of Magwé dist., Burma, apptd. C.I.E. 19
Toker, Col. A. C., C.B., B.S.C., offg. 1st depy. secy., mily. sectt., confirmed in that apptt. . . . 91
Tollemache, Revd. C. R., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . 220
Tombe, Capt. H. E., 1st battn., Suffolk regt., vested with powers of a magte. of 3rd class, to be exercised within limits of Sipri cantt., 342; invested with power to try breaches of any rules or regns. made under sec. 25 of act III of 1880, within limits of Sipri cantt. 343
Tomkins, A. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 75
Tomkins, Lt.-Col. W. P., R.E., supdg. engr., mily. works, in Baluchistan, apptd. C.I.E., 19; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt. . . . 445
Tomlin, Lt. R. E., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and is posted to state rys., 159; posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on frontier ry. surv. 159
Tonk :—H. H. Amin-ud-Daulah, Wazir-ul-Mulk Nawab Muhammad Ibrahim Ali, Khan Bahadur, Saulat Jang of — in Rajputana, apptd. G.C.I.E. . 332
Toomey, P., 1st grade asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade apothy. 444
Toms, Mr. H. W. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . 89
Torrie, Mr. W., engr., Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 208
Tosdevin, Sub-Condr. W., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 183
Tota Ram Singh, Ressaldar, to be risaldar, 8th Bengal cavy. 271
Tottenham, Hon'ble L. R., a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained furlo. . 198, 220
Towers, Mr. G. L., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to offg. supdt., 3rd grade 450
Townsend, Capt. C. C., B.A., ord. offr., 4th class, offg. 3rd class, apptd. to be ord. offr., 3rd class . 163
Treasuries :—Monthly prely. statt. of receipts and payments at civil — in India, Dec. 1889, 18; Jan. 1890, 169; Feb. 1890, 210; Mar. 1890, 277; Apl. 1890, 400; May 1890 455
Trevelyan, Hon'ble E. J., bar.-at-law, a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained furlo. on p. p. 174
Trever, Col. G. H., M.S.C., resdt., 2nd class, and comr. of Ajmere, apptd. to be a resdt., 1st class, and govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana . . . 191
Trever, Lt. H., B.S.C., 15th Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as offg. cantt. magte. of Ferozepore . 294
Trotter, 2nd lt. F. W. D., Leicestershire regt., probpr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bn.S.C. . . 28
Trotter, Lt.-Col. H., C.B., R.E., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 214; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 287
Trotter, Capt. R. F., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 184
Truefitt, Mr. A. B., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 93
Tuck, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., absorbed in grade of depy. asst. comsy. 193
Tucker, Mr. A. L. P., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 212; posted as first asst. to agent to govr. genl. in C. I. . 258
Tufnell, Mr. C. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, permtd. to resign the service of govt. . . . 447
Tukaram Mehtar, lance naick, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal 138
Tulsi Ram, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st regt., C. I. horse 405
Tummiah, private, 8th Madras infy., granted medal 359
Turáb Khan, trooper, 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Turnbull, Esq., R., late secy. to municipal corporation of Calcutta, apptd. C.I.E. 383
Turner, Lt. J. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 184
Turner, Maj. S. C., R.E., tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd class, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt., 445; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. 445
Turner, W. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 462
Tuson, Mr. F. E., 2nd asst. supdt., Port Blair commn., to offe. as 1st asst. supdt. . . . 434
Tweddell, 2nd Lt. H., from west Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 225
Twining, Lt. P. G., R.E., class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt., loco, dept., retransfd. to engrs. dept. in rank of asst. engr., 2nd grade, 70; granted spl. leave 228
Twiss, Lt. J. H., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy. 402
Tyers, Condr. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to be depy. asst. comsy. 470
Tyler, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. C., Bombay estabt., granted the hony. rank of maj. . . 443
Tyler, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. J., commst.-transport dept., granted furlo. out of India, (m. c.), 213; ditto ditto 224

U

Ujágar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 279
Ulyat, Revd. W., a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . . 451
Umar Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be squadr.-sergt., 1st regt., C. I. horse 405
Umar Khan, private, 30th Madras infy., granted medal 360
Umar Khan, private, 33rd Madras infy., granted medal 360
Upcott, Mr. F. R., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo. 447
Upton, J., 2nd grade apothy., sub.-medl. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. 353
Upton, Mr. R. L., solicitor to govt., obtained leave . 138
Uttam Singh, Daffadar, to be jemadar, cavy., Deoli irr. force 68

V

Vacha, Mr. J. M., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to Hyderabad . . . 374
Vadhum, private, 31st Madras infy., granted medal 360
Vaillant, Mr. J. P., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 225
Vale, Mr. S. D., 3rd grade officer, Indian marine, to be 2nd grade officer 346
Vallings, Col. A., B.S.C., 5th Punjab infy., P. F. F., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 252
Vansittart, Mr. C. G., promtd. substantively to be enrolled offr., class V., acct. dept., 134; to offe. in class IV 435
Vansomeren, Col. G. J., M.G.L.I., consvr. of forests, period during which — was on subsdy. leave on his retn. from furlo. 28
Vaughan, J. C. S., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 202; reptd. his arrival at Bombay, 370: admn. of — to I.M.S., as surgn., approved 387
Vaughan, Lt. P. B., B.S.C., 35th regt. of Bengal infy. (Sikhs), granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 29; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 34
Vaughan, Lt. R. E., Norfolk regt., wing. officer. 11th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 357
Vaughan, Lt. R. R., Worcestershire regt., offg. wing officer, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 370
Vautin, Depy. Asst. Comsy. H. C., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 358
Veerasamy, private, 33rd Madras infy., granted medal 360
Veerasamy, private, 17th Madras infy., granted medal 360
Venketsamy, private, 4th Madras infy. (pioneers), granted medal 359
Venner, Lt. C. F. V. S, B.S.C., 10th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 442
Vernon, Mr. H. C. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd., at his own request, to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. 194
Verrieres, Mr. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to state rys., 374; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on Villupuram-Guntakul state ry. 374
Veterinary Dept.:—Correction in line 1 of g. g. o. No. 956 of 1889 24
Vibart, Col. E. D. H., B.S.C., 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal cavy., permtd. to reside out of India 203
Vishwanath Narayen Daudekar, extra asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., promtd. to be extra asst. comr., 2nd class 452
Vitnak Babnak, private, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Volkers, Mr. R. C. F., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 161; transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay. 231
Volunteer Corps:—Separation of Dehra Dun mounted rifles from 2nd administrative battn., N.-W. P. voltrs., and its constitution into a separate corps, sanctioned, 388; formation of certain — in Assam into an administrative battn., sanctioned . . 402
Von Ahn, Mr. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Villupuram-Guntakul state ry., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under chief comr. of Burma, for employment on rys. 390
Von Westphalen, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 75
Vose, Mr. J. DeP., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps 437
Vousden, Maj. W. J., v.c., promtd. to lt.-col, B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 30; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 236
Vyoyan, Lt.-Col. R. O., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 136; promn. of — to col. approved . 371

W

Wace, Maj. R., R.A., supdt. of foundry and shell factory, Cossipore, and offg. depy. dir. genl. of ord., confirmed in latter apptt. 135
Wagle, Mr. K. B., to revert to class of probnrs., acct. dept., 134; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept., 134; continued to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 211; to offe. in class V of enrolled list 435
Wait, Mr. L. G., asst. dir. genl. of post office of India, granted leave to Europe on m. c. . . 250
Wake, Lt. E. St. A., B.S.C., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 357
Wakefield, H. E. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 74
Waldron, Capt. H. F. K., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (u. p. a.) 203
Wali Muhammad, Jemadar, to be subadar, govr. genl.'s body-guard 470
Walker, Col. A., R.A., inspr.-genl. of ord., Bengal, and offg. dir.-genl. of ord. in India, confirmed in latter apptt. with local rank of maj.-genl. . . 135
Walker, Mr. F. B., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 195; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt., 227; promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 374; reverted to supdg. engr., 1st class, 374; promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, tempy., 449; promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 449; to be chief engr., 3rd class, tempy. . . 449
Walker, Lt. M., R.A., offg. ord. officer, 4th class, apptd. asst. supdt. of factories 136
Walker, Mr. S. N., asst. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam, 57; services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal 403
Walker, Col. T., R.A., supdt., gun carriage factory, Bombay, granted furls. out of India (m. c.) . 433
Walker, Condr. W. E., accts., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to be depy. asst. comay., supy. . . 345
Walker, 2nd Lt. W. R., Derbyshire regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C. . . . 26
Wallace, J., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., 95; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 312

Wallace, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 435
Wallace, Col. W. A. J., R.E., dir. of N.-W. ry., and comdt. of 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, apptd. C.I.E. 19
Wallace-Dunlop, Lt. A., Essex regt., offg. wing officer, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 278
Waller, Capt. E. A., R.E., exmr., class IV, grade 3, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*, 161; permtd. to proceed to England for instruction at Chatham, 185; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permt. 223
Wallis, Mr. B. G., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. 346
Wallis, Lt. H. R., Highland light infy., offg. wing officer, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 135; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 371
Walmsley, Mr. T., engr., Indian marine, promtd. to be chief engr., 402; granted furlo. out of India, private affairs 471
Walser, J.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 150
Walsh, Mr. C. A., apptd. as a candidate in class III, grade 4, of superior revs. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., and is posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., 226; transfd. from estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Bengal 425
Walsh, Esq., L. P., actg. 2nd asst. poll. resdt. at Aden, lately asst. poll. resdt. at Jaila, apptd. C.I.E. 19
Walsh, Sub-Condr. M., mily. works dept., promtd. to rank of asst. barrack mr., 69; to be sub-condr., supy., 139; promn. of — to rank of asst. barrack mr. is antedated 494
Walter, Col. C. K. M., B.S.C., resdt., 1st class, and govr. Genl.'s agent in Rajputana, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 191; admtd. to col.'s allwce., 214; permtd. to reside out of India, 234; transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 345; apptd. C.S.I. 382, 443
Waman Narayan Bapat, extra asst. comr., 4th class, promtd. to be an extra asst. comr., 3rd class . 392
Warburton, Lt.-Col. R., B.S.C., poll. offr. in the Khybar, apptd. C.S.I., 19; nominated and apptd. C.S.I. 92
Ward, Maj. A. E., B.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, temporary 445
Ward, Lt. B. B., R.E., attd. to mily. works dept., to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . 446
Ward, Lt.-Col. T. M., Bo.S.C., to be col. . . 214
Ward, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) W., R. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. and is permtd., on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his corps 193
Warden, Mr. A. R. S., 3rd grade officer, Indian marine, to be 2nd grade officer 346
Wardrop, 2nd Lt. A. C. M., from 1st dragoon guards, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 226
Warren, Mr. H. A. D., depy. exmr., 1st grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, tempy. 228
Watkins, Capt. L. G., R.A., asst. to dir.-genl. of ord. in India, apptd. to be ord. offr., 3rd class, and to be seconded as asst. to inspr. genl. of ord., western circle, Bengal 224
Watson, Col. T. J., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 387
Watson, Lt. W. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.), 203; apptd. to be 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 385
Watts, Maj. J. B., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 29
Waugh, Condr. J. N., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 183
Wawn, Mr. W. T., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta naval volunteers 31
Way, Capt. H. E. C., Bo.S.C., 13th Bombay infy., offg. comdt. of mily. police, Upper Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . 451
Wazir Ali Khan, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., to be risaldar, 1st Bengal cavy. 279
Wazir Singh, naick, 15th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 281
Wazir Singh, sepoy, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers), granted medal 281
Webber, W. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 74
Wedderburn, Maj. J. A. C., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 388; retirement of — approved 442
Weightman, Mr. W. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, period during which — was on spl. duty in England 374
Weiller, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 280
Weir, Surgn. R. R., M.B., I.M.S., Bengal, services of — replaced at displ. of home dept., 199; to offe. as senr. medl. offr., Port Blair, 208; services of — placed tempy. at displ. of govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh 293
Welsh, Lt. R. J., border regt., apptd. to be adjt., Merwara voltr. rifle corps 93
Wemyss, Col. H. M., C.B., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 387
West, Mr. C. H., apptd. to be personl. asst. to adjt.-genl. in India 469
Weston, Lt. E., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to capt. 37
Whalley, Mr. P., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . 93
Wheeler, Sergt. G., promtd. to be sub-condr. . . 443
Whelan, Mr. H. G., depy. exmr., 1st grade, mily. accts. dept., apptd. asst. mily. accts., 3rd class . 370
Whiffin, Lt. H. R., B.S.C., 19th (Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 196
White, G. G., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. 312
White, Maj.-Genl. Sir G. S., K.C.B., V.C., R.E., comdg. Quetta dist., apptd. extra K.C.I.E. . . . 10
White, Mr. G. W., apptd. of — as consular agent for France at Akyab, recognised, 240; recognition of above apptt. confirmed 385
White, J. C., probnr., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 202; reported his arrival at Bombay, 370; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn. approved . . 387
White, Mr. W. T., admtd. into the sub-medl. service as sub-asst. apothy. 251
Whitehead, Revd. M., M.A., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta 34
Whitley, Surgt. W., supvr., 1st grade, Burma, to be sub-condr. 346

Page

Whitmore, Condr. R., Bengal ord. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 203
Whittall, Mr. R. H. C., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Punjab, to offe. in 2nd grade of consvrs., 140; to continue to offe. in 2nd grade 234
Whittall, Lt. F. V., B.S.C., adjt., 6th infy., apptd. adjt., 1st infy., Hyderabad congt. 68
Wickes, Mr. T. H., supdg. engr., class I, sub. *pro tem.*, promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, permt., 38; apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, and while so offg. to hold rank of chief engr., 3rd class, tempy. . . 255
Wickham, Lt. W. J. R., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, apptd. to be asst. comsy. genl., 4th class 223
Widdicombe, Lt. G. T., Leinster regt., wing offr., 9th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 135; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 371
Wiggins, Sergt. J., clerk in office of mily. secy. to c.-in-c., granted rank of sub-condr. (supy.) . . 214
Wight, Mr. J. K., B.C.S., depy. comr. in Assam, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal. 363
Wighton, Lt.-Col. E., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, offg. 1st class, apptd. to be ord. offr., 1st class . . 183
Wigley, Mr. F. G., of Inner Temple, bar.-at-law, apptd. persnl. asst. to secy. in legislative dept. . 353
Wikeley, 2nd Lt. J. M., from royal Warwickshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 225
Willcocks, Revd. J. O. F., a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. to be a senr. chaplain . 258
Willes, Lt. H., R.A., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 345
Williams, Lt. A. B. C., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . 278
Williams, Lt. E. L., B.S.C., 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 157
Williams, Capt. G., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. 446
Williams, O. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 74
Williams, W. A., 1st grade apothy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 69
Williams, Mr. R. K., exmr. of accts., 2nd class, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 1st class, tempy. 389
Williamson, Mr. W., engr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign his apptt. 437
Willock, Col. G. W., genl. list, cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 29; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 30
Wilson, Hon'ble Lt. Sir A., *Kt.*, apptd. capt., Calcutta light horse 225
Wilson, Lt.-Col. F. A., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M's. approval, 436; apptd. to be a substantive poll. agent, 1st class . . 453
Wilson, Maj. G. F., R.E., exe. engr. 3rd grade, p. w. d., posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment in office of dir. of N.-W. ry., 94; apptd. to offe. as depy. manager, N.-W. ry., and while so offg. he will hold tempy. rank in class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., 361; apptd. to be maj., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, 402; period during which — held rank of exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 472
Wilson, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 221

Page

Wilsworth, Mr. W., apptd. 2nd lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps. 37
Wimberley, Mr. R., extra asst. supdt., Port Blair and the Nicobars, granted leave of absence on m. c., 1; apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair and the Nicobars 440
Windham, Lt. C. J., royal marine light infy., posted to Bo.S.C. instead of to M.S.C. 183
Wingate, Lt.-Col. T. O., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M's. approval, 24; to be colonel 252
Winkler, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 221
Wise, Lt. H. E., Scottish rifles, apptd. to be an extra a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. 357
Wiseman, Mr. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 39
Wolfe, Mr. G. C., depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., Tirhoot state ry. 348
Wollaston, C. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 448
Wolley-Dod, Mr. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . 39
Wollheim, H. : — Specfn. of invention filed by — 230
Wood, Capt. C., R.A., offg. ord. officer, 4th class, confirmed in that class, 183; for above name read "Lt. C. T. Bell, R.A." 251
Wood, Lt. C. E., Bedfordshire regt., wing officer, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 68; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 371
Wood, Lt. H., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commission 225
Wood, Mr. R., chief engr., Indian marine, permtd. to retire from the service 215
Wood, Mr. S. G., asst. acctt.-genl., p. w. d., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo. 138
Wood, S. G., admtd. into the medl. service as sub-asst. apothy. 435
Wood, Sergt. W., promtd. to be sub-condr. . . 443
Woodcock, Lt.-Col. H. F., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 225; promn. of — to col., approved . 442
Woodside, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, services of — placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys., 32; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 39
Woodthorpe, Col. R. G., C.B., R.E., depy. qr. mr. genl., intelligence branch, apptd. to offe. as comdt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . . . 373
Wooldridge, 2nd Lt. W. H., royal Berkshire regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C. . . 183
Woollcombe, Capt. C. L., king's own Scottish borderers, apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry 401
Worsley, Lt. G. S., R.A., to offe. as an ord. officer, 4th class, 435; apptd. subtln. No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 469
Worsley, Col. A. R. B., C.B., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance 436
Wortabet, Surgn. H. G. L., M.D., medl. officer, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to offe. as medl. officer, 1st cavy. 401
Wrench, J. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190

Page

Wright, Lt. E. G., B.S.C., 10th regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . 193
Wright, Mr. J. W., supdg. engr., 1st class, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to chief comr. of Burma in p. w. d., with rank of offg. chief engr., 3rd class 227
Wright, Mr. T. H., depy. exmr. of accts., 1st grade, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. 389
Wright, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, services of — temply. placed at displ. of forgn. dept. for employment in Rampore state 172
Wyer, Mr. T. R., apptd. to be lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps 424
Wylie, Maj. E. D., Cossipore arty. voltrs., resigns his commission 360
Wylie, Lt.-Col. H., C.S.I., genl. list, infy., poll. agent, 1st class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 235

Y

Yar Muhammad Khan, asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., and minister of the state of Jaora in C. I., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . 384
Ya-sin Shaikh, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 283
Yate, Maj. C. E., C.S.I., C.M.G., Bo.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 155; posted as poll. agent in Thal Chotiali, 222; to be depy. comr., Thal Chotiali, and poll. agent, Loralai and ry. dist. 250
Yates, Lt.-Col. C. J. A., Bombay infy., retirement of — approved 442
Yeats, Mr. S. K. L., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro. tem.*, 161; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt. 228
Yenkanah, private, 7th Madras infy., granted medal. 359
Yenkanah, private, 29th Madras infy., granted medal 360
Yessu Hadkar, private, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal 137
Young, Capt. E. A., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 184
Young, Lt. F. De Budé, R.A., offg. squad. offr., 6th (The Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 441
Young, Col. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 203
Young, Col. G. G., B.S.C., comr. and supdt., Punjab, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . 278
Young, Esq., W. M., B.C.S., 2nd finl. comr. in the Punjab, apptd. C.S.I. 19

Z

Zamán Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., P. F. F. 193
Zamán Ali, naick, 1st Sikh infy., granted medal . 282

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

Page

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notification regarditg the date of departure of the Viceroy and Governor General from Calcutta, and of his arrival at Simla, 197 ; ditto ditto . 207
Notification regarding the Levée of the Viceroy and Governor General at Simla 287

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 2.—Publishes Regulation No. I of 1890—The British Baluchistan Laws Regulation, 1890 . 41
No. 3.—Publishes Regulation No. II of 1890—The British Baluchistan Criminal Justice Regulation, 1890 44
No. 4.—Publishes Regulation No. III of 1890—The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1890 46
No. 8 —Publishes Regulation No. 4 of 1890—Assam Military Police Regulation, 1890 . . . 377
No. 9.—Publishes Regulation No. V of 1890—The British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890 . 427
No. 10.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Legislative Council of Governor General . . 451

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 32.—Publishes programme of Lord Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of parts of Bengal, North-Western Provinces, Central Provinces and Berar 98

EDUCATION.

No. 49.—Authorises affiliation of Rajchandra College, Barisal, to Calcutta University in Arts up to B. A. Standard and in Law 98

JUDICIAL.

No. 6.—Extends Act XVIII of 1883 (an Act to amend the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871) to the whole of Upper Burma, except Shan States . . . 34
No. 248.—Publishes Regulations under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884 174

MEDICAL.

No. 84.—Appoints the lunatic asylum at Dacca to be an asylum to which any Magistrate or Judge exersing jurisdiction in the districts of Sylhet and Cachar may send lunatics 139

POLICE.

No. 65.—Confirms certain rules drawn up by Government of Bombay, under provisions of section 2 of Act VIII of 1870, for regulating the marriage expenses of the Kadva Kanbi caste in districts of Ahmedabad and Kaira 56
No. 204.— Ditto. ditto . 188

PUBLIC.

No. 22.—Makes rules concerning the transport and export in Burma of matches which come within the definition of ammunition as defined in section 4 of Indian Arms Act, 1878 27
No. 371.—Publishes list showing names of candidates selected, and marks obtained by them in each subject, at the recent examination for clerkships in the Lower Divisions of Secretariat Offices of Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto 173
No. 490.—Publishes draft rule to be substituted for Rule 6 (VI) of certain rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives . . 187
No. 502.—Confers the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon the Director of Military Education in India 188
No. 505.—Determines that, according to Her Majesty's Warrant of Precedence, the Financial Commissioner of Burma shall take rank with the Financial Commissioners of the Punjab . . 188
No. 744.—Confers the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon Honorary Assistant Surgeons to His Excellency the Governor-General 219
No. 758.—Notifies what officer will be in charge of that portion of Home Department which is left at Calcutta 219
No. 761.—Directs that the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General shall assemble at Simla 233
No. 788.—Cancels Notification No. 502 of this Department, dated 6th March 1890 . . . 233
No. 1191.—Directs substitution of certain rule for rule 6 of rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives 439
No. 1205.—Direction under section 27 of Indian Arms Act, 1878 440

SANITARY.

No. 137.—Publishes translation of special Regulations of the Ottoman Board of Health applicable to the Mecca pilgrimage of 1890 . . . 354

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

No. 457-*I.*-595-*A.*—Extends certain clauses of section 257 of North-Western Provinces Land Revenue Act, XIX of 1873, to Province of Kumaun and Garhwal 220

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

EXTERNAL.

No. 255 *E.*—Makes the following laws, *viz* :—
I. The Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890. 77

Page

II. The Baluchistan Agency Criminal Justice Law, 1890 79
III. The Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1890 81
No. 287 *E.*—Republishes order of Her Majesty in Council to the effect that Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, shall apply in the case of Colombia and of certain treaty with the President of the Republic of Colombia 100
No. 294 *E.*—Republishes "The Siam Order in Council, 1889" 107
No. 334 *E.*—Republishes the "Somali Order in Council, 1889," 140; also the "Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1889" . . . 142
No. 811 *E.*—Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890, and amendments of the Baluchistan Agency Laws Law, 1890 241
No. 812 *E.*—Directs that the territories of His Highness the Khan of Kelat and the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent shall, for the purposes of the Administrator General's Act, II of 1874, as regards British subjects of Her Majesty in those territories, be deemed to be included in the Presidency of Bombay 247
No. 813 *E.*—Appoints certain officers, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace within the territories of His Highness the Khan of Kelat and the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, and directs that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which the said Justices of the Peace shall commit European British subjects for trial 247
No. 814 *E.*—Appoints the Cantonment Magistrate for the time being of Chaman or Quetta, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of that cantonment, and directs that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which the said Justice of the Peace shall commit European British subjects for trial 248
No. 815 *E.*—Cancels certain notifications of the Government of India in this Department . . 248
No. 816 *E.*—Appoints certain persons to be presiding officers of certain Courts in British Baluchistan 248
No. 817 *E.*—Ditto ditto . . . 248
No. 818 *E.*—Declares that certain rules and regulations extended to Cantonment of Quetta shall continue in force in that cantonment as a temporary measure 249
No. 884 *E.*—Republishes Perak Order in Council, 1882 289
No. 910 *E.*—Extends Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, to certain part of Sind-Pishin Section of North-Western Railway 343
No. 911 *E.*—Announces the acceptance of responsibility by Government for loss or damage on certain part of Sind-Pishin Section of North-Western Railway 344
No. 912 *E.*—Applies the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890, and Guardian and Wards Act, VIII of 1890, to [illegible] 364

Page

No. 1153 *E.*—Republishes Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council to the effect that Extradition Acts 1870 and 1873, shall apply in the case of the United States of America and of certain Convention with the United States of America . 405
No. 1155 *E.*—Republishes Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, called the Ottoman Order in Council, 1890 407
No. 1234 *E.*—Appoints the date on which the Persian Coasts and Islands Order in Council, 1889, shall come into force 440

INTERNAL.

No. 4879 *I.*—Notification regarding the arrival of His Royal Highness the Prince Albert Victor of Wales at Calcutta 20
No 14 *I.*—Cancels Notification No. 1763 G. of 31st August 1875, nominating certain officers in Mysore to be Marriage Registrars within their respective jurisdictions, and investing them with the power to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within their respective jurisdictions 23
No. 127 *I.*—Appoints the Collector of Nasik and the Assistant Collector in charge of Kalvan Taluka for the time being, being European British subject, to be Justices of the Peace within limits of the Sargana State 34
No. 565 *I.*—Amends Notification No. 4227 I, dated 31st October 1889 165
No. 634 *I.*—Publishes rules made under sections 25, 27, and 33 of Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888 165
No. 735 *I.*—Publishes rules made under sections 25, 27, and 33 of Secunderabad Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888 178
No. 778 *I.*—Inserts certain words in section 15 of Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law, 1889, and substitutes certain words for the proviso to the same section 191
No. 956 *I.*—Directs the insertion of certain words in Notification No. 4444 I. of 7th November 1888 . 212
No. 1015 *I.*—Directs that certain portion of Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September 1889, issued under Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, section 35, shall be deemed to apply to Hyderabad Assigned Districts 222
No. 1033 *I.*—Issues notification regarding certain lands which are occupied, or may hereafter be occupied, by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway which lie within the eastern parts of the Feudatory State of Gangpur and the States of Seraikila and Kharsawan 232
No. 1230 *I.*—Declares that Act X of 1882 (Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882) shall, in its application to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, be subject to the modification that a trial before the Court of Session may, in the discretion of the Judge, be without jury or aid of assessors 234
No. 1232 *I.*—Addition of a new section to section 5 of Berar Patels and Patwaris Law 240
No. 1366 *I.*—Declares that the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, are applied to British cantonments

Page

within the Central India Agency, and to the Residency bazaars at Indore 259

No. 1367 *I.*—Declares that the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, as amended by certain other Acts, are applied to Cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch and Nowgong and to the Residency bazaars at Indore 259

No. 1368 *I.*—Makes certain orders with reference to sections 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, as applied to Cantonment of Mhow 259

No. 1369 *I.*—Makes certain orders with reference to sections 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, as applied to Cantonment of Neemuch 259

No. 1370 *I.*—Makes certain orders with reference to sections 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, as applied to Cantonment of Nowgong 259

No. 1371 *I.*—Makes certain orders with reference to sections 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, as applied to the Residency bazaars at Indore 260

No. 1372 *I.*—Publishes table of fees prepared under section 78 of Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, as applied to Cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch, Nowgong and Sipri and the Residency bazaars at Indore 260

No. 1374 *I.*—Applies the provisions of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, so far as circumstances admit, to Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to certain modifications 262

No. 1375 *I.*—Applies the provisons of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, so far as circumstances admit, to Cantonment of Mhow, subject to certain modifications 263

No. 1376 *I.*—Applies the provisions of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, so far as circumstances admit, to Cantonment of Neemuch, subject to certain modifications 264

No. 1377 *I.*—Applies the provisions of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, so far as circumstances admit, to Cantonment of Deesa, subject to certain modifications 265

No. 1586 *I.*—Appoints certain officers at Srinagar, to be for all places within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Jamu and Kashmir, Registrars of Births and Deaths and Marriages in respect of certain classes of the community . 364

No. 1688 *I.*—Cancels those portions of Notification No. 867 I., dated 18th March 1885, which concern the Courts of Sangli State and the Miraj State (Senior) 385

No. 1792 *I.*—Makes certain amendment in Foreign Department Notification No. 2527 I. of 30th July 1885, imposing certain taxes in Cantonment of Mhow 394

No. 1793 *I.*—Makes additional modifications in certain Mhow Cantonment Taxation Regulations . 399

No. 1800 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at the abolition of all transit duties throughout the Jodhpur territory 404

No. 2021 *I.*—Appoints the Deputy Commissioner of Bilaspur to exercise the powers of a Political Agent for Feudatory States of Kawardah and Sakti . 441

Page

No. 2022.—Appoints the Political Agent, Chhattisgarh, to exercise the powers of a Political Agent for certain Feudatory States 441

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 417.—Directs cancellation of certain words in Rule 2 of rules for grant of loans to local authorities by Government 67

No. 1375.—Directs publication of Comptroller General's report on the cash balances and movement of funds for the past year 210

No. 1951.—Resolution by Government of India on the statement comparing the audited accounts for the year 1888-89 with the estimates of that year and with the accounts of the preceding year . 266

No. 2395.—Approximate results of 1889-90 compared with the Revised Estimates 366

ASSESSED TAXES.

No. 2762.—Exempts from liabibity to tax payable, and to assessment, under Act II of 1886 . . 408

No. 2763.—Makes rules under Act II of 1886 . 409

CUSTOMS.

No. 107 *S.*—Exempts from export duty to which it is liable all rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French ports of Pondicherry and Karikal or passing by land into either of those Settlements 223

EXCHANGE.

No. 544.—Publishes despatch from Secretary of State for India regarding the rate of exchange fixed for the adjustment of financial transactions between the British and Indian Governments for the year 1890-91 76

OPIUM.

No. 3142.—Notification regarding sales of opium in the calendar year 1891 468

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

No. 3122.—Publishes despatch from Secretary of State for India, No. 3 Financial (Funds), dated 15th May 1890, and enclosures. 456

POST OFFICE.

No. 1486.—Notifies the limit of value for which a single letter or parcel can be insured during transit by post 228

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 429.—Advertises list of securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest, pending the issue of a duplicate security or for the issue of such duplicate security 59

No. 3117.—Notification regarding certain 4½ per cent. loans 453

Page

REVENUE.

No. 2355.—Publishes despatch from Secretary of State for India, concerning the Excise Administration in different parts of India . . . 364

SALT.

No. 1092.—Directs, in exercise of powers conferred by Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, that certain rules shall be substituted for Rules 1 and 2 of rules published in Notification No. 6007 of 29th November 1889 192

No. 1093.—Extends the whole of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, with certain exceptions, to Calcutta and to certain area beyond the limits of Calcutta 192

No. 1214.—Publishes rule made under Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882 200

No. 1308.—Makes rule in exercise of powers conferred by section 28 of Act XII of 1882 . . 211

STAMPS.

No. 175.—Exempts the debentures of the Trustees of the Port of Bombay from certain stamp duties in consideration of a sum of money paid by them as composition for the same 35

No. 1336.—Exempts the debentures of the Municipality of Madras from certain stamp duties in consideration of a sum of money paid by them as composition for the same 211

No. 1462.—Exempts the debentures of the Municipality of Ahmedabad from certain stamp duties in consideration of a sum of money paid by them as composition for the same . . . . . [illegible]

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 5.—Correction in line 1 of G. G. O. No. 956 of 1889 24

No. 81.—Announcement regarding the grant of the India medal with a new clasp, inscribed "Burma 1887-89," being extended to all troops engaged in military operations in Upper Burma and to those actually engaged in field service in Lower Burma between 1st May 1887 and 31st March 1889. . 80

No. 107.—Approves of the 1st Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, being designated in future "The 1st (Prince Albert Victor of Wales') Regiment of Punjab Cavalry" . . 93

No. [illegible]—Notifies that it has been decided to create a [illegible] for service in Burma as a part of the Madras Army 220

No. [illegible]—Notifies what regiments have been selected for localisation in Burma 213

No. [illegible]—Sets apart certain buildings or parts of buildings at the station of Peshawar as part of the [illegible] prison at that station, and declares the same to be part of such military prison . . . [illegible]

No. [illegible]—Sanctions the separation of Dafla Hills and Miris from 2nd Administrative Battalion, Eastern Bengal and Assam Volunteers and its constitution into a separate corps under orders of Commander-in-Chief in India 388

Page

No. 498.—Sanctions the formation of certain volunteer corps in Assam into an administrative battalion 402

No. 505.—Notifies how the local regiments recently formed for service in Burma shall be numbered and designated 423

No. 525.—Notifies that the Cantonment of Cachar will in future be designated the Silchar Cantonment 436

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 15.—Sanctions the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Sitamarhi and Kunwa Ghât extensions of Tirhoot State Railway 32

No. 16.—Notifies that the extension of Sind-Sagar Branch of North-Western Railway from Mianwali to Mari near Kalabagh at certain cost has been sanctioned 32

No. 30.—Resolution by Government of India on the separation of lists for the promotion of Superintending Engineers of Military Works and Public Works Departments, respectively 70

No. 42.—Sanctions the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway 95

No. 77.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India on the transfer of certain Public Works Divisions and Sub-Divisions to the charge of the [illegible] control of the Government of India in [illegible] Department 160

No. 79.—Sanctions the execution from borrowed funds of the work in connection with the conversion of the Chenab Canal project in the Gujranwala District of the Punjab from an inundation to a perennial canal 162

No. 103.—Notifies that certain orders relative to the separation of the lists for the promotion of Superintending Engineers of Military Works Department and Public Works Department shall have effect from certain date 194

No. 120.—Addendum to schedule appended to Public Works Department Resolution, No. 365 G. of 8th February 1889, published under Public Works Department Notification No. 77 of 13th February 1890 216

No. 144.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India on the [illegible] of the bridge over the Chenab River at Sher Shah 226

No. 145.—Sanctions the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on His Highness the [illegible]'s Petiad Railway 227

No. 159.—Notifies that the designation of the [illegible] chief officer of the North-Western Railway is altered from "Director" to "Manager" 227

No. 162.—Notifies the number of vacancies open to competition at the next examination for admission into the superior Accounts Branch of Public Works Department 228

Page

No. 183.—Places the survey operations of the Jubbulpore-Nagpur Railway Survey under the control of the Director-General of Railways . . 255

No. 205.—Notifies the date on which the preliminary and the final examination for admission to superior Accounts Branch of Public Works Department will be held 346

No. 209.—Extends Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, to certain part of Sind-Pishin Section of North-Western Railway 347

No. 210.—Announces the acceptance of responsibility by Government for loss or damage occurring on certain part of Sind-Pishin Section of North-Western Railway 348

No. 64 A.-G., dated 28th April 1890.—Resolution by Government of India on the Report of the Committee on Public Works Accounts . . . 348

No. 218.—Substitutes certain clause for clause (*d*), para. 7 of Public Works Department Resolution No. 2911-G., dated 11th October 1889 . . 361

No. 267.—Appoints the Director-General of Railways as the officer who is to make general rules under section 47 of Indian Railways Act, 1890 . 438

No. 268.—Delegates to Local Governments, in regard to railways under their control, and to a certain extent and subject to certain conditions, certain powers and functions which are now vested in the Governor General under Indian Railways Act, 1890 438

No. 270.—Declares every railway administration to be liable from certain date to pay every tax which it was lawfully required by or on behalf of any local authority to pay in aid of the funds of such authority during the year ended on 30th April 1890 438

TELEGRAPH.

No. 18.—Addition to Rule 24 of rules for foreign telegrams 39

No. 19.—Addition to Rule 12 I. of rules for inland telegrams 40

No. 90 T. E., dated 2nd June 1890.—Resolution by Government of India on the grant of special increments for approved service to Sub-Assistant Superintendents, 1st grade, in Indian Telegraph Department 425

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 55 *C.*—H. B. and A. S.—Publishes papers regarding the importation of foreign stock into the Colony of New South Wales 2

No. 301 *C.*—Notifies what officer will have charge of that portion of the Revenue and Agricultural Department which is left at Calcutta . . 221

No. 884 *P.*—Directs that certain words shall be substituted for second paragraph of form of application in second schedule to Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 356

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

No. 1211 *F.*—Extends Act I (B.C.) of 1889 (The Inland Emigrants' Health Act) to territories under administration of Chief Commissioner of Assam . 381

Page

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

No. 28 of 1888. E. Kohler and M. Lachman, for improvements in sewing machines . . . 164

No. 69 of 1888.—J. M. Wrench, for a machine for pressing cotton and other substances of like nature 190

No. 91 of 1888.—C. Haggenmacher, for improved method and apparatus for sifting, bolting, sorting, grading or separating meal, middlings and other like pulverulent or granular materials or produce . 221

No. 119 of 1888.—H. E. A. Wakefield, for cementing glass to brass, especially lamp tops and other purposes 74

No. 127 of 1888.—P. Daley, for improved continuous buffer working carriage brake 164

No. 158 of 1888.—J. Lawrence, for a new or improved device for stopping leakage in hose and other pipes 74

No. 6 of 1889.—S. M. Johnson, for a belt fastener to be called the "Simplex Belt Fastener" . . 288

No. 15 of 1889.—A. Muirhead, for improvements relating to electric telegraphs 74

No. 47 of 1889.—H. Bell, for railway sleepers of iron or steel 74

No. 58 of 1889.—S. M. Rutnagar, for lamp and candle-stick with globe or shade combined . . 99

No. 60 of 1889.—H. Sabow, for a cylindrical vibration tea-sifting machine 74

No. 65 of 1889.—A. H. Griffiths, for improvements in the raising of the galleries and other parts of hydrocarbon and other oil lamps . . . 74

No. 66 of 1889.—W. T. Webber, for improvements in carriage and other lamp fittings . . . 74

No. 80 of 1889.—H. K. Bánú, for the "patent roller oil mill" 99

No. 84 of 1889.—T. A. Edison, for improvements in phonographs and phonograms 404

No. 85 of 1889.—T. A. Edison, for improvements in phonogram blanks, and phonograms and processes of making the same 434

No. 86 of 1889.—T. A. Edison, for improvements in methods and apparatus for recording and reproducing sounds, and for preparing surfaces for receiving sound records, and in materials or compositions for such surfaces 404

No. 87 of 1889.—T. A. Edison, for improvements in phonographs 404

No. 88 of 1889.—T. A. Edison, for improvements in apparatus for recording and reproducing sound, and in surfaces for receiving such sound record, and methods of making and using such surfaces . 404

No. 135 of 1889.—Damodardas Jamnadas Tolat, for a chain mule warping machine 190

No. 114 of 1889.—S. Lawrence, for an optician's apparatus for testing defective vision with accuracy by day or by night 74

No. 140 of 1889.—T. A. Edison, for improvements in methods of, and apparatus for, effecting the separation of metals from their ores . . . 74

No. 149 of 1889.—H. Graepel, for improvements in machines for sifting or sorting grain or ground materials or the like 74

No. 154 of 1889.—T. D. Sil, for a balanced punkah and a self-acting machine to work the same . 165

No. 156 of 1889.—A. Conacher, for improvements in

Page

the production of cold and manufacture of ice, and in machinery therefor 74

No. 157 of 1889.—J. Hill, W. Smith, and J. P. O'Donnell, for improvements in the working, and ground interlocking of railway point and signal apparatus 230

No. 159 of 1889.—Major L. M. Boileau, for a lawn-tennis net-straining post 74

No. 161 of 1889.—W. A. Lambert, for a punkah working apparatus 75

No. 164 of 1889.—O. Lugo, for improvements in electric motors and dynamo machines . . . 75

No. 165 of 1889.—J. S. Hulbert, for an improved fork cultivator termed "the veteran fork" . . 209

No. 167 of 1889.—Seedee Hassan Saeed, for obtaining up to 5,000 copies in any permanent colour from one writing 75

No. 171 of 1889.—N. de Landtsheer and T. C. Barraclough, for improvements in machinery for decorticating, breaking, scutching, and dressing china grass (Ramie) flax, hemp and other textile plants; also partly applicable to other purposes . . 258

No. 174 of 1889.—A. Lyle, for under-cutting or side-cutting of coal in mines, or soft stone in quarries, the invention to be known as "Lyle's Rapid Coal Cutter" 209

No. 175 of 1889.—S. T. Dutton, for improvements in locking and unlocking points and signals, and detecting the position and movement of points on railways, which improvements are also applicable to the locking and unlocking of turntables, gates, and other structures and things appertaining to railways 99

No. 179 of 1889.—J. G. Martin, for improvements in treating or imparting body or opacity to sulphate of baryta and other sulphates and substances, and the manufacture from materials so treated of white and tinted or coloured pigments . 75

No. 179 of 1889.—T. A. Edison, for improvements in phonographs or apparatus for recording and reproducing sound in devices used in and in connection with such apparatus, and in phonogram blanks or surfaces for receiving the sound records, and in methods of making and using such surfaces 404

No. 181 of 1889.—J. Higginson, Junior, for improvements in apparatus for grinding the flats of revolving flat carding engines 75

No. 183 of 1889.—A. S. Tomkins, for improvements in portable beds or stretchers 75

No. 186 of 1889.—W. G. Lawrence, for an invention for the use of printers and book-binders, for [illegible] works of punching, eyeletting, perforating, [illegible] and [illegible] 404

No. 190 of 1889.—W. L. Card, for a machine for eliminating metals from their matrices . . 99

No. 192 of 1889.—A. A. F. Davis and H. Haward, for a further improvement in punkah-pulling machines 190

No. 201 of 1889.—W. H. Serjeant and A. Northcott, for a safety rein for riding and driving cots 75

No. 204 of 1889.—J. J. Hooker, for improvements in power-storing apparatus for stopping and starting tramcars 288

Page

No. 205 of 1889.—J. B. Hannay, for an improved process and apparatus for manufacture of sulphate of lead pigment 198

No. 206 of 1889.—S. T. Dutton, for improvements in railway signal lamps, and in appliances connected therewith, and in improvements in apparatus for charging, and for regulating the charge supplied to the oil cisterns of railway signal, carriage, ship and other lamps and vessels . . 198

No. 207 of 1889.—R. H. Cave, for improvements in and connected with indigo and other boilers . 165

No. 208 of 1889.—J. H. Von Westphalen and F. Gross, for improvements in the construction of saddle frames 75

No. 210 of 1889.—C. Jost, for automatically counting and at the same time registering the number of bales, bags, boxes and other articles taken into a ware-house or other place, or removed from the same place 404

No. 212 of 1889.—A. Winkler, for an improved manufacture of sheet metal signs 221

No. 213 of 1889.—L. Chandor, for improvements in lamps 258

No. 215 of 1889.—G. Rose, for improvements in, and connected with, spray lamps for lighting and heating purposes 209

No. 217 of 1889.—T. Akitt, for improvements in steeping the indigo plant in the manufature of indigo 75

No. 218 of 1889.—C. O. Lundholm, for improvements in the manufacture of dynamite . . 258

No. 220 of 1889.—J. B. Hannay, for improvements in apparatus for the application and supply of [illegible] employed in extracting gold from ores . 198

No. 224 of 1889.—J. Thorpe, for improvements in carding engines 75

No. 227 of 1889.—J. J. Jones, for a [illegible] bolt for securing and sealing the hasps or links of doors or gates or covers 380

No. 229 of 1889.—A. E. Cummins, for improvements in apparatus for compressing cotton or other materials into bales 258

No. 232 of 1889.—R. H. Cave, for an improvement in the process of indigo manufacture . . . 286

No. 234 of 1889.—T. Coud, for improved lens for deflecting light 190

No. 235 of 1889.—N. Knowles and W. Philipson, for improvements in or applicable to machine [illegible] and other presses 380

No. 237 of 1889.—J. M. Brosius, for improvements in spring-driven sewing machines . . . 75

No. 238 of 1889.—C. Langdon-Davies, for improvements in the [illegible] generation of electric currents 198

No. 241 of 1889.—W. B. Hobbs, for improvements in and relating to machinery, for the prevention of accidents 75

No. 243 of 1889.—A. C. G. Thompson, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for sorting tea into grades and kinds, whereby such process is facilitated and rendered more efficient . . 452

No. 249 of 1889.—L. Stromgren, for an improved method of making cloth waterproof, enabling it to keep its natural appearance, firmness, and porosity. 221

No. 250 of 1889.—J. Hansow, for the treatment of alkali waste for use in the purification and

Page

deodorization of sewage and impure waters or matters 75

No. 251 of 1889.—W. Latimer, for improvements in and relating to a new and useful fibre produced from the leaves or needles of the *Pinus Australis* and other coniferous trees 230

No. 253 of 1889.—A. J. Chew, for a graduating triple valve (for continuous automatic air brakes worked by compressed air) with storage reservoirs near each cylinder, in which cylinders the pistons for actuating the brake levers work, to be called "Chew's Graduating triple valve" . . . 75

No. 254 of 1889.—S. J. Kilby, for a combined weighing stand platform and hopper for facilitating the weighing and discharging of salt and other commodities 452

No. 255 of 1889.—C. Haake, for improvements in apparatus for holding and tuning the strings of pianos and other instruments of the like kind . 258

No. 256 of 1889.—J. E. Emerson and T. Midgley, for improvements in and relating to the manufacture of wire belts 75

No. 257 of 1889.—J. Mylne, for improvements in rollers, bearings, or bushes for sugarcane mills . 435

No. 260 of 1889.—G. V. Morey, for improvements in machines for making heddles or harness for looms 221

No. 261 of 1889.—M. T. Neale and J. H. Smalpage, for means and apparatus for signalling during fog or hazy weather at sea, applicable also for general signalling purposes at sea . . 209

No. 262 of 1889.—J. Dewar and B. Redwood, for improvements in the distillation of mineral oils and like products, and apparatus for that purpose 404

No. 263 of 1889.—A. Dunbar, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of casks, barrels and the like 288

No. 264 of 1889.—A. S. Massey, for the construction of a share point or cap for plough shares . 380

No. 265 of 1889.—T. Ker, C.E., for improvements in and relating to sleepers for the permanent-way of railways 190

No. 266 of 1889.—R. O. Lees, for procuring facsimile copies of writings or drawings by means of a copying pad, such as is commonly known at the present time as a "Gelatine pad" . . . 404

No. 269 of 1889.—W. H. Phelps, for a new mode of cutting and fitting ladies' riding habit skirts and the like 75

No. 273 of 1889.—I. A. Timmis, for improvements in the electric lighting of railway trains . . 280

No. 276 of 1889.—The Lucigen Light Company, Ld., for improvements in self-generating gas burners for burning oils 198

No. 277 of 1889.—J. H. Ross and E. L. Atkins, for improvements in over-head oil lamps . . 209

No. 282 of 1889.—R. I. Murchison and C. Taylor, for an improved composition for destroying weeds, scrub and other vegetable growths, and for destroying insects, and preserving timber from their attacks 258

No. 283 of 1889.—C. J. Fox, and H. P. Kirkham, for improvements in coffer dams or sectional docks for inspecting and repairing the submerged portions of ships and like structures . . . 209

Page

No. 284 of 1889.—L. Hopcraft, for improvements in and relating to furnace fire grates 230

No. 289 of 1889.—W. Middleton and W. Wilson, for improvements in apparatus for grinding card teeth for carding fibres 221

No. 290 of 1889.—A. S. Elmore, for improvements in the electro deposition of metals and in apparatus used therein 165

No. 291 of 1889.—W. Robb, for improvements in the manufacture of sups for winnowing tea, rice, grain, seeds, &c. 404

No. 292 of 1889.—W. Heidelmann, for improvements in circular knitting machines . . . 288

No. 293 of 1889.—D. Rylands, for improvements in machines for forming bottles by the pressing and blowing process 288

No. 294 of 1889.—C. F. Hime and J. H. Noad, for a process for waterproofing and preserving textures and other materials 289

No. 295 of 1889.—Sir W. Thomson, for improvements in valves for water, steam or other liquids or gases 221

No. 300 of 1889.—J. Morrison and R. Scott, for improvements in drag or pacing or tension regulating apparatus for the warp beams of looms . . 99

No. 301 of 1889.—S. Bamforth, for improvements in firebars for furnaces 165

No. 304 of 1889.—E. J. O'Brien, for improvements in machines for removing lint from cotton seed . 209

No. 305 of 1889.—H. Rippke, for improvements in field mice traps 209

No. 306 of 1889.—W. L. Morton, for improvements in apparatus for removing loose fibres from the surface of wool-packing material . . . 230

No. 307 of 1889.—W. Schevelin and P. Mindovsky, for a process for cleansing and bleaching fibrous substances and for fixing organic colouring matters thereon by means of acid and alkanine residues of naphtha manufacture 99

No. 308 of 1889.—W. Schevelin and P. Mindovsky, for a process for the treatment of vegetable fibres by means of acid and alkaline residues of naphtha manufacture 99

No. 310 of 1889.—J. Wallace, for improvements in horse collars and cushions 435

No. 311 of 1889.—T. E. Thomson and Co., for the disposal by means of evaporation of incineration of cholera dejecta and other poisonous discharges, called the "cholera germ-destructor" . . . 230

No. 312 of 1889.—J. T. Penny and W. H. Richardson, for an improved machine for triturating and amalgamating gold and silver-bearing and other ores 99

No. 314 of 1889.—H. Wollheim, for "a new reagent for disinfecting, preservative or remedial purposes" 230

No. 315 of 1889.—W. B. Turner, for "an improved compound hand-steam, animal or hydraulic, power press," to be called "Turner's 400 lb Hand Power Mofussil Baling Press" 452

No. 318 of 1889.—Messrs. Leopold Cassella and Co., for production of new red colouring matters . 289

No. 325 of 1889.—G. Rose, for improvements in and connected with oil spray lamps for lighting and heating purposes 221

No. 331 of 1889.—A. Tehnik, for wedge buckles . 289

Page

No. 332 of 1889.—C. H. Logan, for improvements in secondary batteries 221

No. 333 of 1889.—E. L. Wellesley Haskett-Smith, for improvements in telemeters or range-finders . 99

No. 334 of 1889.—A. W. James, for a new or improved apparatus or appliances for heating the feed water of steam-boilers 99

No. 336 of 1889.—R. Goodbody, for an improved method of lubricating engines and separating or softening the incrustation in boilers . . . 221

No. 1 of 1890.—J. Walser, for a design consisting of a stalk bearing buds and leaves of various alternating colours, embroidered on different kinds of grounds to be used on piece goods, fancy muslins or silk embroidered muslins, and the like . . 190

No. 2 of 1890.—J. Walser, for a design consisting of a stalk and leaf with three fruits embroidered in various colours on different colloured grounds to be used on piece goods, fancy muslins or silk-embroidered muslins and the like 190

No. 3 of 1890.—R. F. Nenninger, for combined smelting and reverberatory furnace, and an apparatus for catching the dust and condensing the fumes from the furnace 221

No. 5 of 1890.—J. H. Pollok, for improvements in the wet method of extracting gold from ores, and in apparatus to be used therewith . . . 221

No. 3 of 1890.—
No. 4 of 1890.—
No. 5 of 1890.—
No. 6 of 1890.—
No. 7 of 1890.—
No. 8 of 1890.—
No. 9 of 1890.— Messrs. Ker Dods and Co., for designs consisting of ornamental borders for shawls, &c., with ornamental corner pieces, worked in different combinations of colour . . . 190

No. 6 of 1890.—J. Beresford and J. P. Bedson, for improvements in the reels or spools upon which "barbed wire" and barbed, pronged or spiked bands or strips of metal for fencing or other purposes are coiled or wound for the purpose of carriage or transport 230

No. 7 of 1890.—B. Haigh, for improvements in stoppers for bottles, jars and the like . . . 230

No. 8 of 1890.—B. R. Harrington, for a refuse and excrement incinerator 230

No. 10 of 1890.—N. K. Ghose, for a design for glass beads used for the purpose of ornament . . 381

No. 11 of 1890.—J. Currie and Co., for a design consisting of an arrangement of hollow spots and circles so combined as to make a design suitable for *gogras* and ladies' dresses for application on cotton fabrics 381

Page

No. 12 of 1890.—Rustomjee Merwanji Gazder, for a design representing a flower woven in gold thread on silk ground 381

No. 13 of 1890.—Rustomjee Merwanji Gazder, for a design representing a flower similar to a rose, woven in gold thread on silk ground, the latter marking a circle round the flower . . . 381

No. 14 of 1890.—F. Soherer, for an improved apparatus for alluring and killing insects, rats, mice and other animals 435

No. 15 of 1890.—L. Weiller, for improvements in the manufacture of metallic alloys or compounds . 230

No 14 of 1890.—
„ 15 of 1890.—
„ 16 of 1890.—
„ 17 of 1890.— Messrs. Ker, Dods & Co., for designs consisting of ornamental borders for shawls, the rims of caps, &c., worked in different combinations of colours . 435

No. 18 of 1890.—N. Greening, for improvements in wire-weaving looms 258

No. 19 of 1890.—C. B. Von Bechtolsheim, for improvements in centrifugal creamers 230

No. 21 of 1890.—Captain W. W. Baker, R.E., for an improved door and window holder, to be called "Baker's safe door and window holder." . . . 380

No. 28 of 1890.—The Penn Lamp and Lighting Co., Ld., for improvements in oil lamps . . 230

No. 29 of 1890.—J. S. Foley and J. Ruse, for improvements in matches and in boxes or magazines therefor 289

No. 30 of 1890.—W. Jackson, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea leaves, coffee, grain, or other produce 404

No. 31 of 1890.—W. Jackson, for improvements in apparatus for subjecting substances to the action of air more especially intended for use in withering [illegible] but applicable also to drying [illegible] other produce 452

No. [illegible]. Gregory, for improvements in [illegible] and checking apparatus for tramcars [illegible] omnibuses, and like purposes . . 435

No. 51 of 1890.—L. Saunderson, for improvements in electric arc lighting 452

No. 61 of 1890.—Brins, Oxygen Co. Ld., for improvements in apparatus for the obtainment of oxygen and nitrogen gases from atmospheric air 404

No. 72 of 1890.—O. Hübner and A. Hübner, for a device for the prevention of the sweating and soiling with grease of head coverings of all sorts . 452

No. 89 of 1890.—J. S. Burroughes, for an improvement in the construction of billiard tables. . . 404

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1890.

21st March 1890 :— Page

Financial Statement for 1890-91 1

25th June 1890 :—

No. 3117.—Notification regarding certain 4½ per cent. loans 1

Foreign Department.

1st January 1890 :—

No. 1 I.—Confers the honour of Knight hood on certain gentlemen 3

No. 2 I.—Confers the title of Maharaja Bahadur upon certain gentlemen 3

No. 3 I.—Confers the title of Maharaja upon certain gentleman 3

No. 4 I.—Confers the title of Raja upon certain gentleman 3

No. 1 E.—Confers the title of Rani upon certain lady 3

No. 2 E.—Confers the title of Nawab upon certain gentlemen 3

No. 5 I.—Confers the title of Shams-ul-Ulama upon certain gentleman 4

No. 6 I.—Confers the title of Mahamahopadhyay on certain gentlemen 4

No. 7 I.—Confers the title of Khan Bahadur on certain gentlemen 4

No. 8 I.—Confers the title of Rao Bahadur on certain gentlemen 4

No. 9 I.—Confers the title of Rai Bahadur on certain gentlemen 4

No. 10 I.—Confers the title of Sardar Bahadur on certain gentleman 5

No. 11 I.—Confers the title of Khan Sahib on certain gentleman 5

No. 12 I.—Confers the title of Rao Sahib on certain gentleman 5

No. 3 E.—Confers the title of Kyet thaye zaung shwe Salwe ya Min upon certain gentleman 5

No. 4 E.—Confers the title of Thuye gaung ngwe da ya Min upon certain gentleman 5

No. 5 E.—Confers the title of Ahmudan gaung Tazeik ya Min upon certain gentleman 6

20th May 1890 :—

No. 1674 I.—Confers the title of Dewan Bahadur upon certain gentleman 3

No. 1675 I.—Confers the title of Shams-ul-Ulama upon certain gentleman 3

No. 1676 I.—Confers the title of Khan Bahadur upon certain gentlemen 3

No. 1677 I.—Confers the title of Rao Bahadur upon certain gentlemen 3

No. 1678 I.—Confers the title of Rai Bahadur upon certain gentlemen 4

No. 1679 I.—Confers the title of Rao Sahib upon certain gentlemen 4

No. 1680 I.—Confers the title of Rai Sahib upon certain gentlemen 4

No. 1681 I.—Confers the title of Rai upon certain gentlemen 4

No. 993 E.—Confers the title of Thuye gaung Ngwe da ya Min upon certain gentlemen 4

Indian Empire.

1st January 1890 :—

No. 1 I. E.—Announces certain appointments made to the order of the Indian Empire 2

20th May 1890 :—

No. 12 I. E.—Announces certain appointments made to the Order of the Indian Empire 2

Military Department.

1st January 1890 :—

Order regarding appointment of certain officer to Military Division of second class 1

Star of India.

1st January 1890 :—

No. 1 S. I.—Announces certain appointments made as Companions to the Order of the Star of India . . . 1

8th April 1890 :—

No 17 S. I.—Makes certain appointment as Knight Grand Commander to the Order of the Star of India . 1

20th May 1890 :—

No. 26 S. I.—Announces certain appointments made to the Order of the Star of India 1

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1890.

CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	Page
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1890, PART I	1
Governor General's Orders and Notifications—	
Military Secretary's Office	46
Legislative Department	*ib.*
Home Department	*ib.*
Foreign Department	47
Department of Finance and Commerce	50
Revenue and Agricultural Department	*ib.*
Military Department	51
Public Works Department	*ib.*
Specifications of inventions	*ib.*
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1890, PART II	55
DITTO DITTO, PART III	67
DITTO DITTO, PART IV	69
DITTO DITTO, PART V	71
DITTO DITTO, PART VI	73
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1890	75
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1890	77

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1890.

PART I.

Page

A

ABBOTT, Lt.-Col. H. B., Bo.S.C., addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent, Jhallawar, apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as resdt. at Gwalior, 483; apptd. to offe. as a resdt. 2nd class, and as resdt. in Meywar 776

Abdul Ghafur Khan, Subadar, Mogoung levy, Burma mily. police (dafadar, 1st Bengal cavy.), admtd. to 3rd class of order of merit . . . 752

Abdullah Khan, naick, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal 683

Abdul Malik, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 6th Bengal cavalry 565

Abdul Rahim Khan (Moulavi), sarishtadar in office of poll. agent, Quetta and Pishin, apptd. to be a native asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, and is posted to Chaman in Pishin 483

Abdur Razzák (Shaikh), lance naick, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal 682

Acres, T. G., class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 2 568

Act XXXV of 1858 (Lunacy Mufassal Courts):—*Provisions* of — applied to cantt. of Secunderabad 766

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums):—Provisions of — applied to cantt. of Secunderabad . 766

Act IX of 1860 (Disputes between Workmen and Employers) extd. to estate of Porahat in Bengal 734

Act II of 1874 (Administrator Genl's) extd. to whole of Upper Burma except Shan States . 570

Act IX of 1874 (European Vagrancy):—Provisions of certain secs. of — declared to come into force in the dominions of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad 597

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs):—Prohibition under sec. 19 of —, 749; exemption from customs duty under sec. 23 of — 865

Act XI of 1878 (Indian Arms):—Cancelling of part of certain notfn. under sec. 27, clause (*b*) of — 694; exemption from operation of prohibitions and directions contained in certain secs. of — 755; direction under sec. 27 of — . . 857

Act I of 1879 (Stamp):—Remission of duty under sec. 8 of —, 564, 750, 786, 853; exemption from stamp duties under sec. 8 of —, 643, 786, 825; ruling under sec. 9 of —, 825; rule under sec. 9 of — 888

Page

Act XIV of 1879 (Hackney Carriage):—Provisions of — applied to cantt. of Nowgong, 696; rules under certain secs. of — which shall have force in cantt. of *Nowgong* 707

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration):—Provisions of — applied to Hyderabad resdy. bazaars 853

Act XIII of 1885 (Indian Telegraph):—Provisions of — applied to cantt. of Secunderabad . . 776

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration):—*Apptt. of offrs. to be* registrars of births and deaths in respect of certain classes of persons under sec. 13 of —, 621; rules proposed to be made under sec. 36 (*e*) and (*r*) of —, 694; apptt. of comrs. for examining and verifying certain registers, &c., under certain secs. of — 744

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum):—*Apptt. of day on* which — shall come into force, 595; fee prescribed for inspection of certain model test apparatus under sec. 21, sub-sec. (5) of —, 734; rates of fees prescribed for verification of apparatus for testing petroleum under sec., 21, sub-sec. 1 of — . . 734

Act XIII of 1886 (Indian Securities):—Sub-sec. 1 of sec. 7 of — declared to be applicable to office of asst. comrs. of salt and abkari reve. in Madras 613

Act X of 1887 (Native Passenger Ships):—Govt. resolution on correspondence raising questions connected with working of — 866

Act III of 1888 (Police) to be in force throughout the lands occupied by B. B. and C. I. ry. and by Rajputana-Malwa ry. system . . . 886

Act II of 1889 (Measure of Length):—Provisions of — applied to Hyderabad assigned dists., 720; ditto to cantt. of Secunderabad 720

Act IV of 1889 (Indian Merchandise Marks Act):—Provisions of — applied to Hyderabad assigned dists., 766; ditto to cantt. of Secunderabad, 766; direction under sec. 16 of — 866

Act VI of 1889 (Probate and Administration):—Provisions of — applied to Hyderabad resdy. bazaars 853

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantts.):—Rules under secs. 26 and 27th of — 489; rules made under sec. 26th, clause (21) of — declared to be in force in certain cantts. subject to certain omission, 710; modifications in — as applied to cantt. of Secunderabad . 735

Act VI of 1890 (Charitable Endowments):—*Forms* and rules framed under sec. 13 of — 757; apptt.

Page

of offrs. to be treasurers of charitable endowments for certain territories 765
Act VIII of 1890 (Guardian and Wards):—Provisions of — applied to Hyderabad assigned dists., 886; ditto to cantt. of Secunderabad . . . 886
Act IX of 1890 Indian Railways) declared to be in force in Terai Perganas, 596; ditto in dists. of Hazaribagh, Lohardugga, and Manbhoom and in certain other places 859
Act X 1890 (to amend Printing Presses and Books Act):—Provisions of — applied to Hyderabad assigned dists. 776
Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals):—Provisions of — applied to cantt. of Secunderabad subject to modifications . . . 720
Act XVII of 1890 (Indian Census) applied to civil and mily. station of Bangalore 898
Adair, A.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 875
Adams, Mr. M. R. W. P., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. temply. to supdt., 3rd grade, 700; reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade . . . 700
Adkin, Store Sergt. E. R., ord. dept., promtd. to sub-condr. 592
Adye, Lt. D. R., M.S.C., offg. wing offr., apptd. wing offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 769
Adye, Capt. G., squad. offr., apptd. to be squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contingent. 522
Aeppli, Mr. L.:— Apptt. of — as consul for the Nether-lands at Bombay recognised . . . 749
Ahmad (Shaikh), Subadar, 1st Madras lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 699
Ahmad (Shaikh), Subadar-Maj., 5th regt. of infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . . 698
Ahmad Nár Khan, Kot-dafadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. 592
Ahmad Yar Khan, inspr. of police at Quetta, apptd. to be an extra. asst. comr. in Baluchistan, on probn., and is posted as second extra asst. comr. to Zhob 695
Ahmedabad:— Debentures of municipality of — exempted from certain stamp duties . . . 643
Ahsan-ullah, Nawab, Khan Bahadur, of Dacca, nominated to be an addl. member of legislative council of govr. genl. 841
Ainslie, 2nd Lt. H. P., North Staffordshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 712
Ajodhya Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, escort of resdt. in Nepal 570
Ajúdhya Parshad Misir, jemadar on probn., 39th regt. of Bengal infy., confirmed in that rank . 591
Akbar Ali Shah, resaidar and woordie-maj., 10th Bengal lancers, promtd. to be risaldar . . 848
Alah yár Khan, risaldar, 12th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 698
Alam Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 608
Aland, H.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 679
Ala Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) 713
Alexander, 2nd Lt. H. S., Wiltshire regt., probnr. for Indian S.C, posted to M.S.C. . . . 769

Page

Alexander, Lt. R. S., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 525; promn. of — to capt. approved 738
Algar, Depy. Asst. Comsy. A., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt., 565; correction in notfn. regarding —, 739; granted furlo. out of India, (m. c.) 879
Ali Husain, ressaidar and woordie-maj., 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force, to be risaldar. 608
Alim Khan, *Khan Sahib*, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 616
Allan, Mr. W. G., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, period during which— continued to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs. . 720
Allen, Capt. R. F., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 626; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent 699
Alley, S.:— Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 702
Almon, Lt. C. F., R.A., to offe. as ord. offr., 4th class 523
Alves, J.:— Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 518
Amánullah Khan, Kot-Daffadar, 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force, to be jemadar. 723
Amar Singh, Subadar, Yeu battn., Burma mily. police, admtd. to 3rd class of order of merit . . . 752
Amesbury, Bde.-Surgn. S. C., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — from the service approved . . 628
Amjad Ali (Shaikh), lance-naick, 5th Bombay cavy., granted medal 682
Amraoti:— Notfn. authorising levy of town fund assessment in non-municipal places in Berar, to remain in force within limits of — camp municipality to certain date 519
Anderson, 2nd Lt. A. M., probnr, Indian S. C., promn. of — to rank of lt. antedated . . 892
Andersen, Capt. C. A., R.A., apptd. to be staff capt. to the col. on the staff comdg. royal arty. in Poona circle 663
Anderson, Maj.-Genl. F. C., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 854
Anderson, Lt.-Genl. G. G., Bengal infy., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Anderson, Col. H. S., C.B., P.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genl. 633
Anderson, Surgn. J., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 788
Anderson, Mr. J. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Kashmir ry. surv. . 772
Anderson, Lt. R. F. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved, 837; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 847
Anderson, Lt. W. P., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 616; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Andree, Mr. G., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps 900
Andrew, Lt. A., Devonshire regt., squad. offr., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation 769
Andrew, Lt. D. C. A., B.S.C., 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. of mily. police in Upper Burma 734

Page

Andrew, H. R., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 525
Angelo, Capt. J. W. E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 723
Angus, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consular agent for United States of America at Karachi recognised 749
Annasamy, subadar, 1st Madras infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "*Bahadur*" 698
Annesley, Lt. . . S. R., royal Irish fusiliers, probnr., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (m. c.), 622; granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . 751
Anthony, E. T., class III, grade 1, in superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. to class II, grade 4, permtly. 617
Anwar Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy. . 616
Apar Singh, Jemadar, from 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., to be subadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), 566; correction of date of promn. of — 723
Aplin, Mr. T H., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Burma, to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs., 749; reverted to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 2nd grade, ... 884
Appaji Rao Yadau, sowar, governor's body-guard, Bombay, granted medal 644
Arbuthnot, Lt. G. H., M.S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 3rd regt. of Madras light cavy., and comdt. of resdt.'s escort at Hyderabad, held charge of current duties of office of asst. to resdt. and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti at Hyderabad, in addn. to his own duties, 483; invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class to be exercised within limits of Hyderabad resdy. bazaars 859
Archer, Lt. C., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 640; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class 662
Argles, Lt. O. C., West India regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., posted to B.S.C. . . . 615
Armstrong, Lt. A. K., offg. squad. offr., apptd. to be squad. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., 522; apptd. adjt., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 648
Armstrong, Maj. M., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 855
Army (Annual) Act, 1890 473
Arnott, Maj. N., R.E., apptd. to be depy. dir., mily. works, for works, 683; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, permt., 683; promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, tempy. 683
Arundell, Mr. E. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., granted extn. of furlo. 609
Asa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infantry 616
Asa Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 698
Ash, H. R. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 635
Ashton, 2nd Lt. R. P., Cossipore arty. voltrs., promtd. to be lt. 699
Assam-Behar State Ry.:—Further revised estimate of cost of constructing that portion of — from the river Kosi to Dinagepore, including the Maniharí branch, sanctioned 491

Page

Atkinson, Lt. E. de B., R.E., correction in date of promn. of — to asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., 490; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 753
Atkinson, Mr. E. F. T., acctt.-genl., Bengal, granted priv. leave 662
Atkinson, Mr. F. J., to offe. in class III of acct. dept., 633; granted priv. leave, 736; to revert to class IV of enrolled list 768
Atwell, A. E., admtd. into the subordinate medl. dept. as sub-asst. apothy. 721
Audain, Lt. G. M., B.S.C., offg. wing offr., on probn., apptd. wing offr. on probn., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 769
Austen, Mr. G., apptd. to be a justice of the peace in Hyderabad assigned dists. 637
Austin, Lt. H. H., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 626; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 739
Azimullah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 681

B

Bábáji Mungékar, private, 25th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Bábáji Singté, sapper, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal 682
Baber, Lt.-Col. H. T. H., Madras infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved . . . 713
Babington, Lt.-Col. C. W., Bengal infy., promn. of— to col., Indian army, approved 623
Bacon, Mr. J. D., apptd. to be depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept. 712
Badcock, Lt. A. J., West Yorkshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 750
Bagley, 2nd Lt. R. G., West Riding regt., probnr., B.S.C., permtd. to proceed to England (m. c.) . 787
Bahádur Khan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force. 490
Baijnath Misir, private, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Bailey, Mr. T. G., builder's foreman, Bombay dockyard, marine dept., apptd. to offe. temply. as chief builder, Kidderpore dockyard 855
Bailey, Maj. T. J., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 616; promn. of — to lt.-col., approved 837
Bailey, Lt. W. A., Gloucestershire regt., offg. wing offr., 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 680
Bain, Surgn. D. S. E., I.M.S. (Madras), late garrison surgn. at Bangalore, offtd. as resdy. surgn. at Bangalore in addn. to his other duties . . 483
Baines, Mr. J. A., census comr. for India, obtained priv. leave 481
Baird, Lt. J. McD., from Derbyshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 524
Bairnsfather, Lt. T. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject. to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Baker, Condr. A., chief clerk, p. w. sect., govt. of Bengal, to be granted the hony. rank of lt. . . 681

Page

Baker, Lt. D., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . 870
Baker, Mr. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., state rys., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys., 645; above transfer cancelled, 754; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., 771; services of — placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Kashmir ry. surv. 772
Baker, Surgn. G. H., I.M.S, Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh. 637
Baker, Lt. H. R., 2nd West India regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., posted. to M.S.C. 769
Baker, Surgn.-Maj. O.:—Services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma 874
Baker, Condr. T., supdt. and depy. exmr., office of exmr. of ord. accts., Madras, to be depy. asst. comsy., *seconded* 880
Baker, Col. T. N., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . . 737
Bakhtáwar Singh, naick, 3rd Bombay light infy., granted medal 682
Balbahádur Thápa, Havildar, 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor rifles), promtd. to be jemadar 848
Baldry, T., 2nd grade asst. apothy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 615
Baldwin, Sub.-Condr. J., comst.-transport dept., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) 751
Balfour, A. S., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 525
Ballantine, Mr. H.:—Apptt. of — as consul for United States of America at Bombay, recognised . . 765
Baluchistan:— Substitution for portions of notfns. Nos. 1361-I and 1362-I of 29th March 1889 . 530
Balwant Singh Mahat, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt. 792
Bamber, Surgn. C. J., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 788
Banatvala, Surgn. H. E., 33rd regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 591
Bancroft, C. R. W., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 893
Bandhuji Janardan Chaobal, extra. asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 1st class 898
Banerjee, P., Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 635
Bangalore:—Provisons of secs. 9 and 16 of Act II of 1890, subject to certain modfn., applied to civil and mily. station of —, 488; provisions of Guardians and Wards Act, VIII of 1890, applied to civil and mily. station of —, 571; Census Act, XVII of 1890, applied to civil and mily. station of — . 898
Bannerman, Lt. A. D'A. G., from Highland light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved, 712; apptd. to be squad. offr., sub. *pro tem.*, C. I. horse 735
Bannerman, Col. P. W., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 592
Bapnák Tulnák, private, 24th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Barff, 2nd Lt. R. M., West Yorkshire regt., posted to B.S.C. 854
Barker, J., 2nd grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence 770
Barker, J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 719

Page

Barlow, Maj.-Genl. W. J. P., B.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed list 722
Barmadin, risaldar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 698
Barnes, Lt. J. P., B.S.C., squad. offr., 6th (The Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . 663
Barnes, Mr. W. G., asst. exmr., 1st grade, mily. accts. dept., apptd. depy. exmr., 2nd grade . . . 792
Barnet, Capt. H. H., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . 899
Baroda:—Orders relative to the cantt. of —, 661; decree of any court of H. H. the Gaekwar of — may be executed by court of cantt. magte. of — in accordance with certain rules, 899; summons issued by any court of H. H. the Gaekwar of — shall be served by court of cantt. magte. at — as if issued by the latter, &c. 899
Barrett, Mr. F., apptd. depy. exmr., 1st grade, mily. accts. dept. 614
Barron, Col. W., B S.C., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 769
Barrow, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. E. G., B.S.C., asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 870
Barrow, Lt. G. DeS., B S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 4th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 787
Barrow, Mr. O. T., promtd. permtly. to class III of accts.-genl. 736
Barrow, Mr. W. D., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under control of dir.-genl. of rys. to that under chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys. . . . 754
Barry, Surgn. D. F., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 788
Barter, Bde.-Surgn. J. F., Madras medl. estabt, retirement of —, approved 524
Barwick, Capt. F. M., Indian marine, offg. transport offr., Mandalay, confirmed in that apptt. . . 838
Barwise, Mr. J. W., depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, apptd. to be depy. post mr. genl., 2nd grade 768
Bate, Surgn.-Maj. T. E. L., civil surgn., Delhi, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 663
Bateman-Champain, 2nd Lt. H. J., West Yorkshire regt., a probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to B.S.C. . 870
Bates, Maj.-Genl. C. E., M S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Bates, Lt. W. N. R., M.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . 760
Baumgartner, Maj.-Genl. T. M., Bo.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . 722
Baylay, Capt. C. A., B.S.C., retirement of — from the service, approved 623
Baylay, Lt. F., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy., employed on sub-marine mining duty, promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, supy., mily. works dept. . 728
Bayley, Mr. C. S., B.C.S., apptd. to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and is posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara, 825; apptd. to offe. as an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and as poll. agent in Bikanir . 898
Bayley, Hon'ble Sir S. C., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.:—Notfn. regarding resignation by — of office of lt.-govr. of

Page

Bengal, 841; permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service 851
Bayley, Lt. S. F., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal, 529; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 638; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana 886
Bayly, Mr. W. G., exmr., class IV, grade 1, permt., p. w. d., date of promn. of — altered . . . 665
Baynes, Lt. D. D., B S.C., squad. offr., 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 643
Baz Muhammad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., P. F. force 788
Beames, Lt. D., B.S.C., wing offr., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 900
Beatty, Revd. E. T., Madras eccl. estabt., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Madras . . 823
Beatty, Col. R., Madras infy., to be maj.-genl. . 737
Beauchamp, Col. G. E. H., Madras infy., to be major-genl. 837
Beavan, Lt.-Col. R., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 615
Beaver, Maj. P. K. L., R.A., remount agent, Calcutta, permtd. to retain that apptt. after promn. to a half-pay lt.-colcy. 643
Becher, Mr. A. R., exmr. of accts., p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as depy. acctt.-genl. and under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., 772; to be exmr., 3rd class, permt., superior accts. branch 872
Bedell, E. C., sub-asst. apothy., promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 893
Beeston, Mr. R. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Kashmir ry. surv. . . 772
Begbie, Lt.-Col. A. G., R.E., correction in notfn. regarding — 635
Begbie, Lt. A. S., from East Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved, 524; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 836
Bela Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) 880
Bell, H., chief engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, permt., 894; to be chief engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . 894
Bell, Mr. H. J., apptd. 2nd lt., Orissa voltr. rifle corps 752
Bell, Mr. H. L., bar.-at-law, apptd. to offe. as a reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta 671
Bell, J. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, and supdg. engr., class II, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt., 894; promtd. to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt. 894
Bennett, Hon'ble W. C., offg. secy. to govt. of India in revs. and agri. dept., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 734
Bennett, H. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 771; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank 895
Bennett, Bde.-Surgn. J., M. D., Bengal medl. service, permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.s' approval, 634; retirement of — approved . 837
Beresford, J. S., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* 894

Page

Bergmann, G.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — 853
Bernard, Lt. E. H., M.S.C., 6th Punjab infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. of mily. police in Upper Burma 570
Berry, W. H.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 875
Bettesworth, Store Sergt. C., ord. dept., to be sub-conductor 900
Beville, Lt. F. G., Bo.S.C., wing offr., 21st regt., Bombay infy., and actg. asst. poll. supdt. and *ex-officio* asst. supdt. of police, Palanpur, apptd. to offe as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as cantt. magte. at Nasirabad, 659; posted as asst. poll. agent in Zhob 876
Bhagat Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 788
Bhágnák Mhádnák, drummer, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Bhagwándin Tiwari, naick, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal 738
Bhagwant Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force, to be jemadar 608
Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar ry.:— Order issued resptg. lands occupied by Dhoraji-Porbandar sec. of — 844
Bhikaji Máné, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Bhimal Sahi, Subadar, to be subadar-maj. 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha regt. 893
Bhim Singh Rána, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor rifles) 634
Bhiwji Bágdé, private, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Bhupal Thápa, subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 698
Bhupat Rai, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under chief comr. of Burma to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on the Moghal Sarai-Howrah ry. surv., 645; promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . 700
Bickerton, Mr. C. H. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Kashmir ry. surv. . 772
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., apptd. to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct. dept, 530; to revert to class III, 632; to offe. in class II, 633; to revert to class III 769
Bigger, Surgn. S. F., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved 524
Biggs, Capt. H. V., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept. promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 626; granted furlo. out of India . . 870
Billing, Sub-Condr. W., ord. dept., on probn., *seconded*, confirmed in warrant grade 681
Billings, Lt. C. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.s' approval, 624; promn. of — to capt., approved 837
Bingham, Maj. C. T., S.C., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, resumed charge of Tenasserim circle, Burma 898
Birch, 2nd Lt. F. W., Durham light infy., offg. wing offr., 27th Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 489; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s

approval, 489; admn. of — to B. S. C. as lt., approved 738
Birch, Col. W. B., B.S.C. permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval . . 848
Bird, Mr. E. C., supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. permtd. to retire from the service . . . 895
Bír Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Punjab infy., P. F. force 664
Bír Singh, subadar-maj., 1st Sikh infy., P. F. force, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 698
Bír Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th regt. of Bengal infy. 900
Bíru, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th regt. of Bengal infantry 893
Bisakha Singh, Pay-Havilder, to be jemadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . 634
Biscoe, 2nd Lt. C. L., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, apptd. to be lt. . . . 645
Bisesar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th regt. of Bengal infy. 566
Bishn Ram, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Bengal infy. 870
Bishop, E., 2nd grade, comdr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to be comdr., 1st grade 723
Black, H. S., 3rd grade comdr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to be comdr., 2nd grade . . . 723
Black, Maj.-Genl. S., C.S.I., B.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . 722
Blair, Mr. B., chief engr., Indian marine, transfd. to retired list 490
Blair, Lt.-Genl. J., C.B., V.C., Bombay cavy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 623
Blandy, A. A., M.D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 875
Bliss, Mr. H. W., C.I.E., M.C.S., nominated to be an addl. member of council of govr.-genl. . . 857
Blood, Col. B., R.E., comdt., corps of Bengal sappers and miners, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 891
Blood, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.B., civil surgn., Shahjahanpore, N.-W. P. and Oudh, transfd. to tempy. half-pay list, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 871
Bloomfield, Col. A., B.S.C., depy. comr., 1st class, C. P., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 891
Bogar, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 525
Boileau, Lt. C. C., B.S.C., squad. offr., 5th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India (m. c.) 789
Boileau, Lt. F. R. F., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 626; apptd. temply. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys., 724; and services of — placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob valley ry. surv., 724; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 871
Boileau, Col. F. W., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 622
Boileau, Maj. H., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 681; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 892
Bomford, Surgn.-Maj. G., M.D., civil surgn. of Nagpur, to offe. as secy. to surgn.-genl. and sany. comr. with the govt. of India 756
Bond, S., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Bond, Capt. W. J. H., B.S.C., promtd. to be bt.-maj. 891
Bonham-Carter, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., 895; promn. above notified is to 1st grade asst. engineer 901
Borradaile, Lt. H. B., B.S.C., wing offr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.), 680; ditto ditto . . 900
Borrah, B., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 635
Borthistle, J. W., hony. lt. and depy. asst. comsy., ord. dept., to be asst. comsy. 880
Bose, Mr. I. C., asst. comptr. of India treasuries, transfd. to office of acctt.-genl., Bengal, as asst. acctt.-genl. 622
Bose, Mr. L. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to Bombay 789
Boswell, Mr. G., apptd. depy exmr., 2nd grade, mily. acct. dept. 614
Bourchier, Lt. A. C. F., B.S.C., offg. wing offr., apptd. wing offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., 769; granted leave to proceed out of India on (medl. certificate) 792
Bowden, H. J. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 754; revtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 754
Bowder, W. C., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 893
Boyce, W. C., class II, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 2. 568
Boyle, Lt. J. B. S., Oudh voltr. rifle corps., resigns his commn. 855
Bozzoni, Mr. F., consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of his office 776
Brabazon, Surgn. H. M., M.D., granted an extn. of leave (p. a.) 489
Brackenbury, Lt. L. W., East Surrey regt., wing offr., 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 614; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 837
Brackenbury, Maj. M. C., R.E., under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., and depy. dir.-genl. of rys., apptd. to offe. as manager of Oudh and Rohilkhand ry. in class 1, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. 491
Braddon, Mr. J. B., exmr. of accts., p. w. d., granted extn. of leave on m. c. 839
Bradshaw, Lt. F. E., B.S.C., 15th Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt of the Punjab for employment on Punjab commn. . . 637
Braide, Surgn. G. F. W., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Punjab . 493
Brander, Surgn.-Maj. E. S., M B., C.M., F.R.C.S.E., Bengal estabt., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 659
Brander, Maj.-Genl. M. J., B.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Brandreth, Lt. E., from Lincolnshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 623
Franson, Mr. J. C. E., promtd. permtly. to class II of enrolled list, acct. dept. 736
Bray, Capt. N. A., 2nd battn., royal Inniskilling fusiliers, apptd. to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. for Burma 854
Bray, Revd. W. H., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 842
Bremner, Mr. W. S., passed sudent of Seebpore college, apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 3rd grade, and is posted to Bengal 895
Brereton, Mr. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, to offe. as depy. manager, N.-W. ry. 882
Brereton, Mr. C. H., of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., and asst. traffic supdt., Rajputana-Malwa ry., permtd. to resign the service of government 882
Bretherton, Lt. G. H., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, period during which — was on leave in India 879
Brewin, Mr. F. C., chief supdt. in office of acctt.-genl., Bombay, services of — placed tempy. at displ. of govt. of India in marine dept. 608
Bridgnell, Mr. J., supdt. in office of comptr. and audr.-genl., apptd. to act as supy. chief supdt. in class V, and to do duty in the outside audit branch of office of comptr. and audr.-genl. . . 736
Briscoe, C., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Briscoe, Capt. H. M., B.S.C., wing offr., 42nd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 680; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 847
Brown, Surgn. E. H., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . 679
Brown, Mr. F. L., admr. of accts., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. 740
Brown, Mr. J. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, apptd. to offe. as depy. manager, N.-W. ry., with rank of offg. class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. 645
Brown-Constable, Mr. H. A., apptd. 2nd lt., Surma valley light horse 566
Browne, Capt. A. G. F., B.S.C., apptd. C. D. S. O. . 891
Browne, Lt. A. P., B.S.C., attd., apptd. to be squad. offr., C. I. horse, 736; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 899
Browne, Sub-Condr. E. A., comst.-transport dept., granted leave to proceed out of India, (p. a.) . . 523
Browne, Capt. L. J., B.S.C., wing comdr., 33rd regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 769
Browne, Col. S. J., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 870
Browne, Hony. Surgn. T., permtd. to retire from the service 855
Browne, Maj. W. H., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 623
Browning, Lt. A. R., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Bruce, Lt.-Col. A. M., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.' approval . 792
Buck, Sir E. C., kt., retnd. from furlo. and assumed charge of office of secy. to govt of India in reve. and agri. dept. 734
Buckingham, Maj. J., C.I.E., comdt., Sibsagar mounted rifles, resigns his apptt. 893
Buckland, H. H., class II, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd permtly. to class II, grade 2 568
Budh Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 5th Punjab infy., P. F. force 634
Budh Singh Jat, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th regt. of Bengal infy. 900
Budhu, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers 848
Buist, Col. D. S., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
Bull, Mr. F. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh 789
Bull, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 518
Buller, Lt.-Col. F. W., Madras genl. list, cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 870
Bullock, Lt. F., R.E., attd., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. . . . 627
Bundelkhand:—Cantt. magte. at Nowgong apptd. to be *ex-officio* asst. to poll. agent in — . . . 597
Burbidge, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) J. G., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle. corps, promtd. to be maj. 664
Burbridge, Mr. D. J., offtd. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 697; to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 768; to revert to class V, 768; granted priv. leave 853
Burdett, Revd. W. J., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal, 570; permtd. to retire from the service 898
Burlton, Lt. A. R., B.S.C., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), apptd. to be a depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., 699; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 712
Burlton, Lt. W. E. F., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in the apptt. 847
Burma:— Admr. Genl.'s Act, II of 1874, extd. to whole of Upper Burma except Shan States . 570
Burn, Lt. E. M. J., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. with rank of asst. engr., 2nd grade, and is posted to Baluchistan 888
Burn, Maj.-Genl. J., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls., 565; to be lt.-genl. 737
Burn, Lt. J. M., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob valley ry, surv. 724
Burn, Mr. R. N., exmr., 3rd class, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy., 715; reverted to exmr., 3rd class, temporary 789
Burne, Lt. E. O., B.S.C., wing. offr., 1st Sikh infy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 751
Burrard, Capt. S. G., R.E., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 750
Burrows, Lt.-Genl. G. R. S., Bombay infy., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Burt, Mr. H. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., apptd. offg. asst. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. 882
Burton, Lt. E. B., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; granted leave to proceed

Page

out of India on p. a., 680; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Burton, Lt. R. G., B.S.C., offg. wing offr., apptd. wing. offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 591
Bush, Revd. H. W., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt. 874
Búta Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . 713
Butcher, Lt. G. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Butcher, Mr. H. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys, posted to estabt. under control of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Lucknow-Jaunpore-Rai-Bareilly ry. surv., 771; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 895
Butcher, W. H., 1st grade asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . 681
Butler, Mr. S. H., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps 900
Buttler, Maj.-Genl. W. H. A., Madras infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 722
Buyers, Mr. J. W., C.I.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo., 771; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permanent 894
Byars, Capt. R. F., Cossipore arty. voltrs., promtd. to maj. 609
Byers, Sub-Asst. Apothy. G. F., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 871
Byrne, Mr. E. S., depy. audr. genl., granted priv. leave, 721; apptd. to offe. as depy. comptr. genl., 768; above apptt. cancelled 825
Bythell, Lt. W. J., R.E., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted leave in India (m. c.), 615; granted leave in India (m. c.), 643; correction in date of effect of leave 722

C

Cadell, Maj. A., comdt., Agra voltr. rifle corps., resigns his commn. 699
Calder, Mr. J. D. L., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr., in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras, apptd. temply. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accounts . 838
Cameron, J., 2nd grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . . 770
Camilleri, 2nd Lt. J. M., from East Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 738
Campbell, Lt. C. F., B.S.C., squad. offr., 6th (The Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) . . . 792
Campbell, Lt. D. A., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 664
Campbell, Lt. F., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved, 837; granted leave out of India (p. a). 854
Campbell, Mr. F. J. G., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service 883
Campbell, Col. J. E., B.S.C., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh (on furlo.), promtd. to 1st grade of depy. consvrs. 884
Campbell, Col. R. D., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 616
Cantonments:— Rules under certain secs. of — Act, 1889, and direction that they be put in force in all — in British India, 489; limits of cantt. of Loralai declared, 571; designation of "Lansdowne" given to "Kaludanda" cantt. 680
Cantopher, B. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 771; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, 771; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tempore* 895
Cantwell, E. L., C.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 596
Capper, Capt. J. E., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, Burma, transfd. to state rys., and services of — placed at disp., of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob valley ry. surv. . . 724
Capron, 2nd Lt. G., York and Lancaster regt., posted to B.S.C. 854
Carden, 2nd Lt. J. R., Royal Scots, posted to B.S.C.. 854
Cardew, Mr. H. M., class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry., 617; services of — lent to Bengal and N.-W. ry. compy. 725
Carey, Lt.-Col., H. R. Le M., S.C., exmr., class IV, grade 1, permt., date of promn. of — altered . 665
Carlton, T. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 702
Carmichael, Lt. J. F. H., R.E., attd., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., 627; apptd. permtly. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 725; and services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob valley ry. surv., 725; apptd. temply. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys., 789; and services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob valley ry. surv. . 789
Carnegy, Col. P. A., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 855
Carr, Condr. T., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 751
Carroll, Capt. A. L., R.A., ord. offr., 4th class, apptd. ord. offr., 3rd class 565
Carroll, Surgn. E. R. W. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps . . 859
Carruthers, Lt.-Col. J. G. T., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved . . . 713
Carter, 2nd Lt. G. L., Royal Irish rifles, probnr. for Indian S. C., posted to M.S.C. 615
Carter, Bde.-Surgn. H. V., M.D., retired list, Bombay medl. dept., to be hony. surgn. to the Queen . 891
Carter, Mr. P. J., depy. consvr., 2nd (offg. 1st) grade, Burma, to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs. and to hold charge of Pegu circle, 519; to hold charge of Tenasserim circle in addn. to his own duties . 623
Cartwright, Lt. G. S., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent 699
Caruana, 2nd Lt. A. J., from East Lancashire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 623
Casgrain, Lt. P. H. duP., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 626
Cates, Capt. G. E. H., B.S.C., offg. first asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda, apptd. to offe., in addn. to his own duties, as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Borada, in charge of Amreli mahals . . 632
Cather, Mr. G. F. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to Burma 789

Page

Caulfield, Lt. F. W. J., Bo.S.C., 10th Bombay infy. (on leave), services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department 659
Centeno, Senhor S. R. Ba—Appt. of — as consul-genl. for Portugal at Bombay, recognised . . 865
Chalmers, Lt. R. C. H., from Hampshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 623
Chamier, Col. F. E. A., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl., 854; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . 854
Champain, 2nd Lt. H. F. B., correction of name of — 891
Chandar Singh Bisht, Havildar, to be jemadar, 42nd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy. . . 681
Chandler, W., 1st grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to be comdr., 3rd grade . . . 723
Chandra, Bde.-Surgn. R. C., professor of materia medica and clinical medicine, medl. college, Calcutta, and ex-officio second physician of college hospl., apptd. to offe. as inspr. genl. of civil hospls, Bengal, in addn. to his own duties 612; promn. of — to bde-surgn., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 623
Channer, Col. G. N., C.B., V.C., B.S.C., col. on the staff, Jullundur, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 615
Chanter, Capt. E. J., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . 644
Chaplin, Lt.-Col. A., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to be col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval 838
Chapman, Mr. A. C., apptd. to be capt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 871
Chattar Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 11th Bengal lancers 751
Chatterjee, Baboo N. C., apptd. depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. acct. dept. 614
Chattopadhya, G. C., Rai Sahib, exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of Bengal and N.-W. ry. compy. . . 725
Cheere, Mr. S., asst. engr., Indian marine, to be engineer 566
Chenevéx-French, Capt. G. F., Bo.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, posted as first asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf, 529; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 639; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 639; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 640; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 662; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class 662
Cheria, Sub-Condr. J., supvr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Hyderabad, granted leave in India (p. a.) . . . 769
Cherry, Col. F. S., Madras cavy., retirement of — approved 524
Chesney, Capt. H. F., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 626
Chester, Col. C. W. R., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 854
Chet Ram, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, infy., Deoli irr. force 483
Chew, A. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 771
Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Madras for employment on rys., 628; above transfer cancelled . . . 684
Chirágh Khan, ressaidar, to be risaldar, 18th Bengal lancers 525

Page

hirnside, Mr. J. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., state rys., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys., 645; services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Moghal Sarai-Howrah ry. surv., 839; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary. 895
Chitty, Maj.-Genl. W. T., Bo.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Christie, Maj. C. H. P., R.E., exmr., 2nd class, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, tempy., 715; reverted to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. 789
Clark, Mr. C. C. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, Burma, offtd. as exe. engr. of Ruby Mines divn., 609; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 754
Clark, 2nd Lt. C. H. R., York and Lancaster regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., posted to M.S.C. . . 615
Clark, G. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Clark, Surgn. W. R., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of reve. and agri. dept. . 570
Clarke, Revd. F. J., a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 518
Clarke, Maj. H., R.E., exmr., class IV, grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., date of promn. of — altered . 666
Clarke, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., to be condr. . 880
Clay, Mr. A. L., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . 637
Clay, Lt. C. H., B.S.C., wing offr., 43rd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted extn. of leave 643
Clayton, Lt. H. E. G., R.E., attd., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. . 627
Cleaver, Mr. H. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. P., transfd. to Burma provincial estabt. 491
Clementi, Col. M., B.S.C., retirement of — approved. 524
Clephane, Maj.-Genl. A. R., M.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Clerk, Col. M. G., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl. . 722
Climo, Lt. S. H., border regt., wing offr., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation 879
Cline, C. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Cloeté, Col. H. D., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 854
Close, Surgn. J. K., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 615
Clowes, Lt. H., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed in that apptt. . 750
Coape-Smith, Col. H., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
Coape-Smith, Lt. H., Royal Inniskilling fusiliers, probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to B.S.C. . . . 615
Coast Lights:—Statement of receipts and expenditure on account of Burma — during the year ending 31st March 1890 614
Coates, Bde.-Surgn. J. M., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 738
Coates, Surgn.-Maj. W., M.D., Bengal estabt., civil surgn. of Murree, apptd. to be civil surgn. of Simla 744
Cobb, Mr. W. H., apptd. to be capt., Oudh light horse 644
Cochemé, Mr. A. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to the Punjab 789
Cockcraft, Lt. C. M., North Lancashire regt., offg.

wing offr. (on probn.), 8th regt., Bombay infy., apptd. to offe. as wing offr. (on probn.), Meywar bhil corps 621
Cockerill, Lt. R. C., M.S.C., wing offr., 16th Madras infy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn. 633
Cockin, Revd. J. I. B., junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. to be a senr. chaplain . . 842
Cocq, 2nd Lt. C. A. R., Leicestershire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 712
Cole, Lt E. H., B.S.C., squad. offr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted extn. of leave 712
Cole, Col. G. W., Madras infy., to be maj.-genl., Indian local service 855
Cole, Capt. R. A., B.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. of Erinpura irr. force, apptd. to be station staff offr. at Erinpura in addn. to his other duties 621
Cole, Mr. W. H., M.A., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to offe. as depy. survr. genl., trig. branch 842
Coleman, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 632
Coles, Col. C. H., Bo.S.C., retirement of—from the service approved 623
Coles, Mr. H. E., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps 738
Collett, G. S., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 681
Colomb, Lt. G. H. C., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.), 787; granted extn. of leave (p. a.) . . . 854
Colvin, Mr. E. G., B.C.S., apptd. to offe. as post mr. genl., Bengal. 530
Colvin, Lt. J. R. C., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of—to capt. approved 837
Comber, Maj.-Genl. A. K., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 737
Comins, Lt. H., B.S.C., 1st regt. of Bengal infy., correction as to period of extn. of leave granted to—, 591; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.), 608; granted extn. of furlo (m. c.) . . . 769
Cones, Surgn. G. A., promtd. to be surgn.-maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 880
Connelly, J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 824
Connolly, Hony. Capt. J. J., paymaster, 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . 848
Conolly, Col. E. R., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval, 490; retirement of—approved 713
Constable, Capt. W. V., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., attd. to office of consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., central divn. 901
Conway-Gordon, Lt.-Col. L., C.I.E., R.E., dir. genl. of rys. and depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., ry. branch, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 489
Coo, Mr. C. W., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt., 849; above corrected to Sowerby-Coo . 901
Coode, M. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . 635
Cook, Col. J., B.S.C. comdt., 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of leave . . . 836
Cooke, Mr. J. E., apptd. to offe. in class I of enrolled list, acct. dept., 530; to revert. to class II, 632; to offe. in class I 768
Cooper, A. D., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Cooper, Mr. F. A., apptd. to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps. 871
Cooper, Lt. L. E., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of—to capt. approved 837
Copeland, 2nd Lt. F., Royal West Kent regt., posted. to M.S.C. 712
Copus, Sub-Condr. D., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in warrant grade 608
Corbett, Maj. F. V., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt. 894
Cordell, C., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Cordner, R. A., C.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 852
Cornish, Capt. W. H., B.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class., to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 639; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . 640
Cornwall, Mr. J. H., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, apptd. to act as depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, and asst. dir. genl., 662; apptd. to offe. as 2nd asst. dir. genl., 768; apptd. to be depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade 865
Corridon, W. J., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 893
Corsi, Signor G.:—Apptt. of—as consul for Italy at Rangoon, recognised 612
Cosgrove, Sub.-Condr. B., ord. dept. (on probn.), confirmed in warrant grade 855
Cotes, Mr. E. C., 1st asst. to supdt. of Indian museum, transfd. to forest school at Dehra . . 703
Coughrane, Condr. T., ord. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. 892
Couper, Maj.-Genl. J. K., B.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 729
Courtney, J. M., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Courts:—Certain—in the territories of native chiefs under the poll. control of the govt. of Bombay are established or continued by the govr.-genl. in council in territories of foreign princes and states, 484; decrees of—situate in British India may be executed by certain—outside of those limits, 485; direction regarding serving of summons and execution of decrees of certain—in a native state situate within the poll. control of govt. of Bombay and not established or continued by the authority of the govr.-genl. in council by a court so established, &c., 486; court of Karbhari of Kapsi added to list of certain native—under the Kolhapur agency, 612; decrees of court of Karbhari of Kapsi may be executed in British India, 612; provisions of sec. 660 A of code of civil procedure declared to apply to the court of the Karbhari of Kapsi, 612; justice of the peace in any native state, &c., shall commit for trial to certain high court, 612; court of 1st asst. to agent to govr.-genl. at Baroda added to list of certain— 735
Cousens, R. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 852
Coutts, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d.,

posted. to state rys., 789; services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Kashmir ry. surv. 789
Coutts, 2nd Lt. J., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. 739
Cowie, Capt. C. H., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob. valley ry. surv. . 724
Cowie, Lt.-Col. T. R., promtd. to col. in the army, B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 489; to be col. 751
Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., apptd. to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 530; to offe. in class IV, 633; to offe. in class V, 825; to offe. in class IV . 876
Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., to offe. in class V instead of class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept. 633
Cox, Mr. A. F., promtd. permtly. to class II of accts.-genl. 736
Cox, Sub.-Condr. G., ord. dept., to be condr. . . 900
Cox, Lt. M. T., Calcutta voltr. rifle. corps., apptd. to be capt. 900
Cox, Lt. P. Z., Scottish rifles, offg. wing offr, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 879
Coxon, Mr. S. W., apptd. on probn. to be asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma 569
Crampton, Mr. A. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtly. transfd. to Burma provincial establishment 635
Craster, Capt. S. L., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, state rys., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 895
Crawford, Mr. F. C., asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to be an offg. asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, but to continue in his apptt. of supdt. of ry. police in H. H. the Nizam's dominions . 859
Crawford, Mr. F. L., inspr. of police, apptd. to offe. as an asst. supdt. of police 2nd grade, Hyderabad assigned dists. 570
Crawford, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 597
Crawley, Mr. C. E., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 530; to revert to class IV, 633; to offe. in class III, 638; reverted to class IV of enrolled list, 697; granted priv. leave, 742; to offe. in class III of enrolled list, 768; to revert to class IV 825
Crawley, Col. T. G., Liverpool regt., apptd to be asst. adjt. genl., 633; to have substantive rank of col. in the army on apptt. as asst. adjt. genl. . . 892
Creagh, Capt. R. P., Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 627
Creamer, Mr. P. J., accts., 1st grade, and offg. depy. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade, in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Punjab, attd. to office of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., with rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade, tempy., 772; above name corrected to Creagsor 789
Cresswell, Sergt.-Maj. W., late of 10th Bengal infy., annuity of £10 conferred on— 788
Cretin, Surgn. E., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved 824
Crichton, Lt. H. T., B.S.C., probny. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, in surv. of India dept., confirmed in that apptt. 874
Crisp, Mr. W. A., accts., 1st grade, and tempy. depy. exmr. of accts., confirmed in superior accts. branch in rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade, 567; transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Burma . . 852
Crocker, Lt. S. F., B.S.C., squad. offr., 9th regt., Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 769
Crombie, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.D., surgn.-supdt., presdy. genl. hospl., Calcutta, obtained priv. leave, 611; obtained priv. leave 851
Crommelin, C. A. R., class III, grade I, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 4 568
Crookshank, Lt. C. de W., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 627; granted leave in India (m. c.) 697
Crossley, R., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T., K.C.S.I., C.S., chief comr. of Burma, apptd. to be an ordy. member of council of govr.-genl., and took upon himself the execution of his office 883
Crosthwaite, Hon'ble R. J., C.S.I., judl. comr. of C. P., and addl. member of council of govr.-genl., services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept., 883; apptd. to be a resdt., 1st class, and govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I. 898
Croudace, Mr. C. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., temply. transfd. from the estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Bengal, and is apptd. to offe. as joint secy. to that govt. in ry. branch with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class, 593; services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. for employment in Jaipur state . 882
Crozier, Mr. W. H., 1st grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, placed on retired list, 700; *for* "retired list" *read* "tempy. retired list" 771
Cruickshank, Maj. A. W., Gorakhpore light horse, resigns his commn. 609
Cruickshank, J. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 875
Crummy, Sub-Condr. B. S., comst. dept., promtd. to be condr. 633
Cubitt, Capt. A. C., Suffolk regt., adjt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, apptd. to be in addn. adjt. of Cawnpore light horse 770
Cubitt, Lt. W. M., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 640; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 662; passed in subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of rules for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. . . . 898
Cuffe, Mr. O. F. L. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to Burma 789
Cummins, Mr. T. A., apptd. to be 2nd lt., R. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 856
Cuninghame, J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 824
Cunningham, Lt.-Col. C., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 1st grade 753
Currie, Col. A., Bombay cavy., correction of date of rank of— 623
Currie, H. A. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 771
Curry, Mr. W. E., depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., p. w. d., date of promn. of—altered 866
Custance, Lt. H. L., promn. of—to capt., B.S.C.,

approved, 623; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 870

Customs :—Exemption of swords imported into British India as part of equipment of native comsd. offrs. of H. M.'s army from — duty . 865

D

Dalbir Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn. (Prince of Wales' Own), Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor rifles) 713

Dale, Lt. G. A., Bedfordshire regt., wing offr., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation 721

Dallas, Capt. J., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., transfd. to mily. works dept., 525; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 626; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. 699

Dallas, Mr. J. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., and asst. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., granted spl. leave on u. p. a. . . 753

Dalley, Mr. R., asst. loco. supdt., N.-W. ry., permtd. at his own request to resign the service of government 617

Dallu Thápa, Havildar, 42nd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., promtd. to be jemadar. . 848

Dalmahoy, Col. P. C., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl., and transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . 737

Daly, Lt. H. D., B.S.C., asst. comdt. of Myingyan battn. of mily. police, Burma, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 897

Dandridge, Maj.-Genl. E., B.S.C. placed on list of lt.-genls., 633; to be lt.-genl. 854

Dangerfield, Mr. P. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo., 772; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . 895

Daniell, Mr. F. T. B., supy. supdt., Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. dir., 856; reverted to supy. supdt. . . . 895

Dansey, Mr. E. P., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Berar, to offe. as consvr. in Bengal . . 749

Daukes, Mr. F. C., c.s., depy. comr., Assam, and offg. secy. to chief comr., Assam, confirmed in latter apptt. 858

Daunt, Lt. W. D., from 7th Dragoon guards, admn. of —to B.S.C. as lt. approved, 712; apptd. squad. offr. sub. *pro tem.*, C. I. horse 735

Davey, Sub.-Condr. T., ord. dept., to be condr. . 663

Davidson, Lt. A. G., wing offr., 5th infy., offg. squad. offr., apptd. squad. offr., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 523

Davidson, Capt. G., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 847

Davidson, S. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 632

Davies, Lt. F. G. H., B.S.C., squad. offr. (Queen's Own) corps of guides, P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 854

Davies, Revd. G. M., chaplain of Saugor, C. P., granted spl. leave on u. p. a. 765

Davis, A. A. F.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 749

Davis, Mr. G. J., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to be depy. exmr., 1st grade . . 899

Dawson, Mr. F. G. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to state rys., 789; services of — placed at disp. of chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys. 789

Day, Capt J. G., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 626

Dáyal Singh, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 10th Bengal lancers 738

Dayál Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, "Queen's Own" corps of guides (cavy.), P. F. force 770

Dealy, Lt. J. A., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . 753

Deaths :— Reports of — received in mily. dept., 526, 566, 617, 627, 634, 684, 714, 724, 739, 788, 793, 838, 848, 881, . 893

DeBrath, S., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . 771

DeFlesch, Dr. A.:—Apptt. of — as vice-consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Bombay, recognised . 638

Delhi-Umballa-Kalka ry. :— Orders issued regarding lands occupied by — 875

Delloye, H.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 875

DeMarsac, Mr. F. R., supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to supdt., 2nd grade . 773

Denne, Mr. R. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted extraordy. leave without pay in extn. of spl. leave, 740; transfd. to estabt. under control of govt. of Madras for employment on rys. . . 872

Dennys, Lt. W. A. B., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837

Deo, Rao Jeykrishna, extra asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 1st class 898

Desmazures, C. L., class III, grade 2, in superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. to class III, grade 1, permtly. 617

Des Vœux, Lt. H., 1st Bengal cavy., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . 775

Dewa Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. 681

Dhangri, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers 751

Dhára Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal lancers 713

Dharm Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 788

Dhondoo Sakharam Sathaye, *Rao Sahib*, asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 754; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 754

Dick, Lt. A. R., B.S.C., squad. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 680

Dickinson, Mr. F. B., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, C. P., apptd. to offe. in 1st grade of depy. cosvrs., 519; correction of date of above apptt., 529; reverted to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 2nd grade, 659; apptd. to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs., 659; continued to offe. as a consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, in charge of northern circle in C. P., and reverted to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 2nd grade, 720; to offe. as consvr., 3rd grade, in charge of Berar forest circle 749

Digby, Capt. T., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 625

Digges-La Touche, Maj. E. N., *h. p.*, genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval, 616; transfr. of — from half-pay to retired list, approved 623

Dillon, Mr. J., post mr. genl. of the Punjab, granted priv. leave 613

Dinwiddie, Mr. R., acctt., 1st grade, attd. to office of joint audr. and exmr. of accts., Bengal-Nagpur ry., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts. on that ry. 593

Dixon, Capt. P. E., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade 753

Dobbie, Lt. C. F., B.S.C., wing offr., 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 879

Dobbie, Mr. W. H., posted as depy acctt.-genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh 786

Donkin, Lt. W., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 683

Donlea, T., hony. capt. and depy. comsy., comst.-transport dept., granted leave in India (p. a.) . 880

Donnelly, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. J. M., c.b., m.d., Madras medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . 713

Doran, Mr. E. A., supdt. of post offices, apptd. to offe. as 2nd asst. dir.-genl. of post offices . . 865

Dottiwalla, N. N. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — 719

Douglas, Lt. M. W., B.S.C., 27th Bengal infy., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment in Punjab commn. . . 637

Dover, Mr. E. W., apptd. depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. acct. dept. 614

Dowker, Maj.-Genl. H. C., c.b., M.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . 722

D'Oyly, Mr. H. H., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Behar light horse 616

Drake-Brockman, 2nd Lt. H. O., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. 739

Dressner, Capt. C. J. B. H., B.S.C., squad. offr., C. I. horse, cantt. magte., Kamptee, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 608

Drever, Lt. J. W., M.S.C., 33rd Madras infy., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as offg. asst. comdt. of mily. police in Upper Burma 528

Drew, Lt. A. B. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) 523

Dring, Lt. W. A., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. 664

Drury, Mr. E. N., apptd. on probn. to be asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma 569

Drury, Surgn. F. J., m.b., Bengal estabt., civil surgn., Betul, services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal 897

Drury, Mr. G. M., class II, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., posted to estabt. under govt. of Bengal, and apptd. to offe. as traffic supdt., E. B. S. ry., with tempy. rank in class I, grade 3 609

Drysdale, Capt. W., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 855

Dudgeon, Mr. P. J., dist. loco. supdt., in class II, grade 3, apptd. to offe. as loco. and carriage supdt., Burma state ry., in class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. 849

Duff, Lt. G. M., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 699; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 699

Duffy, 2nd Grade Apothy. J., transfd. to pension establishment 892

Duhan, Lt. H. T., B.S.C. :—Resignation of — of the service, approved 623

Duke, Surgn. A. L., I.M.S. (Bengal), apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of Erinpura irr. force . . . 720

Duke, Sub-Condr. S. :—Promn. of — to rank of asst. barrack mr. is antedated 700

Dumbleton, Lt.-Genl. C., Bengal cavy., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list 722

Duncan, Surgn. A., m.d., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved . . 524

Duncan, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 702

Duncan, Surgn.-Maj. W., m.b., medl. offr., 10th regt. of Bengal infy., furlo. granted to — is cancelled, 622; permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval 752

Dunlop, Lt. H. H., squad. offr., 3rd cavy., apptd. squad. offr. and adjt., sub. *pro tem.*, 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 523

Dunlop-Smith, Lt. J. R., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837

Dunsford, 2nd Lt. F. P. S., Durham light infy., offg. wing offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 565; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 565; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 837

Duperier, Maj. H. W., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 1st grade 625

Durand, Lt.-Col. A. G. A., B.S.C., British agent at Gilgit, granted priv. leave 529

Durga Singh, Subadar-Maj., 2nd regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . 900

Durham, W. R., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 893

Durrand, Mr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, and hony. asst. engr., state rys., transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 684

Duthie, Mr. J. F., dir., botanical dept., Northern India, period during which — was on deputation with the office of the reporter on economic products 719

Dyer, Revd. J. P., chaplain of Dagshai, services of — replaced at disp. of chief comr. of Burma . . 884

Dyer, Lt. R. E. H., B.S.C., wing offr., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 787

Dymock, Bde.-Surgn. W., Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — approved, 524; postdating of above retirement approved 623

E

Eaglesome, Mr. J. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under control of dir. genl. of rys. to that under control of govt. of Madras for employment on east coast ry. . . 724

Eastman, R. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 632

Eaton, J. N. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 895

Page

Ecclesiastical :—Programme of right revd. the bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of parts of N.-W. P., 638; altn. in revised — rules . . . 696
Edden, Sub-Condr. J., mily. works dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 892
Edison, T. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 703
Education :—Affiliation of Tejnarrayan Jubilee college, Bhagalpur, to Calcutta university in arts up to B.A. standard and in law authorised . . 596
Edwardes, Mr. T. S., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, date of effect of return to duty of — . . . 881
Edwards, Surgn. A. R., Bengal medl. estabt., resignation of — of the service, approved . . . 623
Edwards, Lt. C. A., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 891
Edwards, Lt. C. G. F., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Edwards, Lt. R. M., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 18th regt., Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 769
Egerton, Lt. R. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Egerton, R. W., exe engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 665
Eggena, Mr. F. :—Apptt. of — as acting consul for Germany at Rangoon recognised . . . 680
Eicke, Mr. F. W., depy. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., posted to office of exmr. of tel. accts. . . . 714
Elderton, Mr. F. H., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 684
Elias, Mr. N., C.I.E., addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and British comr. with Anglo-Siamese boundary commn., reverts to graded list of poll. dept. as a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class, and is apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class 641
Eliott-Lockhart, Lt. P. C., 1st West India regt., posted to M.S.C. 712
Elles, Maj.-Genl. W. K., C.B., H. M.'s service, adjt. genl. in India, apptd. to comd. a dist. of 1st class . 750
Elliot, Mr. A., depy. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to offe. as civil and sessions judge 776
Elliot, E. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 771
Elliott, Hon'ble Sir C. A., K.C.S.I., of Indian C.S., apptd. to be lt.-govr. of Bengal . . . 842
Elliott, Lt. C. R., offg. squad. offr., apptd. to be squad. offr., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 823
Ellis, Capt. C. C., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 625
Ellis, Lt.-Col. W. V., B.S.C., comdt., 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) 633
Ellison, Mr. T. E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian C. S. 873
Elloy, Lt. C. S., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. 900
Emigration :—Draft of proposed addns. to rules under Indian — Act. XXI of 1883, 481; notice regarding artificial ventilation of emigrant ships . 776

Page

Empson, Lt.-Col., C. A., R.A., ord offr., 2nd class, in ord. dept. in India, tenure of apptt. of — is extended 899
English, Mr. R. A., exmr., class IV, grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd., 666; ditto ditto 666
English, Mr. T., sub.-engr., 1st grade, tempy. rank, and hony. asst. engr., C. P., transfd. permtly. to the Punjab 665
Esnák Bálnák, naick, 4th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Esnák Bhágnák, private, 17th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Estates :—Statement of deposits on acct. of —, 526, 567, 593, 628, 664, 700, 714, 793, 849, 856, 871, 881
Euan-Smith, Col. C. B., C.B., C.S.I. (Madras infy., on retired list), H. M.'s agent and consul-genl. for the dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, apptd. K.C.B. 892
Evans, Hon'ble G. H. P., renominated to be an addl. member of council of govr.-genl. . . . 873
Evans, Surgn. J. F., M.B., 18th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . 591
Evans, Mr. T. J., apptd. depy. exmr., 1st grade, mily. acct. dept. 614
Evans-Gordon, Capt. W. E., M.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, posted as asst. to resdt. in Kashmir . . 853
Ewart, Lt. R. H., B.S.C., wing offr., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 737
Examinations :— Regns. respecting the — of candidates for the civil service of India to be held in June 1891, 671; ditto to be held in Aug. 1892, 727; notfn. regarding time and place of — prescribed for filling up vacancies in clerical estabts. of sect. offices of govt. of India and attd. offices, and of offices subordinate to govt. of Bengal, 755, 841
Explosives :—Para. substituted for para. (2) of home dept. notfn. No. 1417 of 24th June 1887, publishing rules under Act IV of 1884 to regulate the transport and importation of— 611
Extradition :—Memo. as to procedure in — cases and cases under fugitive offenders act, 1881, 493; order of H. M. in council to the effect that — acts, 1870 and 1873, shall apply in the case of Tunis in conformity with certain arrangement with the French republic, 521; correspondence between the govt. of India and secy. of state for India on the subject of the authentication of documents to be used for the purpose of obtaining — from the United States of America, &c. 660

F

Fagan, Lt. H. R., Connaught rangers, wing offr., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation 750
Fahie, Mr. J. J., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., reverted to asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 754; promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, 856; reverted to asst. supdt., 2nd grade 895
Faichnie, Mr. A. G., depy. post mr. genl., 2nd grade, apptd. to be depy. post mr. genl., 1st grade . . 865
Fairweather, D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 679

Page

Fakir Muhammad, naick, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Farbenfabriken Vormals Friedrich Bayer and Compy. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 632
Farewell, M. W., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 525
Fargues, Mr. J., signaller, 1st grade, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade 754
Farmer, F. W., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 681
Farquhar, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 875
Farquhar, Depy. Surgn.-Genl., W., M.D., Madras medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . . 713
Farzand Ali, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., to be risaldar, 3rd Bengal cavy. 893
Fateh Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., P. F. force 892
Fateh Singh, 1st havildar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), correction of date of promn. of — 723
Fateh Singh (2nd) havildar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), correction of date of promn. of — 723
Faunce, Col. (Bridgr.-Genl.) E., C.B., M.S.C., good service pension conferred on — 644
Fay, A. G., 2nd grade apothy., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. 855
Fazl Khan, sowar, 4th Bombay cavy., granted medal 682
Fellows, Col. S., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 788
Ferguson, Mr. J., foreman of the factory, Kidderpore dockyard, placed on list of chief engrs. of H. M.'s Indian marine with seniority of 1st July 1890, and is seconded while holding his present apptt., 616; transfd. to retired list . . . 713
Ferrars, Mr. M. H., depy. consvr., 1st grade, Burma, held charge of Tenasserim circle in addn. to his own duties 823
Ferris, Surgn.-Maj. J. E. C., medl. offr., 1st regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 680
Ferry :— Barsat — on river Jumna declared to be a public —, &c. 856
Field, Lt. C. W., B.S.C., 26th Punjab infy., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as offg. cantt. magte. at Mooltan, 518; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . 897
Field, Mr. N. S., apptd. on probn. to be asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma 569
Field operations :— Letter from adjt.-genl. in India submitting despatches received from Brigdrs.-Genl. W. P. Symons and V. W. Tregear, reporting operations of Burma and Chittagong columns of Chin-Lushai expdnry. force 573
Finch, Lt. C., B.S.C., squad. offr., 1st regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 847
Finch, Lt. R. H. F., East Lancashire regt., apptd. to be adjt., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps 770
Fink, Surgn. G. H., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 702

Page

Finn, Revd. A. H., a junr. chaplain on Burma eccl. estabt., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 884
Finnamore, H. I., 2nd grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . 770
Finney, Mr. S., depy. manager, E. B. S. ry., apptd. to offe. as manager in addn. to his own duties . 593
Finnigan, Lt. J., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, superseded for absence without leave . . . 770
Finnis, Capt. H., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 625
Firebrace, Lt.-Col. F., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, tempy. . 894
Firth, 2nd Lt. R. A., East Yorkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 854
Fisher, Col. J. F. L., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl., 524; transfd. to unemployed supy. list 524
Fisher, Mr. J. H., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . 570
Fitzpatrick, Revd. H., chaplain of Chudderghat, apptd. to be a registrar of births and deaths within the Hyderabad state in respect of certain classes of the community 621
Fitzpatrick, J., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . . 770
Fleming, Lt. J. M., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Fletcher, Depy. Asst. Comsy. C., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 698
Foley, A., hony. lt. and depy. asst. comsy., to be asst. comsy. 880
Forbes, Col. J. G., R.E., inspr.-genl. of irrgn. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., apptd. to be secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . 838
Forbes, Mr. J. S., temply. employed in superior revn. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., offtd. as port store-keeper, Calcutta 872
Ford, C. R., 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to be 1st grade offr. 723
Foreign Dept. :— Substitution for clause (a), para. 3 of — notfn. No. 14 I. J. of 7th Jan. 1881, 487; modfn. of — notfn. No. 4135-I. of 10th Sept. 1887, 530; direction as to reading of — notfn. No. 1915-I. of 20th May 1884, 632; notfn. No. 160 I. J., dated 21st July 1881, directed to be cancelled 735
Forster, Capt. H. J., Bo.S.C., resignation of the service of — approved 738
Forsyth, J., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Foster, Mr. G. H., apptd. to be lt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps 738
Fowler, Mr. F. D., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay 645
Fox, Mr. A. J., acctt., 1st grade, in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts. in that office as a tempy. arrangement 593
Foy, Mr. H. A., asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade, in office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., reverts to the apptt. of acctt., 4th grade, 684; re-apptd. to superior accts. branch as asst. exmr. of accts.,

Page

2nd grade, non-pensionable estabt., on probn., and is posted to office of exmr. of accts., Burma state ry.. 901
Foy, W. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . 635
Frager, A. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Frager, Lt.-Col. and Col in the Army H., promn. of — to col., Madras cavy., approved, 623; transfd. to unemployed supy. list 663
Fraser, Mr. J. W. C., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps 738
Fraser, 2nd Lt., W. A., 1st battn., Suffolk regt., offg. squad. offr. on probn., 5th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 836; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . 836
Fraser, Lt. W. F. M. I., promtd. to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 489; promn. of — to capt. approved 738
Frattini, C. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 632
Frease, Revd. E. F., of M. E. church at Baroda, apptd. to be a marriage registrar within the territories of H. H. the Gaekwar of Baroda, 720; and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between native Christians within limits of said territories. 720
French, Mr. V. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, apptd. temply. to offe. as exe. engr. of Bhamo divn., 725; permtly. promtd. to 2nd grade . . 882
Friesen, Revd. A., baptist missionary at Secunderabad, apptd. to be a marriage registrar in respect of all places within the territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between native Christians within the said territories 612

G

Gabbett, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Burma, offtd. as exe. engr. of Mandalay civil divn. . 882
Gadsden, Col. F., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 855
Gairdner, Mr. C., appptt. of — as consular agent for United States at Bassein, recognised . . 483
Galbraith, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) W., C.B., H. M.'s service, apptd. to be adjt. genl. in India with local rank of maj.-genl. 750
Galvin, J., 1st grade apothy., Bengal estabt., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . 694
Gambier, Capt. C. F., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) . 891
Gamble, Mr. R. A., confirmed in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 736; apptd. asst. comptr. genl., 825; apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in finl. dept. 825
Ganda Singh, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 2nd Bengal cavalry 565
Ganda Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., 616; correction of date of effect of above promotion 770
Gannák Itnák, private, 4th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Ganu Sindé, private, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Garbett, Mr. H., supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., Punjab, permtd. to retire from the service 753
Gardiner, Maj. R., R.E., manager and engr.-in-chief of Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagar-Porbandar ry., granted furlo. out of India 665

Page

Garrett, Capt. R. V., apptd. to be a justice of the peace in Hyderabad assigned dists. 637
Garstin, Capt. G. L., promtd. to be maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 663; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C. approved 892
Garwood, Maj. J. F, R.E., supdg. engr., class III, tempy., mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, permt., 683; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy., 683; offtd. as supdg. engr. for civil works in Baluchistan and secy. to agent, govr.-genl., in addn. to his own duties . . 754
Gastrell, Capt. E. T., comdt. of Mandalay mily. police battn., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma 873
Gastrell, Capt. G. D. C., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 663; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 892
Gazder, R. M. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 519
Gennák Itnák, naick, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Geoghegan, Mr. H. T., supdg. engr., 1st class, state rys., permtd. at his own request to retire from the service 838
Gerard, Maj. (and Col. in the Army) M. G., C.B., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved, 524; apptd. to be chief staff offr. on duty with H. I. H. the Cesarewitch 898
Ghánta, Havildar, to be jemadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 525
Ghose, Babu P., Rai Sahib, exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 629
Ghosh, Babu R., offg. chief supdt. attd. to office of comptr. and audr. genl., transfd. to office of comptr. of India treasuries, 622; granted priv. leave . 847
Ghulám Abbas, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd Bengal cavalry 893
Ghulám Hasan Khan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 3rd Bengal cavalry 893
Ghulám Jiláni, Jemadar, 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force, promtd. to be ressaidar 723
Ghulám Kadir Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 592
Ghulám Muhammad Khan, Jemadar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, promtd. to be ressaidar 696
Ghulám Sarwar Khan, risaldar-maj., 15th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "*Bahadur*" 698
Gibb, J., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothecary 871
Gibbs, Col. G. R., B.S.C., retirement of — from the service, approved 623
Gilbert, W. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 635
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of Nilgiri ry. compy. 714
Gilder, Revd. G. K., minister, M. E. church at Chudderghat, apptd. to be a marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between native Christians within said territories 483
Giles, Surgn. G. M. J., M.B., F.R.C.S., Bengal estabt., services of — replaced at disp. of mily.

Page

dept., 791; granted priv. leave, 858; and services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept., 858; apptd. to be medl. offr., Lawrence mily. asylum, Sanawar 890
Giles, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under control of govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 882
Gill, G., 1st grade asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade apothy. 681
Gleadowe-Newcomen, Mr. A. H., class II, grade 4, tempy. rank of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., attd. to office of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., granted extraordy. leave without allwces. . . 772
Godfrey, Mr. F. E., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, p. w. d., apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., Bengal and N.-W. and Tirhoot state ry. system, 593; date of promn. of — altd., 665; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy., 715, reverted to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permt. 789
Godfrey, Lt. S. H., Bo.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class . . 640
Gokal Chand, Dr., officer in medl. charge of junr. grades of sect. estabts. of govt. of India, services of — placed at disp. of Punjab govt. . . . 719
Goldie, Lt.-Col. B. J., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 737
Goldsmid, Capt. G. S., B.S.C., wing officer, 40th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 663
Gondmhetar Bálmhetar, private, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Goodbody, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 518
Goodenough, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., attd. to 2nd regt., C. I. horse, apptd. to offe. as wing. offr. and adjt. of Erinpura irr. force, 539; apptd. to be station staff offr. at Erinpura in addn. to his other duties 638
Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, p. w. d., services of — lent to Bengal-Nagpur ry. company 894
Goodman, Sub-Condr. W., ord. dept., asst. over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . 751
Gopálrão Survé, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Gopál Singh, *Bahadur*, risaldar-maj., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, promtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of "*Sardar Bahadur*" . 698
Gopirám Láma, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., (Prince of Wales' Own), Gurkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) 713
Gordon, Capt. A. W. B., R.A., apptd. to be staff capt., R.A., Madras circle 879
Gordon, Mr. D. C., exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India . . 567
Gordon, Hon'ble H. W., B.C.S., offg. puisne judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 659
Gordon, Lt.-Col. J. A. D., genl. list, infy., comdt., 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs 787
Gordon, Maj.-Genl. J. J. H., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. 738
Gordon, Capt. L., King's Own Scottish Borderers, a.-d.-c. to lt.-govr. and chief comr. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . 489

Page

Gordon, Lt. P. J., B.S.C., apptd. an asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept. 842
Gordon, Maj. S. V., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 837
Gordon, Maj.-Genl. T. E., C.B., C.S.I., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. 722
Gordon, Col. W., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 854
Gordon, Capt. W. D., B.S.C., correction of date of promn. of — 738
Gordon, Maj.-Genl. W. R., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 737
Gott, Lt.-Genl. W. C., Bengal infy., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Gough, Lt. S. C., B.S.C., squad. offr., 5th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of leave (m. c.), 697; promtd. to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 751
Governor-Genl. :—Notfn. regarding the viceroy and —'s leaving Simla, his visit to certain places and arrival at Calcutta, 653; notfn. regarding levée of viceroy and — at Calcutta, 669; programme of the arrival of the viceroy and — at Calcutta, 701; notfn. regarding the assembling of —'s council at Calcutta, 775; ditto ditto, 791; apptt. of time and place for a meeting of council of — . . . 841
Govind Mhetar, private, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Govind Parab, private, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Gowan, Col. B. E., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval, 525; retirement of — approved 738
Grace, Lt. C. H. C., Middlesex regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C. 615
Graemiger, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Gramatzki, Mr. E. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, Assam, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to chief comr., Assam, in p. w. d. 490
Grant, Mr. A., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay, temply. apptd. exmr. of accts., east coast ry. . . . 700
Grant, Mr. E., chief supdt., paper currency office, Calcutta, resumed charge of his duties . . 899
Grant, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. G. M. (supy.), Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of capt., 698; permtd. to retire from the service . . . 713
Grant, Maj. S., R.E., asst. secy., sub. *pro tem.*, to govt. of India, in mily. dept., promtd. from exe. engr., 2nd grade, to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 627; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permanent 699
Grant, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under control of govt. of Madras to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Kashmir ry. surv., 772; above notfn. cancelled 882
Graves, Mr. E., offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., reverted to signaller, 1st grade, 754; promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 856; reverted to clerk, 2nd grade 895
Graves, Condr. J. W., ord. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. 683
Graves, Maj. S. H. P., B.S.C., depy. inspr.-genl. of

mily. police, Burma, services of — were replaced at disp. of mily. dept., 518; correction of date of replacement as above 679
Gray, Condr. T., sub-engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . 792
Gray, Mr. W. B., exmnr. of accts., granted leave on m. c. in extn. of leave 872
Green, Surgn. C. R. M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . 529
Gregory, 2nd Lt. W. G., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 770
Grell, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 702
Grey, Lt. E., B.S.C., wing offr., 38th regt. of Bengal infy., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 737
Grierson, Col. J., Bo.S.C., exmr. of p. w. accts., Rajputana and C. I., apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh 567
Griffith, Surn.-Maj. G., promtd. to be bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s, approval, 681; promn. of — to bde.-surgn., approved 892
Griffith, Bde.-Surn. H., Madras medl. estabt., retirement of — approved, 524; postdating of retirement of — approved 713
Griffith, Col. R., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 592
Grove, 2nd Lt. H. M., from Devonshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 713
Grover, Capt. M. H. S., M.S.C., exchange between — and Capt. G. C. C. Shakespear, B.S.C., sanctioned, subject to approval 847
Groves, Mr. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, Burma, services of — placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. for employment in Mysore state . . . 526
Groves, Mr. H. S., asst. acctt.-genl., Bombay, apptd. to offe. as depy. acctt.-genl., Punjab . . . 825
Gulab Singh, apptd. jemadar, on probn., 4th Bengal cavalry 633
Gulâb Singh, naick, 3rd Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Gulâb Singh, subadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 698
Gulmast, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab infy., P. F. force 634
Gurdayâl Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . 900
Gurditt Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, the Punjab garrison batty., P. F. force 698
Gurditt Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (The Duke of Campbridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., 616; correction of date of effect of above promotion 770
Gurmukh Singh, jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., (Pioneers), correction of date of promn. of — 723
Gwatkin, Capt. F. S., B.S.C., depy. asst. adjt. genl., Bengal, promtd. to be bt.-maj. 891
Gwyther, Mr. H. T., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under control of govt. of Madras to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Moghal Sarai-Howrah ry. survey 753

H

Hadow, Capt. R. C., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 623
Haggard, Capt. C. M., R.A., apptd. to be staff capt. to the col. on the staff comdg. royal arty. in Oudh circle 663
Haibatrâo Kadam, private, 2nd Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Haidar (Sayyid), subadar-maj., 15th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 699
Hâkim Ali Khan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 681
Hâkim Singh, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Bengal infy. 670
Hâkim Singh, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 490
Halkett, Maj. H. C., B.S.C., wing comdr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 680
Halkett, Maj. W. G. C., promted to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 681; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 892
Hall, Maj.-Genl. C. H., B.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Hall, Mr. H. F. P., apptd. on probn. to be asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma 569
Hall, Capt. L. M. M., B.S.C., wing comdr., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor rifles), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 899
Hallett, Lt.-Col. W. H., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval . . 892
Ham, Mr. W. J., depy. post mr. genl., 2nd grade, and asst. dir. genl., apptd. to be inspr.-genl., ry. mail service 768
Hamilton, Lt. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Hamilton, Capt. and Bt. Lt.-Col. I. S. M., Gordon Highlanders, a.-d.-c. to H. E. the c.-in-c. in India, and offg. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, apptd. to be asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, Bengal 522
Hamilton, J., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . 770
Hamilton, Capt. W. G., East Lancashire regt., offg. depy. asst. adjt. genl., apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt. genl. 622
Hammond, Col. F., C.B., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 769
Hanby, Mr. W. A. E., apptd. to be 2nd lt., E. B. S. ry. voltr. rifle corps 900
Hancock, Surgn. J. G., M.B., tempy., half-pay, placed on retired list subject to H. M.'s approval, 752; transfer of — to retired list approved . . 839
Hand, T. H. H., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 525
Handcock, Maj. R. G., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 524
Handford, Revd. W. B., Lahore diocese, apptd. junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt. . . . 637
Hankin, Mr. A. C., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps 738
Hanley, M., hony. lt. and asst. comsy., ord. dept., to be depy. comsy. 880
Hanmer, 2nd Lt. L. A. G., west riding regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo. S.C. . . . 615
Hann, Depy. Asst. Comsy. H., Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 892

Hanron, Sub-Condr. M., mily. works dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 838
Hanwatâ Umasra, private, 17th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Harak Singh Bûrathoki, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 723
Harditt Singh, apptd. jemadar on probn., 19th Bengal lancers 614
Hardy, Lt. T. H., wing offr, apptd. to be adjt., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., 680; apptd. wing offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 769
Hare, 2nd Lt. H. J., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys., 714; services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on frontier ry. surv. . . 714
Hare, Mr. R. D., depy. comr., 3rd class, apptd. to be dir. of land records and agri. in Hyderabad assigned dists. 875
Hare, Mr. W. H. M., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, superior estabt. of Indian tel. dept., promtd. to tempy. supdt., 3rd grade 618
Harenc, Lt.-Col. C. E., B.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) 854
Harichand Munchharam and Sons:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 875
Hari Khot, naick, 10th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Harington, Surgn. H. N. V., I.M.S. (Madras), medl. offr. of Deoli irr. force and of Haraoti and Tonk poll. agency, granted priv. leave . . . 621
Harington, H. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade . 665
Hari Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 634
Harnam Das, asst. surgn., imperial estabt., apptd. to offe. tempy. as civil surgn. of Sibi . . 661
Harnâm Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 751
Harnâm Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. force 900
Harnâm Singh, Jemadar, 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force, to be ressaidar 608
Harris, Depy. Asst. Comsy. C., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 524
Harris, Mr. E. F., apptd. to offe. as head mr. of Mayo college at Ajmere 529
Harris, Surgn. G. F. A., civil surgn. of Simla, services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., C. P., 756; promtd. to surgn.-maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 788
Harris, Capt. W. O., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 525; promn. of — to maj. approved 738
Harrison, Mr. A. G., exmr., IV class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., date of promn. of — altered . 666
Harrison, Mr. F. C., promtd. permtly. to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept. 736
Harrison, Mr. H. B., offg. traffic manager, Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., reverted to offg. supdt. 594
Harrison, Lt. W. A., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 627; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 699
Hart, C., 1st grade apothy., promtd. to 2nd grade senr. apothy. (ranking as hony. lt.), subject to H. M.'s approval 893
Hart, Mr. G. H. R., to offe. in class I of enrolled list, acct. dept. 876
Harvest, Lt. H. DeV., Royal Irish fusiliers, probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. . . . 769
Harvey, Col. C. L., from lt.-col., half-pay, to have substantive rank of col. in the army on apptt. as asst. adjt. genl. 892
Harvey, Lt.-Col. E., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temporarily 894
Hardward, 2nd Lt. A. J. N., from 21st Hussars, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . . 524
Hasan Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., 616; correction of date of effect of above promn. 770
Hastings, Capt. E. S., D.S.O., M.S.C., comdt., Myingyan battn. of mily. police, Burma, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 898
Hastings, Capt. W., B.S.C., spl. asst. comr., apptd. to offe. as a depy. comr. of 3rd class in Hyderabad assigned dists., 483; apptd. to be a justice of the peace in Hyderabad assigned dists. . . . 637
Hatch, Lt. A. V., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 847
Hatch, Lt.-Genl. G. C., C.S.I., B.S.C., apptd. to be genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Hathu, Havildar, to be jemadar (Queen's Own) corps of guides, P. F. force 490
Hatton, Capt. A., M.S.C., wing offr. and offg. 2nd-in-comd., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. 591
Hawkes, Maj. R. T., B.S.C., offg. mily. acctt., 2nd class, granted leave to proceed out of India on medl. certi. 615
Hawkins, Lt. G. A., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that appointment 750
Hay, Col. A. C., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 854
Hay, Col. J., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . 792
Hayward, Mr. H., asst. engr., Indian marine, services of — dispensed with 490
Hazâra Singh, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 2nd Bengal cavy. 565
Headwards, Sub-Condr. J. J., ord. dept., asst. over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, granted leave in India (p. a.) 622
Heapy, Condr. A., to be depy. asst. comsy. . . . 880
Heath, Lt. (now Capt.) G. M., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as an asst. engr., 1st grade, supy. . 788
Heaven, Mr. F. G., depy. exmr. of accts., posted to office of exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay . 872
Hebbert, Mr. F. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., and offg. asst. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., and depy. dir. genl. of rys. with tempy. rank in class I, grade 3rd, of superior revo. estabh. of state rys. 491
Heefke, Mr. E. G., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 900
Hemming, Capt. E. H., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade 626

Hendley, Surgn. H., Bengal estabt., services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . 775
Hendley, Surgn.-Maj. T. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), resdy. surgn. at Jeypore, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of resdt. at Jeypore in addn. to his other duties 735
Henley, C. B., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine. 525
Henry, Maj. G., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as exe. engr., 3rd grade, 592; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 753
Hensley, Mr. F. F., exmr., class IV., grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd. . 666
Henvey, Mr. F., resdt., 1st class, and govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I., services of — replaced at disp. of home dept., 859; permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service 883
Herron, Mr. H. G. W., Indian C.S., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 756
Hervey, Maj. H. De la M., prcmn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 524
Hewett, Mr. J. P., under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept., apptd. to act as census comr. for India in addn. to his own duties, 481; apptd. to be depy. secy. to govt. of India in home dept. . 874
Hewitt, St. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 771; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 895; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 895
Heyland, Capt. J. R. K L., apptd. to be staff capt. to the col. on the staff comdg. royal arty. in Rawal Pindi circle 663
Heywood, Sub-Condr. W., supvr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., to be condr. 525
Hickie, Mr. W. C., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd. . . 666
Hicks, Mr. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab, permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . . 771
Higgins, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 721
Higham, T., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permanent 894
Higman, Mr. O. S., apptd. to p. w. d. as a traffic candidate in superior reve. estabt. of state rys., and services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry. . . . 772
Hight, Capt. E. L., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st Punjab infy., P. F. force, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 697
Hildebrand, Capt. A., R.E., exe. engr, 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr, 1st grade, 625; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 847
Hildebrand, Maj. G., R.E., apptd. to be depy. dir., mily. works, for fortifications, 683; promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, permt., 683; granted furlo. out of India (u. p. a) 836
Hildebrand, Lt. W. H., B.S.C., wing offr., 27th Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 615
Hill, Hon'ble C. H., bar.-at-law, offg. puisne judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . 659
Hill, Maj. E. S., R.E., mily. works dept., granted leave in India (m. c.) 737
Hill, Lt.-Col. R. T. H., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 722
Hill, T. H., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Hilliard, Capt. W. R., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. 699
Hilson, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. H., M.D., inspr.-genl. of civil. hospls., Bengal, granted priv. leave . 611
Hindle, Condr. T., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 697
Hindmarsh, T. A., class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 2 508
Hindpal Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th (Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 664
Hingston, Lt. G. B., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 627; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 871
Hira Singh, Havildar, from 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) 566
Hira Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar and woordie-maj., 4th Bengal cavy. 616
Hira Singh, kot-dafadar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, promtd. to be jemadar 703
Hira Singh, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 634
Hitchcock, Mr. C., apptd. under govt. as asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., and services of — are placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry. 609
Hocking, Sub-Condr. A. W., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 721
Hodges, Mr. R. N., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Moghal Sarai-Dalton-ganj sec. of Moghal Sarai-Howrah ry. surv., with rank of supdt. of works 372
Hodgkins, H. C., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Hodgson, Col. C. N., genl. list., infy., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p.a.) 702
Hodson, Mr. C. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of way and works, N.-W. ry., with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class. 629
Hoeltzer, Mr. E. C. L., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade 754
Hogan, Condr. D., ord. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. 880
Hogan, J. L. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade . 665
Hogg, Lt. T. C. M. F., B.S.C., 12th Bengal cavy., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an asst. comr. of mily. police in Upper Burma 748
Holding, Sub-Condr. H., ord. dept., to be condr. . 900
Holidays:—Certain days on which the offices directly subordinate to the govt. of India at Calcutta shall be closed 569

Holland, Mr. T. H., apptd. an asst. supdt., 3rd grade, in geol. surv. of India, and curator, geol. museum and laboratory 842
Holmes, J., 2nd grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . . 770
Homan, Mr. B. N., class II, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Madras 882
Home, Col. F. J., R.E., chief engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, offg. secy. to govt. of the Punjab in p. w. d., apptd. to be inspr.-genl. of irrign. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . 839
Home, Lt. G. J. L., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . 699
Honorary distinctions:—Designation of "The 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) regt. of Bengal infy.," approved, 615; designation of "The 1st (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay lancers" for 1st Bombay lancers, approved, 737; designation of "The 4th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Bombay cavy. (Poona horse)" for that regt., approved 848
Hooper, Mr. H. B., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, apptd. to offe. temply. as agent for govt. consignments 634
Hopkinson, Col. W., genl. list, infy., cantt. magte., 1st class, Bengal, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 769
Hore, E. W., probnr., I. M. S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 712
Horne, Capt. H. S, R.A., apptd. to be staff capt., royal arty., Meerut circle 721
Horne, Col. J. C., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
Horsford, Col. N. M. T., B.S.C., depy. comr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 608
Hose, 2nd Lt. J. W., Gorakhpur light horse, promtd. to be lt. 855
Hottinger, G. A., 2nd grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . 770
Houston, Lt. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 792
Howe, Mr. R. T., chief supdt. in office of comptr. and audr. genl., granted priv. leave . . . 768
Howell, Lt.-Col. H., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st Punjab infy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 847
Howley, Mr. W. J. J., asstt. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to Madras 789
Hoxar, Mr. T. de, apptd. to be lt., Ghazipur light horse 683
Hudleston, Col. J., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 738
Hughes, Col. C. F., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, commt.-transport dept., apptd. to be a comsy. genl. 879
Hughes-Hallett, Mr. C., asst. supdt. of police, Burma, services of — replaced at disp. of chief comr. of C. P. 874
Humfrey, Gunner. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 895
Hunt, Mr. E. L., exe. engr. 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo. in extn. of spl. leave . . . 789
Hunt, Lt.-Col. S. L., M.S.C., to be col. . . . 681
Hunter, Maj.-Genl. M., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 854
Hunter, Lt. W. S., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 626; granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 847
Hurry, Mr. A. E., c.s., depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 873
Husain (Shaik), naick, 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal 682
Husain (Shaikh), sowar, 4th Bombay cavy., granted medal 682
Hutchins, Sub-Condr. H. D. W., comst.-transport dept., granted leave in India (p. a.) 880
Hutchinson, Maj. H. D., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st battn, 3rd Gurkha regt., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 643
Hutchinson, Mr. S. H. C., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. temply. to supdt., 3rd grade 700
Hutchison, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles 752
Hutton, Mr. E., presdy. post mr. of Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as post mr. genl., 2nd grade, and to be in charge of the Punjab circle 613
Hydari, Mr. M. A., to offe. in class VI instead of class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 633; to offe. in class V of enrolled list 633
Hyde, Mr. H. T., reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta, granted leave . . . 671
Hyde, Mr. P. A., apptd. on probn. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys, loco. dept, and services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal. 715
Hyderabad assigned dists.:—Provisions of fince. dept. notfn. No. 2036 of 30th June 1882 issued under sec. 9 of Indian stamp act, I of 1879, shall be deemed to have applied to —, 488; certain portion of notfn. No. 5855 of 22nd Nov. 1859 issued by fince. dept. under Indian stamp act, I of 1879, sec. 8, shall apply to —, 488; provisions of certain secs. of European vagrancy act, IX of 1874, declared to come into force in dominions of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, 597; code of criminal procedure, 1882, in so far as it extends to British subjects in dominions of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, shall be read subject to certain modfns, 696; provisions of measure of length act, 1889, applied to —, 720; provisions of act X of 1890 applied to —, 776; date on which births, deaths, and marriages registration law, 1888, shall come into force, 843; provisions of probate and administration acts, V of 1881 and VI of 1889, &c., applied to Hyderabad resdy. bazars, 855; rules which shall be enforced on certain rys. within the ——, 869; provisions of act VIII of 1890 (guardian and wards act), applied to — . . 886
Hynes, Mr. C. J., depy. post mr. genl., 1st grade, to be post mr. genl., Punjab. 865

I

Imes, Lt. H. W., R.A., subltn. No. 8 Bengal mountain batty., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 797
Imám Shah, naick, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. force (deceased), grant to — of medal, &c., cancelled . 782
Impey, Lt. L., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class 640

Page

Ináyat Khan, apptd. jemadar on probn., 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 697
Ináyat Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, infy., Deoli irr. force 483
Indian Midland ry.:—Orders issued with regard to certain lands ceded to the British govt. and occupied by —, 860; ditto ditto, 861; ditto ditto 863
Inglis, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 565
Irwin, Capt. H. E., Royal Warwickshire regt., depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 737
Irwin, Maj. L. B., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 20th (The Duke of Combridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 899
Isacji Israel, private, 23rd Bombay infy., granted medal 632
Isar Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar and woordie-maj., "Queen's Own" corps of guides cavy., P. F. force 788
Ismail Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal lancers 525
Itnák Balnák, lance-naick, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Itnák Parasnák, private, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Ivens, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. 666

J

Jackson, Lt. C., B.S C., squad. offr., 3rd regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of leave (u. p. a.), 633; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.), 722; granted extn. of leave 792
Jackson, Lt.-Col. F. H., Bombay genl. list, infy., asst. to agent to govr.-genl. at Baroda, in charge of Amreli mahals, granted priv. leave . . 632
Jackson, Col. G. D'A., genl. list, cavy., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted leave in India (p. a.) 565
Jackson, Capt. H. M., R.E., depy. supdt., 4th grade, offg. 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 721
Jackson, S. G., 2nd grade asst. apothy., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma . . 775
Jackson, Col. W., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 854
Jacob, Mr. E. F., offg. depy. traffic supdt., N.-W. ry., confirmed in his apptt. as depy. traffic supdt., and is promtd. to class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. . . 617
Jacob, Mr. S., promtd. substantively to class I of acotts.-genl. 736
Jacob, Lt.-Col. S. L., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d, promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt. 891
Jahángir Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th regt. of Bengal infy. 592
Jaimal Singh, color-havildar, 17th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to 3rd class of order of merit . . 566
Jairám, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th regt. of Bengal infy. 893

Page

Jalál Khan, Havildar, from Khaibar rifles, to be jemadar, 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . 870
Jamál Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavalry 893
James, Lt.-Col. H. H., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 854
James, H. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 754
James, 2nd Lt. M. G., from Cheshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 713
James, W. H., cass III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic. dept., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 1 568
Jameson, Mr. A. S., class II, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. loco. supdt. of E. B. S. ry., with rank in class I, grade 3 . . 882
Jameson, Surgn.-Maj. R., M.D., depy. sanitary comr., 1st circle, N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 900
Jamieson, Lt. A. J., Loyal North Lancashire regt., wing offr., 6th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 643; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 892
Jamieson, Maj. C. J., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 769
Jangu Khattri, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha regt. 855
Jarrett, Col. H. S., B.S.C., secy. to board of exmrs., Fort William, and asst. secy. to govt. of India, legis. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 737
Jasbír Khattri, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 624
Jawáhir Singh, Jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), correction of date of promn. of — 723
Jellicoe, Mr. J. T., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Assam, apptd. to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs. 720
Jellie, Store Sergt. R. J., ord. dept., to be sub-conductor 880
Jenkins, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh 789
Jenkins, Maj. V. W., west riding regt., depy. asst. adjt. genl., apptd. to be an asst. adjt. genl. on the establishment 836
Jennings, Capt. R. H., R.E., mily. works dept., granted leave in India (p. a.), 608; apptd. to mily. works dept. as an exe. engr., 3rd grade . . 699
Jermyn, Lt. T., B.S.C., 2nd Sikhs, services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as offg. astt. comdt. of mily. police in Upper Burma 612
Jervis, Capt. S. W., B.S C., wing offr., 1st Punjab infy., P. F. force, granted extn. of leave . . 663
Jeth Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 855
Jewell, Mr. S. W., apptd. 2nd lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 634
Jhabua:—Correction of description of Thakur Jewan Singh, of Jakhnoda, in state of — . . 659
Jhansi:—Withdrawal of dists. of — divn. from prohibitions and directions contained in sec. 14 of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, cancelled . . 694
Jiwan Singh, naick, 4th Sikh infy. P. F. force, granted medal, 752; above grant of medal to — cancelled 788
Jiwan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . 900
Jiwand Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 11th Bengal lancers 751
Joel, I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 518
Johns, Mr. E. H., exmr., class IV, grade 3, permt., p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd. . . . 666
Johnson, L. P., class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 2 568
Johnson, R., 2nd grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . . 770
Johnston, Surgn.-Maj. J. W., M.D, medl. offr., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) 697
Johnstone, F. J., chief engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to chief engr., 3rd class . . 894
Johnstone, Mr. T. Y., offg. supdt., Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., reverted to asst. supdt., 594; promtd. to offg. supdt., 630; reverted to asst. supdt. 849
Joll, H., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt. 894
Jones, Capt. G. G. J. S., Bo.S.C., wing offr. and adjt. of Deoli irr. force, apptd. to offe. as squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. in addn. to his other duties 483
Jones, Store Sergt. J., ord. dept, to be sub-condr. 900
Jones, T. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 719
Jones, Mr. W. C. N., asst. supdt. class V, 1st grade, and tempy. supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to supdt., 3rd grade . . . 773
Jopp, Col. K. A., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to exe. engr., 1st grade 894
Joseph, Lt.-Col. F. W., Bo.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., posted temply. to office of consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, 567; services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Moghal Sarai-Howrah ry. surv., 725; above posting of — to the surv. is cancelled, 771; apptd. offg. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta . . . 772
Judge, Capt. C. B., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor rifles), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 721
Justices of the peace:—Apptt. of — within certain native states 641

K

Kaka Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., P. F. force . . 738
Kalandar Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 870
Kála Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, Queen's Own corps of guides, P. F. force 616
Kála Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 18th Bengal lancers 525
Kála Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Bengal cavalry 565
Kálu Thápa, subadar, 13th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 693
Kalu Thapa, subadar (now subadar-maj.), Mogoung levy., Burma mily. police (jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt.), admtd. to 3rd class of order of merit 752
Kamalnák Itnák, private, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Kan Singh, naick (now jemadar), Mogoung levy., Burma mily. police, admtd. to 3rd class of order of merit 752
Karm Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th regt. of Bengal infy. 525
Kartár Singh, subadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 698
Kashi Nand, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers, 788; promtd. to be ressaidar and woordie-major 843
Kashmir ry. surv. placed under control of dir. genl. of rys. 772
Kásim (Shaikh), color-havildar, 26th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Kaye, Lt. J. L., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 639; passed with credit in subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of rules for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. . 853
Kazi Imam-ud-din, tahsildar of Kohat, apptd. to be an extra asst. comr. in Baluchistan on probn., and is posted to Peshin 735
Keatinge, Mr. S. A. G., asst. store-keeper, class III, grade 3, N.-W. ry., correction in notfn. regarding — 628
Keelan, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys. services of — were lent to Bengal and N.-W. ry. compy., 725; services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Kashmir ry. survey 772
Kellett, S. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 632
Kellner, Mr. E. W., to offe. in class II of acotts.-general 736
Kelly, Capt. F. H., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 626
Kelly, Mr. G., engr., Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 592
Kemball, Lt. C. A., Bo.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 639; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 640; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 640; ditto ditto, 662; passed in subjects prescribed under caluse A, rule II, of rules for exmn. of junr. officers in poll. dept. . . 853
Kemp, Lt. G. C., R.E., attd., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. . . . 627
Kench, H., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 635; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade 754
Kennedy, Capt. A. H. C., M.S.C., promtd to be bt.-major 891
Kennedy, Sergt. J. C., comst.-transport dept., to be sub-condr. 738
Kennedy, Maj.-Genl., T. G., C.B., B.S.C., to be lt.-general 524
Kennion, Lt. R. L., B.S.C., offg. wg. offr., [redacted] Sikh infy., P. F. force, apptd. to be offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse 791

Page

Kensington, Mr. A., under-secy. to govt. of India, finl. dept., granted priv. leave 825
Kerr, C. W. E., sub-asst. apothy. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 871
Kerr, Lt. M. A., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Kesar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, No. 7 Bengal mountain batty. 681
Keyworth, 2nd Lt. W., South Staffordshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 712
Khan Bahádur Khan, Risaldar, promtd. to be risaldar-maj., 10th Bengal lancers 848
Khanduji Bedar, private, 5th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Khuda Bakhsh (Shaikh), Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty. . . 490
Khushiga Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th regt. of Bengal infy. 565
Kiernander, Mr. C. R. C., offg. depy. comptr. genl., to offe. as acctt.-genl., Bengal, 662; to offe. in class III of acctts.-genl. 768
Kincaid, Col. W., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
King, G. H., hony. lt. and depy. asst. comsy., chief clerk, office of inspr.-genl. of ord., Bombay circle, to be asst. comsy., *seconded* . . . 880
King, Mr. L. W., B.C.S., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 720
King-Harman, Lt.-Col. M. J., B.S.C., comdt., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 643; promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval, 723; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 900
Kingscote, Lt. R. F., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade 626
Kinloch, Col. A. A. A., 4th battn., King's royal rifle corps, apptd. to comd. a dist. of second class . 750
Kirpa Singh, havildar, Yeu battn., Burma mily. police (sowar, 5th Punjab cavy.), admtd. to 3rd class of order of merit 752
Kisnák Khandnák, private, 26th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Knapp, Mr. C. C. B., apptd. maj.-comdt., Baluchistan voltr. rifle corps 525
Knight, R. F., 2nd grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence, 770; promtd. to 1st grade senr. apothy. . . . 893
Knight, Lt. W. E., Thomason college voltr. rifle corps, supy., resigns his commn. . . . 881
Knight, W. I., 1st grade apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade senr. apothy., 681; to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . . 770
Knowles, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 719
Kripál Singh, jemadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., promtd. to be subadar . 848
Krishnáji Bhosle, private, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Krishna Mohité, lance-naick, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Kulpatti Gurung, *Bahadur*, subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt., promtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of "*Sirdar Bahadur*" 698
Kundu, I. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824

Page

Kushá Chauhán, naick, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Kushnák Sámnák, private, 2nd Bombay infy., granted medal 682

L

Lachhman, havildar, 1st regt. of infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 634
Lachhman Rána, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor rifles) 634
Lacy, Lt. G. H. de L., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 767
Ládu Chuhán, naick, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Lake, Mr. P., B.A., asst. supdt., 3rd grade, and offg. curator, geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave . 679
Laknák Bálnák, private, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Laknák Rannák, lance-naick, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Lakshmanji Bedar, private, 5th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Lala Gobind Parshád, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy. 663
Lala Gokul Chand, uncovtd. medl. offr. in medl. charge of junr. grades of sect. estabts. of govt. of India at Simla, and recently employed under Dholepore state, services of — replaced at disp. of home dept., 597; re-apptd. to medl. charge of junr. grades of sect. estabts. of govt. of India at Simla 611
Lala Mungal Sein, acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr. in office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., apptd. temply. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts. . . 753
Lala Tola Ram, tahsildar at Harnai, apptd. to offe. as an extra asst. comr. in Baluchistan and is posted to Sibi 696
Lalji Purshotam Rai, Rao Bahadur, native asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda, sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed in that apptt. 680
Lalor, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 644
Lál Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers, 738; above name corrected to Lab Singh . 751
Lál Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers 738
Lamb, Mr. G. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, state rys., resumed his sub. *pro tem.* rank of exe. engr., 3rd grade 901
Lampen, Lt. J., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 637
Landon, Col. A., genl. list, infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 680; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 713
Lane, Col. C. T., B.S.C., inspr.-genl. of police; jails, registration, and stamps, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted extn. of furl., (u. p. a.) . . 615
Lane, 2nd Lt. H. A., 3rd Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 737; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval . 737

Page

Lane, Lt. H. P., B.S.C., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 591; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved, 623; apptd. to be adjt., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contingent 643
Lang, F., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. 895
Lange, H. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 679
Large, Mr. P. T. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under control of govt. of Madras for employment on rys. and will hold rank of supdt. of works, 772; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. 895
Lash, 2nd Lt. H. A., Devonshire regt., offg. squad. offr. (on probn.), 9th Bengal lancers, apptd. to be offg. squad. offr. (on probn.), 1st regt., C. I. horse 791
Lathbury, Lt. H. O., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 627; apptd. temply. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys.; and services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob valley ry. surv., 724; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 871
Latif, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., 616; correction of date of effect of above promn. . 770
La Touche, Mr. C. E., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Dacca voltr. rifle corps 855
La Touche, Mr. J. N. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., transfd. from Delhi-Umballa-Kalka ry. compy. to estabt. under control of govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 894
Latta, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 709
Laugharne, Maj. M., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., transfd. to mily. works dept. . . . 770
Law, Col. V. E., Madras genl. list, cavy., poll. agent, 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class . 639
Leahy, Surgn. A. W. D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), agency surgn. in Ulwar, and offg. ready. surgn. at Hyderabad, granted priv. leave. . . . 519
Learmouth, Sub-Condr. A., supvr., 1st grade, p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 615
Learoyd, Capt. C. D., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 626; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent 626
Le Breton-Simmons, Lt. G. F. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy., employed on sub-marine mining duty, promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, supy. mily. works dept. 723
Lecky, Lt.-Col. G., M.S.C., promtd. to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 838
Lee, 2nd Lt. A. W. H., Gordon highlanders, probnr., for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. 655
Lee, Mr. E. A., audit dept., Rajputana-Malwa ry., apptd. comr. for purpose of examining and verifying certain registers or records sent to registrar genl. of births, deaths and marriages for Ajmeer, Merwara and Rajputana 765
Lee, J., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 893
Lees, Maj.-Genl. W. M., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. 865
Leggatt, Maj.-Genl. E. O., M.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722

Page

Leggatt, Mr. E. O. E., apptd. capt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 525
Lehna Singh, "Bahadur," ressaidar and woordie-maj., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, promtd. to be risaldar 696
Lehna Singh, *Bahadur*, subadar, 45th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. promtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of "Sardar Bahadur" . 698
Lehna Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Sikh infy., P. F. force 616
Lehna Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. force 752
Leigh, E. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Lekhma, Jemadar, to be subadar, 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy. 751
LeMaistre, Mr. G. H., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd., 666; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy., 715; granted furlo. out of India . . . 725
Leopold, G. T., 2nd grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence 770
Leprosy:—Notfn. regarding the movements of the commissioners 858
Leslie, Maj. Sir C. H., *Bart.*, B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . 792
Leslie, Lt. G. A. L., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . 699
Leslie, Lt. T. D., squad. offr., apptd. adjt., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 523
Lesmond, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Bengal 894
Lethbridge, Surgn.-Maj. A. S., C.S.I., inspr.-genl. of jails, Bengal, services of — placed temply. at disp. of dept. of finc. and comc. 697
Lethbridge, Revd. W. M., a senr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) ecclesiastical estabt., permtd. to retire from the service 748
Leventhorpe, A., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent 635
Lever Brothers:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 679
Lewin, Lt. W. H., adjt., 3rd infy., apptd. adjt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. 523
Leytas, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., of Bengal estabt., medl. offr. (Queen's Own) corps of guides, apptd. to be joint medl. offr. of Simla 744
Liddell, Lt. J. S., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 627; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 738
Liddy, Sergt. G., comst. transport dept., to be sub-conductor 713
Lillie, Revd. J., senr. chaplain of church of Scotland, on Bengal estabt., obtained priv. leave . . 775
Lincké, Mr. J. E. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service at his own request, 700; correction of date of above retirement 740
Lindsay, 2nd Lt. E. J., Cossipore arty. voltrs., promtd. to be lt. 699
Lindsay, Col. J. G., R.E., chief engr., 2nd class, state rys., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department 771
Lindsay, M. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 702; ditto ditto 852

Page

Linton, Surgn.-Maj. H. J., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 900
Litchfield, Mr. E. F., depy. consvr. of forests, 4th grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to rank as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, in surv. of India dept. . . . 884
Litser, Mr. D. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, Burma, offtd. as exe. engr. of the Kyoukse divn. . . 630
Little, Col. H. A., C.B., B.S.C., good service pension conferred on — 624
Little, Lt.-Col. J. A., B.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (u. p. a.) . . 722
Livermore, Mr. H. A., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, granted furlo., 753; granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 771
Livesey, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 679
Lockhart, Col. Sir W. S. A., K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal infy., apptd. to command a dist. of 2nd class with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. 853
Logan, Mr. R., to offe. in class I of acctts.-genl. . 736
Loralai :—Limits of cantts. of — declared . . 571
Lotbinière, Lt. A. C. Joly de, R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., correction in notfn. regarding — 490
Lowther, Lt. H., offg. wing offr., on probn., apptd. wing offr. on probn., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. 768
Luard, E. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 852
Luard, H. B., probnr., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 712
Lucknow-Rai Bareilly-Jaunpur ry. surv. placed under control of dir. genl. of rys. . . . 715
Luckstedt, Mr. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, 724; above reversion cancelled 771
Lugard, Mr. E. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to C. P. 789
Lugard, Lt. E. J., from Northumberland fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved, 524; apptd. C.D.S.O. 891
Lührig, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Luigi, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Lumsden, Lt.-Genl. Sir P. S., G.C.B., C.S.I., B.S.C., apptd. to be genl. 722
Lund, Mr. E., depy. exmr. of accts., re-posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay . . 652
Lundholm, C. O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 702
Lyall, Mr. C. J., Indian C.S., secy. to chief comr. of Assam and offg. secy. to govt. of India in home dept., confirmed in latter apptt. . . 857
Lyons, Sub-Condr. P., comst.-transport dept., to be conductor 713
Lyttle, A., hony. lt. and supy. depy. asst. comsy., absorbed in grade of depy. asst. comsy. . . 713

M

Mabee, E. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 518
Macbeth, N. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 679
Macdonald, Capt. C. E. W., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 6th (The Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 899
Macdonald, Col. D., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India, 848; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 874
Macdonald, Lt. F. W. P., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class . . 639
Macdonald, Revd. J. M., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., reported his arrival at Roorkee, 596; and services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 596
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., exmr. class I, permt., p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd. 666
Macdonald, 2nd Lt. W. R., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 770
MacDonell, Mr. W. R., apptt. of — as consul for Denmark at Bombay, recognised . . . 621
MacDonnell, Mr. A. P., C.S.I., of Indian C.S., secy. to govt. of India in home dept. (on furlo)., apptd, to be chief comr. of C. P. 842
MacGeorge, Mr. G. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo., 666; permtd. to retire from the service 882
MacGill, Mr. R., extra. asst. comr., apptd. to offe. as a dist. supdt. of police of 4th class in Hyderabad assigned dists. 631
Macintyre, Lt. D. C. F., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
MacIvor, Capt I., B.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, and poll. agent in Zhob, granted priv. leave . . 825
Mackenzie, Mr. A., C.S.I., of Indian C.S., chief comr. of C. P., apptd. to be chief comr. of Burma, 842; recd. charge of office of chief comr. of Burma 884
Mackenzie, Col. A. R. D., C.B., Bengal cavy., good-service pension conferred on — 624
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. J. S. F., M.S.C., to be col. . 681
Mackenzie, Surgn.-Maj. S. C., M.D., professor of medl. jurisprudence, Calcutta medl. college, granted extn. of furlo or leave (p. a.) 847
MacLaughlin, Lt. A. J. M., Surma valley light horse, promtd. to be capt. 644
Macleane, Mr. C. F. H., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, superior estabt. of Indian tel. dept., promtd. to tempy. supdt., 3rd grade 618
MacMullen, 2nd Lt. F. C. K., Cheshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 523; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 523; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 738
Macnab, A. J., probnr. for I. M. S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 712
Macnee, D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 633
Macpherson, Mr. J. L., exmr., class IV, grade 1, tempy., p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd., 666; granted furlo. out of India . . . 789
Macpherson, Mr. J. M., bar.-at-law, depy. secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept., granted furlo. out of India 717
Macquoid, 2nd Lt. C. E. E. F. K., from Liverpool regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved, 623; apptd. wing. offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . 769
Madan Singh Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn. (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor rifles) 713
Madárbakhsh, 2nd (Shaik), private, 23rd Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Magar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 616

Page

Magrath, Col. B. H. W., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
Maguire, Capt. C. M., squad offr., apptd. squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd, 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contingent 522
Mahir Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th (Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 664
Mainwaring, Maj.-Genl. R. Q., M.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl., 722; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . 737
Mair, Surgn.-Maj E., M.B., supdt., central and dist. jails, Bareilly, N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted extn. of furlo (p. a.) 769
Maitland, Lt.-Col. P. J., Bo.S.C., squad. comdr., 4th Bombay cavy., apptd. to offe. as an asst. secy., mily. sect. 870
Malcolm, Lt. P., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 722
Malcolm, Lt. W. S., Cossipore arty. voltrs., promtd. to be capt. 699
Malet J. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 719
Malik Fazl Mahdi Khan, apptd. jemadar, 18th Bengal lancers 769
Mallet, Mr. R. T., offg. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., central divn., granted furlo. out of India 872
Málnák Saknák, private 9th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Mal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) 713
Maluk Singh, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 3rd Bengal cavy. 893
Mamára Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 490
Mána Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th regt. of Bengal infy. 565
Mangal Singh, jemadar, Shwebo battn., Burma mily. police, naick 21st Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of order of merit 752
Mann, R. O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 597
Mann, W. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 597
Mansab Ali Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal cavy. 565
Mansell, Maj. C. G., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 3rd Punjab cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 737
Mansfield, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 679
Mánsingh, subadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., promtd. to be suburdar-maj. . 848
Mán Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th regt. of Bengal infy. 900
Manson, Revd. G. W., a chaplain of church of Scotland, Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service 874
Manson, [illegible] granted furlo. 526
Mardán Ali Khan, Bahadur, risaldar-maj., 12th Bengal cavy., promtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of "*Sardar* Bahadur" . . . 698
Markham, Lt. A. M., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, apptd. to [illegible] Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . 739
Markwick, A. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 875
Marr, Hony. Lt. W., [illegible] grade, Burma, transfd. to mily. works dept. 839
Marrett, Capt. E. H., offg. squad. offr., 2nd cavy., apptd. to be squad. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., 522; apptd. squad. offr., 2nd cavy., 523 . .
services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. of mily. police in Upper Burma 670
Marshall, Lt.-Col. G. F. L., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt. 894
Marshall, Lt. H. J. M., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . 871
Marshall, Mr. J. A., asst. exmr., 1st grade, permt., superior acct. branch, p. w. d., to be depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt. 872
Martelli, Maj. N. C., B.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class (seconded), to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class (seconded), provisional, 640; promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M's approval 751
Martin, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., to be condr. . 592
Martin, Col. W. R., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl. . 524
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., poll. agent, 2nd class, posted as poll. agent in Bhopal 612
Mason, Maj. H. M., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st cavy., apptd. squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 523
Mason, Jr. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Mason, Lt. S. M., squad. offr., apptd. adjt., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 523
Massa Singh, Havildar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., promtd. to be jemadar . 848
Massy, Maj. C. F., B.S.C., supdt., Kapurthalla state, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 792
Massy, Bde.-Surgn. G., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 489; promn. of — to bde.-surgn., approved 623
Massy, Capt. H. S., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted extn. of leave (m. c.) . 633
Master, Lt. S. R., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an asst. comdt. of mily. police in Upper Burma 842
Masters, Capt. A., B.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 870
Mátadin Ahír, lance-naick, 3rd Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Mata-din Sukul, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bhopal battalion 629
Mathew, Mr. G. F., class I, grade 2 (tempy. rank) of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., and depy. manager, N.-W. ry., apptd. to offe. as traffic supdt., N.-W. ry. 882
Mathew, Surgn.-Maj. R. G., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 565; promn. of — to bde.-surgn. approved, 623; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . 837
Mathias, Col. H. V., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
Mathura Parshad, sowar, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal 682
Mathura Singh, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 6th Bengal cavy 565
Maude, Mr. H., apptd. to be capt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps 900
Maula Bakhsh Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th regt. of Bengal infy. 592
Maula-din, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Punjab infy., P. F. force 592
Maur-Wyash, Col. H. St. M. St., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 592
Maxwell, Capt. A. B., Manchester regt., adjt. of

Page

Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, transfd. in same capacity to 2nd administrative battn., N.-W. P. volunteers 634
Maxwell, H. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 596
Maxwell, Lt. R. M., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn of — to capt. approved 837
Maynard, Surgn. F. P., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 712
Mayston, Mr. H., apptd. to Indian tel dept. as asst. superintendent 849
McArthur, Maj. A. D., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* 894
McCarthy, Condr. C., ord. dept., to be depy. asst. commissary 880
McCarthy, P., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 893
McCauley, Hony. Lt. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 725
McClintock, Capt. L. A., R.A., apptd. to be staff capt. to the col. on the staff comdg. royal arty. in Madras circle 663
McConnell, Surgn.-Maj. J. F. P., M.D., civil surgn., 24-Purgunnahs, apptd. to act as surgn.-supdt., presdy. genl. hospl., Calcutta 611
McCrea, Lt. A. C., Royal Irish fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 836
McDonall, Esq., W., apptd. to be H. M.'s vice consul at Mohammerah 720
McKenna, Surgn.-Maj. C. J., medl. offr., 39th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 712
McMahon, Lt. A. H., B.S.C., asst. comr. of 3rd (offg. 2nd) grade in the Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst. of 1st class, and is posted as asst. poll. agent in Zhob, 735; posted as poll. agent in Zhob 876
McMullen, Mr. B., offg. asst. supdt., Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., reverted to 1st grade clerk, 594; promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., 630; reverted to clerk, 1st grade . . . 849
McNair, J. W. A., class III, grade 1, in superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. to class II, grade 4, permtly., 617; services of — placed at disp. of chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys. 740
McNaught, J., 2nd grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . . 770
McPherson, Mr. D. W., exmr., class IV, grade 2, permt., p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd. . 666
McQueen, Col. Sir J. W., K.C.B., B.S.C., a.-d.-c. to the queen, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 847
McRae, Col. A. R. T., Bombay genl. list, infy., comdt. of Meywar Bhil corps, and poll. supdt., hilly tracts, Meywar, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of resdt. in Meywar in addn. to his other duties, 659; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 713
Medals: — Correction in g. g. o. No. 433 of 1890 . 490
Meili, Mr. C. T.:— Apptt. of — as actg. hony. vice-consul for Spain at Bombay, recognized . . 571
Mein, Capt. A. L., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engrs. 2nd grade 626
Mein, Capt. J. E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 525; promn. of — to maj. approved 738
Melá Khán, naick, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Melitus, Mr. P. G., offg. post mr. genl., Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of chief comr. of Assam, 530; apptd. under-secy. in home dept. of govt. of India 897
Mellor, W., class II, grade 4, in superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. to class II, grade 3, permtly. 617
Menzies, Col. H. C., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 854
Merchant shipping act, 1890 527
Meres, Mr. W. F., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.G.S. . 493
Merewether, Lt. H. A., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 712
Merriman, Col. W., C.I.E., R.E., chief engr., class III, tempy., p. w. d., Bombay, transfd. to mily. works dept., 683; promtd. to chief engr., class II, permt. 683
Metcalfe, Capt. C. T., Orissa voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 490
Mewa Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal cavalry 565
Meyer, Mr. A.:— Apptt. of — as in charge of consulate for Peru at Rangoon recognized . . . 696
Mhow:— Amendment in foreign dept. notfn. No. 2527-I, dated 30th July 1885, imposing certain taxes in cantt. of — 708
Michael, Maj.-Genl. J., C.S.I., M.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . 722
Michel, Capt. C. B. D., 1st battn., Middlesex regt., apptd. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of Maj.-Genl. R. H. Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency, comdg. Allahabad dist., 591; above apptt. cancelled, 854; notfn. granting furlo. to — is cancelled . . 854
Miha Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) 880
Mihr, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, No. 7, Bengal mountain batty. 681
Mihr Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 525
Miles, Maj.-Genl. J., Bo.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Military Dept.:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 595 of 1890, 608; in g. g. o. No. 813 of ditto, 681; in para. 2 of g. g. o. No. 995 of 1890 . . . 855
Miller, H. J., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . . 770
Mills, Maj. A. M'L., B.S.C., 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 523
Mills, E. G., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine . 525
Mills, Mr. W. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to Baluchistan 789
Millwood, Mr. A. J., apptd. to be sub-lt., Calcutta naval voltrs. 738
Milne, Mr. W. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, permtly transfd. to state rys., 567; notfn. regarding transfer of — to Burma for employment on rys. cancelled 635
Milsom, Mr. B. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., posted to estabt. under control of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Kashmir ry. surv. . . 772
Mints:— Reports on the working of the — and assay offices of Bombay and Calcutta for the year 1889-90 830
Mir Alam, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 616
Mir Allahdad Khan, Khan Bahadur, extra asst. comr. in Baluchistan, sub. *pro tem.*, apptd. to be a native asst to agent to govr.-genl. in Baluchistan, and is posted to Bolan pass 735
Mir Muhammad Husain, asst. dir. of land records and agriculture, N.-W. P. and Oudh, services of — replaced at disp. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 897
Mirza Ali Muhammad Beg, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy. 565
Misri Khan, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 18th Bengal lancers 525
Misri Rám, Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th regt. of Bengal infy. 566
Mitchell, W. M., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. lt. for purposes of precedence . . . 770
Mitter, Sir R. C., kt., nominated to be an addl. member of council of govr.-genl. 873
Mitton, Supy. Sub-Condr. W. H., comst. dept., absorbed in grade of sub-condr. 633
Miyan (Shaikh), lance-naick, 25th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Moberly, Col. C. M., M.S.C., exmr. of accts., re-apptd. exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay . . . 772
Mockler, Col. E., Bombay genl. list, infy., poll. agent, 2nd class, posted as poll. agent at Muscat . 825
Mohar Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd Bengal cavalry 893
Moir, Mr. E. Mc A., depy. conservr. of forests, 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, offtd. in 1st grade of depy. conservrs. 884
Molesworth, Capt. E. H., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 39th regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of leave 663
Money, Lt.-Col. E. A., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval, 565; to be colonel 751
Montague, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. services of — were placed at disp. of Bengal and N.-W. ry. compy., 725; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . 771
Montgomery, J. P., sub-asst. apothy., promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 893
Moore, Revd. C. G., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. to be chaplain of Saugor, C. P. . 874
Moore, Mr. C. S., promtd. from class III, grade 1, to class II, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept. 818
Moore, Maj.-Genl. R. A., M.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Moore, Lt. T. B., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent 771
Morehead, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of maj. . . . 892
Moreham, Condr. D., attd. to army remount depot, Mandalgarh, to be depy. asst. comsy., supy. . 880
Morice, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Burma, p. w. d., permtly. promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade 894
Morgan, Col. A. B., C.B., from lt.-col., half-pay, to have substantive rank of col. in the army on apptt. as asst. adjt. genl. 892
Morice, Lt. C. C. D., R.E., attd., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. . 627
Morris, Mr. D., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of Karachi port trust 609
Morris, Lt.-Col. G. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.), 751; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 871
Morrison, Mr. F., exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Madras apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras, in addn. to his own duties, 567; granted furlo. 856
Mortimer, Col. F. J., R.A., ord. offr. 1st class, in ord. dept. in India, tenure of apptt. of — is extended 891
Morton, Lt. B. W., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Morton, Lt. E. R., B.S.C., wing offr., 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo (u. p. a.) 737
Morton, H. E., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, 525; above apptt. cancelled 753
Morton, Capt. W. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Burma, p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo or leave (m. c.) 847
Morvi state ry.:—Orders regarding lands occupied by — 843
Mosley, Mr. H., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service 842
Mosley, Lt.-Col. J. E. P., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th Sikh infy., P. F. force, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 698; retirement of — approved . . . 837
Moyle, G., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . 665
Mudget, C., hony. lt. and depy. asst. comsy., promtd. to be asst. comsy. 713
Muhammad Afzal, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 681
Muhammad Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab infy., P. F. force 525
Muhammad Amín Khan, Jemadar, to be risaldar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 592
Muhammad Ashik Ali Khan, extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair, was granted priv. leave, 734; passed the exmn. prescribed for junr. civil officers, employed in Port Blair settlement 874
Muhammad Aslam Khan, C.I.E., Sirdar Bahadur, comdt. of Khyber rifles, hony. maj., granted hony. rank of lt.-col. in the army 523
Muhammad Bakhsh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Punjab infy., P. F. force 525
Muhammad Hasan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 681
Muhammad Ismail, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 490
Muhammad Yásin, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 681
Muir, Maj. A., M., B.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as poll. agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan 483
Mukhopadhya, Pt. N., Rao Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, C. P., offtd. as exe. engr. of eastern divn. 490

Page

Mullaly, Capt. H., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 626; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . 626
Mullen, Surgn. J. F., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved . . . 524
Mullen, 2nd Lt. J. L. W. F., 7th Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 2nd Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 643; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval, 643; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 892
Müller, B. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 679
Mullins, W., supy. 1st grade apothy., absorbed in apothy. class 870
Mulvany, Surgn.-Maj. E., civil surgn., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 712
Mundy, T. R. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 719
Murdoch, Col. W. W., R.A., apptd. to be a col. on the staff, royal arty. 879
Murison, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. W. A., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. . . 524
Murli Singh, jemadar, on probn., 5th Bengal cavy., confirmed in that rank 750
Murphy, T. J. E., 2nd grade asst. apothy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . 770
Murphy, Surgn.-Maj. W. R., I.M.S., Bengal, apptd. C.D.S.O. 891
Murray, Lt. H. B., B.S.C, depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt., 768; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 870
Murray, Lt.-Genl. J. I., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of genls. 722
Murray, Mr. P. G., class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 2 568
Musá (Shaikh), lance-naick, 25th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Musalli Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 681
Muspratt-Williams, Capt. C. A., R.A., ord. offr., 4th class, apptd. to be ord. offr., 3rd class . . 643
Mu valley ry. :—Use of loco. engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby, sanctioned on — 849
Mylne, Maj.-Genl. W. C. R., B.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . 722

N

Nabi (Shaikh), sapper, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal 682
Nain Singh Rawat, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 608
Nakchhed Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 525
Nand Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 698
Nanjadik Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th (Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 664
Nanton, Lt. H. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 626; period to which — was on leave 792
Napier, The Hon'ble H. D., B.S.C., squad. offr., C. I. horse, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . 769

Page

Narayan Singh, Havildar, from 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., promtd. to jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . 792
Naráyan Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 6th Bengal cavalry 565
Naráyan Singh, Ressaidar, 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force, promtd. to be risaldar 723
Naráyan Singh, subadar, 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . . . 698
Narbir Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor rifles) . . 592
Nasir Jang Khan, naick, 6th Bombay cavy., granted medal 682
Nathan, Capt. M., R.E, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent 626
Nathan, Lt. W. S., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 626; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 739
Native passenger ships comman. :—Constitution of — 866
Nawab Sayyid Muhsin Shah, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy. 751
Nawázish Ali Khan, kot-dafadar maj., 5th Bombay cavy., granted medal 682
Neal, W. D., 2nd grade asst. apothy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 737
Nedham, Maj.-Genl. C., B.S.C, apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Neill, Mr. J. W., of Indian C.S., apptd. to offe. as chief comr. of C. P., 842; recd. charge of office of chief comr. of C. P. 851
Nepean, Col. H. A. T., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 718
Nesbitt, G., 2nd grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony lt. for purposes of precedence . . . 770
Net Rám, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 7th Bengal cavy. 634
Newbold, Sub-Condr. G. S., office of qr. mr. genl. in India, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 721
Newcomen, Mr. A. H. G., of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. from class III, grade 1, to class II, grade 4, tempy. rank . . 526
Newham, W. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . . 895
Newman, Mr. F. A., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay, retired from the service . . 652
Newman, Mr. W. W., engr., Indian marine, to be chief engr. 566
Newmarch, Lt. L. S., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 638; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 639; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 639; promn. of — to capt. approved . . . 837
Newton, Lt. E. A., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 739
Nicholson, Surgn. G. F., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved . . 524
Nicholson, Lt. R. W., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that appointment 870
Nicholson, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. W. G., R.E., asst. adjt. genl., army head-qrs., apptd. to be mily. secy. on personl. staff of h. e. the c.-in-c. in India, 488; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, permt.,

Page

supy., 609; promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, tempy., *supy.* 609
Nicolay, Lt.-Col. F. W., B.S.C., comdt., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor rifles), granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 622
Nihal Chand, Dafadar, to be jemadar, "Queen's Own" corps of guides cavy, P. F. force . . 788
Nimmo, Col. T. R., Bo.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 854
Nisbet, Mr. J., depy. consvr, 2nd grade, Burma, to offe. in 1st grade of that class 519
Nisbet, Col. R. P., C.I.E., B.S.C., resdt., 2nd class, resdt., Kashmir, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 792
Nixon, Surgn. G. M., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved 524
Noble, Col. C. S., B.S.C., depy. comr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval, 792; retirement of — approved 892
Nolan, A. H., 1st grade asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to be 2nd grade apothy. 893
Nowgong :—Provisions of hackney carriage act, XIV of 1879, applied to cantt. of —, 696; rules under certain secs. of hackney carriage act, XIV of 1879, and which shall have force in cantt. of — 707
Nugent, Mr. J., Bo.C.S., nominated to be an addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legis. council . . 883
Nuttall, Lt.-Genl. T., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 524

O

Obbard, Mr. R., spl. asst. comr. and offg. civil and session judge in Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to offe. as judl. comr. 776
O'Brien, Mr. E. C., depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, and asst. dir. genl., apptd. to be second asst. dir. general 788
O'Brien, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 679
O'Bryen, Lt. C. W., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India, (p. a.) 787
O'Conor, Mr. J. E., asst. secy. to govt. of India in finl. dept., granted priv. leave 749
Odling, Lt. A., Surma valley light horse, resigns his commn. 645
Odling, C. W., supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permanent 894
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., exmr., class IV, grade I, tempy., p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd. . 696
O'Dwyer, Haigh M., B.A., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 788
Ogden, Mr. W., exmr., class IV, grade 2, tempy., p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd., 696; promtd. to be exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior asst. branch 873
Ogilvie, Lt. H. C., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy. . . . 723
Ogilvie, Capt. N. S., R.A., offg. ord. offr., 4th class, confirmed in that class 643
Ogle, Mr. M. J., survr., 2nd grade, apptd. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept. . . 842

Page

Oldham, Mr. A. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Moghal Sarai-Howrah ry. survey 771
Oldham, Mr. R. D., 1st grade depy. supdt., apptd. to offe. as supdt. in geol. surv. of India, 482; reverts to his substantive apptt. as depy. supdt., 1st grade 874
O'Leary, Sub-Condr. J., promn. of — to asst. barrack mr. antedated 700
O'Maley, Mr. J. A., 2nd offr., superior estabt. of Indian govt. tel. steamer *Patrick Stewart*, Persian gulf sec., Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. 1st offr., 667; to revert to 2nd officer . 852
O'Mealy, Capt. W. A. D'O., B.S.C., comdt. of Zhob levy corps, granted priv. leave 876
Onslow, Capt. G. C. P., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 626
Opium :—Reduction of duty on — imported by land into the presdy. of Bombay for exportation by sea from the port of Bombay 488
Orchard, Col. M. A. D., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 854
Organization :—Direction that certain changes be made in regard to certain corps, 888; formation of an addl. regt. of native infy. for service in Burma, sanctioned 889
Orr, Col. J. W., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 854
Osenbruck, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 852
O'Sullivan, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. T. M., promtd. to be asst. comsy. 633
Otley, Maj. J. W., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, Punjab, promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, and to be apptd. chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of the Punjab in p. w. d. 859
Otto, Lt. F. W., Thomason college voltr. rifle corps, supy., resigns his commn. 881
Oudh :—Assumption of style and title of Talukdar of Ajodhya, by the Hon'ble Maharaja Partáb Náráyan Singh, talukdar of certain places in — recognized 481
Owens, Mr. J. L., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and tempy. supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to supdt., 3rd grade . . 773
Owen, Capt. H. O'B., R.A., apptd. to be staff capt. to the col. on the staff comdg. royal arty. in Bombay circle 668
Owen, Mr. P., candidate, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., permtd. at his own request to resign the service of govt. 888

P

Packer, Condr. J., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 848
Painter, Lt. A. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, supy., mily. works dept., absorbed within the sanctioned strength of mily. works dept. 664
Palmer, C. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 632
Palmer, Col. C. H., B.S.C., comdt., 10th regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . 792
Palmer, Lt. E. I. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (m. c.), 523; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 792

Page

Palmer, Mr. H. J. A., apptd. depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. acct. dept. 614
Panter, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 702
Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts. of dept. of issue of — on 30th June 1890, 522; on 31st July 1890, 622; on 31st Aug. 1890, 697; on 30th Sep. 1890, 768; on 31st Oct. 1890, 836; on 30th Nov. 1890, 876; amount of coin and bullion recd. for currency notes which need not be retained and secured as a reserve to pay such notes 888
Parfitt, Sub.-Condr. W. C., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 737
Parker, Capt. G. C., Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 855
Parker, Mr. W. H., chief engr., 2nd class, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Moghal Sarai-Howrah ry. survey 714
Parkin, Capt. H., Bo.S.C., depy. asst comsy. genl, 1st class, apptd. asst. comsy. genl., 4th class . 750
Parsons, Col. J. E. B., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
Partáb Gurúng, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 681
Partáb Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., (Pioneers) . . . 880
Partáb Singh, private, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Partridge, Lt. H. M., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. promtd. permtly. to asst. engr, 2nd grade, 626; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 753
Partridge, Mr. J. S., govt. exmr. of accts., Southern Mahratta ry., granted furlo. out of India . . 882
Paterson, Condr. A., promtd. to be depy. asst. comsy., 633; granted hony. rank of lt. 837
Paterson, Lt.-Col. H., B.S.C., comdt., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 847
Paul, Lt. E. M., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted leave in India (p. a.), 622; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 626
Paul, P. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Payne, C. Y.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Peacock, Col. H. P., Bengal cavy., offg. resdt., 2nd class, and offg. resdt. in Meywar, apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Jeypore . . 842
Pears, Capt. T. C., B.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class (seconded), and sett. offr. under Tonk Durbar, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent in Harowtee and Touk in addn. to his other duties 735
Peel, Capt. F., R.E., exe. engr, 4th grade, tempy., mily. works dept., promtd to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent 699
Peel, Sub.-Condr. H., ord. dept., to be condr. . . 738
Pelly, Lt. S. H., Bo.S.C., 2nd-in-comd. in Upper Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 851
Pemberton, Col. C. C, Bo.S.C, retirement of—approved 713
Pemberton, Col. R. C. B., R.E., secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. 838
Pennington, Col. C. R., C.B., B.S.C., apptd. a col. on the staff 787

Page

Penny, Lt. E., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. 739
Penrose, Capt. E. R, Bo.S.C., squad. comdr., and 2nd-in-comd. of Deoli irr. force, granted genl. leave in India on p. a. 488
Pensions and gratuities:—Documents regarding the condition of the Indian mily. service family pension fund on 31st March 1888, 580; resolution by govt. of India (rules and genl. matters) 827
Penstone, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. G., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. . . . 698
Perkins, Lt. N. C., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Persian Gulf:—Offr. for time being holding apptt. of first asst. to poll. resdt. in — apptd. to be judl. asst. to H. M.'s consul.-genl. for Fars and the coasts and islands of the —, 612; first asst. to poll. resdt. in — apptd. to be judl. asst. to H. M.'s consul. genl. for Fars and the coasts and islands of — 898
Peter, Mr. G. W., apptd. 2nd lt., Surma valley light horse 525
Peterson, 2nd Lt. C. H., Cheshire regt., wing offr., 38th regt. of Bengal infy, admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 489; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval, 489; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 738
Petrocochino, M. E. E., apptt. of — as consul for Greece at Calcutta recognised 749
Petroleum:—Form of certi. of verifn. of — testing apparatus, 595; form of register to be kept by chemical exmr. to govt., Calcutta, of certis. of verifn. of —testing apparatus, 596; fee for inspn. of model test-apparatus deposited in office of chemical exmr. to govt., Calcutta, 734; rates of fees prescribed for verifn. of apparatus for testing — 734
Peyton, A., class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 3 568
Phillips, Lt. A. L., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c) . 565
Phillips, Mr. H. P., offg. dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 4, apptd. to offe. as loco. supdt., E. B. S. ry., in class I of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., temporarily 772
Phillips, Mr. J. R, apptd. on probn. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., and services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Oudh and Rohilkhand railway 740
Phillpotts, Capt. R. V., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 663; ditto ditto 792
Phúla Singh, Havildar, from 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . 566
Pickard, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 679
Picton-Jones, Lt. R. E., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 626; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 699
Pilkington, Mr. J. W., depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, apptd. to be depy. post mr. genl., 2nd grade 965
Pinhey, Mr. A. F., asst. comr. in Burma, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras . . 702

Page

Pinney, 2nd Lt. J. C. D., royal Warwickshire regt., apptd. to offe. as squad. offr. (on probn.), 2nd regt., C. I. horse, 749; apptd. on probn. to B.S.C., and posted to a corps under the govt of India . . 750
Pír Bakhsh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th (Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 664
Pirie, Capt. C. P. W., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 15th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 615; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 769
Pír Shah, gunner, Punjab garrison batty., granted medal 608
Pisani, Surgn. L. J., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 481
Pitman, Mr. C. E., C.I.E., supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. temply. to grade of dir. . . 568
Pitnák Sakuák, private, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Playfair, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to the Punjab 789
Police:—Creation of a genl. — dist. embracing all the lands occupied by Indian Midland ry. system, &c. 874
Pond, Lt. A. D. C., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 792
Pope, F. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tempore* 665
Pope, Mr. R. R., Indian C. S., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 897
Pope, Lt. T. A., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 634
Porteous, 2nd Lt. C. McL., 2nd battn., Liverpool regt., offg. wing offr., on probn., with regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 891; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval 891
Porter, Capt. G. M., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 699
Possmann, Mr. J., offg. dir., Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., reverted to engr. and electrician 594
Post Office:—Rules for re-delivery to sender of letters and other articles delivered into a —, 621; reduction of letter postage to the United Kingdom, 888; reduction of letter postage to and from Aden . 888
Pottinger, Maj.-Genl. B. H., royal (late Bombay) art., good service pension conferred on — . . 625
Powell, D. Ff., class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 4 568
Powers, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. J. A., Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. . . . 844
Pragdíth Misir, Jemadar, to be subadar, Bhopal battalion 839
Preece, Mr. J. R., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. supdt., Ty., promtd. to offg. supy. supdt., 956; reverted to asst. supdt., 1st grade 895
Prem Chand Chandu Lall, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 3rd grade, G. P. p., permtly. promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade 895
Prem Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) 566

Page

Prem Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Sikh infy., P. F. force 608
Prendergast, Col. G. A., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 524
Price, Mr. T., senr. apothy., 1st grade (Bengal), offg. civil surgn. of Sibi, services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept., 632; to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Prickard, Lt. H. S., North Staffordshire regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. . . . 615
Prickett, Mr. L. G., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., apptd. to offe. as asst. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. 567
Prideaux, Col. W. F., Bo.S.C., resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Jeypore, apptd. to offe. as resdt. in Kashmir 842
Priestley, Lt. G. W., B.S.C., offg. wing offr., apptd. wing offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 768
Priestley, N. G., class III, grade 1, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 4 568
Princes and Chiefs:—Govt. of Bombay and any of its secretaries authorised to exercise with respect to certain — the function assigned by sub-secs. (1), (2) and (3), of sec. 433 of code of civil procedure to govr.-genl. in council and a secy. to govt. of India, respectively 435
Pringle, Lt. J. W., R.E., apptd. permtly. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 1st grade, 725; and services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob valley ry. surv., 725; apptd. temply. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 1st grade, and posted to state rys. 789
Prior, Lt. W., promtd. to capt., B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Pritchard, Lt. C. H., Bo.S.C., poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class 639
Pritchard, Mr. L. E., posted as asst. accts.-genl., Punjab 847
Prithi Chand, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 624
Protheroe, Brigdr.-Genl. M., C.B., C.S.I., M.S.C., offg. comdt., Hyderabad contgt., confirmed in that appointment 854
Pryce, Capt. H. J., Indian marine, agent for govt. consignments, Calcutta, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 664
Public Debt:—List of securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security, and for the issue of such duplicate securities 598
Public Works Dept.:—Corrigendum in — notfn. No. 187 of 22nd April 1890, 520; correction in g. g. o. No. 599 of 1890, 592; addendum in — notfn. No. 216 of 8th May 1890, 598; corrigendum in — notfn. No. 54 of 31st Jan. 1890, 666; resolution by govt. of India on the reduction of accl. work in deptl. offices of ry. (construction and open line) branch of —, 695; corrigendum in — notfn. No. 134 Tel., dated 3rd May 1890, 849; corrigendum to govt. of India p. w. d. resolution No. 736 R. T., dated 12th Oct. 1890 . . . 879
Pudumjee, Mr. C. D., to offe. in class V instead of

Page

class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 633; to offe. in class IV, 633; promtd. permtly. to class V . 825
Pun Sáwant, naick, 28th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Púran, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 9th regt. of Bengal infy. 900
Púran Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha regt. 855
Purser, Mr. W. E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 595

R

Radcliffe, Maj. G. B. E., Bo.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, apptd. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class 750
Rádha Mohan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th regt. of Bengal infy. 566
Raghunáth Singh, naick, 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal 682
Rahim Bakhsh (Shaikh), jemadar (now subadar), Sagaing battn., Burma mily. police (formerly of viceroy's body-guard), admtd. to 3rd class of order of merit 752
Rahmanud-din, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 608
Railways :— Survs. for a line of ry. from Sini near Chyebassa to Midnapore and (*b*) Midnapur to Cuttack, placed under control of dir. genl. of —, &c., 635; genl. rules for — open for traffic, 645; surv. of a connecting link from the top of the ghat near Goomoo on the Western Bengal ry. surv. *viâ* Bankura on Moghal Sarai-Howrah alignment to Gotan, placed under control of dir. genl. of —, 740; resolution by govt. of India on genl. rules for — open for traffic, 740; genl. rules for — under construction, 795; rules to be enforced on certain — within the Hyderabad state . . 863
Rainier, Mr. H., offg. govt. exmr. of accts., Southern Mahratta ry., apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., Rajputana and C. I. 567
Rainier, Mr. P., dist. traffic offr., p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as traffic supdt., Burma state ry., in class I of superior reve. estabt. 490
Raitt, Lt. H. G. B., B.S.C., wing offr., 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 891
Rajak, B. L., B.C.E.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — 875
Raje Parab, naick, 28th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Rajmir, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Sikh infy., P. F. force 870
Ramchandar Rao Chauhan, sowar, govr.'s body-guard, Bombay, granted medal 644
Ramchandar Rao Chauhan, *Bahadur*, subadar-maj., 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy., promtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of *Sardar Bahadur* 793
Rámcharan, lance-naick, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Ramdin Singh, private 17th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Rámji Mhotar, havildar, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal 682

Page

Ramnák Ailnák, naick, 3rd Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Rampini, Lt. F. C., South Staffordshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 854
Rampini, Hon'ble R. F., B.C.S., offg. puisne judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 659
Rám Ratan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy. 525
Rám Ratan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 11th Bengal lancers 751
Ramsaran Bhandári, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 723
Ramsay, Capt. H. L., B.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 640; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class . 662
Ramsay, Lt.-Col. H. M., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 616; promn. of — to col. approved . 837
Ramsay, Lt. J., B.S.C., poll. asst., 2nd class, posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I. . . . 843
Ramsay, J., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permanent 894
Rámsingh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar and woordie-maj., 5th Bengal cavy. 489
Rámsingh, Jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), correction of date of promn. of — 723
Ramzán Ali, Dafadar, to be jemadar, Queen's Own corps of guides, P. F. force 870
Ranken, Lt. G. P., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Ránuji Bedar, private, 1st Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Raoji Jádhav, private, 24th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Rasila Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal cavy. 663
Ratan Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavalry 893
Ratan Singh, subadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 698
Ratan Singh, subadar, Rubby Mines battn., Burma mily. police, havildar, 8th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of order of merit 752
Ray, Lt. M., R.E., Norfolk regt., wing offr., 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 847
Ray, Mr. R. N., asst. comptr. genl., to offe. as depy. comptr. genl., 662; to offe. in class II of enrolled list, 768; apptd. to offe. as depy. accts.-genl., Punjab, 768; apptd. to offe. as depy. comptr. genl. 825
Raye, Surgn.-Maj. D. O'C., M.D., promtd. to bde.-surgn. subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Razák (Shaikh), lance-naick, 10th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Rea, Lt. F. W., offg. wing offr., 1st infy., apptd. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., 698; admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 668; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 909
Read, Mr. R., chief engr., Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 490

Page

Redman, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 679
Reelfs, M. J. C. T., consul for the Netherlands, apptt. of — to be in charge of the consulate-genl. for Italy at Calcutta, recognised 720
Rees, 2nd Lt. F. F. N., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade 871
Regn. No. VI of 1890:—A regn. to amend the Upper Burma criminal justice regn., 1886 . . 477
Regn. No. VII of 1890:—A regn. to amend the Upper Burma civil justice regn., 1886 . . . 478
Regn. No. VIII of 1890:—A regn. to amend the Upper Burma forest regn., 1887 619
Regn. No. IX of 1890:—A regn. to amend the Ajmere courts regn., 1877 743
Reid, Surgn.-Maj. A. S., M.B., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 489
Reid, Lt. R. J., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his comman. 893
Reilly, Mr. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, N.-W. P. and Oudh, transfd. permtly. to state rys., and services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry. . . . 849
Reinold, E. K.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 875
Rekha Ram, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy. 663
Relf, Mr. R. G., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, tempy. transfd. to retired list 616
Rendell, Capt. A. W., R. B. S. ry. voltr. rifle corps, apptd. maj., R. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . 490
Rennick, Maj. A. deC., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 524; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 837
Renton, Lt. C. C., Yorkshire Light Infy., offg. wing offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 614; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 837
Repton, Lt. F. W., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Revs. and Agri. Dept.:—Erratum in notfn. No. 111 F. C. of 7th March 1890, and notfn. No. 999 F. of 26th May 1890 838
Rewards:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 860 of 1890 . 770
Reynolds, Col. E. S., Bo.S.C., poll. agent, 1st class, apptd. to be an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Jhallawar, and is apptd. to offe., in addn. to his own duties, as poll. agent in Kotah . 489
Reynolds, Mr. W. H., supdt. of forest surys., granted furlo. of 1 year, 597; resumed charge of office of supdt. of forest surys., 776; to rank as a depy. supdt. of 4th grade in surv. of India department 824
Rice, G. [illegible], 1st grade, of superior rev. estabt. of [illegible] rys., traffic depts., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 2 880
Rice, Mr. W. G. L., promtd. to resign, H. M.'s Indian C. S. 756
Richards, Lt. J. B., Worcestershire regt., wing offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 750; apptd. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 880
Richardson, Lt. C. W. G., Norfolk regt., granted leave [illegible] 837
Richardson, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., wing offr., 14th (the

Page

Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 847
Richmond, Col. J. A., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 713
Rickards, Capt. C. H., R.A., apptd. to be staff capt. to the col. on the staff comdg. royal arty. in Meerut circle 663
Rickie, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 596
Rideout, Maj.-Genl. J. W., M.S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 723
Ridgway, 2nd Lt. R. T. I., Connaught rangers, offg. wing offr., 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 633; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval, 633; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 892
Rigold, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 953
Rijhu, Sowar, 10th Bengal lancers, promtd. to be jemadar on probn. 848
Rishworth, Supy. Sub-Condr. J. R., commt.-transport dept., absorbed in grade of sub-condr. . . 608
Rivaz, Lt.-Col. V., B.S.C., to be col., 681; correction of position of — 787
Rivett-Carnac, 2nd Lt. S. G., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., period during which — was on leave in India (m. c.), 822; promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . 627
Roberts, Surgn. A. E., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), offg. medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps, granted priv. leave, 529; services of — placed tempy. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, 858; services of — placed at disp. of home department 859
Roberts, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., quard. offr. 1st regt. of Bengal [illegible] leave of absence out of India on p. a. 837
Robertson, Col. D. H., genl. list, infy., comdt., 5th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 713
Robertson, Surgn. G. S., Bengal medl. establ., promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved . . . 824
Robertson, Mr. J. A., promtd. permtly. to class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept., 329, posted as asst. accts.-genl., Bombay 825
Robinson, Mr. G. H., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and tempy. supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to supdt., 3rd grade . . 773
Roche, Lt. H. J., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 6th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 680
Roche, Capt. the Hon'ble U. de R. B., South Wales borderers, offg. deputy asst. [illegible] to be a depy. asst. [illegible] in the army . . . 837
Roddy, [illegible], 1st Royal Dublin fusiliers, [illegible] of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 824
Rodwell, Capt. H. W., B.S.C., wing offr., 2nd Punjab infy., P. F. force, granted extn. of leave (p. a.) 781
Roepke, C. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 596
Rogers, Mr. A. O. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under chief comsr., Burma, to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Oudh and Rohilkhand railway 893
Rogers, Mr. A. S., asst. dist. supdt. of police, Punjab, service of — placed tempy. at disp. of Imperial British East Africa compy. . . . 628

Page

Rogers, Mr. C. G., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Bengal, apptd. to offe. as instr. at the forest school, Dehra Dun 519
Rogers, Surgn. F. A., medl. offr., 42nd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 615; apptd. C. D. S. O. . 891
Rogers, Lt. G. E., King's Own Scottish borderers, probnr., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (m. c). 622
Rollo, A. D., class III, grade 2, in superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. to class III, grade 1, permtly. 617
Romanes, J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 852
Romilly, Mr. A. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to Madras 789
Rooper, Mr. P. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., state rys., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys. . . 645
Rose, Mr. A. E., asst. engr., 1st grade (on furlo.), transfd. from Baluchistan to Burma . . . 665
Ross, Lt.-Genl. Sir C. C. G., K.C.B., B.S.C., apptd. to be genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . 722
Ross, Col. E. C., C.S.I., apptd. to be H. M.'s consul-genl. for provinces of Fars and Khuzistan and for coasts and islands of Persian gulf, being within the dominions of Persia 765
Ross, F. C., sub-asst. apothy., promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 893
Ross, Col. G. C., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, 608; retirement of — approved . . 837
Ross, Surgn.-Maj. G. C., promn. of — to bde.-surgn., approved 623
Ross, Surgn. R., I.M.S. (Madras), garrison surgn. at Bangalore, offtd. as ready, surgn. at Bangalore in addn. to his other duties . . . 483
Ross, Col. W. H., B.S.C., good service pension conferred on — 880
Roumania:—Notice of termination of commercial treaties between Great Britain and — . . 703
Roussac, Mr. E. A., depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, apptd. to be depy. post mr. genl., 2nd grade . 768
Routh, Mr. R. S. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under control of govt. of Madras for employment on rys. . 838
Row, Lt. G. R., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted extn. of leave on p. a. 891
Rowcroft, 2nd Lt. E. C., Devonshire regt., wing offr., 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 721; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval . . 721
Rowcroft, Col. G. C., B.S.C., apptd. to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Rowcroft, Lt. G. F., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Rowland, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., passed deptl. standard exmn., p. w. d. . . 609
Rundle, Capt. G. R. T., R.A., apptd. to be staff capt., royal arty., Oudh circle 890
Rupnák Bhornák, private, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Rushton, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, Bengal, transfd. temply. to estabt. under the agent to govr.-genl. in Baluchistan . . 665
Rutherfurd, Col. T. W., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 751

Page

Ryan, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. P. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted leave in India (p. a.) 751
Rylands, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824

S

Saadat Din, Jemadar, to be subadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 681
Sadler, Capt. J. H., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 525; promn. of — to maj. approved, 738; services of — replaced at disp. of foreign dept. 897
Sage, Mr. H. C. V., travelling inspr. of accts., E. B. state ry., apptd. to p. w. dept. as a traffic candidate in superior reve. estabt. of state rys. under govt. of Bengal 684
Saháe Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers 644
Sáhib Ali Khan, sowar, 6th Bombay cavy., granted medal 682
Saidubakhsh (Shaikh), private, 5th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Sakháram Sindé, naik, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal 682
Sakhi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Punjab infy., P. F. force 634
Sálih Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 616
Salkeld, Lt.-Col. C. E., B.S.C., to be col., 680; correction of position of — 787
Salt, Asst. Surgn. A., offg. medl. offr. in charge of junr. grades of sect. estabts. of govt. of India at Simla, services of — replaced at disp. of the govt. of the Punjab 611
Sama Lála, havildar, 25th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Samal Singh, Ráe, Jemadar, to be subadar, 42nd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy. . . 681
Sámand Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. force 752
Samson, A., color-havildar, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Sanders, Surgn.-Maj. E., civil surgn., Moorshedabad, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 849
Sanderson, Col. H. B., B.S.C., depy. judge advocate genl. and offg. judge advocate genl. in India, apptd. to be judge advocate genl. in India . . . 838
Sandford, W., class II, grade 3, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 2, 568; attd. to office of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., 772; above attachment to office of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., is cancelled . 849
Sant Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., (Pioneers) . . . 860
Sant Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . 596
Sapúran Singh, *Bahadur*, risaldar, 1st Punjab cavy., promtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of "*Sardar Bahadur*," 606; promtd. to be risaldar-maj. 722
Sarandás, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., P. F. force 870

Page

Saravanum, Mr. A., apptd. to offe. as supy. chief supdt. in office of comptr., Burma, 736; apptd. to offe. as supy. chief supdt. in office of comptr., Burma 853
Sardár Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers 681
Sardar Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, correction of date of promn. of — to jemadar . 697
Sardár Malik Khan, jemadar on probn., 13th Bengal lancers, confirmed in that rank 847
Sarfaráz Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaldar, 12th Bengal cavy. 751
Sargeaunt, Lt.-Col. R. A., R.E., manager of Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., apptd. to offe. as dir. genl. of rys. and depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. . 491
Sartorius, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army R. W., V.C., C.M.G., promtd. to be col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 681; promn. of — to col. approved 892
Sarúp Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. 681
Sarwan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., P. F. force 664
Saunders, F. W., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Savi, Lt.-Col. T. B. B., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., central divn., 714; apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., central divn., and while so offg. will hold the rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class . . 872
Savielle, Mr. G. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, [illegible] 771
Savings Banks:—Report by comptr. and audr. genl. on the operations of — in India for the year 1889-90 and annexed statements 777
Sayers, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 702
Scharlieb, 2nd Lt. W. R., 1st Dragoon gbards, offg. squad. offr., 8th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 769; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 769
Schlesinger, Lt. C. H., B.S.C., squad. offr., 12th regt., Bengal cavy., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) . . 751
Schumacher, B. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 748
Scott, Maj. B., C.I.E., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Zhob valley ry. surv., 618; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 774; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent 895
Scott-O'Connor, Mr. V. C., probnr. in office of accts.-genl., Punjab, granted leave on m. c. . . 721
Sendamoke, Lt. W. V., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, [illegible] 740
Scott, Sub.-Condr. J., comst.-transport dept., granted leave to proceed out of India (m. c.) . . . 757
Sealy, Mr. G. W., offg. engr. and electrician, Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., reverted to his [illegible] manager 594
Segrie, Col. A. T., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 864
Secunderabad:—Order in continuation of foreign dept. notfn. No. 1496-I. of 21st Dec. 1889, applying provisions of act X of 1889 to cantt. of —, 697;

Page

resdt. at Hyderabad apptd. to be the highest court of criminal appeal or revision for the local area comprised in cantt. of —, 597; certain debentures of cantt. comttee. of — exempted from stamp duties in consideration of a sum of money paid as composition for the same, 612; cantt. magte. of — apptd. to be a justice of the peace within the Hyderabad state, 696; provisions of measure of length act, 1889, applied to cantt. of —, 720; provisions of act XI of 1890 (prevention of cruelty to animals) applied to cantt. of —, 720; rules to regulate the reciprocal execution of civil decrees shall apply to cantt. magte. at — when exercising civil jurisdiction in cantt. of Bolarum, 721; provision for administration of civil and criminal justice within cantt. of Bolarum, 721; modfns. in cantts. act, XIII of 1889, as applied to cantt. of —, 735; modfn. in — small cause court law, 1889, 735; arrangements made for purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within cantt. of —, 735; provisions of act XIII of 1885, Indian tel. act, applied to cantt. of —, 776; date on which births, deaths, and marriages registration law, 1888, shall come into force, 643; provisions of act VIII of 1890 (guardian and wards act) applied to — 886
Seddon, Lt. T. Y., Worcestershire regt., offg. wing offr., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 591; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 837
Sedgwick, Lt.-Col., W., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry. 714
Senior, Lt. H. W. R., Leinster regt., wing offr., 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., admtd. to [illegible] subject to confirmation, 591; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 837
Sewell, Mr. J. T. B. D., asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, to offi. as an asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade 859
Sewnák Pánuk, private, 26th Bombay infy., granted medal 683
Seymour, J. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 702
Shádi Jat, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th regt. of Bengal infantry 900
Shakespear, Capt. G. C. C., B.S.C., exchange with Capt. M. H. S. Grover, M.S.C., sanctioned, subject to approval 847
Shakespear, Col. G. R. J., B.S.C., offg. asst. adjt. genl., apptd. to be an asst. adjt. genl. on the establishment 838
Shakespear, Lt. W. F., B.S.C., squad. offr., 5th (The Prince of Wales') [illegible] 702
[illegible] (Punjab) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted medal 682
Sharp, T., 2nd engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 635; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade 635
Sharpe, Mr. W. S., apptd. to be lt., Thomason college volr. rifle corps 881
Shaw, Mr. J., depy. accnt. of accts., Baroda state ry. granted [illegible] 740
Shaw, W. [illegible] engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . 895
Shedden, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 719

Page

Shearme, C. W., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 525
Shedlock, Mr. O. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 724; above reversion cancelled . 771
Shelley, Col. T. M., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Shepherd, Lt.-Col., C. E., S.C., depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, apptd. to offe. as consg. engr., 664; and while so offg. will hold the rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class, 684; promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval 892
Shepherd, J. : — Specfn. of invention filed by — . 632
Shepherd, Lt.-Col. T., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval, 616; to be col. 854
Shepherd, Col. W., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., reverted to exe. engr., 1st grade 894
Sheppard, Lt.-Col. C. H., M.S.C., offg. asst. judge advocate genl., apptd. asst. judge advocate genl. . 523
Sheppard, Lt. G. S., 4th Dragoon guards, probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to B.S.C. 615
Sher Baz, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., 566; correction of date of effect of above promn. 624
Sheriff, W., 1st grade asst. apothy., Madras subordinate medl. dept., services of — placed at displ. of resdt. at Hyderabad for employment as asst. to civil surgn. at Amraoti 659
Sherlock-Hubbard, Mr. I. S., exmr., class IV, grade 1, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., date of promn. of — altered 666
Sherriff, Mr. W., apptt. of — as actg. consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Rangoon, recognised 696
Sher Singh Kárki, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) 684
Sher Singh Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn. (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) 718
Shibdeo Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force 684
Shipley, Capt. M. L., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 13th (Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 787
Shiraz, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 681
Shiucharan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 40th regt. of Bengal infy. 566
Shiu Dulâre Pándé, private, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal. 682
Shiuraj Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, escort of resdt. in Nepal 570
Shore, Lt. O. B. S. F., B.S.C., squad. offr., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave out of India 900
Shore, Surgn. R., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), apptd. to offe. as resdy. surgn. and *ex-officio* asst. to resdt. in Nepal 519
Shortland, Mr. A. V., apptd. a 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine 855
Showers, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., wing offr. of Meywar Bhil corps, and offg. wing offr. and adjt. of Erinpura irr. force, apptd. to offe. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti in Rajputana, 529; passed in subjects prescribed under clause A., rule H, of rules for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. . 853
Shridhar Singh, naick, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Sikandar Khan, *Khan Sahib*, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 11th Bengal lancers 751
Silver plate:—Duty on importation of — and gold plate repealed 826
Simpson, Maj. C. H., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 837
Simpson, Lt.-Col. G., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval, 616; to be col. 787
Singleton, Sergt. W. J., supvr., 2nd grade, C. P., to be sub-condr. 525
Sispal Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Bengal infy. 870
Sivewright, Mr. R, exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, notfn. placing the services of — at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on rys., cancelled 740
Skelton, Revd. B. H., apptd. comr. for purpose of examining and verifying certain registers or records sent to registrar-genl. of births, deaths and marriages for Ajmere-Merwara and Rajputana . . 765
Skey, Lt. F. E. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade 739
Skinner, Lt.-Col. and Col. G. J., B.S.C., apptd. C. D. S. O. 891
Skipp, Mr. T., apptd. 2nd lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 634
Slane, Mr. T., apptd. to be lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps 664
Smith, Mr. C. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to state rys., 789; services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Kashmir ry. surv., 789; above two notfns. cancelled . 849
Smith, Lt. C. V., R.N., apptd. to marine surv. of India as asst. survr., 1st class 871
Smith, Lt. F. de H., B.S.C., attd., apptd. to be squad. offr., sub. *pro tem.*, C. I. horse, 735; apptd. to be squad. offr., 785; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 836
Smith, H., M.D., probnr., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 712; reported his arrival at Bombay 870
Smith, Mr. H. G. F., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., tranfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys. 645
Smith, Col. J. B., B.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) . . 721
Smith, Lt. J. M., B.S.C., poll. asst. of 2nd class (seconded), and offr. in comd. of infy. at Gilgit, apptd. to offe. as British agent at Gilgit in addn. to his other duties 638
Smith, Mr. O. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to Bengal 789
Smith, Col. R., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 644
Smith, Maj. S., R.E., correction in notfn. regarding apptt. of — as offg. consg. engr., Madras . . 754
Smith, Col. W. G., genl. list, infy., comsy. genl., eastern circle, Bengal, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 891
Smyth, 2nd Lt. W. C., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr, 2nd grade, and posted to state rys., 714; services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on frontier ry. survs. . . 714
Snow, Col. R. T., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
Snow, Lt.-Genl. T. R., Bengal cavy., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Solomon Daniel, subadar-maj., 8th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "*Bahadur*" 723
Sone Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., P. F. force 681
Soper, Condr. E. G., ord. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. 838
Sorell, Capt. F. S., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st infy., offg. comdt., 6th infy., apptd. comdt., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . 591
Southcombe, Sub-Condr. W., barrack mr., mily. works dept., to be condr., supy. . . . 525
Sowerby, Mr. C., acctt., 1st grade, and tempy. depy. exmr. of accts., confirmed in superior accts. branch in rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade . . . 773
Spark, Sub-Condr. O., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 737
Spence, Lt. P. T. A., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. poll. agent and asst. comr. in Quetta and Peshin, 529; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 639; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 639; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 640; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 662; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class 662
Spencer, Bde. Surgn. L. D., M.D., medl. offr., Rajputana poll. agency, and supdt.-genl. of dispensaries and vaccination, Rajputana, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 680
Sprenger, Mr. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, Assam, tempy., employed on state rys., transfd. permtly. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma for employment on provincial works 666
Spring, Mr. F. J. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Kistna bridge works, east coast ry., with rank of supdt. of works 849
Spring, Col. F. W. M., R.A., tenure of apptt. of inspr.-genl. of ord., Bombay circle, held by — is extended 750
Stansfeld, Col. H. H., Bengal infy., apptd. to be maj.-genl., 722; transfd. to unemployed supy. list 836
Stanton, Capt. E. C., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 626
Statute 53 viet., ch. 4, army (annual) act, 1890 . 473
Statute 53 viet., ch. 6, South Indian ry. purchase act, 1890 475
Statute 53 viet., ch. 9, merchant shipping act, 1890 . 527
Statute 53 and 54 viet., ch. 27, colonial courts of admiralty act, 1890 654
Statute 53 and 54 viet., ch. 33 687
Statute law revision act, 1890 687
Statute 53 and 54 viet., ch. 37. An act to consolidate the foreign jurisdiction acts 690
Statute 53 nd 54 viet., ch. 51 717
Statute law revision (No. 2) act, 1890 717
Stawell, Maj. G. D., Devonshire regt., apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. for instn., dept. of mily. education 787
Stedman, Brigdr.-Genl. E., C.B., B.S.C., inspr. genl. of police, Burma, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 854
Steel, Lt.-Col. E. H., B.S.C., to be col., 680; correction of position of — 787
Steen, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Cossipore arty. voltrs. 871
Stent, W. K., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 665; reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade, 665; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 771; reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade, 771; reversion of — to exe. engr, 2nd grade, cancelled, 894; reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade, 895; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 895
Stephenson, Mr. L. W., apptd. to be 2nd lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 855
Stevens, Col. H. C., Madras cavy., retirement of — approved 713
Stevenson, Col. K. F., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 713
Steward, 2nd Lt. R., Surma valley light horse, promtd. to be lt. 855
Stewart, Mr. A., depy. consvr. of forests, 4th grade, (temply. employed in C. P.), services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay 749
Stewart, Col. J. M., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl. 524
Stewart, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army R. C., C.B., promn. of — to col., Madras cavy., approved . 892
Stewart, Lt. W., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 712
Stewart, Capt. W. H. M., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, and attaché in foreign dept., passed in subjects prescribed for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. 776
Stokes-Roberts, Lt. E. R. B., R.E., correction in date of effect of promn. of — to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept. 490
Storey, Mr. H. F., confirmed in his appt. of supdg. engr., and secy. to resdt., Hyderabad, in p. w. d. . 593
Strachey, Lt. J., promtd. to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 489; promn. of — to capt. approved 738
Strahan, Surgn.-Maj. A. B., M.D., 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 843
Strahan, Lt.-Col. G., R.E., depy. survr. genl., trigonometrical branch, granted priv. leave . . 842
Stratton, Lt. W. C. R., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 640; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class 662
Strickland, Col. W. G. M., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
Strong, Mr. E. S., apptd. as a probnr. in loco. dept. in class III, grade 4, of superior revn. establt. of state rys., and is posted to N.-W. ry. . . . 854
Stuart, Col. C. J., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 603
Stuart, Mr. H., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay, and is promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, 687; apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry., 772; reverted to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permt. superior asst. branch . 872
Subhana Gurau, private, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal 682

Page

Subhán (Shaikh), sowar, Aden troop, granted medal 644
Subhán Khan, lance-naick, 1st Bombay infy., granted medal 682
Sullivan, Mr. T. J., apptd. depy. exmr., 1st grade, mily. acct. dept. 614
Sultán Khan, sowar, Aden troop, granted medal 644
Sundar Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., P. F. force 525
Swanston, Lt. C. O., B.S.C., squad. offr., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 787
Sweeney, Store-Sergt. P., to be sub-condr. 880
Sweeny, Surgn. T. H., promtd. to surgn.-maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 788
Sweet, Mr. G. W., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works dept., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 491; offtd. in 3rd class of exmrs. while he held charge of office of exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh 700
Sweet, W. McM., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 635
Swetenham, Mr. C. C., asst. exmr. of accts., 1st grade, in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras, transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., 684; to be depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch 872
Swiney, Lt. A. J. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 699; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 699
Swiney, Lt. E. R. R., B.S.C., wing offr., 9th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 680
Swiney, Capt. G. W. B., B.S.C., wing offr., 2nd (or Hill) Sikh infy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 737
Swiney, Col. J., M.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
Swinnerton, R. A. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. 635
Swinton, Capt. G. S. C., Highland light infy., apptd. to be a.-d.-c., on persnl. staff of viceroy and govr.-genl. 891
Swinton-Skinner, Col. E., M.S.C., asst. judge advocate genl., apptd. to be depy. judge advocate general 523
Sykes, C. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 665; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 665; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 665; reverted to asst. engr, 1st grade 895
Sykes-Gamble, Mr. J., consvr. of forests, Madras, apptd. consvr. of school circle in N.-W. P. and Oudh, and dir. of imperial forest school at Dehra Dún 852

T

Taite, J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 702
Tancred, 2nd Lt. T. S., 15th hussars, posted to B.S.C. 854
Tanner, Col. H. C. B., B.S.C., depy. supdt., surv. of India dept., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 765

Page

Tarai Parganas:—Act IX of 1890 (Indian rys.) declared to be in force in — 596
Targett, Sub-Condr. G., sub-engr., p. w. d., Assam, transfd. to pension establt., 592; above notfn. cancelled, 644; transfd. to pension establt. 770
Tayler, Mr. F. V., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., permtly. promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade 665
Tayler, Mr. W. V. G., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian C.S. 883
Taylor, C. L., class III, grade 4, of superior revc. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 3 569
Taylor, Revd. J., an asst. chaplain of church of Scotland on Bengal establt., apptd. to be a chaplain of that church, 702; to offe. as senr. chaplain, church of Scotland, Calcutta 775
Taylor, Col. R. F., Madras infy., retirement of — approved 713
Taylor, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service 856
Taylor, Capt. W. W., B.S.C., wing comdr., 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 680
Tebbs, Mr. F. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 724; above reversion cancelled 771
Teed, Lt.-Col. T., Bo.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, apptd. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class 750
Telegraph Dept.:—Grant of spl. increments for approved service to sub-asst. supdts., 1st grade, in Indian —, 667; corrigenda to above resolution 901
Tellier, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 875
Temple, Capt. H. M., B.S.C., poll. agent., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class 639
Temple, Lt.-Col. J. A., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval 892
Tennant, 2nd Lt. E., Royal Lancashire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 712
Ternan, Lt.-Genl. A. H., B.S.C., apptd. to be genl. on unemployed supy. list 722
Thame, J. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 824
Thomas, 2nd Lt. C. W., N. B. voltr. rifle corps., promtd. to capt. 609
Thomas, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd lt., N. B. voltr. rifle corps 664
Thomason, 2nd Lt. A. F., from Royal Scotts fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 738
Thompson, G. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 665
Thompson, J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 852
Thomson, Mr. A., apptd. depy. exmr., 1st grade, mily, acct. dept. 614
Thomson, Lt. J. B., Cossipore arty. voltrs., promtd. to be capt. 699
Thomson, Capt. M. T., B.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 697
Thomson, Col. W. B., B.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 524
Thuillier, Lt. H. F., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade., 627; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., 699; apptd. temply. to p. w. d. and posted to state rys., 753; and services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob valley ry. surv. 753

Page

Thuillier, Lt. W., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt., approved 837
Tighe, 2nd Lt. H. A. M., Connaught rangers, offg. wing offr., 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 750; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 750
Tighe, Lt. S. M., B.S.C., 20th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. of mily. police in Upper Burma 734
Tika Rám Khawá's, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd batta., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt. (The Sirmoor rifles) 880
Tiller, Store-Sergt. T., ord. dept., to be sub-condr 738
Tilley, Lt. W. F., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted leave in India (m. a.), 615; period during which — was on leave in India (p. a.), 615; promtd. permtly. to asst engr., 2nd grade 626
Tinley, Capt. G. F. N., 1st Bombay lancers, correction in notfn. regarding — 631
Tintner, Mr. J., hony. vice-consul for Spain at Bombay, resumed charge of his office 865
Titles:—Claims of certain zemindars and other nagentlemen of presdy. of Fort St. George to certain —, and hony. distinctions, recognised 884
Tomkins, Lt.-Col. W. P., C.I.E., R.E., supdg. engr., class I, mily. works dept, promtd. to chief engr., class III, permt. 683
Tonnochy, Capt. V. C., B.S.C., comdt., Shan States levy, Upper Burma, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept., 672; granted leave out of India (p. a.) 847
Toozs, Mr. R. W. L., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bombay to that under govt. of Madras for employment on rys., 645; above transfer cancelled 725
Tor Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 870
Tottenham, Hon'ble L. R., a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, unexpired portion of furlo. granted to — is cancelled 874
Towers, Mr. G. L., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, superior estabt. of Indian tel. dept., promtd. to tempy. supdt., 3rd grade 618
Townsend, Mr. F. W., first offr., superior estabt. of Indian govt. tel. steamer *Patrick Stewart*, Persian gulf sec., Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. comdr., 667; to revert to first offr. 882
Townshend, Capt. E., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 626; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 753
Trapmann, Mr. A. G. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Burma, permtly. promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 754; above promn. is antedated 772
Treasuries:—Monthly preliminary. statt. of receipts and payments as civil — in India, June 1890, 572; July 1890, 642; Aug. 1890, 711; Sep. 1890, 767; Oct. 1890, 846; Nov. 1890 887
Tregear, Lt.-Col. and Col. V. W., Bengal infy., apptd. C.B. 891
Tresham, D. J., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Tribe, Lt. C. W., royal marine light infy., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C., 663; posted to B.S.C. instead of to Bo.S.C. 721
Tuck, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., transfd. from Delhi-Umballa-Kalka ry. compy. to estabt. under control of govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 894
Tuck, J., depy. asst. comsy., correction in notfn. regarding 739
Tucker, Mr. A. L. P., offg. poll. asst, 1st class, to offe. as a poll. agent., 3rd class, 639; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 639; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 640; passed with credit in subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II of rules for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. 853
Tucker, A. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 749
Tucker, Mr. H. St. G., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian C.S. 873
Tucker, Lt.-Col. L. H. E., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval 892
Tuke, Capt. M. L., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade 626
Tulloch, Lt. A. C., R.A., apptd. to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class 438
Tullock, Mr. J., apptd. 2nd lt., Gorakhpur light horse 855
Turner, 2nd Lt. A. G. B., Devonshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 13th (Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 736; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval 736
Turner, Lt. F. W. C., offg. squad. offr., apptd. to be squad. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 522
Turner, 2nd Lt. H. H. F., 1st battn., East Lancashire regt., offg. squad. offr., on probn., 2nd Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 836; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval 836
Turner, W. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 749
Tute, Capt. A. C., apptd. comdt., Orissa voltr. rifle corps 490
Tweddell, Lt. F., B.S.C., wing offr., 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 792
Tweddell, Col. F., genl. list, infy., comdt., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 792
Twemlow, Lt.-Col. E. D'O., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, and offg. supdg. engr., p. w. d., Bombay, transfer of — to mily. works dept. is cancelled 609
Twigg, Mr. J. H., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 528
Twigg, Lt. R. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn of — to capt. approved 837
Twining, Lt. P. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., period during which — was on leave in India (m. c.), 608; notfn. regarding the grant of spl. leave to — cancelled 645
Twiss, Lt. J. H., R.E., apptd. permtly. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, 725; and services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob valley ry. surv. 725

Page

Tyers, Dppy. Asst. Comsy. T., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt., 698; above rank of hony. lt. is postdated 787
Tyler, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. J., comst.-transport dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 633
Tytler, Lt. H. C., B.S.C., 11th Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam for employment as asst. comdt. of Surma valley police battn. 631

U

Umar Ali Khan, jemadar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, correction of date of promn. of — to woordie-major 697
Umar Bakhsh, subadar, 27th Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "*Bahadur*" 881
Umarjan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., 566; correction of date of effect of above promn. 624
Umrao Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar and woordie-maj., 14th Bengal lancers 713
Upcott, F. R., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d. promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt. . . . 894
Upton, Mr. R., solicitor to govt., unexpired portion of leave granted to — cancelled 851
Uttam Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 10th Bengal lancers, promtd. to be jemadar 848

V

Vaillant, Lt. J. P., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 848
Vanderzee, Lt. J. H., Leinster regt., wing offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 633; apptd. wing offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., 769; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 892
Vansittart, Mr. C. G., asst. acott.-genl., Bengal, granted leave on m. c., 622; services of — dispensed with 768
Van Straubenzee, Lt. C. H. C., 1st battn., Suffolk regt., vested with powers of a magte. of 3rd class to be exercised within limits of Sipri cantt., 632; invested with power to try breaches of any rules or regns. made under sec. 25 of act III of 1880 . 632
Vaughan, Lt. P. B., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved, 837; granted extn. of leave (m. c.) . 854
Vaughan, 2nd Lt. R. E., from Norfolk regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved, 623; apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn. . 643
Vaughan, Lt. R. R., from Worcestershire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 713
Vautin, Depy. Asst. Comsy. H. C., Bombay estabt., hony rank of lt. conferred on — is antedated . 675
Venn, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., Indian marine, promtd. to be engr. 645
Venning, Mr. F., of Indian C.S., apptd. to offe. as judl. comr. of C. P. 842
Vetter, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 596
Viccaji, Mr. Y. R., asst. supdt. of police, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to revert to his substantive apptt. of

Page

asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, but to offe. as asst. supdt. of police, 1st grade 859
Vincent, Maj. H. A., Bo.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st regt., C. I. horse, apptd. to offe. as poll. agent in Western Malwa in addn. to his other duties 696
Vines, D. F., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 525
Voigt, Monsieur S. E., consul, apptt. of — as consul-genl. of Swedish Norwegian consulate at Calcutta, recognised 825
Volkart Brothers:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — 853
Volkers, Mr. R. C. F., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd. . 666
Volunteer Corps:—Formation of "Midland ry. voltr. rifles" sanctioned 631
Von Hugel, Lt. N. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy., employed on sub-marine mining duties, promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, supy. . . 627
Vyall, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, Burma, apptd. to offe. as exe. engr. of Minbu divn., 725; correction of date of above apptt. . . . 882
Vyse, Capt. C. F., promtd. to be maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 893
Vyvyan, Col. R O., genl. list, infy., wing comdr., 40th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 847

W

Waddel, Mr. G. A., apptd. depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. acct. dept. 614
Wade, Mr. J., confirmed in apptt. of extra asst. resdt., Hyderabad, and supdt. of resdy. civil offices 703
Wade, W., 1st grade senr. apothy., to rank as hony. capt. for purposes of precedence, subject to H. M.'s approval 770
Wait, Mr. L. G., depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, and asst. dir. genl. (on leave), apptd. to be first asst. dir. genl, ... 768
Wájid Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Bengal infy. 870
Waldron, Capt. H. F. K., B.S.C., 16th Bengal cavy., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of C. P. for employment as offg. cantt. magte. of Kamptee 620
Walker, C. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 894
Walker, F. B., chief engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to supdg. engr., 1st class . . 894
Walker, Mr. G. E., depy. post mr., Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as presdy. post mr., Calcutta. . . . 613
Walker, Lt. P. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 525; promn. of — to capt. approved 738
Walker, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W., M.D., retired list, Bengal medl. dept., apptd. to be hony. physician to the Queen 722
Walker, Depy. Asst. Comsy. W. E., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt., 565; promtd. to rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade, supy. . . . 635
Walker, 2nd Lt. W. R., Surma valley light horse, apptd. to be lt. 645
Wallace, J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . 635

Page

Wallace-Dunlop, Lt. A., from Essex regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 623
Waller, Capt. E. A., R.E., exmr., class, IV, grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd. *666*; ditto ditto, 666; apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., Southern Mahratta ry. . 882
Waller, Capt. J. D. H., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, tenure of apptt. of — extd. 608
Wallis, 2nd Lt. F. J., 1st West India regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. 769
Wallis, 2nd Lt. H. R., from Highland light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 623
Walsh, Mr. C. A., candidate in class III, grade 4, of superior revc. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., apptd. to offe. as asst. loco. supdt. on E. B. state ry. 684
Walton, Capt. E. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 665; transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Zhob valley ry. surv., 724; services of — lent to Bengal and N.-W. ry. compy., 725; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 895
Walton, Lt. H., B.S.C., wing offr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . 643
Ward, Lt. T. M., Bo.S.C., offg. squad. offr., 2nd Bombay lancers, apptd. to offe. as squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse 612
Ward, Col. T. M., Bo. S.C., promn. of — postdated . 900
Warden, Lt. A. W., B.S.C., offg. squad. offr., apptd. squad. offr., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 768
Warden, Capt. F., Indian marine, placed on retired list 722
Wardell, Capt. H. R., Bo.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 4th class, apptd. asst. comsy. genl. 3rd class . . 750
Warner, Ed.-Col. W. B., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval, 616; for "infy." read "cavy.," 624; promn. of — to col. approved 837
Warren, Lt. P. B., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 3rd regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 870
Warrington, Col. H. H. C. G., Madras infy., to be maj.-genl., Indian local service 855
Wasudeo Sadasee Pisolkar, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 4th class 898
Waterfield, Col. W. G., C.S.I., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce., 723; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . 855
Waters, H. C., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine . 525
Watling, Lt. G., Royal Lancaster regt., wing offr., 39th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation 699
Watson, Lt. T. C., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . 753
Watts, Mr. H. F., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service 739
Webb, 2nd Lt. A. E., Northumberland fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 36th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 565; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval, 565; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 837
Webb, Condr. R. C., store-keeper, gun-carriage factory, Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy., *seconded* . 880
Webber, Lt. F. P., Royal Sussex regt., wing offr.,

Page

3rd regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 591; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 837
Webster, Lt. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) 523
Weigert, Dr. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 875
Welchman, Lt.-Col. A. J. T., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army subject to H. M.'s approval, 565; promn. of — to col. approved . 738
Welchman, Capt. F. D., B.S.C., promtd. to be maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 870
Weller, Capt. A. T., promtd. to be maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 838
Weller, Lt. G. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C, subject to H. M.'s approval, 624; promn. of — to capt. approved 837
Wells, Mr. E. H., apptd. to be 2nd lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 855
Western, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, permtd. to retire from the service at his own request 725
Westmacott, Lt.-Col. and Col. R., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. 891
Wharton, Store Sergt., J., ord. dept., to be sub-condr. 663
Wheatley, Mr. G., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., temply. promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade 491
Wheatley, Capt. H. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.), 523; promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 616; promn. of — to maj. approved 837
Wheeler, Col. P., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl, 722; transfd. to unemployed supy. list 722
White, Mr. D. R., asstt., 1st grade, and offg. depy. exmr. of accts., confirmed in superior accts. branch in rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade . . . 773
White, H. F., supdg. engr., 2nd class, promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. 894
White, Mr. J., apptd. to be capt., Ghazipur light horse, 683; apptd. to offe. as govr.-genl.'s agent at Benares 696
Whiteford, Maj. W. W. B., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Lucknow-Rai Bareilly-Jaunpur ry. surv., under orders of manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., 715; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 771
Whitehead, W. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 894
Whitlock, Col. W. H., M.S.C., apptd. to be maj.-general 722
Whitney, Sergt. G. H., comst.-transport dept., apptd. to be sub-condr. 870
Whittall, Lt. F. V., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted extn. of leave 712
Whitwell, Surgn. R. R. H., M.B., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal 659
Wickins, Revd. W. J., Calcutta diocese, apptd. junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., 637; reported, his arrival, and services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 748
Wiffin, A., hony. lt. and depy. asst. comsy., head over., gun-carriage factory, Bombay, to be asst. comsy., seconded 880

Wigley, Mr. F. G., bar.-at-law, apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India, legis. dept. . . 741
Wild, Mr. A. E., depy. consvr of forests, 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a consvr., 3rd grade, in charge of Punjab forest circle, 749; reverted to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr, 1st grade . 884
Wilkins, Col. W. H., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, apptd. to offe. as asst. survr. genl. . 703
Wilkinson, Mr. T. O., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 620
Willcocks, Revd. J. O'F., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, 748; and apptd. chaplain of Saugor, C. P., 748; correction of dates in notfn. regarding —, 842; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . 859
Williams, Capt. G., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 626
Williams, Capt. G. A., B.S.C., asst. mily. accett., 2nd class, granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 792
Williams, R. C., class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 1 568
Williams, Mr. W., supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . 667
Williamson, Lt. C. I. H, B.S.C., 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police . . . 659
Williamson, 2nd Lt. M., Royal West Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 591; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. subject to H. M.'s approval, 591; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 837
Williamson, Mr. W. J., apptd. a probnr. in class VII of enrolled list of finl. dept., and is attd. to office of comptr. of C. P.'s 749
Willoughby, Col. M. W., C.S.I., Bo.S.C., to be maj.-general 524
Wilson, Mr. C. S., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps, 664; correction of above surname to Stewart-Wilson 699
Wilson, Lt.-Col. F. A., B.S.C., to be col., 681; correction of position of — 787
Wilson, F. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 824
Wilson, Capt. G., Indian marine, offg. port offr., Rangoon, confirmed in that apptt. 788
Wilson, J. W., class III, grade 2, in superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. to class III, grade 1, permtly. 617
Wimberley, C. N. C., probnr., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt., 712; reported his arrival at Bombay 870
Winckler, P. A., 2nd grade asst. apothy., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr., Burma . 775
Wingate, Col. T. O., S.C., offg. supdg. engr., class III, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, tempy. 683
Winsloe, Lt. A. R., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . 699
Wintle, Lt. F., border regt., wing offr., 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 614; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 680; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 837
Wishart, Capt. H. S., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . 566
Wolfe, Mr. G. C., offg. exmr., Tirhoot state ry., posted, as a tempy. measure, to office of govt. exmr. of accts., Bengal and N.-W. and Tirhoot state ry. system, 593; transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry. 684
Wood, Capt. C., R.A., offg. ord. offr., 4th class, confirmed in that apptt. 565
Wood, Lt. E. J. M., wing offr., 4th infy., apptd. wing offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 523
Wood, Lt. T. B., R.A., subln., No. 7 Bengal mountain batty., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 787
Woodhouse, Col. A. T., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 837
Woods, Sub-Condr. J., p. w. d., permt.-way inspr., N.-W. ry., period during which — was on leave in India (m. c.) 848
Woodyatt, Lt. N. G., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 787
Woolrych, Lt. H. S., Liverpool regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bo.S.C. 615
Wright, E. J., sub-asst. apothy., apptd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 681
Wright, Capt. E. L., B.S.C., squad. offr., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave in India (m. c.) 737
Wright, Mr. J. W., supdg. engr., 1st class, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as chief engr. in the buildings and roads branch and joint-secy. to that govt. in p. w. d. 666
Wright, Genl. T., C.B., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 722
Wright, Mr. T. H., exmnr. of accts., attd. to office of joint audr. and exmr. of accts., Bengal-Nagpur ry., apptd. to offe. as joint-audr. and exmr. of accts. of that ry. 593
Wright, Capt. W. B. (G. I. P. ry. voltr. corps), apptd. maj.-comdt., Midland ry. voltr. rifles . 634
Wyllie, Maj. W. H. C., C.I.E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.), 565; to be an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Kotah . . . 640
Wyman, Mr. A. S., class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted furlo., 724; services of — placed at disp. of Bengal and N.-W. ry. compy. 725
Wyville-Thomson, Surgn. F., M.B., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 900

Y

Yakúb (Sayyid), *Bahadur*, subadar-maj., 27th Madras infy., promtd. to 1st class of order of British India with tittle of *Sardar Bahadur* . 698
Yakúb Khan, ressaidar, 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force, to be woordie-maj. 608
Yates, Mr. L. E. H., dist. loco. supdt., class II, grade 2, apptd. to offe. as loco. supdt. of E. B. S. ry. in class I of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., as a tempy. measure 491
Yeats, Mr. S. K. L., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., date of promn. of — altd., 666; ditto ditto 666
Yeld, Surgn.-Maj. H. P., depy. assay mr., Calcutta mint, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 847
Yetton, Pensioned Qr. Mr. Sergt. W., late of Naini Tal depôt, annuity conferred on — 855
Young, Lt. F. DeB., from Royal arty., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 738
Young, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. G. F., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.), 643; granted extn. of furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 848
Younghusband, Capt. F. E., 1st (King's) Dragoon guards, apptd. to be a poll. asst., 3rd class (on probn.), and is seconded for spl. duty under the foreign dept. 898
Younghusband, Lt. L. N., B.S.C., squad. offr., 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 751

Z

Zamán Khan, *Sardar Bahádur*, subadar, 20th (The Duke of Combridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., to be subadar-maj. 608
Zanzibar:—Order bringing into operation in — the Indian contract and limitation acts, 483, 519, 529, 570; H. H. Seyyid Alibin Said Sultan, Sultan of — nominated and apptd. to be an hony. G.C.S.I. . 875
Zhob:—Insertion in first and second columns of table annexed to notfn. No. 817 E. of 19th April 1890 519
Zhob valley ry. surv. placed under control of dir. genl. of rys. 617
Zimer, F. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 852

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

Page

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notification regarding the Viceroy's movements . 653
Notification regarding the Viceroy and Governor-General's Levée at Government House, Calcutta . 669
Notification regarding the Viceroy and Governor-General's arrival in Calcutta 701

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 11.—Publishes Army (Annual) Act, 1890, 473; and South Indian Railway Purchase Act, 1890 . 475
No. 12.—Publishes Regulation No. VI of 1890—A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Criminal Justice Regulation, 1886 477
No. 13.—Publishes Regulation No. VII of 1890—A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886 478
No. 14.—Publishes Merchant Shipping Act, 1890, to amend Merchant Shipping Acts relating to Load-line 527
No. 15.—Publishes Regulation No. VIII of 1890—A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887 619
No. 16.—Publishes Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890 (Statute 53 and 54 Vict., ch. 27) . 654
No. 19.—Publishes the following statutes, *viz.*, Statute Law Revision Act, 1890, 687; Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890 690
No. 21.—Publishes Statute Law Revision Act (No. 2), 1890 717
No. 22.—Publishes Regulation No. IX of 1890—A Regulation to amend the Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877 743
No. 24.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Governor-General's Legislative Council . . 841

HOME DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

No. 248.—Extends to the whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States, the Adminirtrator General's Act, II of 1874, as amended by other Acts . 570

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 236.—Publishes programme of Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta's visitation of parts of North-Western Provinces 638
No. 258.—Notifies alteration in certain Revised Ecclesiastical Rules 696

Page

EDUCATION.

No. 243.—Authorises the affiliation of Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, to Calcutta University in Arts up to B. A. Standard and in Law . . 896

EXAMINATIONS.

No. 58.—Publishes Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in June 1891 671
No. 71.—Publishes Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in August 1892 . . . 727

JUDICIAL.

No. 942.—Publishes Memorandum as to Procedure in Extradition Cases and Cases under the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 493
No. 1078.—Appoints the date on which the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, shall come into force . 595
No. 1079.—Prescribes form of certificate of verification of Petroleum testing apparatus . . . 595
No. 1081.—Prescribes form of register to be kept by Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta, of certificates of verification of petroleum-testing apparatus 596
No. 650-VII–281.—Government of North-Western Provinces and Oudh declares that Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) is in force in the Terai Parganas 596
No. 1368.—Publishes rules proposed to be made under Sections 36 (*e*) and (*f*) of Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886) . . 694
No. 1474.—Prescribes fee for inspection of model test-apparatus deposited in the office of Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta . . . 734
No. 1475.—Prescribes rates of fees for verification of apparatus for testing petroleum which may be submitted to Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta, for that purpose 734
No. 1481.—Extends Act IX of 1860 to Estate of Porahat in Bengal 734
No. 1523.—Appoints certain persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent to Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Madras Presidency 744
No. 1525.—Appoints certain persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent to Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for Bengal . . 744
No. 1527.—Appoints certain persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for North-Western Provinces and Oudh 744

Page

No. 1529.—Appoints certain persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent to Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for Central Provinces 744
No. 1531.—Appoints certain persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for Burma . . 745
No. 1533.—Appoints certain persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for Assam. . 745
No. 1535.—Frames Rules for guidance of Commissioners to be appointed under section 35A (1) of Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890 . . 745
No. 1557.—Appoints certain persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Bombay Presidency 756
No. 1569.—Frames certain forms and makes certain rules under section 13 of Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890 757
No. 1580.—Appoints certain officers to be treasurers of charitable endowments for certain territories . 765
No. 1766.—Directs that Criminal Courts in giving effect to the provisions of Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, in respect of trade descriptions of quantity, measure or weight of certain goods, shall observe certain directions 858

MEDICAL.

No. 776.—Notifies the movements of the leprosy Commission 858

POLICE.

No. 894.—Creates a general police district embracing all the lands for the time being occupied by Indian Midland Railway system, and directs the enrolment of a police force for service thereon, &c., &c. 874

PUBLIC.

No. 1422.—Notifies that on certain days during 1890, which are not declared by the Government of Bengal to be "public holidays," certain offices directly subordinate to Government of India at Calcutta will be closed 869
No. 1423.—Directs that certain paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph (2) of Home Department Notification No. 1417, dated 24th June 1887, publishing rules under Act IV of 1884 to regulate the transport and importation of explosives . . 611
No. 1806.—Cancels so much of clause (*e*) of Part III of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879, as withdraws the districts of the Jhansi Division from the prohibitions and directions contained in section 14 of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878 694

Page

No. 2130.—Exempts the retainers of Raja Udai Partab Singh, of Bhinga, in the Bahraich district of Oudh, from operation of certain prohibitions and directions contained in certain sections of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878 755
No. 2177.—Notifies the time and place for holding the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the clerical establishments of secretariat offices of Government of India and attached offices, and of offices subordinate to Government of Bengal . 755
No. 2212.—Directs that the Governor-General's Council shall assemble at Calcutta, 775; ditto ditto 791
No. 2282.—Notfication regarding examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in clerical establishments of secretariat offices of Government of India and attached offices, and of offices subordinate to Government of Bengal 841
No. 2343.—Directs that, under Section 27 of Indian Arms Act, 1878, certain clauses shall be substituted for other clauses in Home Department Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879 . 857

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Declares that the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, is in force in the districts of Hazaribaugh, Lohardugga, and Manbhoom, and in the pergunnah of Dhalbhum, and the Kolhan, in district of Singbhum 859

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

EXTERNAL.

No. 1318 *E.*—Republishes Order bringing into operation in Zanzibar the Indian Contract and Limitation Acts 488, 519, 539, 570
No. 1439 *E.*—Directs that the Office and Court of Second Extra Assistant Commissioner, Zhob, shall be inserted in first and second columns of table annexed to Notification No. 817 *E.* of 19th April 1890 519
No. 1444 *E.*—Republishes Order of Her Majesty in Council, that Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, shall apply in the case of Tunis in conformity with certain arrangement with the French Republic 521
No. 1479 *E.*—Directs that in modification of Notification No. 4135 *I.*, dated 10th September 1887, for the officers numbered (24) to (29), certain others shall be substituted 530
No. 1480 *E.*—Directs that for the portion of Notification No. 1361 *I.*, dated 29th March 1889, under the heading "Baluchistan Agency," certain other words shall be substituted 550
No. 1481 *E.*—Directs that for the portion of Notification No. 1362 *I.*, dated 29th March 1889, under the heading "Baluchistan Agency," certain other words shall be substituted 530
No. 1540 *E.*—Declares the limits of Cantonment of Loralai 671
No. 1650 *E.*—Appoints the officer for time being holding the appointment of First Assistant to Political Resident in Persain Gulf to be Judicial Assistant to Her Majesty's Consul-General for

Page

Fars and the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf 612

No. 1632 *I.*—Notifies exemption of debentures of Cantonment Committee of Secunderabad from stamp duty in consideration of a sum of money paid by them as composition for same . . 612

No. 1830 *E.*—Publishes correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Government of India regarding the authentication of documents to be used for the purpose of obtaining extradition from the United States of America . . . 660

No. 2023 *E.*—Publishes notice of termination of Commercial Treaties between the Government of Roumania and Great Britain 703

INTERNAL.

No. 2179 *I.*—Notifies that certain Courts in territories of Native Chiefs under political control of Government of Bombay are Courts established or continued by the Governor-General in Council in territories of Foreign Princes and States . . 484

No. 2180 *I.*—Declares section 229 A. of Code of Civil Procedure to apply to certain Courts in Foreign States, and notifies that a decree of any Court situate in British India may be executed by any of such Courts 484

No. 2181 *I.*—Authorises the Government of Bombay and any of its Secretaries to exercise, with respect to certain Princes and Chiefs, certain functions assigned by sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of section 433, sub-section 4 of Code of Civil Procedure, to the Governor-General in Council and a Secretary to Government of India, respectively . . 485

No. 2182 *I.*—Directs that a summons issued by any Civil or Revenue Court in a Native State situate within the political control of the Government of Bombay and not established or continued by the authority of the Governor-General in Council, shall, if sent to any Court so established or continued in territories of any Foreign Prince or State, be served by that Court 486

No. 2183 *I.*—Notifies that a decree of any of certain Courts situate in Native States within the political control of the Government of Bombay and not established or continued by the authority of the Governor-General in Council, may be executed by a Court established or continued by the authority of the Governor-General in Council in territories of any Foreign Prince or State 486

No. 2184 *I.*—Directs that certain words shall be subsitituted for clause (*a*), paragraph 3 of Foreign Department Notification No. 14 *I.J.* of 7th January 1881 487

No. 2190 *I.*—Directs that the provisions of Finance Department Notification No. 2036, dated 30th June 1882, issued under section 9 of Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, shall be deemed to have applied to Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . 488

No. 2191 *I.*—Directs that a certain portion of Finance and Commerce Department Notification No. 5855, dated 22nd November 1889, issued under Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, section 8, shall apply to Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . 488

No. 2205 *I.*—Applies the provisions of Sections 9 and 16 of Act No. II of 1890 to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore 488

Page

No. 2274 *I.*—Declares that Home Department Notification No. 52, dated 10th April 1884, authorising the levy of the Town Fund assessment in non-municipal places in Berar, shall remain in force within the limits of Amraoti Camp Municipality up to certain date 519

No. 2467 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as applicable, of Guardian and Wards Act, VIII of 1890, to Civil and Military Station of Bangalore . . 571

No. 2513 *I.*—Declares that the provisions of certain sections of European Vagrancy Act, IX of 1874, shall come into force from certain date in the dominions of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad 597

No. 2523 *I.*—Makes certain order with regard to the application of the provisions of Act X of 1882 (Code of Criminal Procedure) to Cantonment of Secunderabad 597

No. 2524 *I.*—Appoints the Resident at Hyderabad to be the highest Court of Criminal Appeal or revision for the local area comprised in the Cantonment of Secunderabad 597

No. 2594 *I.*—Adds the Court of the Karbhari of Kapsi to list of certain Native Courts under Kolhapur Agency 612

No. 2595 *I.*—Declares that the decrees of the Court of the Karbhari of Kapsi in Kolhapur State in Bombay Presidency may be executed in British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India 612

No. 2596 *I.*—Declares the provisions of section 650A of Code of Civil Procedure to apply to the Court of Karbhari of Kapsi in State of Kolhapur, in Bombay Presidency 612

No. 2616 *I.*—Directs that a Justice of the Peace for the time being in any Native State, territory or chiefship specified in certain notification, shall commit for trial to certain High Court . . 612

No. 2714 *I.*—Appoints certain officers to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of certain classes, of persons and for the local areas specified in each case 621

No. 2777 *I.*—Directs that certain notification shall be read as if certain clause were inserted therein . 632

No. 2884 *I.*—Appoints persons holding certain offices, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace within certain Native States . . 641

No. 2919 *I.*—Makes certain Orders with reference to the Cantonment of Baroda 661

No. 3071 *I.*—Appoints the officer for time being holding office of Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, being European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the Hyderabad State 696

No. 3073 *I.*—Applies to Cantonment of Nowgong the provisions, so far as suitable, of Hackney Carraige Act, XIV of 1879 696

No. 3089 *I.*—Directs that the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, in so far as it extends to British subjects in the dominions of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, shall be read subject to certain modification 696

No. 3172 *I.*—Issues notification in substitution for Notification No. 1792 *I.*, dated 29th May 1890, relative to the imposition of certain taxes in Cantonment of Mhow 703

Page

No. 3204 *I.*—Publishes rules under certain sections of Hackney Carraige Act, XIV of 1879, as applied to Cantonment of Nowgong 707

No. 3207 *I.*—Declares that certain rules made under section 26, clause (21) of Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, for all Cantonments in British India, shall be in force in Cantonments of Secunderabad, Mhow, Neemuch, and Deesa, respectively, subject to omission of certain words . . 710

No. 3212 *I.*—Declares that the rules made under section 26, clause (21) of Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, for all cantonments in British India, shall be in force in cantonments of Nowgong, Sipri, and Sutna, respectively, subject to ommission of certain words 710

No. 3266 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as suitable, of Act II of 1889 (The Measure of Length Act, 1889) to Hyderabad Assigned Districts . 720

No. 3269 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as suitable, of Act II of 1889 (The Measure of Length Act, 1889) to Cantonment of Secunderabad . 720

No. 3315 *I.*—Applies, so far as applicable, the provisions of Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, XI of 1890, to Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to certain modification 720

No. 3316 *I.*—Directs that the rules laid down in Foreign Department Notification No. 26, dated 19th December 1884, to regulate the reciprocal execution of civil decrees, shall apply to Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad when exercising civil jurisdiction in Cantonment of Bolarum . 721

No. 3317 *I.*—Provides for the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice within the Cantonment of Bolarum 721

No. [illegible]—Directs that the Agent to Governor-General in Baroda, in list of Courts appended to Notification No. 1361 *I.*, dated 29th March 1889 . . . 734

No. 3329 *I.*—Adds the Court of First Assistant for time being to Agent to Governor-General at Baroda to list of Courts specified in the schedule to Notification No. 1362 *I.*, dated 29th March 1889 . 735

No. 3330 *I.*—Directs that Foreign Department Notification No. 160 *I.J.*, dated 31st July 1861, shall be cancelled 735

No. 3376 *I.*—Modifications made in Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, as applied to Cantonment of Secunderabad 735

No. 3377 *I.*—Modification made in Secunderabad Small Cause Court Law, 1889 735

No. 3378 *I.*—Makes arrangements for the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the Cantonment of Secunderabad 735

No. 3527 *I.*—Appoints certain persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Ajmere-Merwara and Rajputana . . . 765

No. [illegible]—Directs that the provisions, so far as applicable, of Acts XXXV and XXXVI of 1858, relating to estates of lunatics and lunatic asylums, respectively, shall apply to Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to certain modification . 768

No. 3530—Applies the provisions, so far as suitable, of Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV of 1889, to Hyderabad Assigned districts, subject to certain modification 766

No. 3531 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as suitable, of Indian Merchandise Act, IV of 1889, to Cantonment of Secunderabad, with certain exceptions and subject to certain modifications . . 766

No. 3659 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as suitable, of Indian Telegraph Act, XIII of 1885, to Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to certain modifications 776

No. 3661 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as suitable, of Act X of 1890 to amend Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to certain modification 776

No. 3892 *I.*—Directs that the Secunderabad Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, shall come into force on certain date . . . 843

No. 3902 *I.*—Issues orders regarding lands occupied by Morvi State Railway 843

No. 3893 *I.*—Directs that Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, shall come into force on certain date . . 843

No. 3901 *I.*—Issues orders regarding lands occupied by Dhoraji-Porbandar section of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway . . . 844

No. 3999 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as suitable, of Probate and Administration Acts, V of 1881, VI of 1889, and II of 1890, sections 9 and 16, to Hyderabad Residency Bazaars . . . 853

No. 4077 *I.*—Issues orders regarding lands occupied by Indian Midland Railway system . . . 860

No. 4078 *I.*—Issues orders regarding lands occupied by Indian Midland Railway system . . . 861

No. 4079 *I.*—Directs that Police Act, III of 1888, shall be in force throughout the lands occupied by Indian Midland Railway system . . . 863

No. 4080 *I.*—Directs that certain rules shall be enforced on certain Railways within the Hyderabad State 863

No. 4102 *I.*—Issues orders regarding lands occupied by Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway . . . 875

No. 4283 *I.*—Recognises the claims to titles and honorary distinctions of certain Zemindars and other Native Gentlemen of Presidency of Fort St. George 884

No. 4284 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as suitable, of Act VIII of 1890 (Guardian and Wards Act, 1890) to Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to certain modifications . . . 886

No. 4285 *I.*—Applies the provisions of Act VIII of 1890 (Guardian and Wards Act) to Cantonment of Secunderabad, so far as suitable and subject to modification 888

No. 4306 *I.*—Directs that Police Act III of 1888 shall be in force throughout the lands occupied by Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, and by Rajputana-Malwa Railway system . . . 890

No. 4402 *I.*—Applies the Indian Census Act, XVII of 1890, to Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, subject to modifications 898

No. 4423 *I.*—Notifies that a decree of any Court of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda may be executed by Court of Cantonment Magistrate of Baroda in accordance with certain rules . . 900

No. 4424 *I.*—Directs that a summons issued by any Court of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda,

Page

shall be served by Court of Cantonment Magistrate of Baroda 899

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 5109.—Publishes Report on operations of Savings Banks in India for the year 1889-90 and annexed statements 777

No. 5265.—Resolution by Government of India on reports on the working of the Mints and Assay Offices of Bombay and Calcutta for the year 1889-90 830

No. 5900.—Fixes a certain sum of rupees as the amount of coin and bullion received for currency notes which need not be retained and secured as a reserve to pay such notes 888

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

No. 3755.—Publishes Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of Burma Coast Lights during the year ending 31st March 1890 . . 613

OPIUM.

No. 3242.—Reduces the duty on opium imported by land into the Presidency of Bombay for exportation by sea from the Port of Bombay . . 488

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

No. 3510.—Directs publication of certain documents regarding the condition of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund as on 31st March 1888 530

No. 5800.—Resolution by Government of India on the despatch from Secretary of State, No. 190 (Financial), dated 28th August 1890, dealing with recommendations made in report of Select Committee of House of Commons on East India (Civil Servants) 877

POST OFFICE.

No. 3365.—Prescribes rules for the re-delivery to the sender of letters and other articles delivered into a Post Office 521

No. 5907.—Reduces the postage on letters from British India to any part of the United Kingdom . 888

No. 5908.—Reduces the postage on letters to and from British India and Aden 888

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 3850.—Declares that sub-section (1) of section 7 of Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, applies to Office of Assistant Commissioners of Salt and Abkari Revenue in Madras 613

SALT.

No. 4917.—Prohibits the bringing of salt by sea into certain districts or ports, and by sea or land into Aden 749

Page

STAMPS.

No. 3517.—Remits the duty chargeable under Act I of 1879 on the memorandum and articles of association if any association registered under section 26 of Indian Companies Act, VI of 1882 . . . 564

No. 4123.—Exempts the debentures of the Municipality of Ahmedabad from certain stamp duty . 643

No. 5136.—Remits duty chargeable on any instrument evidencing an ordinary pawn transaction where money is borrowed on the pledge of moveable property, and the sum borrowed does not exceed twenty rupees 786

No. 5183.—Exempts the debentures of the Trustees of the Port of Bombay from payment of certain stamp duty in consideration of a certain sum of money paid by them as composition for same . 786

No. 1661.—Directs that share-warrants of Companies shall be exempt from payment of certain duty upon payment of certain sum of money as composition for that duty 825

No. 1662.—Rules that impressed labels shall be used to denote the duty payable on share-warrants issued by a Company 825

No. 5484.—Remits duty chargeable on security bonds taken from medical students of Apothecary, Assistant Surgeon and Hospital Assistant classes, and their sureties 853

No. 5881.—Makes certain rule in supersession of Rule 11 (a) of rules promulgated by Notification No. 1288, dated 3rd March 1882 . . . 889

STATISTICS COMMERCE.

No. 5261.—Resolution by Government of India on the repeal of duty on the importation of silver plate and gold plate into the United Kingdom . 826

No. 302 *S.*—Exempts from customs duty swords imported into British India as part of the equipment of Native Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Army 865

No. 5605.—Directs how the "Native Passenger Ships Commission" shall be constituted 866

No. 4940.—Resolution by Government of India on the correspondence raising certain questions connected with the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887 866

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

EMIGRATION.

No. 708 *E.*—Publishes draft of proposed additions to rules under Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, and notifies the date on which the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council 481

No. 1627-26-12 *E.*—Notifies that, after the expiry of a certain period, Thiers' ventilating apparatus will no longer be recognised as satisfying the rules requiring emigrant ships to be artificially ventilated 776

FORESTS.

No. 943 *F.*—Erratum in Notification No. 1[illegible] C., dated 7th March 1890 823

Page

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 617.—Makes rules under certain sections of Cantonments Act, 1889, and directs that they be put in force in all Cantonments in British India . 489

No. 677.—Directs publication of letter from Adjutant General in India, submitting the despatches received from Brigadiers-General W. P. Symons and V. W. Tregear, reporting the operations of the Burma and Chittagong columns of Chin-Lushai Expeditionary Force 573

No. 729.—Approves of the 4th Regiment of Bengal Infantry being designated in future "The 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry" 615

No. 775.—Sanctions the formation of a Volunteer Corps to be composed of employés on Indian Midland Railway, &c. 634

No. 825.—Notifies that the Cantonment of "Kaladanda" will in future be designated the "Lansdowne" Cantonment 680

No. 907.—Approves of the 1st Bombay Lancers being designated in future "The 1st (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bombay Lancers" 737

No. 1035.—Approves of the 4th Regiment of Bombay Cavalry (Poona Horse) being designated in future "The 4th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Bombay Cavalry" (Poona Horse) . 848

No. 1110.—Directs that certain changes be made in regard to certain Corps named . . . 888

No. 1111.—Sanctions the formation of an additional Regiment of Native Infantry for service in Burma, to be designated "The 4th Regiment of Burma Infantry" 889

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 297.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to further revised estimate of cost of constructing certain portion of Assam-Behar State Railway, from river Koni to Dinagepore, including Manipore Branch 491

No. 338.—Places the "Zhob Valley Railway Survey" under control of Director-General of Railways . 617

No. 343.—Publishes rules under section 22 of Indian Railways Act, 1890, defining cases in which, and in those cases the extent to which, the procedure prescribed in sections 17 to 20 (both inclusive) of the Act may be dispensed with . 623

No. 344.—Places the surveys for a line of railway from (a) Bini near Chyebassa to Midnapur, and (b) Midnapur to Cuttack, under control of Director-General of Railways" 635

No. 347 *R. T.*—Resolution by Government of India on [illegible] rules for Railways open for traffic . 646

No. 348 *R. T.*—Resolution by Government of India on the reduction of account work in de[illegible] offices of Railway (construction and [illegible] Branch of Public Works Department . 685

No. 402.—Places the control of the "Lucknow-Bareilly-Jaunpur Railway Survey" under the Director-General of Railways 715

No. 423.—Places the control of a survey, which will form part of the "Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey," charge under Director-General of Railways 740

No. 703 *R. T.*—Resolution by Government of India on general rules for Railways open for traffic . 740

No. 480½.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India on general rules for Railways under construction 795

No. 493.—Sanctions the use of locomotive engines and of rolling-stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on Mu Valley Railway 849

No. 495.—Corrigendum in Notification No. 134 (Telegraph), dated 3rd May 1889 849

No. 501.—Declares that the Barsat ferry on the river Jumna, between the districts of Muzaffarnagar in N.-W. P. and Karnal in the Punjab, shall be deemed a public ferry, and that for the purposes of Northern India Ferries Act, XVII of 1878, it is situated in Karnal district . . 856

No. 515.—Publishes corrigendum to Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 736 R. T., dated 17th October 1890 . . 872

TELEGRAPH.

No. 133 *T. E.*—Resolution by Government of India on the grant of special increments for approved service to Sub-Assistant Superintendents, 1st grade, in Indian Telegraph Department 667

No. 176 *T. E.*—Corrigenda to Government of India, Public Works Department Resolution No. 133 *T. E*, dated 1st September 1890 901

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

No. 17 of 1889.—H. L. Lange and H. Livesey, for improvement in rack and pinion locomotives . . 679

No. 58 of 1889.—C. Vetter, for husking and cleaning rice 598

No. 60 of 1889.—B. C. Schumacher, for an improved method of winnowing and cleaning rice and other grain seeds and berries and apparatus therefor 743

No. 133 of 1889.—W. Bull, for improvements in the construction and working of continuous kilns . 518

No. 162 of 1889.—D. Macnee, for apparatus for signalling on railway trains 632

No. 197 of 1889.—R. M. Bastian, for improvements in valves, gates, taps, or sluices 632

No. 199 of 1889.—D. Fairweather, for improvements in apparatus for packing tea, and other similar substances 679

No. 244 of 1889.—R. Müller, for a new or improved smoke-consuming fire device for boilers . . 679

No. 246 of 1889.—J. A. Thompson, for cutting and gathering tea leaves from off the tea bushes by means of specially constructed shears, scissors, knives, hooks or sickles 862

No. 248 of 1889.—A. [illegible], for an improved contrivance [illegible] 518

No. 252 of 1889.—C. Freitag, for improvements in life-saving apparatus for use at sea or in other waters 633

Page

No. 270 of 1889.—F. E. Wilson and C. C. Walker, for improvements in the construction of the locking action of burglar proof-safes and strong-rooms 824

No. 272 of 1889.—C. Lubrig and J. C. Cuningbame, for coal washing and cleansing machinery . . 824

No. 278 of 1889.—E. Sheardown and J. C. Barker, for a method of, and apparatus for, cleaning cotton seed 719

No. 279 of 1889.—G. O'Brien, for beating and airifying indigo and other liquids 679

No. 280 of 1889.—E. K. Reinold, for an improved sluice gate 875

No. 281 of 1889.—C. G. Palmer, for a water-meter to measure the quantity of water flowing out of a river, canal, ditch or other open channel . . 632

No. 297 of 1889.—J. W. Malet, for a light field service tent for two men to be called "Malet's Light Field Service Tent for two men" . . 719

No. 299 of 1889.—T. R. Mundy, for an improved method of swinging punkahs to be called the "Mundy equi-distant punkah-swinging system" . 719

No. 313 of 1889.—N. N. Dottewalla, for a joint spring key made of iron for the purpose of linking ordinary rails on 5' 6" broad-gauge railway in India 719

No. 329 of 1889.—Lever Brothers, for improvements in the manufacture of tetrachloride of carbon 679

No. 320 of 1889.—Harichand Muncharam and Sons, for manufacturing fire and thief-proof iron safes 875

No. 1 of 1890.—A. Pickard, for improvements in the construction of canals or water-courses, and in the means employed for imparting a current to the water for moving boats and other vehicles . 679

No. 11 of 1890.—E. L. Mabee, for an improved appliance to be used in washing clothes . . 510

No. 12 of 1890.—T. Joel, for an improved coin freed apparatus for automatically photographing persons and objects, and for developing and delivering said photographs 518

No 13 of 1890.—J. Shepherd, for improvements in coverings for rollers used in textile machinery . 632

No. 16 of 1890.—W. Panter, and J. C. Taite and T. W. Carlton, for improvements in brake apparatus for vehicles such as railway wagons . . . 702

No. 17 of 1890.—N. Macbeth, for improvements in, or applicable to, stuffing boxes for steam and other machinery 679

No. 18 of 1890.—R. M. Gazder, for a design representing a fan woven in gold thread on silk ground 519

No. 19 of 1890.—R. M. Gazder, for a design representing serpentine diagonal lines with flowers all along between the lines woven in gold thread on silk ground 519

Nos. 20, 21, and 22 of 1890.—Beier and Katz, for designs representing flowery creeping figures woven in gold thread on silk ground . . . 748

No. 23 of 1890.—B. Rigold and G. Burgmann, for a design consisting in the embellishment of the lids of boxes, the lids being now made with ornaments in the shape of stamping beads in the tin round the edges of the lids, such beads being either gilt or coloured 852

No. 24 of 1890.—A. R. Tucker, for an improved air-tight syphon master trap for sewer pipe drains . 749

No. 24 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, for designs consisting of fancy flowers woven with silk thread on silk ground 748

No. 25 of 1890.—T. L. Jones, for an electric over-balanced motor-wheel and inductive current generator and intensifier 719

No. 25 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, for designs consisting of ornaments woven with silk thread on silk ground 748

Nos. 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 37 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, for designs consisting of ornaments woven with gold thread on silk ground . 748

No. 34 of 1890.—A. Frager, for an electric meter . 824

Nos. 27, 34, 39, and 40 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, for designs consisting of fancy flowers woven with gold thread on silk ground 748

Nos. 35 and 42 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, for designs consisting of flowers in ornaments woven with gold thread on silk ground 748

No. 37 of 1890.—J. F. Luigi, for improvements in repeating fire-arms 824

No. 36 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, for a design consisting of an ornament woven with gold thread and silk on silk ground 748

No. 38 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, for a design consisting of a fancy flower in an ornament woven with gold thread on silk ground 748

No. 41 of 1890.—S. Alley, for improvements in apparatus for treating metalic ores or compounds with chemicals 702

No. 41 of 1890.—Same as No. 24 748

No. 43 of 1890.—Same as No. 25 748

No. 43 of 1890.—F. Redman, for improvements in clocks for advertising and for other purposes . 679

No. 44 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, for a design consisting of an ornament woven with gold thread on silk ground 853

No. 46 of 1890.—D. Rylands, for improvements in, or relating to, glass-lined fittings for glass-lined tubing 824

Nos. 45 and 46 of 1890.—Volkart Brothers, for designs consisting of fancy flowers woven with silk on silk grounds 853

No. 47 of 1890.—S. C. Davidson, for improvements in apparatus for withering tea leaf, preparatory to its being rolled in the process of its manufacture into tea 632

No. 48 of 1890.—H. Aland, for improvements in the construction of rotary fans for producing or inducing currents of air, for blowing ventilating and other analogous purposes 679

No. 49 of 1890.—J. R. Thames, for improvements in barrels, boxes, cases or receptacles, or like articles manufactured from paper or like-pulp, and in the means or apparatus employed in their manufacture 824

No. 53 of 1890.—W. B. Turner, for an improved treble-power hydraulic press to be called "W. B. Turner's (1890) patent 500lb Bale Samson Press" 749

No. 54 of 1890.—C. Olof and J. Sayers, for improvements in making and applying explosives . 702

No. 56 of 1890.—G. C. Clark, for improvements in stoppering bottles, jars, and the like . . . 824

No. 62 of 1890.—R. A. Cordner, for a water motor by which power can be supplied to machines of various kinds 852

Page

No. 66 of 1890.—R. L. Cousens, for a process and apparatus for extracting precious metals from ores or quartz 852

No. 67 of 1890.—R. Goodbody, for improvements in apparatus for supplying anti-incrustating liquids to boilers 518

No. 71 of 1890.—H. M. Maxwell, for an adjustable girth called "Maxwell's adjustable girth" . . 596

No. 76 of 1890.—F. W. Zimer, for an improved air-ship 852

No. 79 of 1890.—A. A. F. Davis, for a portable automatic top and bottom lock bolt for doors and windows 749

No. 84 of 1890.—C. Tellier, for improvements in the production of motive power by the employment of gas, steam, and vapour and in apparatus employed therefor and for its utilization . . 875

No. 85 of 1890.—E. Mansfield, for improvements in oil-gas apparatus 679

No. 88 of 1890.—W. H. Berry, for improvements in grain binders 875

No. 90 of 1890.—S. S. Kellett and P. Koleman, for a punkah wheel 632

No. 91 of 1890.—Dr. L. Weigert, for exciting fluid for galvanic batteries for electric light . . 875

No. 95 of 1890.—J. Rickie, for improvements in locomotives and traction engines, whereby the wheels are caused to revolve on a constant fulcrum and would be designated "the Rolling Locomotive" 597

No. 105 of 1890.—M. M. Lindsley for improvements in compound locomotive engines 702

No. 113 of 1890.—A. Graemiger and W. T. Whitehead, and S. Mason, and E. A. Liegb, for improvments in machines for dyeing, bleaching and otherwise treating yarn in cop or otherwise compact form 824

No. 114 of 1890.—J. H. Grell, for fodder box for birds of every kind 702

No. 115 of 1890.—A. E. Markwick, for cutting cake and stick tobacco 875

No. 117 of 1890.—P. C. Paul and T. C. Kundoo, for improvements in sugarcane-crushing mills . . 824

No. 119 of 1890.—C. A. Roepke, for improvements in musical boxes 824

No. 121 of 1890.—R. C. and W. H. Mann, for an improved support or stand for use in unstacking or opening bottles containing mineral water or other liquid containing gas 597

Page

No. 126 of 1890.—A. Osenbruck, for new process of utilizing the latent heat of the exhaust steam of steam engines or steam from other sources for producing liquid ammonia in absorption refrigerating machines 852

No. 129 of 1890.—J. L. Seymour, for improvements in the manufacture of bags or sacks . . . 702

No. 131 of 1890.—G. Duncan and J. Latta, for improvements in making corks and in apparatus therefor 702

No. 132 of 1890.—J. S. Connelly, for improvements in carmotors 824

No. 136 of 1890.—M. Crawford, for improvements in means for effecting the separation of particles of different specific gravities more specially intended for the separation of gold and other metals from crushed or divided ores 597

No. 144 of 1890.—A. A. Blandy, M.D., for improvements in the production of new compounds for the manufacture of the soles and heels of boots and shoes and for other and various useful purposes, the said compounds being characterized by the vulcanizing, ensulating and other qualities . . . 875

No. 145 of 1890.—T. A. Edison, for improvements in phonographs 703

No. 150 of 1890.—C. Y. Payne, for the self-revolving railway carriage cooler 824

No. 163 of 1890.—The Farbenfabriken, Vormals Friedrick Bayer and Company, for new or improved manufacture of periodides of phenols and salicylic acid 632

No. 164 of 1890.—C. N. Clive, for an improved tent 824

No. 178 of 1890.—H. Knowles, for improvements in socket-pipes for drainage or other purposes . . 710

No. 184 of 1890.—B. L. Hajak, for an automatic punkah-pulling machine and an adjusted punkah 875

No. 209 of 1890.—A. Adair and J. G. Cruickshank, for improvements in stone or equivalent devices for use in machinery for grinding quarts and other substances 875

No. 214 of 1890.—J. A. Farquhar and H. Delloye, for improved interlocking dovetail bricks and moulds therefor 875

No. 216 of 1890.—E. S. Luard and M. M. Lindsley, for improvements in couplings for railway and other vehicles 852

No. 229 of 1890.—J. S. Romanes, for punkah-pulling apparatus adapted for the use of pulling punkahs in barracks, offices and private residences &c. 853